

Barcode : 99999990293024
Title - A Concise Sanskrit -English Dictionary
Author - Bhide,,Vaman Vidyadhar
Language - sanskrit
Pages - 1208
Publication Year - 1926
Barcode EAN.UCC-13



A Concise

Sanskrit-English Dictionary

Containing an Appendix on Sanskrit Prosody
and another on the Names of noted
mythological persons, and a Map
of Ancient India

(For the Use of Schools and Colleges)

by

Vidyadhar Vaman Bhide B. A.

First Edition.

Chitra Shala Press, Poona City

1926.

Price F. ~~Rs.~~ (5) (Rs 7/=)

(All rights reserved by the publisher)

Printed and Published by Shankar Narhar Joshi
Manager Chitra Shala Press Poona City

Preface.



The dictionary now offered to the public is intended to supply to the student of classical literature in Sanskrit all the information that he is likely to require in the study of the books that he reads for his examinations.

Only the most important technical terms in Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Music, Medicine, Astronomy &c. have been explained. It was at first my intention to define in detail and illustrate by examples the technical terms in these branches of science, but as I proceeded, it became evident that my book would far exceed the limits imposed upon me by the publishers. I, therefore, withheld much of the information that I had collected for the dictionary, and contented myself with bare definitions of the technical terms in the above mentioned branches of science. It was also my intention to give Marathi equivalents for names of medical trees and plants, but as I proceeded in my work, I had to give up the plan for the same reason.

As to quotations, though I gave them copiously in the beginning, yet later on withheld them, especially such as were rather ornamental than useful.

Poona,
25th March, 1926

}

V V Bhide.

A list of Abbreviations and symbols used in the Dictionary.

A or Atm	Atmanepada	Math	Mathematics
a	Adjective	Medic	Medicine
abl	Ablative	n	Neuter
acc	Accusative	N	Name
adv	Adverb	Nom	Nominative
astr	Astronomy	opp	Opposite of or ta
astrol	Astrology	P	Parasma pada
Avyayi	Avyayibh va	pass	Passive
Bah	Bal uvr hi	phil	Philosophy
Caus	Causal	pl	Plural
cf	Compare	pot p	Potential passive participle
Comp	Compound	p p	Past passive part ciple
dat	Dative	Pres	Present tense
Den	Denominative	pres p	Present participle
desid	Desiderative	pro a	Pronominal adject tive
du	Dual	q v	qu d vide which se
e g	Exempli gratia for example	Rhet	Rhetoric
f	Feminine	sing	Singular
f g	Figurative or figuratively	Tat	Tatpurusha
gen	Genitive	U	Ubhayapada (Par smai and Atman
i e	id est that is	Voc	Vocative
ind	Indeclinable	=	Equal or equivalent to same as
inf	Infinitive	+	Plus
instr	Instrumental	&c	Et cætera
lit	Lit·ral or literally		
loc	Locative		
m	Masculine		
Mar	Marâthi		

Abbreviations used to indicate the names of works from which quotations have been taken will be easily intelligible

. A CONCISE SANSKRIT ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

अ .

अंश.

अ

अ The first letter of the Sanskrit Alphabet अ I N. of Vishnu It is the first of the three letters constituting the mystic syllable ओम्, अकारो विष्णुरीदृष्ट उकारस्तु महेश्वर । मकारस्तु मृतो ब्रह्मा मणयस्तु त्रयात्मक ॥ See ओम् —and I A prefix joined to nouns, adjectives, indeclinables and sometime to verbs, and changed to अर before vowels except in the word अ-ऋणिर, The meanings of अ or अर are as follows, (a) सादृश्य 'likeness' or resemblance, अब्राह्मण one resembling a Brahmana but not a Brahmana अनिष्ठु a reed appearing like इष्टु but really not इष्टु (b) अभाव 'absence', 'negation', 'want' privation' अज्ञान absence of knowledge ignorance, अक्रोध अवयव &c. (c) भेद 'difference' or 'distinction' अयम् not a cloth something different from or other than a cloth (d) अल्पता 'smallness', 'diminution' —अस्त्रं having a slender waist (e) अशुचि 'badness' 'unfitness' अना-

अकार्य not fit to be done, an improper, unworthy, bad act (f) विरोध 'opposition,' 'contrariety' अन्याये the opposite of morality immorality, अनित not white, black, असुर not a god, 7 demon &c The following verse, gives succinctly these six senses तत्सादृश्यमभावश्च लक्षण्यत्व तदुत्पत्ता । अप्राशस्त्य विरोधश्च नञर्थी च प्रकाशिता ॥ With gerunds infinitives, participles, it has usually the sense of 'not' अगत्वा not having gone* अपश्यत् not seeing so असृत् not once* अमृषा, अकस्मात् &c 2 An interjection of (a) Pity (ah') अ भवद्य (b) Reproach censure (fie 'shame!), अ पचास त्व जातम् P VI 3 73 (c) Used in addressing or calling अ अन्न ! अऋणिर a (f-ना) Not a debtor, free from debt, अनृणश्च also occurs in this sense.

अ १० U अड्यान्-ते To divide, distribute share amongst* with व-1 To break asunder, to break 2 To deceive

अश m I A share, part, portion member division मनेवांश जायते, जायमान मनामने • भगव 1, 7 अश्वत्थ • अश्वयोगो • रघुव 8 16 • अश्व Part 1

2 Not blunted unob-
 structed unchallenged sharp un-
 impeded
 2 2 2 Vigorous
 excessive, that has reached a high
 degree
 3 Firm immovable
 Heaven

अंकुठित *a* Not blunted; able to pierce or to penetrate, able to pass onwards शास्त्रेणकुठिता बुद्धि * खुष 1-19 विभक्तोन्मथनेव्यकुठित * खुष II-74 (taking effect on, prevailing against even mountains)

अकुत *a* *lu* Not from any where; not from any cause (in comp only) Comp -मय *a* Secure, not threatened from any quarter, free from danger or fear; safe

अकुट *n* Not a base metal, gold or silver 2 Any base metal

अकुल *a* (*f* ७) Of a low or mean family

अकुलीन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Low born; of no high descent

अकुल *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Inauspicious evil unlucky, unfortunate -2 Not clever or skilful clumsy -र *n* Evil; an untoward circumstance

अकुल *m* One who does not cheat an honest man

अकुपा (or अकुवा) *n* 1 The sea the receptacle of waters -2 The sun -3 A tortoise in general -4 The tortoise sustaining the world

अकुल *a* Free from difficulty -र *n* Free from or absence of difficulty, facility

अकुत *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Not done; unperformed -2 Wrongly or differently done -3 Imperfectly done or accomplished -4 Uncreated -5 That has done no work -6 Unripe, immature Comp -मय *a* Unsuccessful -मय *a* Unpractised in missiles -मय *a* Ignorant foolish having an uncultivated mind -2 Sinful having a vicious mind * कुतमहात्माय कुतमहात्माय (difficult to be obtained by sinful people) * मय

अकुत 3 Not identified with the Supreme Spirit -न *a* Ungrateful -धी, -बुद्ध *a* Having an unformed or uncultivated mind ignorant

अकुता *f* A daughter not placed on a level with sons

अकुय *a* Not fit to be done -र *n* An improper act

अकुल *a* (*f* -रा) Not tilled Unploughed Comp -रय रोहि 1 Growing or ripening in unploughed land growing wild अकुल-रय रय शस्त्रसदृ * इराता 1 17 कीन मय-रय अकुल रोहि * खुष 14 77

अकुल *f* A mother

अकुल *n* Oil 2 Ointment

अकुल *m* 1 Ointment

अकुल *n* An armour

अकुल *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Devoid of order, confused -2 Having no power of going or moving -र *n* 1 Want of order, confusion -2 Absence of motion or movement 3 Breach of propriety or decorum *adv* -म Indecently, immodestly; in disorder

अकुल *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Inactive, dull motionless -2 Not performing religious rites -3 Worthless good for nothing *f* -रा Inactivity; neglect of duty

अकुल *a* *m* Not cruel -र *n* of a Yādava a friend and uncle of Krishna

अकुल *a* (*f* -रा) Free from anger *m* -म Absence or suppression of anger; freedom from anger अकुलमयय मया दमयदुर्गमय इन्द्राय (विदुर्ग) * मय

अकुल *a* Free from anger *n* -र *n* of a prince son of Ayutānu

अकुल *a* (*f* -रा) Not wet or *n*

अह्वेष्ट *a* (*f* श) 1 Not troubled
Unwearied indefatigable - 2 Not
marred unimpaired अह्वेष्टतमव रूप
अह्वेष्टकोन * शकुन 5 19 - 3 Not labou
red or elaborate - Comp - कमर,
अह्वेष्ट *a* Unwearied in actions - अन
a Unwearied in observing reli
gious vows

अह्वेष्ट 1 5 P { अह्वेष्ट अह्वेष्ट } 1 To
reach - 2 To pervade penetrate
- 3 To accumulate

अह्वेष्ट *m* 1 An axis axle pivot
axle pole - 2 The pole of a cart
- 3 A cart - 4 A wheel - 5 The
beam of a balance - 6 Terrestrial
latitude - 7 A die for playing with
cube - 8 The seed of which rosaries
are made - 9 A weight equal to
16 māshas and called अह्वेष्ट - 10 N
of the plant अह्वेष्ट - 11 A shrub
producing the rosary seed
Eleocarpus Gamitr is the seed of
this plant - 12 A serpent 13 Garuda
- 14 N of a son of Ravana 15
The soul 16 Sacred lore - 17
Law : a law suit : legal proce
dings - 18 A person born blind
अह्वेष्ट 1 An organ of sense - an
object of sense - 2 The eye (at the
end of Comp (अह्वेष्ट अह्वेष्ट ΔC)
- 3 Sea salt - Comp - अह्वेष्ट A dice
board - 4 अह्वेष्ट A gambler keeper
of the dice or gambling table
also - 5 अह्वेष्ट The hypotenuse
- 6 अह्वेष्ट A skillful in gambling
- 7 अह्वेष्ट A called in dice - 8 अह्वेष्ट
- 9 अह्वेष्ट A cognate
- 10 अह्वेष्ट N of Vishnu
- 11 अह्वेष्ट A of gambli

अह्वेष्ट *ng* - दर्शक - अह्वेष्ट 1 A judge 2 A
superintendent of gambling - अह्वेष्ट
m A gambler gamester : so अह्वेष्ट
अह्वेष्ट A gambler - अह्वेष्ट Dice play, gamb
ing अह्वेष्ट Dispute at play अह्वेष्ट 1 N of
Vishnu 2 N of the plant (अह्वेष्ट)
Trophis Aspera 3 A wheel
4 Any one who bears a wheel or
who holds dice - अह्वेष्ट (अह्वेष्ट) The
yoke attached to the fore part
of the pole of a car - अह्वेष्ट
Dice rogue a gamester a
gambler - अह्वेष्ट A bull or ox
yoked to the pole of a cart. अह्वेष्ट
1 A court of law 2 Depository
of legal documents - अह्वेष्ट, अह्वेष्ट A
judge अह्वेष्ट अह्वेष्ट A gambling house
अह्वेष्ट - One who is well versed in
law अह्वेष्ट Cast of dice - अह्वेष्ट N of
the sage Gautama founder of the
Nyāya system of philosophy or
a follower of that system - अह्वेष्ट
1 Injury to the organs
N of the plant अह्वेष्ट - अह्वेष्ट
(अह्वेष्ट) A degree of latitude -
A cart load - अह्वेष्ट Passion for
gambling - अह्वेष्ट 1 Anything as
large as dice 2 A moment of
time (अह्वेष्ट) : twinkling of an
eye - अह्वेष्ट अह्वेष्ट A rosary - अह्वेष्ट
One addicted to gambling
- अह्वेष्ट An unfair gambler - अह्वेष्ट
1 A gambling house : the gamb
ing table 2 Wrestling ground
- अह्वेष्ट Engaged in addicted to
gambling - अह्वेष्ट Perfect skill in
gambling

अह्वेष्ट (*f*) Gambling player
with dice a game at dice

अह्वेष्ट *a* (*f* - अह्वेष्ट) Untimely
opportune unseasonable

अक्षणिक *a* (*f*-का) Steady, firm, not frail or transitory हरिवीक्षण-
क्षणिकचक्षुषायदा * शिशुपा 13 44

अक्षणिक *a* (*f*-ना) Having eyes
अक्षत *a* (*f*-ना) Uninjured, unhurt;
Unbroken whole; not crushed,
undivided; unafflicted *m*
pl Grains of rice wet with
water and used as an article of
worship साक्षनपात्रहस्ता * रघुव 2 21
आद्रावतागोपगमन्वभूता * रघुव 7 28 —
3 Barley (यवा) त, *m* तं 4 A
eunuch—ना A virgin, a maiden
not blemished or enjoyed —Comp
—दोन A virgin not yet blemished
by enjoyment

अक्ष *a* Devoid of or not contain-
ing the Kashatriya caste

अपन *a* (*f*-मा) 1 Unfit, incom-
petent unable 2 Unable to bear
or endure impatient सामक्ष्यं मदन
काहने * रघुव 13 16 —मा 1
Impatience intolerance; jealousy;
साक्ष्यमी पृथक्वाप्यमेव रघुव * शकुन 1 8 2
Anger, passion

अक्षय *a* (*f*-या) Undecaying, im-
perishable, unfailing, inexhausti-
ble त्रिस्रजः इति विवाहमक्षय * रघुव 3,
13 One who is houseless, a her-
mit —य *m* Supreme spirit Comp
—तृतीया The third day of the bright
half of Vaisākha —शोक The
heaven

अक्षय *a* (*f*-या) Inexhaustible
imperishable अक्षयवर्तमानमक्षय प्रत्य
ह रक्षते * मेघदू 2 8 —नवमी The 9th
day of the bright half of Asvina

अक्षर 1 *a* (*f*-रा) Imperishable,
undecaying —2 Fixed, firm,
unalterable —र N 1 Siva, N
Viṣṇu —2 A sword —त 1 A letter
of the alphabet; a syllable; a

speech, any document, letter
(generally in the *pl*) 2 Penance 3
Sacrifice, 4 Water 5 A vowel अक्ष-
णामकारोस्मि * भगव —6 The highest
deity or Godhead, the indestructi-
ble spirit, Brahma, 7 The sky 8
Final beatitude, —9 A measure of
time, equal to one-fifth of a Kā-
shthā—Comp —अक्ष I A part of a
syllable 2 Alphabet अक्षरचक्षु चण A
scribe writer, copyist, —जीवक —जीवी,
—जीविक One who is a professional
scribe or writer —च्युतकं A kind
of puzzle or riddle in which by the
omission of a letter in a sentence a
different meaning can be got —च्युतक
—च्युत 1 A metre regulated by the
number of syllables it contains,
such as मदाकता, शिखरिणी, सखा, &c
—2 Of unshaken resolve, resolute
an epithet of परमात्मन् —जननी, तुरिका
A reed or pen, *c* (वि) व्यास Writ-
ing, arrangement of letters; the
alphabet 3 Scripture —भूमिका
A writing-board —मुख A scholar,
student —मुष्टिका 'Finger speech',
speaking by means of finger signs,
—वर्जित *a* Unlettered, illiterate, not
knowing how to read or write
—संस्थान Arrangement of letters,
writing alphabet
अक्षर *adv* Syllable by syllable,
literally

अक्षरी The rainy season

अक्षानि *f* Malice, intolerance
non forbearance

अक्षर *a* Free from artificial salt,
—र Natural salt

अक्षि *n* 1 The eye 2 The num-
ber two; (—द्वि) Comp —क्ष
Flinking of the eye —क्ष
—क्ष, —क्ष The eye —क्ष

or the pupil to the eye — एष a
 1 Visible present 2 Hateful
 d like 1 ranking in the eye
 — अक्ष The root of the eye
 — अक्ष — अक्ष 1 The eye
 lash — अक्ष A coat of the
 eye 2 A disease of the eye 1er
 taining to this coat — अक्ष a Visible
 1 receivable manifest true real
 — अक्ष विदुषि 1 sil look leer
 a s lelong lo k

अक्षि 1 (f म) Unleached un
 injured undecaying — अक्ष 1 Water
 2 100000 million

अक्षि a Imperishable 1 revent
 ing de a — अक्ष f Imperishab e
 nature

अक्ष (als) अक्ष) Sea-salt

अक्षि — (अ) a Not int xicated —
 अक्ष Sea salt

अक्ष a (f म) 1 Unbroken
 undisturbed — 2 Not conquered or
 frustrated successful — 3 Not
 trodden or beaten unusual
 stranger — 4 Inexperienced not

अक्षि ह्येण An army consisting of
 21870 chariots as many elephants
 65610 horse and 109350 foot कि
 नो ह्यस्यसिन् प्रव सभुवासभौहणायी वरु (of
 what avail are our battations
 spreading over the quarters and
 shaking the earth) * वेणीस 2 16

अक्षि 1 f Improper conduct a
 childish whim

अक्षि a (f म) Unbroken full
 whole uninterrupted unblemis
 he 1 अक्ष पुण्यनाकरमिव * ह्यक्ष 2 10 -
 द्यक्षि The 12th day of the bright
 half of माघ माघ - माघाक्ष Full sove
 reignty 2 ad Uninterrupt
 edly

अक्षि a (f म) 1 Unbroken not
 capable of being broke or divided
 2 Full entire 3 1 Not break
 ing leaving entire — 2 Non re
 futati 1 — 3 m Time

अक्षि a (f म) 1 Unbroken
 undivided uninterrupted
 perpetual continuous — 2
 Unrefuted 3 Not obnoxious

अग *a* 1 Unable to walk, not going, stationary, -*m* 1 A tree -2 A mountain -3 A snake -4 The sun -5 The number 'seven' (in math) - Comp —आत्मजा The daughter of the mountain, N of Parvati - ओक्च *m* A mountain-dweller 2 A bird (वृक्षवासी) 3 A beast 4 The ऋभ a fabulous animal with eight legs, and stronger than a lion

अगच्छ *a* Not going -*m* A tree
अगण्य— *a* (*f* -ण) That cannot be counted, countless इन्द्राद्युक्तानुगामिन्सु-
गन्धर्वगणेषां * काद्व ठ वा

अगण्य *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Countless, immense, 2 Worthless, immaterial

अगति *f* 1 Want of resort or recourse, necessity. -2 Want of access or scope (lit & fig) अनेतथनामगतर्न विद्यते * कुमा स 5 64 अगत्या Through necessity, under compulsion

अगति (तो) क *a* (*f* -वा) Helpless, having no resort or resource

अरुद *a* (*f* -दा) Having no disease, healthy, sound in health; free from disease, -*m* 1 A medicine, a medicinal drug; इति चित्तगतिप्रयोगमद 1 किं न पीयते * हिमोव 2 Health, freedom from disease 3 The science of antidotes

अरुदक *m* A physician

अरुम *m* A mountain 2 A tree

अरुप *a* (*f* -प्या) 1 Not fit to be approached unapproachable inaccessible —2 Inconceivable, incomprehensible 3 वा सप्रदम्भा ममलोपमस्या सिद्ध्या 3 59 Unfit for sexual intercourse -Comp —अरुप Illicit intercourse अरुपि *a* Practising illicit intercourse

अरुम *m* रु न A kind of sandal wood (also अरु)

अगस्ति (or रुद) *m* N of a celebrated Rishi or sage He is regarded as the pioneer of Aryan civilization south of the Vindya mountain 2 N of the star Canopus of which the sage अरुद is regarded as the regent and whose appearance in the sky is believed to make turbid waters clear

अगस्त्य *m* See अगस्ति above

अगव *a* (*f* -वा) Unfathomable, very deep bottomless (fig) Profound, sound, very deep व *m* -व न A deep hole or chasm —*m* N of one of the 5 fires at the स्वाहाकार -Comp —अगव A deep pool or pond, a deep lake

अगव *m* A house; नवागार धनपनिग्रहादु-
ल्लेखात्मदीय —मेघदू 2 12; अहिम् An incendiary

आग *i* Heaven Comp —ओक्च *a* Dwelling in the heaven (as a god)

अगुण *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Destitute of attributes (God) -2 Having no good qualities, worthless -*m* Want of merit, a fault, defect, demerit, vice अयमेदगुणैक कि * मनुष्य

अगुरु *a* (*f* रु or री) 1 Not heavy, light -2 (In prosody) Short -3 Having no teacher -4 One who is not a teacher —रु *m* रु *m* The fragrant aloe wood and tree. —मा A sort of perfume

अरुद *a* (*f* -दा) Not hidden or concealed manifest, clear —माव *a* 1 having an open or unreserved disposition 2 Having an obvious meaning or import

अरुम *m* A houseless wanderer, a hermit (अरुमपि)

अरुप *a* (*f* -प्या) Imperceptible by the senses not obvious, —रु

Anything beyond the cognizance of the senses 2 Brahman अगाधे वायव्य चक्षुः ॥ १७ ॥

अगाध a (f) Not to be concealed or covered bright

अग्नि 1 Fire -2 The God of fire -3 Sacrificial fire which is of three kinds (गार्हपत्य अ हवनाय and दक्षिण) 4 The fire of the stomach : e The digestive faculty 5 Bile 6 Gold 7 The number three -Comp -अ (मा) गार् - आलय -गृह A fire sanctuary house or place for keeping the sacred fire : वसव्युषाप्रारणा यगते वायुः 5 25 -अग्नि Fire missile अग्निम् a Having the nature of fire : -अग्नि Consecrating or maintaining the perpetual and sacred fire : so -अग्निः १ -अग्निः २ A Brahmana who maintains the sacred fire -अग्निः ३ Maintenance of the sacred fire -अग्निः ४ One who perpetually maintains the sacred fire : also अग्निः ५ -अग्निः ६ Kindling the fire -अग्निः ७ A fiery portent meteor come -अग्निः ८ Offering prayers to the God of fire 2 The Mantra or hymn with which Agni is worshipped -अग्निः ९ A spark -अग्निः १० -अग्निः ११ Any religious rite performed by means of fire 2 Burning with a hot iron 3 Action of fire 4 Oblation to Agni worship of Agni (अग्निः ५ also) -अग्निः १ Kindling sacrificial fire with clarified butter 2 The means of consecrating the sacred fire -अग्निः ३ Agalochum (अग्निः) -अग्निः ४ Firebrand lighted with oil of strā -अग्निः ५ An enclosed space for the consecrated fire a fire vessel -अग्निः ६ -अग्निः ७ १ Kārtikeya see अग्निः ७ -अग्निः

1 Smoke 2 N of two Rākshasas on the side of Rāvaṇa and killed by Rāma -कोण -दिक् The south east corner ruled over by Agni -अग्निः १ Obsequies funeral ceremonies 2 Branding -अग्निः ३ Fire works illuminations -अग्निः ४ Containing fire having fire in the interior अग्निः ५ १ The sun stone name of a crystal supposed to contain and give out fire when touched by the rays of the sun -अग्निः १ N of the Sami plant 2 N of the earth -अग्निः ३ A place for keeping the sacred fire -अग्निः ४ A kind of medicinal preparation of ghee used to stimulate the digestive power -अग्निः ५ A householder who has kept the sacred fire -अग्निः ६ चय ॥ -अग्निः ७ Maintaining the sacred fire -अग्निः ८ Produce by or from fire born from fire -अग्निः ९ N of Kārtikeya Skanda -अग्निः १० १ A tongue or flame of fire 2 One of the 7 tongues of Agni -अग्निः ११ १ The flame or glow of fire -अग्निः २ -अग्निः ३ १ Practising very austere penance standing in the midst of the five fires 2 Glowing shining or burning like fire : hot as fire -अग्निः ४ Having the lustre or power of fire (-अग्निः ५) N of one of the 7 Rishis of the 11th Manvantara -अग्निः ६ The three fires -अग्निः ७ १ Burnt on the funeral pile 2 Burnt with fire -अग्निः ८ One who performs the last (funeral) ceremonies of a man -अग्निः ९ Stimulating digestion stomachic tonic -अग्निः १० Vigorous digestion -अग्निः ११ १ Agni 2 A worshipper of Agni -अग्निः १२ The

third lunar mansion the Pleiades (कृत्तिका) —आन The place or receptacle for keeping the sacred fire —गण Maintaining the sacred fire —परिचि हिक या Care of the sacred fire worship of fire, offering oblations; परिच्छद् The whole sacrificial apparatus —पराश Ordeal by fire —पवन A volcano —पुत्र One of the 18 Purāṇas ascribed to Vyāsa, so called because it was communicated by Agni to the sage Vasiṣṭha for instructing him in the knowledge of Brahma The number of its stanzas is about 14500 It is a sort of an encyclopaedia of Sanskrit literature It gives information about ritual and mystic worship it describes duties of kings It has Chapters on साहि य छ रात्र, ब्रह्मविद्या, योग, आयुर्वेद, वाय्याकरण &c —प्रतिष्ठा Consecration of fire, especially the nuptial fire —प्रवेश m —शन n Entering the fire, self immolation of a widow on the funeral pile of her husband —प्रस्तर A flint, a stone producing fire —सह 1 Smoke N of the constellation कृत्तिका —सु n Water 2 Gold —सु a Produced from fire —सु m Fire-born N of Kārttikeya, or स्कन्द —सुनि The sun stone 2 The flint —सुग n Slowness of digestion, loss of appetite dyspepsia —सुग m 1 A Deity god 2 A Brahmana in general 3 A bug —सुगी/ A kitchen 6 —सुग n 1 Consecrating or preserving the sacred (domestic) fire or अग्निहोत्र 2 The house of an अग्निहोत्र —सुग n 1 A scarlet insect by name शृङ्गाय 2 n The might or power of Agni 3 Gold —सुग n

The seed of Agni (hence) gold —सुगिण A hard inflammatory swelling in the armpit —सुग m The world of Agni —सुग f Svāhā, The daughter of Dakṣha and wife of Agni —सुग f A strong liquor —सुग a Stimulating digestion, tonic क 1 m A tonic 2 Regimen diet —सुगि n 1 Power or might of Agni 2 Gold —सुग n —सुग f n A fire sanctuary, a house or place for keeping the sacred fire; —सुग a Fiery, fire crested —सुग m A lamp 2 A rocket fiery arrow 3 An arrow in general 4 Safflower plant 5 Saffron —सुग n 1 Saffron 2 Gold —सुगि f A Flame —सुगि f Careful service or worship of fire —सुगि a Fire-crested सुगि n Saffron —सुगि m 1 Consecration of fire 2 Hallowing or consecrating by means of fire, burning on the funeral pile; —सुग, —सुगि m 1 The wind 2 The wild pigeon (smoke coloured) 3 Smoke —सुग a Sprung or produced from fire —सुग m —सुग n Gold —सुग m Wild safflower 2 Lymph result of digestion —सुगि a or adv Keep ing fire for a witness in the presence of fire —सुगि (—सुगि) m N of a sacrificial rite extending over several days 2 A Mantra or Kalpa with reference to this sacrifice —सुगि n 1 An oblation to Agni 2 Maintenance of the sacred fire and offering oblation to it, or the sacred fire itself; —सुगि f Invocation or oblation connected with अग्निहोत्र —सुगि a 1 One who practises the Agnihotra or consecrates and maintains the sacred fire 2 One who has prepared the sacrificial

५१
 ७५ II (Astr ' Am
 ७५ in (अग्र अग्र also)
 ७५ et is a compound
 ७५ nt tip forepart
 ७५ fore part of the
 ७५ before ahead
 ७५ e tip of the

for arm the forearm यद्वाय मन् नम हय
म येयय अदम नम प्रमन् हयमन्मयायि नायि मन्म

नवस्या यः नशतोपाय इति यथायथा कृद्ध्येन मेदिनिये
 * रत्नाव २ — हायन (७) ॥ The begin-
 ning of the year ; N of the month
 मागशार्त्तः — हार m A grant of land
 given by king (to Brāhmanas) for
 sustenance

अग्रत idt (with gen) 1 Before
 (opp पृष्ठतः) in front of at the
 head of ; forward 2 In the
 presence of — 3 First ; अग्रत कृ To
 give precedence to consider most
 important to put in front or at
 the head of Comp मरु १ Going
 in front taking the lead र m A
 leader

अग्रह ॥ Houseless man i e a
 Vānaprastha

अग्रिम a (f - म) 1 First (in
 order rank &c) ; foremost best
 excellent 2 Prior preceding 3
 Elder eldest — म ॥ An elder
 brother

अग्रय a (f - य) 1 Foremost best &c
 — य An elder brother — य ॥ The
 first fruits the best part

अग्रय १ (f - य) Foremost best
 अग्रे id 1 In front of at the
 head of — 2 In the presence of be-
 fore ; further or subsequently in
 the sequel 3 In the beginning ; at
 first first ; first in preference to
 others ; — Comp * * * अग्र m A lea-
 der one that is in front or before
 १ ॥ १ A man (of one of the first
 three castes) who marries a wife
 married before (— अग्र f) A married
 woman whose elder sister is still
 unmarried अग्र (र) m Border or skirt
 of a forest — अग्र a Going in front
 taking the lead a leader first of
 firsts — अग्र म A servant (who
 precedes his master) 2 A leader

अग्र्य a (f - य) 1 Foremost
 best, most important highest pre-
 eminent, first highest in rank
 — य ॥ An elder brother य ॥ The
 roof of a house

अघ ॥ 1 Sin misdeed — 2 An evil
 mishap misfortune accident
 injury harm ; 4 Pain suffering
 grief distress — ५ Pass on — व ॥
 N of a demon brother of Baka
 and Putanā and commander in
 chief of Kamsa — Comp — अघ m
 See अघ above — अघ m A day of
 impurity Time of impurity from
 the death of a relative — नाग
 — नाग a Expiatory, destroying sin
 (such as gifts muttering holy
 prayers &c) न m Destroyer of
 the demon अघ N of Krishna — अघ
 a Expiatory removing or destroy-
 ing sin usually applied to a
 prayer repeated by Brahmanas
 (the 190th hymn of Rv 10)

अघ ॥ १ A serpent अघ ॥ १ Indicat-
 ion or reporting of sin 2 A wicked
 man such as a thief — अघ a
 Wicked ; reporting or telling one's
 sin or guilt

अघ १ a con

अघम १ (f - म) Not hot cold ;
 — अघु — अघ The moon

अघ १ (f - य) 1 Not terrific or
 fearful 2 Formidable terrible — म
 1 N of Siva — Comp — अघ ॥ म m
 A follower of Siva a lover of the
 terrific forms of Siva and Yama

अङ्क — 10 U (अङ्कनम् अङ्कितम्) 1
 To count, enumerate 2 To mark
 stamp — 3 To censure condemn
 brand stain stigmatize अङ्कनम्
 अङ्कितम् अङ्कितम् अङ्कितम्
 10 with अङ्कितम्

A Brahan an ho ma nta ns the
sacred fire

अगद ॥ An oana ent b acelet &c
worn on the upper arm an armlet

अगद f A oman who offers her
person for se — ॥ N of a son
of Val mo key king of Kish
kindha

अगन f 1 A woman or fema e in
general 2 A woman with ell
rounded limbs 3 (Astr) Virgo

4 The female elephan of the
north — Comp — अगन ॥ 1 Wo an
kind Women

अगद ॥ A bird

अगद ॥ १ Charcoal (ether
heated or not) 2 The planet Mars
— 3 A plant: अगद ॥ 4 N of a prince
who fought with king Mandhatr
— Comp — अगद — अगदका — अगद — अगदका f
A portable fire pan braz er — अगद
— अगद f N of various pla ts क न
अगद गगन — अगद ॥ A sort of
bamboo

अगदक ॥ 1 Charcoal २ Mars
— Comp — अगद ॥ A coral (अगद)

अगद f A portable fire pan
braz er

अगद का f 1 A portable fire pan — 2
The stalk of the sugar cane — 3
The bud of the Butea Frondosa
(अगद)

अगद ॥ Th early blossom of the
अगद tree

अगद f 1 A bud २ A creeper
अगद f Bodice or jacket

अगद का f 1 A small fire pan 2
The region heated by the sun
thoughro line e posed to its
rays — 3 A creene in general

अगद (f अगद) अगद in
अगद ॥ १

अगद f A heap of charcoal

अगद m N of a sage who receiv-
ed the ब्रह्मविद्या from Atharvan and
inparted it to Satyavâha

अगद अगद ॥ N of a celebrated
sage to whom many hymn of the
Rigveda are ascribed

अगद 8 U 1 To accept to resort
to to betake oneself to to take to

२ To undertake prom se to do
to agree or consent to 3 To own
acknowledge confess admit grant

4 T subdue to make one s
o

अगद — अगद f — अगद ॥ 1 Accep
tance 2 Agreeem it promise
undertaking

अगद m A hand

अगद ला) अगद m A finger ring

अगद 1 (ल) अगद ॥ A finger ring

अगद m 1 A finger — 2 The thun b
3 A finger s breadth equal to 8
barley corns joind side by side in
breadth — 4 (Astr) A digit or
12th part

अगद ला ॥ १ f A finger a toe
(of the foo) — 2 The thumb great
toe — 3 The tip of an elephant s
trunk Comp — अगद ॥ A mark on
the forehead made with sandal &c
in the form of the half moon
by the followers of अगद — अगद ॥

A finger protector (a contrivance
like a thimble used by archers to
protect the thumb or finger from
being injured by the bow string)

— अगद ॥ The five fingers collectively

— अगद f — अगदका f A seal ring — अगद

अगद Snapping or cracking the
fingers (Mar अगद ॥ — अगद A sign
made by the finger : — अगद ॥

— अगद m Cracking the fingers

—सङ्ग म Making signs with fingers; cracking or snapping the fingers as a sign

अङ्गु म 1 The thumb great toe
-2 A thumb's breadth used as a measure Comp —मात्र a Of the length or size of a thumb

अङ्गुष्ठ म The thumb nail

अणु म 1 An ichneumon -2 An arrow

अवसू म A sin

अङ्गि म 1 A foot -2 The root of a tree -3 A quarter of a stanza (चतुर्थपद) —ज म A शूद्र -Comp —प म A tree —पङ्क्ति —पङ्क्ति —वह्ना, —वह्नि f N of a plant सिंहपुच्छी (Mar इवला पदवण)

—पान a Sucking his foot or toes as an infant —स्कन्ध म The ankle

अङ्ग 1 ल (अङ्गानि अङ्गते) 1 To go move 2 To honour to worship With —अप To run away —उत् To rise go up —नि 1 To bend down 2 To lessen —प्रा To go back —परि To go about

अक्ष म \ term for vowels (gram)

अक्षुस् a Eyeless blind —न A bad or miserable eye

अक्षुड a (f -डा) Not hot tempered; mild gentle —ही f A tractable cow

अचर a Immoveable -2 (Astr) Epithet of the zodiacal signs अव्यतिष्ठ इन्द्रिक and कुम्भ

अचरम a (f -सा) Not the last middle &c

अचर a (f —ता) Fixed firm steady immovable motionless permanent —क म 1 \ mountain a rock -2 A bolt or pin (चक्र) म Brahman —ता f The earth -Comp —अचर म The king of mountains

ie the Himalayas कश्यपा सुता दुहिता -तनया f &c N of Pârvatî daughter of the Himâlâya mountain —केश f The earth —जा, —जाता N of Pârvatî —विष् a Of fixed or permanent lustre or colour —विष् म The Indian cuckoo —द्विष् म The enemy of mountains an epithet of Indra who cut off their wings —घ्रात f A metre of four lines of 16 short syllables each (गायया) —पति राट् m Lord of mountains N of the Himâlâyas so —अविष —अज्ञ

अविट् a Without understanding foolish

अविज्ञ f Want of sense infatuation ignorance

आचक्षु f Disregard thoughtlessness

अविचिन्त्य नवाप a (f या —या) Inconceivable incomprehensible unexpected

आचक्षुत a (f -ता) Not thought of unexpected sudden

आचक्षु a (f ता) 1 Brief transitory of short duration -2 Recent late new In compounds आचक्षु may be rendered by 'recently' just not long ago —र adv (अचिरेण अचिराय आचक्षु आचक्षु also) 1 Not long since not long ago 2 Recently lately -3 Soon quickly not long hence —Comp —अणु अन्तिमा द्युता प्रभा भास रोचिस् f Lightning

अचक्षु a (f ता) Inanimate not sentient irrational 2 Not conscious insensible senseless

अचक्षु 1 (f ता) 1 Effortless motionless -2 Not requiring direct effort

अचक्षु म 1 Unconsciousness insensibility; ignorance in spirit

tual matters -2 The material world matter

अच्छ *a* (*f* -र) Clear pellucid transparent *p re* -र *m* 1 A crystal 2 A bear 3 N of a plant -Comp -उद *a* (*i e* अच्छा) Having clear water *ग* *f* N of a river : -र *n* N of a lake on the Himalayas -म *m* A bear

अच्छ *n* An action free from fault *a* (*f* -र) Simple gleless अच्छ *a* (*f* -र) Faultless Unbroken complete unimpaired without holes or weak points without defect -र *n*

A faultless action or condition absence of defect *द* *ad* Uninterruptedly from first to last

अच्छ (*f* -र) 1 Uninterrupted continuous constant undisturbed undivided injured inseparable

अच्छ *n* Hunting

अच्छ *n* (*f* -र) 1 No fallen firm fixed not giving way solid *n* *m* N of Vishnu Corp -म *m* N of Brahmā *a* *i* *n* *r* *a* -अच्छ *n* *m* N of Cupid -म *n* *m* The sacrificial tree

अच्छ *i* (*f* -र or अच्छ) 1 To go 2 To drive lead 3 To thr *w* *c* *a* *t*

अच्छ *a* (*f* -र) Unborn existing from all eternity -र *m* 1 The unborn the Almighty Being 2 N of अक्ष *f* *m* *m* and अच्छ 3 The (individual) soul (*स* -र) 4 A ram a he-goat 4 N of the father of Dasaratha and grandfather of Rama -म *n* Goats and sheep (collectively) -म *n* -र *m* A goat herd -म *n* Goats and horses -र

n Goats and rams -म *m* A huge serpent who wallows goats -म *m* See अजगल below -र, -र *m* A Goat herd -र *m* 1 The best of goats -र *m* A *f* *o* -म *m* 1 A butcher -मी *m* N A surname of Y hishthira -म *n* -म *f* N of a medicinal plant (Mar *अ*) अजग (*का*) *n* The bow of god

अजग

अजग अजग *f* A young she goat

अजग (*का*) *n* The bow of god अजग

अजग *a* (*f* -र) Not the last, not the last

अजग *a* Of a vigorous mind

अजग *f* A path road

अजग *f* 1 Destruction 2

Cessation of existence (used in imprecations e *g* वरुणात्मनेवमस्य)

अजग *a* (*f* -र) Not fit to be produced : not favorable to mankind -र *n* A portent an omen

अजग *m* A Brāhmana who does not (properly) recite his prayers (वृषा) : one who reads heretical books

अजग *a* (*f* -र) Toothless -म *m* 1 A frog 2 A child (because it has no teeth) 3 The sun

अजग *a* (*f* -र) Invincible unconquerable -र *m* 1 A defeat 2 N of Agni or of Vishnu -र *f* Hemp (Mar *अ*) -3 Māyā or illusion

अजग *a* (*f* -र) Unconquerable invincible

अजग *a* (*f* -र) 1 Not subject to old age or decay : ever young undecaying, imperishable *n* *m* A god (*n* *e* *h* *e* is not subject to old age) *n* *m* The Supreme Spirit

अनर्घः *n* (*f.* अनर्घा) 1 Not digestible
 -2 Not decaying, imperishable,
 everlasting, perpetual. -वै *n* (with
 सखत expressed or implied) Friend-
 s ip.

अजस्र *a.* (*f.* -या) Not ceasing,
constant, perpetual, continual.
-सं *ind.* Ever, constantly, perpe-
tually.

असह्य a (f , -ती) Not abandon-
ing, not giving up

अनहन्त्यार्थं *f.* That kind of *रह्यता*, in which the word retains its primary sense, and conveys something in addition. When it is said *काकभ्योऽपि रह्यता*, the word *काक* signifies not only crows, but all the other creatures eating or spoiling *दधि*.

असहृदिर् **॥** A noun which does not change its original gender even when used like an adjective : e. g. वेदः or ह्यः पमाण, or वेदः पमाण.

१. f. (Sāṅkhya philosophy) 1
 Prakṛti or Māyā - 2 A she-goat.
 -C mp -काम्, m The fleshy pro-
 tuberance or nipple hanging down
 from the neck of goats. (fig) An
 emblem of anything worthless or
 useless. -काम्, -काम्, m. A goat-herd,

अवगतः. (f u) Not wakeful.

अजान् (U - अ) Unborn, not yet born, produced, or fully developed ॥ अजानन्मृगमुक्तेऽपि युनागासौ सुतः अ० • द्वितीय
—Comp. —अणि, —अङ् a Having no enemy or adversary Not a. enemy or adversary, not an enemy of any one. —अणि, अङ् m. An epithet of Yudhishtira —अङ्ग m. A young bull whose hump is not yet grown —अङ्ग a. One without teeth, or a state in which one

has got no teeth. —अश्वः *a*. Having undeveloped or unfledged wings. —अश्वः *a* Having no distinctive marks or features (as a beard) —अश्वः *m* A minor, a youth under sixteen (in law).

अमात्रिः *m.* Without a wife ; a widower.

अमानिक, *m* 1. One that has no wife.

2 A goat-herd

अग्निका f. A young she-goat

अविजित *a*, (*अ*, - *जि*) 1 Invincible, unconquerable, irresistible. 2 Not conquered or won (as a country &c.) ; not restrained, or curbed, or controlled. — *अ*: *m* 1 N. of Vishnu, or of Siva, or of Buddha. — 2 N. of a powerful antidote Comp — *अविजित* (- *जित*) *m* One who has not subdued his mind. — *अविजित*, *m*. One who has not subdued his senses.

अभिने *n.* 1 The (hairy) skin of a tiger, lion, especially of a black antelope (used as a seat, &c.) ; २ अभिनेवाटवरः * कुमा म. 5-30. -Comp. —योगि. *m* A deer, an antelope. —वादि *n* Clad in an antelope-hide

अमि *a.* Quick, swift. -*त* *m.* 1 A sort of mouse, hairy mole. -*त* *n* 1 A court-yard, an enclosed space, arena -2 The body -3 Any object of sense. -4 The wind, air. -5 A frog. -*न* *f.* 1 N. of a river.

***ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ** **ᠠ** (**ᠰ**. — **ᠠ**) 1 Straight, not crooked. — 2 Upright, straightforward, honest. — **ᠰᠤᠮᠤ** **ᠠ**. A frog. — **ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ** **ᠠ**. (**ᠰ** — **ᠠ**) Going straight on. — **ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ** **ᠠ**. An arrow.

சிங்கம், டி. லிங்.

entry # The box of golf for

каждого из них. А теперь - 2 N. а

a Brāhmana in the family of धृष्ट
and father of शुन सप्त

अजीर्ण & Not faded or withered
-Comp — पुनरुप N of a two-fold
rite performed by Kshatriyas (अ
प्राप्तप्राप्तिद्वये च विधिः)

अजीर्ण $a(f \rightarrow \text{शक्ति})$ Undigested ;
undecomposed \rightarrow न n शक्ति f ;
Indigestion \rightarrow Vigour energy
absence of decay

अजीव (f -वा) Devoid of life
lifeless — अ न I Non existence
death

अजीवः : ($f \rightarrow$) Devoid of
 livelihood \rightarrow Non-existence
 death

अने वदि f I Death non existence
(used as an imprecation) ; अने
वनिस्तु भुगन् Mayest thou cease
to live !

अष्टुति / Non enjoyment

अनेय μ (f - वा) Not f ! to be
conqueror

ਅੰਤ (ਅੰਤੁ) ਅੰ A co rtezan
(in theatrical language)

અવસ્થા N of a plant (Mar મહિનામાં)

अक्षर 1 A shield 2 A live
cool

अज्ञ (अज्ञान) 1 Not knowing
unaware unconscious devoid
of knowledge or experience 2
ignorant unwise foolish silly
stupid 3 Inanimate (अजगत्)

* 4 4 a (f - 1) Unknown
 unexpected unpericious unwar
 are -Comp - 1 f - 1 m
 Re and ng except

[illegible]

अज्ञान *a* (*f* — न) Ignorant un-
wise — *n* Ignorance uncon-
sciousness ; especially spiritual
ignorance (अविद्या) which makes
one consider one's self as distinct
from the Supreme Spirit and the
material world as a reality

अ० १ U (अ० १०) १ To bend
 incline curve २ To go move
 towards ३ To worship honour
 request ask or call for desire ५
 To murmur speak indistinctly
 —८ To manifest
 unfold With अ० १० U To put away drive
 away (intr) To run away —अ० १०
 To bend —अ० १० To draw or raise
 (water) —अ० १० To cause to revolve
 whirl twist —अ० १० To draw or bend
 asunder to extend stretch out
 —अ० १० To crowd or drive together
 to bend together

अवनि / 1 Wind 2 Fire 3 One
that goes

બંધન ન Bending, curving

५५१ म — ५१ १ The border or
 end (of a garment) skirt or hem
 - २ Corner or outer angle (as of
 the eye)

॥ १ ॥ (१ - १) ॥ Curved bent
 - २ Gone ३ Honour ४ ; graced
 graceful hand ० me - ४ Sewn or
 woven arranged Comp - ४ ॥
 A lotus with curved leaves - ४ ॥
 A woman having rich १ or १ and
 some eyebrows

7 1 1 1 a ont smear
 with -- To make clear show
 represent 3 To go 4 To shine
 -5 To honour celebrate -6 To
 decorate smear with -With
 To fit out equip furnish -
 To about smear 2 To extend to

honour. —अंते I. To smear. 2. To adorn, decorate. —खि To manifest, reveal

अंजनः *m.* 1 A kind of lizard (Mar. चोपई सरडा). -2 N. of a tree or mountain. -3 N. of the guardian elephant of the west. —अ *n.* 1 Anointing, smearing with. -2 Collyrium or black pigment applied to the eye-lashes; अर्पणीवांजन मभः * मृच्छक. 1 (fig). Impurity, as in निर्जन. -3 Paint, a cosmetic ointment. -4 Magic ointment. -5 A special kind of material of the black pigment, such as antimony (used as collyrium, lamp-black, &c.) -6 Ink. -7 Fire. -8 Night -9 —अ *n.*, —अ *f.* (Rhet) A suggested meaning, or the process by which such meaning is suggested. अ वाच्यार्थोद्घाटन व्यापृतिरजन * काव्यप्र. 1. —Comp. —अंजिका *f.* A kind of lizard —अंजि *m.* The mountain नीलशिखिः —अंजी *f.* N. of a plant, (Mar. नवका) —अंजिका *f.* A stick or pencil for the application of collyrium.

अंजना *f.* N. of the female elephant of the north -2 N. of the mother of Māruti or Hanumat 3. The process by which a suggested meaning is got at

अंजनवस्ती *f.* 1 N. of the female elephant of the north-east quarter. -2 N. of a tree (Mar. काकी वायसी)

अंजिका *f.* 1 A species of lizard ; a small mouse -2 N. of the wife of the elephant सुवर्तिक who guards the north-east quarter

अंजलिः *m.* 1 A cavity or hollow formed by folding and joining the open hands together, 2. A cavityful of anything; अंजलिः पुस्तक

हरिचरणयोर्अंजलियं * वेणीसं. 1. 1 The hollow part of any thing. अंजलिः पुटपेय * वेणीसं. 1. 4. -3 Hence a mark of respect or salutation used with verbs लु, वृ, कृ, आवा, etc वचयताममयया-चनंजलिः * रघु 11 78 -3 A measure of corn —Comp. —अंजलि *m.* Folding the hands, respectful salutation; दुग्धमर्धेन मृण्दीयत् कृदु चो-लिकर्मणा —अंजिका *f.* 1. An earthen doll 2. N. of a plant, Mimosa Pudica (Mar. लाजाळू). —पुटः *m.* ८ *n.* The cavity formed by joining the hands together, hollowed palms of the hand.

अंजलि *f.* A small mouse. —अंजः *m.* N. of one of Arjuna's arrows.

अंजस् *n.* (—अंजः) Speed, velocity, strength. 2. Ointment, —Comp —अंज *m.* Drinking some offering

अंजस *a.* (*f.* —सी) Straight, honest, upright.

अंजसा *adv.* (Instr of अंजस्) Straight on. -2 Truly, Correctly, properly, just'y, सदाद् दृष्टोति न पुनर्वि-चस्त्य वयमंजसा * कुमा. स 6 22 -3 Directly (सदाद्). -4 Soon, quickly, instantly

अंजि *a.* Unctuous, slimy : 2. Brilliant. —अंजिः *m.* A mark made with sandal &c a tilaka mark : -2 A commander, pigment, leader. —अंजिः, —अंजी *f.* An ointment,

अंजिह —अंजु *m.* The sun.

अंजी *f.* 1 A blessing, auspicious omen. -2 A pounding machine

अंजिरः *m.* —अंजि *n.* 1 The fig-tree 2. The fruit of the tree.

अद् 1 P. (अदति, अदिग). To wander or roam about (with loc.); roam over (sometimes with acc.).

अट *a* Wandering अट *m* A night roamer

अटन *n* Wandering, roaming; as in मिश्रा^८ रात्र^८ &c

अटक *a* (*f* —रा) Firm fast Solid

अगने —नी *f* The notched extremity of a bow : नि-यतु रथनिवशिताटनी ही-येव धनुषी आश्रयतो • रघुव 11 14

अगनि (*—वा*) *f* A wood, forest
अगवक *m* A wood-man, a forest-er, also अगवक

अग *f* The habit of roaming about especially of a religious mendicant

अट् 1 \ 1 To hurt, injure 2 To transgress, go beyond (fig. also) —Caus 1 To despise condemn, disregard

अट्ट *a* (*f* —ट्ट) 1 High, lofty Dried, dry —ट्ट *m* —ट्ट *n* A room at the top of a house —2 A turret, tower अट्टमार्गद्वार प्रदेने विष्णु पाव स स भुविपाव • (पुत्रे 6 67 —3 A market-place, market —4 A fine linen cloth —5 A palace, palatial building —6 Injuring —7 Excess superiority —ट्ट *n* Food boiled rice —Comp —ट्ट *m* Very violent laughter —ट्टनी *f* A place or country full of palaces &c —ट्टम *m* —ट्टिन *n* हास्य. A loud or boisterous laughter a horse laugh —ट्टिन *m* An epithet of Siva 2 One who laughs very loudly

अट्ट *m* A room on the roof of a house 2 A palace also

अट्ट *n* A weapon shaped like a discus 2 Disregard

अट्ट *m* 1 Overbearing conduct, contempt, disdain —2 Excess, superiority

अट्टक *m* —क *m* 1. An apartment on the roof of a house, an upper story 2 A palace

अट्टलिका *f* A lofty house, a palace —Comp —कार *m* A mason, a bricklayer —वक *m* A kind of base or foundation in architecture

अट्ट *n* A shield

अट्टक *m* A part of the plough

अट् 1 P To sound —2 (4 A) To breathe live (for अट्)

अणक *n* (*f* —का) Small, insignificant low As the first part of a कम्पाय Comp it shows contempt, as अणककुम्भाक *a* Bad potter

अणि *m* —णी *f* 1 The point of a needle —2 A linch pin the pin or bolt at the end of the pole of a carriage —3 A limit —4 The corner of a house —Comp —अणक *m* N of a sage said to have been imaled on an अणी or linch-pin

अणक *m* अणुता *f* अणुव *n* 1 Minuteness smallness, thinness, leanness, fineness —2 The nature of an atom —3 The superhuman power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the 8 powers or siddhis which are as follow :—अणिना लघ्विना प्र हि माह रथ मणिना मया । ईक्षिन्व च क्षिन्व च मया वायाननादिना

अणु *m* 1 An atom, a very small particle —2 The smallest perceptible quantity —3 N of Siva अणु *n* The fourth part of a Vatra —Comp —अणु *m* A hair splitting question —अणु *f* Lightning —अणु *a* Of the size of an atom —अणु *m* 1 Atomic dust —अणु *m* The doctrine of atoms atomic theory —अणु *m* 1 Minute observation, observation of very minute parts

2 An instrument like the microscope enabling one to discern the smallest objects

अणुक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Very small atomic -2 Subtle too fine -3 Acute

अणायु, अणिष्ठ *a* Smaller smallest very small

अण्ड *m* —ड *n* 1 An egg 2 The testicles. 3 The scrotum 4 The world as having sprung from the primordial egg of Brahma ; (ब्रह्मांड used in the same sense) 5 The musk bag 6 An epithet of Siva Comp —अ कृष्ण *n* Castration —आकार —आदृति *a* Egg shaped oval elliptical — *m*

—ति *f* An ellipse —कटाह *m* —ह *n* The shell of the ब्रह्मांड or mundane egg —ओण -प चक *m*

The scrotum —ज *a* Born from an egg —ज *n* 1 A bird an oviparous being 2 Any creature born from an egg as a bird snake One of the four great divisions into which the animal creation is classed by Hindu philosophers -3 A fish 4 A snake 5 Brahmā —वचन 1 —वृद्ध *f* Swelling of the scrotum hydrocele —वृ *a* Oviparous अहस *f* Musk

अहस *m* The scrotum —क *n* A small egg

अंडालु *n* A fish

अदीर *m* A full grown man a strong or powerful person

अद्वि *P* (अत-अति) 1 To go walk ; wander -2 To bind

अज्ञान *a* 1 Not knowing that (तत्त्वं i.e. Brahman) 2 One not an expert in any particular branch of knowledge

अतट *a* (*f* टा) Having no shore or beach precipitate steep —ट *m* 1 A precipice Comp —प्रपात *m* A steep precipice a headlong fall from a precipice

अतथा *ind* Not so Comp —उचित *a* Not deserving that not used to such things

अतर्ह्य *ind* Unjustly undeservedly

अतद्गुण *m* (Rhet) A figure of speech in which the thing to be described does not assume the quality of another thing though in its neighbourhood तद्गुणानुहार श्रेयस्य तस्यादत्तगुणः । *e.g.* अलोलोसि यद्यापि सुदूर तथापि त्वया मम राजितं हृदयम् । राजपू रतेषु हृदये सुमन निहितो न रतो स ॥ * काव्य प्र 10

अतत्र *a* (*f* —त्री) 1 Having no musical strings (as a musical instrument) 2 Unrestrained ; not being the object of the rule under consideration

अतद्रात्रि *a* (*f* रा त्री नी रा) Alert unwearied careful vigilant अतद्रिता सा स्वयमेव वृक्षकान् * कुमा स 5 14

अतर्क *a* (*f* —र्क) Illogical —र्क *m* 1 Absence of argument or reasoning bad logic 2 An illogical reasoner

अतर्कित *a* (*f* —र्क) Unthought of unexpected —त *ad* Unexpectedly —Comp —आगत —उपगत *a* Coming occurring or befalling unexpectedly accidental sudden

अतर्क्य *a* (*f* —र्क) Inconceivable unimaginable

अतर्क *a* (*f* —र्क) Bottomless *n* N of a पाताल or lower region one of the 7 Patalas being the first among them — *m* N of

Siva Comp —सृष्टु-स्पर्श & Bot
tomless, very deep unfathomable
अतसू *ind* 1 Therefore 2 Hence,
from this place henceforward,
from this time onward -Comp
अतः पर, अतः ऊर्ध्व Hereafter, beyond
this, afterwards -Comp -अर्थ निमित्त,
On this account, hence, for this
reason —एव For this very reason
अतसू *m* 1 Wind, air 2 A garm
ent made of the bark of a tree
अतसी *f* 1 Common flax -2 Hemp
-3 Linseed

अति *ind* 1 A prefix used with
adjectives and adverbs meaning
'very', 'too', 'excessively',
'very much' often prefixed to verbs
and verbal forms it means 1 Bey-
ond, over; 2 Too far, past 1As
अपेक्षित, अतः ऊर्ध्व 3 When prefixed
to nouns or pronouns it means
beyond, past, surpassing, superior
to eminent, respectable Comp
ounds with अतः as first member are
given below in their alphabetical
order

अतिवृत्ति *f* An exaggerated tale
or meaningless talk —अ *a. (f-वृत्ति)* 1
Exaggerated, incredible 2 Unfit to
be told -3 Past narration, or ment-
ion, dead; lost.

अतिशय *a* (*f-वृत्ति*) Of an
extraordinary size, gigantic —अ *m*
N of a Rakshasa son of Ravana
and killed by Lakshmana

अतिशय *a* (*f-वृत्ति*) Very diffi-
cult —अ *m* Extraordinary
hardship a kind of hard penance
अतिशय *m* Overdone, done too
अतिशय *f* Overdoing [much.
अतिशय *U. 4 P* 1 (*a*) To step
or pass beyond; get across go

over, cross To pass over, pass by.
-2 To excel, surpass; exceed -3
To transgress, violate, go beyond,
overstep -4 To exclude, neglect,
set aside -5 To go or pass away,
elapse -6 To overcome, overpower

अतिशय *m* 1 Going over or bey-
ond (lit and fig) 2 Surpassing
3 Transgression 4 Neglect 5 An
imposition 6 Opposition 7 Pas-
sing away (said of time)

अतिक्रम *m* Transgression; going
over; excess; fault; offence

अतिक्रमणीय *pot p* (*f-वृत्ति*) To be
transgressed or violated, to be
disregarded, passed by, neglected
or avoided

अतिक्रान्त *pp* (*f-वृत्ति*) Surpassed,
gone beyond, exceeded —अ *m*
The past, a thing of the past

अतिशय *1 P* 1 To pass, elapse,
pass away (as time) -2 To
overcome, exceed, excel -3 To
pass over, neglect To die -5 To
escape

अतिशय *a* (*f-वृत्ति*) (in comp)
Exceeding, going beyond, excel-
ling, surpassing

अतिशय *a* (*f-वृत्ति*) Having an
excessive or overpowering smell
—अ *m* Sulphur

अतिशय *a* Very heavy (such as
mercury &c) —अ *m* A very resp-
ectable person, such as father,
mother, &c (अतः पुत्रस्य अतिशयः अर्थात्
पिता माता आचार्यश्च)

अतिशय *9 P* 1 To overtake or
surpass 2 To take beyond the
usual measure

अतिशय *a* (*f-वृत्ति*) Difficult to be
comprehended —अ *m* —अ *m*
1 Object of an apprehensive organ

-2 Right knowledge -3 Overtaking, surpassing -4 One who seizes or takes to a large extent

अतिग्राह्य *a* (*f* -ह्य) To be held in check, to be controlled —ह्य *m* N of three libations made at the Jyotishtoma sacrifice

अतिचर् 1 P 1 To transgress violate, be unfaithful to -2 To pass by, neglect, omit -3 To overtake overcome, surpass

अतिचर *a* (*f* -रा, or -री) going over or beyond Very changeable transient

अतिव्रत *n* Excessive practice overdoing

अतिव्रत *m* 1 Transgression -2 Excelling, -3 Overtaking -4 Accelerated motion of planets; passage of a planet from one zodiacal sign to another

अतिचारि *a* (*f* जी) Transgressing surpassing

अनिचित *adv* Very long, too long

अतिजात *a* (Opp अपजात) Superior to one's parentage

अतिजीव 1 P 1 To live longer than, outlive -2 To surpass (in the mode of living)

अतिजावन *n* Surviving living longer than

अतिगता -अतिगता *ind* More in a higher degree (*abl*) -2 Exceedingly, very much -3 Excessive

अतिव्रत *n* Crossing surmounting

अतिवृत् 1 P To cross pass or get over surmount, overcome

अतिवृक्षा *f* Inordinate desire-Rapacity excessive greed or desire —वृक्ष *a* Rapacious very greedy

अतिषि *m* 1 A guest, (fig also) 2 N of a son of Kusa and Kumudavati and grandson of Râma

-Comp —क्रिया —वृक्षा —सत्का —सत्क्रिया —सेवा Hospitality Hospitable reception of guests —देव *a*

Honouring a guest as a god अर्ध

m Title or claim to hospitality; hospitality due to guests —पति *m*

The host or entertainer

अतिदान *n* Munificence liberality;

अतिदाने बलिवद्ध Chân 50

आतदाह *m* Violent inflammation

आतपि 6 P 1 To make over, transfer 2 To extend the application of by analogy

आतदेश *m* 1 Assignment transfer, extension 2 (gram) Extended application of something stated before by analogy It is thus defined — अन्यत्रेव प्रणीतायाः वृत्त्यायाः चमसहने । अत्र कथं प्राप्तिरादेशः स उच्यते ॥

अतिदूर *a* (*f* -रा) Very far -२, -राद् -रेण (usually with न and gen) Not far from

अतिद्वय *a* Surpassing the two Having no second or equal in comparable matchless

अतश्चर *m* An unrivalled archer or warrior

अतिधृति *f* N of a class of metres

अतिनिद्रा *f* Excessive sleeping

—द्र *a* (*f* -द्रा) 1 Given to excessive sleep -2 Without sleep sleepless

अतिनिर्हारि *a* Very attractive (as an attributive of smell) अतिनिर्हारी * अच्यो

अतिवृत् 1 P 1 To pass over, neglect, transgress, to cross —Caus

onself of to escape the notice of
avoid -4 To remove (to another
place) bring or carry over 5
To follow, tread (as a path)

आतरेह *m* Carrying over

अतिवाह *m* 1 Passing spending -2
Excessive toiling or enduring bear-
ing too much load; or too heavy
burden 3 Despatching, sending
away eluding search

अतवगहन *pp* (*f* —ता) Spent pas-
ed

अतिवचन *m* A pardonable offence
or misdemeanour (in civil law)

आतवाद *m* 1 Very harsh abusive
or insulting language reprimand
-2 Exaggeration

आतवाह *m* Talkative obstinately
establishing one's own assertion

आतवत *m* Prolixity diffuseness

आतव *A* 1 To pass over or by
cross -2 To go beyond, exceed,
(fig also) Overstep transgress
violate To neglect omit, disregard
slight; offend injure 3 To
surpass excel To overcome
subdue vanquish get over escape
4 To pass away glide away elapse
(as time); to be late -5 To go
away from leave abandon (abl)
—*Causes* To slight not to heed
to disregard

आतव *a* 1 Crossing, surpass-
ing, excelling passing over
stepping transgressing 2 Exces-
sive 3 Foremost

आतव *f* 1 Surpassing viola-
tion transgression -2 Exaggera-
tion -3 Violent effusion

अतव *m* Excessive growth in
crease

अतव *f* Excessive or heavy *m*. led *urva* 1 2 Excessive exce

आतव *a* 1 Exceeding the due
limits or boundary -2 Excessive,
extravagant *adv* 1 Excessively,
too much 2 Unseasonably

अतिवाह *f* 1 Inclusion in a def-
inition of that which is not in-
tended to be included in it Unwar-
ranted extension of a definition to
things not intended to be defined
by it one of the three faults to
which a definition is open; अतवे
अतवमन आतववाहि; यथा अनुवृत्ता आतववाहि
अतववाहि अतववाहि अनुवृत्ता

आतव (*क*) *f* A class of metres

अतिवाह *m* 1 Excess, preeminence,
excellence height of excellence
perfection of art *वाह* *विह* *वाह* *विह*
वाह *विह* 6 11 -2 Superiority in
quality rank quantity or number
—*a* Superior pre-eminent, exces-
sive very great abundant -Comp
—*ति* *f* Exaggerated or hyperbo-
lical language 2 The figure of
speech in which the *विह*
(*i* *e* *अतव* *अतव*) is des-
cribed as swallowing (or altogether
taking in) the *विह* (the subject on
which something else is super-
imposed) and there is therefore
an apprehension of identity, this
sort of swallowing up is called *अ*
अतव *मिह* *अतव* *मिह* *अतव* *मिह*

अतव *x* 3 Verbosity

अतिवचन *a* (*f* —ता) Great *em*
ent; abundant —*n* Excess
abundance superfluity —*n* *f* *N*
of a metre of four lines also cal-
led *विह*

अतिवचन *a* Tending to excel or
surpass

अतव *a* *pp* (*f* —ता) 1 Excel

2 Excessive exce

eding, going beyond

अतिश (—श) —यिश्, (f —ना) a Superior, excellent, pre eminent, excelling, surpassing -2 Excessive, abundant

अतिशायन n Excellence, superiority
आतशी 2 A 1 To surpass excel
पूर्वमहाभाग तथाऽतिशये * रघुव 5 14-Caus
(—शाययति) To excel

अतिशेष m Remainder remnant
a small remainder

अतिशः 1 P To excel: be over
अतिशक्ति f Close contact or
proximity; great attachment

अतिशया 3 U 1 To deceive, over
reach, cheat -2 To wrong injure,
encroach upon

अतिशयान n Cheating, deception
trick, fraud

अतिशयेय a (f —या) To be chea
ted or deceived (कथं ललु मया स ब्रह्म
पुत्रानि शयेय * विक्रमो 2

अतिशया f The time just be
fore and after the morning and
evening twilight

अतिश m 1 One who goes bey
ond or exceeds Leader 2 Effort
or exertion

अतिशक्ति m 1 Granting (of a wish):
giving: अतिशक्तिमन्त्रं मया तस्य दुःखमन
* लघु 10 42 -2 Granting permission
(to do what one likes अतिशक्तुम्)
-3 Dismissal, discharge, parting
with giving away -a Everlasting,
permanent (निश्चयः) emancipated
दूतः)

अतिशयन n 1 Giving granting
consigning: अतिशयनं अतिशयनम् * कथा
सौ 4 32 consigning to the flames:
होतुम् अतिशयने 51 14 481 अतिशय
निश्चयः अतिशयः * अतिशय 13 57 giving
back -2 Liberal munificence

-3 Killing -4 Deception -5
Separation from, parting with

आतसयन n Violent motion or
movement of the child in the
womb

अतिसव a (f —वा) Transcend
ing, or superior to all, above all
—व m The Supreme Being

आतसावत्सा a (f —ती) Extending
over more than a year

आतसावत्सा n A kind of very auster
e penance

आत (ता) सा m Dysentery, vio
lent straining at stool

अति (ता) सादि 3: The disease
called dysentery (अतिशय) -a -अति
सादिक Affected by, afflicted with
dysentery: आतसावत्सादिक * अम का

अतिद 1 P To extend —Caus
To extend 'to drive out, give out

आतद 6 P 1 To give, present,
grant To give away once for all
(never to be taken back) to give
away for good) आतद अतिशयमतिशय
मदत्तते * विक्रमो 1 14 गवयः तमया

अतिशय * लघु 11 48 2 Part with
3 To remit forgive (as line &c)
4 To leave as a remnant

आतशिम a (f —श) Very frag
rant —म n Great fragrance —म
m The mango tree

अतिशय a (f —ती) Not liberal
niggardly

अतिशय m Over affection -2 शति
दृष्टि * विक्रमो 2 (sets or finds what is
to be done) -अतिशय अतिशय * अतिशय
4 (is apt to suspect evil)

अति (अति beyond and 1 to go) 2
f 1 To go beyond to
cross to pass on beyond (space)
of time or space) 2 To exceed to
pass, outstrip to exceed to pass

of self of to escape the notice of
avoid -4 To remove (to another
place) bring or carry over 5
To follow tread (as a path)

आतवह ॥ Carrying over

अतिवाहन ॥ 1 Passing, spending -2
Excessive toiling or enduring bear-
ing too much load or too heavy
burden -3 Despatching sending
away eluding search

अतवाहित pp (f —ता) Spent pas-
sed

अतिवचन ॥ A pardonable offence
or misdemeanour (in civil law)

आतवाद ॥ 1 Very harsh abusive
or insulting language reprimand
2 Exaggeration

आतवाह ॥ Talkative obstinately
establishing one's own assertion

आतविम्बर ॥ Prolivity diffuseness

आतवृत्ति ॥ 1 A 1 To pass over or by
cross -2 To go beyond, exceed
(fig also) Overstep transgress
violate To neglect omit, disregard
slight, offend injure 3 To
surpass excel To overcome
subdue vanquish get over, escape
4 To pass away glide away elapse
(as time); to be late -5 To go
away from leave, abandon (abl)
—Caus To slight not to heed
to disregard

अतिवर्ति ॥ 1 Crossing surpass-
ing excelling passing over
stepping transgressing 2 Exces-
sive -3 Foremost

आतवान् f 1 Surpassing viola-
tion transgression -2 Exaggera-
tion -3 Violent effusion

आतवचन ॥ Excessive growth in
crease

आतवृत्ति ॥ Excessive or heavy rain

आतवेह a 1 Exceeding the due
limits or boundary -2 Excessive,
extravagant *adv 1 Excessively,
too much 2 Unseasonably

अतिव्याप्ति f 1 Inclusion in a def-
inition of that which is not in-
tended to be included in it Unwar-
ranted extension of a definition to
things not intended to be defined
by it one of the three faults to
which a definition is open; अन्वये
कथं जगत्त आतिव्याप्ति; यथा मनुष्या ब्राह्मण इति
लक्षणस्य शूद्रोऽतिव्याप्त मनुष्यत्वात्

अतिशब्द (वृत्ति) f A class of metres

अतिशय ॥ 1 Excess preeminence
excellence height of excellence
perfection of art तस्मिन् विद्वानावशये
विद्वान् * रघु 6 11 -2 Superiority in
quality rank quantity or number
—a Superior pre-eminent, exces-
sive very great, abundant Comp
—उक्ति f Exaggerated or hyperbo-
lical language 2 The figure of
speech in which the वचन
(i.e. उच्यते or अभ्यस्तुम्) is des-
cribed as swallowing (or altogether
taking in) the विषय (the subject on
which something else is super-
imposed) and there is therefore,
an apprehension of identity this
sort of swallowing up is called *
उच्यते माय मिद्वारेऽद्यवसायस्यानन्वयेण विगच्छ

* माद * x 3 Verbosity

अतिशय a (f —ता) Great emin-
ent; abundant —n 1 Excess
abundance superfluity —n f N
of a metre of four lines also cal-
led चित्रश्लोकः

अतिशयानु a Tending to excel or
surpass

आतवान् a pp (f —ता) 1 Excel-
led surpassed 2 Excessive exce-

अत्यतीन *a* (*f* —ना) Going or walk
ing too much going too fast

अत्यम्ल *a* (*f* —म्ल) Very acid or
sour

अवय *m* Passing away, lapse;
End, conclusion, coming to a
close, disappearance 2 Death,
destruction, passing away, perish
ing -3 Danger, injury, evil,
jeopardy -4 Suffering, misery,
distress -5 Guilt, offence -6 At-
tack, assault -7 Overcoming
comprehending

अवयिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Destruct
ive disastrous; unpropitious 2
Pressing urgent, not suffering
delay, emergent

अवयत्त *a* 1 Exceeded, surpassed
-2 Outraged, violated

अवयित् *a* (*f* —नी) Exceeding,
surpassing

अवयध *a* Excessive, very great,
too much, exorbitant —*ध* *ad*
Very much, exceedingly, exces
sively

अवयह *f* A kind of metre

अवयह *a* Exceeding a day 1
duration

अवयकर *m* 1 Contempt, blame
censure -2 A very large body, or
a person of a very big body

अवयकार *a* Violating the establish
ed usages or customs *m* Doing of
acts contrary to usage or religion

अवयदित्व *a* Surpassing the sun in
brilliance अवयदित्व इन्द्रवह्नुष संभृत तद्वि
त्तम • मेघदू 43

अवयध *a* Transgressing —*ध* *m*
Transgression, violation excess

अवयधु *m* Vessel used in sacrifice

अवयधु *a* Grown to excess That
has reached a high degree -दि नार्त्ति

कमालतो मनामव • रघुव 12 33 —*द* *m*
—*दि* *f* A very high position, great
elevation or rise; अत्यारुढिभवति
महतामप्यग्नशानिषा • शकुत 4 अत्यारुढ रपा
सोढ चदनवध भागन • रघुव 10 42

अत्याहित *m* A great calamity,
misfortune mishap accident
विदुषक —वध सुसगता । सुसगता किंनिमित्त द्यतो
न खलु सागाकाया अयात किमाप सवृत्त •
रत्नाव 4 -2 A rash or daring deed
पादुपुत्रेन किमायत्याहुतमाचष्टि मवेव • वगान

अत्युक्ता कथा *f* *N* of a class of
metres of 4 lines each of 2 syllables

अत्युक्ति *f* Exaggeration over
coloured description

अत्युग्र *a* Very fierce —*ग्र* *m* Asa-
foetida, (Mar हिंन)

अत्युपध *a* Trustworthy, tried

अत्युह *m* 1 Close meditation or
thinking; earnest reasoning -2
A gallinule, called also दायूह दायू
हा *f* A plant (Mar रानजरी)

अत्र *ind* 1 In this place here
-2 In this respect in this matter
or case; as to this -Comp —अत्रे
adv In the meanwhile meantime

—*व* *a* (स्त्री *f*) Reaching so far
up; as tall as this —भवत् (*m* भवाद
f —भवता) Worthy, revered honour
able It refers to a person that

is present or near the speaker,
(opp तत्रमत्र) *m* His honour *f*
Her honour दूय नम्रमत्रावत्राव मन्त्राव

अत्राय *a* (*f* त्रा) 1 Belonging to
or connected with, this place -2
Produced or found here; local

अत्रय *a* (*f* —या) Shameless im
pudent, immodest

अत्रय अत्रय अत्रय *a* Not afraid,
fearless दूय नम्रमत्रावत्राव • रघुव 1 21

अत्रि *m* *N* of a celebrated sage
and author of many Vedic hymns

ascend सत्यमताय ह रतो ह । अ वतत वाजन
 * द्युक्ता 1 3 To overcome
 subdue vanquish to be superior
 to 1 अतीत्य । ह गुणान् सवार स्वभावा भूतिन वतत
 * उति य 4 To omit neglect disreg
 ard 5 (Intrans) To pass elapse
 (time) 6 To overflow, be redun
 dant be in excess -7 To die

अतात pp a (f — ता) 1 Gone be
 yond; crossed 2 Past dead —त
 n The past past time

अनादय a Beyond the cognizance
 (reach) of the senses ; अनादये
 प्यप्युपयतदशान * रसुर 3 41
 —य m The Soul or Purusha
 (in Sāṅkhya phl) the Supreme
 Soul —य n 1 Pradhāna or Nature
 (in Sāṅkhya phl) 2 The mind
 (in Vedānta)

अतात ind 1 Exceedingly, exces
 sively very much, quite -2 Su
 prior to (acc)

अतु a Not bulky lean lank
 अतु a (f ला) Unparalleled unequ
 alled unsurpassed matchless in
 comparable, — m The sesamum
 seed and plant (तकाश)

अतुत a Unequaled, unsurpas
 sed, unparalleled

अतुता a Not cold -Comp -कर m
 The Sun : so अतुतकर — इम -तामर
 — इति & m The sun

अतुता f A small quantity of
 grass

अतुत a 1 Not bright dim -2
 Weak feeble -3 Insignificant -म
 n Dimness da kness feebleness
 dullness

अतुतक a (f — ता) Not bright
 feeble dim insignificant

अतुतक a (f — ता) See अतुतक

अता f 1 A mother -2 An elder
 sister -3 A mother in law

आत f See अता

अनिता f Elder sister (in theatrical
 language)

अतु m One who eats

अत n A battle night

अत, अतु m 1 Wind -2 The sun
 3 A traveller

अय m A courser steed

अयग 1 Surpassing fire

अयकुश a (f — ता) Past the goad,
 uncontrollable, unmanageable

अयवत m Long or wearisome
 travelling ; a long journey

अयत a (f — ता) Past the proper
 limit, excessive, much very great
 2 Endless, everlasting perpetual
 3 Complete perfect, absolute ;

as in अयतमान absolute non
 existence —त ind 1 Exceedingly,
 excessively very much fully -2

For ever, to the end (of life),
 through life -3 Absolutely per
 fectly, completely -Comp —यत

a Gone or departed for ever, gone
 never to return ; कथमयतगता न मां रहे

* रसुर 8 56 —तामर a 1 Going
 or walking very much, going too
 fast or quickly 2 Excessive much

—नित f Completed disappearance,
 absolute cessation —यमि m One

who constantly lodges with his
 preceptor, as a student. —सयोग m

Close proximity, u interrupted
 continuity ; का त्वनोत्पद्यतसयोग इतीया

2 Inseparable existence

अत्यतिक a (f — ता) 1 Going too
 much or too fast -2 Very near

-3 Not near distant —क n 1

Close proximity -2 Great distance

अदत्ता *f* An unmarried girl
 अदक्ष्यच् *a* Going to that side.
 अदत्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Toothless, whose teeth have fallen away 2 That has not yet got the teeth formed or grown —त *m* 1 A leech 2 N of Pushan, one of the 12 Adityas, who had lost his teeth at the destruction of Daksha's sacrifice by वीरभद्र
 अदन्त *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 Not dental 2 Not fit for the teeth; injurious to the teeth
 अदध *a* (*f* —भा) Profuse, not scanty, plentiful copious अदधर्मात् विज्ञेयं स मयली * किराता 1 38
 अदम *a* (*f* —मा) Honest un-deceitful म *m* 1 Honest, absence of deceit -2 N of Siva
 अदय *a* (*f* —या) Merciless, unkind cruel —व *ind* Mercilessly; ardently; closely (said of an embrace)
 अदर्श *m* 1 Day of new moon -2 A mirror (= आदर्श)
 अदर्शन *m* 1 Not seeing absence, not being seen The state of not being within sight -2 Neglect or failure to see -3 (Gram) Disappearance elision omission; अदर्शन * पाणिनि
 अदक *a* Leafless 2 Without parts or members
 अदस *pron a* (असौ *m* / अद *n*) 1 That (referring to a person or thing not present or near the speaker) 2 Also often used with reference to objects near the speaker and means 'this here' 3 It is often used in the sense of एव as a correlative of एव 4 When अ immediately fol-

lows the relative pronoun (as यासौ ये अमी &c) it conveys the sense of प्रसिद्ध well known celebrated renowned 5 Sometimes अदस used by itself conveys this sense —and There at that time, then thus
 अदातु *a* 1 Not giving miserly, not liberal -2 Not giving (a daughter) in marriage -3 Not liable to payment
 अदान *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not giving miserly. 2 Without rut (as an elephant)
 अदात *a* (*f* —ता) Untamed 2 Unsubdued
 अदाय *a* (*f* —या) Not entitled to a share
 अदायाद *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not entitled to be an heir 2 Having no heirs
 अदायिक *a* (की *f*) 1 That which is not claimed by an heir; destitute of heirs; अदायिकं अत्र रामायणे -2 Not relating to inheritance
 अदात *m* 1 One who has no wife a widower or bachelor -2 Not injuring or tearing
 अदात *m* One who is not a slave a free man
 अदाति *m* 1 Devourer; death -2 —ति *f* 1 Inability to give, poverty -2 The earth The goddess Aditi mother of the Adityas the mother of gods 3 Freedom security 4 Boundlessness immensity of space 4 Inexhaustible abundance perfection 5 The lunar mansion called अश्लेषा 6 Speech 7 A cow —ति (*dual*) Heaven and earth -Comp —त अदत *m* A god a divine being
 अदीर्घ *a* Not long -Comp —द्वय
 अदीर्घ *a* Quick prompt in action

-Com| —२ —३ —४ —५
 m The moo

अथ १ d It is used as an auspicious particle २ कार० थ इद० थ द्वावतौ ब्रह्म पर । इ० मत्वा विनिय मी तेन म ३ लि क्तुनी । It is said that अथ does not mean auspiciousness but the very hearing of the word is auspicious अथ is a particle expressing 1 Beginning e g अथ यत्नामुग्रामन 2 Doubt e g शक्यं न च अगमिष्य 3 Subsequent time (then afterwards) e g न च प्रजगतामात्रं दधाम 4 Interrogation e g अथ शक्यं च भोक्त 5 Condition if in case when the e g अथ मरणमवश्यम् जन् 6 Totality entirety e g अथ सम द्य द्यादयम् (We shall explain the whole यम्) 7 Addition e g भीमा द्यादयम् Comp —अथि Moreover —अथि d What else certainly yes assuredly —किं ind What else yes exactly so quite so certainly —च And moreover likewise —च d But on the contrary —च ind Or or perhaps

अथ ४ Same as अथ २ q v

अथ ५ १ Siva २ N of the At harvaveda

अथ ६ १ A Brāhmaṇa versed in the २ मन्त्र or skilled in the performance of the rites enjoined by it ३ A family priest (गृहपति)

अथ ७ १ A priest who has to worship fire and Soma २ A Brāhmaṇa ३ N of the priest who is said to be first brought down fire from the heaven offered Soma and recited prayer

अथ ८ १ The ritual of the अथ ९ २ See title अथ

अथो ind Used in the senses of अथ q v

अथ २ P १ To eat devour २ To destroy —Caus To feed with cause to eat —Desid निवसते To wish to eat

अथ ३ One who eats

अथ ४ a (at the end of comp) Eating devouring; e g मंसिन् Carnivorous feeding on flesh; so मंस्यान् Feeding on fish

अथ ५ a Toothless —इ m A serpent without teeth one whose fangs have been taken out

अथ ६ (f ना) १ Not right left (as hand or side) २ Not bringing in Dakṣhiṇā to the priests; without any gifts (as a sacrifice) ३ Simple weakminded silly ४ Clumsy unskilful awkward ५ Inauspicious unfavourable

अथ ७ ना अथिना a Not deserving Dakṣhiṇā

अथ ८ a (f ना) Not burnt; not burnt according to the rites

अथ ९ a Free or exempt from punishment

अथ १० a १ Not deserving punishment २ Exempt or free from punishment

अथ ११ a Toothless

अथ १२ a (f ना) १ Not given २ Unjustly or improperly given

३ Not give in marriage —ना f An unmarried girl —न m A donation which becomes null and void because it has not been given according to prescribed rules or forms

—C mp —अथिना a The receiver of such a donation; one who takes what has not been given away a thief —इ f Not affianced or betrothed before

अशेष *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Free from faults demerits vices or defects &c ; innocent, जायामदावामुत सत्यजान * रघुव 14 34 2 Free from the faults (of composition) —व *m* Not a fault That which cannot be considered to be a fault

अद्रु *m* A sacrificial oblation called पुराद न q v

अद्वा *ind* 1 Truly, surely undoubted y certainly, अद्वा द्विय पालित सगराय प्र यर्पयेत्यनघो स स घ * रघुव 13 65 -2 Manifestly, clearly, ध्यानाद्यप च यतत परिदुष्टमद्वा * भावि वि 1 95 -3 In this way thus Comp —उद्व *m* A right or true m n —वेवेथा (pl) N of a school of the शुक्रयजुर्वे

अद्भुत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Wonderful marvellous —त *n* 1 A wonder ; a wonderful thing or occurrence a prodigy, miracle -2 Surprise astonishmen, wonder, (*m*) also —त *m* One of the 8 or 9 *Rasas* the marvellous sentiment 2 N of the India of the 9th Manvantara —Coinj —ब्राह्मण *n* N of a portion of a Brâhmana belonging to the Samaveda —सर *m* The wonderful resin of the शार्द or Catechu plant ; Mimos a Catechu —स्वन *m* N of Siva

अद्भान *m* Fire

अद्वर *a* (*f* —त) Voracious gluttonous

अद्य *a* Eatable, fit to be eaten that should be eaten दित च परिणामे यनद्व भू त मरुता * यतत 4 23 —द्य *n* Food an thing eatable —*ind* 1 To-day this day oft in comp with नि दिवस &c, and meaning of this day to-days -2 Now -3

At present now a days Comp —अवि Still yet even now to this day down to the present time or moment —अद्वि *ind* 1 From to day 2 Till to day —पूर्व *ind* Before now प्रमात *ind* From to day this day forward henceforth —धीन *a* Likely to happen to day or tomorrow imminent अद्यभाना *f* A female near delivery (भासन्नप्रसव) —स्रया *f* Extraction on the same day

अद्यतन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Pertaining or referring to extending over to day as in अद्यतनविवस काल 2 Current now a days prevalent at present modern —न 11 The period of a current day अद्य नभूत *m* The Aorist tense as it denotes an action done to-day or on the same day

अद्यतनीय (*f* —या) Referring to to day of to day 2 Modern

अद्रव *a* (*f* —ता) Not liquid not of the nature of a liquid व *m* Not a liquid

अद्रव्य *n* A worthless thing any thing utterly useless नाद्रव्य नाद्रव्य काच क्रया फलवती भवन * द्वितीय Hence a worthless or bad pupil or recipient of instruction

अद्र *m* 1 A mountain 2 A stone especially one for pounding S ma with 3 A thunderbolt -4 A tree -5 The sun -6 A mass of clouds a cloud -7 A kind of measure -8 The number seven —Comp —द्र *m* —द्र *m* —नाय *m* 1 The lord of mountains the Himâlayas 2 An epithet of Siva (Lord of Kailâsa) —द्रा *f* A plant (अपर्णाजिता) Clitoria Ternatea

અદુષ્ટ *a* Free from evil, propitious -Comp -સ્વમી The 9th day in the bright half of માઘવદ, which is supposed to be propitious to women worshipping Devi to avert evil for the ensuing year

અદુર્ગ *a* 1 Not inaccessible, not difficult of access -2 Destitute of forts -1વચ *m* An unfortified country

અદૂર *a* (*f* -ઁ) Not distant near (in time or space) ત્રિશા Not far from 30 i e nearly 30 કોપ *a* Easily provoked irascible -ર *m* Proximity, vicinity અદુઃ, -ત -રેણ, -ત રા (with gen or abl) Not far from, at no great distance from not far distant very near

અદૂષ્ટ *a* (*f* -ઁ) Not vitiated uncorrupted, unspotted irreproachable

અદર *a* (*f* -ઁ) Not proud not vain

અદર્શ *a* 1 Sightless, blind -2 Not seeing, not perceiving

અદેશ *a* (*f* -દેશ) 1 Invisible -2 Not capable of being seen an epithet of વામેશ્વર

અદેહ *a* (*f* -દેહ) 1 Invisible not observed 2 Not known or experienced, not felt -3 Unforeseen not previously thought of -4 Not permitted or sanctioned illegal -દ *m* 1 The invisible one -2 Destiny fate luck, (good or bad) -3 Virtue or vice as the eventual cause of pleasure or pain -4 An unforeseen calamity or danger -Comp -અવ *a* (*f* -વ) Having a deep or occult meaning, metaphysical, having an object not evident to the senses

સેસ —કર્મર *a* One who has had no practice or experience, inexperienced -નર, -પુર *a* A treaty concluded by the parties themselves without a mediator —પૂર્વ *a* Not seen before —પર *a* That of which the consequences are not yet visible —પર *m* The future; the result of good or bad actions

અદાહ *f* An evil or malicious eye evil look-*a* Blind sightless

અદ્ય ૧ (*f* -યા) Not to be given what cannot or ought not to be given away —ય *m* That which it is not proper or necessary to give Wife sons deposits, and some other things are considered as અદેય in Hindu law -Comp -દાન *m* An unlawful gift

અદેવ *a* (*f* -વા) 1 Not god like or divine, not pertaining to a god -2 Godless, impious —વ *m* One who is not a god Comp —માતૃક *a* Not having the god Indra as mother i e that upon which rain does not fall said of land irrigated, and fertilised by rivers canals &c વિતાવતિ હેમનદયમાનુકાભિરાય નમિત્તુરુદ્રકા મતે * 1 કાયા 1 17

અદેશ *m* 1 A wrong place a bad or improper place 2 A bad country

અદેશ *a* (*f* -શ) 1 Not predetermined (by Gods or by fate) 2 Not divine -3 Unfortunate, ill-fated

અઅશ્ય *a* Not exacting; not screwing out money under sham pretexts from subjects (as a king)

અદોહ *m* The time when milking is impracticable -2 Abstaining from milking

alist -2 A sort of योग or conjunction of planets —मा f A bad mis-
'ress -Comp —अध n The foot (as
opp to उत्तम which means the
head) —अधम a The vilest of the
vile, the meanest of the mean —अध
n The lower half of the body
(below the navel) —आचार a Of
the vilest conduct —आचार m A
person of the meanest conduct
—कण, —कणिक m A debtor, (opp
उत्तमर्ग) —भूत —भुतक m A porter,
groom a servant of the lowest
class

अधर a (f —र) 1 Lower, infe-
rior, under, nether downward -2
Low mean vile -3 Silenced,
worsted vanquished (in a debate)
4 Previous, preceding —र m
The lower lip; a lip in general
पक्षविवाधरीष्टी * मधु विवासे शतिसर्वस्वमधर
* शकुन 1 24 f —र f The
point in the sky diametrical-
ly opposite to the zenith; the
nadir 2 Southern direction —र
n 1 The lower part (of the body)
-3 Address, speech (opp उत्तर)
3 A statement 4 A reply -Comp
—उत्तर a 1 Higher and lower, in-
ferior and superior, worse and
better; राष्ट्र समक्षमवाधयो —व्यक्तिमवि
* यनि * मालाव 1 2 Prior and later;
sooner and later 3 Inverted in
order, topsy turvy 4 Nearer and
further अधरोत्तर n Question and
answer —भोट m (forming अधोभोट)
The lower lip —क m The lower
part of the neck —काय m The
lower part of the body —पान n
Kissing (drinking) the lower lip
—मधु n अमृत n The nectar of the
lips —व्याहनक n The nadir

अधराधीन राज्य a Situated in the re-
gion below; being downwards
अधराध a Southward; tending
downwards tending to the south
—धी f The southern direction —ध
ind Beneath

अधरीण a (f —ण) 1 Lower -2
Censured, reproached
अधरोद्यु ind 1 On a previous day
-2 The day before yesterday; the
other day

अधम m 1 Unrighteous conduct,
irreligion, wickedness, injustice;
an unjust, guilty or wicked act a
sin 2 N of a Prajâpati —मा f
Goddess of unrighteousness —म n
Brahman (n) -Comp चारि a
Committing unjust or unrighteous
deeds —आचर m Of an irreligious
spirit —मय a Full of wickedness
or sin

अधर्मिण a (f —मिण) Impious
wicked

अधन्य a 1 Wicked impious 2
Illegal, unlawful

अधवा f A widow

अधस, अध ind 1 Below down;
downwards 2 In the lower region
to the infernal regions or hell; in
the Patâ â Loka As first member
of compound words अध may have
an adjectival sense अध may govern
the ablative the locative and
the accusative —अधुक् n The under
or lower garment omp —अध
a Situated below the axle or car
the axle —अधम m AN of Vishnu
or Krishna —अधस d Lower and
lower adh Situated below the car,
under axle —अधसन n The act of sex-
ual intercourse —अध, —अधित —अधन
The anus —अध m The lower

Lin — कृष्ण f The earth — न m N of the mountain विष्णु कृष्ण A mountain cave mountainside — न — जाय a Produced from or found among mountains m mountain born — न n Red chalk (लज्जामृत्) — जा f A plant (हिंदी) 2 — कथा, — तन्मा — सुता &c Pārvatī — ननया — नदिन 1 N of Pārvatī 2 N of a metre of 4 lines each having 23 syllables — द्वि — मित्र m Indra the enemy or splitter of mountains (or clouds personified) — द्रोण जी f 1 A mountain valley 2 A river rising in a mountain — वनि राज &c m The Himalaya mountain — भू 1 Mountain born — भू f N of a plant (आशुकी or अमरजिता) — वा द m A forest conflagration — शिव m N of Siva — गुरु n, — सगु m — सगु n A mountain peak — सत्ता m The essence of mountains 1 e iron — सत्ता a Hard like a mountain

अद्वैत m Absence of malice or ill feeling; moderation mildness

अद्वैत a True Not envious

अद्वैत a (f — ता) Without duality or enmity

अद्वैत 1 (f — ता) 1 Not two 2 Without a second unique, sole — न m 1 N of Buddha 2 A follower of बुद्ध — न, Non-duality unity identity especially the identity of Brahman and the universe or of spirit and matter, the highest truth Comp — सत्ता m The joy arising from a knowledge of the identity of the Supreme Spirit and the world — सत्ता 1 One who holds, or teaches the doctrine of the identity of Brah-

man and the universe 2 Buddha अद्वैत a Free from duplicity, the same internally or externally

अद्वैत n Not a door; a passage or entrance which is not meant to serve as a door

अद्वैताय a (f — या) 1 Without a second matchless, peerless; न केवलम् इत्यद्वैताया मालविका * भाषा 2 2 Without a companion alone — 3 Sole unique supreme — न n Brahman

अद्वैत a Free from hatred or malevolence — न m Freedom from hatred

अद्वैत a (f — ता) 1 Not dual; of one or uniform nature, unchanging; — न सुखदुःखयो * सत्ता 1 — 2 Matchless, peerless, sole, unique — न n 1 Non-duality, identity 2 The identity of Brahman with the universe or with the soul; the identity of the soul and matter — 3 The supreme or highest truth or Brahman itself — Comp — सत्ता m The joy arising from a knowledge of the identity of the universe and the Supreme Spirit — सत्ता m One who holds the doctrine of the identity of सत्ता (n) with the universe; a वेदोक्त

अद्वैत Pure deep attachment

अद्वैत a (f — ता) 1 Without wealth poor — 2 Not entitled to possess independent property (in law) * Poverty

अद्वैत a (f — ता) Unhappy wretched, miserable

अद्वैत a (f — ता) The lowest, meanest; very bad, low, or vile — न m 1 In unblinking sense

whole, *i e* a portion and its half
 —आत्म *ind* Concerning the soul or
 ब्रह्म (*u*) —आत्म *m* The soul —आत्म
 विद्या *f*, —आत्मज्ञान *n* The science of
 the soul —आत्मरति *f* Delight in
 the contemplation of the Supreme
 Soul —ईश्वर *m* The Supreme lord
 —वर्ष *n* Supervision, superinten-
 dence —अनन्तर *m* Supervisor —अनन्तर
m Ardent passion —गुण *a* Highly
 meritorious, possessing highly pra-
 ise-worthy qualities —जिह्वा *m* A
 tumour on the tongue उप *a*
 Having the bow-string attached
 (to the bow) —दन्त *m* A tooth
 growing over another दिव *m* An in-
 tercalated day —दिव *m* A supreme
 deity —देवता *f* The presiding dei-
 ty —देवता *n* A tutelary or pres-
 iding divinity —नाम *m* The sup-
 reme lord —पति *m* The master,
 owner, ruler king —पुरुष, —पुरुष
m The Supreme Spirit —पुत्र *a*
 Having many children —पुत्र *n*
 The Supreme Spirit —मास *a* Past
 measure, excessive —मास *m* An
 intercalary month —यज्ञ *m* The
 Supreme Spirit —राज्ञ —राज *m* An
 emperor, a supreme ruler —राज्य
n Supremacy, an empire —लोक
ind In the universe; about the
 universe —वचन *n* 1 Advocacy 2
 A name, a title —श्री *a* Very beau-
 tiful, very rich —हृति *ind* About
 Hari in Hari A Superintendent,
 president

अधिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 More, ad-
 ditional, greater 2 Plus greater
 by; *e g* अष्टाधिकशत 100 plus 8 = 108 3
 Inordinate, grown increased, be-
 come greater; abounding in; full
 of; strong in; senior in years 4

Superior to better than; higher
 than (with abl त्वत्स्वित्थोऽधिको योमी *
 भव 6 46 -5 Later, subsequent,
 further than (of time) -6 Emi-
 nent, uncommon, special, peculiar
 (असाधारण), विद्या नाम नास्य रूपमधिक *
 भवद् धर्मो हि तेषामधिको विशेष * हितोप Re-
 dundant, superfluous -7 Inter-
 calated, intercalary (as a month
 &c) -9 Inferior secondary —क
n 1 Surplus, excess -2 Abundance,
 redundancy, superfluity -3 A
 figure of speech in which the con-
 tainer or the contained is repre-
 sented as being vaster than the
 contained or the container आश्र-
 याश्रयिणोरेकस्य विषयसाधकं मुच्यते साहि द. *e*
g अहो विशाल भुवाल भुवनविशयोद्गार मल्ले
 नातु मशकयोऽपि यशोराशिर्धदय ते । —adv
 1 More in a greater degree —Comp
 —अन *a* (*f*) Having a redundant
 limb —ग *n* A girdle or belt worn
 over the mail coat —अधिक *a* More
 and more out doing one another
 —अर्थ *a* Exaggerated —वचन *n* Exag-
 geration, hyperbole, caricature
 —क द्वि *a* Abundant, prosperous
 —तिथि, / दिन *n* दिवस *m* An in-
 tercalated day —दन्त *m* A tooth
 growing over another —मास *m*
 An intercalary month —शक्त्योति
f Exaggeration, hyperbole

अधिकरण *n* 1 Placing at the head
 of, appointing -2 Relation, refe-
 rence, connection -3 (*la gram*)
 Agreement, concord, apposition
 -4 A receptacle or subject, sub-
 stratum -5 Location, place, the
 sense of the location, place, the
 sense of the locative case -6 A
 topic, subject; section, or argu-
 ment treating of one subject; the

plummet 2 A perpendicular -] The lower world -लोह m The nether world -वायु m Breaking wind flatulency -शय, -रय a Sleeping on the ground -शय f Sleeping on the ground -रय स्थित a Situated below -नगतक The nadir भिन्नतन a (f शी) 1 Lower, situated beneath 2 Prior previous अवस्थान मा) m and Very low अवस्थान in or prep Down below under beneath underneath, &c (with gen अवस्थान m 1 plant Achyranthes Aspera (Mar भगवत) अवस्थानक a Not profitable ; profitless अवस्थान f same as अवस्थान 1 Mental pain agony 2 A woman in her courses अवस्थान id 1 As a prefix to verbal forms अवस्थान means above over and above besides As a prefix to nominal forms अवस्थान shows excellence superiority abundance As a separable a verb or preposition, अवस्थान means over upon concerning In composition with nouns अवस्थान often forms a verbs and has the sense of on concerning in &c -Comp अवस्थान (f -मा) 1 Perceptible to the senses 2 Presiding over superintending -अवस्थान 1 A superintendent president -अवस्थान The syllable अवस्थान -अवस्थान and अवस्थान the fire on the fire 2 A gift given to a woman at the time of her marriage -अवस्थान id On high (with acc) -अवस्थान m High censure -अवस्थान Together with his half अवस्थान अवस्थान अवस्थान with its

अधिकृत *p. p. a. (f. —ता)* Authorised, appointed; possessing authority, qualification, &c. —तः *m* An officer, official, functionary, superintendent, one in charge of any thing

अधिकृति *f.* Right, privilege, ownership.

अधिकृत्य *ind.* With reference to, about, regarding, concerning; प्रो-
क्ष्यसमयमधिकृत्य गीयतां * शकुत. 1; शकुतला-
मधिकृत्य ब्रवीमि * शकुत 2.

अधिक्रम् (अधि + क्रम् 1 U.) To ascend, mount upon -2 To attack, scale.

अधिक्रमः, *m.* —क्रमण *n.* An attack, invasion.

अधिहित *m.* Decay or one that causes decay.

अधिहित् (अधि + हिप् 6 P.) To insult, abuse, asperse, censure न मे पादं
नसा तुष्ट्य इत्यादिहितः * मालवि 1. -2 To
throw or lay upon, bespatter. -3 To
superinduce (disease). -4 To
surpass.

अधिक्षेपः *m* 1 Contempt, scorn, blame, abuse, insult. -2 Laying upon, fixing, throwing. -3 Dismissal साधिक्षेप *ind* Scornfully

अधिगत *pp. a (f. —ता)* 1 Obtained, acquired. 2 Reached 3 Accomplished 4. Studied, known, mastered 5 Seen, discovered, found

अधिगंतु *a* One who attains or acquires

अधिगम (अधि + गम्, रण्ड 1 P.) 1. To obtain, to acquire 2. To go to, approach, reach, to have access to. 3. To accomplish, fulfill 4 To study, learn, understand, know, to master. 5 To meet with, find

see, discover. 6 To cohabit with; to take a husband.

अधिगमः *m* —गम *n.* 1 Acquisition, obtaining, getting, finding reaching. -2 Mastery, study, knowledge. -3 Profit; acquiring property -4 Acceptance. -5 Intercourse

अधिगम्य, —गमनीय, —गतव्य *pot p (f. —ग्या, —नीया, —व्या)* Attainable, obtainable, approachable, that can be seen, mastered, studied

अधिगुण *a (f. —णा)* 1 Possessing superior qualities, worthy, meritorious; याश्चा मोघा वरमधिगुणे नात्रमे लब्ध-
कामा * मेघदू 6 -2 That has the string attached to it or well strung (as a bow). —णः *m* A superior

अधिचर् (अधि + चर् 1 P.) To walk or move over or on something.

अधिचरणं *n* Act of walking over something

अधिजनन *n.* Birth

अग्निजिह्व *m* A serpent. —ब्धा-निष्ठि-
का *f.* 1 The uvula (Mar. पदजीम). -2 A sort of swelling of the tongue or epiglottis

अधिज्य *a* Having the bow-string stretched, well strung (as a bow). Comp —ज्वर, —कामुक *a* Having the bow strung; कुरुगसरे ददधु त्ववि चाधि-
ज्यकामुके * शकुत 1. 6.

अधिज्यता *f.* 1 The state of being strung; —तं नीतो string; निज्यतुः स्वरु-
निवेशितादनी केलियत्र धनुषी अधिज्यता * रघुव.
11. 14.

अधित्यका *f.* A table-land, high-land; स्थानुं तपस्यतमविष्यकायां * कुमा. सं-
3. 17. अधित्यकायामिवत्रातुमट्या * रघुव.
2 59

अधिद्वन्द्वे *m.* N. of Yama.

अधिदन्तः *m.* A redundant tooth, or a tooth growing over another

Sutras of Vyāsa and Jaimini are divided into Adhyayas and Adhaya into Padas and a Pāda into Adhikaranas or sections. The general Adhikarana consists of five members — विषय the subject matter to be explained उद्देश्य or सद्देश्य the doubt or question arising upon that matter, पूर्वपक्ष the view taken by the opponent उत्तर or उत्तरपक्ष or सिद्धि the rejoinder or answer or demonstrated conclusion representing the correct ultimate view maintained by the सिद्धांतज्ञ, and lastly the निष्कर्ष the final conclusion arrived at after a weighing of the two views by arguments for and against विषयो विचिन्त्यैव पूर्वपक्षस्यो-
त्तरं । निर्विषयेन सिद्धिम् । अत्रेऽधिकरणे स्मृतम् ॥
-7 Court of justice, court, tribunal -8 stuff, material -9 A claim -10 Supremacy -Comp —भोजन म A judge —मंडप म A court or hall of justice —सिद्धि म A syllogism or conclusion which involves others

अधिकारिण म 1 A judge magistrate -2 A government official
अधिकारः म Authority power

अधिकः म 1 A higher or super or act -2 Superintendence -म One who is charged with superintendence Corp —म 1 A servant versed in workmen —म One appointed to superintend affairs of the establishment

अविनाशः म Of vehement desires impassioned will म Strong desire

अविवक्षितः म The overseer of a matter which duty is not to be performed from the 12 12

अविका म. 1 Superintendence, watching over -2 Duty, office, charge, power, post of authority, authority स्वाविकात् प्रवृत्त • नेषदू 1
-3 Sovereignty, government or administration jurisdiction, rule.
-3 Position, dignity, rank -5 Right of ownership or possession, claim, privilege title as to a property, &c Qualification or authority to perform certain specified duties 6 Prerogative of a king
-7 Effort exertion ; कर्मण्येवाधिकारस्त मा त्रेषु वगवन् • मय 2 47 -8 Relation, reference -9 Place, location
-10 A topic, paragraph or section
-11 (In gram) A governing rule, which exerts a governing influence over other rules -Comp —स्व-
आदय a Invested with authority, or office

अधिकारि अधिकारिण म (१ —जा -मो)
1 Possessed of authority, having power -2 Entitled to having a right to -3 Belonging to owned by 4 fit for —म 1 An official, officer, superintendent, director, governor -2 A rightful claimant, proprietor, master -3 One qualified to sacrifice or perform sacred rites
-4 Man as the lord of creation -5 One well versed in the Vedānta

अधिकः 8 U 1 To authorize, be entitled to have a right to -2 To place at the head of appoint, set
3 To relate or refer to make the subject of -4 To be used as the head or governing rule -5 To be content to be at the head -6 (A) To bear endure or over power be superior to 7 To feel enjoy 8 To refrain or desist from

अधिराज, —न *m* A sovereign or supreme ruler, an emperor । हमा ल्यो नाम त्ताधिराज * कुमा स 1 1

अधिराज्य-ष्ट *n* Imperial or sovereign sway, supremacy, imperial dignity, an empire

अतिरुक्म *a* Having ornaments of gold on the body

अतिरुह (अति + रुह 1 P) 1 To ascend mount (a throne, hill &c) ; sit in or on (acc) -3 (Intran) To rise or grow over or above -*Caus* 1 To raise, place seat, cause to mount or ascend -2 To restore give back -3 To string (as a bow) -4 To give, to grant

अतिरुह 1 (At the end of comp) Growing on

अतिरुह *p p a* (*f* —डा) 1 Mounted, ascended -2 Increased

अतिरोपण *n* Act of raising, exalting or causing to mount

अतिरोह *m* An elephant rider

अतिरोहण *n* Ascending mounting —हणा, or —हणी *f* A ladder, flight of steps (Mar सिद्धा)

अतिरोहण *a* Ascending mounting, rising above —णा *f* A ladder flight of steps

अतिवक्ता 1 One who advocates a particular cause, an advocate -2 An orator -3 A comforter

अतिवक्त्र (आव + वक्त्र 2 P) To speak in favour of advocate side with

अतिवक्त्र *n* 1 Advocacy, speaking in favour of -2 A title name epithet, appellation

अतिवस (अति + वस 1 P) To inhabit, fix one's abode or residence in settle, dwell or reside in (with acc of place) ; निवासिन् विनिवसिन्सुत विनिवसिन्सुत * सप्त 251 वाज्याप्यामिन्सुत

मदमोष्ठुवास * रुक् 5 63 -2 To settle alight or perch on -*Caus* 1 To cause to stay overnight -2 To consecrate set up (as an image) (अति + वस् 2 A) To put on (clothes)

अतिवास *m* 1 Abode, residence ; dwelling settlement, habitation

-2 An inhabitant, neighbour, -3 Obstinate pertinacity in making a demand Sitting without food before a person's house till he grants a demand (Mar वरं वक्त्र वसं)

The act of causing a divinity to take up its abode in an image See अतिवासन also -5 An upper garment mantle, (अतिवास also)

अतिवाक *m* Advocacy A speech made on behalf of or in favour of another

अतिवास (आव + वास 10 U) To scent, perfume ; to fumigate

अतिवास *m* Application of perfumes or fragrant cosmetics ; scenting, perfuming ; fragrance, scent fragrant odour ; अति वासस्पृहयेव वादन * रुक् 8 34

अतिवासन *n* Scenting with perfumes or odorous substances -2 The act of making a divinity assume its abode in an image

अतिवासिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Inhabiting dwelling or sitting in 2 Scenting perfuming, fumigating

अतिवासिन् *p p a* (*f* —ता) Taking up, carrying over, conveying

अतिविद् (आव + विद् 6 U) To marry in addition to, supersede (as a wife)

अतिविद्वा *f* A superseded wife one whose husband has married again

अतिविद्वा *m* A husband who supersedes his first wife

आवदाधिति *c* Of a superior or transcendental lustre

अधिदेव *m*, आध्वना *f* आध्वैव *m*

1 A presiding or tutelary deity

या तमजिह्वकनिवाधदेवता वा *माल मा 1 21

2 The supreme or highest god Almighty

अधिदेवन *m* Gamblingtable board for gambling

अधिदेव *m* 1 The presiding god or deity 2 The supreme deity

अधिरथ *m* The Supreme lord Regarding creation (of the world) Concerning the production of the race

अधिरथ *m* Fragrance, colour

अधिरथ *m* A lord ruler king sovereign head; अधिरथ प्रजापतिव्यवधाने • इत्यु 2 1 अधिरथ वृक्षप्रतिपद • किराता 1 1

अधिरथि *m*, A king lord, head, sovereign ruler -2 A certain sensitive part of the head where the wound proves immediately fatal

अधिरथ (यु) रथ *m* The Supreme Being

अधिरथ *a* Having many children (as a man woman &c) —*and Regarding creation of the world

अधिरथ *m* An angry and vehement debate, discourse

अधिरथ *m* A master superior ruler foremost

अधिरथ *m* The Supreme Spirit the whole inanimate creation अधिरथ १० जल • अधिरथ ११ इत्यु • अधिरथ १२ अधिरथ १३ अधिरथ १४ अधिरथ १५ अधिरथ १६ अधिरथ १७ अधिरथ १८ अधिरथ १९ अधिरथ २० अधिरथ २१ अधिरथ २२ अधिरथ २३ अधिरथ २४ अधिरथ २५ अधिरथ २६ अधिरथ २७ अधिरथ २८ अधिरथ २९ अधिरथ ३० अधिरथ ३१ अधिरथ ३२ अधिरथ ३३ अधिरथ ३४ अधिरथ ३५ अधिरथ ३६ अधिरथ ३७ अधिरथ ३८ अधिरथ ३९ अधिरथ ४० अधिरथ ४१ अधिरथ ४२ अधिरथ ४३ अधिरथ ४४ अधिरथ ४५ अधिरथ ४६ अधिरथ ४७ अधिरथ ४८ अधिरथ ४९ अधिरथ ५० अधिरथ ५१ अधिरथ ५२ अधिरथ ५३ अधिरथ ५४ अधिरथ ५५ अधिरथ ५६ अधिरथ ५७ अधिरथ ५८ अधिरथ ५९ अधिरथ ६० अधिरथ ६१ अधिरथ ६२ अधिरथ ६३ अधिरथ ६४ अधिरथ ६५ अधिरथ ६६ अधिरथ ६७ अधिरथ ६८ अधिरथ ६९ अधिरथ ७० अधिरथ ७१ अधिरथ ७२ अधिरथ ७३ अधिरथ ७४ अधिरथ ७५ अधिरथ ७६ अधिरथ ७७ अधिरथ ७८ अधिरथ ७९ अधिरथ ८० अधिरथ ८१ अधिरथ ८२ अधिरथ ८३ अधिरथ ८४ अधिरथ ८५ अधिरथ ८६ अधिरथ ८७ अधिरथ ८८ अधिरथ ८९ अधिरथ ९० अधिरथ ९१ अधिरथ ९२ अधिरथ ९३ अधिरथ ९४ अधिरथ ९५ अधिरथ ९६ अधिरथ ९७ अधिरथ ९८ अधिरथ ९९ अधिरथ १००

अधिरथ *m* 1 Excess in eating indulging in costly or valuable

अधिरथ *m* The regulator (food of a sacrifice)

अधिरथ *m* 1 A disease of the eye, severe ophthalmia 2 Production of fire by friction

अधिरथ *m* Friction exerted in producing fire Rubbing together for producing fire *a* Suitable for such friction (as wood)

अधिरथ *a* Suffering from eye disease

अधिरथ *m* A sort of disease in the white of the eye a sort of cancer or protuberance of flesh (Marasmus &c)

अधिरथ *m* A disease of the gums A sort of cancer in the back of the gums

अधिरथ *a* Beyond measure excessive, inordinate —*and On the subject of prosody

अधिरथ *m* An intercalary (lunar) month

अधिरथ *f* Trust confidence

अधिरथ *m* N of Buddha in one of his 34 former births

अधिरथ *a* Pertaining to a sacrifice —*and *m* Principal sacrifice the presiding deity of such a sacrifice —*and On the subject of sacrifices

अधिरथ *m* A belt, a girdle

अधिरथ *m* An auspicious conjunction of stars for departure expedition &c

अधिरथ *m* A great warrior The foremost hero (in fighting)

अधिरथ *a* Fastening fettering

अधिरथ *a* That has mounted a chariot being on or over a car

—*and *m* 1 A charioteer, driver -2 N of a charioteer Husband of mother and foster father of Karna

quarrelsome mistress, one of the
नायिका ८ ४ —र m A bad physician
अधीवास m A long coat or mantle
-covering the whole person

अवास m Lord sovereign ruler
अधीश्वर m 1 A supreme lord or an
employer

अधीष्ट a (f —ष्ट) Honourary, so
licitated —ष्ट n Solicitation 2
Honourary office or duty

अधुना ind Now, at this time अ
सति त्वयि वादपीमद् प्रमत्तानामधुना विदवता *
कुमा स 4 12

अधुनातन a (f —ना) Belonging to
the present times of modern time

अधुर् a Not laden free from the
burden of cares &c -वृ f Absence
of burden or cares

अधुमक, m Burning or blazing
fire Fire without smoke

अधृत a (f —त) Not held or
controlled —त m One of the 1000
names of Vishnu

अधृति f I Want of firmness or
control -2 Incontinence -3 Un-
happiness

अधृष्ट a (f —ष्ट) 1 Not bold modest,
shy -2 Invincible, irresistible

अधृष्ट्य a (f —ष्ट्या) 1 Invincible,
unassailable, unapproachable; अध
न्यामिषम्यस्य वादात्परिचर्जित * रघुव 1 16
2 Modest, shy -3 Proud

अधेनु f A cow not yielding milk
अधोत्तम a Lying or being under
the axle

अधोपहास m Sexual intercourse
अध्वय a 1 Perceptible of the senses,
visible Exercising supervision

—य m 1 A superintendent, presi-
dent, controller lord, master
-2 An eye witness -3 N of a
plant (झोरिका) Mimusops Kaiki
(Mar मोटाई रुई)

अध्वरुत ind On the subject of
syllables —रु n The syllable ओम्

अध्वग ind Over by, or near the
nuptial fire -ग n A gift made to a
woman at the time of her marriage

अध्वज a 1 Tending upwards; su-
perior, eminent 2 On who ob-
tains or acquires

अध्वजा f N of two plants (अजसृगी)
Carpopogon Pruriens and भूषण
रुकी Flacourtia Cataphracta

अध्वजा ind On high (acc)

अध्वक्षिपेय m Excessive abuse or
censure, gross abuse

अध्वक्षिणि a a Completely subject,
or dependent as a slave

अध्वय m Studying Remember-
ing

अध्वयन n Reading study, learn-
ing

अध्वय a Having an additional
half —य m 1 Wind 2 The upper
half

अध्वरुद n A tumour goitre —द
m the wind

अध्वयत्तान n 1 Effort exertion de-
termination -2 (In Rhet) The
swallowing up of an object by an
other; the expressing in words
of an object, with which a certain
other object is identified without
expressing the object so identi-
fied e g when we are speaking
of मणवक if we only say अमित it is
अध्वयत्तान and such an expression is
called साध्वयत्ताना अभ्युपगम

अध्वयत्तान m 1 An undertaking
attempt effort exertion -2 Deter-
mination mental effort or ap-
prehension -3 Perseverance en-
ergy, constancy

आवयत् *m* Marrying an additional wife -द *adv* Concerning the Vedas

आवयत् *n* Marrying an additional wife

आवयित *p p a (f —ता)* Reclin-
ing upon

आवित (आव + इ 2 A) To lie or
sleep upon sleep in to dwell,
inhabit, (with acc of place)

—Caus To cause to sleep on

आवित *m* A place a receptacle
आवित्यण पण *n* Placing on fire;
warming boiling —ण *f* An oven,
a fire-place

आवित (आव + इ 1 U) 1 To sleep
on ascend mount resort to

आवित *a* Of a high rank or of ex-
alted dignity, supreme; very rich
sovereign lord

आवित्यण *n* 1 A contrivance to ex-
tract and strain the Soma juice
&c -2 Straining or extracting the
Soma juice

आवित्यण *f* The wooden plank
used for extracting Soma juice

आवित (आव + इ 1 P) (used with
acc) 1 To stand on or upon to sit in
or upon occupy to inhabit, reside,
resort to; to stand by or near, to
stand, be -2 To take possession
of, overpower, conquer 3 To
lead, conduct as head or chief To
be at the head of superintend -4
To use employ

आवित्य *a (f ता)* Superintending;
presiding over, guiding, govern-
ing; tutelary, guardian *m* -इता *m*
nom sing A superintendent head,
chief controller

आवित्य *n* 1 Approach 2 A
base site 3 Residence, seat,
occupation abode 4 A town 5

Power, domination authority,
government 6 A prescribed rule,
a precedent 7 A benediction 8

A wheel of a cart -Comp —इति *n*

A body which forms the medium
between the subtle and the gross
body

आवित्य *p p a (f —ता)* 1 Stand-
ing being 2 Directing, presiding
over; watched over, guarded, su-
perintended 3 Inhabited, occupied,
possessed by 4 Full of, seized
with smitten, affected, overpower-
ed 5 Led, conducted, presided
over 6 Ridden, mounted upon

आवित्य *ind* Concerning a woman
or wife —ता *f* A superior or
distinguished woman

आवित्य *ind* More quickly

अधी (अधि + इ 2 A) 1 To study,
learn (by heart), read; to know
2 To think of with regret -Caus-
To teach instruct

अधीकार *m* The same as अधीकार *q v*
अधीत *p p a (f —ता)* Learnt,
studied, read, remembered master-
ed

अधीति *f* 1 Study, perusal -2
Remembrance recollection

अधीतिर *a (f —ती)* Well read
proficient in (with loc)

अधीन *a (f —ता)* Dependent on
subservient, being in the power of
अधीन सलु देहिता सुख • कुमा म 4 10,

अधीनय *m* A disease of the eye
अधीयान *pres p* A student one
who recites the Vedas

अधीर *a (f —ता)* Confused, exci-
ted, -2 Fitful, capricious -3 Un-
steady, tremulous rolling 4 Foo-
lish, weak-minded —ता *f* 1
Lightning -2 A capricious or

अध्यावाह्निक ॥ That part of a wife's property, which she receives when leaving her father's house for her husband's

अध्यात् (अधे + आत् २ A) 1 (a) To lie down upon occupy, dwell in, to inhabit enter upon get into (with acc of place) -2 To cohabit with -3 To be directed or fixed upon —Caus To cause one to sit down upon or to occupy

अध्यास ॥ 1 Attributing erroneously the nature or properties of one thing to another (same as अध्यारोप) 2 Residing in, presiding over 3 Putting down upon (as in पद व्यास)

अध्यासन ॥ 1 Sitting down upon occupying, presiding over -2 A seat place

अध्याहार ॥ —हार ॥ 1 Supplying an ellipsis -2 Arguing, discussing, reasoning, inference or conjecture

अधुषित ॥ (f —त) Occupied inhabited dwelt in —षित ॥ Early morning

अधुष्ट ॥ Coiled up three and a half times

अधुष्ट ॥ A Conveyance drawn or borne by camels

अधुष्ट ॥ 1 Raised exalted, elevated hanging over -2 Abundant increased, copious -3 Rich, affluent —ट ॥ 1 Son of a woman pregnant at the time of marriage -2 Siva —ट ॥ A wife who has been and has married another wife and thus superseded her (=अविनिश्रित १ व)

अधुष्ट ॥ 1 A cow with full and fat udders -2 The vessel (in the body) above the udder or above the scrotum

अधुष्ट 1 U 1 To overlay, place on or upon 2 To raise above

अधुष्ट ॥ Raising or elevating, putting of a layer

अध्वेषण ॥ Causing the preceptor to perform some religious rite —णा ॥ Solicitation, entreaty

अग्निपुष्पिका ॥ The betelnut plant

अध्विषाण ॥ (f —णा) 1 Not held, not to be got hold of

अध्व ॥ (f —वा) 1 Uncertain, doubtful 2 Unsteady moving not fixed or permanent —य ॥ An uncertainty ; सो ध्रुवाणि पारत्यज्य अध्व पण निषवते ध्रुवाणि तस्य नश्यति अध्व नष्टमेव च * हिताय

अध्व ॥ A kind of disease attended with fever arising from the affection of blood ; quinsy

अध्व ॥ 1 A way, road, passage, orbit 2 Distance, space gone over 3 Journey travel, course march 4 A recension of the Vedas and the school upholding it 5 Time (Kāla) time personified 6 Air, sky, atmosphere -7 Place -8 Means resource, method -9 Attack —Comp —मति ॥ A traveller 2 An intelligent person —मति ॥ An officer in charge of the public roads —अध्व ॥ A journey, travel —य 1 ॥ A traveler wayfarer 2 A camel 3 A mule 4 Trisun —य/ Ta Ganges ॥ A plant otherwise called रजिगुली

अध्व ॥ 1 The sun 2 The inspector of the road —य ॥ 1 A travelling carriage 2 A messenger

अध्व ॥ N of a tree (अध्वनि) (Mar अध्वनि)

अध्व ॥ 1 The sun 2 The inspector of the road —य ॥ 1 A travelling carriage 2 A messenger

अध्व ॥ N of a tree (अध्वनि) (Mar अध्वनि)

अध्व ॥ 1 The sun 2 The inspector of the road —य ॥ 1 A travelling carriage 2 A messenger

अध्व ॥ N of a tree (अध्वनि) (Mar अध्वनि)

अध्व ॥ 1 The sun 2 The inspector of the road —य ॥ 1 A travelling carriage 2 A messenger

अध्व ॥ N of a tree (अध्वनि) (Mar अध्वनि)

अध्यवसायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Attempting, resolute, persevering, energetic

अध्यवसित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Attempted, mentally apprehended, determined

अध्यवसा (अध + अत्र + सो 4 P) 1 To determine, resolve वासवदत्ता-वध मम दुःसमागि-यावचना-वमध्यवसितमायुधेन *

रत्नाव 4-2 To attempt, exert, undertake 3 To grapple with -4 To conceive, apprehend, think

अध्यवहन *m* Pounding again what has once been pounded

अध्यवर्त *m* Excessive eating, eating before the last meal is digested

अध्यस्तु (*अधि + अस्तु 4 P*) 1 To place upon another, add or append to -2 (In Phil) To attribute the nature of one thing to another

अध्यस्त *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed upon or over -2 Attributed, wrongly ascribed or supposed

अध्यस्ति *m* A bone growing over another

अध्यक्रम (*अधि + आ + क्रम 1 U*) 1 To fix upon, to occupy -2 To attack

अध्यवसित *a* (*f* —ता) Taken possession of, occupied

अध्यात्म *a* Belonging to self or person; concerning self or person; concerning an individual —म *ind* Concerning self —त *sup*

The Supreme Spirit or the relation between the supreme and the individual soul -Comp —दान *m* -वर्त *f*

The knowledge of the Supreme Spirit or आत्मन् अध्यत्मवदु-वदु *a*

One proficient in the knowledge of the Supreme Spirit अध्यत्मवदु *m*

The concentration of the mind on the Atman, drawing it off from

all objects of sense अध्यात्मवर्ति *a* One who delights in the contemplation of the Supreme Spirit * अध्यात्मसामयण *m* N of a Ramayana which treats of the relation between the supreme and the individual soul while it narrates Rama's story

अध्यात्मिक *a* (*f* की) Relating to the knowledge the Brahman (*m*)

अध्यापक *m* A teacher, a preceptor

अध्यापन *m* Instruction, teaching

अध्याय *m* 1 Study 2 A lecture

3 The time when sacred books are to be read 4 A chapter of a book 5 A reader *a* That studies.

अध्यवसित *m* (*f* —नी) Studious, engaged in reading

अध्यावृत् (*अधि + आ + वृत् 1 I*) 1 To ascend, mount (*fig*) To gain ascendancy over, domineer over +

-Caus 1 To cause to ascend, mount or sit in -2 (—रोपयत) To entrust, to appoint, to cause to produce or bring about To attribute falsely, to exaggerate

अध्यावृत् *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Mounted, ascended, exalted, elevated

अध्यावृत् *m* 1 Act of raising, elevating -2 (In Vedānta phil) Act of falsely or erroneously attributing the properties of one thing to another; e. g. Considering a rope to be a serpent, or Brahman to be the material world -3 Erroneous knowledge

अध्यावृत् *m* 1 Raising &c Same as अध्यावृत् -2 Sowing (seed)

अध्यावृत् *p p a* (*f* —ता) Falsely attributed or supposed

अध्यावृत् *m* 1 Act of sowing or sowing (seed &c) -2 A field in which seed &c is sown

-4 Without grief or sorrow —घ
m 1 White mustard 2 N of
Vishnu also of Siva

अनकुश a (f —शा) 1 Ungovern-
able unruly 2 Taking licence (as
a poet)

अनग a (f —गा) 1 Bodiless ;
without a body ; incorporeal
deprived of a body वमनग
कथममता रति * कुमा स 4 9 2

Without parts or members —ग

m Cupid ; god of love —ये n 1

Sky air ether 2 The mind

-Comp —क्रदा f 1 Amorous

sports 2 N of a metre of two

lines the first with 16 long and

second with 32 short syllables

—र a (f —दा) Inspiring love ;

exciting love —शुभ्र —अशुभ्र &c

m N of Siva —शेखर m N of a

metre of four lines each with 15

iambic feet

अनच्छ a (f —च्छा) Not clear

dirty

अनजका अजानका f A miserable or

small goat

अनजन a (f —जा) 1 Without col-

lyrium pigment or paint 2

Faultless taintless 3 Without

any connection —न n 1 The sky

the atmosphere -2 The Supreme

Spirit (परब्रह्म) 3 N of Vishnu or

Narāyana

अनडुक्क a Having oxen

अनडुद् m (nom अनडुद्, -हो -ह ;

instr अनडुद्, -डुद्, -डुद्) (f —अन

डुद् or डुद्) 1 An ox bull -2

(Astr) The sign Taurus —ही or

अनडुद्ही f A cow Comp —विष्ठा f

A plant (गोत्रव्हा Mar अनडुद्)

अनणु a Not small minute or

fine ; coarse —णु m Coarse grain
peas &c

अनात ind Not very much अनात
Stands as first member of many
compound words whose meanings
can easily be understood
by the student

अनातिवृत्ता f The absence of
delay ; fluency as a speaker's
qualification one of the 35 Vag
gunas mentioned by हेमचन्द्र

अनद्य m White mustard (Mar
पादरी माहुरा)

अनद्यतन a (f —नी) Not pertain-
ing to this or the current day
Sanskrit grammarians use this
term to denote the sense of the
Imperfect or the Periphrastic fu-
ture —न m Not the current day
अनाताय रत्रे पश्चात्तेन आगतमया रात्र पूवा
धेन साहता इव सोऽद्यतन तद्दिन काळ

अनधिक a (f —का) Not more or
excessive -2 Boundless perfect
vast -3 Not capable of being
enlarged or extended

अनधिकार : : Absence of authori-
ty right claim &c -Comp चचा
f Intermeddling officiousness

अनधिकार a Not entitled to ; not
qualified for

अनाधगत (f —ता) Not obtained
acquired mastered or studied

अनधीन a (f —ना) Independent
—न नक m A carpenter working
on his own account

अनदृश्य a (f —दा) 1 Not before
the eyes ; unperceived ; invisible
-2 Without a controller having
no superintendent

अनध्ययन n अनध्याय m Not study-
ing ; intermission of study ; the

अ/प्र अ I Not entitled to a share
in the inheritance -2 Without

ଅନନ୍ତ *a* (*f* — *ସା*) 1 Sinless, in
 nocent ; ଅଦୋଷ ଦୈବାତମହାଦେବ • ଟୁପ 14
 40 - 2 Free from blame, faultless ;
 handsome ; praiseworthy ; pure
 spotless, free from dirt
 3 Free from danger, evil,
 calamity &c ; safe, unhurt,
 ଅହତାହତାମହତାହତା • ଟୁପ 5 71

अनङ् *a* Joyless, cheerless —ङ्
m N of a purgatory

अनङ्ग *n* Not food ; that which is unfit to be eaten

अन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Not different ; identical, same no other —2 Sole unique, without a second अतया लभ्यस्त्वनन्यया * भगव 8 22 —3 Undistracted (mind &c) ; having no other object or person to think of , अनन्याश्रितयतो मां ये जना पर्युपासते * भगव 9 22 —Comp —अर्थ *a* Not subordinate principal —आश्रित *a* Independent ; not resorting to another —आश्रित *n* An unencumbered estate (in law) —गति *f* Sole resort or resource —गतिक *a* Having no other resource or help, having no other resource left —चित्त-चित्त, -चेतस, -मनस्, -मानस इदम् *a* Solely intent upon giving one's undivided thought or attention to अर्चित यती यमनन्यमानसा * शकुन 4 1 —ज, जन्म *m* Cupid, the god of love —दृष्टि *a* Gazing intently or steadfastly at —देव *m* The Supreme Being —परयण *a* Devoted to no other (woman) —पूत्र *m* A husband having no other wife —पूवा *f* A wife who has had no previous husband —मात्र *a* Not devoted to any other person —अप्य *a* Not applicable or belonging to any one else, exclusively applicable —वृत्ति *a* 1 Of the same nature 2 Having no other means of livelihood 3 Closely attentive —शासन *a* Not ruled over by any one else —साधारण *a* Not common to any one else, applicable or belonging to one —सदृश *a* (*f* —शी) Having

no equal matchless peerless

अनन्यादृश *a* (*f* —शी) Not like others singular

अनवय *m* 1 Want of connection —2 (Rhet) The figure of speech in which a thing is compared to itself उपमानोपमेत्वमेकस्यैव त्वन वय * साहित्य 2 उपमानोपमयवे एकस्यैवैकवाक्यमे अनवय । गगन गगनाकार सागर सागरोपम । रामरावणयोर्युद्ध रामरावणयोरव ॥

अनवित्त *a* 1 Unconnected —2 Irrelevant incoherent. —3 Not accompanied by devoid of

अनप *a* (*f* —पा) Destitute of much water (as a pond)

अनपकरण *n* —कमप, *n* —अक्रया *f* 1 Not harming or injuring 2 Non-delivery —3 (In law) Non payment

अनपकार *m* Harmlessness कार, or —कान्ति *a* Harmless, innocent

अनपत्य *a* (*f* —त्या) Without issue childless, without heir —न *f*, —त्व *n* Childlessness

अनपत्रय *a* (*f* —पा) Impudent shameless

अनपधश *m* Not a corrupt word ; a grammatically correct form

अनपर *a* 1 Not otherwise engaged 2 Having no other or second ; sole

अनपप, —विद् *a* Innocent, guiltless harmless —व *m* Innocence

अनपसर *a* (*f* —रा) Having no egress or passage to creep out of ; unjustifiable inexcusable —र *m* An usurper

अनपाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not liable to loss or decay —2 Imperishable undiminished, undecaying —य *m* 1 Imperishable nature freedom

time when there is or ought to be such intermission a holiday

अनन Breathing living

अननुभाषक *a* (*f* —तवा) Unable to comprehend

अनन *a* (*f* —त) Boundless (in time space quantity or number)

—त, 1 *N* of Vishnu also of Vishnu's couch the serpent Sesha; of Krishna and his brother

of Siva of the 14th Arhat of Vasuki the lord of serpents 2

A cloud 3 Talc (Mar अश्क)

-4 The 23rd asterism अवण 5 A silken cord with 14 knots tied round the right arm on the अनन

चतुर्थी day 6 The letter अ —त

f 1 The earth -2 The number

one -3 *N* of Parvati 4 *N* of

various plants अ/ A small silken thread tied round the left arm of

a woman —त, 1 The sky at

mosphere -2 Infinity eternity

-3 Absolution final beatitude

-4 The Supreme Spirit Brahman

-Comp —अनन *n* the Supreme

Spirit —चतुर्थी *f* The 14th day of

the bright half of Bhādrapada

when Ananta is worshipped अनन

m *N* of Vasudeva अचतुर्थी *m* 1 One

who visits many holy places चतुर्थी

f The third day of the bright half

of भाद्रपद भाद्रपद or वैशाख —तृतीया *m*

N of Siva or of Indra —देव *m*

The serpent Sesha 2 *N* of

Nāravana who sleeps on Sesha

—पर *a* Of endless width; bound-

less. अननपर दिक् अचतुर्थी • देव

—मू *m* A medicinal plant;

(अनन) —नन *m* An infinite

quant. वचन *n* A name of Vishnu

—वचन *n* A deity of the 12th

—वचन *m* *N* of Yudhishtira's conchshell —वचन *n* The worship

done on the अननचतुर्थी day —शिव

m *N* of Vishnu or the Supreme

Being —शिव *f* *N* of the wife of

Vasuki

अननक *a* Boundless endless; eternal —क *n* The Eternal or

Infinite (among the Jainas)

अनन *a* (*f* —त) 1 Having no interior -2 Having no interval or

interstice or pause (of space or

time) compact close -3

Contiguous neighbouring adjoining

-4 Coming or happening

immediately before or after 5

Following coming close upon -6

Uninterrupted unbroken conti-

nuous —त *n* 1 Contiguity pro-

ximity 2 Brahman the Supreme

Soul —त *ind* Immediately after

afterwards Comp —न *m* 1 The

child of a Kshatriya or Vaisya

mother by a father belonging to

the caste immediately above the

mother (in religious law) 2 One

born immediately before or after

a younger or elder brother —न

f A younger or elder sister

अननराय *a* (*f* —त) Uninterrupted,

without a break

अननत *a* (*f* —त) Next in

succession

अननतर्भिर *m* *N* of Kusa grass

used for the पादपत्र

अननत *a* Endless eternal —म

One of Brahma's four feet; earth

intermediate region heaven and

ocean

अनन्य *a* Endless eternal infinite

—न *n* 1 Eternity infinity 2

The foot of अनन्य

sensical -3 Unprofitable -4
Unfortunate —क n Nonsensical,
or foolish talk

अनर्ह a (f —ह) 1 Not deserv-
ing, not fit; unworthy (with gen
or in comp) -2 Inadequate, un-
suitable -3 Not deserving of
reward or punishment

अनक m 1 Fire -2 Agni or the
god of fire -3 Digestive power
gastric juice -4 Wind -5 Bile
-6 The fifth of the 8 Vasus
-7 N of Vāsudeva 8 (Astr)
The 50th year of Brihaspati's
cycle 9 The third lunar mansion
कृत्तिका 10 A variety of Pitridevas
or manes 11 The soul (जाव) 12 N
of Vishnu 13 The Supreme Being
-Comp —द a 1 Removing or
destroying heat or fire —दीपन a
Promoting digestion, stomachic
—प्रिया f N of Agni's wife स्वाहा -साद
m Loss of ap etite; dyspepsia

अनलस a (f —स) 1 Not ind-
olent; active diligent, watchful
-2 Unable incompetent

अनल्प a (f —लप) 1 Numerous
-2 Not a little 1 e much

अनवकाश a (f —श) 1 Having
no scope or occasion, uncalled
for -2 Inapplicable -3 Having
no opportunity or space
-श m Absence of room or scope

अनवगीत a (f —ता) Faultless

अनवग्रह a (f —ह) Resistless
uncontrolled सुकुमारकायमनवग्रह इतर
जामिहति * मातृ मा 1 -39

अनवच्छिन्न a 1 Not separated or
cut -2 Unlimited unbounded,
excessive -3 Undefined; undis-
criminated unmodified -4

Having no break or interruption;
continuous

अनवद्य a (f —द्य) Blameless,
unobjectionable, faultless ir-
reproachable -Comp —अन —रुक्
(f —अनी, -रुका) a Having faultless
limbs or form, exquisitely hand-
some ; तत्र स्म राजने भैमी सवामगभूषिता
सर्दीमध्यनवद्योगी विद्युत्सौदामनी यथा *
नकोपा ५३ —वा f A woman with
a faultless form

अनवधन a (f —ना) Careless,
inattentive —न n Inadvertence;
want or absence of attention

अनवाध a Unlimited, infinite.

अनवत्र n Not protecting

अनवम a (f —मा) Not low or
inferior; high, exalted superior;
सुवर्मानवमा समी * रघु 17 27

अनवरत a (f —रत) incessant
continuous, uninterrupted —त
adv Incessantly continuously
द्यस्त कपानुववादनवतमुरोहात हारोऽयमस्या
* रत्नाव 1 सागरिका —अगनिहित खलु मयेप
किंपुनानवतनिपतद्वाप्यसहित न म दृष्टि
मेक्षितु प्रभवति * रत्नाव 2

अनवराध्य a Principal chief best,
excellent

अनवल्लव —वन a Having no prop
or support; not dependent —व
m, —वन n Independence absence
of support

अनवल्लोचन n A purificatory
ceremony to be observed by a
pregnant woman in the third
month after conception

अनवसर a 1 Busy, having no lei-
sure -2 Illtimed, inopportune -3
Out of place, baseless —म m 1
Absence of leisure 2 Un-
seasonableness क याचे यत्र तत्र धूमन
वसरप्रसन्न एवार्थिभाइ * मरु मा 9 30

at puberty —विवाह *m* One who provides for the future provident prudent

अनागत *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Not arrived not present 2 (In law) Having no title deed or document of possession (such as purchase deed &c) ; possessed without any documentary proof —Comp —उपभोग *m* Enjoyment of property without such a deed —म *m* 1 Non arrival 2 Non attainment

अनाभावन *a* Not smelt ; (fig) not touched or affected

अनासृ *a* 1 Innocent blameless free from fault or sin आसृणाय च दास्ये न प्रहृतुमनागति * शकुत I II

अनागमि *a* 1 Not coming not arriving 2 Not future not likely to return —*m* The third of the Buddhist orders

अनागम्य *a* Not likely to return

अनाचार *a* (*f* —रा) Improper in behaviour ; unprincipled ; violating proper rules of conduct —*m* अनाचरण *n* Non observance of customary duties ; improper conduct ; departure from established usage or principle

अनाप *a* (*f* —पा) Free from heat or the blaze of the sun ; not exposed to heat ; cool shady —*m* Coolness shade

अनादुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Not eager -2 Not fatigued unwearied ; मजे सममनादुर * रघु I 21 3 Not ill or diseased ; healthy in good condition of health

अनामक *a* Unreal transitory an epithet of the world (in Buddhist phil)

अनात्म *a* 1 Destitute of spirit or mind -2 Not spiritual ; corporeal -3 One who has not restrained his self —मा *m* Not self ; another, something different from आत्म (spirit or soul) ; *e* the perishable body —Comp —ज्ञ, —वेदि *a* 1 Not possessing spiritual knowledge or true wisdom 2 Not knowing oneself foolish, silly —वद *a* Having no control upon one's senses —सपत्र *a* Wayward, foolish ; not selfpossessed

अनात्मन *a* (*f* —रा) Not suitable not fit for one's self.

अनात्म्य *a* Impersonal different from the body —त्म्य *n* Want of affection for one's own family

अनाथ *a* (*f* —था) Without lord or master 2 Helpless poor forlorn ; त्वद्वक् —भो वयस्य स्मर मा अनाथ दया वदताद्वयमान * रत्नाव 3 —Comp —सभा *f* A poor house

अनादर *a* (*f* —रा) Showing no respect ; regardless —*m* 1 Disregard disrespect disdain contempt -2 Absence of effort or exertion ; facility

अनादरण *n* Want of respect Disrespectful conduct

अनाद *a* Having no beginning ; eternal existing from eternity —Comp —अनन्त —अतः ; Having no beginning and end ; eternal —अनन्त *a* Having neither beginning nor end eternal —अनन्त *a* Having no beginning middle or end ; eternal

अनादिम *a* Not having a beginning

अनादान *a* Faultless ; यद्वास्तुवेता द नमनात्तत्त्वमिति * शकुपा 2 22

अनवसान *a* (*f* —ता) Endless, having no end

अनवसित *a* (*f* —ता) Not ended or finished ; not determined —ता *f* A kind of Trishtubh metre

अनवस्का *a* (*f* —ता) Pure, free from dirt ; clear

अनवस्थ *a* (*f* —स्था) Not steady, unsettled ; not fixed —स्था *f* 1 Unsettled state ; disorder, confusion -2 Loose or unsteady conduct, incontinence -3 (In phil) An endless series of statements of causes and effects one of the faults of reasoning ; a regressus

अनवस्थान *a* (*f* —ता) Unstable, fickle —न *m* Wind —न *n* 1 In stability, uncertainty 2 Looseness of conduct, misconduct, incontinence

अनवस्थित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unsteady, fickle, unsettled -2 Changed, altered -3 Faithless, loose in moral conduct, dissolute -4 Unable to stay or remain —न *m* The wind —ता *f* A bad faithless woman

अनवात् *a* (*f* —वा) Not tending downwards ; looking up

अनवश *a* (*f* —ता) Regardless, careless, indifferent.

अनवेक्षण *n* 1 Carelessness, inattention -2 Want of supervision

अनवेष्टा *f* Carelessness, want of supervision

अनशन *n* Fasting, abstinence from food —ता (*f* —ता) Without food abstaining from food

अनश्वर *a* (*f* —ता) Imperishable, eternal

अनसू *n* A cart -2 Food, boiled rice -3 Birth -4 A living being

5 A kitchen 6 A parent (father or mother)

अनसूय —यक *a* (*f* —या, का) Free from malice —या *f* 1 Absence of envy ; freedom from spite or ill-will -2 N of a friend of Sakuntala -3 N of Atri's wife

अनसूय *a* Free from envy or malice इदं तु ते गुह्यतमं प्रवक्ष्याम्यनसूयवे * भग गी 9-1

अनस्थ-स्थिक *a* Boneless —स्थ *m* 1 A boneless limb or member -2 That which is without parts, an epithet of प्रवान of the Sāṅkhyas or ईश्वराय

अनहर *n* A bad or unlucky day

अनाकार *a* Formless, shapeless an epithet of the Supreme Being

अनाकारक *m* 1 Inopportune time -2 Famine -Comp —धृत *m* A man who, in a famine, voluntarily becomes a slave of another

अनाकाश *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Opaque, not transparent -2 Having no transparent atmosphere ; —ता *m* ; —ता *n* What is not an atmosphere

अनाकुल *a* (*f* —ता) Undisturbed, composed, calm, self-possessed

अनाक्रान्त *a* (*f* —ता) Unassailed —ता *f* Prickly nightshade, Solanum Jacquini (बैजनासुर, Mar सिन्धी)

अनागत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not come or arrived ; नापश्यत्सव मेतत्स वावद्भ्यः अनागत * इत्यादि -2 Not got or obtained -3 Future, to come -4 Not learnt or attained, unknown —ता *n* The future time, future -Comp

—अवेक्षण *n* Looking to the future, provident thought, foresight —अनागत *m* Future physical trouble or calamity, illness, &c —अनागता *f* A girl who has not yet arrived

अनादृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Disrespect
ed rejected despised 2 Re-
gardless of indifferent to —त *n*
Disrespect contempt

अनाद्य *a* Not eatable ; what ought
not to be eaten

अनाधृष्ट-एव *a* (*f* —हा -व्या) 1
Invincible unchecked irresistible
2 Perfect entire unimpaired

अनानुपुष्य *n* 1 Separation of the
different members of compounds
by the intervention of others -2
Not coming in regular order

अनाप्त *a* (*f* —प्त) 1 Not obtained
2 Not attaining the object aimed
at 3 Unfit ; not apt ; unskilful
—म *m* A stranger

अनामक *a* (*f* —मिका) 1 Name-
less 2 Having a bad name of
ill repute

अनामक *a* 1 Nameless 2 In-
famous —म 1 The intercalary
month 2 The ringfinger ; (also
अनामक) —न Piles (अरुणि Mar
पुष्टपाद)

अनमक *a* Free from disease heal-
thy sound 2 Free from pain or sor-
row 3 Preventing disease —म
—य *n* Good or sound health ;
health well being welfare य *m*
N of Vishnu or Siva

अनमक अनामका *f* The ringfinger ;
the finger near the little finger of
the hand

अनमक *a* (*f* —म) Immortal

अनाधृत *a* (*f* —त) 1 Unrestrain-
ed unchecked 2 Having no sup-
port 3 Of short duration 4
Continuous close use 2 a ad

अनार्ष *a* (*f* —र) Not depend-
ent ; Uncontrolled in open ex-

अनायास *a* (*f* —स) Not involving
labour trouble or exertion ; easy
—स *m* 1 Facility case absence of
difficulty or exertion 2 Idleness
neglect -Comp —कृत *n* An infus-
ion prepared without effort or ex-
ertion ; e p eared extempora-
neously (Med)

अनात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not ceasing
or stopping ; continual continuous
uninterrupted -2 Eternal —त *n*
1 Continuity 2 Absolute non
entity (अत्यन्ताभाव) adi Continu-
ously eternally

अनारम्भ *m* Non commencement
not undertaking अनारम्भो इ धार्यार्ण
प्रथम बुद्धिरक्षणम्

अनारम्भ (—व) ण *a* Having no
support

अनाज्व *a* (*f* —वा) Crooked ;
dishonest —व , 1 Crookedness
(moral or physical) 2 Disease

अनमक *a* (*f* —नी) Unseasonable
inopportune premature (as a
flower blossoming out of season)
—वा *f* A girl who has not attained
to puberty

अनाय *a* (*f* —य) Ignoble ; not
respectable ; not polite or decent ;
vulgar —य 1 One who is not an
Arya 2 A country not inhabited
by the Aryas 3 A Sudra 4 A
Vleetchha 5 An ignoble person
-Comp —नत *m* N of the plant
Gentiana Cherayta Rox (Mar
कर म)

अनार्ष *a* (*f* —र) 1 Not referring or
belonging to a Rish 2 Not Vedic
not belonging to the text of a
Vedic hymn 2 Not added to a
Rish's name (as an affix)

अनिर्धारित *a* (*f* -ता) Not determined or ascertained

अनिर्लोहित *a* Not well considered

अनिर्वचनीय *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Unutterable, indescribable, undefinable, epithet of the Supreme Being -2 Improper to be mentioned -य *n* (In Vedānta) 1 Māya or illusion, ignorance -2 The world

अनिर्विद्ध *a* Not fatigued or tired

अनिर्वृत्त *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Unhappy, -2 Unaccomplished, unfulfilled

अनिवृत्ति *f* 1 Absence of happiness -2 Poverty, destitution

अनिर्वेद *m* Non depression ; self-reliance

अनिल *m* 1 Wind 2 God of wind 3 Rheumatism 4 One of the three humours of the body, the other two being कफ and पित्त 5 The fifth वसु -6 The letter य् -7 Symbolical expression for the number 49 -8 N of the lunar asterism स्वाति -9 N of Vishnu -Comp -आत्मन *m* N of हनुमान्, also of भीम -आसिन्, -भुञ् *a* Feeding on wind i e fasting *m* A serpent -सह *m* The fire

अनिश *ind* Incessantly, ceaselessly

अनिष्ट *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Unwished, undesirable ; disagreeable -2 Evil, forbidden -3 Bad, unlucky, ominous -4 Not honoured with a sacrifice -५ *n* An evil, mishap, misfortune calamity, a crime, wrong, an unwelcome thing -Comp -आयति *f*, -आयद् *n* Getting what is not desired, an undesired occurrence -आयति *a*

Indicating or boding ill -ग्रह *m* An evil or malignant planet

अनिष्यन्न *ind* In such a manner that the arrow (the feathery portion of it) does not come out on the other side ; i e not with great force

अनिस्तीर्ण *a* 1 Not crossed -2 Unanswered, unrefuted (as a charge)

अनीक *m*, -क *n* 1 Army, forces, troop, host 2 A collection, group mass -3 Battle, fight, combat -4 A row, a marching column -5 Front ; head ; chief -6 Edge point -Comp -स्य *m* A warrior, combatant -2 A sentinel, a watch -3 An elephant-driver or its trainer -4 A war-drum or trumpet -5 A signal, mark sign

अनीकिता *f* 1 An army 2 A certain force, viz one tenth of an अश्वेहिणा

अन्याति *f* 1 Impropiety, immorality 2 Injustice, wrong act ; indiscretion foolish conduct

अनीश *a* 1 (*f* -ता) Having no lord, or superior or controller 2 Uncontrolled 3 Powerless 4 Not independent -श *m* A N of vishun -श *f* Helplessness

अनीश्वर *a* (*f* -ता) Having no superior, unchecked uncontrolled -2 Unable -3 Not relating to God -4 Not acknowledging God, atheistical -र *n* (Sankhya phil) The world -Comp -श्वद् *m* Atheism -श्वद् *m* One who maintains the doctrine that there is no god ; an atheist

not permanently incidentally casually -Comp कर्म n क्रिया f
A sacrifice or any act of worship which is voluntary and occasional
—सत् न्तक नात्र m A son given by his parents to another for temporary or preliminary adoption (in law) —प्रत्यक्ष f (in Buddhist phil) The consciousness that every thing is perishable and is passing away —सम m A sophism or fallacious reasoning which generalizes what is exceptional —समास m A compound the sense of which may be equally expressed by using its component parts separately

अनादय n 1 Reason 2 Not an organ of sense; the mind

अनवद्वा a Not coherent

अनमन a (f —ता) 1 Not private; public; open; not hidden 2 Immodest bold 3 Unsteady; not firm; tremulous

अनयक m 1 A frog -2 A cuckoo -3 A bee -4 The filament of a lotus -5 N of the tree मृक

अनयन a (f —ता) Causeless groundless; casual incidental
—न 1 Absence of an adequate cause or occasion; causelessness groundlessness -2 A bad omen an evil omen; अत्र अनयन नाम दुष्टात्मक इव अनयनम् इत्युक्तम् (These evil omens cause alarm even to me Duryodhan) • अनयन 2 अनयन, अनयनम् -ad- Causelessly without any adequate cause -Comp —अनयन f Aversion of evil omens
अनयन m 1 A god -2 A fish
—Comp —अनयन m Brihaspati

—मेव n The holy place called विष्णुमठ

अनमेव a Without twinkling (as eyes) —न m 1 Absence of twinkling -2 A god 3 A fish

अनयन a (f —ता) 1 Uncontrolled -2 Indefinite uncertain irregular -3 Causeless casual, incidental
—Comp —अनयन a Not self possessed —उक्ता f A woman loose in conduct unchaste —वृत्त a 1 Having no regular or fixed employment or regular income

अनयन a (f —ता) Unrestrained uncontrolled free

अनयन m 1 Absence of rule control or fixed order -2 Irregularity uncertainty indefiniteness doubt -3 Improper conduct

अनयन a (f —ता) 1 Not indicated 2 Not explained; not clearly spoken 2 Not clearly stated or explained -Comp —अनयन n In distinct singing or humming; a particular mode of chanting the सामन्

अनयन a (f —ता) 1 Ungovernable 2 Unrestrained —द m 1 A spy -2 Son of मृक 3 A N of मृक or of an मृक द n A cord for fastening cattle -Comp —अनयन n The sky 2 An unobstructed path

अनयन अनयन (f —ता) a Coming or happening within the 10 days of impurity caused either by childbirth or death

अनयन a Undefinable ineffable indescribable, inexplicable incomparable —अनयन n An epithet of the Supreme Being

अनुकार *m* Imitation, resemblance

अनुकारः *a* (*f* —वा) Imitating, resembling (with gen)

अनुकाय —करणाय, —कृत्य *por p a* (*f* —वा —वा —या) Fit to be imitated or followed अनुकार्ये *n* —अनुक्रिया *f* A subsequent rite or ceremony

अनुकाल *a* (*f* —ला) Opportune, timely, suited to the time —ल *ind* Opportunely, on a proper occasion

अनुकीर्तन *n* Act of proclaiming or publishing

अनुकूल *a* 1 Favourable, agreeable -2 Friendly, kind -3 Suitable or conformable to; pleasing agreeable or favourable to fit for —ल *m* 1 A faithful or kind husband -2 An epithet of Vishnu —ल *f* N of a metre —ल *n* 1 Favour, kindness; -2 (Rhet) The figure of speech in which an unfavourable thing is represented as turning out favourable अनुकूलं प्राप्तिदूयमा-
नुकूलं प्रवृत्तिं चत् ॥ माहि २ ६ ६ कुवितासि
यदा ताम्ब निगद्य कामान्तरम् । बभान भक्तवागाम्ना
कृतमस्य हृदं तदा ॥

अनुकूलः *f*, —ल *n* 1 Favour, conformity, kindness good will -2 Prosperity

अनुकूल्य *Den P* To conciliate, to try to please Propitiate, act in a friendly way towards

अनुत् (अनु + कृ 8 U) 1 To do after or afterwards; follow; to imitate do in imitation of resemble equal, copy (with gen or acc) -2 To requite recompense -3 To try on, use, adjust, adapt

अनुत्त (अनु + त्त 1 P) To drag along to attract (in gram); see

अनुत्त below —*Caus* To subject

अनुकूल्य (अनु + कृ 1 A) To follow duly —*Caus* To cause others to follow duly

अनुक्त *a* (*f* —क्त) 1 Unuttered, unsaid -2 Unheard of, extraordinary -3 Not mentioned or told ;
असाधनुक्तोऽपि सहाय एव * कुमा स 3 21

अनुकूल *a* (*f* —ला) Serrated ; dentated like a saw

अनुकृत (अनु + कृ 1 P) To cry after, or in reply to a cry

अनुकृत *n* A cry in reply

अनुक्रम (अनु + क्रम 1 U, 4 P) 1 To go after, follow (fig also), to b-take oneself to; -2 To count up, enumerate, state or go through in order 3 To give a table of contents, (as of a book)

अनुक्रम *a* Coming or happening in due order —म *m* 1 Succession; order; serial arrangement; proper method due order 2 A table of contents, index such as of a book

अनुक्रमण *n* 1 Proceeding in order -2 Following —णी, —णवा *f* A table of contents; an index showing the successive contents of a work

अनुकृ *f* A kind of sacrificial rite called साधक

अनुकृत्य (अनु + कृ 1 P) To shout at or after —*Caus* To join in lamenting condole with, show sympathy to

अनुकृति *m* 1 Pity, compassion tenderness (with loc)

अनुक्षण *ind* Every instant perpetually, constantly, frequently

अनुवर्तु *m* (न) A door keeper's or charioteer's attendant

अनुवर्तन *n* The stipend given to temple servants

अनीह *a* (*f* —हा) Indifferent, careless —ह *m* —हा *f* Disregard, apathy, indifference disinclination

अनीहित *a* (*f*, —ना) Undesired disagreeable, unpleasant —न *n* Displeasure

अनु *ind* As a prefix to nouns and verbs अनु expresses after along by the side of next, under &c When prefixed to nouns in adv compounds it shows nearness (अनुवन near the forest) ; propriety (अनुव्य according to nature i.e properly) ; conformity (अनुक्रम according to order) ; along the side of (अनुक्र by the Ganges) As a separable preposition (with acc) it expresses 1 Subsequent time 2, Likeness, 3 Inferiority 4 Proximity, 5 Conformability, 6 Participation, &c e.g 1 नवमनुष्य वर्षे it rained after prayer 2 सर्वं मामनु ते everything mine resembles mine, 3 अनुदा एषः Gods are inferior to इति 4 इषमनुवधामने विद्युः the lightning flashes near the tree 5 नदीं वसुधामिना सेवा the army was encamped along the river 6 हविस्तुष्टुः Lakshmi participates with इति

अनुक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Lustful, libidinous 2 Greedy 3 Sloping

अनुकथन *I n* Subsequent mention —2 Relation, narration, discourse conversation

अनुकलाप *a* The next youngest

अनुकर (अनु + कृ *I A*) To take pity or compassion on ; sympathize with ; pity ; (with acc ; sometimes loc)

अनुकर-व *a* One who pities ; kind-hearted ; compassionate —न *n*

Compassion, pity, fellow-feeling, sympathy

अनुकरा *f* Compassion, fellow feeling, pity ; (with gen or with loc) भक्त्या युगे मय्यनुकपया च * एषु 2 63

अनुकपि *a* (*f* —पी) Pitying ; sympathizing with

अनुकप्य *pot p a* (*f* —प्या) Piti-able, worthy of sympathy ; —य *m* 1 A courier, a swift messenger —2 An ascetic

अनुक *a* Imitating —र *m* An assistant

अनुकरण *n* —इति *f* 1 Imitation ; copy —2 Resemblance, similarity

अनुकृ *m* 1 An imitator —2 Actor, performer

अनुकर्म *n* 1 Imitation —2 A subsequent rite

अनुकथन *m* —ईय *n* 1 Dragging along ; attraction in general —2 Invoking (by means of mystic words or spells) —3 Grammatical attraction ; employing a word occurring in a preceding rule to a subsequent rule, &c —4 The axle tree or bottom of a carriage —5 Delayed performance of a duty

अनुकथन *m* An alternative or substituted rule to be used in case of necessity when the primary one (प्रथमकथन) is not possible

अनुकथन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Agreeable to or according to one's desire —2 Desirous lustful —च *ind* According to one's desire or wish —य *m* Proper or worthy desire ; desire

अनुकूल *a* (*f* —कूल) Going at will or pleasure ; acting as one pleases

अनुख्यात *f* 1 Descrying -2 Re-
porting revealing

अनुख्यातु *m* (ता) A discoverer ;
reporter

अनुग *a* (*f* --ग) (In comp)
Following going after, correspon-
ding or tallying with ; adequate
to --ग *m* A follower, servant
companion

अनुगत *p p a* (*f* --ता) 1 (Used
passively) Followed (lit & fig),
attended ; full of, filled with
acquired, obtained -2 (Used act-
ively) Following obeying,
observing, corresponding, adapt-
ed or answering to in harmony
with Adequate or suitable to, fit
for ; imitating --ग *n* Moderate
time in music -Comp --अर्थ *a* (*f*
--र्थ) That can be easily un-
derstood

अनुगति *f* 1 Following going
after ; imitating -2 Consent, ap-
proval

अनुगच्छ (अनु + गच्छ, गच्छ 1 P) 1 To
go after, follow, attend accom-
pany -2 To observe, follow, prac-
tise, obey, act up to -3 To seek,
wander through -4 To come ar-
rive approach. -5 To correspond
with, be suitable to ; imitate,
resemble --Caus To cause to
follow ; follow

अनुगम *m*, --गम *n* 1 Following -2
Comprehending grasping (as the
sense) 3 The post-cremation,
self-immolation of a widow on her
husband's funeral pile -4 Imitat-
ing ; approaching 5 Confor-
mity, accordance

अनुगमि *p p* Poared --ग *n* A
roaring echo

अनुगव *a* Suiting (the length of)
the oxen

अनुगकीर्ण *m* A cowherd

अनुगामि *a* (*f* --नी) Following
--*m* A follower

अनुगामुक *a* Habitually or con-
stantly following

अनुगिर *ind* By the mountain side

अनुगीत *n* Singing in response to

अनुगीति *f* N of a metre

अनुगुण *a* (*f* --णा) Of the same
nature ; congenial with, suitable
to ; conformable to, favourable or
agreeable to, suitable, according
to --ग *m* A natural peculiarity
--ग *adv* 1 Favourably, conform-
ably to one's desires -2 Agreeably
or conformably to -3 Naturally

अनुने (अनु + ने 1 P) 1 To sing
after, follow in singing -2 To
sing ; to celebrate in song

अनुग्रह (अनु + ग्रह 9 P) 1 To
favour, oblige, treat with kind-
ness -2 To protect, maintain (as
fire) -3 To receive, welcome -4
To hold up, support, uphold -5
To follow in robbing, seizing or
depriving -6 To conform or cor-
respond to, follow, take after
--Caus To cause to favour or to
favour

अनुग्रह *m* --रण *n* 1 A favour,
kindness obligation -2 Assist-
ance help, conferring benefits -3
Facilitating by spells -4 Accep-
tance -5 Rear guard of an army

अनुग्रासक *m* A mouthful

अनुग्राहक *a* 1 Favouring, helping,
succouring -2 Gracious kind

अनुग्राह्य *pot p a* (*f* --दा) Fit to
be favoured or obliged ; deserv-
ing to be helped

अनुदर्शन *n* Inspection, survey; consideration, regard; perception

अनुदार *a* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Not generous, niggardly; mean 2 Followed by a wife 3 Having a suitable or worthy wife

अनुदिश *a* (*f* — *श*) 1 Unsaid not uttered -2 Not risen that has not appeared yet

अनुदिन, -दिवस *ind* Daily, day after day

अनुदृश् (अनु + दृश्, पदम् 1 P) To survey, behold; to keep in view or mind — *Caus* To show, tell, inform

अनुदृष्टि *a* Having a favourable look — *टि* *f* A favourable look

अनुदेश *m* 1 Order injunction 2 A rule or injunction relating to a preceding one (Gram)

अनुद्ध *a* (*f* — *द*) 1 Not bold; soft, mild -2 Not exalted or lofty

अनुद् (अनु + द् 1 P) 1 To run after, follow, accompany -2 To chase, pursue

अनुद्ग *p p a* (*f* — *ग*) Followed, pursued; (sometimes used actively) following pursuing — *m n* A time of measure in music

अनुद्वार *m* Non marriage celibacy

अनुवाच (अनु + वाच 1 P) 1 To run after, follow -2 To run up to approach -3 To cleanse, wash

अनुवाचन *n* 1 Going or running after, following pursuing -2 Close pursuit of an object; research, investigation -3 Seeking a mistress, though unattainable -4 Cleansing, purification

अनुवचन *n* 1 Thought meditation - religious contemplation -2 Think

ing of, remembrance -3 Wishing well of, affectionate solicitude for

अनुये (अनु + ये 1 P) 1 To think of, muse, consider attentively -2 To wish well of, to bless, favour

अनुय *m* 1 Conciliation सानुय in a conciliatory tone; conciliatingly 2 Courtesy 3 Humble supplication 4 Regulation of conduct; discipline Comp — *भा* वण *n* A conciliatory address

अनुना *m* Sound noise; reverberation, echo

अनुनादिक *a* Echoing, sounding, reverberating

अनुनायिका *a* (*f* — *का*) Conciliating — *का* *f* A female character subordinate to the Nayikā A Nāyikā of a subordinate importance

अनुनासिक *a* (*f* — *का*) 1 Nasal, uttered through the nose -2 The sign used to mark the nasalization in the case of some consonants -Comp — *भा* *m* A conjunct consonant beginning with a nasal

अनुनिर्दिष्ट *m* Description or relation in the previous order or sequence । भूषणसुवर्णद्वयं विषयवचनम् । प्रमत्तं दोषदुर्निर्दिष्टं यथा-यद्यनु-पश्यतः साहे द

अनुनिर्वाच *m* Subsequent libation of ghee

अनुनी (अनु + नी 1 P) 1 To conciliate persuade, supplicate, propitiate, pacify, appease 2 To cherish love for -3 To bring near to (with dat of person) -4 To train, discipline -5 To honour

अनुनीत *f* 1 Conciliation 2 Courtesy -3 Humble supplication

—Caus To cause pain to, afflict distress

अनुत्त *p p a* (*f —प*) 1 Heated

-2 Filled with repentance

अनुत्त *n* Fare freight

अनुत्त *n* 1 Thirst desire to drink -2 Wish desire -3 Drinking spirituous liquors -4 A drinking vessel 5 Liquor itself

अनुत्त *n* 1 The drinking of spirituous liquors 2 A drinking vessel (to drink spirituous liquors of)

अनुत्त *m* 1 Repentance 2 Heat

अनुत्त *a* Causing distress regret repentance or sorrow

अनुत्त *i d* Grain after grain very minutely

अनुत्त (*अनु + त्* *i P*) 1 To go across or to the end 2 To stretch lengthwise

अनुत्त (*f —त्*) *a* Free from regret anxiety or eagerness

अनुत्त (*f —मा*) 1 Having no better unsurpassed the very best 2 (Gram) Not used in the 3rd or the first person 3 Not the best -*m* *m* N of Siva or Vishnu

अनुत्त *a* (*f —त*) 1 Principal chief 2 Best excellent unsurpassed -3 Unable to answer -4 Fixed firm 5 Low inferior base mean -6 Southern —*n* A reply which is evasive and therefore held to be no answer —*f* The south

अनुत्त *a* 1 Steady not ruffled 2 Having no waves अणुनिश्वासानुत्त 3 48

अनुत्त *m* Sweet sound

अनुत्त *n* Absence of exertion

अनुत्त *f* Non production -*a* Not yet produced Comp

—अनुत्त *f* The preparation for a future state (In Boudha phil)

—अनुत्त *m* -*f* A method of arguing against a thing by attempting to prove that nothing exists from which it could spring

अनुत्त *m* Not coming into existence or taking effect -Comp

—अनुत्त *f* The preparation for a future state

अनुत्त *a* Destitute of energy or determination —*n* Want of energy ; languor indifference

अनुत्त *a* Not very eager quiet

अनुत्त *a* Not deviating from the Sutra (of Pāṇini or of morality) not anomalous or irregular

—अनुत्त *सदास सन्निवचना • शब्दमा*
2 112

अनुत्त *m* Absence of haughtiness or pride ; modesty ; युक्तमेव

अनुत्त अलुङ्गिकसाहकार (Modesty is an ornament to heroism • विक्रमा

अनुत्त *a* (*f —नी*) Not puffed up not proud or arrogant

अनुत्त *a* 1 Waterless 2 Having very little water -3 Devoid of the libations of water (a sort of माद)

अनुत्त *a* 1 Having a slender waist ; thin lank

अनुत्त *a* (*f —त*) 1 Not raised not elevated 2 Having no accent

—*m* *m* One of the three accents to be observed in reciting the V-das

of sound) from the impossibility of seeing the nonperception of it

अनुपलभ *m* Want of apprehension, non perception

अनुपशय *m* Any thing or circumstance that aggravates a disease

अनुपसहादि *m* A particular fallacy in logic In this fallacy the argument being one of all comprehensiveness does not leave out anything to serve as a दृष्टांत

अनुपसर्ग *m* A particle which is not, or has not the force of, an *Upasarga* as अस्मिन्

अनुपस्कृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unpolished -2 Genuine blameless -3 Not cooked or dressed (as food)

अनुपस्थान *m* Absence; not being present or at hand

अनुपस्थित *a* Not present; absent not at hand or near; not current —न A word that is not उपस्थित *q* 1

अनुपस्मृति *f* 1 Absence -2 Inability to remember

अनुपहत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not injured, unvitiated -2 Not used, unbleached नव (as cloth)

अनुपा (अनु + पा 1 P) 1 To drink after (a person or thing); drink along with -2 To follow in drinking -3 (2 P) See the next word

अनुपा (अनु + पा 2 P) To protect, preserve defend

अनुपाकृत *a* (*f* —ता) Not rendered fit for, or not consecrated for sacrificial purposes

अनुपादय *a* (*f* —या) Not clearly visible or discernible

अनुपत *ind* Following in succession going after successively

अनुपातक *n* A heinous crime such as theft, murder adultery, &c

अनुपातिग *a* (*f* —गी) Following as a result —म A follower

अनुपान *n* 1 A drink taken along with or after medicine -2 A drink close at hand

अनुपानीय *a* (*f* —या) Serving as a liquid vehicle of medicine —य *n* An after-drink what is fit to be drunk after

अनुपार्श्व *a* Lateral; being along or by the side —र्श्व *m* *pl* N of a people

अनुपाल 10 P 1 To guard, protect defend -2 To conform to, obey observe; to execute to carry out

अनुपालन *n* Preserving keeping up obeying

अनुपावृत्त *a* (*Ved*) Western

अनुपुङ्गव *m* A follower

अनुपूर *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Regular regular ly shaped, orderly symmetrical -2 Orderly successive coming in due order or succession -3 The lowest -Comp —ज *a* Descended in a regular line —वत्सा *f* A cow that calves regularly

अनुपूरक -पूरण *adv* In regular order, one by one, successively

अनुपृथक् *a* 1 Regular, orderly successive 2 Proportionate

अनुप्रेत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not endowed with -2 Not invested with the sacred thread (अनुपनीत)

अनुस्र *a* (*f* —ता) Not sown

अनात्तम *a* Growing spontaneously Grown without being sown

अनुप्रज्ञान *n* Tracing tracking

अनुप्रदान *n* 1 A gift, donation 2 External effort in pronouncing letters

4 Regulation of conduct discipline

अनुप ॥ (—वा 1 Watery marshy —वा ॥ 1 A marsh 2 A pond of water 3 Bank side —वा ॥ 1 A he buffalo 2 The franco line partridge (Mar कवडा) 3 An elephant 4 A frog —वा ॥ pl N of a country in ancient India

अनुपपन्नाजित a (f —ता) Acquired without detriment to the paternal estate (in law)

अनुपपन्नपण a (f —या) Insufficient for livelihood

अनुपत् (अनु + पत् 1 P) 1 To fly to or towards 2 To fly or run after follow (fig also) pursue chase 2 To fall upon attack —Caus 1 To fly to -2 To throw another down along with on self

अनुपत्त ॥ —पत्त ॥ 1 Falling upon -2 Following, going after, pursuit -3 Going or proceeding in order or as a consequence -4 (in mathe) Proportion or the Rule of three -5 A degree of latitude opposite to the one given

अनुपथ a Following the road —पथ ॥ A road a favourable road —पथ ॥ Along the road

अनुपद (अनु + पद 4 P or 4 AP in epic poetry) 1 To follow attend -2 To be attached to -3 To enter to enter into -4 To fall down -5 To enter upon, betake oneself to to resort to

अनुपदः A chorus burden of a song or words sung again at regular interval —पद ॥ 1 Along the feet n at the feet -2 Step by step at every step 3 Word for

word -4 On the heels of, immediately after (of time or space)

अनुपवा f A way, road

अनुपवि m A searcher, inquirer

अनुपदाना f A kind of slippers or of boots

अनुपय m A letter or syllable not preceded by another

अनुपय a Guileless taintless, without fraud

अनुपयति m 1 Failure of proof or determination doubt 2 Non statement

अनुपयति f 1 Failure failing to be

अनुपयति ॥ 82 (तापयादुपयति is the failure of the meaning aimed at or any connected meaning) -2 Inapplicability, not being applicable 3 Inconclusive reason ing absence of reasonable grounds -4 Poverty, adversity

अनुपयति a Improper, impossible inapplicable not leading to the desired end impracticable, inconclusive, irrelevant ताप-अनुपयति ॥ २

अनुपम a (f —मा) Incomparable, matchless peerless best, most excellent —मा f The female elephant of the south west (wife of बुध्द)

अनुपमर्दन ॥ Non refutation of a charge

अनुपमन, -मन a (f —ता -या) Matchless incomparable

अनुपमर्श f 1 Non recognition non perception 2 Non perception as one the six kinds of proof according to the नीतिन्यास —Comp

—मन m A fallacy, trying to establish a fact (say the eternity

flow, series राजा-अधि प्रसीद । न सल्लु
युत सखीजन पवविध कापानुबन्ध * रत्नाव

-3 Descendants, posterity -4
Consequence, result (good or
bad) -5 A follower, partisan,
adherent काला दुर्योधन हतु सातुवन्मरिदम
* नरोपा 52 6 Intention, design,
motive, cause of an action -7 An
adjunct of a thing -8 Introduc-
tory reasons 9 (Gram) An in-
dicatory syllable or letter which
is annexed to a word to denote
some peculiarity in the inflection,
accent, &c of the word -10 A
requisite of a book as insisted upon
by ancient sanskrit writers These
अनुबन्ध are four, अविकारि, विशय, सवन्, and प्रयोजन An अविकारि is one that
wants to learn a subject विशय is
the subject of a book प्रयोजन is the
object or reward to be gained by
reading a book सवन् is the कर्म
कारणभाव between the प्रयोजन and
the विशय -11 Offence, fault 12
An obstacle, impediment -12 A
child or pupil who follows the ex-
ample set by his parent or teacher
-13 Beginning, commencement.
-14 Repeated application or devo-
tion -15 Course, pursuit -16 A
small bit or part, a trifle -17 The
junction of a fraction (with an
integer), as भागानुबन्धवर्णिक - -18
Base, stem (प्रकृति)

अनुबन्धन n Connection, succession,
association

अनुबन्धि a (f — नी) 1 Following
in unbroken continuity, continu-
ous, uninterrupted 2 All pervad-
ing -3 Mixed or blended with.
-4 Followed by, accompanied
with

अनुबन्ध a 1 Principal, chief -2
To be killed (as a bull)

अनुबन्ध n A rearguard of an army
an auxiliary force

अनुबोध m 1 An after thought
recollection -2 Reviving the
scent of a faded perfume

अनुबोधन n Recollection, remind-
ing, recollecting

अनुब्राह्मण n A work resembling a
Brâhmana ()

अनुभव m 1 Knowledge other
than remembrance 2 Under-
standing 3 Impression on the
mind arising from direct percep-
tion -4 Experience -Comp 182
a (f — द्रा) Established by ex-
perience

अनुभाव m 1 Dignity, authority,
splendour, might, power,
अनुभावविशेषात्तु सेनापतिवृत्तादिव * रघुव
1 37 , अहो महाअनुभाव पार्थिवो दृश्यत
* शकुन्तल 3 जामिनी रक्षसाक्रान्ता अनुभावपराक्रमौ
* रघुव 10 38, -2 (In Rhet) A
symptom which indicates the fee-
ling (भाव) produced by its ap-
propriate causes An effect or
external manifestation of रति, हास,
शोक, क्रोध, वत्साह भय, जुगत्सा, विस्मय, in
the form of glances, perspiration,
&c अनुभवो विकारस्तु भावसमुद्भवात्मक
-3 Firm opinion, a fixed resolu-
tion

अनुभाषन n 1 Representing fee-
lings so as to make them the
characteristic of a poetical com-
position 2 Indication of feelings
by signs, gestures, &c

अनुभास m A kind of crow

अनुभू (अनु + भू 7 A) To enjoy,
experience, to hear, to undergo

अनुप्रास-*and* Going in succession

अनुप्रयुज् (अनु + प्र + युज् 7 A) To employ apply employ in addition

अनुप्रयोग *m* Additional use repetition

अनुप्रवचन *n* Repetition or reproduction of what has been said by the teacher

अनुप्रविश (अनु + प्र + वि 6 P) 1 To enter into; join 2 To accommodate or adapt oneself to 3 To enter after, to follow in entering sleep with 4 To attack

अनुप्रवेश *m* 1 Entrance into; पुणे २ इति हृदि धर्मिष्वनुप्रेषणादिव बाणचद्रमः ३ २२ 2 Adapting oneself to the will of 3 Imitation

अनुप्रश्न *m* A question referring to what the teacher has previously explained

अनुप्रसक्त *f* 1 Very close attachment -2 Very close logical connection

अनुप्रसक्त *n* 1 Reconciliation

अनुप्रस्थ *a* Latitudinal; flowing the breadth or latitude

अनुप्राप्त (अनु + प्र + आप् 5 P) 1 To get obtain -2 To reach go to overtake -3 To imitate 4 (intrans) To arrive come -5 To get back

अनुप्राप्त *p p* 1 (/ -प्र) Reached got obtained

अनुप्राप्ति *f* Getting to reaching arriving

अनुप्रास *m* Alliteration repetition of similar letters syllables or sounds The repetition of the same letters (consonants) or

सम्बन्धमनुप्रास There are several kinds of अनुप्रास छकानुप्रास takes place when a number of consonants are repeated again in the same order e.g. कावशिवाशिवावन पवन 2 लाटानुप्रास occurs when the same words are repeated in the same sense but with a different construction e.g. नि कश्चिन्मन्त्रं चद्रकना सरभसमहि हृद परिश्रितम् (उत्तर 1 6) 3 प्रत्यनुप्रास occurs when a single consonant is repeated once or many times or when many consonants occur once again but not in the same order, or when many consonants occur more than once and in the same order 4 ध्रुव्यनुप्रास occurs when consonants belonging to the same organs of articulation come in several times in the same or different order अन्त्यनुप्रास occurs when final letters tally

अनुप्रास *m* A companion follower servant

अनुप्रास (अनु + प्र + आप् 5 P) To run after follow

अनुप्रास *p p a* (1 -प्र) 1 Bound attached tied to -2 Coming after or as a consequence; related to; continued

अनुप्रास (अनु + प्र + आप् 5 P) 1 To bind or fasten to, tie connect 2 To have coming after 3 To bring about, produce to lead to result in 4 To press to urge 5 To follow, to pursue to stick or cling to; to continue 6 To entertain 7 To bear, endure 8 To keep together

अनुप्रास *m* 1 Connection attachment (lit & fig) 2 Uninterrupted succession continuous

* अनुमिति *f* A conclusion from given premises, the knowledge resulting from syllogising

अनुमुद् (अनु + मुद् 1 A or P) 1 To rejoice with 2 To express approval, approve, applaud, to allow or permit

अनुमृ (अनु + मृ 6 A) To follow in death : इदं तां कुन एव सा पुनर्भवता नानु-
मृताप लभ्यते * रघुव 8 85 (followed in death by you), गतिविधमसादनीया न
शुचा नानुमृतेव कथयत * रघुव 58 (used actively)

अनुमेय *pot p a (f -या)* Inferable, to be inferred : फलानुमेया प्रारम्भा *
रघुव 1 20

अनुमोद *m* 1 The pleasure arising from sympathy. -2 Approval, as sent -3 Compliance, acceptance -4 Causing pleasure

अनुमादनं *m* 1 Approval, assent -2 Acceptance, compliance -3 Causing pleasure

अनुया (अनु + या 2 P) 1 To follow, go after सत्यं ब्रूह्मनुयाहि साधुपदवी * भृगुह
77 अनुयास्यन्मुनितनया सहसा वितयेन चारिण
प्रसर * शाकुन 1 29 -2 To imitate, equal : न विद्यानुपयुक्तस्य सातानो रश्मिर्गुण
* रघुव 1 27 -3 To attend, accom-
pany : to keep time with

अनुयाज *m* A follower

अनुयाय *m* -या *f* Retinue train : attendance, following —न *ad* In or after a procession

अनुयायिक *m* A follower, attendant

अनुयाय *m* Following, going after

अनुयायि *a (f -या)* 1 Following : attending consequent -2 Of the same nature, similar -3 Following a course or principle prescribed or dictated or enunciated by a per-

son —*m* A follower (lit & fig) a dependant or attendant : अनेन शेषोऽप्यनुयायिभ्यः * रघुव 2 4

अनुयुक्त *p p (f -क्तः)* 1 Asked, questioned, examined, ordered -2 Censured, reproached

अनुयुज् (अनु + युज् 7 A) 1 To ask question -2 To question or examine (as an accused), put on trial -3 To give specific instructions to -4 To order, enjoin -5 To select as husband

अनुयोक्तृ *m* An examiner interrogator : inquirer : a teacher especially hired or mercenary

अनुयोग *m* 1 A question, inquiry examination 2 Solicitation 3 Censure, reproof. -4 Exertion, effort -5 Religious meditation -6 Comment, explanation Comp —इत 1 An interrogator -2 A teacher, spiritual preceptor.

अनुयोजन *m* A question, inquiry

अनुयोज्य *pot p a (f -य्या)* Fit to be questioned, asked —य *m* A servant

अनुरज *p p a (f -जा)* 1 Reddened, dyed, coloured -2 Pleased, contented : loved, beloved : liked, loyally devoted : fond of (with loc or acc)

अनुरक्ति *f* Love attachment devotion affection

अनुरज (अनु + रज् 4 U) 1 To be or to become red -2 To be pleased रजनिं हृषीकेश तत्र पश्यीत्यो मत्प्रह्लादस्य
उपत न * मत्त नी 11 26 -3 To be attached or devoted to, be fond of to be delighted at, to love, like (with acc or loc) —*Caus* 1 To make red, redden dye, colour -2 To

અનુભૂ (અનુ + ભૂ 1 P) 1 To bear, to undergo, to experience suffer, enjoy 2 To understand to notice, perceive 3 To try, test put to the test 4 To comprise include grasp —Caus 1 To cause to enjoy suffer, feel, experience or bear -2 To ponder over, to revolve in mind reflect on meditate, to brood upon -3 To infer, know

અનુભૂ a Perceiving, understanding, experiencing, feeling

અનુભૂતિ f 1 Perception apprehension, experience 2 (In Nyaya) Knowledge derived from four sources namely direct perception inference comparison, and verbal knowledge 3 Dignity, consequence

અનુભવ m 1 Enjoyment -2 A grant of hereditary land in return for services rendered

અનુધાતુ m A younger brother

અનુમતિ f p a (જ —ત) 1 Allowed permitted -2 Approved, assented to 3 Agreeable, dear, beloved 4 Agreeing with, concurring with —મ m A lover ન n Consent approval, permission

અનુમતિ f 1 Permission, consent, approval assent -2 The day on which the moon rises full less one digit 3 The same personified as a goddess —Comp —વચ n A deed expressing assent

અનુમત (અનુ + મત 4 A) 1 To permit, to allow, to agree or consent to comply with approve, sanction, grant નચ આદ્યમદ્યપદ્યુત્કસદે મા ચક્રિય જામણ વૈજયંત્ય • રત્ન 11 39

અનુમતન n 1 Assent sufferance -2 Independence

અનુમત્ર (અનુ + મત્ર 10A) To consecrate by the recital of appropriate hymns or magical formulas 2 To dismiss with a blessing

અનુમત્રણ n Consecration by the recital of appropriate hymns, blessings or prayers

અનુમરણ n 1 Following in death 2 The cremation of a widow with the dead body of her husband

અનુમા (અનુ + મા 3 A, 2 P) 1 To infer or conclude guess, conjecture (as from signs premises, &c) -2 To reconcile equal —Caus (—માપયતે) To lead one to infer, guess conjecture, or conclude

અનુમા f Inference, conclusion from given premises The same as અનુમિતિ

અનુમાતુ a One who infers

અનુમાન n 1 Inferring as the cause of an અનુમિતિ, or conclusion from given premises (in સંજ્ઞા and ન્યાય phil) -2 A guess, conjecture sign to know -3 Analogy, similarity -4 (In Rhet) An inference drawn from a poetic reason and expressed in a striking or charming manner અનુમાન નદ્યુત્ક સ્વચ્છદ્યમાપયતે વિષ • વાચ્ય 10 અનુમાન નુનિવૈજયંત્ય દુન માચ્છદ્ય સાબનાતુ • માદિ • e હ તવ દુષ્ટિનિમગ્નુનીય મૂન પ્રભુ સમન મિમાન્ત કૈવ ન ગદ્યમવસનાદ્યાસુ નમ્યા મરુતમ મિ રત્નવચ વચ્ચુનીય • શક 6 —Comp —તે f. The act of reasoning, logical inference

અનુમાનક a (—નિવા f) Being the ground of inference Causing an inference as an effect

અનુમસ m The following month —મં 12 Every month month after month

Complying with, observing, having regard to

अनुलाप *m* Repetition of what has been said; tautology

अनुकास —स्य *m* A peacock

अनलिप् (अनु + लिप् 6 P) To anoint, besmear, smear

अनुलेप *m* —लेपन *n* 1 Uction anointing, smearing -2 Ointment, unguent any emollient or oily substance applied to the skin

अनुलोम *n* (*f* —मा) 1 With the hair : *c* in natural order; successive (opp मातलोम) favourable agreeable -2 Mixed (as a caste or tribe) —मा *f* A woman of a lower caste than that of the man s whom she marries *म ad* In regular or natural order —मा (*m pl*) Mixed castes -Comp अर्थ *a* Speaking in favour of —वृष्ट *a* Ploughed with the grain —ज, -ज-मा *a* Born from a mother of an inferior caste to the father's offspring of a mother inferior in caste to the father

अनुलोमन *n* 1 Regular gradation -2 (In medicine) Expelling by the regular channels from the body

अनुवग *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Not excessive -2 Not clear or manifest

अनुवंश *m* 1 A genealogical table -2 Modern race or species ; new family

अनुवक्र *a* (*f* —क्र) Very crooked ; somewhat crooked or oblique —मा *a* Moving somewhat obliquely or retrogressively (said of planets)

अनुवच (अनु + वच् 2 P) 1 To say, repeat, or speak after or for one

2 To recite, reiterate शतमनुवचम युष्कामस्य * एतस्य वा -3 Learn, study -4 To assent to yield -5 To name call —Caus To cause to recite * to read to oneself (before reading aloud) ; reading to oneself राजा—वासत्यगतिमनारथानो । (ग्रहीत्वानुवाच सहर्षे) सप्त प्रसन्नस्तर्क * । वक्रमो 2

अनुवचन *n* 1 Repetition, recitation 2 Teaching instruction -3 A chapter or section of a book 4 Repetition of Mantras or texts in a certain manner

अनुवत्सर *m* 1 A year —*ad* Every year

अनुवद् (अनु + वद् 1 P) 1 To imitate in speaking 2 To speak after 3 To speak like a person to mock him (with acc) (P & A) To resound echo -2 To repeat or say again by way of explanation illustration or corroboration -3 To repeat tell say 4 To abuse, rail at —Caus To cause to resound or echo

अनुवत्तन *n* 1 Obliging gratifying another 2 Compliance obedience conformity 3 Consequence, result continuance -4 Supplying from a preceding Sutra

अनुवर्ति *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Following, obeying conforming to (with acc) -2 Obedient faithful compliant -3 Suitable worthy

अनुवर्तमान *a* Following attending अनुवर्त *a* (*f* —मा) Subject to the will of another obedient —*m* Obedience (to the will of another)

अनुवस (अनु + वस 1 P) To dwell near to or along with (with acc)

attach oneself to, please to love
gratify, conciliate

अनुरंजक *a* Gratifying, pleasing

अनुरंजन *n* Conciliating, satisfying, gratifying, pleasing, keeping contented

अनुरंजित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Pleased, gratified; conciliated, kept contented

अनुगुणन *n* 1 A continuous tinkling echo produced by the sound of a bell &c 2 (Rhetoric) A meaning suggested by what is actually said

अनुरति *f* Love attachment

अनुरथ्या *f* A foot path, a by road, the path along the side of a road, प्रकाशीकाणार्थं च निशागमनशक्या । दाम वृक्षास्तथा चक्रुरनुरथ्यासु सवश * रामाय

अनुरस *m* रसितं *n* Echo, reverberation

अनुरस *m* 1 A secondary feeling (in Rhet) -2 A secondary flavour

अनुरसित *a* Echoing; sounding

अनुरहस *a* (*f* —सा) Secret solitary, private —म *adv* In secret, apart, privately.

अनुराग *m* 1 Redness -2 Devotion, attachment, contentment, loyalty, love, affection, passion

(with loc) अनुगमं सा वाक्परी भविष्यति यत् भक्त्या अनुरागस्य सकलमपि दिनं तत्र नमयति *

पञ्चत 4 -Comp -अग्नि *n* A gesture or external sign expressive of love

अनुरागवत्, अनुरागि *a* (*f* —नी, —नी) 1 Attached, enamoured, impassioned, inspired with love; स वृद्धस्य मया नानादुःखान् * हिनोप 11 सा कदापि वणिहपुत्रेण सहोद्विगता-

यनी बभूव * हिनोप -2 Causing or inspiring love —नी *f*. Personification of a musical note

अनुरात्रं *adv* In the night; every night, night after night

अनुराधा *f* N of the 17th of the 27 lunar mansions or asterisms consisting of four stars -Comp -ग्राम, *m* -पुर *n* The ancient capital of Lanka or Ceylon also called अनुरोधपुर

अनुरद्ध (अनु + रुद्ध 2 P) To weep after or in sympathy with वृक्षेका मनुरोदितिव मां * कुष्मा स 4 15

अनुरुध (अनु + रुध 7 U) 1 To obstruct block up, to surround, hem in -2 To bind, fasten -3 To follow closely observe, practise -4 To be devoted to attach oneself to -5 To conform to, obey, follow adapt oneself to, act up to; निवर्ति लोक इवानुरुध्यते * किराता 2 12 -6 To propitiate, gratify, flatter, soothe 7 To urge, press, entreat -8 To permit, assent or agree to, approve; comply with

अनु रूप *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Like resembling, corresponding to -2 Suitable, or fit; adapted to, harmonising with (with gen) —प *n* 1 Resemblance, likeness, conformity 2 Suitability, fitness

अनु रूपन —पस —पण, *adv* In harmony with, in accordance to. Conformably or agreeably to

अनुरोधन *n* Weeping in condolence or sympathy

अनुराग *m* —वन *n* 1 Compliance, fulfilling one's wishes -2 Conformity, regard, consideration. -3 Pressing, entreaty, solicitation request 4 The application or bearing of a rule

* नृोवद्, -विर *a* (*f* —का, —नी)

अनुविधायिन् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Obedient, submissive, compliant, conforming to orders -2 Similar, like

अनुविश *m* (अनु + वि० 6 P) To enter or go after, follow

अनुवृत् (अनु + वृत् 1 A) 1 To go after, follow, pursue ; (*fig*) to follow, conform to act according to, obey be guided by, humour ; कि-
मत्र विध यदि विशासे शशाकेखामनुवर्त्तने * शकुत
लौकिकानां हि साधुनामर्थं दागनुवर्त्तत * इत्त रा
1 10 2 To imitate, resemble, equal 3 To gratify, please, to come after -4 To continue, to behave -5 (*In gram*) To be repeated or supplied from a preceding rule, Sutra, or assertion

अनुवृत्त *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Obeying -2 Continuous continued -3 Rounded off 4 To be borrowed from a preceding rule -5 Conforming to one's own disposition -न
n Obedience, conformity, compliance

अनुवृत्ति *f* 1 Pleasing another by acting conformably to his will 2 Application or bearing of a preceding rule or a part of it to the following rule 3 Compliance assent, approval, obedience, following 4 Imitating, resembling 5 Remembrance 6 Repetition (of letters, &c)

अनुवेश —व्याय *m* 1 Hurting, piercing, perforating -2 Contact, union -3 Blending mixture, fusion -4 Obstruction

अनुवेश *md* Ever and anon, continually, constantly ; इति रम प्रत्यक्ष
बुद्धमाह * अनुवेश 3 5

अनुवेष्ट *a* (*f* —ता) Folded up, covered up, bandaged —न *n* Bandaging, or bandage

अनुवेश *m* रन *n* 1 Following entering after -2 Marriage of a younger brother before that of the elder

अनुवेष्ट *a* (*f* —व्या) A next door neighbour

अनुव्यजन *n* A secondary mark.

अनुव्यू (अनु + व्यू 4 P) 1 To hit, pierce 2 To wound, 3 To blend with -4 To propel, urge on

अनुव्यवसाय *m* (*In Nyaya*) Consciousness of direct knowledge (*in Vedānta phil*) Perception of a sentiment or judgment

अनुव्याख्यान *n* Explanation of Mantras Sutras, &c

अनुव्याहार *n* , —व्याहार *m* A curse imprecation 2 Repeating, repetition, mentioning along with something else

अनुवृत् (अनु + वृत् 1 P) 1 To follow, go after 2 To go after or follow a guest as a mark of honour 2 To keep (company) वृत्त वृत्ते
समनुवृत्ति 3 To go and seek 4 To do homage to

अनुवृत्त *n* , —वृत्त *f* 1 Following going after, especially a departing guest 2 Attendance

अनुवृत्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Devout faithful devoted, attached 2 Observing vows or duties prescribed 3 Favourable —न *m* 1 A devotee 2 A class of Jaina ascetics —ता *f* A wife faithful to her husband

अनुवृत्ति 1 (*f* —ता) Followed by a hundred 2 Bought for a hundred

अनुवृत्त *m* 1 Repentance & regret 2 Deep and intense hatred -
गमि 4 Close attachment 5

अनुवासत *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Dressed clothed wrapped up 2 Fastened or bound to attached to

अनुवह *m* One of the 7 tongues of fire

अनुवाक *m* 1 Recital repeating reading -2 A chapter of the Vedas 3 A collection of hymns of the Vedas

अनुवाक्या *f* A verse recited by the प्रजापति or in his absence by the दक्ष to invoke a deity to accept the offering prepared for the deity

अनुवाच *f* Repetition recitation — *m* A lecture a lesson

अनुवाचन *m* 1 Causative to recite teaching instructing 2 Reading to oneself 3 Recitation of passages of the Rigveda by the Hotri priest 4 Obedience to the injunction (वेद) of the ऋषि priest

अनुवात *m* 1 The wind that blows from behind 2 The windward direction अनुवाते To windward

अनुवाच *m* 1 Repetition 2 Repetition by way of explanation illustration or corroboration -3 Explanator reference to what has been already mentioned paraphrase A reference to an injunction given before in order to illustrate it by way of comment (opposite) 4 Corroboration confirmation 5 Slander, abuse -6 A report rumour 7 Commencement of speech

अनुवाचक, — वाचक *a* 1 Explanatory -2 Agreeing with conformable to in harmony with like

अनुवाच *pot p a* (*f* — ता) 1 To be explained or illustrated -2 (In grammar) Fit to be made the subject

of an assertion (in a sentence) Every sentence consists of two parts the अनुवाच and the विधेय The अनुवाच is the subject i.e. that about which something is affirmed or denied and the विधेय is the predicate i.e. that which affirms or denies something about the subject

अनुवार *ind* Often and often repeatedly frequently

अनुगन्ध (अनु + गन्ध 10 P) 1 To scent perfume 2 To use the oily enema

अनुवास *m* मन् ॥ Perfuming or scenting A syringe (Mar सिक्का) an oily enema or the act of administering the enema

अनुवासन *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Anointed perfumed -2 Treated by administering an enema

अनुवसिन् *a* One who dwells near resident

अनुवाच *f* Finding obtaining

अनुवाच (अनु + वच् 6 U) 1 To find obtain -2 To consider 3 To marry

अनुवद्ध *p p a* (*f* — द्वा) 1 Pierced bored -2 Overlaid interwoven with surrounded filled with intermixed सन्निभमनुविद्धैर्गन्धैश्च पद्मैश्च ३ कृत् 1 20 -4 Set inlaid variegated रत्नानुवद्धान्गन्धमन्त्राणां चित्रा मयन्ती मय द्वाष्ट जगता • अनुव 6 63

अनुवच (अनु + वच् + वा 3 L) 1 To lay down a rule regulate 2 To obey follow in the footsteps of conform to । पद्ममनुवचेयम् मद्रता • अनुव -3 To resemble imitate

अनुविधान 1 Obedience -2 Acting in conformity to rules &c

अनुषङ्ग (अनु + षङ् 1 P) To adhere or stick to follow closely -2 To be supplied from a preceding rule or statement To connect word with word (Gram) —Caus 1 To fasten or attach (something) to -2 To supply a word from the preceding sentence

अनुषङ्गः ॥ Concord, grammatical connection or agreement

अनुषङ्गाय a (f —या) To be supplied as a word from a preceding sentence

अनुषेक ॥ Sprinkling over again

अनुषचन ॥ See अनुषेक

अनुष्टुभि f Praise

अनुष्टुभ् f 1 Following in praise : -peech -2 A N Sarasvati -3 N of a class of metres consisting of four Pâdas of 8 syllables each the whole stanza consisting of 32 syllables The most general form of this metre is thus roughly defined पञ्चम एषु सप्तम सप्तम इदमनुष्टुभम् ॥

अनुष्ठा (अनु + ष्ठा 1 U) 1 To do, perform execute bring about -2 To perform, to celebrate, to observe as a vow a religious rite, &c -3 To superintend, appoint, to rule, to govern -4 To sit on, occupy -5 To follow, go after -6 To imitate to tread in the footsteps of

अनुष्ठानाय -अनुष्ठेय p a (f —या) To be accomplished practised performed followed or done conformably to

अनुष्ठान् -अनुष्ठान् a (f —ती, —ता) Doing, practising performing executing one who does performs practice undertakes or begins

अनुष्ठान ॥ 1 Commencement or course of proceeding 2 Undertaking 3 Performance Doing 4 Religious rite 5 Accomplishment execution —न f Performance commencement practice -Comp श्रुति ॥ (Sāṅkhya doctrine) The intermediate body between the सूक्ष्म or subtle and the स्थूल or gross body

अनुष्ठापक a Causing to perform

अनुष्ठापन ॥ Causing to do an act

अनुष्ठायन् a (f —ता) Doing performing

अनुष्ठित p p (f —ता) Done performed, accomplished followed, practised

अनुष्ण a (f —णा) 1 Not hot, cold -2 Lazy sluggish 3 Indifferent —ण ॥ Cold touch or sensation —ण ॥ A waterlily, blue lotus -Comp —ग ॥ That has cold rays the moon

अनुष्ठयद् ॥ A hind wheel

अनुष्ठयन् a Accompanied by food —च adv 1 During or after food -2 According to food 3 After every sacrifice -4 At will

अनुसंहित p p a (f —ता) Inquired into investigated : connected with —त adv In the Samhitâ text : according to the संहिता or the वेद

अनुसन्धत् (अनु + सन्ध + ण 1 P) 1 To go after : to pursue : to go towards, to visit, to penetrate 2 To become assimilated

अनुसन्धत् ॥ Following, pursuing

अनुसन्धति f Continued succession continuity

अनुसन्धा (अनु + सन्धा + ण 3 U) 1 To inquire or search into or after, look

Sorrow 6 The evil result of an act which makes the soul enter other bodies (Vedanta phil) 7 Re-

cission of sale (in law) —यः
f A disease of the foot

अनुशयान n (f —ता) Repenting
—यः f One of the heroines describ-
ed in rhetorical literature १ mis-
tress who is saddened at the
thought that her lover may forsake
her

अनुशयि* n (f —ता) 1 Devoted
attached 2 Penitent regretful
sorry 3 Bearing in enselated 4
Connected with past actions

* —यः m A sort of evil spirit
Rakshas

* अनुशयि (अनु + शयि 2 P) 1 To
rule to govern 2 To advise to
teach per unde order enjoin 3
To punish to chastise to correct
4 To praise 5 To perform

अनुशयि* m One who advises
persuades directs instructs gov-
erns or chastises

अनुशयि* n 1 Instruction १ receipt
order command advice 2 Explan-
ation an explanatory treatise

Comp. शत Obedient —यः N of
the 13th book of the Mahabharata

* अनुशयि* He who commands
teaches advises or punishes

* अनुशयि* n (f —ता) Instructor
lover chastiser

* अनुशयि* n (f —ता) Taught order
ed punished

* अनुशयि* f 1 Instruction teach-
ing 2 Command

* अनुशयि* (अनु + शयि 2 P) 1 To lie
d * अनुशयि* to sleep along with
2 To repent to be sorry for 3
To cling to

अनुशयि* n 1 Constant study or
application 2 Faithful and devot-
ed service or attachment

अनुशयि* n (f —ता) 1 Repeat-
edly done 2 Carefully attended
to

अनुशयि* (अनु + शयि 1 P) 1 To
lament for to mourn 2 To repent
to regret

अनुशयि* m —शयि* n 5 m n
repentance regret

अनुशयि* m Vedic or sacred tradi-
tion

अनुशयि* (अनु + शयि 5 P) 1 To hear
2 To hear as a tradition 3 To
hear repeatedly as from a sacred
authority

अनुशयि* n ad In succession

अनुशयि* p p a (f —ता) 1
Clinging to adhering to 2 Connect-
ed with related or attached to

अनुशयि* m 1 Connection associa-
tion attachment 2 Connection
of word with word (Gram) 3 A
word borrowed from a previous
sentence to supply a ellipsis 4 A
necessary result 5 Intermixture
6 Connection of an act with a
subsequent act 7 Incidental men-
tion or relation 8 Yearning
eager longing 9 Compassion
pity tenderness 10 (In Nyaya)
Connecting the conclusion (अनुशयि*)
to the application (अनुशयि*) by a
demonstrative pronoun

अनुशयि* n (f —ता) 1 Connect-
ed with as a necessary result 2 Fol-
lowing as a necessary consequence
—3 Related or applicable to
associated with —4 Attached to
fond of

the departed spirit to safely cross the river of Hell called वैनायका

अनुस्मरण *n* 1 Recollection remembering 2 Repeated remembrance or recollection \

अनुस्मृ (अनु + स्मृ 1 P) To recollect to remember think of call to mind (with acc or gen) —*Caus* To remind (painfully) cause to remember with regret

अनुस्मृति *f* The same as अनुस्मरण

अनुस्यूत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sewn on or woven; fastened to; closely linked to 2 Uninterrupted 3 Woven together

अनुस्वान *m* 1 An after sound; an echo 2 Sounding conformably to

अनुस्वा *m* The nasal sound which is marked by a dot () above the line and which always belongs to the preceding vowel

अनुहरण *n* Imitation resemblance, similarity

अनुहरा *m* Same as अनुहरण *q* \

अनुहराव *for p a* (*f* —वा) Fit to be imitated —*घ* *m* Monthly obsequies on the Darsa or new moon day

अनुहृ (अनु + हृ an imitative particle + हृ 8 U) To roar in imitation of reply to अनुहृहृने चन्द्रवर्णि च हि वासावृष्टि नि वेत्त १ • निहृषा 16 2,

अनुहृ (अनु + हृ 1 P) 1 To imitate resemble —2 To take after.

अनुहृ *m* हृ ॥ 1 The back bone spine —2 A kind of sacrificial vessel —3 Former birth or state of existence —*म* ॥ 1 Family, race 2 Disposition temperament characteristic of race

अनुहृ *m* 1 Reaction (of light)

—2 Example, reference illustration

अनुप *p a* (*f* —ता) Repeated, recited after occurring in the text studied —*क्त* *n* —*क्त* *f* 1 Subsequent mention repetition by way of explanation or illustration 2 Study of the Vedas

अनुक्त *f* See अनुक्त

अनुचान *a* Learned devoted to study *m* One well versed in the Vedas with their Angas so as to be able to repeat read and teach them —2 Modest, humble well behaved

अनुद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Not borne or carried —2 Unmarried —*दा* *f* An unmarried woman —*Comp* —*वसन* *m* Fornication —*भ्रातृ* *m* 1 The brother of an unmarried woman —2 The brother of the concubine of a king

अनुदृ *m* Want of water; draught

अनुदृश *m* A figure of speech in which a reference is made in successive order to what precedes; यथास्तस्यमनुदृशेऽहदिहानो वसन वत् • सादि • 10

अनुद *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Whole entire, full large great not inferior not less, not wanting or lacking in —2 Having full power

अनुप *a* (*f* —वा) Situated near water abounding in water marshy —*म* ॥ 1 A water place or country; a marsh a bog —2 A pond or tank of water —3 Bank of a river —*म* *pl* *n* of a particular country —*म* *m* ॥ 1 A be buffalo —2 A frog —3 A kind

१ Inquiry investigation close inspection examination
 २ Aiming at ३ Planning arranging, preparing ४ A plan
 scheme ५ Suitable connection

अनुसर १ Going after
following pursuing, consequent
upon attendant on, अनुसरण साहा
२ अनुसर २ Conformable
to following ३ Seeking, looking

અનેડ ૨૪ A fool -Comp -પૂક ૨
(/ —કા) 1 Deaf and dumb -2
Blind -3 Dishonest, wicked,
perverse

અનન્ન ૨ Sinless blameless, not
liable to error

અનન્દ ૩ (nom sing અન્દ) Time

અનૈકાંતિક ૨ (/ —તા) See અનૈકાંતિક

અનૈકાંતિક ૨ 1 Unsteady, uncer-
tain, not to the point, not very
important -2 (in Logic) Invol-
ving a fallacy (હેતુવાચક) which
is of three kinds (1) સમાવર્ણ, if the
argument is too general, (2) અસા-
માવર્ણ if it is not general enough,
and (3) અનુપસંહારિ if it is noncon-
clusive

અનેક ૨ 1 Plurality 2 Absence
of union 3 Disorder

અનૈવિદ્ય ૨ Absence of traditional
sanction or authority

અને નહ No, not

અનેકઅગણિત ૨ Not sleeping in a
house ૧ a beggar

અનેકદ ૨ A tree

અનેકવિરય ૨ Unfitness impropriety

અનેકશક્તિ ૨ Want of vigour, en-
ergy, or strength

અનેકદૃષ્ટ ૨ 1 Modesty, humility
2 Tranquility, calmness

અનેકસ ૨ A son not one's own
but adopted

અન ૨ (/ —ત) 1 Lowest, worst
2 Youngest 3 Near 4 Last con-
cluding 5 Beautiful —ત ૩ 1
End, conclusion 2 Limit, bound-
ary 3 Extremity 4 Extent, ex-
panse. 5 Death 6 (Gram) The
final letter of a word 7 The last
member or word of a compound
8 The settlement of a question 9
Neighbourhood —ત ૨ Nature,

disposition essence of a thing
—ત ૩ or ત ૩ The concluding
portion (as in વેદાંત or નિશાંત) -Comp

—અવસારિ or અવસારિ ૩ A barber

2 A chandāla, ૧ low caste -અન્ત

૨ Having acute accent on the
last syllable —ત ૩ The acute

accent on the last syllable —ત,

—કારણ, —કારિ ૨ Causing death or

destruction; fatal, mortal des-

tructive —કાલ ૩ વર ૧ The time

or hour of death —કલ ૩ Death -ત

૨ Going to the end of thoroughly

conversant or familiar with

—કમન ૨ 1 Going to the end, finish-

ing, completing 2 Death perish-

ing, dying —ફિગ ૨ A figure of

speech (in Rhetoric) —વાલ

૨ 1 A frontier-guard -2 A door-

keeper, —હિત ૨ Hidden, concealed

—હાસ ૩ The dropping of the final

of a word —વસિર (અનેકવસિર also) ૨

Dwelling near the frontiers, dwel-

ling close by (—ત) 1 A pupil,

a student -2 A chandāla —કેલ

૧ The time of death —કલ ૧ 1

The death bed, hence death itself

-2 The place for burial or burning

-3 A bier or funeral pile -સક્રિયા

૧ The funeral ceremonies, obse-

quies —સદ ૩ A pupil —સારિ ૩

The svarita accent on the last

syllable of a word

અન્ત ૨ Causing death, destroy-

ing —ત ૨ 1 Death -2 Yama,

the god of death -3 A border,

boundary

અન્ત ૨ 1 From the end -2 At

last, finally, at length, lastly. -3

In part, partly -4 Inside અન્તર

-5 In the lowest way. અન્ત માર્ગ

signifies અન્તરિક્ષીય or અન્તરિક્ષીય

of partridge 4 In elephant
Comp —म 1 Moist ginger —मय
1 Marshy bog

अरुण a Thighless —रु म 1
Aruna the charioteer of the sun
—The lava Comp —साय म
The sun (having) अरुण for his cha-
rioteer)

अशक्ति 1 (f —न) 1 Not strong
weak powerless —2 Free from
ride

अशुभ a (f —न) 1 Saline 2
Not saline

अशुभ a (f —न) 1 Free from
doubt doubtless 2 Thoughtless
careless

अशुभ See अशुभ

अशुभ 1 1 Not studying the
Vedas 2 Not invested with the
sacred thread and hence not yet
entitled to study the Vedas (as
a boy)

अशुभ 1 Not straight, crooked
2 Wicked, dishonest

अशुभ a (f —न) Free from
debt, who has paid off the debt.
(lit and fig)

अशुभ f, —अशुभ n Freedom
from debt

अशुभ a Free from debt, that
has paid off his debts

अशुभ a (f —न) 1 Not true
False 2 Obtained by fraud —न
1 Falsehood deception
fraud 2 Agriculture —Comp
—अशुभ —अशुभ —अशुभ a Lying, false
hood —अशुभ a a liar —अशुभ a
false to one's vows or promises

अशुभ 1 1 Left season imp-
er for or premaria 1 2
Time before marriage

अशुभ a 1 Not one, more than
one many several various —
Separated divided Comp

—अशुभ a Consisting of more than
one syllable —अशुभ a Having more
than one vowel —अशुभ a Uncertain
doubtful variable —न म

1 Want of permanence Uncer-
tained condition 3 In uncertainty
doubtfulness 4 Non essential part
as the several अशुभ a g अशुभ

अशुभ a Indicatory letters are
not a essential part अशुभ a

11 Scepticism अशुभ a 11 A
sceptic a Juna —अशुभ a 1 Having
more than one meaning homony-
mous 2 Having the sense of
the word अशुभ 3 Having many

objects or topics —अशुभ —अशुभ
a (11 Vais phil) Dwelling or
abiding in more than one; depen-
dence upon more than one —अशुभ a

Belonging to two families viz that
of his own and that of his adop-
tive father —अशुभ a Born more than
once —अशुभ 11 A bird —अशुभ m A
elephant —अशुभ ind In various ways

—अशुभ a (f f) a 1 Having
many faces manifold —2 Sca-
tered dispersed going in var-
ious directions taking to various
ways —अशुभ m of Vishnu —अशुभ a

1 Of various forms multiform
Of various kinds or sorts 3 Of a
varying nature —अशुभ m Epithet
of the Supreme Being —अशुभ m

1 of Siva, also of Indra —अशुभ
n The dual and the plural —अशुभ
a Various different —अशुभ a

Cloven hoofed —अशुभ ind In large
numbers or quantities in a 10
manners frequently

earth —मनसू *a.* 1. Afflicted, distracted; disconsolate, dejected. -2. He who has concentrated and turned his mind inward; lost in abstract meditation. —सुख *a* (—खी *f.*) 1. Pointing or turned inward -2 Having an inward entrance or opening. -3 An epithet of the soul. —ख *n* A sort of surgical scissors. —मृत *a.* Still-born —वासः *m.* The suppression of the breath and voice. —योगः *m.* Deep meditation, abstraction. —हीन *a* 1. Latent, hidden, concealed inside -2. Inherent. —वराः *m.* The female apartments of a king —वशिकः, वसिकः *m* The superintendent of the women's apartments. —वती, —वली *f.* A pregnant woman —वस्त्रं, —वाससू *n.* An undergarment. —वर्णि *a.* Skilled or versed in scriptures, very learned. —वेगः *m.* Inward uneasiness or anxiety, inward fever. —दिः, —दी *f.* The tract of land between the rivers Gangā and Yamunā, —वेदम *n* The inner apartments, interior of a house —वेदिमकः *m.* A chamberlain. —सूति *n* The internal and Spiritual part of man, the interior of the body. —सह *a.* Inwardly conscious. —सहसा *f.* A pregnant woman. —सह *a* Having inward strength and vigour; powerful, strong, heavy or ponderous. —सह *m* Internal treasure or store, inner store or contents —नेत्रं *ind* Into the midst of armies —रथः *m.* A term applied to the semivowels, ए, इ, ऊ, as standing between vowels and consonants (in gram.). —रथः *n* An elephant (in rut). —रथः

m Laughing inwardly. —हृदयं *n.* The interior of the heart.

अंतर *a* (*f* उ) Internal, lying in the middle 2 Exterior, external. 3 Neighbouring, adjoining 4 Similar 5. Related, dear 6 Another, different —र *n* 1 The interior (*lit.* and *fig*) The pith, essence, substance 2 Intermediate space or time A screen; the thing that lies between two and separates them. 3 Period, term 4 Space in general 5 Scope, admission, entrance A receptacle for a thing, an abode 6 Occasion. अत्रातर At this time; on this occasion. 7 Difference. 8 The remainder (in math). A variety, a kind 10 A hole, breach, break, perforation. 11. Deficiency, shortcoming 12, Supreme Soul 13. The mind The heart. 14 Surely 15 Another In this sense अतर always stands as the last member of a अवयव Compound which is of neuter gender whatever may be the gender of the first member समाहार *n.* Another kind. वस्त्रातर *n* Another piece of cloth, देशातर *n.* Another country, मत'तर *n.* An other opinion, &c 16 Excellence A peculiarity A characteristic mark. 17 Garment 18. Purpose. 19 An obstacle, an impediment 20 A substitute —Comp. —अवयव *f* A pregnant woman. —र *a.* Knowing the interior, prudent, farseeing. —रथ *a.* 1 Nearest, immediate. 2 Most similar (in gram.). —रथ *a* Nearer, more intimate. —रथ *ind* On the inside. —रथः *m* A connoisseur —रथ *f.* An intermediate direction of the

अतर *and* (Used adverbially) In the middle within inside between (Used as a separable prep) Within between (Used with verbs) In the middle between under (With nouns) In the middle of, in the interior of —Comp —अग्नि *m* The fire in the body : the digestive faculty —अप *a* 1 Included (with abl) अथ महर्षिषु The three are included in the former 2 Essential indispensable 3 Dear —अन्तर्गत *n* Interior —अन्तरा *m* Brahman (*n*) —अन्तरा *n* Hidden intention —आत्मनः *m* 1 The soul 2 The heart 3 The Supreme Spirit or Soul (residing in the interior of man) —आत्मनः *m* He who rejoices in himself finding pleasure in his soul or heart —अन्तरा *n* An internal organ or sense —अन्तरा *n* The internal organ : the heart, soul : the thinking faculty mind conscience —अन्तरा *a* Inwardly crooked (fig also) : fraudulent —अन्तरा *m* A conch shell —अन्तरा *m* 1 disease of worms in the body —अन्तरा *a* Useless unprofitable : unnecessary —अन्तरा 1 Gone into, slip into 2 Included in or by : belonging to 3 Interior hidden 4 Destroyed forgotten —अन्तरा *a* Bearing a young one : pregnant —अन्तरा *n* The inner apartment of a house the interior of a house —अन्तरा *a* Pervading the body : internally situated : internal, inward —अन्तरा The stomach (*and*) In the stomach —अन्तरा Between the known —अन्तरा Inward or secret know

ledge —अन्तरा *a* Burning inwardly —अन्तरा *m* Internal fever or heat —अन्तरा *n* —अन्तरा *m* 1 Inward heat —2 Inflammation —अन्तरा *a* Sad or afflicted at heart —अन्तरा *f* Examining one's own soul : insight into oneself —अन्तरा *m* An intermediate region of the compass —अन्तरा *n* A private or secret door within the house —अन्तरा *n* The palace of a king —अन्तरा *a* Engaged in internal meditation —अन्तरा *m*, —अन्तरा *n* A screen of cloth held between two persons who are to be united (as a bride and bridegroom or pupil and preceptor) until the actual time of union arrives —अन्तरा *and* In the interior of an inflected word —अन्तरा *n* The innermost garment —अन्तरा *m* —अन्तरा *m* 1 The insertion of a letter (in gram) —2 A post fixed in the middle of the sacrificial ground (used in ritual works) —अन्तरा —अन्तरा *a* 1 Involved in inserted 2 Included or comprised in : falling within —अन्तरा *m* One who watches over the inner apartments of a palace —अन्तरा *n* 1 The inner apartment of a palace (set apart for women) —2 The inmates of the female apartments —3 The principal wife of a king —अन्तरा *n* —अन्तरा *m* The guardian or superintendent of the harem —अन्तरा *m* The chamberlain —अन्तरा *f* 1 The internal nature or constitution of a man 2 The ministry, or body of ministers of a king —3 The heart or soul —अन्तरा *a* Having the tears suppressed : prevented from falling —अन्तरा *f* The interior of the

अन्तर्भाव *m* 1 Inclusion 2 Disappearance 3 Inherent disposition or condition

अन्तर्भावना *f* 1 Inclusion 2 Anxiety

अन्तर्भू (अन्तर + भू 1 P) 1 To be contained comprised or included in

अन्तर्भूत *a* (*f* —त) 1 Included Comprised or contained in 2 Inward internal

अन्तर्भूत *a* (*f* —र्त) Situated on the inside or in the middle

अन्तर्हित *a* (*f* —त) 1 Placed between 2 Concealed screened made invisible covered up 3 Disappeared, vanished

अन्तर्वत् *a* Having an end limited imperishable

आन्त *f* An elder sister (in theatrical language)

आन्तक *a* (*f* —क) Neighbouring proximate being lying or situated near —क *n* Neighbourhood vicinity proximity —क —क —क के *ind* have an adverbial force and with a noun in gen or abl case mean near

आन्तिका *f* 1 An elder sister (in theatrical language) 2 A fireplace

आन्तिका *a* (*f* —का) 1 Last final ultimate 2 Immediately following Comp —क *m* The digit 1 —अन्तिका *f* The little finger

आन्तिका *f* A fire place

अन्ते *ind* (Loc sing of अन्त used as an *adv*) 2 In the end at last 2 In the interior 3 Near —Comp —आन्त *m* 1 A pupil 2 A neighbour —आन्त *m* 1 A pupil 2 A chandala

अन्त *a* (*f* —त) 1 Last (in time place or order) 2 Immediately following 3 Lowest inferior 4 Non permanent 5 Adjoining —त *m* 1 The last syllable of a word 2 A man of the lowest caste 3 The month

फाल्गुन 4 A foreigner a मरुत —त *n* The 12th sign of the zodiac 1 e The fishes 2 A thousand billions the number denoted by 1 with fifteen zeros Comp —अन्त

साधक *a* (*f* —की) Born in the lowest caste —आन्त *m* A म यासिन् —आन्तिका *f* A funeral sacrifice —इति *f* Funeral sacrifice

रुण *r* The last debt viz begetting children —कम *n* —कम *f* The funeral rite —न —न म *m* 1 A पुत्र 2 A चोरा —आन्त —आन्तिका *a* Belonging to the lowest caste पु *n* The last or the last age —आन्त *a* Of the lowest origin —त *m* The dropping of the last letter

अन्तक *m* A man of the lowest tribe

अन्तिका *f* A woman of the lowest tribe

अन्तिका *m* The entrail —Comp —इति *f* Rupture 2 The swelling of the scrotum —अन्तिका *f* Garland of entrail

अन्तिका *f* 1 A chain a fetter 2 The chain to tie an elephant's feet 3 An ornament for the ankles

अन्तिका *m* See अन्तिका

अन्तिका *n* 1 The act of swinging 2 A swing

अन्तिका *u* To make blind

अन्तिका *a* (*f* —का) 1 Blind (lit and fig) 2 Making blind causing blindness obstructing vision

compass १०० दूतः ॥ The soul
that reside in the heart —प्रभव ॥
One of a m... te —प्रभव ॥ Deje
cted —प्रभव ॥ inward internal
2 Standing between

अतर ॥ In the interior, on the
middle within in the middle

अतर ॥ 1 An obstacle an impe
diment 2 A screen 3 What bars
final absolution (Jain : hil)

अतरण ॥ See अतर

अतर ॥ Used adverbially अतर
means in the way between in
the meantime secretly near
अतरा means at intervals As a
prep अतर with a noun in acc
means between without —Comp
—अतर ॥ १ A kind of open
portico An arched in the door 2
A kind of way —अतर ॥ Between
the horns

अतर ॥ Obstacle impediment

अतर ॥ 1 Intermediate space
2 Intermediate time 3 The mid
dle (of an thing) 4 Mixed
caste

5 Omitted, passed over 6 Occupied

अतर ॥ 1 Island. 2 A promon
tory, a cape

अतरीय ॥ An under-garment

अतरे ॥ Amidst among be
tween

अतरे ॥ 1 Amidst between 2
Without (with acc) 3 Besides

without अतरेणपि कोनेन निवृत्ति पयान
अतरे ॥ इति अतरेण दुष्टं सानुवृत्त सुपान
अतरे ॥ २ ४ In respect of, with regard
1 दृष्ट्या एव अतरेण नाम्नाचार्यस्य अतरेण
उपदेशप्रदो क इति अतरेण अतरेण अतरेण ॥

अतरेण ॥ १ (१ —ता) 1 Gone
in, into or between 2 Included
existing in Lying or situated in in
the interior 3 Concealed, hidden
suppressed 4 Disappeared ; for
gotten & destroyed —Comp —अतरेण
॥ १ Afflicted, distracted 2 En
gaged in meditation

अतरेण (अतरे + एव, एव + इ) १ To
interpose, to go between to in
tervene 2 To be comprised

ing to another 2 Adulterous
—चित्त *a* Having the mind fixed
on some one else or something
else Thinking of somebody or
something else —तम *a* One of
more than two —तार *a* One of
two —दुर्वह *a* Difficult to be borne,
or endured by others —दैवत,
—देवत्य *a* Referring to, or
addressed to another divinity,
(as a मंत्र) —नाभि *a* Of another
family

अन्यक *m* Same as अन्य

अ यत्तत्सु *ind* On one of two sides

अ यतोद्युत्सु *ind* On either of two
days on the one day or on the
other

अ यत्तत्सु *ind* On the other side

अन्यत्र *ind* 1 Elsewhere, in an-
other place (with abl) -2 On
another occasion, at another time
-3 Except, without, other than :

यथा फलानां जानातीं ना-यत्र पतनाद्भयः । एव
नारस्य जायस्य ना-यत्र मरणाद्भयः ॥

-4 Otherwise, in another way, in
the other case -Comp —मनस्,
—चित्त *a* Whose mind is directed
to something else, inattentive

अन्यथा *ind* 1 In another way or
manner, in a different manner ;
यदभावि न नृणां हि भावि चेन्न तद्व्यथा * हिनेप
2 Or else, otherwise 3 On the
other hand ; on the contrary 4
Badly wrongly, erroneously
अन्यथा कृ, means to undo

अ यन्त *ind* 1 At another time On
another occasion 2 Once upon
a time At one time once 3 Some
times ; now and then

अन्यदा *a* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging
to another -2 Being or existing
in another

अन्यहि *ind* At another time; (the
same as अन्यदा).

अन्यादृक्, -रूप-दा *a* 1 Of another
kind, like another -2 Changed,
unusual, strange ; being different
or otherwise

अन्याय *m* A wrong, unjust
thing or act —य *ind* Unjustly,
unlawfully -Comp —दण्ड *m* An
unjust punishment

अन्यायि *a* (*f* —नी) Unjust,
improper

अन्याय्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not au-
thoritative 2 Unlawful, unjust,
illegal 3 Improper, indecorous

अ युत *a* (*f* —ता) Entire, comp-
lete, not deficient -Comp —अग *a*
(*f* —ता, or —ता) Not wanting in
a limb —अधिक *a* Neither defici-
ent nor excessive

अयेद्यु *ind* On the other or fol-
lowing day । अ-यद्युत्तमानुचरस्य साव
जिज्ञासमाना * खुव 2 26 -2 One day,
once

अयोय *a* (*f* —या) One another,
each other, mutual —य *ind*
Mutually —य (In Rhet) A figure
of speech, in which two things
are represented as doing the same
act to each other अ. यादयमुभयेरेक-

क्रियाया कृष्ण मिथ । त्वया सा शोभत तन्वी
तया त्वमपि शोभस । रज-या शोभत चद्रश्च
जावि जिज्ञासिनी * सादि द -Comp

—अभाव *m* Mutual non existence
or negation one of the four kinds
of अभाव —आश्रय *a* Mutually
dependent —आश्रय *m* Mutual or
reciprocal dependence, reciprocal
relation of cause and effect (a
term in Nyâya) —वक्ति *f* Con-
versation —कलह *m* Quarrel with
one another —विभाव *m* Mutual

—व *n* 1 Darkness 2 Turbid water —Comp —व *m* 1 *n* Darkness (*lit* and *fig*) —व *m* A well the mouth of which is hidden —वसत तमस —तानिष *n* Total darkness intense darkness अवसत *n* Complete darkness —व *i* Mentally blind having a dull intellect —पुत्रा *f* A female imp causing diseases in children अवसतपुत्र अवसतपुत्र *a* Becoming blind

अव *a* (*f* —वा) Blind (*lit* and *fig*) —क *m* *N* of a Rākshasi killed by god —क Comp —अवा *n* —अ *i* *fig* &c *m* God who killed अवक

अव *n* Food द्विज नरपुत्र यमपुत्रा ॥ ३९

अव *f* 1 Night 2 A disease of the eye 3 A kind of game; the illi min's buff (*mar* अवक वानि)

अव *m* A well

अव *m* *pl* The *N* of a country and its people

अव *m* A name of a low caste Con; —अव *a* Belonging to the अव tribe अव *m* *pl* Kings of a certain dynasty of अव Kings

अव *m* The sun —व *n* Food 2 Food as the lowest form in which the Supreme Soul is manifested (*Veant phil*) 3 Boiled rice —व *n* Food in general (*as* in the same sense अव) —व *n* Food and clothing (*An* Let term for अव) —व *n* —व *n* A large leaf boiled rice —व *n* 1 A pravar 2 Vishnu 3 The sun —व *n* Diacenter —व *n* Food

and water *i* *e* support maintenance —व *m* A servant who works for food only —देवा *f* The Goddess supposed to preside over articles of food —व *m* The fault of eating prohibited food —व *m* Want of appetite —व *n* A manifestation of goddess —व —व *m* व *n* The ceremony of putting rice or some other article of food into a child's mouth for the first time (*Mar* वव) —व *n* Brahman (*n*) as represented by food —व *n* Plenty of food —वव *(v)* *m* The material creation being the lowest form in which Brahman (*n*) is considered as manifesting itself in its worldly existence —व *f* Precaution in eating food —व *n* Food and clothing (the bare necessities of life) —वव *m* The law or custom relating to food *i* *e* to the practice of eating together or not —वव *m* Consecration of food by means of a sacrificial act

अव *from* (—व *m* —व *f* —व *n*) 1 Other (in general) 2 Other than different from (*with* abl) 3 Extraordinary not meeting ordinary life The neuter form अव with a following means and further moreover —व *a* Not common to others rare —व *f* Another's wife —व *m* A son of a step mother —व *n* 1 Another or another's field 2 A foreign domain 3 Another's wife —व —व *a* 1 Going referring or belonging

3 123 -Comp - 174 m The south-

partition of an inheritance made by the sharers (without the presence of any other party) — अन्वयः १ Mutual effect of one thing upon another — अन्वयः २ Reciprocal action or influence mutual relation of cause and effect

अन्वयः १ and १ Afterwards २ from behind, विद्वान्मन्त्रमुपगच्छति • १ गच्छति १ ७ ७6 - ३ Friendly disposed, favourably अन्वयः ४ भावः, अन्वयः ५ Becoming friendly disposed ४ (with acc) Following going after अन्वयः ६ अन्वयः ७ १ १०

अन्वयः ८ and Favourably, in a friendly manner

अन्वयः ९ Being within sight visible perceptible - २ Following coming immediately after — अन्वयः ३ १ Afterwards, after forth with directly

अन्वयः ४ (१ — अन्वयः) १ Going after, following २ Lying lengthwise अन्वयः ५ sing means behind, from behind

अन्वयः ६ Following

अन्वयः ७ Connection association २ Retinue, attendants ३ Family race lineage ४ The male descendants - ५ Grammatical connection of words in a sentence - ६ Logical continuance (opp. अन्वयः) - Comp — अन्वयः ७ A generalist — अन्वयः ८ or — अन्वयः ९ १ Agreement and contrariety - २ Rule and exception - ३ Local continuance and discontinuance अन्वयः ४ A affirm. neg. universal अन्वयः ५ (१ — अन्वयः) Connected with as a consequence

अन्वयः ६ Having a meaning obvious or easily to be understood from the etymology Having the meaning clear or intelligible; true to the sense significant; तथैव सन्निवृत्तिरिति प्रकृतिः अन्वयः • १ १० ४

-Comp — अन्वयः ७ The literal acceptance of the meaning of a word (opp to अन्वयः or conventional)

अन्वयः ८ १ An appropriate name a technical term which directly conveys its own meaning - २ A proper name the meaning of which is obvious

अन्वयः ९ Scattering about successively

अन्वयः १० १ Slacken, letting loose (opp. अन्वयः) - २ Following one's own will Permission to do as one likes

अन्वयः ११ (१ — अन्वयः) Connected with, bound or fastened to

अन्वयः १२ A race, family, lineage

अन्वयः १३ Reward, consideration

अन्वयः १४ The १५th day of the dark half of the three months अन्वयः, अन्वयः and अन्वयः

अन्वयः १५ The Śrāddha ceremony performed on the अन्वयः days

अन्वयः १६ Day after day, every day

अन्वयः १७ (अन्वयः + अन्वयः + अन्वयः २ P) To repeat in succession enumerate

अन्वयः १८ Subsequent mention or enumeration; an explanation referring to a subject mentioned before - २ See on chapter

अन्वयः १९ Adding an object of secondary importance to the main object Statement of a secondary (अन्वयः) or action after

left, 1 e right -2 Contrary, ap-
posite —सम्यग् and To the right
—विद्वांसि m A wrong statement,
a faulty conclusion. —स्नान n
Funeral bathing —हसित n A silly
laughter —हेतु f Disrespect,
contempt.

अपकरण n 1 Acting improperly
-2 Doing wrong -3 Ill treating;
offence

अपकर्तृ m An enemy. One that
does harm, injury.

अपकर्म्म a Of bad actions; cor-
rupted depraved —n (—र्म्मे) 1
Discharge, paying off (of a debt)
-2 An improper or unworthy
act; evil doing -3 Wickedness,
violence, oppression

अपकृत्त m 1 Drawing off, detract-
ion, decrease, reduction; loss,
decline, deterioration, inferiority,
dishonour, degradation, in-
famy, sinking down, loss or
destruction दृश्य अ. मातृशत्रुपक्षमीदृश-
स्ते मातृपक्षेऽपि यन्मत्युः कायमिव मे दृश्य-
वर्जित 1 -2 Anticipated perform-
ance of a duty as of a Srāddha
-3 Anticipation of a word occur-
ring later on (in gram., poetry,
or Mimamsā &c) -Comp —सम
m A sort of fallacy

अपकर्त्तृ a (f —विधा) Detracting
depreciation lowering, diminish-
ing दास्यत्यस्य (कारणम्) अपकर्त्तृना •
माहि द

अपकर्त्तृ n 1 Taking or drawing
away, removing, diminishing
-2 Depreciation detraction -3 Su-
perseding -4 Denying abolishing

अपकर्त्तृ m 1 Harm, hurt, offence,
misdeed, wrong deed, injury -2
Thinking ill of -3 Wickedness

injury, violence -4 A mean or
degraded action

अपकारक a Injuring, doing harm
or wrong to, harmful, hurtful,
mischievous, offending, injuri-
ous —क m An evil doer, enemy

अपकारिण a and m See अपकारक a
and m

अपविण n Scattering about

अपकृ (अप + कृ 8 U) 1 To carry
or bear away, remove, drag away
-2 To hurt, injure, wrong, harm

अपकृत p p a (f —ता) 1 Injur-
ed, wronged —त n 1 An injury
harm, offence -2 Loss

अपकृति f अपकृत्य n 1 Harm in-
jury, hurt, damage, offence -2
Opposition, enmity

अपकृत् (अप + कृ 1 P, 6 U) 1 (a)
To draw off or aside, drag down,
drag away, take or carry off, draw
out, to take or carry away, remove
-2 To diminish, decrease
omit -3 To bend (as a bow) -4
To lower or debase, dishonour
disparage; to lessen the excel-
lence of -5 To drag a word from
a preceding or succeeding sen-
tence

अपकृत्य p p (f —ता) 1 Drawn or taken
away, removed, diminished, bro-
ught down, depressed, lowered -3
Low, vile, base, of a low rank -४ m
A crow -Comp —कर्त्तृ a Mental-
ly debased or corrupted, low-
minded —जाति a Of a low tribe
or origin

अपकृ (अप + कृ 6 P) To scatter
-2 To scrape or scratch

अपकर्त्तृ f News, information

अपकृ f 1 Harpiness, immati-
rity. -2 Indigestion

ern sacrificial fire used in the
अ-वाह्य sacrifice

अ-वाहक *a* (*f* - वा) Daily diurnal

अ-वाहित Same as अ-वाह्य *q* v

अ-व (अनु + इ 2 P) 1 To follow,
come or go after succeed attend
accompany 2 (in grammar) To
follow or be connected or con-
strued with 3 To obey, conform
to to be guided by; वाचमस्य न परम
• महाभा

आ वृ (अनु + इ 6 I) To desire
seek search look out for seek to
get (अनु + इ 4 P) To seek
search look out for to inquire
investigate *Caus* To seek
search

अविष्ट *p p a* (*f* - ष्ट) Desired
sought searched

अव न (अव + इ 1 A) 1 To look in-
tently at to observe closely 2 To
search seek for inquire into re-
flect or meditate upon think of
अवर्णन *n* — ष्ट *f* 1 Search seek-
ing for investigation 2 • Pe-
flection meditation

अव न Same as अव न *q* r

अव न *ind* Verse after verse

अव न *m* Seeking for inquiry
watching searching

अव न *a* Searching seeking
inquiring

अव न *n* See अव न

अव न *f* See अव न

अव न *a* See अव न

अव न *a* See अव न

अप *f* (Declined in classical
language only in place of अप
अप अप अप and अप) 1 Water
-Comp — अप *m* An aquatic ani-
mal — अप *m* 1 Lord of waters
N of Varu 2 -2 The Ocean — अप

n Fire

अप *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs it
means away away from (as
अपनी to take way); deterioration
(as अपकीर्ति does wrongly or badly);
opposition negation contradiction
(as अपकथन to deny); extension of a
rule direction or mention or il-
lustration (as अपदिशते He directs
extends, &c) -2 As first member
of Tat or Bahuvrihi comp it has
all the above senses -3 As a
separable preposition (with a
noun in the abl) it means away
from without on the outside of
with the exception of excepting
-Comp — अपम *m* Bad road — अप
a Free from falsehood — अप *a*
Lifeless — अप *m* An indelible
or deep disgrace — अप *a* Free
from disgrace — अप *n* A fault
offence — अप *ind* On the left
side — अप *a* Not near ten — अप
ind Between two regions of the
compass — अप *f* An evil spirit
— अप *n* The wrong entrance to a
house — अप *a* Not-less having
a small nose — अप *a* Sleepless (*lit*
and *fig*) — अप *m* A wrong read-
ing — अप *a* Of low caste — अप *a*
Free from fear undaunted — अप
f The last lunar mansion (same
as अप) — अप 1 Free from grief
or anger — अप *m* A by way, a
side way — अप *a* 1 Having a bad
or ugly face -2 Having the face
averted — अप *m* 1 Accidental
death — अप *n* Disgrace in army
— अप *a* (*f* - अप (*r* - *r*) Deform-
ed ugly — अप *f* Illusion (*m*)
— अप *n* Abandoned — अप *m* A
corrupted word — अप *a* 1 Not

अपक्रम् (अप + क्रम् 1 P 1 To go away run away १५ escape retreat retire (from) 2 To glide away pass away (as time)

अपक्रम् म 1 Going away flight gliding or passing away escape retreat 2 The place of retreat

—अ (f —म) 1 Without order 2 Irregular n wrong order

अपक्रमण् 1 retreat retiring flight escape &c

अपक्राम् अ Going forth or away n 1 going fast

अपक्राम् म See अपक्रम्

अपक्रया f 1 Hurt injury wrong or faulty action misdeed - Paying or clearing (debts)

अपक्रान् म Absorbing

अपक्व 1 (f —क्व) 1 Unripe immature 2 Undigested as food 3 Not yet cooked n perfectly cooked raw

अपक्ष्म अ (f —क्ष्म) 1 Without wings -2 Not being on the same side Not belonging to the same party 3 Having no adherents or friends adverse

—अपक्ष्म म Impartiality

—अपक्ष्म अ (f —क्ष्म) Impartial

अपक्ष्म म Decline decay waste

अपक्ष्म (अप + क्ष्म 1 १ 9 P) To bring to an end destroy annihilate —अपक्ष्म To decline decay waste away 1 wane (as the moon)

अपक्ष्म (अप + क्ष्म 6 P) To throw away or down take away remove

अपक्ष्म पक्ष्म अ (f —क्ष्म) Declined wasted

अपक्ष्म म 1 Casting away or throwing down 2 Throwing or putting down one of the १५ kinds of मन्त्र in the Vaisesika ph 1

अपक्ष्मण् न See अपक्ष्म

अपक्ष्म अ (f —क्ष्म) Going turning away १५ A river (wrongly for अपक्ष्म)

अपक्ष्म म One who has attained his majority

अपक्ष्म पक्ष्म अ (f —क्ष्म) 1 Gone way departed passed away being remote -2 Dead deceased

अपक्ष्मण् f A bad fate

अपक्ष्म (अप + क्ष्म १ P) 1 To go away depart pass away eclipse (as time) To vanish disappear

अपक्ष्म म 1 (Going away or off departure separation removal disappearance -2 Lapse passing away 3 Death decease

अपक्ष्मण् न See अपक्ष्म

अपक्ष्म 1 Censure blame -2 One who reviles or says what is disagreeable reviler

अपक्ष्मिण् अ (f —क्ष्मिण्) Thin or less (as a cloud)

अपक्ष्मण् म A demerit fault S 1 १ १ 2

अपक्ष्मण् अ (f —क्ष्मण्) Deprived of its gates (as a town)

अपक्ष्मण् म A limb or member of the body as a hand or foot (also used in the sense of the body)

—अपक्ष्मण् (f —क्ष्मण्) Free from the obstruction of clouds cloudless

अपक्ष्मण् म 1 Warring off preventing killing 3 A violent death 4 any evil accident proving fatal

अपक्ष्मण् अ (f —क्ष्मण्) Killing murdering

अपक्ष्मण् म 1 Unable to cook one who does not cook for himself 2 A bail cook

अपदेश *m* 1 Statement adduc-
ing mentioning -2 A pretext
pretence plea excuse -3 Guise
disguise -4 An argument; reason
5 A butt mark 6 A place quar-
ter 7 Refusal rejection -8 Fame
name reputation 9 Deceit -10
A bad or wrong place

अपध्यान *n* Evil thoughts

अपधै (अप + धै 1 P) To think
ill of to have evil thoughts about
to curse mentally

अपध्वस् (अप + ध्वस् 1 A rarely P)
1 To pack off clear out -2 To
abuse scold

अपध्वस *m* 1 Degradation dis-
grace -2 Concealment -Comp
Progeny of a mother of a higher
caste and a father of a lower
caste

अपध्वस्त *p p u* (*f* —स्त) 1 Re-
viled cursed 2 Pondered badly or
imperfectly —स्त *m* A vile wretch
lost to all sense of right and virtue

अपध्वी *n* A wrong or harsh
sound

अपनय *m* 1 Taking away remov-
ing; refuting 2 A bad conduct
A wrong policy a false step from
the stand point of politics तदिदमप
नयो वा वचना वा वया वा भवतु मृग जल तदा
तदभिष्ट मि कुरु * भाग पत्रा 3 Injury
diservice

अपनयन *n* 1 Taking away remov-
ing -2 Healing destroying cur-
ing (disease &c) -3 Discharge
or acquittance of a debt or obliga-
tion -4 Subtraction deduction

अपनस *a* Without a nose

अपनावर *a* Having a bad name

* (—स) A bad name

अपनिर्दिष्ट *a* Not yet extinct

अपनी (अप + नी 1 P) 1 To lead or
carry away cause to retire -2 To
remove -3 To extract take or draw
out (arrow oil &c) -4 To put off
or away (as dress ornaments
fettters &c) -5 To deny -6 To
except exclude from a rule

अपनात *p p u* (*f* —ता) 1 Taken
away removed pulled off &c 2
Removed from opposed to con-
tradictory 3 Badly done or ex-
ecuted; spoiled 4 Paid off dis-
charged —त *n* Bad condu t

अपनुद् (अप + नुद् 6 P) To drive or
take away destroy 2 To expiate
or atone for (a sin)

अपनुत्त *f* नोट *m* —नादन *n* Driv-
ing away removal destroying
expiation atonement (as of a sin)

अपपाठ *m* A wrong or bad read-
ing

अपपात्र *a* 1 Deprived of the use
of common vessels; using sepa-
rate vessels (from which no one
else will eat or drink) -2 Of low
caste

अपपात्रित *m* One who has lost
his caste through some great sin
or offence and who is therefore
not allowed by his relatives to eat
or drink from a common vessel

अपपात्र *n* A bad drink

अपपुन *a* Having badly formed
buttocks —री *m dual* Badly form-
ed lips

अपप्रज्जा *f* A woman that has
miscarried

अपप्रज्ज *n* A bribe

अपमर्षी *f* The last asterism *

अपमर्ष (अप + मर्ष 1 A) To abuse
To speak ill of

अपमर्षण *n* Defamation calumny

अपतर्पण *n* Fasting (as a cure in illness ; Mar लवण) 2 Absence of satisfaction

अपतानक *n* Occasional spasmodic contraction

अपतानकिर *a* (*f* —ना) Affected with spasmodic contraction

अपतिरि *a* Without a master or husband

अपतार्थ *n* A bad Tirtha i place of pilgrimage

अपतृष *n* (अप + तृष 10 P 10) cause to fast or starve

अपती *f* She who is not yet a wife Unmarried woman

अपतना *a* Without a wife 2 It be performed without the company of a wife

अपत्य *n* Offspring child progeny (whether of animals or men and whether male or female) The descendants of a गोत्र -Comp —काम

a Desirous of progeny —र *m* The female organ of generation

—पतय *m* A patronymic affix

—शत्रु *m* 1 A crab -2 A serpent

अपतर (अप + तर 1 A) To be ashamed to be bashful (with instr of person or thing)

अपतप *a* (*f* —पा) Shameless impudent —पा *f* —ज *n* 1 Shame bashfulness -2 Embarrassment

अपत वशु *a* Bashful

अपतस्त *p p a* (*f* —स्त) Afraid of deterred from

अपथ *a* Pathless roadless —थ *n* 1 Not a way i a bad or wrong road (11 and fig.) -2 Heresy heterodoxy (in opinions) —थ ind By or in the wrong way ; astray -Comp —गतिर *a* (*f* —गति) Pursuing evil courses ; heretical

—प्रपन्न *a* (*f* —प्र) Taking to evil ways 2 Misapplied misspent (as money &c)

अपथ *a* (*f* —थ) 1 Unfit unsuited obnoxious -2 (In medicine) Unwholesome unsalutary (as food reg men &c) -3 Bad unlucky 4 Inconsistent

अपथ -पाद *a* (प + पा *f*) 1 Incomprehensible unknowable -2 Having no feet footless

अपथ *a* 1 Footless -2 Having no office or post — *m* A reptile

— *n* 1 No place or abode 2 A wrong or bad place or abode 3

A word which is not a *pada* or an affected word -4 Ether -Comp

अपथ 1 Adjoining, contiguous very near —अपथ *n* Proximity contiguity —रक्षि —रोहिणी *f* N of a parasitical plant

अपथान —गति *n* 1 Pure conduct approved course of life -2 A great or noble work, excellent work -3 A work well or completely done ; an accomplished work

अपथय *m* 1 Nothing non-sensitly -2 Not the meaning of words actually used in a sentence

अपदिश (अप + दि 6 P) 1 To point out indicate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform against accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

अपथि ind Half a point between two regions of the compass (दिक्-अपथि) ; an intermediate region

अपथि *f* A gothic or evil way

of night —लोक *m* The other world, the next world, Paradise —अवका *f* —अत्र *n* N of a metre —सक्य *n* The western point in the horizon —हैमन् *a* Belonging to the latter half of winter

अपरक्त *a* (*f* —का) 1 Dissatisfied -2 Bloodless, pale

अपरज् (अप + रज् I, 4 U) (Used in pass only) To be disaffected or discontented (with abl), नयही नादपरज्यसे जन * विराता 2 49

अपरति *f* 1 Cessation -2 Dissatisfaction

अपरत्र *ind* In another place

अपरथा *ind* In another manner

अपरव *m* 1 Contest dispute (about the enjoyment of property) -2 Ill repute

अपरस्पर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Continued, uninterrupted -2 Not reciprocal, not mutual : असत्यमप्राप्तं ते जगदाहुरनीश्वर । अपरस्परसम्भूत किमयः कामहेतुक * भववर्जिता 16 8

अपरा *f* 1 The hind part of an elephant -2 The west -3 Suppressed menstruation (as in pregnancy)

अपराह् *ind* In front of

अपराध *m* Disaffection, discontent dissatisfaction -2 Antipathy, enmity

अपराध *a* (*f* —राधी) Not averted; fronting facing, in front -*ind* In front of -Comp —मुखा *a* (*f* —का) 1 With unaverted face -2 Presenting a firm front

अपराजित *a* 1 Unconquered, unsurpassed —नार्दि *f* The north-east direction -न *m* A N of Vishnu, also of Siva —नार् *f* 1 A N of Durga -2 A kind of plant (or अपराज) fasten-

ed round the wrist and serving as a charm or amulet -3 A charm or spell (चर) calculated to protect one from harm -4 The north-east quarter -5 A kind of metre of 6 lines with 14 syllables in each

अपराजिता *f* 1 A N of goddess दुर्गा -2 The northeast quarter -3 A kind of drug

अपराजिष्णु *a* Invincible

अपराजय *a* (*f* —या) Not possible or fit to be vanquished

अपराद्ध *p* *p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Sinned offended committed (as an offence) guilty, criminal (used in an active sense) -2 Missed that has not hit the mark (as an arrow) -3 Violated, transgressed —द्व *n* An offence, crime, injury

अपराद्धि *f* Sin, offence, fault, mistake

अपराध् (अप + राध 4, 5 P) 1 To offend, wrong commit an offence against, (with gen or loc of person or thing, sometimes with dat also) -2 To annoy disturb -3 To prohibit

अपराध *m* 1 Fault, offence, transgression guilt, mistake

अपराधि* *a* (*f* —धी) Offending; that has committed an offence sin, or mistake

अपरिग्रह *a* (*f* —ह) Without possessions or belongings, servants attendants & quite destitute —द *m* 1 Non acceptance, rejection; one of the several kinds of mental restraints stated in Yoga Sāstra by Patanjali -2 Utter destitution or poverty

अपभ्रंश (अप + भ्रंश 1 A) To fall away or off

अपभ्रंश m 1 Falling down down fall 2 A corruption an incorrect word 3 A corrupt language or dialect used by illiterate people

अपभ्रंश p p a (f —) Fallen away corrupted (as a dialect)

अपम m The ecliptic

अपम m Sweepings Dust dirt

अपमत् m Scratch n. to chinge grazing

अपमान m Disrespect disgrace contempt

अपमार्ग m 1 A by path a bad way 2 Shampooing of the body

अपमार्ग n 1 Cleaning cleansing purifying -2 Shaving paring 3 Chips

अपमृद् (अप + मृद् 2 P 10 P) To wipe off

अपमृद् m 1 Sudden or untimely death; accidental or unnatural death 2 Any great danger illness &c from which a person recovers contrary to expectation

अपमृत्ति a (f —) 1 Unintelligible obscure as a word or speech -2 Unpalatable unbearable

अपमृत्ति n (f) Infamy

अपग (अप + ग 2 P) To depart go away retire, withdraw fall off or away disappear अपगमन इति अपगमन इति • इति ११ 6 4 गमन इति अपगमन इति • इति ११ 4 82

अपगत n Retreat flight escape

अपर a (f —) (Treated as a pronoun in some senses) 1 Having nothing higher or superior unrivalled -2 -3 -4

rival or second (नस्ति परोक्षत्वात्) -2

Posterior later, following -3

Western 4 Last (in space or time)

-5 Other different -6 Low inferior

7 Supreme (lit than which nothing is higher better &c) 8 Later

(of two things previously mentioned) — १ १ The hind

quarter of an elephant -2 The

future — ३ m An enemy -Comp

-अपर (अपर m dual) 1 The दक्षिण and

बाह्य य fires — ४ ४ One of the 8

divisions of गुण सूत्रध्वज 1 e That in

which the अग्र (suggested sense)

is subordinate to something else

-अपर a Living at the western borders

-अपर m 1 The western border the western shore

-4 Death -अपर m

pl The country or the inhabitants

of the western borders —अपर m

pl The same as अपरिता —अपर -१

-अपर Several various —अपर m

The latter or second half -अपर m

The latter part of the day the afternoon

closing or last watch of the day

—अपर f The east —अपर m

The hind part of the body -अपर m

The later period —अपर m

An inhabitant of the west the western people

—अपर ind In another place

—अपर ind In the south west

—अपर m 1 The second or dark

half of the month -2 The other

or opposite side; a defendant (in law)

—अपर a Several various

—अपर m pl The pupils of

Papini living in the west —अपर

a (f —) Easily led or influenced

by others docile tractable

—अपर m The later or closing

part of night the last watch of

अपवर्जन *n* 1 Abandonment -2 A gift, donation -3 Final beatitude

अपवाद *m* 1 Refutation (as of an erroneous imputation) -2 An exception (*opp* to वत्सर्ग) -3 Censure blame, evil report -4 An order a command -5 A small bell or other instrument sounded to decoy deer

अपवारण *n* Covering concealment disappearance

अपवारित *p p a* (*f* — ता) Covered, concealed — ता अपवारितकं *n* Concealed or secret manner — ता अपवारितकम् अपवार्य *ind* (In theatrical language) Aside in such a manner that only the person addressed may understand what is meant to be expressed (*opp* प्रकृत) तद्ध अपवारितम् इत्यर्थस्तु यद्व्यस्य परावृत्त्य प्रकाशयत । त्रिपदावकरोऽन्यमपवारितम् इति • साहि ६ ६

अपवाह *m* Taking or carrying away, removal 2 Deduction, subtraction (in math) -3 N of a metre

अपवाहन *n* See अपवाह

अपवेष्ट *p p a* (*f* — दा) Rejected discarded, thrown off or away, abandoned forsaken dismissed -2 Abject contemptible mean — दा or अपवेष्टु *m* A son that is abandoned by his parents and adopted by a stranger (one of the 12 kinds of sons among Hindus -Comp — दा *a* Dead, departed from this world

अपूर्ति *f* Completion fulfilment accomplishment

अपूरित *f* Uncovering opening

अपूर्य *m* Piercing a pearl ruby &c wrongly, or in the wrong direction

अपव्यय *m* Extravagant expenditure ; prodigality, lavishness

अपव्ययिन् -व्ययमान *a* 1 Squandering, spending lavishly, prodigal -2 Denying a debt

अपसद *m* A low man a wretch (the same as अपसद which is perhaps the more correct form of the word)

अपसद *m* 1 A bad or ungrammatical word 2 Vulgar speech 3 A reproachful word ; censure

अपदुःख *a* Without sorrow *m* The Soul

अपरोक्ष *a* (*f* — का) Free from sorrow or grief — व *m* The Asoka tree

अपश्चम *a* (*f* — मा) 1 Not the last Having none behind or in the rear -2 Extreme -3 Not the last ; foremost

अपश्य *m* A bolster pillow

अपश्यात *m* See अपान

अपश्र *n* The point of the hook for driving an elephant

अपश्रु *a* See अपश्रु below

अपश्रु -ता *a* Contrary adverse opposite

अपस *m* 1 A low man ; an outcast ; usually at the end of comp in the sense of ' vile ' ' wretched ' ' accursed ' आ दुःखमपसं वदतु (Ah villain wretch of an actor thou rant of a vain benediction) • अपस 1 2 A child of six degrading connections, viz of a Brāhman with a woman of any of the three lower classes ; of a Kshatriya with a woman of any of the two lower classes ; and of a Vaishya with a woman of the Shudra class

अपरिच्छद *a* (*f* —दा) Poor destitute having no property

अपरिच्छिन्न (*f* —ना) 1 Indiscriminated undiscerned undistinguished 2 Continuous connected, without a break

अपरिच्छद *m* 1 Want of distinction separation or division -2 Absence of order or arrangement -3 Want of judgment -4 Continuance connection

अप (*m*) celibacy

अप (*f*) An unmarried girl

अपरिपक्व *a* (*f* —दा) Not fully ripe or mature (*lit* and *f g*)

अपारिपक्व *a* (*f* —ना) Not hostile or antagonistic not barring the way

अपरिमित *m* Innumerauleness infinity

अपरीक्षित *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Not well considered or examined 2 Not tried or tested -3 Not clearly established -Comp —वाम्ना *a* Acting foolishly

अपरेण *ind* In the west

अपरेण *ind* On the following day

अपरेण *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Not in visible & perceptible to the senses -2 Not distant, not remote

अपरेण *ind* In the sight (of) perceptibly

अपरेण *m* Exclusion prohibition

अपरा *f* A V of —रा

अपरा *a* (*f* —ना) Insufficient or incomplete -2 Unbounded -3 Unable, incompetent

अपरा *a* (*f* —ना) Having no order or method —*m* Want of order or method

अपल *m* A pin or bolt

अपलपु (अप + लप I P) 1 To deny, disown, refuse -2 To conceal, hide -3 To detract from slander -*Caus* To outwit, overreach, deceive

अपलपन *m* 1 Act of concealing or hiding -2 Concealment or denial of knowledge ; evasion concealment of thoughts feelings &c

Comp —दा *m* (in law) The fine laid on a defendant for denying the charge on which he is convicted

अपलाप *m* See अपलपन

अपलापिका *f* Excessive thirst or desire (अपलापिका is sometimes used in the same sense but probably wrongly)

अपलापन *a* (*f* —ना) Free from thirst or desire

अपलपु *a* See अपलापन

अपलपुन *m* Not cleansing or washing

अपलपु (अप + लप I U) 1 To abuse, censure, reproach -2 To disown, deny (A) -3 To argue out, refute, contradict -*Caus* 1 To blame, censure -2 To oppose or contradict

अपलपन *m* A park or forest planted in the vicinity of a town

अपलाप *m* 1 A hole, an aperture -2 An inner apartment ; a lying-in chamber

अपलापन *m* Covering screening

अपलपन *m* 1 Completion ; complete performance -2 Final beatitude ; absolution ; delivery of the soul from the body -3 A donation, a gift -4 Restriction of a general rule -5 Abandonment

अपांक्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) One who is not allowed by his castemen to sit in the same row with them at meals ; degraded excommunicated

अपांक्तिय *a* (*f* —या) See अपांक्त

अपांक्त्य *a* (*f* —तया) See अपांक्त

अपांग *a* 1 Wanting or deformed in some limb of the body ; crippled maimed —ण *m* 1 The outer corner or angle of the eye -2 A sectarian mark on the forehead -3 Cupid, the god of love 4 N of a plant (अपामाण Mar माघादा) -Comp —दशन *m* —दृष्टि *f* —वलोकित *m*, वक्षिण *m* &c A side glance side long wink

अपांगक *m* See अपांग

अपाञ्च अपाञ्च (*f* अपाञ्ची) 1 Going or being backwards -2 Indistinct -3 Western -4 Southern —इ *ind* 1 Behind, backwards 2 West ward 3 Southward

अपाञ्ची *f* The south The west -Comp —इरा *f* The North

अपाञ्चीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Opposite 2 Turned backwards 3 Western 4 Southern 5 Not clearly visible

अपाञ्च्य *a* (*f* —च्या) Western or southern

अपाणिनाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not taught or sanctioned by Pāṇini in his works -2 One who does not (properly) study Pāṇini's grammar ; i.e. a superficial Sanskritist

अपात्र *m* 1 A worthless vessel or utensil -2 (*fig*) An undeserving person unfit receptacle or recipient -3 One not worthy of receiving donations or gifts -Comp —दृष्ट्वा *f* अपात्रीकरण *m* Any action which makes a man worthless - त्रिषा *f*

The doing of an improper act —दायक *a* Giving to unworthy persons —भृत् *a* Supporting the unworthy or worthless

अपाय (*अप* + *आ* + *दा* 3 *A*) To take off or away to remove

अपादान *m* 1 Taking away, removal 2 (*In gram*) The sense of the ablative case

अपाद्यक *m* A bad way

अपान *m* Breathing out respiration (*opp* प्राण); one of the five life winds in the body which goes downwards and out at the anus —न —न The anus -Comp —द्वार *m* The anus —पवन, —वायु *m* The life wind called अपान

अपापकाशर *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Not ill looking 2 Not revealing evil

अप (*Gen pl* of अप *f* water) -Comp —ज्योत्स्ना Lightning —नपात *m* An epithet of अग्नि or fire —नाथ पति —निधि *m* The lord of waters; god Varuna —पायस *m* Food —पित्त or आप्त *m* Fire —पान *m* The ocean

अपामाण N of a plant Achyranthes Aspera (Mar माघादा) largely used in medicine, washing teeth, sacrificial and other religious purposes and in incantations -Comp —द्वारतैः —तैः N of two medicated oils

अपामाजन *m* Cleansing, purifying, removing (diseases evils &c)

अपाय *m* 1 Going away, departure -2 Separation -3 Disappearance vanishing absence -4 Loss injury 5 Death -6 Misfortune calamity 7 Destruction, annihilation 8 The end (of a word)

अपसर *m* 1 A valid reason -2 departure retreat withdrawal

अपसरण *n* Going away retreat

अपसर्जन *n* Abandonment 2 A gift a donation 3 Final deliverance or b attitude

अपसर्ग *m* A spy, a secret emissary

अपसर्गण *n* 1 Going away retreating 2 Observing in the capacity of a spy

अपसर *m* 1 Going out or away 2 Retreating 3 An egress an outlet 4 Escaping running away

अपसरण *n* Removing to a distance driving away expelling

अपसरणा *f* The same as अपसरण

अपसर्ग *f* See अपसरण

अपस्वर *m* 1 Any part of a carriage except the wheel - The anus 3 The female organ of generation 4 The excrement

अपस्वरा *a* (*f* —रा) Insensible

अपस्मारा *m* 1 Forgetfulness loss of memory -2 Epilepsy falling sickness

अपस्मारिका *a* (*f* —रा) 1 epileptic

अपस्मृता *a* Forgetful — *n* *f* See अपसरण

अपह *a* (*f* —ह) Destroying removing warding off repelling (This word occurs only as the last part of a मङ्गल Comp)

अपहान *f* Removing destroying

अपहान्ता *n* Repelling warding off

अपहर्ष *n* 1 Removing taking or carrying away or off -2 Stealing robbing (in law)

अपहर्षता *n* Silly and caustic laughter

अपहर्षिता *a* (*f* —ता) Thrown off cast off given up lost parted with discarded

अपहान *n* Leaving abandoning

अपहान *f* 1 Abandonment 2 Exception 3 Exclusion

अपहार *m* 1 See अपहरण 2 Concealment

अपहृता *a* (*f* —ता) Left lost abandoned

अपहृय *m* 1 Denial concealment of knowledge 2 Dissimulation 3 Affection love

अपहृति *f* 1 Denial concealment of knowledge 2 (In Rhet) The figure in which the real nature of a thing is denied and that of another is attributed to it

प्रवृत्त प्रवृत्तिः पराधायनं स्यादपहृतिः

• स द द द द न प सु का तु कि त हि तु ग तु प्रवे स सु स • कु त न

अपहृस *m* Reduction lessening diminution

अपहृन्द *i* 1 Westward 2 Southward

अपहर्षण *n* 1 Driving away carrying away removal 2 Discharge of a debt (in law) 3 Rejection refutation

अपहर्षण *n* Payment or discharge of a debt liquidation

अपहृ (अ + ह + अ + ह 8 U) 1 To drive away, remove, reject, give up 2 to discharge, to liquidate

अपहृता *f* *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Removed driven away, cast off, rejected 2 Paid off, discharged liquidated 3 Freed from destitute of left by

अपहृति *f* Emotion arising from fear

अपहृता *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Irresponsible 2 Eyeless, having bad eyes or no eyes at all

अपायिन् *a* (*f* — नी) Departing
transient ; perishable

अपार *a* (*f* — रा) 1 Shoreless 2
Unbounded unlimited vast in
extent 3 Beyond reach ; not within
grasp 4 Difficult to cross 5 Diffi-
cult to conquer or overcome —
n 1 Not the other bank of a river
(*i. e.* this bank) 2 Implied deni-
al or refusal 3 The other shore
4 Satisfaction 5 Want of satisfac-
tion — *m* The sea — *f* The
earth

अपक्व *a* (*f* — निव) Incapable in
competent ; unable

अपान्त *a* (*f* — ण) Distant

अपारब्ध *a* (*f* — रा) Whose begin-
ning and end cannot be seen

अपरा *a* (*f* — ण) 1 Remote ;
living far away 2 Neighbouring
— *ind* Far away ; (with abl)
e. g. अपरा द्वापरा

अपराध *a* (*f* — ण) 1 Profitless ;
useless 2 Having no meaning
— *n* 1 Senseless talk 2 Inco-
herent language (A fault of compo-
sition in rhetoric) 3 Useless-
ness — Comp — ण *n* 1 Advanc-
ing a false plea in a law suit 2
Unwarranted suit

अपराध *a* (*f* — ण) See अपराध

अपराध *n* Covering hiding con-
cealing

अपराध *n* 1 Retreat repulse
retiring 2 Evolving revolution

अपराध (*अ* + *अ* + *प*) 1 To
over ; to lay bare uncover ex-
pose reveal 2 To cover

अपराध (*अ* + *अ* + *प*) 1 A) 1 To
turn away ; to return ; to desert
from 2 To come to a thing

अपराध *a* (*f* — ण) 1 Unrestrain-
ed ; vast ; boundless 2 Self-
willed 3 Open free 4 Laid bare
exposed

अपराध *f* 1 Covering conceal-
ing 2 Laying open ; opening

अपराध *a* (*f* — ण) 1 Thrown
back repelled 2 Turned away
from averted ; reversed 3 Che-
cked baffled — *n* 1 Rolling on
the ground 2 Retreat turning
away

अपराध *f* Same as अपराध

अपराध *a* (*f* — ण) Shelterless
supportless helpless destitute
— *m* 1 Refuge support recur-
se 2 An awning or canopy spread
over a courtyard (*Mar* अर्ध or
द्वय)

अपराध *a* (*f* — ण) (Passively
used) Restored (to) ; fastened 2
Inhabited (by) (Actively used)
2 Resting on or resorting to

अपराध (*अ* + *अ* + *प*) 1 To throw
away to keep aside reject dis-
card 2 To abandon ; to retire ; to
withdraw from 3 To drive away
4 To disregard to forsake to
overlook

अपराध *m* A quiver (of ar-
rows)

अपराध *n* Throwing away ; *q. d.*
killing

अपराध *n* Going away ; depart-
ure retreat removal

अपराध *a* Lifeless dead

अपराध (*अ* + *अ* + *प*) 1 To
inform when prefixed to nouns and
verbs as in अपराध (*अ* + *अ* + *प*) As a pre-
fix to verbs अपराध means (1) to turn away
from (2) near towards (3)
to inform As a separable pre-

mission —वागमा *f* A ceremony where merchants are excluded

अपागड *a* (*f* —डा) 1 Having a limb too many or too few 2 Having a redundant limb or a deficient limb -2 Not under sixteen years of age -3 Being a child or infant 4 Very timid or fearful

अपाद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Carried away ; removed from (with abl) 2 Not put on

अपाद *m* 1 Removing taking off healing -2 Removal of a doubt by the exercise of the reasoning faculty -3 Reasoning arguing ; the reasoning faculty -4 Negative reasoning (*op* 10 चह) -5 The exclusion of all things not coming under the category in question (= अतद्व्यवृत्त)

अपौह *n* Reasoning faculty (the same as अपौह *a* *v*)

अपौह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 To be removed or taken away ; to be expiated (as sin) -2 To be established by reason

अपौह्य *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Unmanly timid -2 Superhuman ; not made or created by man ; of divine origin —*n* 1 Timidity -2 Superhuman power

अहोशम *m* The name of the last or the seventh part of the अग्निसंहार Sacrifice

अप्य *m* 1 Going away ; passing away -2 Approaching nearing -3 Absorption 4 Destruction -5 Destruction of the universe

अप्य *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Not shaking ; firm ; steady -2 Unanswerable (as an argument)

अप्रकाण *n* Incidental or irrelevant matter

अप्रकाह *a* (*f* —हा) Stemless (small) -*m* A bush or shrub

अप्रकाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Not bright dark ; wanting in brightness (*lit* and *fig*) -2 Self illuminated

3 Hidden secret concealed —*m* 1 *ind* —*m* (*loc* *sig*) In secret ; privately —*m* 1 Indistinctness ; secrecy -2 A private or secret place

अप्रवृत्त *a* (*f* —वृत्त) 1 Not pertaining to the matter in hand ; irrelevant -2 Occasional ; incidental ; not principal or chief —*n* (In rhetoric) The standard of comparison (the उपमान)

अप्रकृत *f* 1 Not the inherent or natural property ; accidental property or nature an accident (= विकृति) 2 The *प्रकृत* of संहार philosophy 3 Not the original word such as a termination

अप्रवृष्ट *a* (*f* —वृष्ट) Low vile —*n* A crow

अप्रवस *a* (*f* —वस) Going too fast for others to follow

अप्रवहस *a* (*f* —वहस) Not bold ; modest bashful

अप्रवृण *a* (*f* —वृण) Perplexed Confounded

अप्रवृह *a* (*f* —वृह) Unrestrained

अप्रवृह *a* 1 Not liberal minded -2 Foolish stupid

अप्रवृ *a* 1 Having no progeny

-2 Unborn -3 Uninhabited unpeopled —*f* Having no child ; not prolific

अप्रवृ *a* Having no child

अप्रवृ *f* A woman who has not borne a child ; a barren woman

beatitude 2 Knowledge of the Supreme Soul 3 A person released from metempsychosis

अपृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) Not nourished or fed ; not fat ; lean -2 Not loud ; not violent ; soft low 3 Irrelevant ; not assisting the meaning (considered as an अर्थशून्य in rhetoric)

अपुष्ट *m* 1 A small round cake of flour, meal &c (Mar वट्टा, अनस्ता &c) 2 Wheat 3 Honey comb —ट्ट *n* Flour, meal

अपूरुषा *f* The silk cotton tree (otherwise called शम्भु, mar सोवर्ग)

अपूर्ण *a* (*f* —र्ण) Not full, not complete —ण *n* Incomplete number ; a fraction -Comp —काल *a* Premature

अपूर्व *a* (*f* —र्व) 1 Not existing before ; quite new 2 Unknown ; unacquainted -3 Unequaled unparalled, extraordinary ; wonderful, singular 4 Not the first —व *m* The Supreme Soul —र्व *n* Merit and sin as the cause of future happiness or misery —Comp —वर्ति *f* She who has had no husband before ; a virgin —वर्त *m* Discussion about the Supreme Soul —र्वि *m* A quite new authoritative injunction or direction

अपृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) Not united ; uncombined ; distinct, separated —ष्ट *m* (Gram) An affix or a word consisting of a single letter

अपृष्ट *ind* Not separately ; collectively -Comp —र्वि *a* Holding the doctrine of the existence of

God in all things ; maintaining the doctrine of pantheism

अपे (अप + इ 2 P) 1 To go away, to depart, to escape 2 To be wanting ; to be deprived of, to be free from

अपेक्ष (अप + इक्ष् 1 A) 1 To look for, to expect, to hope for 2 To wait for 3 To require, to need, 4 To have regard to ; to look to ; to have in view 5 To take into account

अपेक्षण *n* See अपेक्षा

अपेक्षणीय *a* (*f* —णी) To be regarded or considered

अपेक्षा *f* 1 Heedfulness attention -2 Respect honour, deference -3 Consideration, regard -4 Care -5 Expectation -6 Reference relation -7 Need, necessity, requirement -8 Wish, hope, desire -9 (Gram) The presence of a word necessary to complete the sense ; same as अपेक्षणीय -Comp —पेक्ष *f* The distinguishing perception by which we apprehend ' this is one ' ' that is one ' &c , and which gives rise to the notion of duality

अपेक्षित *a* (*f* —त) 1 Regarded, looked upon -2 Considered -3 Desired wished for, expected, hoped for

अपेक्षित *a* (*f* —त) 1 Gone away, departed, lost (*lit* and *fig*) -2 Free or freed from (with abl) -3 Contrary to

अपेक्षि *Imperative sing* of अपेक्ष with अपेक्ष Standing as first member of compounds अपेक्षि means excluding, refusing admission to -Comp —पेक्षिण *f* A festival or ceremony at which followers are denied ad-

-3 Having no affix (in gram)
—य m 1 Distrust want of confidence; diffidence -2 Not being understood -3 Not an affix; a non affix

अप्रदाक्षिण ind From the left to the right

अप्रधान a (f —ना) Subordinate secondary, inferior not principal
—न n 1 Subordinate or secondary state; inferiority -2 A secondary or subordinate act

अप्रघट्य a (f —त्या) Invincible unconquerable

अप्रभु a 1 Incompetent (unable incapable (with loc) -2 Not powerful

अप्रभत a (f —त्ता) Not inattentive; not careless; assiduous attentive, vigilant

अप्रमद a (f —दा) Jovless sad
अप्रमा f The reverse of प्रमा; in correct knowledge (प्रमा=correct knowledge)

अप्रमाण a (f —णा) 1 Unlimited immeasurable boundless -2 Unauthorised; having no proof
—न n 1 A rule or instruction which cannot be accepted as authority -2 Irrelevancy

अप्रमेय a (f —या) 1 Immeasurable unbounded -2 That which cannot be properly understood or ascertained —य n The Supreme Soul; the ब्रह्म (n)

अप्रवण f Not going; not progressing (used only in venting a curse e g अप्रवणिभूषण Majest thou not move onward)

अप्रयुक्त a (f —त्ता) 1 Not employed not applied 2-Wrongly or incorrectly employed (as a word)

-3 Not generally used; unusual strange (as a word in a particular sense or gender) अप्रयुक्त or अप्रयुक्तदोष is the employment of a word which though authorised by lexicons is not used by poets e g दयन though according to lexicographers is of the masculine gender as well as of the neuter gender is not used by poets in the neuter gender If it is so used there will be the अप्रयुक्तदोष

अप्रयत्न m Non employment wrong or incorrect employment or application

अप्रयत्न n See अप्रयुक्त

अप्रयुक्त f 1 Not taking place not proceeding, not engaging not engaging in action -2 Inactivity inertness nonexcitement -3 (In medicine) Stoppage of the natural evacuations of the body (as constipation ischury &c)

अप्रसक्त a 1 Not attached or addicted; moderate temperate -2 Unconnected

अप्रसात् f Non attachment moderation

अप्रसंग m 1 Want of attachment -2 Want of connection -3 Improper time or occasion

अप्रसन्न a (f —ना) 1 Not pleased -2 Not clear; muddy turbid (as water)

अप्रसिद्ध a (f —दा) Unknown -2 Unimportant 3 Insignificant
अप्रसिद्ध f Insignificance obscurity

अप्रसंगिक a (f —क) Not referring or relating to the subject matter; irrelevant

અપ્રાપ્ત *a* Unsurpassed Comp
 —વીર *a* Of irresistible prowess
 અપ્રાપ્તકર *a* Trusty confidential
 અપ્રાપ્ત (તા) કર *a* That cannot
 be remedied or helped
 અપ્રાપ્તગૃહ *a* One from whom noth-
 ing must be accepted as a gift
 અપ્રાપ્તવ *a* Invincible
 અપ્રાપ્તદ્વ *a* (*f* —દ્વા) 1 Having
 no adversary in battle irresistible
 —2 Unsurpassed unrivalled
 અપ્રાપ્તપદ *a* (*f* —પદ) 1 Without
 an opponent or rival —2 Unlike
 અપ્રાપ્તિપાત્ર *f* 1 Non-performance
 —2 Non-acceptance —3 Neglect
 omission disregard —4 Absence
 of ready wit want of determina-
 tion perplexity —5 Want of un-
 derstanding
 અપ્રાપ્તવ્રત *a* (*f* —વ્રત) 1 Unobstruct-
 ed unimpeded —2 Acquired by
 birth without any obstruction as
 વ્રત (in civil law)
 અપ્રાપ્તશક્તિ *a* (*f* —શક્તિ) Possessing
 unequalled power of irresistible
 might
 અપ્રાપ્તભય *a* (*f* —ભય) 1 Not possess-
 ing ready wit —2 Modest bashful
 અપ્રાપ્તમત *a* (*f* —મત) Without an
 equal or parallel; incomparable
 unrivalled matchless
 અપ્રાપ્તમત *a* (*f* —મત) Unequalled
 matchless
 અપ્રાપ્તવિરોધ *a* 1 Without an adver-
 sary —2 Having no opposite or
 counterpart
 અપ્રાપ્તનાયક *a* (*f* —નાયક) An unrival-
 led warrior (વિરોધ Means a rival
 warrior)
 અપ્રાપ્તવત *a* (*f* —વત) Free from
 dispute; uncontested

અપ્રતિકુલ *a* (*f* —કુલ) 1 Not cor-
 responding with —2 Unequalled
 in form —3 Incomparable
 અપ્રતિવાય *a* (*f* —વાય) Of incompa-
 rable valour
 અપ્રાપ્તશાસન *a* (*f* —શાસન) Having
 no rival in sovereignty; having
 no rival rulers subject to one rule
 અપ્રતિષ્ઠ *a* (*f* —ષ્ઠ) 1 Not stable;
 not permanent; fluctuating
 —2 Unprofitable useless —3
 Infamous —૪ *m* N of a hell
 —૫ *n* Brahman (*n*) —૬ *f*
 1 Instability —2 Infamy, dishon-
 our
 અપ્રાપ્તદાન *n* Want of solidity or
 firmness (*lit* and *fig*)
 અપ્રતિષ્ઠિત *a* (*f* —ષ્ઠિત) 1 Unsettled
 —2 Not celebrated; obscure —3
 Unconsecrated unholy
 —૪ *m* N of વિદ્યુ
 અપ્રાપ્તદેહ *a* (*f* —દેહ) 1 Unimpaired,
 unaffected —2 Unobstructed
 unimpeded —Comp —અપ્રાપ્ત *a* Of
 unimpaired intellect
 અપ્રાપ્તક *a* Without parts or body
 an epithet of શૂન્ય (*n*)
 અપ્રાપ્તન *i* (*f* —ન) 1 Not perceived
 not clearly understood; not clear-
 ly intelligible (in rhetoric) —2 Not
 pleased; not satisfied —3 Un-
 approached —4 Unopposed
 અપ્રાપ્ત *a* (*f* —પ્રાપ્ત) Not given
 —અપ્રાપ્ત *f* A girl not given away in
 marriage
 અપ્રાપ્તદર્શન *i* (*f* —દર્શન) 1 Not
 visible; invisible; imperceptible —2
 Absent
 અપ્રાપ્તવિશ્વાસ *a* (*f* —વિશ્વાસ) 1 Having no
 confidence; distrusting; diffi-
 dent અપ્રાપ્તવિજ્ઞાન *a* (*f* —વિજ્ઞાન) 1
 Having no knowledge

and are endowed with superhuman power (प्रभाव) They are described as the servants of Indra, who, when alarmed by the rigorous austerities of some mighty sage, sends down one of them to disturb his penance They are also said to covet heroes who die on the battle field The word is usually said to be in pl (स्त्रिया बहुवचसः * अम को) but the singular, as also the form अप्सरा, sometimes occurs -Comp —सौमि * N of a sacred pool in which the Apsarasas bathe —पति *m* The lord of the Apsarasas, an epithet of Indra

अप्सर *f* The same as अप्सरा

अफल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Unfruitful, fruitless barren (lit & fig). -2 Unproductive, useless, vain -3 Castrated; emasculated -4 A goat -Comp —आकांक्षर, —प्रेक्षु *a* One who desires no reward (for his labours), disinterested

अफन *a* (*f* —ला) Frothless, without cum or foam —न *n* Opium

अवद्ध *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Not bound or restrained -2 Unmeaning, nonsensical, absurd, contradictory -Comp —मुष *a* Abusive, foul-mouthed, scurrilous

अवद्धक (*f* —द्विका) The same as अवद्ध

अवधु *a* Having no friends or companions

अवक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Weak, feeble -2 Unprotected —का *f* A woman (as belonging to the weaker sex) —न *m* A woman —न *n* Weakness, want of strength.

अवाच *a* (*f* वा) 1 Unrestrained unobstructed -2 Free from pain —वा The segment of the base of a triangle —वा *m* 1 Non obstruction -2 Non refutation

अवाच्य *a* (*f*, —वा) Without friends or relations

अवाक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Not childish; youthful -2 Not young, full (as the moon)

अवाह्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) 1 Not exterior -2 Familiar or intimately acquainted with -3 Without an exterior

अविधन *m* The submarine fire (lit having water for fuel) अविधनं वाहिमसौ विभर्ति * रघुव 13 4

अबुद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) Foolish unwise; ignorant

अबुद्धि *f* 1 Want of intellect -2 Ignorance, stupidity —*a* Ignorant dull witted, stupid -Comp —पूर्व, —पूर्वक *ind* Unintentionally; unconsciously, ignorantly

अबुध् (*nom sing* अबुध्) *a* Foolish, stupid, ignorant —*m* A fool —*f* (*nom sing* अबुध्) Ignorance, want of intellect

अवाच *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Ignorant, foolish, stupid -2 Perplexed, puzzled —वा *m* 1 Ignorance, stupidity, want of understanding नित्यं दुर्वाचमवोच विह्वला क भूपतीना चरित क जेतव * किराता 1 6 -2 Not knowing Not being aware of -Comp —गम्य *a* Incomprehensible, inconceivable

अदन् *a* Born in or produced from water —दन् *m* 1 The conch (*n* also) -2 The moon -3 Camphor -4 Dhanvantari, physician of the gods —दन् *n* 1 A lotus -2 One thousand millions.

अप्रस्तुत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unsuitable to the time or subject irrelevant; not to the point -2 Accidental, extraneous -3 Absurd, foolish 4 Not ready -Comp —प्रशसा *f* (Rhetoric) The figure of speech in which there is indirect description with reference to the matter in hand The figure of speech in which the matter in hand is understood though the matter not in hand is described An indirect description अप्रस्तुतप्रशसायासैव प्रस्तुताभ्या • काव्यप्र 10 See साहित्यदर्पण 10 58 59

अप्रहत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unhurt, intact -2 Waste, unploughed -3 New and unbleached (as cloth)

अप्राकृतिक *a* (का *f*) Not belonging to the subject matter; अप्राकृतिकप्रमाणमिदमेव प्राक् ऽपि कस्य क्षणेऽप्यप्रस्तुतप्रशसा • काव्यप्र 10

अप्राकृत *a* 1 Not vulgar -2 Not original -3 Not ordinary, extraordinary -4 Special

अप्राप्त *a* (*f* —ता) Secondary, subordinate, of small importance

अप्राप्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not obtained; not got; not taken possession of -2 Not arrived; not come; not reached -3 Not authorised (as a rule) Comp —प्राक्त *a* 1 Inopportune, ill timed, out of season अप्राप्तकाले कस्यचन कृत्यमपि नास्ति कृतम् । कस्यचन कृत्यमपि नास्ति कृतम् • पुराण • पञ्चम —यौवन *a* Not arrived at puberty —व्यवहार, -व्यवहार *a* (in law) A minor; one not old enough to engage in public business on his own responsibility, (a boy before he reaches his 16th year) अप्राप्तवयसि नास्ति व्यवहारः • काव्यप्र 10

अप्राप्ति *f* 1 Non acquisition; non attainment non obtainment 2 The not being proved or established by a rule before -3 Non occurrence not taking place -4 Not being applicable; inapplicability.

अप्राप्तिक *a* (का *f*) 1 Unauthoritative unwarranted -2 Untrustworthy, unworthy of being trusted, unreliable

अप्रिय *a* 1 (*f* —ता) Disliked, disagreeable offensive hated, distasteful अप्रियमपि न पश्यत्यवता भ्राता न दुर्लभ -2 Unkind unfriendly —य *m* A foe an enemy —य *f* A sort of fish (शृंगीमत्स्य), —य *n* An unfriendly or offensive act; -Comp —कर, —काम, —कारक *a* Unfriendly, ill-disposed —भागिनी *a* Illfated अप्रियवद्, अप्रियवादि *a* Speaking unkind or harsh words भाता यस्य गृहे नानि नाना अप्रियवादिना • काव्यप्र

अप्रीति *f* 1 Dislike, aversion -2 Unfriendly feeling -Comp —कर (*f* —ता) 1 Unkind; unfavourable -2 Disagreeable, disliked

अप्रीति *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not full grown -2 Timid, gentle not bold -3 Not arrogant —दा *f* 1 An unmarried girl -2 A girl very recently married and not arrived at puberty or womanhood

अप्रीति *a* (*f* —ता) (in gram) Not protracted (as a vowel)

अप्सरस् *f* (—ता, —ता) Certain female divinities or celestial damsels who reside in the sky and are regarded as the wives of the Gandharvas They are very fond of bathing, can change their shapes.

safety —**રિદિમ** *m* 1 A military or war drum -2 A proclamation of reassurance —**રક્ષિણ** *f*, -**દાન** *n*, -**પ્રતિ** *n* Giving a promise, assurance, or guarantee of safety or protection (from danger) —**પત્ર** *n* A written document or paper granting assurance of safety the same as 'modern safe conduct' —**ચાલના** *f* Asking for protection —**વચન** *n*, —**ચાલ** *f* An assurance or promise of safety

અભવ *m* 1 Non existence -2 Absolution, final beatitude -3 End or destruction

અમલ્ય *a* (*f* —**રયા**) 1 Inauspicious -2 Unfortunate luckless, unhappy

અમન *a* 1 Without a share (as in an inheritance) -2 Undivided

અભાવ *m* 1 Not being or existing, non existence -2 Absence, want, failure -3 Annihilation, death destruction non entity -4 Non-entity considered as the seventh category in **કણદ**'s system of philosophy -Comp —**સેવતિ** *f* False attribution; same as (**અધ્યાત્મ** *q* v.)

અભાવના *a* Non-perception; absence of correct understanding

અભાવિત્વું *n* A word which can not become *mas* or *neuter*; *e* a word which is always feminine

અભિ *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs and nouns **અભિ** means 'to' 'to wards', 'in the direction of' **અભિવ્ય** go towards; 'for', 'against' as **અભિવ્ય** to wish for 'on', 'upon' as **અભિસિંચ** to sprinkle on; 'over', 'above', 'across' to

overpower, 'greatly', 'excessively' as **અભિવ્ય** to shake very much

As a separable preposition (with a noun in *acc*) **અભિ** expresses (1) towards, in the direction of as **વૃક્ષ** **અભિવિદ્યોતત** **વિદ્યુત** (2) With regard to, as **મત્તોદરિયાભિ** (3) By, separately, as **વૃક્ષ** **વૃક્ષ** **અભિસિંચતિ**

In composition with nouns **અભિ** implies (1) superiority or intensity, as in **અભિવચ**, **અભિવાચ** (2) towards as **અભિમુલ**, **અભિદક્ષિણ**, **અભિવાતે** In this last sense **અભિ** forms *adv* *comps* as **અભિવેદ્ય**

અભિ (*મા*) *v* *a* (*f* —**દા**) 1 Lustful, libidinous, voluptuous —**ક** *m* A lover, voluptuous person

અભિકાંક્ષા *f* Wish, desire, longing

અભિકામ *a* (*f* —**મા**) Affectionate, loving, lustful (with the object of love in *acc* or in *comp*) —**મ** *m* 1 Affection love -2 Wish, desire —**મ** *ind* Longingly, with desire

અભિક્રમ *m* 1 Beginning, attempting, an undertaking -2 A determined attack or onset; an assault -3 Ascending, mounting

અભિક્રમણ *n* See **અભિક્રમ**

અભિક્રાંતિ *f* See **અભિક્રમ**

અભિકૃગ (**અભિ** + **કૃગ** 1 *P*) 1 To cry out at, call out to -2 To call out (to one) in a scolding manner -3 To weep over, lament with tears, bemoan

અભિક્રોશ *m* 1 Calling out, crying -2 Reviling censure

અભિક્રોશક *m* 1 A reviler, calumniator -2 A herald

અભિદશ (**અભિ** + **દશ** 2 *P*) 1 To be gracious to look graciously —**કાસ** (—**દશવદાસ**) To tell, declare, make known, proclaim

-Comp --वाणिका *f* The seed vessel of a lotus --ज --मव --भू --वानि *m* Epithets of Brahman (*m*) --दृश, --नेयन नय --लोचन &c *a* Lotus eyed, having large beautiful eyes --वायव *m* The sun --भाग 1 The root of a lotus 2 A cowrie (वराटक) as large as a conch --वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva --वाह्या *f* N of Lakshmi --स्थित *m* The N of Brahman (*m*) --रस *m* The sun
अब्जा *f* A pearl oyster

आहनजा *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 A collection of lotuses 3 A place full of lotuses Comp --वान *m* The sun

अह्म *m* 1 A cloud -2 A year (in this sense *n* also) -3 N of a grass (मुता Mar नावलोपा) 4 N of a mountain -Comp --वाहन *m* N of Siva --सर *m* A kind of camphor

अह्नु *m* A fortress in water (Mar जजु) fortress

आब्ध *m* 1 The ocean -2 A store or reservoir of anything 3 A pond lake -4 (In Math) The number four (Sometimes 7 also) -Comp --वह, *m* Froth foam --म *m* 1 The moon 2 The conch --मय *f* Spirituous liquor (produced from the ocean) -2 The Goddess Lakshmi --र्धा *f* The earth --वर्णि *f* The N of Dwarka the capital of Krishna --वर्णेय *m* The moon (the butter of the ocean) --वर्णी *f* The pearl oyster --वर्ण *m* N of Vishnu --सर *m* A gem

अह्नुते *a* Unchaste --हं वद *n* 1 Unchastity 2 Sexual union

अह्नुते *a* (*f* --वर्ण) 1 Not fit for a Brâhmana -2 Hostile to

Brahmanas --ण *n* 1 An act not befitting a Brâhmana, an un-Brâhmanical act -2 An exclamation of distress uttered by a Brâhmana and meaning ' help !

अब्रह्म *a* Devoid of Brâhmanas ; having no Brâhmanas नाब्रह्म ह्यब्रह्म स्तोत -Comp --विद् *a* Not knowing the Supreme Spirit

अब्राह्मण *m* Not a Brâhmana

अभक्त *a* 1 Not devoted -2 Detached -3 Not worshipping -4 Not eaten --त *n* What is not food --हृष्ट, --दय Want of appetite

अभक्ति *f* 1 Want of attachment 2 Incredulity

अभक्ष्य *a* (*f* --दय) 1 Not fit to be eaten -2 Prohibited from being eaten --क्ष्य *n* A prohibited article of food

अभग *a* (*f* --ग) Luckless ill-fated

अभग *a* Not broken or fractured --ग *m* 1 Absence of fracture or defeat -2 (In Rhet) A variety of शेष where another meaning is obtained without dividing the words

अभङ्ग *a* (*f* --ङ्ग) Unpropitious, inauspicious evil wicked --ङ्ग *n* 1 Sin wickedness -2 Sorrow

अभय *a* (*f* --य) Free from fear or danger ; safe secure --य *m* 1 An epithet of the Supreme Being -2 N of Siva --य *f* 1 N of a plant (हर्षिणी Mar हर्षा) -2 A form of the goddess Durgâ --य *n* 1 Absence or removal of fear -2 Security, protection from fear or danger -3 The root of a fragrant grass (वर्ण, Mar वर्ण) -Comp --अभय, अभयज् *a* 1 Giving

अभिचारक, चारिण *a* (-ाकी, -रिणि *f*)
Using magical spells — *m* — *रि*
m A conjurer magician

अभिजय (अभि + जय 4 *A*) 1 To be
born to or for (a person or thing),
-2 To be born or produced from
-3 To be born or produced again
-4 To be become or be turned into
-5 To be born of a high family

अभिजन *m* 1 A family, a race -2 No-
ble descent -3 Native country -4
The head of a family -5 Renown
reputation -6 Attendants

अभिजय *m* Conquest ; complete
victory

अभिजात *a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Born, prod-
uced -2 Of noble birth -3 Learned
wise -4 Having no fault ; pure
-5 Beautiful handsome -6 Honest
आमजनि *f* Noble descent high
birth

अभिजि (अभि + जि 1 *P*) 1 To con-
quer completely -2 To acquire by
conquest

अभिजघ्ण *m* Touching the head
with the nose (as a sign of affec-
tion)

अभिजित् *m* 1 *N* of Vishnu -2 *N*
of a sacrifice part of the great
sacrifice called ब्रह्मयजन -3 *N* of a
star -4 *N* of the twenty second
asterism -5 1 The 8th Muhurta
of the day, midday (fit for a
Sradha ceremony) -2 *N* of a *m*
favourable to setting out

अभिद्रु (अभि + द्रु 6 *A*) 1 To
visit

अभिद्रु *p p* (*U* — *द्रु*) Visited frequ-
ented

अभिज्ञ *a* (*f* — *ज्ञा*) 1 Knowing
acquainted with (with gen or
1st or in comp) -2 Skilled in,

proficient, skilful — *a f* 1 Recogni-
tion -2 Remembrance recollec-
tion -3 A supernatural faculty or
power

आमज्ञा (अभि + ज्ञा 9 *U*) 1 To reco-
gnize -2 To know, understand
perceive -3 To look upon, regard
as, know to be -4 To own acknow-
ledge

अभिज्ञान *m* 1 Recollection -2 Re-
cognition -3 A token of recogni-
tion -4 The dark portion of the
moon's disc — *Comp* — *पत्र n* A cer-
tificate, letter of recommendation

अभितप (अभि + तप 1 *P*) 1 To heat,
inflamm -2 To distress afflict

अभितप्त *p p a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Heated
scorched burnt -2 Distressed

अभितप्त *ind* Nearer to

अभितप्त *ind* (used absolutely or
with a noun in acc) 1 Before, in
the presence of -2 Towards -3
Near -4 On both sides -5 Thorough-
ly, throughout -6 Quickly

अभिनाप *m* Extreme heat ; great
pain whether of body or mind -2
Affliction great distress

अभिताप्त *a* (*f* — *ता*) Deep red
dark red

अभितृ (अभि + तृ 10 *P*) 1 To
satisfy satisfy -2 To refresh

अभिद्रुणि *ind* To or towards the
right

अभिद्रु *m* An attack

अभिद्रु *m* An attack, assault

अभिद्रु (अभि + द्रु 1 *P*) 1 To run
up to -2 To invade, march against
attack assail -3 To overrun, in-
fest, trouble -4 To befall

अभिद्रु *p p a* (*f* — *ता*) Attack
or overrun

आभरूपा *f* 1 A name an appella-
tion 2 A word a synonym -3
Fame renown 4 Beauty splend-
our -5 Proclamation; declaring

आभरूपात् *p p a (f —ता)* Become
or made known celebrated

आभरूपात् *n* Fame glory

अभगम् (*अभ + गम्* 1 P) 1 To
go to approach (with acc) 2
To follow go after -3 To find
meet with (casually or by chance)
-4 To cohabit -5 To betake one
self to -6 To get to share in
be subject to 7 To conceive ap-
prehend understand

अभिगम *m* —अभगम् 1 Approach-
ing coming near visit 2 Obtain-
ment acquisition enjoying -3
Sexual intercourse

आभगम् *pot p a (f —ता)* 1
Accessible that can be approach-
ed without fear

आभगम् (*आभ + गम्* 1 P) To roar
or bawl at

अभगम् अभगन्ति *n* A tumult up-
roar

अभगम् *a (f —ता)* Coming
near approaching; having in-
tercourse with

अभगम् *p p a (f —ता)* Sung
or chanted; celebrated in song

अभगम् *f* Guarding protecting

आभगम् (*आभ + गम्* 1 P) 1 To call
to sing to 2 To make noise
with songs 3 To sing celebrate
in song -4 To approve allow

आभगम् (*आभ + गम्* 1 P) 1 To take
seize catch attack -2 To accept
take 3 To receive as a guest 4
To fold or bring together (as the
hands) -5 To bring forth (as
blossom fruit &c.)

आभगम् *m* 1 Seizing plundering
2 Attack onset -3 Challenge -4
Complaint 5 Authority power
weight

अभगम्, Robbing or seizing

अभिघ्रण *n* 1 Rubbing friction

2 Possession by an evil spirit

आभघात *m* 1 Striking beating

2 Annihilation extirpation —

n The harsh sound produced by
neglect of sandhi rules

आभघात *a (f —ता)* Warding
off extirpation

आभघात *m* An enemy

आभघात *m* 1 Glee or clarified
butter -2 Dropping down ghee
upon offerings at sacrifices

अभघात *n* Same as अभघात

अभघृ (अभ + गृ 2 A) 1 To
look at view perceive -2 To ad-
dress -3 To name call

अभिघ (अभ + घ 1 P) 1 To act
wrongly -2 To be faithless (as
wife or husband) -3 To charm
conjure by spells or incantations
employ spells for magical purposes
-3 To possess occupy

आभघ *m* A follower servant
attendant

अभघ *n* Employment of spells
for malevolent purposes

अभिघ *m* 1 Exorcising enchan-
ting employment of magical spells
for malevolent purposes; magic
itself -2 Killing -Comp —

m A work on incantations
regarded as part of the Atharvave-
da —

m A fever caused by
magical spells —

m A magical
formula —

m A sacri-
fice made for magical purposes

very young —वेयाकरण *m* One who has newly begun his study of grammar

अभिनेह (अभि + नेह 4 P) 1 To bind up (as the eyes) -2 To bind, tie, fasten

अभिनेह *m* A bandage for the eyes), a blind

अभिनेयुत *a* (*f* —ता) Engaged or occupied in

अभिनेयुत *m* Close application

अभिनेयुक्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Left or quitted -2 One asleep at sunset

अभिनेयुक्त *m* 1 A march in general -2 Invasion marching against an enemy

अभिनेयुक्त (अभि + नि + युक्त 6 A) 1 To enter into, to occupy -2 To take possession of, resort to be attached to (with acc)

अभिनेयुक्त *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Endowed with, possessed of -2 Determined -3 Engrossed in, intent on —४ *m* Perseverance

अभिनेयुक्ति *f* Fulfilment, accomplishment, completion

अभिनेयुक्त *i m* Devotion, attachment intentness, firm adherence strong or passionate attachment close application (with loc or in comp) ; इहम् एव ह्यभिनेयुक्तो भवतु • निश्चयो 2 अहो तु कस्य दुर्गमभिनेयुक्ती भवतु • निश्चयो 1 -2 Earnest desire ardent longing wish, desire -3 Resolution determination of purpose, perseverance -4 (In Yoga phil) The instinctive clinging to worldly life and bodily enjoyments

अभिनेयुक्ती *a* 1 Devoted to, adhering or clinging to -2 Fixing directing or turning (the mind) to -3 Determined resolute

अभिनेयुक्त *m* 1 Going out or forth -2 (With Buddhists) Leaving the house to become an anchorite

अभिनेयुक्त *m* Going forth, sallying issuing

अभिनेयुक्ति *f* Completion consummation, accomplishment, fulfilment

अभिनेयुक्त (अभि + नि + पत् 4 A) 1 To go or come to -2 To enter into, become -3 To appear

अभिनेयुक्त *m* Denial concealment

आभने (अभि + ने 1 P) 1 To bring near, conduct or lead towards carry to -2 To act, represent or exhibit dramatically -3 To quote, adduce -4 To allow to elapse

आभनेत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Performed represented dramatically -2 Highly ornamented or polished -3 Fit, proper, suitable -4 Patient, forgiving, even minded -5 Angry -6 Kind, friendly

आभनेति *f* Kindness friendship patience -2 Expressive gesticulation

आभनेतु *m* An actor —नी *f* An actress

आभनेय, —नेय *pot p a* (*f* —ता, —त्या) To be acted or dramatically represented

अभिने *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not broken or cut -2 Unaffected -3 Not changed or altered -4 Not different from the same as, identical (with abl) -5 Undivided, whole, one (as number) -6 Holding together, continuous

अभिनेतु (अभि + ने 1 P) 1 To fly near, approach -2 To fall upon attack, assail -3 To fall down fall (as tears) -4 To pass over, traverse -5 To withdraw, retire

अभिदुह (अभि + दुह 4 P) To hate seek to injure plot against (with acc)

आभद्र ॥ 1 Injuring plotting against 2 Cruelty oppression 3 Abuse censure

अभय ॥ 1 Possession by evil spirits 2 Oppressing 3 Striking against

अभिवा (अभि + व 3 L) 1 To say speak tell 2 To express or convey directly or primarily (as sense &c) -3 To speak to address 4 To name call designate

अभिधा f 1 A name appellation -2 A word sound 3 The power which a word has of directly signifying a certain sense, the sense that is so expressed is called the वचनार्थ of that word वाचोर्थोऽभिधया वाच्य • स हि द 2 -Comp —मूल a Founded on the literal or original meaning of a word or a sentence (as अर्थनि)

आभवा ॥ 1 Naming telling, mentioning denotation 2 A speech a discourse -3 A vocabulary — ॥ ॥ 1 A name an appellation 2 A word -Comp —आभा f —कोश m A lexicon dictionary

अभिवाचकः (f-विधा) आभवायेर a (f-वि) 1 Naming expressing & nominating 2 Saying, speaking telling

अभयः f o t p (f-वि) To be named, to be expressed -2 Nameable as a category or predicament (in logic) — ॥ ॥ 1 Signification meaning, sense 2 A substance 3 The subject matter -4 The primary or literal sense of a word (called आभवा)

अभयः f 1 Desire wish -2 Coveting another's property -3 Desire of taking (generally)

आभयदानं ॥ Desiring or longing for coveting a wish or desire परद्रव्यस्वामिभयान • मनुस्मृ 12 5 2 Meditation profound thought

अभिवै (अभि + वै 1 P) 1 To reflect consider think of 2 To covet to wish or desire for

अभिनद (अभि + नद 1 P) 1 To rejoice at or in to be glad or satisfied 2 To celebrate

अभिनन्दन (f-वि) That which delights - ॥ ॥ 1 Rejoicing delighting 2 Praising applauding congratulating 3 Wish desire 4 Encouraging inciting to action 5 An epithet of परमेश्वर the Supreme Being —दा f 1 Delight -2 Wish desire

आभिनन्दन ॥ 1 Rejoicing at greeting welcoming 2 Praising congratulating 3 Wish desire

अभिनन्दनीयः f o t p a (f-वि) 1 To be rejoiced at praised or congratulated -2 Fit for congratulation

आभिनन्दन a (f-वि) Fit for congratulation or praise

आभिनन्दन a (f-वि) Bent curved अभिनय m 1 Action and postures of some sentiment passion &c especially when exhibited in a dramatic performance. 2 Dramatic representation; exhibition on the stage -Comp —आभिनय m A dancing master —विद्या f The science of acting or dramatic representation; art of dancing

अभिनयः a (f-वि) New fresh youth, पदम नदरथतः अभिनयः • सङ्ग 3 8 -Comp —विद्या विद्या • Outlets, pathful

अभिमाविन् *a* (*f*. —न्) 1 Overpowering, defeating, conquering -2 Surpassing, excelling, सर्वतोऽभिभावेन * रघुव. 1. 14 -3 Disrespecting, humiliating -4 Attacking

अभिवायुक *a* (*f* —का) See अभिमावेन्.

अभिभाषण *n* Addressing

अभिभू (*अभि* + *भू* I P.) 1 To overcome, subdue, conquer, (of persons or things), prevail over, (hence) excel, surpass अभिभूय विभूतिमार्तवी * रघुव. 8. 36, धर्म नष्टे कुल कृतस्त्वमवमोऽभिभव-
त्युत * भग. गीता 1. 40 -2 To attack, assail विपदोऽभिभवत्यविक्रम * किराता. 2. 14 -3 To humiliate, mortify.

अभिभूति *f*. 1 Predominance, excessive or superior power. -2 Conquering, defeat, subjugation अभिभूतिभयादसूत * सुखमुज्झति न वाम मानिनः * किराता 2. 20 -3 Disrespect, disgrace, humiliation

अभिपत्त *p. p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Desired, wished, dear, beloved, agreeable, desirable -2 Agreed or assented to, approved, accepted, न किञ्च भवति स्थान देव्या गृहेऽभिपत्त ततः * उक्त 11. 3. 32. -*n* Wish, desire -*m* A beloved person, lover.

अभिपत्ति *f*. 1 Desire -2 Pride. -3 Respect, regard

अभिपन्न (*अभि* + *पन्न* 4 A) 1 To wish, or desire, long for. -2 To assent to, approve of, give a grant to any one, (*dat*). -3 To think, consider, believe, regard

अभिपन्न *a* Desirous of, anxious, longing for

अभिषेक् (*अभि* + *षेक्* 10 A. and P.) 1 To consecrate with sacred hymns. -2 To consecrate with magical formulas. -3 To speak to, to address -4 To invite.

अभिषेक *n* 1 Calling, addressing, inviting. -2 Consecrating by reciting mantras

अभिषेक *m* Severe ophthalmia

अभिषेक्यु *m*. N. of a Son of मर्जन from सुमद्रा sister of वृष्ण and चतुरास.

अभिषार *m* 1 Killing, destruction, slaughter -2 War, combat -3 Treachery; danger from one's own men or party -4 Binding, a tie or fetter. -5 One's own party or army. -6 One who desperately goes to fight with tigers, elephants, &c

अभिषर्द *m* 1 Rubbing, friction, crushing -2 Invasion, devastation of a country (by enemy) -3 War, battle -4 Spirituous liquor

अभिषर्दन *a* Crushing down, oppressing -*n* Crushing, oppression

अभिषर्श *m*, -ई *n*, -मर्ष *m*, -मर्ष *n* Touch, contact. -2 Assault, attack. -3 Outraging; sexual intercourse कृताभिषर्शमनुमन्यमान * शाकुन 5 20

अभिषर्शक, -षर्क, -मर्शक, -विर् *a* 1 Touching. -2 Outraging, assaulting

अभिषारः *m* Ebriety, intoxication.

अभिमान *m* 1 Pride, self-respect; honourable or worthy feeling -2 Self-conceit, arrogance, haughtiness, high-opinion of oneself 3 Affection -4 Wish, desire, solicitation -5 Misconception; conceiving objects with the notion that they refer to one's own self (in phil) -6 Killing -Comp —आर्मान *a* Respecting oneself very highly; proud -अर्मान *a* Void of pride or arrogance, humble

अभिमान्तर *a* (*f* —ता) Possessed of self-respect -2 Proud, arrogant, conceited -3 Regarding all objects as referring to one's own self -4

आभपत्तनं *n* 1 Approaching -2
Falling upon assault attack 3
Going forth departure
अभिपत्त *f* 1 Approaching 2
Completion

अभिपद् (आभ + पद् 4 A) 1 To go
to approach (with acc) 2 To
regard to know to be 3 To help
assist 4 To seize or power at
tack overcome afflict 5 To
take assume; accept receive

अभिपन्न *p p a* (*f* → *a*) 1 Gone
or come near approached gone
to (a state &c) 2 Fled seeking
refuge with 3 Subdued overpower
ed afflicted seized 4 Unfortu
nat fallen into difficulties &c 5
Accepted -6 Guilty 7 Removed
to a distance 8 Dead

आभद् *पूज a* (*f* → *a*) Overflowed
inundated (fig) Overcome, over
whelmed affected

आभदू *(आभ + पूज 10 P)* 1 To
adorn 2 To honour; worship
-3 Approve, assent to

अभिपूजन *n* 1 Honouring 2 Ap
proving

अभिपूज *n* 1 Filling 2 Overpower
ing

अभिपूज *d* Sincerely

अभिपूज *n* Affection favour pro
tigation

अभिपूज *n* Consecrating by sacr
ed hymns

अभिपूज *n* Spreading or extend
ing over throwing over

अभिपूज *ind* Towards the right
ward

अभिपूज *n* 1 Advancing up to 2
Preceding acting 3 Coming
forth (as sweat)

आभपत्त *p p* (*f* → *a*) 1 Advanc
ing going up to 2 Occurring -3
Engaged or occupied in (with loc)
अभिपत्त *f* Approach arrival 2
Attainment

आभपत्त *n* 1 Intention design aim
wish 2 Opinion belief meaning
3 Implied sense the bearing of
a word or sentence 4 Reference
relation 5 A N of वदन्

अभिपत्त *p p a* (*f* → *a*) 1 Intended;
designed 2 Wished desired;
agreeable 3 Approved accepted
4 Dear beloved

अभिपत्त *n* Sprinkling upon
अभिपत्त *n* 1 Affliction distur
bance 2 Inundation overflowing 3
N of a religious ceremony perform
ed as part of the sacrifice आभपत्त

आभद् (आभ + दू 4 A) 1 To go up
to 2 To overflow 3 (fig) To fill
with overwhelm 4 To spring to
or over spring upon

अभिपुद् *f* An organ of apprehen
sion of which there are five viz the
eye tongue ear nose and skin

अभिपुद् *n* 1 Defeat subjugation
overpowering आभ पद् कुन पद् सपत्तन
पद् 9 4 2 Being overpowered

being attacked or affected 3
Contempt disrespect आभ पद्
पद् पद् 4 Humiliation, mortifi
cation आभ पद् आभ पद् पद् पद् पद्

स 5 43 5 Predominance preva
lence rise spread; आभ पद् पद् पद्
पद् पद् पद् पद् पद् पद् पद् पद् पद्

आभपत्त *n* Overpowering over
coming being subjected to or over
powered by

अभिपत्त *n* Making victorious
overpowering giving mastery

अभिरक्षण *n* Universal or complete protection protection in every quarter

आभरणा *f* S ~ आभरक्षण

आभरक्षितृ *a* Protecting guarding
अभि रण ; Colouring

आभरत *p p a (f -ता)* 1 Glad delighted satisfied 2 Engaged in devoted to performing practising 3 Attentive to

आभार *f* I Pleasure delight satisfaction attachment or devotion to 2 Practice occupation

आभारम् (अभि + रण A rarely P) I To be pleased or delighted take pleasure or delight in (with loc)

Caus To gratify please

अभिरमण *n* Finding pleasure in delighting in

आभारम् *a (f -मा)* 1 Pleasing delightful sweet agreeable ~2 Beautiful, lovely graceful —म *m* An epithet of Siva —म *ind* Beautifully

आभरन् (आभ + रण I A) I To shine look fine ~2 To like desire

अभिरक्षि *f* I Relish taste liking delight pleasure ~2 Desire of fame ambition 3 A strong desire

आभरयन् *p p a (f -ता)* Liked beloved —त *m* A lover

अभिरक्षर *a (f -ता)* Very pleasant or agreeable beautiful splendid

अभरन् *n* A sound cry noise

आभरय *a (f -ण)* I Pleasing agreeable harmonious corresponding with conformable or suitable to congruous 3 Dear to beloved or liked by favourite 4 Learned wise enlightened
अभरन् *m* 1 The moon 2 Siva 3 Vishnu ~4 Cupid —Comp —पति *m* N of a

fast or rite performed to secure a good husband in the next world

आभरयित *a (f -ता)* Marked with signs bearing marks

आभरय *a (f -ह्य)* To be marked or noted

अभरय (आभ + रण I 10 P) I To jump across or over 2 To attack rush upon 3 To violate transgress to offend injure

अभिरमण *n* Jumping across or over

अभरय (अभ + रण 4 P) I To desire or wish for

आभरण *n* Desiring longing

अभिराम *m* I Expression word speech 2 Declaration mention specification 3 Declaration of the object of a vow or religious obligation

आभरय *m* I Cutting destroy ~2 Reaping mowing

अभिराम *m* A desire wish affection love

अभिरामि, —राव, —कावुक *a* Wishing or desiring for desirous covetous

अभरयत *p p a (f -ता)* Desired wished —त *n* Desire wish pleasure

अभिराम *a (f -ता)* I Adhering ~2 Embracing shrouding

अभिरुद्धि *a* I Agitated disturbed inconvenienced 2 Playful unsteady

अभिरुद्ध *f* A sort of spider

आभरय (अभि + रण I U) I To speak to address 2 To speak with reference to tell declare mention 3 To name call 4 To salute greet —*Caus* I To greet or salute respectfully 2 To cause to salute (with acc or instr of the agent of the action) अभिरमण नभ भक्त २०३

fancying pretending or regarding oneself to be

આમમુખ *a* (*f* ચ ૦૧ -હી) 1 With the face turned or directed towards fronting facing 2 Near approaching ready for; પુરવશામમુખો ધમુખ* રથુ 7 1 3 Favourable friendly or favourably disposed 4 With the face turned upwards —હ —હે *id* Towards in the direction of facing in front or presence of near to; (with acc gen or by itself)

અમમુક્તા *f* 1 Proximity 2 Favourableness

અમમુક્ષાકરણ *n* 1 Causing (one) to turn the face towards 2 Speaking to addressing (in gram)

અમમૃદ્ (અભિ + મૃદ્ 1 P) 1 To tread under foot trample down oppress devastate (as a country) 2 (In astr) To be in opposition

આમમૃગ્ (આમ + મૃગ 6 P) To touch come in contact with; strike or rub gently

અભિમૃદ્ *p p a* (*f* —દા) 1 Touch ed rubbed or stroked gently 2 Brought close to

અભિમૃગ્ —ન *a* (*f* —ન —ના) 1 Al together faded or withered decayed

અભિયા (*અભિ + યા 2 P*) 1 To go up to approach 2 To come or draw near 3 To march against, attack 4 To give or resign oneself to devote 5 To partake or share in get obtain

અમયાચ (*આમ + યા ૧ A*) To beg request ask for solicit

અમયાચન *n* Asking for request, an entreaty solicitation

આમયા *f* See અભિયાચન

આમયાને અભિયાન ૧ આમયાનું અમયાચન *n* An enemy an assailant

અભિયાન *n* 1 Approaching 2 Marching against attack

આમયુક્ત *p p a* (*f* જા) 1 Assailed attacked 2 Assiduous; studiously engaged in 3 Versed in, skilled in 4 Learned; illustrious 5 (In law) Charged prosecuted

અમયુજ્ઞ (આમ + યુજ્ઞ 7 A) 1 To apply oneself to make oneself ready for strive or endeavour 2 To attack assail 3 To accuse charge; inform against prosecute claim or demand (as in a law suit) 4 To wish or long for request 5 To say speak tell —6 To appoint to entrust with (with loc) 7 To use (with instr) 8 To be working or exerting oneself —9 To harm ss 10 To hurt

અભિયોક્તશ્ચ —યાજ્ય *pot p* (*f* —દ્ય —દ્યા) 1 To be rebuked or blamed to be accused —2 Assailable indictable

અમયોક્તૃ *11* (*nom sing* —ત્) 1 An enemy assailant invader 2 (In law) A complainant, plaintiff prosecutor 3 A pretender claimant; stronger party

આમયાચ *11* 1 Application or devotion (to some thing) 2 Close application perseverance exertion 3 Learning, scholarship 4 Attack assault invasion 5 Battle war conflict 5 (In law) A charge accusation plaint

અભિયોગિ *m* A plaintiff complainant a prosecutor (in law)

આમયક્ત *p p a* (*f* —ક્તા) 1 Detached attached

અનરથુ (આન + રથુ 1 P) 1 To protect preserve keep help 2 To rule or govern

अभिप्रेत प्र, Praise, eulogy

-3 To utter pronounce 4 To play on an instrument

અભિવદન ॥ 1 Addressing allocution 2 Salutation

અભિવદ્ (આમ + વદ્ 1 A) To salute respectfully

આમવદન ॥ Respectful salutation

અભિવયસૂ a 1 Very fresh or young

2 Possessed of food

અભિવર્તન ॥ Going towards approaching attacking

અભિવર્ષણ ॥ Raining rain

અભિવદ્ધન ॥ Carrying towards

આમવાદ ॥ 1 Respectful salutation

2 Salutation of a superior or elder by an inferior or junior or of a teacher by his disciples for the sake of obtaining his blessing

અભિવાદક ૧ (f—૧૨કા) Respectful humble

અભિવાન્ન ॥ See આમવન્

અભિવાન્નાય a (f—વા) To be respectfully saluted

અભિવાન્નવત્ ॥ A respectful saluter

અભિવાન્નિ a Saluting respectfully

આમેવ ઘ (f—વા) To be respectfully saluted

અભિવદ્ધ pot p a (f—દ્ધ) To be carried near —દ્ધ ॥ 1 Conveyance transmission carrying; offering

અભિવિત્ ॥ 1 Complete pervasion inclusion of the point of limit.

આમવર્તીત p p a (f—ત) Well behaved well principled -2 Taught instructed 3 Pious, pure, devout

અભિવધુન a (f—ન) Widely known or celebrated renowned

અવગ્રહણ ॥ Perceiving beholding

આમવૃત્ત (અભિ + વૃત્ 1 A) 1 To go towards or near, to approach 2 To attack, rush upon. 3 To face, encounter -4 To extend towards

5 To arise begin appear -6 To be to exist chance to be

આમવૃદ્ધ f Increase growth augmentation prosperity

અમવૃત્ (અભિ + વૃત્ 1 A) 1 To grow increase prosper Caus 1 To increase augment extend lengthen -2 To bring up to rear

આમવ્યક્ત p p ૧ (f—ક્ત) 1 Manifested revealed 2 Distinct clear

આમવ્યક્ત f 1 Manifestation declaration revelation exhibition 2 Association concomitance

આમવ્યજ્ઞ (આમ + વ્યજ્ઞ 7 P) To manifest reveal exhibit display

અભિવ્યજક a Displaying showing indicating

અભિવ્યજર્ત ॥ Manifesting revealing

અભિવ્યવૃ (અભિ + વિ + આવ 5 P) 1 To extend to include comprehend 2 To pervade surround

અભિવ્યાપક a (f—વિકા) Including, comprehending pervading

અભિવ્યાપ્ત f 1 Universal pervasion

2 Comprehension co-extension

અભિવ્યાદાણ ॥, —વ્યાદા ॥ 1 Uttering pronunciation, speaking 2 An uttered word or speech 3 A name appellation

અભિશ્લ (અભિ + શ્લ 1 P) 1 To blame accuse -2 To praise extol

આમશ્લસન ॥ 1 Accusation charge -2 Abuse insult

અમશ્લસન p p a (f—શ્લ) 1 Charged abused, insulted 2

Wicked sinful infamous 3

Blamed accused -4 Ill famed

defamed 5 Hurt, injured

અમશ્લસન f 1 A curse 2 A misfortune 3 Censure insult 4 Asking, begging

-Comp —स्थान n A place fit for making appointments

अभिसारण n Going to meet a lover

अभिसारिका f A woman who makes an appointment with her lover and stealthily goes to keep it at night or makes her lover approach her
नहि-प्रभा-सित मागभूमव प्रयानि रागद भसारिका
सय * कतुसं 2-10

अभिसारिणी f सोऽ अभिसारिका

अभिः (अभि + च 1 P) 1 To go towards 2 To attack -3 To go to meet at an appointed place

आभसृज् (अभि + च 6 P) 1 To pour out or forth -2 To make prepare -3 To unloose untie -4 To give grant -5 To fall upon, attack

अभिसेवन n Indulgence in fondness of

आवसह m Attachment affection, love desire

अभिसकृति a (f —अ) Expanded full grown (as a blossom)

आमहन a (f —आ) 1 Struck hurt injured -2 Subdued overcome -3 Multiplied (in math) 4 Obstructed

आमहति f 1 Striking injuring beating hurting -2 (In Math) Multiplication

आहृ (अभि + हृ 2 P) 1 To strike smite beat (fig. also) -2 To hurt injure destroy -3 To drive or beat off ward off -4 To strike or beat (as a drum &c) -5 To attack overpower

अवहृ m Carrying off removing

अवहृष n 1 Bringing near 2 Robbing

आमहति m 1 Invocation calling 2 Sacrificing

अवहृ m 1 Carrying away robbing stealing 2 An attack as

sault -3 Arming oneself taking up arms -4 Mingling together mixture -5 An effort -6 A drunkard

अभिहास m Laughter merriment sport

अभिहित a (f —आ) Said spoken declared nam d -2 Fast n d on

-Comp —अवयवाद 11 The doctrine of the Naiyayikas that the purport of a sentence arises out of the logical connection between the words and not out of the sense of the words themselves

अभिहीन m Making an oblat 1 of clarified butter

अभ (अभि + इ 2 P) 1 To approach go up to (with acc) -2 To follow, serve

अभा a Without fear

अभाक a (f —आ) Lustful -2 Libidinous voluptuous -3 Fearless 4 Anxious -5 Dreadful — m 1 A lover husband -2 A poet -3 A master

अभीष्ट a (f —इष्ट) 1 Repeated frequent 2 Constant, perpetual -3 Excessive इष्ट and 1 Frequently repeated 2 Constantly -3 Very much exceedingly -4 Quickly

अभीष्टन a (f —आ) Desired wished — n A wish desire

अभीष्टन अभिष्ट 1 Wishing for desirous of obtaining

अभीष्ट m 1 A cowherd 2 N of a pastoral tribe (more usually writ न अभीष्ट) f 10 The language of the अभीष्ट ppl — n of a metr. -Comp —अभीष्ट १२/ Abhim 1 of cowherds

अभीष्ट m The same as अभिष्ट

અભિષ્યં (ષ્ય-) દ મ 1 Oozing, flowing -2 Running at the eyes -3 Great increase or enlargement, surplus excess

અભિષ્યદ્ (આમ + શ્યદ્ 1 A) 1 To ooze flow, trickle -2 (fig) To be melted (with pity, love &c), to overflow with

અભિષ્વગ મ 1 Contact 2 Intense attachment, love affection

અભિષ્વય મ R fuse, shelter

અભિસસ્ત્ર મ High praise

અભિસદ્ધવ મ 1 Throwing together -2 Abridgment -3 Concisement

અમસત્તાર મ War Lattle contest

અભિસદ્ધ મ 1 Exchange -2 Organ of generation (written also અભિસદોહ)

અભિસત્ત, ષત્ત મ 1 A deceiver, cheat -2 Traducer calumniator

અભિસત્ત (અભિ + સં + ષ 3 U) 1 To hold together -2 To recognize, own -3 To fit or fix a missile arrow &c to the bow -4 To aim at, have in view, think of (with acc) -5 To deceive cheat, જન વિદ્વાનેક સત્ત અભિસત્તાય માત્ર આ 1 14 -6 To come to an understanding or agreement -7 To win over, ally oneself with -8 To declare solemnly, to promise -9 To calumniate traduce -10 To add -11 To prefer

અભિસત્ત f 15 13 ch word promise 2 Deceit

અભિસત્ત મ 1 Speech word, promise -2 Cheating deception -3 Air intention purpose 4 Making peace -5 Attachment

અમસત્તિ મ 1 Speech : deliberate declaration, promise -2 Intention, object purpose, aim -3 Implied sense, the meaning intended -4

Opinion, belief -5 Special agreement, terms of an agreement -6 Deception -7 Making peace or alliance 8 Combination

અમસત્તવાય મ Union

અભિસત્ત (અભિ + સ + પત્ 1 P) 1 To fly towards, jump upon, fly along

અભિસત્ત (અભિ + સ + પદ્ 4 A) 1 To become (any thing), to be changed to to assume the state of -2 To come or go to, arrive at -3 To get obtain -Caus To change into

અભિસપાત મ 1 Concourse, confluence -2 War, battle, contest -3 A curse

અભિસત્ત મ Connection, association relation, sexual connection

અભિસત્ત a (f — ષ) Very much contracted or confined

અભિસમુષ a (f ષ or — ષી) Facing, fronting, looking respectfully towards

અભિસર મ 1 A companion -2 A servant, a follower

અભિસરણ ન 1 Approaching (to attach) -2 An appointment or rendezvous of lovers

અભિસન મ Creation

અભિસન્ન ન 1 A gift, a donation -2 Killing

અમસર્પણ ન Approaching drawing near (with hostile intention)

અભિસાં (જ) સ્વ મ, — સ્વ ન Conciliation, consolation

અમસર્પંદ At sunset, about evening

અભિસાર મ 1 An assignation or rendezvous of lovers -2 The place of a rendezvous -3 An attack, assault -4 War, battle -5 A follower, companion -6 Might, power -7 An instrument -8 A purificatory rite

more than (in quality or quantity) higher greater -3 More than ordinary ; extraordinary pre-eminent —क *adv* Very much exceedingly

अभ्यनुज्ञा *f* 1 Consent permission 2 Order command 3 Granting leave of absence ; dismissing -4 Admission of an argument

अभ्यनुज्ञान *n* Same as अभ्यनुज्ञा

अभ्यन्तर *a* (*f* —न्त) 1 Interior in ternal inner (opp बाह्य) 2 Included in -3 Initiated in, skilled or proficient in familiar or conversant with 4 Intimate closely or intimately related —र *n* 1 The inside or interior inner or inter or part -2 Included space ; interval (of time or place) 3 The mind —र —रत *ind* In the interior inside inward Comp —क *f* The secret art the art of coquetry or flirtation

अभ्यन्तरक *m* An intimate friend

अभ्यन्तरकरण *n* Initiating introducing

अभ्यन्तरिषु (अभ्यन्तर + इ 8 L) 1 To initiate familiarize with 2 To admit or introduce to 3 To make a near friend of a person

अभ्यसक्त *p p* (*f* —क्त) 1 Diseased sick -2 Injured

अभ्यसक्त *n* An attack on an enemy —*adv* Towards or against the enemy

अभ्यसक्तीज *m* A soldier who valiantly encounters his enemy

अभ्यसिद्धय *m* The same as अभ्यसिद्धीज

अभ्यस्य *m* 1 Arrival 2 Setting (of the sun)

अभ्यर्च (अभि + अर्च 1 10 P) 1 To honour worship -2 To praise celebrate in song

अभ्यर्चन *n* —चा *f* Worship adoration reverence

अभ्यर्ण *a* (*f* —र्ण) Near proximate adjoining approaching drawing near (of time) —ण *n* Proximity vicinity

अभ्यर्थ (अभि + अर्थ 10 A) 1 To request beg solicit ask entreat (with two acc) 2 To long for desire

अभ्यर्थन *n* A request an entreaty petition suit

अभ्यर्थन *f* See अभ्यर्थन

अभ्यर्थी *a* (*f* —र्था) One who solicits or requests

अभ्यर्द्धन *n* Torturing distressing

अभ्यर्ह (अभि + अर्ह 10 P) 1 To salute honor worship

अभ्यर्हणा *f* 1 Worship 2 Respect

अभ्यर्हित *i* (*f* —र्था) 1 Honoured revered venerable 2 Fit becoming suitable

अभ्यवकषण *n* Extraction drawing out

अभ्यवकाश *m* An open space

अभ्यवस्तक *m* 1 An impetuous attack 2 Marching against an enemy -3

Disabling an enemy by blows -4 A blow in general 5 Overtaking run hung up to -6 A fall

अभ्यवस्तक्यन *n* See अभ्यवस्तक

अभ्यवहरण *n* 1 Throwing away 2 Eating taking food

अभ्यवहार *m* Taking food or drink 2 Food

अभ्यवहाय *pot p* (*f* —य) 1 It to eat eatable —य *n* Food

अभ्यवहृ (अभि + अह + हृ 1 P) 1 To throw fling cast -2 To collect

અમાદ્ય *m* 1 A r in bridle -2 A ray of light 3 An arm 4 A finger

અમાવ (આમ + વ 6 P) To wish or desire for વ k for strive to get અમાવન The same as આમવન q v

અમાવ *m* S ૨૨ અમાવ

અમોદ *p p a* (f ટ) 1 Wished desired -2 Dear favourite darling -3 Optional —ટ *m* A darling ટ f 1 A mistress b loved woman 2 Betel —ટ 1 An object of desire -2 A desirable object -Comp —દેવતા *f* The favourite deity —જામ, —સદ્ધિ *f* Gain g a desired object

અમુગ *a* (f —ગ) 1 Not bent or crooked, straight 2 Well free from disease

અમુનિષ્ય *a* (f —ચા) Not a slave or servant; independent

અમૂ *m* Unborn N of Vishnu

અમૂત *a* (f —ત) Non-existent, what is not or has not been, not true or real, false -Comp —આદ્યજ, 'Utterance of an unreality,' a covert expression a speech founded on fraud on of the members of *garbha* * સાદિ થદ —નદ્યામ *m* The becoming or being changed into or making that which it is not be for (a termingran) —સૂત્ર *a* (f —ત્રી) Unprevalent, unsurpassed —પ્રદુ મામ *m* The becoming manifest of that which has not been before સત્ત્વ ૧ Having no name

*મુનિ *f* 1 Non-existence, non-entiv 2 Want of power -3 Poverty

અમાય *f* 1 Not earth any thing but earth -2 An unfit place or object no proper object for, be-

yond the reach or scope of; સહુ મનોરથાનામવ્યમાસવિસર્જનાવસરસત્કાર *શા-કુન The honour at the occasion of dismissing me was indeed no object for (i e beyond) my wishes

અમત-અમત્રિય *a* 1 Not hired or paid not supported

અમેદ *a* (f —ગ) 1 Undivided -2 Identical same alike —દ *m* 1 Absence of difference or distinction identity sameness -2 Close union

અમદ્ય અમૈદક *a* Not to be divided broken or pierced through impenetrable -2 Indivisible —ચ ન A diamond

અમોજ *m* Non enjoyment

અમાય *a* (f —ચા) 1 Not to be eaten prohibited as food impure unholy -Comp —મામ *a* One whose food is prohibited from being eaten by others

અમૌનિક *a* (f —કી) Not material Not belonging to or not produced by, the gross elements

અમ્યય *a* (f —ય) 1 Near, proximate -2 Fresh new —ય ન Proximity, vicinity

અમ્યય *m* 1 Smearing the body with unctuous or oily substances -2 Smearing in general,unction -3 An unguent salve, liniment

અમ્યયન ન 1 Smearing the body with oily substances, unction -2 Smearing or anointing in general -3 Applying collyrium to the eyes lashes -4 An oily substance, oil, unguent.

અમ્યયિક *a* (f —કી) 1 More than, exceeding beyond 2 Surpassing

अभ्यारोहणं ॥ See अभ्यारोह
 अभ्यावृत्तं ॥ 1 Repetition -2 A hymn the verses of which are repeated in singing
 अभ्यावृत् (अभि + आ + वृत् 1 A) 1 To come up to approach -2 To be repeated
 अभ्यावृत्तं p p Come near to, repeated -त्तं ॥ The residue of sacrificial offerings
 अभ्यावृत्तं f Repetition recurrence (so many times)
 अभ्याश a (f —श) Neighbouring proximate -श ॥ 1 Reaching to pervading -2 Neighbourhood vicinity (also written as अभ्यास) -3 Result consequence -4 Prospect, hope of gaining
 अभ्याश ind Near (withabl or gen) e g अभ्याश ग्रामात् or ग्रामस्य
 अभ्यास ॥ 1 Repetition in general -2 Repeated practice or exercise continued practice or use 3 The effort of the mind to remain in its unmodified condition of purity (in yoga phil) -4 Habit custom practice -5 Discipline in arms exercises military discipline -6 Reciting study repeated reading or learning by heart 7 Vicinity proximity neighbourhood (for अभ्याश) -8 (In gram) Reduplication -9 The first syllable of a reduplicated base reduplicative syllable -10 (In Math) Multiplication 11 (In poetry) Repetition of the last verses or lines (as of a chorus) chorus burden of a song -Comp -योग ॥ De p meditation preceded by the effort to keep the mind in its unmodified condition -योग ॥ The dropping of the reduplication

syllable —व्यवाय ॥ The interval caused by the reduplicative syllable

अभ्यासादन ॥ Attacking or facing an enemy

अभ्याहतं p p a (f —त) 1 Struck beaten -2 Affected smitten 3 Impeded obstructed

अभ्याहृत् (अभि + आ + हृत् 2) P To strike smite wound injure kill destroy

अभ्याहनन ॥ 1 Striking hurting killing -2 Impeding obstructing

अभ्याहार ॥ 1 Bringing near or towards -2 Robbing

अभ्याहृ (अभि + आ + हृत् 1 P) 1 To bring near ; to give or hand over 2 To rob, plunder

अभ्युक्ष (अभि + उक्ष 1 6 U) To sprinkle over

अभ्युक्षण ॥ 1 Sprinkling over wetting 2 Consecration by sprinkling

अभ्युचित (f —त) Usual customary

अभ्युद्भव ॥ 1 Increase augmentation growth 2 Prosperity

अभ्युच्चन a (f —न) Uplifted elevated, distinguished

अभ्युच्चोन्नत ॥ Loud acclamation

अभ्युत्था (अभि + उत् + था 1 P) To rise in honour of rise to greet

अभ्युत्थान ॥ 1 Rising (from a seat) to do honour 2 Starting departure setting out -3 Rise (lit and fig) elevation prosperity, high position -4 Sunrise

अभ्युत्थतं p p a (f —त) 1 Risen arisen gone up -2 Blazing flaming (as of fire) -3 Elevated exalted

अभ्युत्पत् (अभि + उत् + पत् 1 P) To fly up to leap upon.

अभ्युपे (अभि + उप + इ 2 P) 1 To go near, approach, enter -2 To enter a particular state, attain to -3 To promise, to undertake -4 To admit, acknowledge -5 To approve, assent to -6 To obey, submit to

अभ्युष *m* 1 A sort of cake or bread (Mar पोळी or राटी) -2 Half parched food (in general)

अभ्युषित *a* (*f* —ता) Dwelling near or with —त *m* A servant who is in attendance

अभ्युद *a* (*f* —दा) Brought near

अभ्युष *m* A kind of bread See अभ्युष

अभ्युह (अभि + ऊह 1 U') 1 To cover over, clothe -2 (A) To watch for, form a plot against -3 To infer, guess -4 To reason, argue think over -5 To supply an ellipsis

अभ्युह *m*. 1 Arguing, reasoning discussion -2 Deduction, inference, conjecture -3 Supplying an ellipsis -4 Understanding

अभ्यवर्ण *n* 1 Desiring wishing -2 Going towards to attack

अभ्योष *m* A kind of bread See अभ्युष

अभ *n* 1 A cloud -2 Atmosphere, sky -3 Mica (Mar अभ्रक) -4 Gold -5 Camphor -6 A kind of reed ; Calamus Rotang -7 Cyperus Rotundus (मुस्ता Mar नागरमोथा) -8 (In arith) A zero or cypher -Comp —अवकाश *m* 1 Clouds as the only shelter 2 Fall of rain —अवकाशिक —काशिनू *a* Exposed to the rain, (and so practising penance) ; not seeking shelter from the rain. -उच *m* The thunderbolt of Indra —दू *n* A peak of a mountain-like cloud -वच

f The heavenly river -वच *m* A mass of clouds —नाभ *m* One of the elephants supporting the globe ; N of Airāvata —पच *m* 1 The atmosphere -2 A balloon —विशाच, —चक *m* An epithet of Rāhu -पुष्प *m* N of a cane (Mar नेत) —पुष्प *n* 1 Water -2 Anything impossible, a castle in the air 3 A reed —मासी *f* N of a plant (जटामासी) —मातङ्ग *m* Indra's elephant, Airāvata —माता *f*, —इद *n* A series of clouds

अभ्रकिह *a* (*f* —हा) ' Cloudlicking ', very high —ह *m* Wind

अभ्रक *n* Mica -Comp —अभ्रक *n* Calx of mica —सख *n* Steel

अभ्रकष *a* Touching the sky —च *m* 1 Wind, air -2 A mountain अभ्र *f* The female elephant of the east, the mate of Airāvata, Indra's elephant -Comp —प्रिय, —वल्लभ *m* Airāvata

अभि *f* 1 A sharp pointed stick (for cleaning a boat) -2 A spade; a hoe in general

अभित *a* (*f* —ता) Overcast with clouds, clouded

आभय *a* (*f* —य) Belonging to or produced from clouds —य *m* Lightning —य *n* A mass of thunder clouds

अभी *f* See अभि

अभेय *m* Fitness propriety

अभय *m* An ascetic who is stark-naked

अम् *ind* 1 Quickly -2 A little

अम् 1 P 1 To go to or towards -2 To serve honour -3 To sound -4 To eat -10 P or Caus 1 To hurt -2 To be ill or be afflicted or diseased

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* Springing or leaping against, assault

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* 1 Rise (as of the sun or of the moon) 2 Elevation prosperity 3 Beginning commencement 4 A festival

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* An example or illustration of a thing by its reverse

अभ्युत्पत्ति (अभ + उत् + ३ २ P) 1 To rise (fig. also) -2 To go up (as the sun) 3 To come into existence happen originate 4 To engage in combat with; to encounter 5 To prosper thrive

अभ्युत्पत्ति *p p a* (*f* — ता) 1 Risen occurred 2 Elevated risen to prosperity 3 Asleep at sunrise over whom the sun has risen 4 Celebrated (as a festival) — ता *f* N of a religious ceremony — ता *m* Rising; sunrise

अभ्युत्पत्ति *p p a* (*f* — ता) 1 Gone forth to meet -2 Extended spread elevated

अभ्युत्पत्ति *f* Se अभ्युत्पत्ति
अभ्युत्पत्ति (अभ + उत् + ३ १ P) 1 To go forth to meet -2 To extend spread

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* 1 Going forth to meet or to do honour (to a guest or to a ven. table person) 2 Rising occurring originating

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* Se अभ्युत्पत्ति
अभ्युत्पत्ति *p p a* (*f* — ता) 1 Raised high up 2 Prepared or ready existing on one's feet -3 Gone forth forth 4 Given or brought unsolicited

अभ्युत्पत्ति (अभ + उत् + ३ १ P) 1 To lift up 2 To lift up

अभ्युत्पत्ति *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Raised elevated high

अभ्युत्पत्ति *f* Great elevation or prosperity

अभ्युत्पत्ति *p p a* (*f* — ता) 1 Approached 2 Agreed or assented to, granted -3 Promised -4 Inferred, probable -5 Similar

अभ्युत्पत्ति (अभि + उप + गम् १ P) 1 To go to or near approach, to come to the help of; to have recourse to to arrive at (a point of time) 2 To obtain get -3 To admit grant 4 To assent to undertake promise

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* 1 Approach arrival -2 Granting admitting confession (as of guilt) 3 Undertaking promising 4 A contract agreement promise 5 Bluff judgment view accepted supposition inference 6 Analogy Comp. — अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* An admitted proposition or axiom

अभ्युत्पत्ति *f* 1 Defence, protection 2 Consolation 3 Agreement assent 4 Impregnation of a woman (especially of a brother's wife) an act of duty)

अभ्युत्पत्ति (अभ + उत् + ३ ४ A) 1 To protect, to console comfort favour 2 To ask for help seek protection submit 3 To furnish with

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* Protection
अभ्युत्पत्ति *a* (*f* — ता) Accompanied assisted

अभ्युत्पत्ति *a* (*f* — ता) Asked to take part in a ceremony

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* 1 A promise a pledge a agreement 2 A promise an extended remark

अभ्युत्पत्ति *m* A complimentary gift sent; an inducement, a bribe

Gods) -6 A heap of bones —रा
f. 1 The residence of Indra (अमरा-
 वती) -2 The navel string; the
 umbilical cord -3 The womb
 -4 A house-post (स्तूपा) -5 N
 of several plants —*f* The same
 as अमरा -Comp —अमरा, —त्री
f A celestial nymph, heavenly
 damsel —अद्रि *m* N of the
 mountain Sumeru —अधिर, —इद्र,
 —ईश, —ईश्वर, —पति, —मता, —राज &c *m*
 'Lord of the gods', epithets of
 Indra; sometimes of Siva and
 Vishnu also —आचार्य, —गुरु, —इन्द्र
m The preceptor of the gods epi-
 thets of Brihaspati —आपना, —तन्त्रिणी,
 —सन्धि *f* The heavenly river, the
 Ganges —आलय *m* The abode of
 the gods heaven —उपम *a* God-
 like —कोश, —य *m* N of the most
 popular Sanskrit lexicon called
 after the author अमरसिंह —नर, —दार
m 1 A celestial tree, a tree in the
 paradise of Indra -2 The देवदारु
 tree -3 The wish-yielding tree -द्रिज
m A Brāhmaṇa who lives by at-
 tending a temple or idol; or one
 who superintends a temple —पुर
n The residence of the gods, the
 paradise —प्रहय, —प्रम *a* Like an
 immortal —रत्न *n* A crystal —लोक
m The world of the gods heaven
 —सिंह *m* N of the author of *Ama-
 aksha*, a Sanskrit lexicon

अमरावती *f* 1 Abode of the gods
 esidence of Indra -2 N of a
 modern town in Berar, Amraoti
 अमरि *f* 1 N. of Indra's capital
 2 A female of gods
 अमर्य *a* (*f* —र्य) 1 Immortal,
 divine -2 Imperishable —य *m* A
 god -Comp —आयना *f* The celes

tial river; an epithet of the
 Ganges

अममवेधिर *a* (*f* —नी) Not in-
 juring the vital parts; mild, soft
 अमयाद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Transgress-
 ing every bound; disrespectful,
 improper 2 Boundless, infinite
 अमयादा *f* Transgression of due
 limits or bounds; impropriety of
 conduct, forwardness, disrespect,
 violation of due respect

अमय *a* Not enduring or bear-
 ing —य *m* 1 Non endurance, im-
 patience; jealousy, jealous anger
 -2 (In Rhet) One of the 33 mi-
 nor feelings or व्याभिचारभाव -2
 Anger, passion, wrath (सामर्थे *ind*
 Angrily) 3 Impetuosity, violence
 -4 Determination of purpose
 -Comp —हास *m* An angry laugh,
 sarcastic sneer

अमरुण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Impatient,
 intolerant, unforgiving -2 Angry,
 passionate -3 Impetuous deter-
 mined

अमरित *a* (*f* —रा) Angry, wrath-
 ful

अमरित *a* (*f* —णा) Angry,
 passionate

अमल *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Spotless,
 pure, defectless -2 White, bright
 —ल *n* 1 Mica (Mar अमर) -2 The
 Supreme Spirit -3 Purity —रा
f 1 Goddess रुद्राक्षी -2 The navel
 cord -3 N of a tree (Mar अमर)
 -Comp —आत्मर *a* Of pure or unde-
 filed mind —पतविर *m* (त्री) The wild
 goose —रत्न *n*, —मणि *m* A crystal
 अमरित *a* (*f* —रा) Clean, spotless
 pure (morally also)

अमस *m* 1 Disease -2 Stupidity.
 -3 A fool -4 Time

अम *a* (*f* —मा) Unripe as fruit) —म *m* 1 Go ag 2 Sick ness disease 3 This self —म *f* 1 Soul 2 Unmeasured state

अमलक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Inauspicious unluck evl 1 —क *m* The castor oil tree (एड) —क *n* 1 Inauspicious ss illluck evil

अमलक *a* (*f* —क) Unlucky inauspicious

अमर *a* (*f* —र) 1 Without decoration or ornaments Without froth or foam (as boiled rice) —र *m* The castor oil tree (एड)

अमर *a* (*f* —र) 1 Not felt not perceptible by the mind unknown -2 Not liked not agreed to —र *n* 1 Death 2 Time 3 Disease Comp —र *m* 1 An unaccepted second sense one of the faults of a word (अमर)

अमर 2 Evil minded wicked depraved —र *m* A rogue cheat —र *f* 1 Ignorance unconsciousness absence of intention or forethought -Comp —र *a* Unconscious unintentional

अमर *a* (*f* —र) Sober san-

अमर *n* 1 A pot vessel utensil -2 Strength power

अमर 2 (*f* —र) Not jealous or envious

अम *a* (*f* —र) 1 Free from intoxication grave serious -2 So rowl 1

अमर *a* (*f* —र) Not worthy of the sacred ceremony

अमर *a* 1 Without the organ of desire thought &c -2 Devoid of intellect (as a child) 3 Inattentive careless -4 Having no control over the mind -5 Devoid

of affection *n* Inattention -*m*

The Supreme Being -Comp

अमर *a* Unknown unthought of

अमर *a* Disapproved condemned

2 Reprobate —योग *m*

Absence of concentration of mind;

inattention —र *a* Displeasing

disagreeable

अमरक *a* (*f* —क) See अमर *a*

अमर विम *a* 1 Unintelligent -2

Inhuman (as a demon)

अमर *ind* Not a little greatly very much

अमर *a* 1 Not human not

manly -2 Not frequented by man

अमर *m* 1 Not a man 2 A demon

fiend

अमर *a* Guiltless innocent

अमर *a* 1 Not requiring the

repetition of Vedic texts (as a cere

mony &c) -2 Not entitled to

Vedic verses such as a Sutra a

femal &c 3 Not knowing

Vedic texts -4 Not accompanied

by the use of spells or incanta

tions as a cure &c -Comp —र *a*

Not knowing Vedic hymns

अमर *a* (*f* —र) 1 Not slow;

active intelligent -2 Strong

violent (wind &c) -3 Not a little;

much excessive great violent

अमर *a* (*f* —र) Having no

egotism; without any selfish or

worldly attachment; devoid of

personal ties or desires

अमर *f* —र *n* Indifference

disinterestedness

अमर *a* (*f* —र) Immortal im

perishable —र *m* 1 A god, deity

2 Quicksilver -3 Gold -4 A

species of grass -5 The number

33 (that is - 3 the number of

recurring birth and death; not having got final beatitude —क्त *n*
A weapon (knife, sword &c)
-Comp —हस्त *a* (*f* -स्त) *a* Spar-
ing stingy (in a bad sense),
frugal, economical, prudent,
(in a good sense)

अमुक्ति *f* 1 Non liberation -2
Want of freedom or liberty

अमुत *ind* 1 From there -2 From
that place, from above, *i e* from
the other world or heaven -3
Upon this thereupon, henceforth

अमुत्र *ind* 1 There, in that place
2 There (in what precedes or
has been said); in that case 3
There above, in the next world
in the life to come -Comp —त् *a*
Belonging to a future state
or world

अमुथा *ind* Thus in that manner
अमुष्य (gen sing of मदस) Of
such a one (in comp only)
Comp कुल *a* (अलुक सप्तस) Belonging
to the family of such a one कुल *n*
A well known family -पुत्र *m* -त्री
f The son or daughter of such a
one or of a good or well known
family or origin अमुष्यायण *a* (*f*
-ण) Of respectable birth; of a
well known race

अमृशु, -शु, -श *a* (*f* -शा, -शी)
Like that; of such a form or kind
अमूर्त *a* (*f* -र्त) Formless, in-
corporeal; unembodied —र्त *m*
N of Siva -Comp —रुण *m* (In
Vais phil) A quality considered
to be अमृत or incorporeal such as
वर्ष, अक्षय, &c

अमूर्ति *a* Formless, shapeless -र्ति
m N of Vishnu -र्ति *f* Shapeless-
ness

अमूल, -रक *a* (*f* -ला, -का) 1 Root-
less (lit); (fig) without basis
or support; baseless, groundless
-2 Without authority; not being
in the original -3 Without materi-
al cause, as the *Pradhana* of the
Sāṅkhyas -4 Not fixed in the
earth moving

अमूल्य *a* (*f* -र्य) Priceless, in-
valuable

अमृणाल *n* The root of a fragrant
grass (वाराण Mar काला दाला used
for screens &c)

अमृत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Not dead -2
Immortal -3 Imperishable in-
destructible -4 Causing immorta-
lity -5 Beautiful, agreeable, de-
sired -त *m* 1 A god, an immortal,
a deity -2 N of Dhanvantari, phy-
sician of the gods —ता *f* Spiri-
tuous liquor —त *n* 1 Immortality,
imperishable state, final beati-
tude absolution -2 The collec-
tive body of immortals -3 The
world of immortality; Paradise,
Heaven -4 Nectar of immortality,
ambrosia beverage of the gods नम्र
ह एव विधानि अमृतकल्पानि कलानि प्राप्नोति *
पचत 4 -5 The Soma juice -6 Anti-
dote against poison -7 The re-
sidue or leavings of a sacrifice -8
Unsolicited alms -9 Water -10
Clarified butter -11 Milk -12 Food
in general 13 Boiled rice -14 A
sweetmeat -15 Property -16
Gold -17 Quicksilver -18
Poison -19 The poison
called वासनाम -20 The Supreme
Spirit (ब्रह्म *n*) -21 N of particular
conjunctions of *Nakshatras* (lunar
asterisms) with week days (वृ-
क्षत्रयोद) or of lunar days with

अमर *a* Measureless -*ind* -1
1 With near, close to -2 Together
with, in conjunction or company
with -*f* 1 The day of the new
moon the day of the conjunction
of the sun and moon -2 The six
teenth digit of the moon -3 The
fifteenth digit also -Comp -अमर
m The end of the day of new
moon -अमर *n* The sacred time
of अमर day of new moon

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) 1 Without
flesh; not containing flesh -2
Feeble thin weak -अ *n* Not
flesh; any thing but flesh -Comp
-अमर *a* (*f* -अ) Not relating
to a preparation of rice with
meat

अमर *m* 1 A companion or
follower of a king; a minister

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) 1 Boundless
immeasurable -2 Not whole or
entire 3 Not elementary -अ *m*
the Supreme Spirit

अमर *n* (*f* -अ) Disrespect insult;
disobedience

अमर *a* 1 Not human 2 Su
perhuman

अमर *n* Pain

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) Modest
humble

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) 1 Not human;
supernatural superhuman -2 In
human monster like -3 Tenant
less desolate -अ *m*, -अ *f* An irra
tional animal

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) Not human;
superhuman

अमर (*म*) *f* The sam^a as अमर
अमर *a* *r*

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) 1 Not cunning
guileless, sincere honest -2

Immeasurable -अ *f* 1 Absence
of fraud or deceit -2 (In Vedānta
phil) Absence of delusion or
error; knowledge of the supreme
truth -अ *n* The Supreme Spirit

अमर (*अ*) *f* See अमर

अमर, -अमर -अमर, -अमर *f* 1

The day of new moon when the
sun and moon dwell together or
are in conjunction; the 15th day
of the dark half of every lunar
month -2 A sacrifice offered at
that time -3 The sacrificial obla
tion

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) 1 Unmeasur
ed boundless, great, immense -2
Neglected disregarded -3 Un
known 4 Unpolished Comp -अमर
a Of great lustre; of unbounded
splendour -अमर *a* Of unbounded
energy all powerful; Almighty
-अमर -अमर *a* Of unbounded
lustre or glory -अमर *a* Of un
bounded valour -अमर *m* A
name of Vishnu -अमर *a* Of im
mense strength

अमर *m* Not a friend; an enemy
adversary a foe rival opponent

अमर *adv* Not falsely; truly

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) Sick, diseased

अमर *a* Free from guile or de
ceit -अ *n* 1 An object of world
ly enjoyment; luxury 2 Honesty
absence of fraud or deceit -3
Flesh

अमर *n* 1 Affliction sickness,
disease -2 Distress terror

अमर *pron a* (*f* -अ) Any
person or thing referred to with
out a name

अमर *a* (*f* -अ) 1 Not loosened
not let go -2 Not liberated from

who was celebrated as a worshipper of Vishnu

अवध *m* 1 The offspring of a man of the Brahmana and a woman of the Vaisya tribe -2 An elephant-driver -अ *m* *pl* N of a country and its inhabitants

अवध *f* 1 A sort of jasmin -2 A woman of the अवध caste (in this sense अवधी also)

अवध *f* (अव in later Sanskrit) 1 A mother ; also used as a term of respect (*Voc Sing* अव) -2 N of Durga, wife of Siva -3 N of a sister of Pandu's mother, a daughter of Kâsîrâja

अवध (*Ved* -अ) *f* A mother

अवधिका *f* 1 A mother (also used as a term of respect or endearment) -2 N of a plant (*Mar* अवधिका) -3 N of the youngest daughter of Kâsîrâja, wife of Vichitra Virya

अवका *f* 1 A mother (also used like अव as a term of respect or endearment) -2 N of Pârvatî wife of Siva -3 N of the middle daughter of Kâsîrâja and the eldest wife of Vichitra Virya -*Comp* -अणि, -मता *m* N of Siva -अण -अण *m* N of धृतराष्ट्र

अवकेय -अक *m* N of Ganesha Kârttikeya or Dhritarâshtra ; more correctly written अवकय

अव *n* 1 Water -2 The watery element of the blood -*Comp* -अण *m* A drop of water -अक *m* An alligator -अकान *m* An alligator -अक, -अक *m* A Porpoise (सिंगुल) particularly Gangetic -अण *f* The libation of water to the Manes of the deceased

-अन *m* Hail -अन *n* A lake -अन *a* Aquatic -अ *a* Produced in water aquatic -अ *n* 1 A lotus -2 The thunderbolt of Indra -अ *m* 1 The moon -2 The Sârâsa bird 3 The conch -4 Camphor -अ, -आसन *m* Brahmâ (-*m*) -आसना *f* The goddess Lakshmi जमन *n* 1 A lotus (*m*) 2 The moon 3 The conch -4 Sârâsa -तस्का *m* ' Water thief, ' the sun -द *m* A cloud -अ *m* 1 A cloud -2 Mica -अ *m* 1 The ocean -3 The number four (in Math) -निधि *m* The ocean -अ *m* Varuna the regent of waters -असाद *m* -असादन *n* The clearing out tree (कतक) -अन *n* A lotus -अण *m* 1 A cloud -2 The ocean -अन *m* 1 The ocean -2 Varuna -अन *m* The receptacle or store of water the ocean -अह *n* A lotus -अह *m* A lotus -अहिणी *f* A lotus -अह *m* 1 A cloud -2 A lake -3 Water bearer -4 The number 17 -5 A sort of grass -अहि (-*m*) 1 A cloud -अहिना *f* 1 A wooden vessel, a sort of bucket -2 A woman fetching water -अह *m* Sport ing in water -अन *m* A kind of cane or reed growing in water -अण *n* A flow or current of water -अणिणी *f* A leech -अचनी *f* A bucket

अवृत्त *a* (*f* -अ) Pronounced in shutting the lips the sound thus remaining as it were in the mouth ; uttered while emitting saliva from the mouth -अ *n* A growling of a bear

अम 1 A To sound

अमस् *n* 1 Water -2 The sky -3 The fourth sign of the zodiac

week days (तिथिवारयोः) -22 The number four -23 Splendour, light
-Comp —अशु, -का, -दाविति, -दृति,
-रादिभ्य &c The moon -अवसु, -अशन,
-आशिर *m* A god, an immortal
—आहरण *m* N of Garuda who once stole Amrita -उत्पन्ना *f* A fly
—कुट *n* A vessel containing nectar —गर्भ *m* 1 The individual soul -2 The Supreme Soul —तरं
विणी *f* The moonlight —प *m* A drinker of nectar, a god or deity
-2 N of Vishnu -3 One who drinks wine —पत्रा *f* A grape (द्रक्षा)
—पृ *m* The moon —सुम् *m* A god —मेघन *n* The churning (of the ocean) for nectar
—मालिनी *f* N of Durga —रस *m* 1 Nectar, ambrosia —रसा,
—रसिका *f* A nectar giving creeping plant (गुहूची) —सु., —सृति *m*
1 The moon -2 The mother of the gods

अमृतमय *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Consisting of nectar, ambrosial, full of nectar
-2 Immortal

अमृतायन Den A To be like nectar

अमृतेन्द्र *m* N of Vishnu (sleeping in waters)

अमृत *f* A drinking vessel

अमृता *ind* Not falsely, truly

अमेदस्क *a* (*f* —स्या) Fatless, lean

अमवसु *a* Foolish, stupid, idiotic

अमेध *a* (*f* —ध्या) 1 Not allowed to sacrifice -2 Unfit for a sacrifice -3 Unholy, filthy, dirty, impure —धृ *n* 1 Excrement, ordure -2 An unlucky or inauspicious omen -Comp —किम *a*
Smeared with ordure, foul,

defiled, dirty —लेप *m* Smearing with ordure

अमेय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Immeasurable, boundless -2 Unknowable,

-Comp —आत्मन *a* Magnanimous large-minded (*m*) N of Vishnu

अमोघ *a* (*f* -घा) 1 Unfailing, reaching the mark -2 Unerring, infallible -3 Not vain or useless, fruitful, productive —घ *m* 1 Not failing or erring, unerringness

2 N of Vishnu (or of Siva)

—घा *f* N of the plant पाटला (Mar-पाटली) -Comp —दण्ड *m* Unerring in punishment N of Siva —दर्शिन,

—दण्ड *a* Of unerring mind or view

—वक्र *a* Of never failing strength or vigour —वाच *a* One whose words are not vain —विक्रम *m* Of neverfailing valour, N of Siva

अव *n* 1 The eye -2 Water -अव
ind A particle of affirmation, 'well,' 'well now'

अवक *n* 1 An eye (in अवक) —क
m A father

अवर *n* 1 Sky, atmosphere, ether -2 A garment, apparel dress -3 Saffron -4 Mica (mar अवक) -5 A kind of perfume (Ambergis)

-6 Cotton -7 Circumference compass -Comp —अन्त *m* 1 The end of a garment -2 The horizon —आराम

m Dwelling in heaven a god —द *n* Cotton —मणि *m* The sun

—द्वय *n* The two principal garments used by men viz upper and lower

अवरीच *n*, or —च *m* 1 A frying pan -2 One of the hells —च *m* 1 A young animal, colt -2 The sun

-3 N. of Vishnu -4 N of Siva -5 N of a king of the solar race

अथवा *and* Unsuitably, not as it should be or is intended to be; unfitly, improperly, wrongly -Comp —अथ *a* 1 Not true to the sense, unmeaning, nonsensical -2 In congruous, unfit incorrect, wrong —इष्ट *a* 1 Not as wished or desired disliked -2 Not enough or sufficient —उचित *a* Unfit, unworthy —उचित *and* Unfitly —तथ *a* 1 Not as it should be unfit, unsuitable 2 Useless, profitless —तथ *and* Unfitly, unsuitably -2 In vain uselessly -3 Wrongly —तथ *n* Unsuitableness, incongruity; uselessness —द्योतन *n* In timation or occurrence of something or act which is not expected —पूर्व *a* Unprecedented unparalleled, unusual -शास्त्रकारि *a* Not acting according to the Sāstras; irreligious

अथवात् *and* Wrongly, erroneously improperly

अथन *a* 1 Going (at the end of comp) -2 (As a patronymic affix) Descended from; *e g* शाक टायन —न *n* 1 Going moving walking; as in रामयण -2 A walk, path, way, road -3 A place site, abode -4 A way of entrance an entrance (to an array of troops or युद्ध) -5 Rotation, circulation period -6 The sun's passage north and south of the equator -7 (Hence) The period or duration of this passage, half year, the time from one solstice to another (उत्तरायण and दक्षिणायन) -8 The equinoctial and solstitial points; दक्षिण अथन Winter solstice उत्तर अथन Summer solstice -9 Method,

manner, way -10 Finale emancipation -Comp —अश, —भाग *m* The arc between the vernal equinoctial point and the beginning of the fixed zodiac or the first point in Aries —काल *m* The interval between the solstices -सक्रम, -सक्रांति, *f* The Sun's passage through the zodiac —वृत्त *n* The ecliptic अथत्रित *a* (*f* —ता) Unrestrained, unchecked, self willed

अथमित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unrestrained unchecked -2 Untrimmed, undecorated (as nails &c)

अथशस्त्र *a* Disreputable, infamous disgraceful; (also अथशस्त्र in this sense) अथश *n* Infamy, disgrace, ignominy, ill repute scandal -Comp —कर *a* (*f* —रि) Disgraceful, ignominious

अथशस्य *a* (*f* —स्या) Infamous, ignominious

अथस् *n* (-य) 1 Iron -2 Steel -3 Gold -4 A metal in general -5 Aloe wood -*m* Fire -Comp —अग्र —अग्रक *n* A hammer, a mace or club tipped with iron; a pestle for cleaning grain —कटि *m* or —कटि *n* A large quantity of iron -2 Excellent iron —कत (अ-यस्कत) *m* 1 A magnet loadstone -2 A precious stone —अणि *m* A loadstone —कार *m* 1 An iron smith black-smith —कार *n* Rust of iron —वज्र *m* An iron hammer, forge hammer —वूर्ण *n* Iron filings —वाल *n* An iron net work —वातना *f* (अय-वातना) An iron image —मन *n* Rust of iron —भुज *m* An arrow (iron pointed) —शङ्ख *m* 1 An iron spear -2 An iron nail, point-

-Comp —ज *a* Produced in water aquatic —ज *m* 1 The moon -2 The (Indian) crane or Sarasa —ज *n* A lotus जमर *m* जनि —योनि *m* An epithet of Brahmā —जमर *n* A lotus —द —वर *m* A cloud —ध —नाध —राशे *m* The ocean —रुद्र *n* (२) रुद्र *n* A lotus —सार *n* A pearl —सू *m* Smoke, cloudiness —स्थ *a* Living in water, what holds or contains water

अंभोजिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant or its flowers 2 A group of lotus flowers -3 A place abounding in lotuses

अम्बय *a* (*f* -वी) Watery formed from water

अम्र *m* The mango tree See आम्र

अम्ल (*f* —रुद्र) Sour acid —रुद्र *m* 1 Sourness acidity (one of the six kinds of tastes or ' rasas ' -2 Vinegar 3 The common citron tree -4 Belch eructation —म्ली *f* Wood sorrel —रुद्र *n* Sour curds butter milk with a fourth part of water Comp अम्ल *a* Acidulated —रुद्र *m* A sour eructation —रुद्रि *a* Having a sour smell —मोरस *m* Sour butter milk —जर्जर निम्ब *m* The lime tree —पित्त *n* Acidity of stomach sour bile —रुद्र *m* The tamarind tree —रुद्र *n* The tamarind fruit —रुद्र *a* Having an acid taste —रुद्र *m* Sourness acidity —रुद्र *m* The tamarind tree

अम्बक *m* N of a plant (रुद्र) a sort of bread fruit tree

अम्बक *f* The tamarind tree

अम्बक *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Not withered or faded (flowers &c) -2 Clean clear, bright, pure unclouded

—न *m* Globe amaranth (Mar अंबोली) —न *n* A lotus

अम्बक *a* Vigorous not fading —नि *f* 1 Vigour -2 Freshness ; verdure

अम्बिका *f* 1 Sour taste in the mouth 2 The tamarind tree

अम्बिक *m* Sourness

अम्बिका *f* See अम्बिका

अय 1 A (sometimes P also especially with रुद्र) To go With अत् To intervene अय्यु 1 To prosper -2 To rise (as sun moon &c) रुद्र 1 To come in sight -2 To rise (as sun moon &c) -3 To arise from to be produced from परा— (Changed into पला) To run away to retreat

अय *a* Going moving —य *m* 1 Going moving (mostly in comp as in अयम्ब) 2 Good actions of former birth -3 Good fortune good luck -4 A move towards the right (in chess) -5 A die or cube (to play with) -Comp —अयित अययत् *a* Fortunate lucky शोभिन् *a* Bright with good fortune

अययत् *n* Healthiness freedom from disease

अययत् *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Not fit for sacrifice (as माय) -2 Not fit to perform a sacrifice (as a boy not invested with the sacred thread) -3 Profane vulgar common

अययत् *a* Not requiring any effort —ययत् *m* Absence of effort or exertion अययत् —ययत्, —ययत् have the sense of indeclinables and mean without effort or exertion ' easily ' readily ' —ययत् —ययत् *a* Easily produced spontaneous —ययत् *a* Easily obtainable

अपात *m* 1 Separation, disjunction, interval -2 A widower -3 Unfitness, unsuitableness -4 Dislike -5 An iron hammer

अयोगव *m* The child of a गृध्र father and वैश्य mother

अयोग्य *a* (*f* —या) Unfit, improper, unsuitable, useless

अयोच्छिद *n* Rust of iron

अयोध *a* Not to be warred against, unassailable, irresistible —ह्य *f* The capital of solar kings, born of the line of Raghu; it is situated on the river Sarayu

अयोनि *a* 1 Without origin or source; eternal -2 Not born from the womb; born in a manner not approved by law or religion —नि *f* 1 Not the womb —नि *m* 1 N of Brahmā -2 N of Siva -Comp —न, —जन्म *a* Not born from the womb, not produced in the ordinary course of generation —न *m* N of Vishnu —जा, —सभवा *f* N of Sītā, daughter of Janaka, who was born from a furrow in a field

अयोवपय *n* Absence of simultaneity

अयौगिक (*f* —की) 1 Having no regular derivation 2 Not etymologically derived (as a word)

अर *m* The spoke or radius of a wheel (—र also) -Comp. —चक्र, —चक्र *m* 1 A wheel or machine for raising water from a well (Mar राहट) -2 A deep well —सदृचनी or —चक्राटका *f* A bucket so used अथ कुम्भासाद्य अरचक्राटकापादेन सर्व स्नेहात्मिनः (by the passage afforded by the buckets of the water-wheel)

• पञ्चत 4 स चक्राटकापादेन सर्व स्नेहात्मिनः • पञ्चत 4

अरक *m* The spoke of a wheel
अरजस्, अरजस्क *a*. 1 Dustless, clean, pure (fig also) -2 Free from passion (रजस्) -3 Not having the monthly courses —*f* (—या) A young girl who has not reached the age of puberty; a girl before menstruation

अरणि *m f* dual (अरणी) Two pieces of wood used in kindling the sacred fire —ण *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire तद्युताराणसमूहं नृपवपुर्केशविशङ्कणे • वेणी स 1 24

अरणी *f* A piece of wood used in kindling sacred fire by being rubbed against another

अरण्य *n* (Sometimes *m* also) A wilderness forest, desert -Comp —अरण्य *m* The headman or superintendent of a forest district; forest keeper or ranger —अवन, —यान *n* Going into the forest, becoming a hermit —अकस् *m* An anchorite A Vānaprastha —अदकी *f* A wild plantain —अद *n* N of the third book of the Rāmāyana which narrates Rāmā's exploits while journeying in the forest with Visvāmitra —अर *m* A wild elephant (one not tamed) —अरक *m* A wild sparrow —अदिका *f* (lit) Moonlight in a forest; (fig) an ornament or decoration which is not appreciated or enjoyed by those for whom it is intended —अर (—अवन also), —अरि *a* Living in woods —अदिका *f*, —अरि *n* N of a ceremony performed on the 12th day of Mārga Śirsha —अर *m* 1 Wild or savage condition; wild nature -2 The duties of a Vānaprastha or anchorite —अदिक *m* A foolish per-

ed iron spike — शूल *n* An iron lance — हृदय *a* Iron hearted stern, cruel unrelenting

अयाचित *a* (*f* — ता) Unasked unsolicited (as alms food &c) — त *n* Unsolicited alms — Comp — उप वत — उपास्य *a* (*f* — ता — ता) Got unasked or without solicitation — युक्त *f*, वत *n* Subsisting on alms got without begging or solicitation

अयाज्य *a* 1 (A person) for whom one must not perform sacrifices — 2 One who is not competent to offer sacrifices (as a Sudra &c) — 3 (Hence) Out-cast — 4 Not fit for sacrificial offerings — Comp — याज्य सयाज्य *n* Sacrificing for a person for whom one must not perform sacrifices

अयाथार्थिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Improper — 2 Incongruous absurd

अयाथार्थ्य *n* 1 Unfitness incorrectness — 2 Absurdity, incongruity

अयान *n* 1 Stopping, halt — 2 Natural disposition nature

अय *ind* 1 A vocative particle of simple or gentle address or of entreaty or solicitation of encouragement persuasion and may be rendered by 'friend', 'oh', 'ah please,' I pray kindly, &c

अयुक्त *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Not yoked or harnessed — 2 Not joined — 3 Not devout or pious, inattentive negligent — 4 Unpractised, unused unemployed — 5 Unfit improper, unsuitable — 6 Untrue wrong — 7 Unmarried — Comp — य *a* Doing improper or wrong acts

— य *a* Incongruous unsuitable

अयुक्त *a* 1 S-parate single,

2 Odd uneven — Comp — अचिह *m* Fire — नत्र — नयन, *m* God शर *m* Cupid god of love — सार *m* The sun

अयुक्पद *ind* Not all together gradually *serialim* — Comp — ग्रहण *n* Apprehending gradually — मय *m* Successive order, successive-ness

अयुक्त *a* See अयुक्त

अयुग्म *a* (*f* ग्मा) 1 Not in pairs or couples single separate — 2 Odd uneven (as a number) — Comp — उ — पत्र *m* Having an odd (i e 7) number of leaves; the सप्तपत्र tree (Mar सप्तपत्र) — नयन — नय — काचन *m* N of Siva — वाण — शर *m* N of Cupid — वाह — सार *m* The Sun

अयुज *a* Not being in couples; odd uneven (opp युज even) — Comp — उयु, — वाण शर *m* N of Cupid उ *m* सप्तपत्र tree (Mar सप्तपत्र) — वाचनक *n* A kind of alliteration having the same syllables (in a different sense) in the first and third pādas — नय — काचन, — अय *m* N of Siva

अयुज *a* (*f* — ता) Disjoined detached, not connected — न *n* Ten thousand a myriad — Comp — अयु *a* (in Vais phil) Proved to be inseparable and inherent — सट *m* Proof that certain things or notions are inseparable and inherent — हय *m* A kind of sacrifice

अये *ind* 1 Used as vocative particle or as a kind of gentle address — 2 An interjection of anger, fatigue, recollection fear, surprise grief

असक्त *a* (*f* -का) 1 Devoid of taste; sapless, insipid, flavourless (of a thing) -2 Unfeeling, inappreciative, insensible to the charms (of poetry &c)

असक्त *a* (*f* -वा) Cool, dispassionate

असक्त *a* (*f* -जी) Cool, unimpassioned

असक्त *a* (*f* -का) Having no king; anarchical

असक्त *m* A no-king; one not a king -Comp —असक्त *a* Not fit for the use or enjoyment of a king —असक्त *a* Not established or licensed by a king; illegal

असक्त *m* 1 An enemy, foe -2 The number six -Comp —असक्त *m* Destruction of enemies

असक्त *a* (*f* -ला) Curved, crooked -क *m* 1 A bent or crooked arm -2 An elephant in rut -Comp —असक्त *f* A woman with curled hair —असक्त *a* Having curved eyelashes

असक्त *f* A courtesan a harlot

असक्त *m* 1 An enemy, foe 2 An enemy of mankind (said of the six feelings which disturb man's mind : अहं काम, क्रोध, लोभ, मोह, मद and मत्सर) -3 The number six (from the six enemies) -4 Any part of a carriage -5 A wheel -Comp —असक्त *n* , 1 A host of enemies -2 An enemy —असक्त *m* Destroyer of enemies -असक्त *n* , -असक्त *f* Schemes directed against enemies; administration of foreign affairs —असक्त *a* Crushing or trampling foes destroying enemies —असक्त -हृत्, -हृत्सक *m* Destroyer of enemies असक्तमार्ग असक्तार्थ *a* Not enti-

tled to a share in the ancestral property (as an heir incapacitated by apostasy, impotence, &c)

असक्त *n* 1 An oar -2 A rudder, helm -3 A ship, boat —असक्त *m* A Soma vessel -Comp —असक्त *a* ' Oardeep,' i.e. shallow (water)

असक्त *a* Subduer of enemies, victorious conquering

असक्त *n* 1 A continuous down pour of rain -असक्त *m* -2 A sort of disease in the anus

असक्त *a* Unhurt; perfect, uncaying, secure free from danger भीमसेन — असक्तोऽस्तुपथा * भास मया

-हृत् *m* 1 A heron (वक) -2 A raven, crow -3 An enemy -4 N of a demon killed by Krishna; a son of Bali —असक्त *f* 1 A bandage 2 N of a daughter of Daksha and one of the wives of Kasyapa —असक्त *n* 1 Bad or ill luck, evil, misfortune; calamity -2 A portentous phenomenon fore boding misfortune; unlucky omen (such as earth-quake) -3 Unfavourable symptom especially of approaching death -4 Good fortune or luck, happiness -5 The lying in chamber -6 Butter milk -7 Spirituous liquor -Comp —असक्त *n*

The lying in chamber -असक्त *m* N of Siva or Vishnu —असक्त *f* A lying in couch —असक्त, -हृत् *m* The killer of Arishta epithet of Vishnu असक्त *m* The soap-berry tree

असक्त *f* Scab on the head (Mar चवटे)

असक्त *f* 1 Aversion dislike in general -2 Want of appetite, disrelish disgust -3 Absence of a satisfactory explanation

son (who can display his learning only in a forest where no one will hear him and correct his errors) —वाधका *f* A gadfly —रक्षक *m* The conservator of forests, forest keeper —राज *m* King of the forest 1 *e* the lion or tiger —रदित *n* or अरण्यरदित *n* Weeping in a forest', (fig) a vain or use less speech, or a cry with no one to heed it or any thing done to no purpose विदूषक —मा दत्तिष्ठ । नता दवा । तत्किमत्र अरण्यरदित करोष * रत्नाव 3 —वायस *m* A wild crow raven —वास, —समाश्रय *m* 1 Residence in a forest -2 A hermitage forest habitation —वासस *m* An anchorite —विकापत *n* विहाय *m* (—ये) See अरण्यरदित —धर *m* The wolf षष्ठा *f* N of a festival celebrated on the 6th day of the bright half of Jyestha

अरण्यक *n* A Forest

अरण्यगत, —रा *f* 1 A large forest or desert, vast, wilderness -2 The presiding deity of the woods

अरण्यतृक *m* Sesamum yielding no oil ; (fig) any thing which does not fulfil one's expectation

अरत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Dull apathetic -2 Not pleased with ; averse to —न *n* Non-copulation —Comp —रुप *a* Not ashamed of copulation —व *m* A dog

अरति *f* 1 Absence of pleasure or amusement, regarded as arising from the longings of love -2 Pain, distress -3 Anxiety, uneasiness -4 Dissatisfaction, discontent -5 Languor, dullness -6 A bilious disease

अरति *m* or *f* 1 The elbow ; sometimes the fist itself —*f* A cubit

of the middle length, from the elbow to the tip of the little finger

अरतिनक *a* (*f* —का) Having the length of an अरति *q* *v*

अरधन *n* Absence of cooking

अरम् *ind* 1 Swiftly, readily

अरमण *a* 1 Not pleasing or gratifying

अरमति *a* Active, diligent —ति *f* 1 Splendour -2 Readiness to serve obedience, devotion to God

अर *n* A covering, a sheath —र *m*, —र *n* The leaf or panel of a door —र *m* An awl

अरि *m* —रि *n* The leaf or panel of a door

अरह *m* 1 An enemy -2 A weapon -3 N of an Asura

अररे *ind* A vocative particle expressive of (1) haste ; (2) contempt

अरविन्द *n* 1 A lotus which opens at sunrise (This flower is considered as one of the five arrows of the God of Love) -2 Also a red or blue lotus —र *m* 1 The (Indian) crane -2 Copper —Comp —रुह *m* An epithet of Vishnu —नाभि, —नाभ *m* N of Vishnu, from whose navel sprang the lotus which supported Brahmā —सर *m* N of Brahmā

अरविन्दा *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An assemblage of lotus flowers -3 A place abounding in lotus flowers

अरस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Sapless, tasteless, insipid -2 Dull flat -3 Weak, inefficient —Comp —रस *m* 1 Eating sapless food -2 Maceration of the body —अरस *a* 1 Eating sapless food -2 Macerating the body

અરે *ind* An interjection o calling inferiors, of anger, of envy

અરે *ind* An interjection of calling out angrily, or of addressing inferiors, or by way of contempt

અરોઠ *a* (*f* —કા) 1 Without holes -2 Destitute of splendour, dim

અરોઘ *a* (*f* —ગા) Free from disease, healthy —મ *m* Sound health

અરોગિન્ *a* (*f* —ગી) Healthy

અરોચક *a* (*f* —ચિકા) 1 Not shining or bright -2 Causing loss of appetite —ક *m* Loss of appetite; disgust, loathing

અરેચિત્તુ *a* 1 Not shining, dark -2 Disagreeable, ugly

અફ 10 P 1 To heat or warm -2 To praise

અવ *m* 1 The sun -2 A ray -3 Fire -4 A crystal -5 Copper -6 Sunday -7 N of a plant *calatropis Gigantea* (Mar રફ) -8 N of Indra -9 N of Vishnu -10 The seventh day of a month -11 The રહસ્યની asterism -12 The number 12 -Comp —મણ *m*, —દશ *f* A digit or 12th part of the sun's disc —મન્મથ, —દયન *m* 1 The sun stone, heliotrope, *girasol* -2 A sort of crystal or ruby —રહસ્યમ *m* The time of conjunction of the sun and moon (રહ or અવગતિ) —સ'તા, *f* 1 Sun's wife, સેતા -2 The sun's shadow —વર્ણ *m* A kind of red sandal (રત્નવર્ણ) —યમ *m* An epithet of Karna, Yama Sugriva —ગી *m* *duet* The two Asvins regarded as the physi-

cians of Heaven —તનય *m* An epithet of Karna Yama Manu Vaivasvata Manu Sāvarni, and Saturn —તનયા *f* N of the rivers Yamuna and Tâpti —વિષ *f* The light of the sun —દિન *n*, —વાસર *m* Sunday —દુગ્ધ *n* The milky sap or exudation of *arka* —નરપ, —પુત્ર, —સુત્ર સુત્ર *m* N of Saturn, Karna or Yama —નામન *m* The red *arka* tree —વૃષ્ટ, —શાશવ *m* 1 N of Buddha Shâkyamuni -2 A lotus (the sun lotus) —મહક *n* The disc of the sun —વિવાહ *m* The marriage with the *arka* plant (enjoined to be performed before a man marries a *third* wife, who thus becomes his fourth)

અગદ *m* See અર્ધલ below

અગક *m*, અગલ *n*, અર્ધલા, અધની *f* 1 A wooden bolt, pin, bar latch &c (for fastening a door or the cover of a vessel) ; used figuratively in the sense of an impediment something intervening as an obstruction -2 A wave or billow -3 The leaf of a door (અપાટ)

અર્ધલકા *f* A small door pin, a small bolt

અધ 1 P To be worth have value, to cost

અધ *m* 1 Price value -2 A respectful offering or oblation of various ingredients to gods or venerable men consisting of rice Durva grass &c with or without water -Camp —મહ *a* Worthy of a respectful offering —દાન *n* Presentation of a respectful offering —મહત્ત્વ *n* Rate of price proper price the cheapness or dearness of articles fall or rise in prices

अरुचिर *a* (*f* -त) Disagreeable disgusting

अरु *a* Free from disease, healthy

अरुज *a* (*f* -ज) 1 Sound, healthy -2 Not breaking

अरुण *a* (*f* -णा -णी) 1 Reddish brown tawny -2 Perplexed embarrassed -3 Dumb -ज *m* 1 Red colour -2 The dawn personified as the charioteer of the sun -3 The sun -4 A kind of leprosy with red spots and insensibility of the skin -5 A little poisonous creature -6 N of one of the 12 Adityas the one presiding over Māgha -जा *f* 1 N of several plants -2 N of a river -ज *n* 1 Red colour -2 Gold 3 Saffron -Comp -अरुज *m* N of Garuda -अरुज, -अरुज *m* N of Garuda younger brother of Aruna -अरुह *m* The sun -आरुज *m* 1 Son of Aruna; N of Jatāyū -2 N of saturn, Sāvarṇī Manu Karna Sugriva, Yama and the two Asvins -आ *f* N of Yamunā and Tāpti -उदय *m* Break of day, dawn -उदक *m* A ruby -रुमल *n* A red lotus -उद्योतक *m* N of Siva -राज *m* N of the sun -रिया *f* 1 The sun's wife 2 Shadow -ओषध *m* A pigeon -पराय *m* The sun अरुजित अरुणादृत *a* (*f* -जा, -रा) Reddened dyed red अरुणमय *m*, अरुणता *f* Redness, red colour अरुह *a* 1 Cutting or wounding the vital parts corrosive sharp (fig also) Caustic -2 Acrimonious sour (disposition)

अरुणी *f* 1 A medicinal climbing

plant -2 N of the wife of Vasishtha -3 The morning star personified as the wife of Vasishtha; one of the Pleiades -Comp -जानि, -जाय -पति *m* N of Vasishtha one of the seven Rishis or stars in the Ursa Major -दर्शन-जाय *m* A method of explanation in which one starts from a false assumption, and finally indicates the true thing

अरु *a* Not angry, calm good tempered

अरु *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Not angry -2 Bright; reddish -3 Unhurt -र *m* 1 The red horse of Agni; a flame 2 The sun; the day as presided over by the sun -रा *f* 1 The dawn -2 A flame -3 N of the wife of Bhrigu and mother of Aurva

अरुह *m* N of a tree (मरुहक Mar विष्वा)

अरु *a* Wounded, sore अरु -*m* 1 The Arka tree (Mar रुई) -2 Red *Ahadira* (Mar रुई रुई) *m*, *n* 1 A vital part -2 A wound, sore -3 An eye -Comp -कर *a* Causing or inflicting wound -कर *m* N of a tree अरुह (Mar विष्वा रुई)

अरुहिका *f* Eruption on the scalp with acute pain

अरुह *f* N of a plant (भुष्वायुतक Mar रुई रुई)

अरुप *a* (*f* -प) 1 Formless -2 Ugly -3 Dissimilar, unlike -प *n* 1 A bad or ugly figure -2 The Pradhāna of the Sāṅkhyas and Brahman (*n*) of the Vedāntins -Comp -रुप *n* *a* Not to be attracted or won over by beauty

of -3 To fall upon, to attack
प्रति— To encounter, to meet
with a hostile purpose सम्— 1 To
consider, to regard 2 To corro-
borate, to prove सम्— To beg to
request, to supplicate

अथ *m* 1 Object, purpose, end
and aim; wish, desire [Oft used
in this sense as the last member of
compounds and translated by, 'by'
'for', 'meant for,' 'for the
sake of', 'on account of', 'on
behalf of' and used like an adj
to qualify nouns, *e g* सतनार्याय वि-
धये *रघुव 1 34, ता देवतापित्रतिथिक्रियार्थो
(चेनु) *रघुव 2 16, द्विजार्था यथायु,
मशकार्थो द्रुम &c It mostly occurs in
this sense as अर्थ, अर्थे or अर्थीय, and
has an adverbial force; किमर्थे for
what purpose, why; यदर्थे for whom
or which] -2 Cause, motive,
reason, ground means -3 Mean-
ing sense, signification, import
अर्थ is of 3 kinds — वाच्य or expres-
sed कक्ष्य or indicated (secondary),
and न्याय or suggested -4 A thing
object substance अर्थो हि कस्या परकीय
एव *शाकुत 4 21 -5 That which can
be perceived by the senses; an
object of sense; these objects are रूप,
रस, बन्ध स्पर्श and शब्द -6 An affair,
business, matter, work, concern,
job 7 Subject-matter, contents
(as of letters &c) -8 Wealth,
riches property, money -9 Attain-
ment of riches or worldly prosperi-
ty -10 Use advantage profit, good
-11 Use, want, need, concern, (with
instr); कोऽथ पुत्रेण आनेन *यवन 1
-12 A request suit petition
-13 Action plaint (in law) -14
The actual state fact of the matter

-15 Manner, kind, sort -16 Fruit,
result (फल) -16 N of Vishnu
-Comp —अधिकार *m* The charge
of money, office of treasurer —अधि-
कारि *m* A treasurer, one charged
with financial duties, finance
minister —अन्वेषण *n* An inquiry
after a matter —अन्तर *n* 1 Ano-
ther or different meaning -2 An
other cause or motive -3 A new
matter or circumstance new
affair -4 An opposite or anti-
thetical meaning difference of
meaning अथातरन्यास *m* (Rhet)
The figure of speech in which a
general proposition is brought in
to support a particular instance
or a particular instance
to support a general proposition
वक्तिरर्थोतरन्यास स्यात् सामान्यविशेषयो ।
इनुमानाद्विमतरद् दुष्कर कि महात्मना ॥
गुणवद्रस्तुसंसर्गाद्याति माधोप गौरव पुष्पमालानु-
षण्णेन सूत्र शिरसि धायते * दुवन्त्यानद —अन्वित
a 1 Rich, wealthy -2 Significant
—अर्थिन *a* One who longs for or
strives to get wealth or gain any
object —अलंकार *m* A figure of
speech determined by and depend-
ent on the sense and not on
sound (opp शब्दालंकार) —आयस 1
Acquisition of wealth, income -2
Conveying of a sense —आपत्ति *f*
(Mimāmsa) A conclusion, in-
ference presumption or admis-
sion that follows or results from
a fact that is known to be true,
or that has been accepted When
it is said पीनो देवदत्तो दिवा न भुङ्क्ते the
fact that देवदत्त is fat, and that he
does not eat by day is admitted,
and the inference that देवदत्त must
be eating by night is drawn This

—સહવાન સહ્ય પન *n* The fixing of the prices of commodities

અર્ધોશ *m* A N of Siva

અદ્ય *a* (*f* —દ્યા) 1 Valuable 2 Venerable deserving respectful offering —દ્ય *n* 1 A respectful offering or oblation to a god or venerable person 2 A kind of honey

અર્ચ 1 U 1 To worship salute welcome with respect honour decorate adorn —10 P or Caus 1 To honour adore worship 2 To praise 3 To cause to shine with અર્ચ To congratulate ધ— 1 To praise 2 To honour worship

અર્ચક *a* (*f* —ક) Worshipping adoring —ક *m* A worshipper

અર્ચન *n* —ના *f* Worship reverence or respect paid to deities and superiors

અર્ચનીય અર્ચ *pot p* (*f* —યા —દ્યા) To be adored or worshipped ; respectable

અર્ચ *f* 1 Worship adoration 2 An idol or image intended to be worshipped

આર્ષ *f* Ray flame

અર્ષિત *p p a* (*f* —તા) Worshipped respected, honoured

અર્ષિષ્વર *a* Flaming brilliant bright —11 1 Fire the god of fire -2 The sun 3 N of Vishnu

અર્ષિ *n* (—ર્ષ) 1 A ray of light flame 2 Light, lustre (also *f*) —11 1 A ray of light 2 Fire

અર્જ 1 P 1 To procure secure gain earn 2 To take up With અર્જ— To procure to obtain -10 P or Caus 1 To procure acquire obtain

અર્જક *a* (*f* —ર્જિકા) Procuring acquiring one who acquires or gets

અર્જન *n* Getting acquisition

અર્જુન *a* (*f* —ના or —ના) 1 White clear bright 2 Silvery —ન *m* 1 The white colour 2 Peacock -3 A tree having a useful rind (Mar અર્જુનસાદહા) 5 N of the third Pandava who was a son of Kunti by Indra -6 N of Kârtavîrya slain by Parasurama 7 The only son of his mother 8 N of Indra —ર્જ *f* 1 A procuress bawd 2 A cow —ન *n* 1 Silver 2 Gold 3 Slight inflammation of the white of the eye 4 Grass -Comp —ર્જિ *a* White of a white colour —સ્વન *m* N of Hanumat

અર્જ *m* 1 The teak tree -2 A letter (of the alphabet)

અર્ગવ *m* 1 The sea ocean (fig also) -Comp —અર્ગ *m* The extremity of the ocean —ર્દ્ર *m* The moon -વ *n* Nectar —ર્ગ *f* Goddess ભદ્રા —ર્ગિ *m* N of Varuna regent of the waters 2 N of Vishnu

અર્ગસ *n* 1 Water, a wave flood stream. -Comp —ર્ગ *m* A cloud —અર્ગ *m* A conch shell

અર્ગસ્વત *m* The ocean

અર્ગ *n* Censure reproach abuse

અર્ગિ *f* 1 Pain sorrow grief 2 The end of a bow

અર્ગિક *f* An elder sister (in dramas)

અર્ગ 10 A 1 To request beg supplicate ask entreat, solicit (with two acc) -2 To strive to obtain desire wish With અર્ગ— To beg to request to supplicate અર્ગિ— To request to desire ધ— 1 To desire to wish for to request, to beg -2 To go in search

(political economy) -2 The science of polity, political sciences, politics —*स्यवाहिरि* *m* One dealing with politics, a politician -3 Science giving precepts on general conduct, the science of practical life —*शोध* *n* Purity or honesty in money matters —*सम्पत्ति* *n* 1 Accumulation of wealth -2 treasure —*सम्पद्*, -*सम्पद* *m* Accumulation or acquisition of wealth, treasure, property —*सम्बन्ध* *m* Connection of the sense with the word or sentence —*सम्पन्न* *a* 1 Accomplishing any object -2 Bringing any matter to a conclusion —*सिद्ध* *a* Understood from the very context (though not expressed in words) —*सिद्धि* *f* Fulfilment of a desired object, success —*हर्ष* *a* Inheriting wealth —*हीन* *a* 1 Deprived of wealth, poor -2 Unmeaning, nonsensical -3 Failing

अर्थत *ind* 1 With reference to the meaning or a particular object -2 In fact really, truly -3 For the sake of money, gain or profit -4 On account of, by reason of

अर्थना *f* Request, entreaty, suit, petition

अर्थवत् *a* 1 Wealthy, rich -2 Significant, full of sense or meaning -3 Serving some purpose; successful, useful —*adv* According to a purpose

अथा *ind* (abl of *अथ*) 1 As a matter of course, of course, in fact -2 As a matter of fact -3 That is to say, namely •

अर्थिक *m* 1 A crier, watchman -2 Especially, a minstrel whose duty it is to announce (by song

& c) the different hours of the day, such as the hours of rising, sleeping, eating &c

अर्थित *p* *p* (*f* -*ता*) Requested, asked, desired —*त* *n* Wish, desire, supplication, petition

अर्थिता *f* 1 Condition of a supplicant -2 A request -3 Wish, desire

अर्थित्व *n* See *अर्थिता*

अर्थिर *a* (*f* -*नी*) One who seeks for any thing (with instr or in comp) -2 Entreating or begging any one (with gen) -3 Possessed of desires —*m* 1 One who asks, begs or solicits; a beggar, suppliant, suitor 2 (In law) A plaintiff, complainant, prosecutor -3 A servant, follower -4 A master, or lord Comp —*भाव* *m* State of a suppliant begging, request —*साध* *adv* At the disposal of beggars

अर्णव *a* (*f* -*या*) (In comp) 1 Destined or intended for, doomed to suffer -2 Belonging or relating to

अर्थे *a* (*f* -*र्था*) 1 Fit to be asked or sought for -2 Fit, proper, suitable -3 Appropriate, significant -4 Rich, wealthy -5 wise, intelligent —*रव* *n* Red chalk

अर्द्ध *P* 1 To ask or beg -2 To go -3 To be hurt to be troubled -4 To afflict, torment; strike; hurt, kill -5 To move, to be agitated or moved; be scattered (as dust) —*WITH अर्द्ध* - To torment excessively, fall upon or attack *अर्द्धि* - To distress afflict, pain, oppress *अर्द्धि* -

inference is called अथावात्त by
मीमांसकः The term अथावात्त is
used both of the कारण of the in-
ference and the फल of the infer-
ence : & both of the means and
the results उपपाद्य ह्यनेन उपपादककल्पन अर्था-
पात्त -वेदेषु *m* The warmth of wealth
-आच -राश *m* A treasure hoard of
money -क (*f* -री) -कृत् *a* 1
Yielding wealth enriching -2
Useful, advantageous -काय *a*
Desirous of wealth -कामो *m* dual
Wealth and (sensual) desire or
pleasure -कृच्छ *n* A difficult mat-
ter -2 A pecuniary difficulty
-कृत् *n* The doing or execution
of a business -कौत *n* The depth
of meaning -म *a* (*f* मी) Extra-
vagant wasteful prodigal -चित्त *f*
-चित्त *n* The charge or administra-
tion of (royal) affairs -जान *a* 1 Full
of meaning -2 Wealthy (जातवन)
-जान *n* 1 A collection of things
-2 A large amount of wealth
considerable property -ज्ञ *a* Know-
ing the sense or purpose --तत् *n*
1 The real truth the fact of
the matter -2 The real nature or
cause of any thing -- *a* 1 Yield-
ing wealth -2 Advantageous,
productive of good useful -3 Li-
beral munificent -4 Favourable
compliant -- *m* N of Kubera
-उपज *n* 1 Extravagance waste
-2 Unjust seizure of property or
withholding what is due -3 Find-
ing fault with the meaning -4 The
spoiling of another's property
-द *m* A literary fault or blem-
ish with regard to the sense one
of the four *doshas* or blemishes of
literary composition -दप

endent on wealth -निश्चय *m* Deter-
mination decision -पति *m* Lord
of riches ; a king -2 An epithet
of Kubera -पर -लुब्ध *a* 1 Intent
on gaining wealth greedy of
wealth covetous -2 Niggardly
parsimonious -प्रकृ *n* *f* The lead-
ing source or occasion of the grand
object in drama (they are five
-बीज विट् पताका, प्रकृति and कर्म) -प्रसार
m 1 Usury 2 Administration
of the affairs (of a state) -माह *a*
Derived or understood from the
sense -वच *m* 1 The arrange-
ment of words composition text
stanza verse -2 Connection
(of the soul) with the ob-
jects of sense -वृद्ध *a* Sel-
fish -बोध *m* Indication of the
(real) import -भेद *m* Distinc-
tion or difference of meaning
-आन *n* -वा *f* 1 Property wealth -2
The whole sense or object -युक्त *a*
Significant full of meaning -यत्न
m Acquisition of wealth -- *m*
m Avarice -वाच *m* 1 Declara-
tion of any purpose -2 Affirma-
tion declaratory assertion an
explanatory remark -3 One of
the six means of finding out the
tātparya -4 Praise eulogy
-विज्ञान *n* Comprehending the
sense one of the six exercises
of the understanding (वीक्षण) -विवेक
a Sensible wise sagacious
-विवेक *m* Difficulty in the com-
prehension of the sense -विवरण
n The change of meaning विचलन
m 1 Deviation from truth pervers-
ion of fact 2 Prevarication (also
-वैचल्य) -व्यय *m* Expenditure
-जान *n* 1 The science of wealth

—मात्रा *f* 1 Half a (short) syllable
 -2 A term for a consonant (व्यजन
 चार्धमात्रक) —मार्गे *ind* Mid way
 —मास *m* Half a month, a fortnight
 —मासिक *a* 1 Happening every
 fortnight -2 Lasting for a fort-
 night —मुष्टि *f* A half-clenched
 hand —याम *m* Half a watch —रथ *m*
 A warrior who fights on a car with
 another (who is not so skilled as a
 रथी) —रात्र *m* 1 Mid night -2 A night
 containing half a whole day of 24
 hours —विसर्ग, —विसर्गनीय *m* The
 Visarga sound before क, ख, ए and
 फ —वाप्लभ *n* A side look, glance,
 leer —वेनादिक *m* N of the followers
 of Kanāda (arguing half perish-
 ableness) —व्यास *m* The radius
 of a circle —शत *n* Fifty —शय *n*
 Half a meal —शब्द *a* Having a
 low voice —शेष *a* Having only a
 half left —श्याम *a* Half clouded
 —श्लोक *m* Half a shloka or verse
 —सम *a* Equal to a half —म *n* N of
 a class of metres in which the 1st
 and the 3rd, the 2nd and the 4th
 lines have the same syllables and
 Canas ; such as पुष्टिमात्रा —सीतिर *m*
 A cultivator, or ploughman who
 takes half the crop for his labour
 —हार *m* A necklace of 64 strings
 —ह्रस्व *m* Half a (short) syllable
 अर्धक *a* Half See अर्ध
 अर्धक *m*, —र्ध *n* Half a verse, hemis-
 tich
 अर्धक *a* (*f* धी) 1 Measuring
 a half -2 Entitled to half a share
 —क, *m* A half-castoman
 अर्धक *a* (*f* —र्ध) Sharing or
 entitled to a half
 अर्धक *a* (*f* —र्ध) Belonging to
 the half (of anything)

अर्पण *n* 1 Placing or putting in or
 upon -2 Inserting placing or
 putting in -3 Giving offering,
 resigning -4 Restoration, delivery,
 giving back -5 Piercing, perforat-
 ing

अर्पित *m* The heart, flesh in the
 heart

अर्धु (—बु—) द *m* —र्ध *n* 1 A swelling,
 tumour -2 One hundred millions
 -3 N of a mountain in the west of
 India (Abu) -4 A serpent-like
 demon killed by Indra -5 A ser-
 pent -6 A cloud

अर्धुदि *m* 1 A serpent like demon
 conquered by Indra -2 All pervad-
 ing lord

अर्ध *m* A child pupil

अर्धक *a* 1 Small, minute, short
 -2 Weak, emaciated, lean -3
 Foolish -4 Young childish -5
 Like similar —क *m* 1 A boy,
 child -2 The young of an animal
 -3 A fool, idiot

अर्ध *m*, —र्ध *n* A disease of the
 eye

अमक *a* Narrow, thin —क *n* Nar-
 rowness

अमज *n* A measure of one drona

अर्यम *n* A disease of the eye

अर्य (*f* —र्ध) 1 Excellent, best -2
 Respectable -3 Attached, devoted
 -4 Dear, kind —म *m* 1 A master,
 lord -2 A man of the third
 tribe, Vaisya See अर्ध, अर्धजी and
 अर्ध below Comp —म *m* A
 Vaisya of rank

अर्धम *m* 1 The sun -2 The head
 of the Pitris or manes. -3 The con-
 stellation अर्धमर्धु -4 N of the
 arka plant -5 One of the Adityas

To over-work प्रति— To oppress or press hard in return, return an attack

अर्द्ध *n* Pain, trouble, anxiety, excitement, agitation, restlessness. —*n* , —*f* 1 Going, moving. -2 Asking, begging -3 Killing, hurting, giving pain.

अर्द्ध *p p* (*f* —*n*) Tormented, afflicted, begged —*n* *n* A disease of the jaw bones

अर्ध *a* (*f* —*n*) Half forming a half —*m* , —*n* 1 A half; half portion -2 A part With numeral adjectives अर्ध may mean either 'a half of' or 'with an additional half, e.g. —*n* Half of 100 : 50 or अर्ध सहस्र शत : 150 -Comp —*m* *m* A half the half —अर्ध *a* Sharing a half —अर्ध *m* , —*n* 1 Half of a half, quarter. -2 Half and half —अर्ध *a* Having only a half left —आसन 1 Half a seat । अवासन वात्रिदेविनामौ • खुन 6 73 (It is considered a mark of very great respect to make room for a guest &c on the same seat with oneself) -2 Greeting kindly or with great respect -3 Exemption from censure —*m* 1 The half or crescent moon -2 Semicircular impression of a finger nail, crescent-shaped nail-print -3 An arrow with a crescent-shaped head —अर्ध *m* *N* of Siva —अर्ध *a* Half said or uttered —अर्ध *f* A broken speech; an interrupted speech —अर्ध *m* 1 The rising of the half moon -2 Partial rise —अर्ध *a* 1 Half risen -2 Half uttered —अर्ध *n* A short petticoat (Mar. पट्टा) —अर्ध *a* Half done incomplete —अर्ध *n* *N* of

Rudra —अर्ध *n* , —*f* A kind of measure, half a Khâri —अर्ध *f* *N* of the river Kîveri —अर्ध *m* A necklace of 24 strings —अर्ध *m* hemisphere —अर्ध *m* 1 The half moon crescent moon -2 The semicircular marks on a peacock's tail -3 An arrow with a crescent-shaped head -4 A crescent-shaped nail print -5 The hand bent into a semicircle as for the purpose of seizing or clutching any thing दन कश्चनमोक्षायदयामकथयामि • पचत 4 —अर्ध *a* , —अर्ध *a* Half moon-shaped —अर्ध *m* A short bodice अर्धयुगल *m* A kind of *युगल When a thing has some good and some bad points we must accept the thing such as it is 1 e, wholly and in its entirety; it is foolish to insist upon having the thing partially 1 e with its good points only —अर्ध *m* A kind of musical instrument —अर्ध *n* , —अर्ध *m* 1 Half a day, mid-day -2 A day of 12 hours —अर्ध *m* A crescent shaped iron-pointed arrow —अर्ध *m* A form of Vishnu —अर्ध *m* , —अर्ध *m* A form of Siva, (half male and half female) —अर्ध *f* Mid-night —अर्ध *f* Twenty-five —अर्ध *m* A measure containing half a 'para' —अर्ध *n* Half way —अर्ध *ind* Mid way. —अर्ध *m* Half a watch one hour and a half —अर्ध *m* A half half a share or part —अर्ध *a* Sharing a half —अर्ध *a* 1. Sharing a half, entitled to a half -2 A companion, sharer —अर्ध *m* Mid day —अर्ध *f* A kind of cake —अर्ध *m* , —अर्ध *m* A necklace of 12 strings (अर्ध consisting of 24)

अर्था *f* 1 A mistress 2 A woman of the वैश्य caste

अर्थाणी *f* The same as अर्था

अर्था *f* The wife of a वैश्य

अवन *a* Mean unworthy *m* (अवा अवतो अवन &c) 1 A horse 2 One of the ten horses of the moon -3 Indra 5 A short span (लोकजगत्मान)

ती *f* 1 A mare -2 A bawd procuress -3 A nymph -Comp -यु *m* One of the principal seven rays of the sun

अवाह *ind* 1 Before; behind (in time or place) -2 Hitherward, on this side -3 Within near (with loc) Comp -क *m*

Posterior time -क *a* Belonging to proximate time modern -ह *n* The near bank of a river

अर्वाच *a* (*f* अवाचा) 1 Coming hitherward 2 Coming to meet any one -3 Being behind 4 Following coming on or after subsequent

अर्वाचान *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Turned towards; favouring -2 Being on this side, below -3 Born afterwards posterior 4 Modern recent -5 Reverse contrary -वा *ind* (with abl) 1 On this side of -2 Thenceforward 3 Less than -4 Later than.

अह्व *n* Piles -Comp -ह *a* Destroying piles -ह *m* 1 N of the plant दुह्व -2 A mixture of one part of butter-milk with three parts of water -ही *f* 1 N of the plant Curculigo Archioides Lin (Mar दह्व) 2 The marking-out plant अह्व (Mar विह्व) -ह *m* The marking out plant

अर्हत *a* Afflicted with piles

अर्हता *m* Fire

अर्हता *a* Afflicted with piles

अह 1 P (In ep c poetry A also)

1 To deserve merit be worthy of (with acc or inf) -2 To have a right to be entitled to (with acc) न ता स्वातन्त्र्यमहात • मनुस्मृति 9 3; (also with inf) 3 To be obliged or required to do a thing oft implying duty or obligation 4 To be fit, or deserve to be done -5 To be equal to be worth न ते गत्राप्युपचारमहति • शकुन 3 18 -6 To be able as in न मे हवनमन्यया भवितुमर्हति • शाकुन विनाशम ह्ययस्यास्य न कश्चि कतुमर्हति • भवद्वारा 2 17

- To worship honour -8 (Used with inf in the second pers and sometimes in the third) अह represents a mild form of command, advice or request दिवाण्यहान्यर्हसि सोऽमुह • १५५ 5 2, तं सत मे दुमहात • १५५ 1 10 -Caus or 10 P To honour worship

अह *a* (*f* -ह) 1 Respectable worthy of respect deserving 2 Worthy of, having a claim to be entitled to with acc inf or in Comp -3 Being required obliged or allowed -4 Becoming proper -ह *m* 1 N of Indra -2 N of Vishnu -3 Price (as in अहर्ह) 4 Fitness propriety -5 Motion course (अर्ह)

अह *n* Worship adoration, honour treating with respect or veneration

अह *f* See अह

अर्ह *a* 1 Worthy deserving respect respectable 3 -म 1 A Buddha; the highest rank in Buddhist hierarchy -2 A superior divinity with the Jainas

between the toes (Mar चित्तली)
-Comp —ईष्णा *f* A woman with languishing looks

अलसक *a* (*f* —का) Same as अलस
अलात *n* A fire-brand half burnt wood

अलातु —बू *f* The bottle-gourd —दु (*n*) I A vessel made of gourd
-2 A fruit of the gourd which when fully dried is very light and floats in water -Comp —पात्र *n* A jar made of the bottle-gourd

अलबू *f* See अलातु *f* \

अलार *n* A door

अलास *n* Inflammation and abscess at the root of the tongue

अल *m* 1 A large black bee -2 A scorpion -3 A crow -4 The (Indian) cuckoo -5 The sign of the zodiac called वृश्चिक -6 Spirituous liquor -Comp —कुल *n* A flight or number of bees —जिह्वा, —जिहिका *f* The uvula, soft palate —प्रिय *m* The red lotus —प्रिया *f* The trumpet flower —माला *f* A flight of bees

अलिक *n* The forehead

अलिगर्द *m* The same अलगर्द

अलिङ्ग *a* 1 Having no characteristic marks; having no marks -2 Having bad marks -3 (In gram) Having no gender —न *m* An epithet of the Supreme Being —न *n* Absence of marks

अलिङ्गिर *m* An impostor, a pretended ascetic

अलिज *m* A water jar

अलि *m* 1 A scorpion -2 A bee —नी *f* 1 A swarm of bees

अलिद *m* 1 A terrace before a house-door -2 A place (like a square) at the door —दा *m* pl N

of a country and its inhabitants

अलिपक *m* 1 The Indian cuckoo

-2 A bee -3 A dog

अलिमक *m* 1 The Indian cuckoo

-2 A bee -3 A frog

अलिपक *m* The same as अलमक

अलाक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Unpleasing, disagreeable -2 Vain untrue not based upon reason false pretended तद्दानुमत्या सीस्वभावसुखमामलाकामा-
शकामपनयामि * वेणी स 2 -3 Little not much few —क *n* The forehead -2 Anything displeasing falsehood, untruth -3 Heaven 4 A fault -5 Pain sorrow

अलीकिर *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Disagreeable -2 False

अलीगर्द *m* A snake See अलगर्द

अलु *f* A small water pot

अलुकु समास *m* A compound in which the case terminations are not dropped but retained; e g सरसिज परस्वैपद अनुवाच &c

अलुक्ष *a* Soft

अले *ind* Unmeaning words in the dialect of the Pishâchas (mostly occurring in dramatic literature)

अलेपक *a* (*f* —विका) Stainless —क *m* An epithet of the Supreme Spirit

अलक *ind* See अले

अलेश *a* Not little; much large —श *ind* Not at all

अलेक *a* (*f* —क) 1 That which can not be seen, as in लोकालोक इवायम् * इषु 1 68 -3 Having no people -4 One who does not go to any other world after death (not having performed meritorious deeds) —क *m* —क *n* 1 The nether world (पद्माल) -5 —क *m* A Rikṣ or any such priest

विषयः * प्रथम अध्यायः । A sort of Licence

અલ્પિત *a* (*f* -તા) 1 Diminished
-2 Lowered in position or estimation, disparaged

અલ્પિષ્ઠ *a* (*f* -ઠા) Least, smallest, very small

અલ્પીકૃ (અલ્પ + કૃ 8 U) To make small, diminish, reduce in number

અલ્પાયસુ *a* (*f* -સી) Smaller, less, very small

અહા *f* A mother (Voc અહા)

અવ્ I P 1 To protect defend -2 To please give pleasure to, do good to -3 To like desire, love -4 To favour, promote, animate —With અનુ- To encourage inspire
અવ- 1 To regard, attend to -2 To wait for -3 To promote, impel
અવ- 1 To cherish, behave friendly towards -2 To encourage. સ- 1 To satisfy, satiate -2 To protect maintain

અવ *ind* (the initial અ is sometimes dropped as in પૂવાપરો તોયનિધી વગાહ * કુમા સ 1 1) As a preposition અવ means 'Away,' 'off,' 'away from,' 'down' As a prefix to verbal themes અવ expresses (1) Disrespect (e.g. અવજ્ઞા), (2) Support, rest upon (e.g. અવલ્લભ) (3) Purifying (e.g. અવદાત) (4) Little-ness (e.g. અવદુર) (5) Diffusion, pervasion (e.g. અવકીર્ણ) (6) Determination (e.g. અવસો, અવધૃ) (7) Depression, bending (e.g. અવનમ્) (8) Commanding (e.g. અવકુપ) (9) Down (e.g. અવતુ અવગાહ)
As first member of Tat compounds it means અવકૃષ્ટ, અવકોચિક = અવકૃષ્ટ કોચિકયા

અવજ્ઞા *m* A bad family, wrong family

અવકાશ *a* (*f* -શા) 1 Downwards; backwards -2 Opposite, contrary

—ટ *n* Contrariety, opposition

અવકર *m* Dust, sweepings

અવકર્તન *n* Cutting off, excision

અવકર્ષણ *n* 1 Taking or putting out.

-2 Expulsion

અવકલિત *a* (*f* -તા) 1 Seen

-2 Known -3 Taken received -4

Wicked

અવકાશ (અવ + કાશ 1 4 A) To be visible, to be manifest

અવકાશ *m* 1 Occasion opportunity -2 Place, room, space 3 Footing, admission scope access, entrance -4 Interval, intermediate space or time -5 An aperture opening

અવકીર્ણ *a* (*f* -ણા) 1 Scattered -2 Occupied -3 Pulverised -4 Broken -5 Destroyed

અવકાર્ણિય *a* A religious student who contrary to his vow has committed an act of incontinency

અવકુચન *n* 1 Bending, curving contraction -2 A kind of disease

અવકુટાર *a* Very deep, downwards, backwards —ટ *n* Deformity

અવકુટન *n* 1 Investing surrounding -2 Attracting engaging

અવકૃષ્ (અવ + કૃષ 1 P) 1 To draw off or away, pull down -2 To extract, take out

અવકૃષ્ટ *p p a* (*f* -શા) 1 Drawn away or pulled down -2 Removed -3 Expelled -4 Inferior, low out-cast —ટ *m* A servant who performs the lowest menial duties

અવકૃ (અવ + કૃ 6 P) 1 To bestow, pour upon to shower upon, cover with -2 To put out, throw out -3 To shake off throw away

-Comp —सामान्य *a* (*f* —न्या) Extraordinary uncommon supernatural

अलोकन *n* Invisibility disappearance

अलोक्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Unusual -2 Coming in the way of the acquisition of heaven 3 Dark 4 Unholy

अलोल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Firm steady -2 Tranquil unagitated 3 Not thirsty free from desire

अलाह्य *a* Indifferent to sensual objects

अलोभ्य *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Free from desire -2 Indifferent to sensual objects

अलोहित *a* Bloodless not red —*n* A red lotus

अलौकिक *a* (*f* —की *A*) 1 Uncommon supernatural 2 Unusual rare -3 Peculiar to the sacred writings ; not used in classics ; Vedic ; (as a word or phrase) -4 Theoretical

अल्प *a* (*f* —क्य) 1 Small little minute, scanty 3 Trifling, insignificant 3 Seldom rare 4 Of short existence 5 Young —*n* Very little —*ये* —*येन* —*क्यद्* *ad-* 1 A little 2 For a slight reason, *प्रीति* *न* *पुन* *मिदमे* -3 Easily without much trouble or difficulty -Comp —अल्प *a* Very little or minute —आकर्ण्य *a* Desiring little contented or satisfied with little -अल्प *a* Short lived —*य* *m* 1 A young one cub -2 A goat —अल्प *m* A small or gradual beginning —अल्प *m* A light meal Abstinence in food -*न* *a* 1 Other than small large -2 Other than few many —*य* *a* Slightly defective not quite complete —अल्प *m*

A small means —गन्ध *a* Having little scent or odour —गन्ध *n* A red lotus —च हत *a* Inert —छद् -छद् *a* Scantily clad —ज्ञ *a* Knowing little shallow superficial हटि *a* Narrow minded short sighted —वन् *a* Not affluent or rich poor —वी *a* Weak minded foolish —प्रजस *a* Having few descendants or subjects —प्रमाण प्रमाणक *a* 1 Of little weight or measure 2 Of little authority resting on little evidence —ज —जक *m* Common cucumber (Mar क कडा) —प्रयोग *a* Of rare application or use rarely used —ग्राम *m* (in gram) A name given to the unaspirated letters of the alphabet These are the vowels semivowels nasals and the letters क ख द द्वा ब भृ द्वा घाण *a* Asthmatic —वन् *a* Weak feeble, having little strength —वृद्धि —मन *a* Weak minded unwise silly ignorant —भाषिन् *a* Speaking little taciturn —मध्यम *a* Slender waisted —मात्र *n* 1 A little -2 A short time, a few moments —दुर्लभ *a* Cheap —मेघ *a* Ignorant, silly —यवस *a* Young in age youthful —वन् *a* Speaking little taciturn —विद *a* Ignorant, ill taught, uneducated —वन् *a* 1 Of limited range or capacity, दुर्लभ इत्यादि २ (पूर्व १ २ -2 Engaged in trifling matters —मात्र *n* A small pond which is dry in the hot season.

अल्पक *a* (*f* —क्य) 1 Small little minute 2 Contemptible —*n* Little

अल्प and १ In a low degree slightly a little -2 Separately -3 Seldom, now and then

Overcoming subduing —જી *f*
Rein bridle

અવસાત *n* A deep ditch

અવગણ (અવ + ગણ 10 P) To disre-
gard not to heed despise

અવગણન *n* 1 Disobedience disres-
pect contempt disregard -2 Censu-
re blame -3 Insult mortification -4
-4 Defeat

અવગદ *m* A boil or pimple upon
the face or cheeks

અવગત *p p* (*f* -તા) 1 Gone away
or down 2 Known learnt under-
stood (sometimes used actively)
-3 Assented promised

અવગતિ *f* 1 Knowledge percep-
tion -2 True knowledge

અવગત્ (અવ + ગત 1 P) To go down
descend -2 To visit go near -3
To reach obtain 4 To know
learn understand believe -5 To
consider look upon -6 To assure
oneself be convinced —*Caus* 1
To bring near 2 To inform one-
self of find out know -3 To in-
form cause to know teach 4
To point out show

અવગમ *m* 1 Going near descend-
ing -2 Understanding perception
knowledge 3 True knowledge

અવગમન *n* See અવગમ

અવગાદ *a* (*f* -દા) 1 Plunged into
entered into immersed (*lit* and *fig*)
-2 Depressed low deep (*lit* and
fig) 3 That in which one bathes
-4 Congealed curdling (*as blood*)
(This word is sometimes writ-
ten વગાડ)

અવગાહ (અવ + ગાહ 1 A) 1 To bathe
oneself in plunge into dive into
with acc or loc -2 To go deep in
to be absorbed in (*fig*) -3 To

enter penetrate fully pervade
પૂવાપરૈ તોયન્નિયા વગાહ * કુમા સ 1 1

—*Caus* To cause to bathe

અવગાહ *m* 1 Bathing, સુખગસન્નિલાવ
ગાહ * શાકુત 1 3 અવગા. પ્રાપ્ત્યતયિવ વન
મહિવધૂથ * કાદવ સદાવગાહશૂમવારિસ્રવય *
ઋતુસ 1 1 2 Plunging immersing
(in general) 3 (*fig*) Mastering
learning studying completely;
સકલજ્ઞાસાવગાહનમ રત્નુદ્ધિ * કાદવ -4 A
place of bathing 5 A bucket

અવગાહન *n* See અવગાહ

અવગાહ્ય *pot p* (*f* -હ્યા) 1 Fit for
bathing 2 Fit to be plunged into

અવગાત *p p* (*f* -તા) 1 Sung in a
discordant tone sung badly 2 Re-
proached abused -3 Wicked vile
4 Satirized in a song —ત *n* 1 A
satire in song 2 Reproach blame
-3 Bad or discordant singing

અવગણ *m* A fault demerit

અવગુઠ (અવ + ગુઠ 10 P) 1 To cover
with shroud 2 To draw over con-
ceal veil

અવગુઠન *n* 1 The act of covering
the head of women veiling 2 A
veil (for the face), (*fig* also)

3 A covering mantle (in general)

અવગુઠિકા *f* 1 Veiling 2 A veil
-3 A curtain

અવગુઠત *a* (*f* -તા) 1 Veiled cov-
ered concealed રત્નનીરિમિરાવગુઠને *
કુમા સ 4 11 2 Powdered pounded

અવગુણ *n* Assaulting with intent
to kill (in criminal law)

અવગુહ (અવ + ગુહ 1 U) 1 To cover
to hide -2 To put into or inside -3
To embrace આ સમગ્રદુઃખનિવૃત્તિ હા માત્ર
દાવગુહને * પતન

અવગુહન *n* 1 Hiding concealing
-2 Embracing

अवकृप् (अव + कृप् I A) 1 To correspond with to answer 2 To be right or fit to be possible -3 To help to to serve, to accomplish result in (with dat) —Caus 1 To prepare, to make ready -2 To use or employ becomingly 3 To consider as possible

अवकृष्ट f I Considering as possible possibility probability -2 Suitableness

अवकेश a Having the hair hanging down

अवकशि a (f -नी) 1 Unfruitful barren (as a tree) 2 Having small or very few hair —m A fruitless tree

अवकेणक a Drawn or called down to by a cuckoo 2 Looked down upon by a cuckoo

अवकथय a (f -था) 1 Not fit to be uttered improper -2 Censurable (as a saying) 3 False 4 Indescribable inexpressible

अवक्रद् (अव + क्रद् I U) To cry out roar

अवक्र a Crying slowly roaring neighing —इ m A cry

अवक्रन् n Crying out weeping aloud

अवक्रम् (अव + क्रम् I U 4 P) 1 To step down run away escape with draw -2 To tread down overcome -3 To descend come down Caus To cause to go down

अवक्रम m Descending descent

अवक्रम m I Price 2 Wages, hire farm rent -3 Letting out to hire leasing -4 A tax or tribute duty

अवक्रान् f I Descending, descent -2 Approach

अवक्रय f Neglect omission non-performance (of prescribed acts)

अवक्रा (अव + क्रा 9 L) I To purchase -2 To let out hire 3 To bribe buy off

अवक्रुश (अव + क्रुश I P) To call down to to revile

अवक्रष्ट p p (f -ष्ट) Reviled censured

अवक्राश m I Discordant noise 2 A curse 3 Abuse censure

अवक्रुत a (f -ता) Wet moistened

अवक्रुत् m Trickling descent of moisture 2 Ichor fetid discharge

अवक्रुत्त n Trickling falling (as dew or moisture)

अवक्राश m An imperfect digestion or decoction

अवक्षय m I Destruction decay waste loss -2 A kind of malady

अवक्षि (अव + क्षि I 5 9 P) To remove carry off destroy Pass To decay

अवक्षय (अव + क्षि 6 L) I To fling away to throw off 2 To cause to fly down or away 3 To reprimand revile any one censure slander -4 To grant yield —Caus To cause to fall down

अवक्षिष्ट p p (f -ष्ट) 1 Thrown down badly thrown 2 Sarcastically said imputed insinuated -3 Reviled, censured blamed

अवक्षीण p p (f -ण) Wasted emaciated

अवक्षय m I Blaming reviling -2 Objection

अवक्षेपण n I Throwing down, considered as one of the five kinds of *karman* in वैशेषिक phil -2 Contempt, despising -3 Censure blame -4

अवचनीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not fit to be spoken or uttered, (as obscene or indecent language) -2 Not censurable

अवचय *m* Gathering (such as flowers, fruits &c)

अवचाय *m* Gathering flowers &c

अवचार *m* A place of descent, road, field of action

अवधारण *n* 1 Employing, application, mode of proceeding -2 A kind of saline preparation

अवधि (अव + धि 3 P) 1 To worship honour, respect -2 (5 U) To gather, pick up, pluck (with two acc) -3 To take off

अवचित *p p* A (*f* —ता) Gathered

अवचूट *m* The pendent cloth on a chariot, an ornament (like a *chowri*) hanging from the top of a banner दिवसकारणस्यावचूटचामरकलाप

• कादम्

अवचूर्णन *n* 1 Pounding grinding reducing to powder -2 Sprinkling with powder, especially, throwing absorbent powders on wounds

अवचूर्णित *a* (*f* —ता) Pounded coarsely -2 Ground, reduced to powder

अवचूल *m* Same as अवचूट

अवचूलक *m*, —क *n* A *chowri* or brush (formed of a cow's tail or peacock's feathers) for fanning off flies

अवच्छ (च्छा) द *m* A cover, covering

अवच्छेद (अव + छेद 7 U) 1 To cut off, separate break asunder -2 To discriminate, distinguish -3 To define, limit, modify (as by time space &c) -4 To detach, excerpt -5 To interrupt

अवच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Cut off -2 Separated, excerpted -3 (In Logic) Separated or excluded from all other things by the properties predicated of a thing as peculiar to itself -4 Bounded, modified, determined, दिक्कालघनवच्छिन्न * चतुर्द -5 Particularised, distinguished characterized, as by an attributive word

अवच्छुरित *a* Mixed —त *n* A horse-laugh

अवच्छेद *m* 1 A part, portion -2 Boundary, limit -3 Separation -4 Distinction, distinguishing, particularization (as by attributes) -5 Determination, decision, settlement -6 A characteristic property -7 Bounding defining -8 Pervading

अवच्छेदक *a* (*f* —दिता) 1 Separating -2 Determining, deciding -3 Bounding limiting -4 Pervading -5 Distinguishing particularizing -6 Peculiar, characteristic —क *m* 1 That which distinguishes -2 A predicate characteristic property (in logic) -3 Boundary, limit.

अवच्छेदन *n* Cutting off, separating determining bounding

अवजय *m* Defeat, victory खेदलो कावजयाय हत * एव 6 62

अवजि (अव + जि 1 P) 1 To deprive by conquest to win -2 To recover -3 To ward off, prevent -4 To conquer

अवजित *p p* (*f* —ता) Conquered; contemned, disregarded

अवजित *f* Conquest, defeat

अवज्ञा (अव + ज्ञा 9 P) To despise, to treat with contempt disregard

अवगृह्णत *p p* (*f* — *त*) Obstructed
impeded restrained

अवगै (अव + गै *I P*) 1 To sing in a
discordant tone 2 To sing de-
precatingly satirize in a song re-
vile reproach

अवगरण / See अवगरण

अवग्रह (अव + ग्रह *9 U*) 1 To let
loose let go (as reins) 2 To di-
vide separate (as words or parts
of words) -3 1 to break off discon-
tinue to distinguish 4 To punish
chastise -5 To seize choke -6 To
capture overpower 7 To obstruct
-8 To lay hold of (with the feet)

अवग्रह *m* 1 The failure or absence
of rain 2 Drought 3 An obstacle
a hindrance 4 A hiatus absence
of सवे (in gram) as in अवग्रह च त
च अग्र च इमा च मा च • अवग्रह 5 Nature
temperament -6 The mark (5) used
to mark the elision of अ after ण and
ओ -7 A herd of elephants 8 The
forehead of an elephant -9 A wrong
sort of knowledge a false idea 10
Punishment (opp अवग्रह) -11 An
imprecation a term of abuse 12
An iron hook with which elephants
are driven 13 Fighting quarrel-
ing लोभ्यावयत्तम् नयन् विने प ह्यराव
ग्रह न वेकाये • मात्तवि 4

अवग्रहण *n* 1 An obstacle impedi-
ment 2 Disrespect, disregard 3
Knowledge

अवग्रह *m* 1 Breaking, separation
2 Impediment 3 A curse

अवग्र (अव + ग्र *I A*) 1 To push
away or off 2 To split, to break
अवग्रहण अवग्रहण • अवग्रह 3 To touch,
feel rub (in medicine) -4 To stir
up, agitate

अवग्रह *m* 1 A hole in the ground
a cave a cavern 2 A stone-mill
for grinding corn 3 Stirring up
shaking

अवग्रहण *n* Rubbing away or off

अवग्रहण *n* 1 Rubbing into 2
Grinding 3 Cleaning rubbing off

अवग्रह *m* 1 Striking 2 Killing
hurting 3 A stroke a blow -4
Threshing corn in a mortar -5
Unnatural or accidental death

अवग्रह (अव + ग्रह *I P*) 1 To procl-
aim aloud 2 To summon convoke
3 To fill with cries make reson-
ant

अवग्रह (अव + ग्रह *I U*) To whirl
round move to and fro

अवग्रहण *m* Whirling round a whirl-
pool

अवग्रहण *n* Rolling or whirling
round

अवग्रह (अव + ग्रह *I U*) To rub off
to grind to powder —Caus To rub
off scratch

अवग्रह *m* —ग्रह *n* Proclaiming, de-
nouncing —ग्रह / A proclamation

अवग्रह (अव + ग्रह *I P*) 1 To smell
at 2 To kiss (as the head)
—Caus (—ग्रहण) To cause to smell
at

अवग्रहण *n* The act of smelling at

अवग्रह *a* (*f* — *ग्र*) Lower

अवग्रह (अव + ग्रह *2 A*) 1 To per-
ceive, observe

अवग्रहण *n* Looking down upon

अवग्रहण *a* (*f* — *ग्र*) Not speaking,
silent, speechless अवग्रहण सत्यम

अवग्रहण सत्यम • अवग्रहण 1 —ग्रह *n* Silence
taciturnity 2 Censure, blame,
reproof —Caus —ग्रह *a* Disbe-
dient

Advent coming on -3 Form manifestation 3 Descent of a deity upon earth incarnation in general 4 An incarnation of Vishnu (There are ten incarnations of Vishnu viz मत्स्य कूर्म वराह नृसिंह राम कृष्ण बुद्ध and कल्कि)
 -5 Any new appearance growth rise -6 Any distinguished person (who in the language of respect is called an अवतार or incarnation of a deity) 7 Aiming at an object -8 A landing place -9 A sacred bathing place 10 Translation 11 A pond tank 12 Introduction preface 13 Crossing —रुम To gain one's object (with gen)
 -Comp —कथा *f* An account of an अवतार —मन्त्र *m* The prayer causing the descent of a deity

अवतारक *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Making one's appearance 2 Making a descent

अवतारण *n* 1 Causing to descend -2 Translation 3 Possession by an evil spirit -4 Adoration 5 The border of a garment 6 Preface or introduction (to a work)

अवतारण *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Descended alighted come down entered into -2 Bathed in come to 3 Appeared as an incarnation -4 Crossed passed over come within the range of 5 Approached come on (as the night) 6 Translated -Comp —अण *a* Absolved from debt

अवतृ, (अव + तृ I P) 1 To descend alight come down (fig also) -2 To flow or run into to join (as a river) 3 To enter into to come to 4 To begin commence 5 To press on s lf to come forth -6

To descend (as a deity) into the world in the form of a mortal 7 To get over (a difficulty a disease &c) —*Ca* 1 To cause to descend 2 To put or set down -3 To take off put aside 4 To bend down 5 To bring downwards -6 To introduce make current begin

अवतारका *f* A woman or a cow that has miscarried

अवतृ *a* (*f* —ता) Cut off severed
 अवतृश *m* 1 A stimulant 2 Any pungent food which excites thirst
 अवतृण *n* 1 The breaking or opening of a boil 2 Bursting separating

अवदाव *m* 1 Heat burning down 2 The hot season, summer

अवदान *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Clean pure un sinful 2 White bright 3 Beautiful 4 Meritorious 5 Yellow —त *m* The white colour

अवदान *n* (From अव + दा I P to purify) 1 A pure or approved occupation 2 An accomplished act 3 A valorous or glorious act heroism 4 Object of a legend See अवगन below

अवदान *n* (From अव + दा I P to cut) 1 Cutting or dividing into pieces -2 A portion part 3 Transgression 4 The root of a plant (Mar वाज)

अवदान्य *a* (*f* —ता) Niggardly stingy

अवदान *n* 1 Tearing dividing digging down cutting into pieces 2 A spade hoe

अवदाह *m* —ह *n* Burning down, heat

अवदान *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Split into two divided broken -2 Melted

अवज्ञानति मां मूढा मानुषी तनुमाश्रित * भव
द्विता 9 II

अवज्ञा *f* Disrespect contempt, low opinion disregard (with the obj in loc or gen) आत्मन्यवज्ञा शिथि लीचकार *रुव 2 41 ये नाम केचिदिह न प्रथयत्यवज्ञा * मात मा I -Comp —उप हन *a* (*f* -मा) Treated with contempt humiliated —दुख *n* The agonies of humiliation

अवज्ञान *p p* (*f* -ता) Disrespected contemned disregarded

अवज्ञान *n* Disrespect contempt

अवज्ञेय *pot p* (*f* -या) To be treated with disrespect contemptible

अवज *m* I A hole cavity 2 A pit -3 A well 4 Any low or depressed part of the body 5 A juggler -Comp —कृत्त *m* A tortoise in a hole (fig) One who has had no experience who has seen nothing of the world

अवज *-सि f* I A hole -2 A well -3 Any low or depressed part of the body

अवज *a* (*f* -ग) Having a flat nose flat nosed

अवज *m* I A hole in the ground -2 A well -3 The back of the neck -4 The depressed part of the body —*f* The raised portion of the neck —*n* A hole a rent

अवजिन *n* A particular flight of birds flying downwards

अवजम *m* -म *n* I A garland -2 An ear ring (fig also) -3 An ornament worn on the head, crest (fig) anything that serves as an ornament

अवजम *m* An ear-ornament, an ornament in general

अवतस्यते Den P To use as ear rings make ear rings of

अवतत *p p* (*f* -ता) I Overspread covered -2 Loosened slackened

अवतात *f* Stretching extending अवतत (*अव + तत 8 U*) I To stretch downwards -2 To overspread cover -3 To loosen undo (especially a bow string)

अवतप्त *p p* (*f* -ता) Heated irradiated

अवतप्त *n* I Slight darkness -2 Darkness (in general) -3 Obscurity

अवतार *m* Descent See अवतार

अवतारण *n* I Descending for bathing in water &c, coming down -2 An incarnation See अवतार -3 Crossing -4 Sudden disappearance -5 Steps or stairs leading down to a river -6 A holy bathing place (ताप) 7 Translating from one language into another -8 Introduction -9 An extract a quotation

अवतारिण *f* I A short prayer at the beginning of a work which it is supposed, causes the divinity so addressed to descend from heaven -2 Introduction, preface

अवतारणी *f* I Preface -2 Succession, order method See अवतारिण

अवतारण *n* A soothing remedy

अवतारण *n* I Crushing, trampling under -2 Striking

अवतार *m* I Stretching -2 The unbending of a bow -3 A downward face -4 The spreading of a plant -5 A cover (in general); an awning (Mar अवतार)

अवतार *m* I Descent, alighting (fig) Accepting, resorting to -2

pired -3 Insulted, humiliated -4 Excelled, surpassed -5 Attacked, overcome -6 Separated from worldly attachments —त m An ascetic who has renounced all worldly attachments and connections -Comp —वेश a Undressed, naked
अवधूनन n 1 Shaking, waving -2 The practice of medicine; curing -3 Agitation, trembling -4 Disregarding -5 Trampling on, treading

अवधूतन n Sprinkling absorbent powders on sores

अवधृ (अव + धृ 10 U) 1 To determine, fix, resolve; ascertain, make out, know, perceive, understand -2 To regard, think look upon -3 To hear, listen to, to learn -4 To consider, think -5 To limit, restrict

अवधृत p p (f -ता) 1 Determined, resolved, settled -2 Heard

अवधेय p p (f -या) 1 To be placed down or deposited -3 To be known or apprehended —न n Attention

अवधेय a (f -या) 1 Not to be killed. -2 Inviolable -3 Sacred

अवधत् (अव + धत् 1 A) 1 To apply oneself to set about -2 To strew over, scatter, spread ; पूर्ण-वत्सने Caus 1 To cast down -2 To strew over

अवधत्त m 1 Abandoning quitting -2 Powder, dust -3 Disrespect, censure, blame -4 Falling off or from -5 Sprinkling

अवधत्त p p (f -ता) 1 Destroyed, perished -2 Censured disrespected -3 Pounded coarsely -4 Abandoned -5 Sprinkled -6 Scattered

अवन n 1 Protection, defence -2 Wish, desire -3 Delight, gratification pleasure satisfaction -4 Hurry speed

अवनक्षत्र n The disappearance of the stars

अवनत p p (f -ता) 1 Bent down, hung down downcast -2 Setting (as heavenly bodies) -3 Humble -Comp —अग a Stooping —काय a Bending the body, crouching down —मुख a Having down cast countenance —शिर a Bowing the head

अवनति f 1 Bending bowing down, stooping -2 Sinking down in the west, setting -3 Salutation, prostration -4 Bending (as a bow) -5 Modesty, absence; of insolence, humility

अवनत p p (f -दा) 1 Formed, made -2 Fixed, seated -3 Covered encircled; bound on, tied -द्व n A drum

अवनत् (अव + नत् 1 P) 1 To bow down, to bend down, stoop -2 To bend oneself; hang down —Caus (अवन -ना—मयति) To bend down, bend

अवनत्त a (f -या) Bowed, bent

अवनय m 1 Throwing down, precipitating -2 Causing to descend

अवनयन n, Leading down pouring down

अवनद् (अव + न 4 U) To bind on, to tie on to put on, to cover with

अवनत्त a Flat nosed. -द्व n The condition of having a flat-nose

अवनयन n 1 Bending or bowing.

fused liquefied -3 Bewildered
perplexed

अवरो (अव + दा 4 P) 1 To cut off
divide

अवरोह ऋ 1 Milking 2 Milk

अवयव अ (f —य) 1 Low inferior
2 Fittobecocondemned censurable;
not fit to be praised 2 Defective
faulty blamable disagreeable

disliked -3 Unfit to be to d 5

Sinful —य ऋ 1 A fault defect 2

Sin, vice 3 Blame reproach 4

Shame

अवधूत or —य ऋ 1 market

अवधूत अ (f —य) To be defied
fit to be defied

अवधूत (अव + धा 3 A) 1 To place
down deposit 2 To apply (as
the mind) 3 To be attentive 4
To shut close, press together

अवधूतय षट् ष अ (f —य) To
be attended to deserving attention
and care

अवधूतय ऋ 1 Attention, in earnest
attentiveness -2 Devotion, care,
carefulness

अवधूतय अ (f —य) Attentive

अवधूतय इ (f —य) See अवधूतय

अवधूतय ऋ 1 Accurate determina-
tion 2 A decision 3 For basis
of stress upon a word 4 Restrict-
ing the sense of a word -5 Limita-
tion to certain instances to the ex-
clusion of others

अवधूतय अ 1 Determining accu-
rately -2 Restricting oneself to any
thing

अवधूतय अ 1 Relative limiting

—य ऋ 1 A certain manner of limiting

—य ऋ 2 A certain manner of limiting

—य ऋ 3 Limitation of the sense of words

-4 Restriction to a certain instance
or instances to the exclusion of all
others

अवधूतय षट् See अवधूतय

अवधूतय षट् ष अ (f —य) To
be ascertained determined or con-
sidered

अवधूतय षट् ष (f —य) Ascertain
ed known well marked

अवधूतय अ (f —य) See अवधूतय

अवधूतय ऋ 1 Pursuit -2 Purifying
cleaning -3 Seizing, or capturing
by force

अवधूतय अ (f —य) 1 Pursued,

2 Washed cleaned purified

अवधूतय ऋ 1 Application, attention

2 Boundary limit exclusive or in-
clusive (of time or space) 3

Furthest limit 4 A division de-
partment 5 A period of

time -6 An engagement appoint-
ment अवधूतय षट् षट् From till 7

A hole a pit

अवधूतय अ Limited, bounded

अवधूतय (अव + धा 10 1) To de-
regard, disrespect, treat with con-
tempt, to despise, repulse

अवधूतय ऋ Treating with de-
spect

अवधूतय षट् Dis respect, despise, re-
pulsive

अवधूतय षट् ष (f —य) Disre-
pected, disrespected

अवधूतय (अव + धा 10 U) 1 To shake
move, cause to tremble 2 To

shake off or to put away to
check 3 To discard, reject, treat
with contempt and regard —य

(—य) To shake

अवधूतय ऋ Having no end

अवधूतय षट् ष (f —य) 1 Shake

1 water -2 Discard, reject, treat

ing, (Mar नाकशिकण) 3 A kind of medical treatment

अवपीडन ॥ 1 The act of pressing down -2 A drug causing sneezing -3 Damage violation

अवफ ॥ Flatulence wind from the bowels

अववचा f Segment of the base of a triangle

अववध (अव + वध) 9 P 1 To bind fasten (fig also); to attract

अववध ॥ 1 Falling or palsy of the eyelids -2 Binding on all sides

अववधा f 1 Pain agony -2 Resistance restriction opposition

अववधूक ॥ Spasm in the arm

अववृद्ध p p (f -दा) 1 Known -2 (Actively used) One who knows

अववृद्ध (अव + वृद्ध 4 A) 1 To awake -2 To recognise to become sensible or aware of feel perceive know understand -Caus 1 To awaken rouse -2 To make one aware of inform to remind put in mind of -3 To teach instruct

अववृद्ध ॥ 1 Waking becoming awake -2 Knowledge perception -3 Discrimination, judgment -4 Teaching informing

अववृद्ध a Indicating showing

— ॥ 1 The awakener the sun -2 A panegyrist bard -3 A

अववृद्ध ॥ Knowledge [teacher perception

अववृद्ध ॥ Ill report, defamation

अववृद्ध ॥ Humbling overcoming defeating

अववृद्ध (अव + वृद्ध 7 P) To break off smash

अवभजन ॥ 1 Breaking off tearing humbling

अवभास (अव + भास 1 A) 1 To shine -2 To shine forth become manifest to appear, seem -Caus To cause to shine to irradiate illuminate

अवभास ॥ 1 Splendour lustre, light 2 Knowledge perception -3 Appearance manifestation -4 Space, reach compass -5 False knowledge

अवभासक a Luminous irradiating -क ॥ The Supreme Spirit

अवभासक a Shining bright -क f The outer skin or cuticle

अवभुज p p (f -दा) Contract ed, bent crooked

अवभुज ॥ 1 The end or completion of a principal sacrifice -3 Bathing at the end of a principal sacrifice -3 Purification by bathing of the sacrificer and the sacrificial vessels at the end of a sacrifice -4 The water of purification -5 A supplementary sacrifice to atone for defects in a principal and preceding one; a sacrifice in general -Comp -सा ॥ The ablution after a sacrificial ceremony

अवभुज ॥ Abduction, carrying off

अवभुज a Flat nosed -क ॥ The state of having a flat nose

अवभुज a (f -दा) 1 Sinful wicked -2 Contemptible, mean -3 Base low, inferior -4 Next intimate

-5 Last youngest -क ॥ 1 A protector -2 A class of Vānas -क

॥ 1 Sin -2 A lunar day exactly coinciding with a solar one; the

falling at the feet 2 Causing to bend down

अवनय *m* Throwing down

अवनायक *a* Causing to descend

अवनाह *m* Binding girding putting on

अवान *f* 1 The earth -2 The ground -3 The place -4 A river -5 Course bed of a river -Comp

—इश ईश्वर —नाथ —पाल पाल *m* The lord of the earth king —चर

a Roving over the earth a vagabond —ध *m* A mountain मडक *n*

The globe —वृह *m* A tree

अवानक्ष *p p* (*f* —न) Washed cleansed -2 Searched

अवानिन् (*अव* + *नि* 3 *U*) To wash purify cleanse to wipe off

अवानक्षय *m* Deduction ascertain

अवना *f* Se अवान [ment

अवन (*अव* + *न* 1 *P*) 1 To lead or bring down to push into -2 To cause to descend or flow 3 To lead away 4 To pour down or over

अवनजन *n* 1 Washing ablution

2 Water for washing foot bath

-4 Sprinkling water on the *darbha* grass at a *Srāddha* ceremony

अवनजय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Used for washing

अवन्त —न *f* 1 *N* of a city the modern इन्तय one of the seven sacred cities of the Hindus -2 *N* of a river —*m* *pl* *N* of a country and its inhabitants its capital being अवन्ति on the river सिन्धु -Comp —ग्र *n* The city of Avanti अवन्तग्र —सज *m* Sour gruel (prepared from the fermentation of rice water (Mar कमी)

अवक्षय *a* (*f* —या) Not barren fruitful productive

अवपत् (*अव* + *पत्* 1 *P*) To fall down fly down jump down descend alight —*Caus* To cause to fall down to throw down fell down

अवपतन *n* Alighting descending

अवपद् (*अव* + *पद्* 4 *A*) 1 To go down to descend fall down -2 To be deprived of (with *abl*)

3 To fall meet with an accident

4 To overthrow ruin

अवपत्र *p p* (*f* —त्र) 1 Mixed with 2 Cooked together with -3 Fallen on or into 4 Alighted descended

अवपाक *a* 1 Badly or ill cooked 2 Without a net —*m* Bad cooking

अवपत *m* 1 Falling down -2 Descent descending -3 A hole pit 4 Particularly a hole or pit for catching elephants

अवपतन *n* Felling knocking down

अवपात्र *a* A *mlechchha* whose eating in a vessel makes it useless for others

अवपात्रन *a* (*f* —न) One who has lost his caste; a person not allowed by his kindred to eat in a common vessel

अवपात *m* Falling down

अवगच्छ *a* (*f* —ग) Caught in a snare Having a snare laid over (on all sides)

अवपीड (*अव* + *पीड* 10 *P*) To compress

अवपीड *a* Pressed on all sides —*m* 1 Pressing down pressure -2 A drug producing sweet

any substance formed of several constituents. -2 A syllogism, or any logical argument.

अवयवा (अव + या 2 U.) 1 To go down, to give way. -2 To desist from, turn off or away. -3 To know, understand. 4 To remove.

अवयवान् *n.* Going away, retreat

अवरा *a.* (*f.* -रा) 1 Low, inferior. -2 Mean, insignificant, unimportant. -3 Posterior, last. -4 Least. -5 Younger. -6 Western. -Comp. —अर्धः *m* 1 The minimum -2 The latter half. —अवर *a* Lowest. —ज *a* Younger, junior. —यः *m.* A Younger brother. -2 A युद्ध —जा *f.* A younger sister. —वर्ण *a.* Belonging to a low caste —वर्गः *m.* A low tribe. —वत् *m.* The sun. —क्षेत्र *m.* The western mountain over which the sun sets.

अवसत् *p. p.* (*f.* -सत्) Stopped, ceased, resting.

अवसत् *ind* Afterwards, from behind; downwards, below, from below

अवसतिः *f.* 1 Cessation. -2 Repose, relaxation, rest.

अवसत् *ind.* From behind; below, downwards

अवसीज *a* (*f.* -सीज) Degraded, censured, debased, despised.

अवरोद्ध *p. p.* (*f.* -रोद्ध) 1 Obstructed, stopped. -2 Shut up or in, enclosed. -3 Living *incognito*, disguised. -4 Protected and not seen by others. -5 Imprisoned, secluded as in the inner apartments

अवरोद्धः *f.* 1 Obstruction, restraint -2 Besieging. -3 Gaining.

अवरोद्ध (अव + रुद् 7 U.) 1 To obstruct, hinder, stop, prevent, detain -2 To shut up, besiege. -3 To suspend.

अवरोह (अव + रुह् 1 P.) To descend, go down to; come down (in general) ; to dismount, get down from. —Caus (-रोहयति or -रोहयति) 1 To cause to descend or alight. -2 To lower, lessen. -3 To plant (as trees). -4 To depose, dethrone, dismiss, remove (as from a throne &c).

अवरोह *p. p.* (*f.* -रोह) 1 Descended, alighted; dismounted -2 Uprooted.

अवरोह *ind.* (With acc) Below
अवरोचक *m.* A kind of disease, loss of appetite.

अवरोचः *m* (From अव + रुह्) 1 Moving down, descending. -2 A shoot sent up by the root of a plant; a slip (for planting); the pendent shoots of the Indian fig-tree

अवरोध *m* (From अव + रुध्) 1 Obstruction -2 Restraint -3 A seige, a blockade, an investment -4 Inner apartments, or women's apartments, harem, seraglio. -5 The wives of a king taken collectively (*ott. pl.*) -6 An enclosure, confinement. -7 A covering, lid. -8 A fence. -9 A watchman. -10 Depression. hollow See अवरोध above.

अवरोध (-रोध-) *a.* 1 Obstructing, hindering, impeding -2 Besieging —रुधः *m.* A guard —रुधः *a.* A barrier, fence.

अवरोधनं *n* 1 A siege, blockade -2 Hindering, obstructing -3 An obstacle. -4 A closed or private

difference between a Chandra month (29 days 31 Ghatrkās and 50 Palas) and a solar month (30 days)

अवमत *p p* (*f* —ता) Despised contemned —Comp —अकुश *m* A restive elephant or one in rut

अवमति *m* A master an owner —ता *f* 1 Disregard disrespect —2 Aversion dislike

अवमत् (अव + मत् 4 A) 1 To despise condemn disregard disrespect —2 To undervalue depreciate

अवमतउद्य अवमत् *pot p* (*f* द्य —य) 1 To be treated with disrespect to be slighted 2 Contemptible mean

अवमथ *a* Producing swellings —थ *m* A kind of disease in which swellings are caused by boils or contusions

अवमर्द *m* 1 Trampling upon 2 Pain toils —3 Destruction or devastation of a country 4 Slaying killing

अवमत् *a* Trampling down grinding crushing —न *n* 1 Rubbing shampooing —2 Oppression; crushing down

अवमत् *m* Touch contact

अवमर्ष *m* 1 Consideration investigation 2 One of the five principal parts or *Sandhis* of a play —3 Attacking

अवमर्ष *n* 1 Intolerance impatience 2 Effacing; banishing from recollection

अवमत् *m* Disrespect contempt disregard.

अवमत् *n* —ता *f* Despising, disrespect, contempt

अवमान *a* Contemning despising

अवम जेन *n* Washing off removing wiping away

अवमुच् (अव + मुच् 6 P) 1 To let loose loosen (as a horse) —2 To take off (a garment &c) 3 To unharness

अवमूचन *a* With one's head hanging down —Comp —शय *a* Lying with the head hanging down —शय *m* He who sleeps with his head hanging down such as man (opp दृव)

अवमृग (अव + मृज 2 P) 1 To rub off to remove to efface

अवमृद् (अव + मृद् 9 P) 1 To grind or pound down crush trample upon 2 To rub

अवमृज (अव + मृज 6 P) To touch 2 To consider

अवमोचन *n* Setting at liberty loosening letting go

अवयवन *n* Purification means of expiating

अवयव *m* 1 A limb of the body —2 A part portion (as of a whole) 3 A member or a component part of logical argument or syllogism (These are five अक्षरैश्च वृत्ताह्वाण इत्यनय and निष्पन्न) 4 The body 5 A component constituent ingredient (in general) as of a compound &c —6 A means (सामान्य इत्यर्थे) —Comp —अव *m* The meaning of the component parts of a word

अवयव *ind* Part by part severally piece meal

अवयव *a* Having limbs having portions or subdivisions (as a whole) —*m* (०) 1 A whole

ched (fig also) -3 Devoured, destroyed

अवलीन *p p* (*f* -ता) Sticking to, clinging to, resting under

अवला *f* 1 Sport, play, mirth -2 Disrespect, contempt

अवदुचन *n* 1 Cutting off, tearing or pulling out. -2 Uprooting -3 Not tying up, allowing to hang down -4 Taking away, pulling out

अवदुचन *n* 1 Rolling or wallowing on the ground -2 Robbing

अवलपन *n* Leaping on suddenly

अवकच *m* 1 Breaking, scraping or scratching off -2 Anything scraped off

अवलेखन *n* Scraping off

अवलेखा *f* 1 Rubbing -2 Adorning the person

अवलेप *m* 1 Pride, haughtiness -2 Violence, attack, assault, insult, outrage -3 Smearing, anointing -5 Ornament -5 Union, association

अवलेपन *n* 1 Anointing, besmearing -2 Oil, any unctuous substance -3 Union, association -4 Pride arrogance. -5 The sandal tree

अवलेह *m* 1 Licking -2 An extract -3 An electuary, confection

अवलेहन *n* Licking with the tongue

अवलोक (अव + लोक 1 A or 10 P) 1 To see, behold view, observe -2 To look at or see -3 (In astr) To exercise influence upon -4 To observe, meditate or reflect upon

अवलोक *m* 1 Seeing beholding -2 Sight -3 Looking down upon with compassion

अवलोकक *a* Looking at, wishing to see —क *m* A spy

अवलोकन *n* 1 Looking at, beholding seeing -2 Looking over, commanding a view of -3 Sight, eye -4 A look, glance -5 Looking out for inquiry, seeking

अवलोकयित *a* Looking upon, considering

अवलोकन *p p* (*f* -ता) Seen observed —न *m* N of a Buddha

—न *n* A look, glance

अवलोकित *a* Looking at seeing

अवलोप *m* 1 Cutting off or away destruction -2 Biting

अवलोक *a* One who is favourable; suitable

अववद *m*, -वदन *n* Censure, an evil report or bad reputation

अववाक *m* 1 An aperture -2 Window

अववाक *m* 1 Censure -2 Confidence -3 Disregard -4 Support -5 Evil report -6 A command, an order -7 Information

अववध *m* A splinter chip

अववश *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Independent, free -2 Not having one's own free will; dependent -3 Disobedient, self willed -4 Uncontrolled unrestrained -5 Unavoidable

—Comp —अववशित *a* (*f* -ता) Whose mind and senses are not held in subjection

अववशिक *f* 1 A cloth girt round the legs and knees (by a person), when sitting on his hams; also the act of so girding this cloth, or the posture itself -2 (Hence) A wrapper a girth, or a band in general

place -5 The interior of anything
6 The women's apartments in a royal palace 7 An inmate of the harem; a queen wife

अव गघक *a* Obstructing impeding -क *m* A guard of the queen's apartments -क *f* A female of the inner apartments

अव गघर *a* 1 Obstructing hindering 2 Beseging

अवरापण *n* 1 Uprooting 2 Causing to descend 3 Taking away depriving diminishing 4 Setting (as of the sun)

अवरापित *p p* (*f -त*) 1 Uprooted 2 Curtailed diminished lost

अवराह *m* 1 Descent going or coming down -2 A creeper encircling a tree from the bottom to the top 3 Heaven 4 Mounting ascending 5 A shoot sent out by a plant a pendent branch one that strikes fresh roots into the earth as of the fig tree (वट) -6 The growth of a plant or vine 7 (In music) The descending scale of notes Comp -राच -राचिन -राचन *m* The Indian fig tree

अवरोहण *n* 1 Alighting descending 2 Ascending

अवरोहन *a* Descending *m* (*nam ng ही*) \ of the Indian fig tree (वट)

अवग *a* Having no class -ग *m* The vowels

अवज *a* 1 Colourless -2 Bad low destitute of good qualities -ज *m* 1 Scandal ill repute

अवज *m* अवज *n* Want of rain drought

अवलह *a* (Also written वलह) White -ह *m* The white colour

अवलम *a* 1 Clinging or adhering to touching being in contact with -2 Hanging down -म *m* The waist

अवलम *m* (अव + लम् 1 A) 1 To hang or hang down 2 To cling to to lean on rest on 3 To support sustain take up to depend upon to have recourse to rely upon to resort to 4 To be slow or tardy be late -Ca 1 To cause to hang down from 2 To make one rest upon or catch hold of

अवलम 1 Hanging down 2 Dependence on (fig also) 3 A prop support (lit and fig) 4 Hence a crutch or stick for support 5 A suspender 6 An appendage 7 A perpendicular line

अवलमन *n* 1 A prop support stay 2 Help assistance 3 Having recourse to resorting to adoption -4 Walking stick

अवलमन *p p* (*f -त*) 1 Supported protected -2 Suspended hung down -3 Expeditious prompt

अवलमन *pot p* (*f -या*) To be caught hold of or grasped

अवालमन *a* (*f -त*) Hanging down depending upon resting on holding supporting

अवलमन *p p* (*f -त*) 1 Proud arrogant haughty 2 Plastered smeared 3 Sullied

अवालह (अव + लह 2 L) To lick lap

अवालह *p p* (*f -त*) 1 Eaten chewed 2 Licked lapped to

round, touching -3 Engaged in, intent on —क n Contact

अवसज् (अव + सज् I P) 1 To suspend, attach, place -2 To entrust to, throw on

अवसज्जिका p See अवसज्जिका

अवसजन, अवसजन n Embracing clinging

अवसर्जन n The united downward flight of birds

अवसथ m 1 A dwelling place habitation -2 A village -3 A school college See अवसथ —थ n A house

अवसथ्य m A college, a school

अवसद् (अव + सद् I P) 1 To sink down; fail, give way -2 To be neglected or interfered with -3 To become disheartened or exhausted -4 To perish come to an end, be ruined

अवसन्न p p (f न) 1 Sunk down (fig also), enervated, sinking drooping -2 Disheartened sad, melancholy unhappy; दृष्टि र्जोडसन्नो ब्रूते • हितोप -3 Ended terminated -4 Unable to do one's duty -5 Lost, deprived of -6 (In law) Non-suited, defeated

अवसर m 1 Occasion, opportunity, time -2 A fit or proper opportunity proper or opportune time -3 Space, room, scope -4 Leisure -5 Advantageous position -6 Introduction -7 A year -8 Raining -9 Descent -10 A consultation in private -Comp —वक्ति f Extempore speech

अवसरं m 1 Permission to do as one likes -2 Relaxation -3 Independence

अवसर्जन n Liberation

अवसथ m A spy, a secret emissary

अवसथण n Stepping or going down

अवसथ्य a Not left (same as —अप सथ्य)

अवसाद m 1 Sinking, fainting -2 Ruin, loss destruction, decline -3 End termination -4 Want of energy, languor, fatigue -5 (In law) Badness of a cause defeat losing (a cause),

अवसादनं n 1 Decline, loss destruction 2 Inability to do one's duty -3 Oppression -4 Finishing -5 An escharotic application -6 Removing proud flesh (from boils) by escharotic application

अवसान n 1 Stopping -2 Conclusion; termination, cessation, end -3 Death decease -4 Boundary, limit -5 (In gram) The last part of a word or period (opp आदि) -6 A pause -7 The end of a verse or the verse itself -8 A place of dismounting from a horse -9 A place (स्थान) ; resting place, residence

अवसाय m 1 Conclusion, end termination, destruction -2 Remainder -3 Completion -4 Determination, decision certainty

अवसायय a Residing; attack,

अवसायण n Removing causing to move

अवसिक्त p p (f -क्त) Sprinkled

अवसन्न p p (f -न) 1 Finished ended -2 Known, understood - Resolved determined ascertained -4 Stored up gathered (as grain) -5 Tied fastened, bound -6 Gone

अवशगम *m* Not submitting to another's will

अवशस *f* 1 A wrong desire -2 Censure, abuse

अवशस्तन *n* 1 Destroying cutting or lopping off -2 Withering -3 Emaciation

अवशिरस *a* Having the head bent or hung down

अवशिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Left remaining -2 The surplus —ष्ट

—ष्टक *n* Rest, remainder remnant

अवशीन *m* A scorpion

अवशेष *m* 1 Remnant leavings remainder 2 End termination (e.g. नामावशेष Having only the name left behind कथावशेष Having only the tale remaining behind both these expressions are metaphorically used to signify 'dead')

अवश्य *a* (*f* —श्या) 1 Ungovernable unruly -2 Unavoidable -3 Indispensable necessary -Comp —उत्र *m* A son whom it is impossible to govern or teach

अवश्यक *a* (*f* —का) Necessary, inevitable indispensable

अवश्यकता *f* Necessity, obligation

अवश्यकत्व *n* See अवश्यकता

अवश्यम् *ind* 1 Necessarily, inevitably -2 Certainly, at all events, by all means surely, of course, certainty

अवश्यमेव Most surely (If compounded with pot pass the final nasal is dropped; e.g. अवश्यमेव to be necessarily done)

अवश्यमिति *a* Destined to take place, inevitable

अवश्या *f* 1 Hoar frost, a fog or mist -2 An independent woman.

अवश्याय *m* 1 Frost, dew -2 Hoar-frost white dew -3 Pride

अवश्रयण *n* Taking anything from off the fire (opp अवश्रयण)

अवश्रयणा *f* A cow that bears a calf after a long interval

अवश्रव *p p* (*f* —श्रव) 1 Haughty stubborn -2 Near, contiguous -3 Bound tied -4 Supported, protected, held seized -5 Hanging from or upon -6 Obstructed, stopped suspended -7 Paralysed -8 Wrapped up enfolded -8 Opposed -9 Surpassed overcome

अवश्रम (अव + श्रम 5 9 P) 1 To lean or rest upon -2 To block up -3 To wrap envelop cover with to occupy -4 To support, prop clasp embrace -5 To stop hold or keep back

अवश्रम *m* 1 Leaning, resting upon -2 Support prop; (hence) having recourse to as courage (अवश्रम इत्येतद्वचनं करोति * यत्नतः -3 Haughtiness, pride (as in सत्यश्रम) -4 A post pillar -5 Gold -6 Commencement, beginning -7 Stopping, staying -8 Courage steadiness -9 Obstruction, impediment -10 Paralysis stupefaction -11 Excellence

अवश्रमन *n* Resting upon, having recourse to -2 Supporting -3 Stupefying -4 A post pillar -5 Stopping staying

अवश्रमय *a* (*f* —श्रम) Full of boldness breathing defiance

अवश्रमय *m*, Noisy eating, smacking (the lips)

अवशक्त *p p* (*f* —शक्त) 1 Suspended from, placed on -2 Bound

अवस्थापन *n* 1 Fixing, settling -2 Residence abode

अवस्थायि *a* (*f* ना) Staying residing dwelling

अवस्थान *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Remain ed stayed एवमवस्थान Under these circumstances -2 Firm of purpose steady -3 Engaged in prosecuting, following, abiding by -4 Resting with dependent on 5 Settled being a matter of course -6 Resolved

अवस्थिति *f* The same as अवस्थान

अवस्यद् *n* Trickling oozing

अवसत *n* Dropping or falling down falling off a fall

अवहात *f* Beating threshing

अवहर (अव + हर 2 P) 1 To strike beat off hit kill 2 To destroy, remove 3- To thresh (as rice)

अवहन *n* 1 Threshing beating off rice 2 The lungs

अवहस्त *m* The back of the hand

अवहानि *f* Loss

अवहास *m* 1 Smiling, a smile. -2 A jest joke

अवहास्य *pot p* (*f* -स्या) To be derided fit to be ridiculed, ridiculous

अवाहन *p p* 1 Deposited placed -2 Attentive careful : शृणु मननम रवहिने V 1 2, शृणुमेवाहना वच * रामाय -5 Celebrated known अवाहना Application attention -Comp —अवाह *a* With joined hands

अव(व)हिन्धा *f* -त्य *n* 1 Dissimulation in general -2 Dissimulation or concealment of an internal feeling regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (in rhetoric)

अवहान *p p* (*f* -ता) Abandoned left

अवहृत् *m* (*f* -रु) Disrespect disdain contempt, disregard

अवहृत्त *n* (*f* -ता) Disregard

अवहृत्ति *a* (*f* -ता) Disregard ed slighted contemned —*n* Disregard

अवहृत् *a* Crooked —*m* A crooked way : (fig) deceit

अवाकु *ind* 1 Downwards 2 South wards -Comp —वान *n* Disrespect insult

अवाक *m* A mint

अवाप *a* (*f* -धा) A guardian keeper

अवाग्र *a* (*f* -ग्रा) Having the head bent down stooping bending

अवाच *a* Speechless dumb *n* Brahman (*n*) -Comp —श्रुत *a* Deaf and dumb

अवान् *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Turned downwards -2 Lower than (with abl) -3 Headlong -4 Southern —*m* Brahman (*n*) -Comp -श्रुत *a* Having the head downwards —भव *a* 1 Southern

अवाच *f* 1 The South -2 Lower region

अवाचान *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Downward headlong -2 Southern -3 Descended gone down

अवाच्य *a* (*f* -स्या) 1 Not proper to be addressed -2 Improper to be uttered -3 Not distinctly expressed not expressible in words

अवाचू See अवाचू च *f* 1 The south -2 The lower region

अवाचन *a* (*f* -ता) Bent low

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Windless

अवसृ (अव + सृ 1 P) To spread, pervade

अवसृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) Given away, left, abandoned, dismissed, let go
-*Caus* 1 To cause to sink, to dishearten -2 To allay, remove, to stop

अवसेक *m* 1 Sprinkling, bedewing -2 A disease of the eye

अवसेचन *n* 1 Sprinkling -2 Water used for sprinkling -3 (In surgery) Bleeding

अवसेय *pot p* (*f* -य) 1 To be determined, or finished -2 Perishable

अवसो (अव + सो 4 P) 1 To finish accomplish -2 To destroy 3 To determine, understand -4 (In transitive) To fail be at an end -5 To know —*Caus* 1 To cause to be completed, to finish, complete ; अथ विधिमवसाय शब्ददृष्ट • रघुव 5 76
-2 To understand, comprehend, अवसायायतु हर्षा सुख • किराता 2 29

अवसक्त (अव + स्कृ 1 P) 1 To attack, storm, assault, overpower, overwhelm -2 To spring or leap down -3 To pour out

अवसक्त *m* 1 Attacking, attack, assault -2 Descending -3 A camp

अवसक्तन *n* See अवसक्त

अवसृष्ट *m* 1 Ordure, excrement -2 The privities -3 Dirt, sweepings (in general) -4 A dung-hill -Comp —मादर *n* A privy, water-closet

अवसृजक *m* 1 A broom -2 A sweeper

अवसृज्य *n* Spreading out.

अवसृज्य *m* 1 A curtain -2 A covering, a screen or wall of

cloth around a tent -3 A mat

अवस्तु *n* 1 A worthless thing or matter -2 Unreality (of matter). insubstantiality

अवस्था (अव + स्था तिष्ठ 1 A) 1 To remain, stay, abide, to abide by, conform to, obey -2 To live -3 To stand (still), make a halt, stop 4 To stand exist, chance to be -5 To fall to, devolve on -6 To enter, reach, attain to -7 To stand apart, go off, withdraw 8 To descend, go to —*Caus* (स्थापयान-त) 1 To cause to stand or stop to keep, place, to fix, settle to establish, found, to steady, fix (as heart &c) -5 To comfort console 6 To separate, divide

अवस्था *f* 1 State condition, situation -2 Posture राजा—अहो सर्वस्व अवस्थां चाहता इतिभान्तरं पुन्यति • माकृति • १
-3 Position, circumstance -4 Period stage (of life &c) -5 Form, appearance -6 Degree, proportion -7 Satability, fixity, as in अवस्थ -8 Appearance in a court of law -Comp —अनर *n* Another or altered state —चतुष्टय *n* The four periods or states of human life : १ बाल्य (childhood) ; २ यौवन (youth) ; ३ वयस्क (manhood) ; and ४ वृद्ध (old age) —अय *n* (In वैदिक phil) The states : १ जागृति (waking) स्वप्न (dreaming), and सुषुप्ति (sound sleep) —द्वय *n* (In philosophy) The two states of life : १ सुख and दुःख (happiness and misery)

अवस्थान *n* 1 Remaining, residing, dwelling -2 Situation, station, position -3 Residence, abode, place -4 Period of staying

अवस्थापन *n* 1 Fixing settling -2 Residence abode

अवस्थायि *a* (*f* ना) Staying residing dwelling

अवस्थित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Remain ed stayed एवमवस्थित Under these circumstances 2 Firm of purpose steady 3 Engaged in prosecuting, following, abiding by -4 Resting with dependent on 5 Settled being a matter of course -6 Resolved

अवस्थिति *f* The same as अवस्थान

अवस्थदन *n* Trickling oozing

अवधत्त *n* Dropping or falling down falling off a fall

अवहति *f* Beating threshing

अवहर (अव + हर 2 P) 1 To strike beat off hit kill 2 To destroy remove 3 To thresh (as rice)

अवहनन *n* 1 Threshing beating off rice 2 The lungs

अवहस्त *m* The back of the hand

अवहनि *f* Loss

अवहास *m* 1 Smiling a smile 2 A jest joke

अवहास्य *pot p* (*f* -स्या) To be derided fit to be ridiculed, ridiculous

अवाहत् *p p* 1 Deposited placed -2 Attentive careful, शृणुत मनाभ रवहिते V 1 2, शृणुमेऽवाहता वच * रामाय

-5 Celebrated known अवाहता Application attent on -Comp

—अंजाल *a* With joined hands

अव(व) ह्य *f* -स्य *n* 1 Dissimulation in general 2 Dissimulation or concealment of an internal feeling regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (in rhetoric)

अवहीन *p p* (*f* -ना) Abandoned left

अवहृल *m* (*f* -क) Disrespect disdain contempt disregard

अवहेकन *n* (*f* -ना) Disregard

अवहलित *a* (*f* -ता) Disregarded slighted contemned —त *n* Disregard

अवहुर *a* Crooked —त *m* A crooked way, (fig) deceit

अवाह *ind* 1 Downwards 2 Southwards -Comp —इत *n* Disrespect insult

अवाकर *m* A mint

अवाक्ष *a* (*f* -क्षा) A guardian keeper

अवाग्र *a* (*f* -ग्रा) Having the head bent down stooping bending

अवाच *a* Speechless dumb *n* Brahmar (*n*) Comp —श्रुत *a* Deaf and dumb

अवाचू *a* (*f* -चा) 1 Turned downwards -2 Lower than (with abl) 3 Headlong 4 Southern —च *m* Brahman (*n*) -Comp शिचू *a* Having the head downwards —भव *a* 1 Southern

अवाच *f* 1 The South -2 Lower region

अवाचान *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Downward headlong -2 Southern 3 Descended gone down

अवाच्य *a* (*f* -स्या) 1 Not proper to be addressed -2 Improper to be uttered -3 Not distinctly expressed not expressible in words

अवाचू See अवाचू च *f* 1 The south -2 The lower region

अवचन *a* (*f* -ग्रा) Bent low

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Windless

-2 Not exposed to, or not dried up by the wind

अवान *a* Dried, dry -*n* *m*, Respiration

अवातर (*f* -*रा*) 1 Situated or standing between -2 Included, involved -3 Subordinate, secondary 4 Not closely connected, extraneous, extra -Comp -*दिशु* -*दश* *f* An intermediate quarter (such as the आग्नेयी, पश्चिमी, नैऋती and वायवी) -*देश* *m* A place situated between (two others) an intermediate region

अवाप (*अव* + *अप* 5 *U*) 1 To get obtain secure gain -2 To reach go to, enter -3 To suffer, incur, meet with

अवाप्त *a* (*f* -*प्ता*) Got, obtained, received

अवाप्त्य *a* (*f* -*प्या*) Attainable, fit to be obtained

अवाप्त *f* Obtaining, getting, receiving

अवाप्य *a* (*f* -*प्या*) Attainable

अवाप *a* (*f* -*पा*) 1 Not left, right -2 Favourable, not adverse -3 Inauspicious irelegant

अवा *m*, -*त* *n* 1 The near bank of a river -2 This side -*तश्च* *ind* To this side -Comp -*पार* *m* The ocean -*पारिज* *a* (*f* -*जा*) 1 Belonging to the ocean -2 Crossing a river

अवारविम्व *a* (*f* -*व्या*) See अवार

अवारिज *a* (*f* -*जा*) Crossing a river

अवाप *a* (*f* -*पा*) Not to be warded or kept off irremediable

अवाप्य *m* The son of a woman by any man (of the same caste) other than her first husband

अवाप्य *m* A thief

अवास *a* Unclothed, naked -*m*

N of Buddha

अवास्तव *a* (*f* -*वा*) 1 Unreal, unsubstantial -2 Unfounded, irrational (as an argument)

अवि *m* / 1 A sheep -*वि* *m* -2 The sun -3 N of a tree (अर्क) -4 A goat -5 A mountain -6 Air, wind -7 A woollen blanket (of the skin of mice) -8 A blanket, shawl in general -9 A woollen strainer (for Soma juice) -10 A master -11 A wall, enclosure -12 A rat -*वि* *f* 1 An ewe -2 Shame

-3 A woman in her courses -Comp -*वट* *m* A flock of sheep

-*वटोत्तम* *m* A kind of tribute (consisting of sheep) -*पट* *m* 1 A sheep's skin a woollen cloth -*पाल* *m* A shepherd -*स्थलं* *n* A sheep-place -2 N of a town

अविक *m* A sheep -*का* *f* An ewe -*क* *n* A diamond

अविकल्प *a* (*f* -*जा*) Not vaunting, modest

अविकल *a* (*f* -*ला*) 1 Unimpaired, entire, perfect, whole, all -2 Regular, orderly

अविकल्प *a* (*f* -*प्या*) Unchangeable -*व्य* *m* 1 Absence of doubt -2 Absence of option or alternative -3 Positive act or precept -*व्य* *ind* Without doubt, unhesitatingly

अविश *a* (*f* -*रा*) Immutable, unchangeable -*र* *m* Immutability

अविकृत *a* (*f* -*जा*) Unchanged

अविकृति *f* 1 Absence of change -2 (In Sān phil) The inanimate principle called *प्रकृति*, regard-

ed as the material cause of the universe ; મૂલપ્રકૃતિરવિકૃતિ * સંસ્થા
અવિક્રિય *a* (*f* —યા) Unchangeable, immutable —ય *n* Brahman (*n*)

અનિશ્ચિત *a* (*f* —તા) Uninjured ; unhurt, whole, entire, undiminished

આવશિષ્ઠ *a* (*f* —તા) 1 Not thrown away -2 Attentive, composed

અવિગ્રહ *a* (*f* —હા) 1 Bodiless, incorporeal -2 An epithet of the Supreme Being (who has no body) -૩ *m* (In gram) A compound the sense of which cannot be expressed by its constituent parts separately (called also નિરુપસંપાદ)

અવિરોધ *a* (*f* —દા) Unobstructed free from impediments —ય *n* Freedom from obstacle or impediment welfare (this word is usually neuter, though વિરોધ is *m* (cf મિત્ર a friend અમિત્ર an enemy)

અવિચાર *m* Absence of judgment ; indiscretion, error, folly.

અવિચારિત *a* (*f* —ત) Ill judged, not well thought out or considered -Comp —નિબંધ *m* A prejudice prejudiced opinion

અવિચ્છિન્ન *a* (*f* —ન્ના) 1 Not separated ; undivided -2 Continuous uninterrupted

અવિચ્છેદ *a* 1 Uninterrupted -2 Undivided entire, whole —દ *m* 1 Entirety, wholeness -2 Connection, continuity

અનિરૂપ *a* (*f* —વા) Undistinguishable, not to be recognized or known, unknowable —ય *m* The Supreme God

આવેશ *n* A direct flight of birds

અવિતથ *a* (*f* —થા) 1 Not false true 2 Realised not fruitless —ય *n* Truth —ય *ind* Not falsely according to truth —યા *N* of a metre

અવિત્યજ *m* —જ *n* Quicksilver

અવિદ્ય *a* (*f* —યા) 1 Unlearned inexperienced stupid 2 Not well burnt ; undigested

અવિદ્યુત *a* (*f* —તા) Unknown, unperceived —ત *m* The Supreme God

આવદૂર *a* (*f* —રા) Not distant, near, contiguous —*n* Proximity, vicinity —*ind* Near to not far from ; so આવદૂરેણ અવિદૂરાત્, અવિદૂરતઃ, અવિદૂરે

અવિદ્ધ *a* (*f* —દ્ધા) Unpierced unhurt ; not hit

અવિદ્યા *a* (*f* —દ્યા) Not educated, unlearned foolish unwise —દ્યા *f* 1 Ignorance 2 Spiritual ignorance -3 (In વેદાન્ત phil) Illusion or Mâyâ (It is on account of this illusion that one perceives the universe which does not really exist, as inherent in Brahman (*n*) which alone really exists) (With Buddhists) Ignorance together with non-existence

અવિવશા *f* Not a widow A married woman whose husband is still living

અવિધા *ind* An interjection meaning 'help, help' used in calling for help in danger વિદુષક — અવિધા અવિધા, મા વિદુ કાવેનદુષકનિર્મોહ રવ સમુદ્ધેદ
દમાદ નિપાતક • ૧૪૩મા ૨

અવિધ *a* Not lawful ; contrary to rule —ધિ *m* Irregularity, absence of a rule or precept

अ वनय *m* 1 Want of good man
ners or modesty 2 Rude behav
iour rudeness immodest or
rude act indecorum impropriety
of conduct 3 Incivility, disresp
ect -4 Offence crime fault -5
Pride arrogance insolence

अविनाश *m* 1 Non separation
-2 Inherent or essential character
inseparable connection 3 Con
nection (in general)

अविवक्षित *m* An illogical conclu
sion

अविवक्षित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Immodest
ill bred 2 Acting improperly
wicked vile 3 Insolent rude 4
Not tamed ill trained -ता *f* An
unchaste woman

अविवक्षित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Uninjured
unhurt -2 Not defiled or polluted;
pure

अविभक्त *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Undivided
unpartitioned joint (as property
of a family or co heirs) 2 Not
broken entire -3 Not different

अविभक्त *a* (*f* -ता) Unpartitioned
undivided -ता *m* 1 Not dividing
-2 Undivided inheritance

अविभक्त *a* (*f* -ता) Indivisible
-ता *m* 1 Indivisibility 2 Not be
ing liable to be partitioned (said
of certain articles which are not
to be divided at the time of parti
tion) 1 *a* *g* उक्त पात्रमन्त्रात् वृत्तमुक्त
विश्व 1 पात्रमन्त्र उक्ता च व 1 उक्तमन्त्र प्रवर्तने •
मनुस्मृ 0 210

अविवक्षित *f* Non perception
दृष्टि, अविवक्षित

अविवक्षित *f* See अविवक्षित

अविवक्षित *a* Not prominently men
tioned -विवक्षित *f* -ता The fault
occurring in a sentence or phrase

in which the predicate (अविवक्षित)
is placed before the subject (अविवक्षित
वाच्य or उद्देश्य) This वाच्य is also
called अविवक्षितमन्त्र *e* *g* सपत्न्येन वि
मृष्टावुजावि X X कुर्वति नाय सुरासकाय
where we ought to have मृष्टावुजा *e*
&c * मनुस्मृ 4-5

अविमृष्ट *a* (*f* -ता) Undoubted
unquestionable

अविवक्षित *a* (*f* -ता) Not separated;
united conneced -ता *m* 1 Non
separation presence -2 Conjun
tion association -Comp
-तुल्य *f* N of a certain
festival or holiday -ता *m* A
vow to be observed by women or
the third day of the first fortnight
of Mārgasīrsha

अविवक्षित *a* (*f* -ता) Not desisting
or ceasing from (with abl) ; un
interrupted continual unbroken
perpetual 2 Sleeping soundly
-ता *ind* Eternally, continually

अविवक्षित *f* 1 Continuity uninter
ruptedness -2 Incontinence

अविवक्षित *a* (*f* -ता) Uninterrupt
ed continuous -ता *m* Uninter
rupted succession continuance
-ता *ind* Uninterruptedly

अविवक्षित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Thick dense
2 Contiguous close 3 Coarse
gross substantial 4 Uninterrupt
ed continuous -ता *ind* 1 Closely
-2 Uninterruptedly incessantly

अविवक्षित *m* 1 Consistency com
patibility congruity -2 Absence
of impediment -3 Assent con
currence

अविवक्षित *a* Prompt not delaying
quick -ता *m* Absence of delay
quickness promptitude -ता *m*
-ता *ind* With alacrity quickly

અચિલંચિત *a* (*f* —ત) Without delay quick, expeditious, prompt —ત *ind* Quickly, without delay

અચિલા *f* An ewe

અચિવાક્ષત *a* (*f* —ત) 1 Not intended or aimed at -2 Not to be said or spoken

અચિવલ્લ *a* (*f* —ત) 1 Uninvestigated not properly thought out -2 Indiscriminate, confounded -3 Public -4 Making no difference

અચિવેક *m* 1 Want of discrimination or judgment; absence of prudence; imprudence; અચિવેક 'પરમાયદા પદ' કિરાતા 2 30 -2 Hastiness, rashness recklessness -3 Ignorance

અચિશક્ત *a* (*f* —ત) 1 Unapprehensive, fearless -2 Without doubt, confiding

અચિલેષ *a* (*f* —ત) Without any difference, alike, similar, uniform —ત *m* 1 Absence of difference, uniformity, similarity -2 Identity, sameness -3 The subtle elements (in San phil)

અચિચલ્લ *a* (*f* —ત) Not trusted suspected

અચિધાસ *a* Not inspiring confidence, mistrusted —ત *m* Mistrust suspicion —ત *f* A cow calving after long intervals

અચિવ *a* Not poisonous -2 Anti venomous antidote —ત *m* 1 An ocean -2 A king -3 Sky -ત *f* 1 A river -2 The earth -3 Heaven

અચિવચ *a* (*f* —ત) 1 Unperceived, invisible, beyond the reach of the senses -2 Insensible -3 Disregarding objects of sense —ત *m* 1 Absence, disappearance -2 Not

an object of (anything) not within the reach of, beyond transcending -3 Disregard of the objects of sense

અચિસર્ગિ *m* An unintermittent fever

અચિ *f* A woman in her courses

અચિલ *a* Waveless —ત *m* N of a hell અચિલિમય *m* A place of punishment for liars

અચિરા *f* A woman who has neither sons nor husband

અચિતિ *a* 1 Not existing not present, not being in -2 Having no livelihood —તિ *f* 1 Absence of subsistence or means of livelihood inadequate support -2 Absence of wages

અચિત *ind* Not in vain successfully

અચિદ્વક *n* Original capital principal

અચિત *f* Want of rain, drought, famine

અચે (અચ + ષ 2 P) 1 To know understand, learn, perceive to be cognizant of, be aware of look upon or consider, regard -2 To go or move away -3 To go to, approach (with acc)

અચેષ (અચ + ષ 1 A) 1 To perceive, observe, behold -2 To have in view, to take into account or consideration have regard to -3 To take care of, guard watch over, protect -4 To think, consider -5 To superintend, to attend to the welfare of, to inspect, to inquire into -6 To expect hope for

અચેક્ષ *m* An inspector, a super-

visor an overs or a superintendent
 अवक्षण *n* 1 Looking towards or
 at seeing 2 Guarding watching
 over taking care of supervision
 inspection 3 Attention care ob-
 servation 4 Regarding consider-
 ing

अवक्षणीय *a* (*f* —य) To be look-
 ed upon, to be considered

अवक्षणी *f* 1 Seeing looking at -2
 Attention care regard 3 Agree-
 ment engagement

अवक्षणीय *a* 1 Not braided 2 Hav-
 ing no braid of hair 3 Not flow-
 ing together or commingled (as
 the waters of rivers)

अवक्षणीय *f* Absence of knowledge

अवक्षणीय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Unknowable
 secret -2 Unattainable —य *m* A
 calf

अवक्षणीय *f* (*f* —य) 1 Having no
 boundary or limit; unlimited 2
 Untimely —य *m* Concurrence of
 knowledge —य *f* Unfavourable
 or unseasonable time

अवक्षणीय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Irregular not
 conformable to law or rule -2 Not
 sanctioned by the Śāstras

अवक्षणीय *n* Sprinkling with the
 slanting hand

अवक्षणीय *m* Sprinkling moistening

अवक्षणीय *m* Hot food

अवक्षणीय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Indistinct
 not manifest or apparent -2 In-
 visible, imperceptible -3 Undeter-
 mined; अवक्षणीय अवक्षणीय • अवक्षणीय 2
 2, 4 Undeveloped, increased 5
 (In *m* *th*) Unknown (as a quanti-
 ty or prime) —य *m* 1 N of
 Vedic 2 N of Śāstra -3 Cund
 -4 Primary matter which has no
 yetetic (dual or al) existence

A fool —य *n* (In Vedānta phil)
 1 The Supreme Being or universal
 Spirit Brahman (*n*) 2 Spiritual
 ignorance 3 The subtle body -4
 The state of sleep (सुषुप्त्यवस्था) -5 (In
 Sān phil) The primary germ of
 nature from which all the pheno-
 mena of the material world are
 developed अवक्षणीय परमेश्वरमवक्षणीयपुत्र
 य • अवक्षणीय -6 The soul -7
 Nature —य and Imperceptibly,
 indistinctly, inarticulately —Comp

अवक्षणीय *n* The imitating of
 unmeaning sounds —य *a*
 Whose beginning is inscrutable
 —य *a* Inarticulate —य *a* Hav-
 ing an incomprehensible form —य
 अवक्षणीय *m* The tree of worldly exis-
 tence (in Sān phil) —य *a*
 Ruddy —य *m* The colour of the
 dawn —य *m* An unknown num-
 ber or quantity (in algebra)
 —य *m* An epithet of Śiva
 (whose qualities are not percepti-
 ble) —य *a* Whose signs are in-
 visible (as a disease) —य *n*
 An ascetic —य *n* The great prin-
 ciple (अवक्षणीय) (in Sān phil) अवक्षणीय,
 —य *a* Whose ways are mysteri-
 ous or inscrutable —य *a* (*f* —य)
 Inarticulate indistinctly uttered
 —य *a* Speaking indistinctly
 —य *a* An equation of unknown
 quantities

अवक्षणीय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Not agitated
 or ruffled; steady cool -2 Not
 engaged or occupied (in business)
 -3 Indifferent undisturbed -4 At-
 tention careful —य and Quietly
 or calmly

अवक्षणीय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Not manifest
 or defective; sound perfect -2

Plain, not figurative (as a meaning) — *ग* *f* A legume or pod of the awn of barley

अव्यंजन *a* 1 Having no distinctive or characteristic marks or signs (as of the sex) —2 Having no good marks —3 Indistinct —4 Not figurative — *म* *m* An animal without horns though of an age to have them

अव्यथ *a* (*f* — *या*) 1 Not giving or inflicting pain, merciful —2 Free from pain — *म* *m* A snake

अव्यापि *a* 1 Free from pain —2 Free from fear, fearless —3 Not giving pain

अव्यर्थ *m* 1 The sun, —2 The ocean — *बी* *f* 1 The earth —2 Midnight, night

अव्यत *a* (*f* — *वा*) Not pierced

अव्यभि (*-भी-*) *वा* *m* 1 Non-separation —2 Constancy, steadiness, fidelity

अव्यभिचारि *a* (*f* — *णी*) 1 Not opposed or adverse, favourable —2 Not subject to exceptions; true in all cases without any instance to the contrary —3 Virtuous, moral chaste —4 Steady, permanent, faithful (as devotion) (*अभिचारिणी*)

अव्यय *a* (*f* — *या*) 1 Imperishable, undecaying, immutable; वेदाविनाशिनः निर्वयः यः पञ्चमव्ययः • भवद्गीता 2 21 विनाशमव्ययवशात् यः योऽव्ययः • अथर्ववेद 2 17. Eternal, everlasting अव्ययः प्रादुर्भवः • यः 15 1 —2 Unexpended, unwasted —3 Economical — *म* *m* 1 N of Vishnu —2 N of Siva — *म* *m* (In Vedānta phil) Brahman (*m*) —3 (In gram) An indeclin-

able particle &c; सदृशं त्रिषु लिङ्गेषु सर्वोऽसु च विभक्तिषु। वचनेषु च सर्वेषु यत्र व्येति तदव्ययम्॥

—4 Safety, prosperity —Comp

—आत्मन *a* Having an imperishable or eternal nature *m* (*nom sing* — *मा*) The soul or spirit — *वर्ग* *m* The class of indeclinables

अव्ययीभाव *m* One of the four principal kinds of compounds in Sanskrit, an adverbial compound, *e* *ह* व्यकुम्भ —2 Absence of expenditure (owing to poverty) —3 Unchangeable state, imperishableness

अव्यलोक *a* (*f* — *का*) 1 Not false, true —2 Agreeable, having no disagreeable element

अव्यवधान *a* (*f* — *वा*) 1 Close, immediate, contiguous, without any intervening object —2 Not screened or concealed, open —3 Not covered, bare (as ground) —4 Careless, inattentive — *न* *n* Carelessness

अव्यवस्थ *a* (*f* — *स्था*) 1 Not fixed, moving, unstable —2 Unlimited —3 Unsettled, indiscriminate, disorderly, irregular — *था* *f* 1 Irregularity —2 An incorrect opinion given on a point of civil or religious law

अव्यवस्थान *a* (*f* — *वा*) 1 Not conformable to law or practice; unacquainted with the law or custom. —2 Ill-regulated —3 Fickle, unstable —3 Not in due order, unmethodical

अव्यवहार *a* (*f* — *वा*) 1 Not entitled to eat drink &c with people of the same caste; excommunicat

ed 2 Not to be discussed in a
law--court not to be made the sub
ject of litigation 3 Impracticable

अव्यवहित (f त) Immediate
without any intervening thing
direct

अव्यक्तः : 1 Not develop d not
manifest 2 Not decomposed ele-
mentary — न (In Vedānta
phil) 1 An elementary substance
from which all things were creat-
ed (consid red as one with Brah-
man (१) 2 (In San phil) The
primary form of natur (प्रकृति)

अपराध a (f अपा) Free from guilt
or fraud — न म — न न 1 Abs n
of guilt or fraud h n sty 2 Sim
plicity artl ssness

अथर्व १ १ Not comprehensive
2 Not an invariably concomitant
special individual peculiar

अवस्था : Having no work un-
employed — १ Cessation from
work the state of being unemploy-
ed २ A business not practised or
understood ३ Not one's own
business

where $A \neq I$ inadequate extent or pervasion of a proposition 2 (In logic) Non inclusion or exclusion of a part of the thing defined

* $\text{Comp} \rightarrow f$ (In Vais phil)
A cat'gory of limited application
partial inherence as regards time
or space

or its related and structured or
ed — it is a true or unstructured
statement

अव्युक्ता १ *a* (*f* — *अ*) 1 Not proficient in experienced not practised ignorant 2 Having no proper or regular derivation (as a word)
— *m* 3 A person not versed in the grammar idiom &c of a language
४ superficial linguist

अत्र a ($f \rightarrow a$) Not observing
(the prescribed) religious rites or
obligations

and 15% (pp भागत अह) 1 To
road fill completely penetrate

2 To reach go or come to arrive
at attain to obtain enjoy or suf-
fer experience WITH *३. — 1 To

reach come up to 2 To equal

27 1 to obtain enjoy acquire
2 to become master of -II 9

P (rarely A) 1 To eat to con-
sume 2 To taste to experience
enjoy th fruits of

ଅନ୍ୟ a ($f \rightarrow 1$) ଅନ୍ୟ a ($f \rightarrow 1$)
 1 Fearless undaunted -2 Secure
 certain having no doubt

अशुभं न आन Ar inauspicious
or bad omen

अवि / 1 Weakness powerless-
ness -2 Inability incapacity -3 (In
Sân phul) Incapacity of the in-
tellect to produce knowledge

२२५४ a Impossible impracticable

१ Pervasion, penetration
२ The act of eating feeding
३ Tasting, enjoying
४ Food

*Desire to eat, hunger

Hung Y

४ पक्ष $a(f \rightarrow 1)$ निम्न

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय

-2 Flash of lightning 3 A mile off

4 The time of a missile \rightarrow 7.1

Indra -2 Fire -3 Fire produced from lightning

अशब्द *n* 1 The 'inexpressible,'
2 Brahman (*n*) -2 (In Sân
phil) प्रबल or primary germ of
nature

अशक्त *a* (*f*, -जा) Defenceless,
helpless, forlorn, destitute of refuge

अशक्ति *a* Bodiless, incorporeal
-1 The Supreme Being, Brahman
(*n*) -2 Cupid, the god of love -3
An ascetic who has renounced all
worldly connections

अशरीर *a* (*f*, -जा) Incorporeal,
unearthly, heavenly; usually with
words like वाणी वाक् &c

अशासन *a* Having no order or
rule -*n* Want of government,
anarchy, disorder

अशास्त्र *a* (*f* -ता) Not confor-
mable to sacred authority -Comp
-विहित, -सिद्ध *a* Not sanctioned or
enjoined by scriptures

अशास्त्रीय *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Unscriptur-
al, heterodox -2 Illegal, immoral

अशक्त *a* (*f*, -ता) 1 Eaten, enjoy-
ed -2 Not sharpened -*n* 1
Eating -2 Enjoyment

अशिर *m* 1 A thief -2 An obla-
tion of rice

अशिर *m* 1 The fire -2 The sun
-3 Wind -4 A demon, N of a Râ-
kshasa -*n* A diamond

अशिर *a* Headless -*m* A body
without head; a trunk -Comp
-शिर *n* Bathing the whole body
except the head

अशिर *a* (*f*, -ता) 1 Inauspicious,
threatening mischief -2 Unlucky,
unfortunate -3 Unkind, unfriend-
ly, envious -4 Pernicious, dan-
gerous -*n* 1 Ill luck, misfor-

tune -2 Mischief -Comp -आचार
m Improper behaviour, rudeness
of conduct -2 Conduct not sanction-
ed by any recognized authority

अशिशु *m* A youth; a boy above
eight years of age -श्री, आश्रिका *f*
A childless female

अशिशु *a* (*f* -श) 1 Ill bred, ill-
behaved, rude -2 Unrefined, bar-
barous, not respectable -3 Atheis-
tical -4 Not sanctioned by any
recognized authority 5 Not
prescribed in any work of authority

अशित *a* (*f* -ता) Not cold, hot
-Comp -क, -रास &c *m* The sun

अशिति *f num* Eighty (used in
the singular and fem gender what-
ever be the number and gender of
the noun it qualifies) *m*, *f* The
number eighty

अशीति *a* 1 An octogenerian, one
eighty years of age -2 Measuring
eighty

अशीर्षक *a* Headless

अशुच *a* 1 Not clean dirty im-
pure -2 Black -वि *f* 1 Impurity
-2 Degradation -3 Disgrace

अशुद्ध *a* (*f* -दा) 1 Impure -2 In-
accurate, incorrect, wrong -Comp
-वास *m* A vagrant, a suspicious
person

अशुद्धि *f* Impurity, foulness

अशुभ *a* 1 Inauspicious -2 Im-
pure, dirty. (opp शुभ) -3 Unlucky,
unfortunate -*n* 1 Inauspicious-
ness -2 Sin, a shameful deed -3
Misfortune, calamity -Comp

-शुभ *m* An inauspicious omen

अशुभ *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Not empty
or vacant -2 Not unattended to;
fulfilled, or executed -*n* 1 Not a
void -2; Something sent to ac-

company another (such as a present along with a letter)

अशुत *a* (*f* —ता) Uncooked raw unripe

अशुत *a* (*f* —व) Without remainder whole all complete perfect —व *m* Non remainder —व अशुत अशुत are used as *i* & *d* in the sense of wholly entirely completely

अशुत *m* An Arhat (no longer a pupil)

अशुत *a* (*f* —का) Without sorrow, not feeling or causing sorrow —का *n* N of a tree having red flowers (Jonesia Asoka Roxb) (said according to the convention of poets to put forth flowers when it receives kicks from young and beautiful ladies) *n* of Vishnu -3 *N* of a celebrated king of the Maurya dynasty said to have reigned from 234-198 B.C. *N* of the tree अशुत —का *m* 1 Quicksilver -2 The blossom of the Asoka plant (forming one of the five arrows of Cupid) Comp —का *m* The क व tree —का *f* The eighth day in the first half of *Chaitra* —का —का *m* The Asoka tree —का *m* —का *n* N of a festival or वृत्ति which lasts for three nights —का *n* N of a certain holiday ceremony to be observed on the 15th day of the month of Phālguna —का *n* N of a medical plant (अशुत) —का *f* A grove of Asoka trees

अशुतवानकावाय *m* The maxim of the grove of Ashoka trees Ravana kept Sita in his grove of Ashoka trees; we cannot say why he chose this grove and chose no other

When there are several ways of doing a thing all equally good a man has to adopt some particular way and it is not possible to say why he adopted that one and no other

अशुत *a* (*f* —का) Not to be lamented or deplored

अशुत *m* 1 Uncleanliness -2 Inaccuracy incorrectness

अशुत *m* 1 Impurity dirtiness foulness 2 Defilement caused either by child birth (called जननाशुत) or by the death of some relation (called मृताशुत)

अशुतवाय *f* Invitation to eat and drink a feast where people are called to eat and drink

अशुत *n* *pl* N of a country in the south (probably an old name of Travancore) 3 The inhabitants of the country

अशुत *n* 1 A stone 2 A hard stone rock 3 Flint -4 A cloud 5 A thunderbolt -6 A mountain -Comp —का *m* Bitumen —का *f* N of a plant a kind of अशुत (Mar जलदा क) अशुत —का *m* A particular class of devotees —का *n* 1 An emerald —का *m* —का *n* 1 Red-chalk 2 Iron —का *m* —का *m* Bitumen —का *f* An emerald —का *m* An axe or crow for breaking stones —का *m* Bitumen benzoin —का *m* A mortar of stone or iron —का *m* —का *n* 1 Iron 2 Sulphur

अशुत *m* 1 A fireplace -2 A field plain 3 Dab

अशुत *m* —का *n* A fireplace

अशुत *a* Some rocks

अशुत *f* (In medicine) A disease

called *stone* (in the bladder) gravel
strangury

अश्वीर *m* —र *n* Stone or gravel
(the disease)

अश्व *m* A corner (as in चतुर्भुज &c) —श्व *n* 1 A tear 2 Blood
(usually written अश्व *q v*) —Comp

—प *m* A blood-drinker a fiend
cannibal

अश्वदूष *a* (—दूष) Not to be believ
ed incredible

अश्वस *m* 1 Freedom from fatigue
freshness vigour 2 Absence of
toil laziness

अश्ववण *a* (—वण) Deaf —ण *m*
A snake

अश्वार्द्ध *m* Non performance of a
Srâddha —Comp —भाजन *a* One
who has vowed not to eat during
the performance of a Srâddha ce
remony

अश्वत् *a* (—वत्) 1 Unwearied
untired —2 Incessant continual
—त *ind* Incessantly continually

अश्व *भा* *f* 1 A corner angle (of
a room house &c) (changed to
अश्व at the end of comp with चतुर्भुज
&c) —2 The sharp side or edge
(of a weapon &c) —3 The sharp
side of anything

अश्वक *a* (—क) 1 Having no
splendour pale 2 Unlucky not
prosperous

अश्वाल *a* (—वाल) Same as अश्वक

अश्व *n* A tear —Comp —उपद्रव *a* (—
—ता) Affected by tears covered with
tears —आश्रुत *a* (—श्रुत) Suffused
or filled with tears —वात *m* Flow
of tears shedding tears —पूज *a*

(—पूज) Filled with tears —आश्रुत
अश्व *a* Having tears in the eyes
having tearful eyes

अश्रुत *a* (—श्रुत) 1 Unheard 2
Contrary to the वेदs

अश्वयत्न *n* Mischi f unhappiness
अश्वीर *a* (—श्वीर) Not sanctioned by
the Vedas

अश्वक *a* Unlucky unpropitious
अश्वकाल *a* 1 Unpleasant ugly 2

Vulgar obscene coarse —3 Abu
sive —क *n* 1 Rustic or coarse lan
guage low abuse 2 (In Rhet)
A fault of composition using such
words as produce in the mind of
the hearer a feeling of shame dis
gust or inauspiciousness

अश्वि *f* 1 The 9th Nakshatra or
lunar mansion containing five
stars 2 Disunion disjunction
—Comp —अश्वि भव भू *n* A N of
Ketu

अश्व *m* 1 A horse 2 The num
ber seven 3 A race of men (horse
like in strength) —श्वे *m* dual
A horse and a mare —Comp —अश्वना
f A whip —आश्वक *a* Strong in
cavalry superior in horse s अश्व
m A guardian of horse s comman
der of cavalry —अश्वक *n* A troop
of horsemen cavalry —आ *m* A
buffalo —आश्विन *m* The veterina
ry science —आश्विन *a* Mounted sit
ting on horse-back —आश्विन *m* 1 A
horseman rider —आश्विन *a* Broad
chested like a horse —आश्विन *f* A
stable for horses —आश्विन *a*
Skilled in managing horses —आश्विन
m A kind of horse mul —आश्विन *f*
N of a plant Physalis Flexuosa
Lin (आश्विन) —आश्विन *m* —आश्विन *n* A
pair of horses —आश्विन *n* A stable
—आश्विन *m* A pasture for horses
—आश्विन *f* A riding house —आश्विन
—आश्विन *m* A farrier a veterina

ry surgeon —*चक्रिस्ता f* Farriery, veterinary science —*जवन m* A kind of centaur a creature having his lower limbs like those of a horse —*तर m* A mule —*तग f* A female mule —*दूत m* A riding messenger —*नाथ m* One who has the charge of a drove of grazing horses a horse herd —*निवाधिक m* A groom, a horse-fastener —*प m* A groom *पल, -पलक, -रथ m* A horse-groom —*वच m* A groom —*भा f* Lightning —*बहिषिका f* The natural enmity between a horse and a buffalo —*घुघ m* A horse-faced creature; a Kinnara or celestial chorister —*मुर्खी f* A Kinnar woman —*मेघ m* A horse-sacrifice —*मेघिक -मेघय a* Fit for a horse-sacrifice, or relating to it —*घुग f* 1 N of a constellation the head of Aries -2 The first lunar mansion -3 The month of Asvina -4 A chariot having horses —*गूप m* The post to which the sacrificial horse was bound —*रथ m* The keeper or rider of a horse, a groom —*रथ m* A carriage drawn by horses —*रथ m, -राज m* The best or lord of horses 1 *रथे भवतु* —*रथज n* A sign or mark of a horse —*रथ f* A kind of snake —*रथज m* =*अथमुष q v* a Kinnara or Gandharva —*रथज n* A stud of horses and mares (*-रथजो m dual* A horse and a mare) —*रथज m pl* Horses and mares, —*रथ* A horse-man —*रा, राज -राज m* A horse-man, groom —*राट -राट m* A horseman —*विद्विष a* A horse-dealer —*विद a* 1 Skilled in taming or managing horses -2 Pro-

curing horses —*विद m* 1 A jockey -2 An epithet of Nala —*वृष m* A stallion —*वेध m* A farrier —*शङ्कु m* A pillar to tie a horse —*शाला f* A stable —*शाल m* A colt, a foal —*शाल n* A manual or text book of veterinary science —*शृगालिका f* The natural enmity between a horse and jackal —*सद्, -साधर m* A horseman a rider a horse-soldier —*सारथ्य n* Coachmanship chariotership management of horses and chariots —*हृदय n* A kind of veterinary science -2 Horsemanship

अश्व m 1 A small horse -2 A hack a bad horse -3 A stray horse one whose owner is not known

अश्विनी f The first Nakshatra or lunar mansion (also called *अश्विनी*). *अश्वतर m (f)* 1 A female mule *अश्वथ m* 1 The holy fig tree -2 The constellation Asvini -3 The time indicated or presided over by Asvini -4 The fruit of the sacred fig tree. —*रथ f* A small fig tree -Comp —*घुग m* The fruit-season of the holy fig tree

अश्वत्थक a To be given or to be done when the Asvattha tree bears fruit —*व m* 1 A debt to be given when the Asvattha tree bears fruits -2 The Asvattha tree

अश्वत्थामा m N of a celebrated Brāhmana warrior and general on the side of the Kauravas, son of Drona and Kripa

अश्वत्थन a (f —रथ) Of today; not of tomorrow -2 Making no provision for tomorrow

अश्वस्तनिक *a* (*f* —की) Same as
अश्वस्तन

आश्वक *a* (*f* —का) Drawn or con-
veyed by horses

अश्वि *a* Possessed of horses —*m*
A cavalier a horse-tamer —*नौ m*
dual 1 The two physicians of
the gods who are represented as
the twin sons of the sun by a
nymph in the form of a mare 2
Two horses —3 (Astr) The twins
of the zodiac

अश्विना *f* 1 The first of the 27 Nak-
shatras or lunar mansions (consist-
ing of three stars) —2 A nymph
considered as the mother of the
Asvins —Comp —कुमारो, —पुत्रो —सुतो
m dual The twin sons of As-
vini the sun's wife

आश्वय *a* (*f* —या) Referring to
horses

अश्वीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging or
relating to a horse, agreeable to
horses —*n* A number of horses
cavalry

अषडक्षणे *a* Not seen by six eyes
known or determined by two per-
sons only (to the exclusion of a
third) —*n* A secret

अषाढ *m* 1 The same as आषाढ
which is the more usual form of
the word —2 A stick of *palasha*
wood carried by a ब्रह्मचारि.

अषाढा *f* The twentieth and the
twenty first lunar mansions

अष्टक *a* (*f* —का) Consisting of 8
parts, eighth-fold —*m* One who
studies or is acquainted with the
eight books of Pāṇini's grammar
—*f* 1 A collection of three days
(7th 8th and 9th) beginning from
the seventh day after the full moon

—2 The 8th day of three months ⁿ
which the Manes are to be propiti-
ated —3 A Sraddha to be perform-
ed on any of those days —4 The
8th day of a month —*n* 1 A
whole consisting of 8 parts —2 The
8 chapters of Pāṇini's sutras or a
study of them —3 The study of the
Sutras —4 One of the eight divi-
sions of the Rīgveda 5 A group
of eight —6 The number eight.
—Comp —अष्ट *m* —अष्ट *n* A kind of
board or cloth for playing with
dice on, (having eight divisions)

अष्टतय *n* An aggregate of eight

अष्टवा *ind* 1 Eight times —2¹ In
eight ways —3 Into eight divisions,
or branches

अष्ट *num* always *pl* (nom acc
अष्ट हो) Eight (In composition
with other numerals and some
nouns it often assumes the form of
अष्ट as अष्टदश, अष्टविंशति, अष्टापद &c)

—Comp —अष्ट *a* Consisting of
eight letters or parts —अष्ट *a* Con-
sisting of eight parts or members

—*n* 1 The eight parts of the
body with which a very low obe-
isance is performed —2 The 8

parts of yoga or concentration
which are यम निश्चय, आसन प्राणायाम,
प्रत्याहार, धारणा, ध्यान and समाधि —3

The eight materials of worship
taken collectively —4 The eight
departments of medical science;

(they are:—शरीर, शालाक्य वायुचिकित्सा,
भूतारोघा कौमारभूतं अश्वत्थ, रसायनत्र,
and वासाकण्ठत्र) —5 The eight

parts of a court 1 the law, 2 the
judge 3 assessors 4 scribe 5 as-
trologer 6 gold 7 fire and 8 water

—6 Any whole consisting of eight

parts —अष्टाध्याय *n* N of a medical work —अध्याया *f* N of Panini's grammatical work consisting of 8 Adhyāyas or chapters —अष्ट *n* An octagon —आस्रव *a* Octangular —अष्ट *a* Lasting for 8 days —आष्ट शास्त्रिका *m pl* The first eight grammarians they are इन्द्र चन्द्र काशकृष्ण व्यापसकि शाकल्यन पाणिनि अमर and जैमिनी —कषाण *m* A sacrifice in which ghee is offered in eight pans —कण *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —कषण *m* —गतिक *;* A king who has 8 duties to perform कृष्ण *ind* Eight times —कण *;* An octagon —अष्ट *n sing* A flock of 8 cows —आष्ट *n* I A fabulous animal supposed to have eight legs —2 A spider —अष्ट *a* Eight fold —अष्ट *n sing* Eight qualities which a Brāhmana should possess दया क्षांति अनमृता नाच अनायस सचन अकारण्य कष्टपृष्टा —अष्टाश्रय *a* Endowed with the eight qualities mentioned above —अष्ट (अ) चत्वारिंशत् *a* Forty-eight —त्रिंशत् (अष्ट) *a* Thirty eight —अष्ट *;* The number 24 दश *n* I A lotus having eight petals —2 An octagon —अष्ट *f* The eight cardinal points; पूर्व दक्षिण दक्षिणार्ध पश्चिम तथा वायव्य उत्तरार्ध पश्चिम अष्टदिशा स्मृतम् । —अष्ट *f pl* Eight female elephants living in the eight points —अष्ट *m pl* Eight regents of the cardinal points इन्द्र वायु विष्णु रुद्र (अमर) वैश्रवण अश्विन मरुत (वायु) । कुम्भ ईश पद्म पूषा अग्नि अर्यमा अमरकोश —अष्ट *m pl* The eight elephants guarding the 8 quarters दशवक्त्र पद शिवालयन कृष्णार्जुन । पुण्डरीक सायभास सुप्र तीक्ष्ण शिरः अमरकोश —अष्ट *n sing* The eight metals taken collectively

ly स्वर्णं रूप्यं चतुर्धा च रत्नं यशस्वेव च । शास लौह रसाश्चैव धातवोऽष्टौ प्रकृतिना । —अष्ट —अष्ट (अ, or अष्ट) *a* Eight footed —अष्ट (अ) *m* I A spider —2 A fabulous animal called Sarabha —अष्ट *n* —अष्ट *n* Gold —अष्ट (अष्ट) *f* I A variety of metre often used in Jayadeva's Gitagovinda —अष्ट *m* A horse with a white face tail mane breast and hoofs —अष्ट *n* A collection of eight lucky things —अष्ट *a* Occurring once in 8 months —अष्ट *;* The eight formed an epithet of Śiva the 8 forms being the 5 elements (earth water fire air and ether) the sun and moon and the sacrificing priest —अष्ट *m* Having 8 forms Śiva —अष्ट *n* The eight jewels taken collectively —अष्ट *m pl* The 8 sentiments in dramas &c अष्टादश स्वकल्पेन्द्रवीरभवा नका । आभारसाद्वनसल केन्द्री नान्य रस स्मृता • आभार 4 —अष्टाश्रय *a* Embodiment or representing the eight sentiments —अष्ट *a* Eight fold of eight kinds —अष्ट *n* Eight hundred —अष्ट *n* अष्टम N of Brahman (*m*) अष्टम *a* (*f* अष्ट) Eighth —अष्ट *m* The eighth part —अष्ट *f* The eighth day in a lunar half month —अष्ट *m* An 8th part —अष्ट *a* (One) who omits seven meals (i.e. full three days and the morning of the fourth) and partakes only of the 8th

अष्टमक *a* (*f* अष्ट) The eighth part

अष्टमका *f* A weight of four Tolas

अष्टमक *a* Consisting of eight parts —अष्ट *m* A collection of eight things.

अष्टादशन् *a* Eighteen -Comp अग
m —ग *n* The eighteen parts of
 medical science —उपचर *n* , The
 eighteen modes of showing respect
 or worshiping such as giving a
 seat welcoming &c —वाय *n* The
 18 kinds of corn such as rice
 wheat &c —पुराण *n* The eighteen
 Puranas ब्राह्मण पाराशर्य वैष्णव च शङ्ख भागवत
 तथा । तथा यज्ञरत्न य च माण्डूक्य च सप्तम ।
 आग्नेयमष्टक प्रोक्त भविष्यतयम तथा । दशम ब्रह्म
 वैवर्ते लिख्यमकं तथा । वाराह द्वाविंश प्रोक्त
 स्कान्द च त्रयविंश । चतुर्विंश वासन च कौम पञ्च
 दश तथा ॥ मास्य च गरुड चत्र ब्रह्मादष्टाविंश
 तथा ॥ —विद्या *f* The eighteen kinds
 of learnings or lores They are sta
 ted thus अगनि वद श्रुत्वागे म सांसा न्याय
 विस्तर । स्वशास्त्र पुराण च विद्या ह्यताश्चतु श ॥
 आयुर्वेदो चतुर्वेदा भविष्यन्त त त्रय अथशास्त्र
 चतुर्थ तु विद्या ह्यष्टादशैव तु ॥ —स्मृतिकारण
m pl The eighteen Smṛitikâras or
 law givers of the Aryas

अष्टवक्र *n* : N of a celebrated Bra
 hmana son of the great sage Kaho
 da

आड *f* 1 A stone or kernel 2
 Seed

अष्ट *f* A prick or goad for driv
 ing cattle whip

अण्ड *f* 1 A round swelling be
 low the navel produced by wind
 -2 A globular or round body (in
 general) 3 A round pebble or
 stone 4 Kernel -5 Seed-corn

अङ्गोष्का *f* 1 A kind of abscess 2
 A pebble

अङ्गवद् *n* : *n* The knee the knee
 bone

अस्त *2 P* D fctive in non-conjuga
 tional t ns s its forms being made
 up from the root अस्त 1 To be live
 exist (showing mere existence) 2

To be (used as a copula being
 followed by a noun or adjective or
 adverb or some other equivalent)

3 To belong to to be in the posses
 sion of with gen of possessor 4

To fall to the share of to happen
 to or befall any one (with gen)

5 To arise spring out occur -6
 To become 7 To lead or tend to

turn out or prove to be (with dat)

8 To suffice (with dat) -9 To
 stay reside dwell live 10 To

take place happen 11 To be in a
 particular relation towards (with

loc) अस्तु well well let it be पर
 मस्तु तथास्तु so be it amen With अत

To be over excel surpass अनु—
 To be at hand reach आस्तु— To

arise spring up be visible To be
 near to or in परि— 1 To be in the

way 2 To surpass -3 To pass or
 spend (time) 4 To pervade म

1 To be in front of -2 To prepon
 d rate surpass प्रति— 1 To be eo

ual to be a match for -2 To be a
 representative of stand in place

of प्रादुस्तु— To appear spring up
 द्यत— (Atm द्यतिहे द्यतसे द्यतस्त)

To excel surpass be above or
 superior to outwigh

अस्त 4 P (Preceded by a pre
 position U) 1 To throw cast hurl

discharge (with loc of the mark
 sometimes with dat or gen) -2

drive away remove 3 To leave
 give up -With अति To surpass over

power —अप 1 To quit leave aban
 don 2 To refute —अप 1 To pra

ctis -2 To do repeat dly 3 To
 study —अ 1 To throw up to raise

2 To turn away from अस्त— 1 To
 put near 2 To trust -3 To propo

se to suggest -4 To prove -5 To hint वि 1 To cast down to place down -2 To abandon to leave -3 To put upon or into -4 To state 5 To bestow upon निस् (निस्) 1 To give up drive away -2 To send back to ward off, defeat destroy -3 To put into the back ground पर 1 To refute परि- 1 To spread -2 To turn round -3 To surround -4 To turn away -5 To get entangled परिनि To stretch —पद् To exclude to prohibit प्र- To throw वि- 1 To separate to extricate, to disentangle -2 To put separately वेनि To put down 2 To consign to the care of -3 To fix on or in विपरि- To take wrongly —सम् 1 To join together -2 To unite into a compound -3 To take collectively सनि 1 To relinquish all worldly concerns and become an anchorite 2 To put down place down -3 To abandon, to give up -4 To consign to the care of

अस् 1 U (असति-ने असित) 1 To go -2 To take or receive, seize -3 To shine (?)

असयम् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unrestrained not under control -2 Not tied —त *m* N of Vishnu

असयम् *m* Absence of control or restraint

असङ्ग *a* (*f* —ता) Unblended, not joined —त *m* An epithet of Vishnu

असविद्वान् *a* Ignorant, foolish

असङ्ग *a* (*f* —ता) Uncovered exposed —त *n* N of a hell

असद्विधा *a* (*f* —ता) Immed-

iate without any interval (of time or space)

असङ्ग *a* Free from doubt certain -य *ind* Without doubt undoubtedly certainly, assuredly

असञ्च *a* (*f* —ता) Out of hearing inaudible असञ्चे (*loc sing*) Out of the hearing of

असञ्च *ind* Inaudibly (with *gen* of the person spoken to)

असङ्गि *a* (*f* —ता) Not joined or united —त *m* An epithet of Siva

असमृति *f* Non return to worldly existence absorption into the Supreme Spirit

असङ्ग *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not connected or mixed -2 Not reunited after partition of property (as an heir)

असङ्कुच *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unpolished not refined or cleansed -2 Not decorated or adorned -3 One over whom no purificatory rites have been performed —त *m* An ungrammatical form (अपशब्द)

असङ्कुच *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unknown, not familiar -2 Unusual strange -3 Not in harmony or agreement with

असङ्गान् *n* 1 Absence of cohesion -2 Disorder, confusion -3 Want, destitution

असङ्गि *a* 1 Not properly arranged irregular -2 Not collected -3 Not stationary

असङ्गि *f* Same as असङ्गान्

असङ्ग *a* (*f* —ता) Not joined or united ; scattered loose —त *m* The *Purusha* or soul (in Sân phil)

—त *n* A form of array, open order of troops

असकृत् *ind* Oftener than once, repeatedly, often and often -Comp
 —समाधि *m* Repeated meditation
 —गभवत्स *m* Repeated birth
 असको *a* = असो This or that, *
 शिशुषा

असक्त (*f* —क्ता) 1 Not attached not feeling interested in, indifferent (to) -2 Not entangled -3 Not united; detached 4 Not attached to worldly feelings and connections —क्त *ind* 1 Without being excessively attached or addicted to -2 Incessantly, ceaselessly

अमक्थ *a* (*f* —क्था) Thighless
 असत्ति *m* An enemy, adversary
 असगोत्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) Not belonging to the same *Gotra* or family
 असकसुक *a* Not fickle steady
 असकुल *a* Not crowded, open, clear, broad, (as a road &c) —र *m* A broad road

असक्रीत *a* Not gone over or transmitted -Comp —मास *m* An intercalary month

असंख्य *a* (*f* —ख्या) Numberless, countless innumerable

असंख्यात *a* (*f* —ता) Countless, innumerable

असंख्येय (*f* —या) *a* Innumerable
 —य *m* 1 An epithet of Siva; of Vishnu —य *n* An exceedingly large number

असग *a* (*f* —गा) 1 Not attached free from worldly ties -2 Not obstructed —ग *m* 1 Non attachment -2 *Purusha* or soul (in San phil)

असगम *a* (*f* —गा) 1 Not united unaccompanied with -2 Improbable -3 Unequal -4 Unesteemed

-5 Unbecoming improper 6 Rude, ill-mannered, unpolished

असंगति *f* 1 Incongruity, improbability (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which the cause and its effect are represented as having different locations वाचकारणयोर्मिन्नदेशनाया
 असंगात * साहित्यद्वय 10 e g दशाशने
 हरेत्साता वधन तु महोदधे

असंगम *m* 1 Separation -2 In congruity

असंगिर *a* (*f* —गा) 1 Not united or associated -2 Not attached to the world

असत् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not being or existing -2 Not really existent, unreal -3 Bad, Wicked, vile evil -4 Not manifest -5 Wrong improper, false untrue -*m* (२) In dra (२) -*n* 1 Non existence non entity -2 An evil, a harm -3 Untruth, falsehood —ता *f* An unchaste woman -Comp —अध्यतु *m* A Brahmana who reads heterodox works, one who neglects his own Sakhâ and studies another; also called शास्त्रगृह —आगम *m* 1 A heterodox Sastra or doctrine -2 Acquisition of wealth by unfair or foul means -3 A foul means itself -आचार *a* Following evil practices, wicked —आचार *m* An evil practice —कर्म *n* A bad deed —कल्पना *f* 1 An untrue action one which never took place -2 Fabrication of falsehood —य (या) *n* 1 A bad trick -2 A bad opinion or prejudice -3 A childish desire —वर्जित *n* Harm, injury —जन *m* A bad wicked or contemptible man —य *m* 1 A bad road

- 2 Evil practices or doctrines -पणि-
 ग्रह *m* Acceptance of a bad road
 —पणग्रह *m* 1 Present of bad things
 -2 Receiving unfit presents (such
 as मन्त्र) or from improper persons
 —मात्र *m* 1 Non-existence, absence
 -2 A bad or wicked opinion -वृत्ति
f, —व्यवहार *m* 1 A low or degrad-
 ing occupation -2 Wickedness
 —हेतु *m* 1 A statement having ex-
 ceptions (in न्याय) -2 A bad or
 fallacious *hetu*

असतायी *f* Wickedness

असत्कार *m* Disrespect dishonour
 bad or inhospitable reception

असत्कृत (असत् + कृ 8 U) To dis-
 honour not to receive hospitably

असत्कृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not hono-
 ured disrespected 2 Done from
 improper motives —त *n* A bad or
 wicked deed

असत्क्रिया *f* See असत्कृत

असत्ता *f* 1 Non-existence -2 Un-
 truth 3 Wickedness badness

असत्त्व *a* (*f* —त्वा) 1 Without en-
 ergy or strength -2 Having no
 goodness —त्व *n* 1 Non-existence
 -2 Unreality, untruth -3 Wicked-
 ness, badness - Darkness

असत्य *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 Untrue
 false unreal —त्य *m* A liar —त्य *n*
 3 Falsehood untruth -Comp
 —व्याख्या *a* Speaking falsely, liar
 —व्य *a* Not true to one's promise
 false, perfidious

असदृश *a* (*f* —श) 1 Dissimilar,
 unlike -2 Unfit improper, incon-
 gruous

असन्नात *ind* Not immediately
 after delay

असन्न *n* Boal (used only in tr

declension of असन् after acc pl)

असन *n* Throwing discharging,
 casting (इवसन *n* A bow) —न *m*
 N of a tree (पीतसाक)

असंदिग्ध *a* (*f* —धा) Not doubt-
 ful distinct, certain clear -2
 Confident unsuspected —न *ind*
 Certainly undoubtedly

असंयुज *a* 1 Not joined together (as
 words) -2 Not bound or restrain-
 ed —य *m* Not joining together
 according to the rules of *Sandhi*
 (in gram)

असावबोध *m* 1 Non perception of
 objects not bringing them to the
 mind -2 Remoteness

असंनिवृत्त *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Unperceiv-
 ed -2 Not near; remote

असान्वयन *n* 1 Absence, distance
 -2 Confidence

असंनानि *m* See असंनिवृत्त

असंन्यास *f* Non return

असंनिहत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not near;
 distant -2 Placed in a wrong
 manner

असंयुक्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not con-
 nected by offerings of rice-balls -2
 Not connected by blood relation-
 ship

असम्भ *a* (*f* —म्भा) Unfit for an
 assembly vulgar, low obscene,
 indecent

असम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Uneven odd
 (as a number) -2 Mean, contempt-
 ible -3 Unequal (in space num-
 ber or dignity) -4 Having no
 equal matchless unsurpassed 5
 Uneven, not level (as ground)
 -Comp —स्य *व्य*, —स्य *m* One
 having an odd number of arrows
 epithets of Cupid who has 415

arrows —नयन, —नत्र, लोचन *a* 'Having an odd number of eyes', epithets of Siva, who has three eyes —वृत्त *n* A metre in which the *ganas* are not the same in all lines

असमंजस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Indistinct, unintelligible -2 Unbecoming improper -3 Absurd, nonsensical foolish

असमर्थसमास *m* A compound in which the conjunction of words is not as it should be *e g* in अश्राद्धभोजिन, असूर्यपदय, अ goes not with श्राद्ध or सूर्य but with भोजिन or पदय

असमवायि *a* (*f* —नी) Not intimate or inherent; accidental separable —Comp —कारण *n* (In logic) An accidental cause, not inherent and intimate relation, एण कर्ममात्रवृत्तिज्ञेयमथाप्यसमवायिहेतुत्व यथा तनुयोग पटाय

असमस्त *a* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Incomplete, imperfect -2 (In gram) Not joined in a compound -3 Uncollected -4 Separate, detached unconnected (opp समस्त)

असमाप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Not completed or finished, left incomplete -2 Not fully acquired

असमाप्त —स्तक, असमाप्तक, असमाप्तिक *m* A religious student who has not completed the period of his residence with his preceptor

असमाहार *m* 1 Non recovery of anything -2 Disunion

असमादय *ind* Not having (properly) considered —Comp —कारण *a* (*f* —नी) Acting inconsiderately; imprudent not circumspect

असंपूर्ण *a* (*f* —नी) Not complete -2 Not whole or entire -3 Not full as the moon

असप्रज्ञात *a* Not well discerned or distinguished, a kind of, समप्रज्ञात as निर्विकल्पसमाधि

असम्बद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Unconnected incoherent, -2 Nonsensical, absurd, unmeaning -3 Improper, wrong

असंबन्ध *m* Non connection absence of any relation or connection

असंघात *a* (*f* —घा) 1 Not crowded, open accessible 2 Spacious —घा *f* *N* of a metre consisting of 14 syllables

असंभव *m* 1 Non existence -2 Improbability, impossibility

असंभवेय असंभाविन *a* (*f* —व्या —नी) 1 Impossible -2 Incomprehensible —व्य *ind* In an incomprehensible or extraordinary manner

असंभवना *f* 1 Difficulty or impossibility of comprehending -2 Improbability

असंभावनीय, असंभाव्य *a* (*f* —वा, —व्या) 1 Impossible -2 Inconceivable, incomprehensible

असंमृत *a* (*f* —मृता) 1 Not artificial, natural -2 Not properly nourished

असंभ्रम *a* (*f* —भ्रमा) Free from agitation, composed cool —भ्रम *m* Calmness

असंमत *a* (*f* —मता) 1 Disapproved not consented to -2 Disliked, averse -3 Dissentient differing from —Comp —आपत्ति *a* (*f* —ति) Taking without the consent of the possessor, such as a thief (in law)

असमान *f* 1 Dissent disagreement -2 Disapproval; dislike, avers on

असमान *m* Disrespect disgrace

असमह *m* 1 Absence of infatuation 2 Steadiness composure coolness 3 Real knowledge true insight (into a thing)

असम्यक् 1 (*f* —मात्र) Improper incorrect 2 Imperfect incomplet

असम् 1 Iron 2 A Mantra used in discharging a missile 3 Arms असद्वण *a* (*f* णा) Of a different caste or tribe

असह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Not enduring intolerant impatient 2 Unable to bear or endure (oft with gen of object) —ह *n* The middle of the breast

असहन 1 An enemy —न 1 In tolerance impatience

असहनाय असहिनीय असह्य *a* (*f* या न्या —ह्य) Unbearable insufferable intolerable

असहमान 1 (*f* —मा) Impatient

असहाय 1 (*f* —य) 1 Friendless lonely solitary 2 Without companions or assistants

असहिष्णु *a* 1 Impatient unenduring envious or jealous of 2 Quarrelsome

असाक्षात् *ind* 1 Invisibly imperceptibly 2 Indirectly —Comp —सा *m* Absence non perception

असाध्यक *a* (—की *f*) 1 Having no witness unattested unwitnessed —2 Without a superintendent

असाक्षर *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Not an eye-witness 2 One whose evidence is not admissible (in law) 3 Who is disqualified to attest a legal document

असाध्य व असाध्य *a* (*f* —या —या) 1 Not to be accomplished not proper easy or capable of being ac-

complished 2 Not capable of being proved 3 Incurable irremediable (as a disease or patient)

असाधारण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Not common peculiar special specific 2 (In log c) Existing neither in मयम् or वयम् as a *hetu* ; यस्तु मयम् न ह्यावृत्त स च वयम् 3 Not to be claimed by any one exclusively belonging to one (as wealth &c) —ण

11 A fallacy or हत्याभास in Logic 12 Speciality special property

असाधु *a* (*f* ध or —वो) 1 Not good distasteful unpleasant 2 Wicked 3 Ill behaved (with loc) ;

4 Corrupt not properly formed or *Sanskrit* (as a word) —सा *f*

An unchaste woman —Comp दुसा *f* An unchaste woman

असामयक *a* (*k* *f*) Inopportune, unseasonable

असामान्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not common peculiar exclusive 2 Extraordinary —य *n* A peculiar or special property

असामन *a* (*f* —मा) Unfit unbecoming improper —*ind* Improperly unfitly ; oft used with an adjectival force and means असामन ; 12 वृत्त्योऽपि सवयस्य छन्दुमसामन * दुसा स 2 55

असज्ज *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Sapless insipid —2 Without essence strength stuff or value —3 Vain unprofitable 4 Weak feeble infirm, fragile 5 Poor —*m* —*n* 1 Unessential or unimportant portion

अस *m* 1 A sword 2 A knife used for killing animals 3 Breath (श्वास) —*स* *ind* The 2nd pers sing of the Present of अस to be, used as an indeclinable in the sense of त्वं thou —Comp —अस *ind* Sword

असुप्त *a* Not asleep असुप्तदृष्ट *a* Not closing the eyes in sleep

असुर *m* 1 A evil spirit a demon
2 The sun 3 An elephant 4
The planet शुक्र 5 A cloud -Comp

—असुर राज ज *m* 1 The lord of the
Asuras 2 An epithet of Bali
grandson of Pralhâda अचाप गुरु *m*
1 N of the preceptor of the Asuras
Sukrâcharya 2 The planet Venus

—अह *m* Bell metal —द्वेष *m* An
enemy of the Asuras 1 *e* a god
—नगु —सुप्त *m* An epithet of
Vishnu —हृत् *m* An epithet of
Agni Indra Vishnu &c

असुरसा *f* A variety of तुलसी plant
असुलभ *a* (*f* —भा) Not easily at
tainable difficult to secure

असुक्ष्म *m* An arrow

असुहृद्, An enemy

असू *a* Not bringing forth bar
ren (a a cow)

असुभण, Disrespect

असूत असूतक *a* One who has not
brought forth barren

असूत *f* 1 Non production bar
renness 2 Obstruction removal

असूय 1 *f* 1 To envy to be jea
lous of 2 To murmur grumble at
be displeased with scorn to be
angry (with dat of person or
thing) With अस्—To calumniate

असूयक *a* 1 Envious 2 Discontert
ed displeased —द *m* A detractor
an envious man

असूयन, 1 Detraction calumny 2
Envy jealousy

असूय *f* 1 Envy jealousy 2
Calumny 3 Anger indignation

असूय *a* 1 Envious jealous 2
Displeased

असूयय, Not seeing even the

sun said of the wives of a king
who being shut up in the harem
have no opportunity of seeing the
sun असूयय राजदारा —या *f* A
chaste and loyal wife

असृज *n* 1 Blood 2 The planet
Mars 3 Saffron -Comp —र *m*
An irregular or excessive menstua
tion mcenorrhagia —वरा *f* The
skin —वरा *f* 1 A stream of blood

2 The skin प —वा *m* A Râkshasa
—पात *m* The falling of blood —वहा
f A blood vessel pulse —वसामण
n Blood letting bleeding —भा
(स) व *m* Bleeding

असेवन —नक *a* Beautiful charm
ing lovely

असौष्ट *a* (*f* —वा) Devoid of
beauty or loveliness 2 Ugly de
formed —त *n* Worthlessness
absence of merit 2 Deformity
ugliness

असखल *a* (*f* —त) 1 Unshaken
permanent 2 Unhurt sound 3
Undeviating careful

अस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Thrown
given up left 2 Finished 3 Des
patched -Comp —करण *a* (*f* ज)
Merciless —वाप दह *a* Whose an
ger is pacified —जी *a* Foolish —स्थल
a Scattered here and there con
fused disordered —संख्य *a* Innu
merable

अस्त *m* 1 The setting or western
mountain (behind which the sun
is supposed to set) 2 Sunset 3
Setting in general; (fig) fall
decline 4 Conjunction of a planet
with the sun as in शुक्लान् बुधान् &c
अस्त followed by मङ्गल वा शुक्र
&c means 1 To set decline in the
western horizon 2 To cease, vanish

be removed, disappear, be at an end -3 To die -Comp —अचक, —आदि, —गिरि, —पर्वत *m* The setting or western mountain —अवलवन *m* The resting of a heavenly body on the western part of the horizon, being about to set —उदयो *m* dual Rising and setting, rise and fall —गमन *n* 1 Setting disappearance -2 Death, sunset of life
अस्तक *m* Final beatitude, absolute-
tion (मोक्ष)

अस्तमन *n* Setting (of the sun)
-2 The time of setting

अस्तमय *m* 1 Setting (of the sun)
-2 Destruction, end, decline, loss
-3 Fall, subjugation -4 Obscuring,
eclipsing -5 Conjunction (of a
planet) with the sun

अस्त ind 1 Being, existent, pres-
ent, as in अस्तिर्हीनः, अस्तिर्हीनः -2
Often used at the commencement
of a tale or narrative in the sense
of ' so it is ', ' there ', or merely
as an expletive -Comp —काय *m*
A category or predicament (with
the Jainas) —हीन *a* Having milk
—नास्ति ind Doubtfully (Shall I or
shall I not ?)

अस्तक *m* N of a sage who saved
the serpents from being burnt
down in the sacrificial fire of Jana-
mejaya

अस्तित्व *n* Existence

अस्तिवत् *a* Possessed of property,
wealthy

अस्तु ind 3rd pers sing impera-
tive of अस्ति to be used as an ind
Let it be, be it so, well

अस्तु *n* Abstaining from stealing

अस्तु *n* Reproach blame

अस्तु *n* 1 A missile as a weapon in

general -2 An arrow, sword -3
A bow -Comp —अ (आ) वा *m*
An arsenal, armoury —आचत *m*
A wound, a cut (made by a
weapon) —कटक *m* An arrow
—कार, —कारक, —कारि *m* A maker of
weapons —चिकित्सक *m* A surgeon
—चिकित्सा *f* Surgery —वीर —वीरिण,
—वीरिण *m* A soldier, professional
warrior —निवारण *n* The warding
of a weapon —मन्त्र *m* A Mantra to
be repeated in discharging or with-
drawing a missile —मात्र, —मन्त्र *m*
A furbisher, —युद्ध *n* Fighting with
weapons —आचय *n* Dexterity in
wielding or throwing missiles —विद
a Skilled in the science of arms
—विद्या *f*, शास्त्र *n*, —वद *m* The art or
science of throwing missiles; mili-
tary science, science of arms —शर
f A shower of missiles —शस्त्र
n sing All sorts of weapons
—दृष्टा *f* Military exercise

आर्ध्व *m* A warrior fighting with
missiles

अस्त्री *f* 1 Not a woman -2 (In
gram) The masculine and neuter
genders

अस्त्रीक *a* Having no wife, with-
out a woman

अधो *a* (*f* —अ) Very deep —
n 1 A bad or wrong place -2 An
improper place or object or
occasion

अधो ind (Loc. sing of अधो),
Unseasonably, in a wrong place,
or on an unworthy object

अधो *a* (*f* —अ) Not perman-
ent, transitory, perishable

अधो *a* (*f* —अ) 1 Movable,
moving not fixed -2 (In L.

Personal (as property money cattle &c as opposed to land it is the same as जस्य)

अस्थ १ I A bone (असि is changed to अस्थ at the end of some compounds) 2 The kernel or stone of a fruit Comp —कृत् ॥ —तेजस् १ —समय —साय म्येह ॥ Marrow —ज ॥ I Marrow 2 The thunderbolt —तुम् ॥ I A kind of bird whose mouth or beak is as hard as a bone 2 A bird —वृषभ ॥ N of Siva —पद्म ॥ A cage of bones a skeleton —मृग ॥ Throwing the bones of the dead into the Ganges or any holy waters —मय —भुक् भुज ॥ In eater of bones a dog —भग ॥ Fracture of the bones —मङ्गल १ I A string or wreath of bones 2 A row of bones —पान्क ॥ N of Siva —योग ॥ The joining of a broken limb जेष a Very lean reduced to a skeleton —मन्त्र ॥ Collecting the bones or the ashes after burning a corpse —० A heap of bones —मन्त्रि ॥ I A joint —2 Uniting a broken bone —सम्पर्क ॥ Throwing the bones of the dead body into the Ganges or holy waters —मृग ॥ The body असि ने १ I Want of firmness or fixity (fg also) 2 Want of good manners or decorum

अस्थिर a (१ —ति) I Not stable; unsteady fickle 2 Uncertain

अस्पर्श a (१ —श) I Not to be touched 2 Impure, unholy

अस्पष्ट १ (१ —त) Indistinct obscure —॥ An indistinct speech —Comp —पद्म ॥ Indistinct fruit or result —गिरा a १ Isprng speaking indistinctly

अस्मद् *pro* १ It is the base of the first personal pronoun; it is also abl pl of the word —Comp —वि

a Similar or like us

अस्मदाय a (१ —या) Our ours

अम्माद्य a Like us

अस्मद्ग a (१ —गी) Like us

अस्मान् १ (१ —त) I Not within memory immemorial 2 Illegal not according to the Hindu institutes of Law 3 Not belonging to the *Smārta* sect

अस्मि *nd* 1st pers sing Pres of अस् to be sometimes used in the sense of अहं I

अस्मिन्ना १ Egotism

अस्त्र m १ A corner an angle —2 Hair of the head —स ॥ I Tear —2 Blood Comp —अस्त्र m An arrow —अस्त्र n Flesh —अस्त्र m A Rākshasa or goblin —अस्त्र १ I A leech 2 A Dākinī or female imp

अश्रु Den A To shed tears

अश्रु १ I An angle 2 Ten millions, see अश्रु

अश्व a (१ —श्व) १ Indigent poor 2 Not one's own

अश्वक अश्वक व अश्विक a Not one's own; belonging to another

अश्वत्थ a १ Dependent, subject; not one's own master —2 Docile, humble tractable

अश्वत्थ a Sleepless wakeful —॥ m १ A god d ity 2 Sleeplessness

अश्वत्थ m १ A low tone 2 A consonant —3 Absence of any accent —॥ *nd* Not aloud in a low tone

अश्वत्थ a Not securing or leading to heaven

अश्वत्थत्वात् m १ A Brahman who is not invested with the sacred thread and who has not yet com

menaced his studies -2 Interrup-
tion of studies

अस्वामिक *a* Unowned unclaimed

—क *m* Unclaimed treasure &c

अस्वामिन् *a* 1 Having no right to
anything -2 Unowned, unclaimed
-Comp -विजय *m* A sale without
ownership (in civil law)

अस्वाम्य *a* 1 Unowned -2 Not
one's own —य *m* Absence of right
to property

अह् 1A (*pp* अहिन) To go 10 U
(*pp* अहिन) To shine

अह् *ind* A particle implying
praise, rejection deviation from
custom, separation resolution &c

अह्य *a* Proud, haughty, selfish
—इ *m* A warrior

अहन *m* An unwashed or new cloth

अहन *m* (Nom अह, अह्ना-अहना, अ
हान, अह्ना, अहोन्मय &c) 1 A day
(including day and night)

-2 Day time -3 The sky (as
traversed by the sun) -4 A)

Day and night (At the end of
comp अहन is changed to अह्-ह or

to अह At the beginning of comp it
assumes the forms अह्य or अह्यः *g*

अह्यः, एकह, अह्यः, अह्यः, अह्यः
or अह्यः &c) -Comp —आगम (अह्यः)

m The approach of day —आगम *m*

The dawn —अह (—ह or —अह) *m*

The sun —अह, (अह्यः) 1 A series
of sacrificial days -2 1 month

—अह *ind* Daily, every day day
by day —अह *ind* Day by day every

day, constantly —अह *m* 1 day and
night a whole day —अह *ind* Day

and night during the whole day
continually —अह 1 The sun -2 An

epoch of Siva —अह (अह्यः) *m*
The sun —अह (अह्यः) *m*

The sun —अह *m* The commence-
ment of the day, morning, dawn

—अह *m* (—अ also) 1 A day and night

—अह —अ (—ह से-) 1 The evening

-2 The last day of defilement

अह्य *pron* (Nom Sing of अह्यः) 1

-Comp —अह्यः *f* I myself -2 A cont-

est for superiority rivalry —अह्यः

f Emulation competition assertion

of superiority -2 Egotism -3 Mili-

tary vaunting का *m* —अह्य *f* 1

Egotism sense of self self love

considered as an अह्यः or spiritual

ignorance in Vedanta phil -2 Pride

self-consciousness self conceit

haughtiness -3 (in San phil)

One of the 25 elements of creation

—अह्यः पद्यमहा *f* 1 The running for

ward of soldiers with emulation

(hence) emulation competition -2

Vaunting —अह्य *m* Self-con-

ceit —अह *m* Self-conceit high opi-

nion of one's own superiority —अह

m 1 Pride egotism, self love

considered as ignorance (in Vedā

nta phil) —अह्यः *a* Speaking only

of oneself proud haughty —अह

f, —अह *m* Same as अह्यः

अह्यः *a* (*f* —अह्यः) 1 Unploughed

-2 Not arable —अह्यः *f* N of the

wife of Gautama -Comp —अह *m*

Indra —अह्य *m* The sage Satānanda,

son of Abalyā

अह्यः *m* 1 A dead body

अह्य-ह *ind* A particle or interjec-

tion implying (1) sorrow or regret

(2) wonder or surprise (3) pity

(4) calling (5) language

अह्यः *a* (*f* —अह्यः) 1 Not to be

taken or not to be taken

2 Not to be shaken —अह्यः *a* A mountain

अह *m* 1 A serpent snake 2
 The sun 3 The planet Rahu 4
 A traveller 5 The demon Vritra
 6 A wicked man 7 A cheat
 rogue -8 The Asleshâ Nakshatra
 -9 Water 10 Earth 11 Lead
 12 The navel 13 A cloud -ह
 (du) Heaven and earth Comp
 -हता *m* Air wind -होय *m* The
 slough of a snake -हयक *n* A mush
 room जिह 1 N of Krishna
 (the slayer of the serpent Kaliya)
 2 N of Indra -हृदिक *m* A Snake
 catcher conjurer juggler हृदय हृद
 -हार हिपु अहिर *m* 1 N of Garuda
 -2 An ichneumon 3 A peacock
 -4 Indra 5 Krishna -हृत् *n* sing
 Snakes and ichneumons -हृत् *n* का
 f The natural antipathy between
 a serpent and an ichneumon -हान
m Vāsuki 2 Any large serpent
 हयक *n* A kind of boat -हम *m*
 -हम *n* Opium -हृम *m* 1 Garuda 2 A
 peacock 3 Ichneumon हृम *m* Siva
 अहिसा *f* 1 Harmlessness abstain
 ing from killing or giving
 pain to others in thought word
 or deed 2 Security
 अहम *a* f Harmless innocent
 अहक *m* A blind snake not ve
 nomous
 अह 1 (f →) 1 Not placed
 or fixed 2 Unfit, improper 3
 Hurtful harmful injurious -4 Dis
 advantageous evil 5 Inimical
 hostile → *m* An enemy a rival
 -ह 1 Damage
 अह *a* (f →) Not cold hot
 -Comp → अह → अह → अह → अह
 ह *m* The sun
 अह *a* (f →) 1 Unrepaid
 whole or part 2 Not inferior

great 3 Not deprived of possess
 ed of 4 Not outcast or vile →
m 1 A sacrifice lasting for several
 days (न also) 2 A large snake
 3 The lord of serpents Vāsuki
 -Comp → अह *m* A witness unfit
 or incapable of giving evidence

अहर *m* A covherd

अहु *a* 1 Narrow 2 Pervading

अहु *a* (f →) Not sacrificed
 or offered (as an oblation) →

Religious meditation prayer
 and the study of the Vedas (one of
 the five great Yajnas and necessa
 ry duties)

अहृदय 1 (f →) 1 Heartless
 Absent minded

अह *ind* A particle implying re
 proach regret separation

अहेतु *a* Causeless spontaneous
 involuntary → *m* Absence of
 cause and reason

अह (हे) हृत् *a* Groundless cause
 less without any motive

अह *ind* 1 A particle showing
 Surprise or wonder often agree
 able painful surprise 2 Sorrow or
 regret in general (alas ah) 3
 Praise 4 Reproach 5 Calling out
 or addressing -6 Envy or jealousy
 -7 Enjoyment satisfaction -8 Fa
 tigue -9 Doubt अह हृत् *m* genera
 lly indicates surprise often agree
 able (अह) अहो *m* shows compa
 sion pty regret satisfaction or ad
 miration (अहो) ; addressing call
 ing fatigue -Comp → अह *f* The

same as अहोयुक्त (one e
 अह *ind* In tally credit of
 अह *a* That can be traversed in
 a day
 अह *m* A Jaina ascetic

आ.

आ *ind* As a particle आ shows (1) assent (2) compassion (3) pain (4) reminiscence It is sometimes used as an expletive

As a prefix to verbs आ means near towards from all sides around When prefixed to roots meaning to go to give to carry आ reverses the meaning as आया to come आदा to take आवह to bring

As a prefix to nouns adjectives &c आ shows smallness or diminution as आकष a gentle shake अपट्टु whitish

As a separable adv or prep आ forms with nouns compound adverbs implying the limit inclusive or the limit exclusive sometimes आ is used with a noun in the ablative case and means until inclusively or exclusively

आ *ind* An interjection showing (1) Recollection (2) Determination (3) Acceptance

आ *ind* See आ above

आकषण *a* (*f* —ना) Boasting swaggering

आकष *m* Shaking trembling

आकषण *n* See आकष

आकष *a* (*f* —ना) Shaking trembling agitated

आक *m* 1 A mine -2 A multitude 3 The best excellent

आकषिक *m* A superintendent of a mine

आकारण *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Produced (In gram)

in a mine mineral 2 Of excellent breed

आकषण *n* Hearing listening

आकष *m* 1 Drawing towards one self -2 The drawing of the bow

3 Attraction fascination 4 A die -5 Playing with dice -6 A board for playing with dice 7 An organ of sense 8 A touch stone

आकर्षक *a* (*f* —का) Attractive

—क *m* A magnet a load stone

आकषण *n* 1 Pulling attracting 2 Seduction

आकर्षण *f* A crooked stick for pulling down flowers fruits &c

आकर्षिक *a* (*f* —का) Attractive

आकर्षित *a* (*f* —नी) Attracting

आकषण *n* 1 Wish desire -2 Taking hold of confinement 3 Understanding comprehending grasping -4 Reckoning counting

आकषण *m* 1 Decoration ornament -2 Dress -3 A disease

आकषणक *m* 1 Missing member ing with regret 2 Fainting 3 Darkness 4 A joint a knot

आकषण *n* Sickness disease

आकष *m* A touch stone

आकषिक *a* (*f* —की) Testing with a touch stone

आकषिक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Causeless groundless -2 Unforeseen unexpected sudden accidental

आकाक्ष (आ + कक्ष 1 U) 1 To desire long or wish for expect -2 To require need -4 (In gram) To require some word or words to be supplied for the completion of the sense

आकाक्ष *a* 1 Desiring wishing -2

आकाक्ष *a* 1 Desiring wishing -2

आकाक्ष *a* 1 Desiring wishing -2

to complete the sense 3 Looking at or towards 4 Purpose intention 5 Inquiry 6 The significance of a word

आकांक्षा *f* 1 Wish desire 2 (In gram) One of the three requisites of a sentence the other two being वाच्यता and सन्निधि (or आसाम्) आकांक्षा is the presence of a word in a sentence necessary to complete the sense of the sentence

आकांक्षित *p p* (*f* -ता) Desired wished inquired looked at wanted necessary

आकांक्षन् *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Desiring wishing expecting 2 Asking inquiring

आकांक्ष्य *a* (*f* -इय) Desirable -इय *n* Need of supplying a word or words for the completion of the sense

आकाश *m* 1 The fire on the funeral pile 2 A funeral pile 3 Abode residence

आकाश *m* 1 Form shape figure द्विधा Of two forms or sorts -2 Aspect appearance mien countenance आकाशसहस्रमन • श्रुत 1 15 -3 (Particularly) The expression of the face as giving a clue to one's inward thoughts or mental disposition तस्य सप्तमस्य दृष्ट्याहोवस्य च • श्रुत 1 20 -4 Hint sign token -5 Identity oneness -6 Recognition of identity (in Sān phil.) 7 The letter आ -Comp -आह -आवृत्त -आवृत्त Disimulation suppressing all outward manifestation of the internal feelings

आकाश (*)ण *m* • *f* 1 Invitation calling -2 A challenge

आकाल *f* The right time

आकालिक *i* (*f* -की) 1 Momentary transitory 2 Unseasonable premature untimely

आकाशिका *f* Lightning

आकाश *m* शून्य 1 Light clearness -2 Vacuity free space 3 Sky atmosphere 4 Ether or atmosphere considered as the fifth element -5 Atmosphere considered as one of the nine substances (द्रव्य) by the वैज्ञानिक philosophers As such it is the substratum of the quality of sound -6 Space place in general 7 Brahman (*n*) as identical with ether 8 A hole -9 A dot zero (in Math)

आकाशे in the air direction when a character on the stage asks questions to some one not on the stage and listens to an imaginary speech supposed to be a reply Comp

-ईश *m* 1 An epithet of Indra 2 (in law) Any helpless person (such as a child a woman a pauper) who has no other possession than the air -अकाश *f* The horizon

-ब्रह्म *m* Brahman (*n*) -भय *m* A bird -गङ्गा *f* The heavenly Ganges

-गङ्गा *f* The celestial Ganges -चन्द्र *m* The moon -अश्वि *f* A casement loophole an embrasure (left in castle-walls) ; also -अश्वि

-अश्वि -अश्वि -अश्वि *m* 1 A lamp lighted in honour of Lakshmi or Vi

shnu and raised on a pole in the air at the Diwali festival in the month of Kārtika 2 A beacon light 3 A lantern on a pole -अश्वि 1 Speaking

off the stage a supposed speech to which a reply is made as if it had been actually spoken and heard

2 A sound or voice in the air

3 A sound or voice in the air

4 A sound or voice in the air

5 A sound or voice in the air



—मदल *n* The celestial sphere *यान*
 1 A heavenly car a balloon 2
 Moving or travelling through the
 sky —रक्षिन *m* A watchman on the
 outer battlements of a castle —वचन
n 1 See आकाशभाषित 2 Superhum
 an voice from heaven —वत्सल *n* 1
 The firmament 2 The atmosphere
 air —वाणा *f* A voice from heaven;
 an incorporeal speech also called
 अशरणी वाणा —सलिल *n* Rain dew
 —एकत्रिक *m* 1 A kind of crystal sup-
 posed to be formed in the atmos-
 phere 2 Hail (करका)
 आकचन आकचय *n* Poverty want
 of any possession
 आकाण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Crowded
 overspread full of 2 Scattered
 आकुचन *n* 1 Bending contraction
 compression —2 Contraction
 regarded as one of the 5 *karmans* by
 वैशेषिक philosophers —3 Collecting
 heaping 4 Curving —5 Contortion
 आकुचत *a* (*f* —ता) Contracted
 compressed
 आकुठत *a* (*f* —ता) Confounded
 rash
 आकुल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Full of filled
 with (in general) 2 Overcome
 affected or afflicted, smit 3 Busily
 or intently engaged or absorbed in
 4 Confounded agitated distracted
 perplexed at a loss what to do un-
 determined 5 Dishevelled dis-
 ordered (as hair) —6 Wild dreary
 7 Incoherent contradictory —
n An inhabited place *adv* In
 bewilderment
 आकुल्य Den P To confound make
 disordered agitate
 आकुलित (*f* —त) 1 Distressed con-

founded agitated 2 Entangled 3
 Obscured blinded as घूमाकुलित दृष्टि
 4 Overcome or affected as in नाकुल
 विपासाकुल 5 Disordered deranged
 —6 Tilled
 अकूणत *a* (*f* —ता) A little con-
 tracted
 आकृत *n* 1 Meaning intention
 purpose —2 A feeling emotion
 साकृत *ind* Feelingly meaningly (oft
 occurring in plays as a stage-direc-
 tion) 3 Wonder or curiosity 4
 Wish desire
 आकृत *f* Intention wish desire
 आहृ (आ + कृ 8 U 5 P) To bring
 near or towards to drive near
 or towards to drive near or to-
 gether —Caus 1 To invite call
 summon 2 To prompt incite
 propel —3 To call out boldly chal-
 lenge
 आकृति *f* 1 Form figure shape
 (of anything) 2 Bodily form
 body 3 Appearance; oft a good
 or noble appearance good form
 —Comp —गण *m* A list of words
 belonging to a certain grammati-
 cal rule which does not give every
 word belonging to that rule but
 only specimens *e g* स्वरान्न वण चानि
 वण &c
 आकृतिसत् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Embodi-
 ed 2 Self formed
 आकृष्ट *f* 1 Attraction gravita-
 tion —2 The bending of a bow
 अकेकर *a* (*f* —ता) Half shut
 half-closed (eyes)
 आकीकर *m* The sign Capricornus
 (a word of Greek origin)
 आक्रु (आ + कृ 1 U) 1 To lament
 weep cry cry out 2 To shout
 roar 3 To invoke call out to

-Caus 1 To cause to weep or cry
-2 To call out to -3 To inspire
courage by the sound of a drum

आकृद m 1 Weeping crying out
-2 Calling invoking -3 Sound
war cry a cry (in general) -4 A
friend defender 5 A brother -6
A fierce combat, war battle 7 A
place of crying -8 A king who
prevents an ally from aiding an
other a king whose kingdom lies
next but one

आकृद n 1 Lamentation weep-
ing cry of lamentation 2 Calling
out

आकृदिक a (f —की) One who runs
to a place where cries (of distress)
are heard

आकृति n 1 A cry roar -2 La-
mentation weeping

आक्रम (आ + क्रम् I U) 1 To go
towards or near, approach 2 To
step or tread upon enter take
possession of cover -3 To occupy
extend over -4 To attack invade
seize conquer overcome -5 To
surpass excel eclipse -6 To un-
dertake -7 (A) To rise, come up
(as the sun) -8 To ascend,
mount occupy (as sky throne
&c) -9 To lie heavily upon

आक्रम m —क्रम n 1 Coming near,
approaching -2 Falling upon
attacking attack -3 Seizing cover-
ing occupying -4 Overcoming,
obtaining -5 Spreading or going
over surpassing -6 Overloading
-7 Might, valour

आक्रम m A dealer petty trader
a pedlar

आक्रम f (f —र) 1 Seized

taken possession of overpowered
defeated vanquished overcome
occupied covered filled overcome
-2 Loaded (as with a burden) -3
Surpassed superseded -4 Obtained
possessed of -5 Accompanied at-
tended -6 Pained distressed

आक्रान्ति f 1 Stepping upon occu-
pying 2 Going over or beyond
surpassing overcoming pressing
upon loading 4 Ascending ris-
ing 5 Might valour force

आक्रामक m An invader

आक्रा (आ + क्रा 9 U) To purchase
buy

आक्रोह m —ह n 1 Play, sport,
pleasure 2 A pleasure-grove
pleasure-garden

आक्रु (आ + क्रु 1 P) 1 To cry
cry out loudly 2 To abuse scold
to censure 3 To curse

आक्रु a (f —ह) 1 Scolded cur-
sed censured abused -2 Sounded
reverberated —ह n 1 Calling out
-2 A harsh cry or sound an abu-
sive speech

आक्रोश m —श n 1 Calling or
crying out, loud cry or sound -2
Censure blame curse -3 An oath

आक्रु m Moistening wetting
sprinkling

आक्रुणिक a (f —की) Effected or
completed by gambling

आक्रुण n 1 Fasting purification
by fasting abstinence

आक्रुण m 1 A judge -2 The
superintendent of a gambling
house

आक्रुण a (f —की) Taught o-
propounded by Akshapāda or Ga-
tama —म m A follower of the

Nyaya system of philosophy, a logician —द n The Nyāya system of philosophy

आक्षार m A charge of adultery

आक्षारण n, -ण f See आक्षार

आक्षारित (f —ता) 1 Calumniated -2 Accused of adultery -3 Guilty, criminal

आक्षिक a (f —की) 1 Relating to gambling -2 Won at dice -3 Gambling at dice —क m 1 One who uses loaded dice -2 One who gains by gambling आक्षिक ऋण Debt incurred in gambling —क n 1 Money gained by gambling -2 Gambling debt, money lost at play -Comp —पण m A stake, a wager

आक्षिप् (आ + क्षिप् 6 U) 1 To throw down, dash down -2 To overcome attract, win over -3 To strike with a dart, missile &c -4 To interrupt, cut short -6 To draw back or withdraw, draw away, pull off -7 To drive out of a place -8 To hang out, expose to view (as a banner) -9 To point to, refer to -10 To reject disregard -11 To object to (as argument) -12 To insult, to blame -13 To eclipse, obscure -14 To infer (from circumstances) -15 To say ironically -16 To pass (as time)

आक्षिप्त p p (f —ता) 1 Cast, thrown down -2 Overthrown, repulsed -3 Seized, grasped, snatched away -4 Drawn, attracted overpowered, seduced enticed -5 Perplexed distracted -6 Insulted, reviled abused -7 Equal or equivalent to

आक्षिप्तिका f A particular song sung

by a character while approaching the stage

आक्षिप्त a 1 Somewhat drunk -2 Intoxicated

आक्षेप m 1 Reviling censure, blame -2 Throwing off, tossing pulling off, snatching away, throwing away, giving up withdrawing -2 Reviling censure, reproach -3 Drawing together, attraction diverting power to interest -4 Distraction allurements -6 Laying on putting in or into (as a colour) -7 Hinting at reference to taking to oneself or assuming (as the meaning of another word) -8 An inference -9 A deposit -10 An objection or doubt -11 A deposit -12 Sustaining as sound -13 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which there is an apparent denial or suppression of a thing desired to be spoken with an intention of conveying some special meaning It is two-fold as when what was meant to be spoken has been spoken or has yet to be spoken, also called निषेध This figure corresponds to the English figure paralepsis वस्तुना वक्तुमिच्छस्य त्वशेषमनियत्तये । निषेधमास आशेषो वक्ष्यमाणोक्तो द्विधा ॥ • साहित्यद 10 स्वरशरशतविधुराया मज्जामि सख्या कृत विमपि । क्षणमिहाविश्राम्य मत्ते निद-वद्वयस्य किं वदाम्यह • साहि द 10

आक्षेपक m 1 A thrower -2 A detractor, calumniator, accuser -3 A hunter -4 (In medic) Convulsion spasm

आक्षेपण n Throwing tossing

आक्षोद —क m A walnut.

आक्षोदन n Hunting

आखटल *m* Indra
 आख, आख *m* A spade hoe
 आखानक *m* 1 A digger ditcher
 miner -2 A mouse or rat 3 A
 hog 4 A thief 5 A spade
 आखानकवक *m* A man who be-
 haves like a hero towards a weak
 person 2 A spade, a hoe
 अखिर *m* 1 A spade 2 A digger
 miner
 आखात *m* —त *a* A natural pond
 or pool of water bay
 आखान *m* 1 A spade a digger
 आखु *m* 1 A mouse rat mole
 2 A thief -3 A hog 4 A spade
 -5 A miser -Comp —रकर *m* A
 mole-hill —रथ *m* A swarm of
 rats —करीव *m* A mole-hill —न
 पय -रथ -वाहन *m* Epithets of Ganesa
 (whose vehicle is a rat —वात *m*
 A Sudra or a man of low caste and
 profession —पाषाण *m* A loadstone
 —भुनू भुनू *m* A cat
 आखेट *m* Hunting chase -Comp
 —शीवक *m* A mine cavern
 आखेटक *m* A hunter —क *m* Hun-
 ting
 आखाटक *m* 1 A hunter -2 A
 hound
 आखाट *m* The walnut tree
 आख्या (आ + ख्या 2 P) 1 To
 tell say inform communicate
 narrate (usually with dat of person
 sometimes with gen) -2 To
 declare to call denominate name
 आख्या *f* 1 A name appellation
 आख्यान *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Said
 to be declared -2 Counted recited
 -3 Made known -4 Inflected or con-
 jugated —त *m* A verb
 आख्यान *f* 1 Publication -2
 Fame -3 A name appellation

आख्यातु *m* 1 One who tells com-
 municates &c -2 A teacher in-
 structor

आख्यान *m* 1 Speaking declaring
 making known relation communi-
 cation 2 Allusion to some old
 tale -3 A tale story especially a
 legendary story legend -4 A legend-
 ary work such as the Mahabhârata
 5 A reply -6 A differentiating
 property (भेदकवर्ग) -7 A canto of
 an epic poem

अख्यानक *m* A tale a short legend-
 ary story an episode

आह्वयक *m* 1 A messenger
 courier 2 A herald

आख्यायिका 1 A species of prose
 composition a connected story or
 narrative Some writers on Rhetor-
 ic divide prose composition into
 कथा and आख्यायिका and make a dis-
 tinction between them they regard
 Bana's हचचारन as an आख्यायिका and
 कालद्वय as a कथा -2 Narration (of
 what is known)

आख्यायक *a* (*f* —ता) One who
 tells informs or communicates

आख्येय *pet p* (*f* —या) Fit to be
 communicated or told आह्वयक
 Fit to be told in words

आगत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Come ar-
 rived -2 Occurred happened
 -3 Obtained got -4 Reduced to
 fallen into (a particular state)
 5 Living or residing in —त *m* 1
 Coming arrival -2 Occurrence
 event

आगत *f* 1 Arrival coming -2
 Obtaining acquisition -3 Return
 -4 Origin 5 Accident chance
 आगत्य *pet p* Likely to come

to be arrived, coming as a matter of course

आगतु *a* 1 Coming, arriving -2 Stray -3 Coming from the outside external (as a cause &c) -4 Adventitious, accidental —तु *m* A new-comer, stranger, guest -Comp —ज *a* Local (as a disease)

आगतुक *a* (*f* —का, —की) 1 Coming of one's own accord, arriving uninvited -2 Stray (as an animal) -3 Incidental, accidental; adventitious -4 Interpolated, spurious (as a reading) —क *m* 1 An intruder, interloper -2 A stranger, guest new comer -3 Interpolated reading

आगम् (आ + गम्, गच्छ् 1 P) 1 To come, approach -2 To arrive at, attain, reach -3 To have recourse to —Caus (—गमयति) 1 To cause to come or draw near -2 To lead onwards, convey -3 To ascertain, inform oneself about -4 To learn, acquire, study -5 (Atm) To wait for, have patience

आगम *m* 1 Arrival, approach appearance -2 Acquisition. -3 Birth, origin, source -4 Addition, accumulation -5 Flow, course, current -6 A voucher or written testimony -7 Knowledge -8 Income revenue; increase of property -9 Lawful acquisition of anything -10 A traditional doctrine or precept, Sâstra -11 The study of Sâstras sacred knowledge or learning -12 Science a system of philosophy -13 The Vedas the sacred scripture -14 The last of the four kinds of proof, of the Naiyayiks, otherwise called शब्द or

आप्तवाक्य, the Vedas being considered as such -15 An affix or suffix -16 The addition or insertion of a letter -17 An augment (in gram) -18 Theory (opp प्रयोग) -19 The mouth of a river -Comp —नीत *a* Studied read examined —वृद्ध *a* Advanced in knowledge, a very learned man —वेदि *a* 1 Knowing the Vedas -2 Learned in Sastras —वेदिन (*nom sing* —वेदी) An epithet of Sankaracharya's preceptor Gaudapâda —सपक्ष *a* Supported by a voucher

आगमन *n* 1 Coming, approaching arrival -2 Return, returning -3 Acquisition getting into -4 Arising birth -5 Approaching a woman for sexual intercourse

आगत *n* 1 Sin -2 Fault, offence -Comp —आगच्छ *a* Giving offence, committing a mischief

आगस्ता *f* The South

आगस्त्य *a* 1 Southern -2 Pertaining to Agastya

आगम्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Very deep or unfathomable (fig also) -2 Difficult to obtain

आगामिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to the future time -2 Impeding, arriving

आगामुक *a* 1 Coming arriving -2 Future

आगार *n* A house dwelling -Comp —गेति *f* A small lizard —दाह *m* Setting a house on fire —दाहि *a m* An incendiary —धूम *m* 1 Smoke issuing from a house आगुर, —आगुर *f* Assent agreement, promise

आगु (-गु-) एण *n* Recitation of the

Agur 2 A concealed suggestion
आग्निक *a* (*f* — क) Belonging to
fire belonging to the sacrificial
fire

आग्निः 1 The place where the
sacrificial or sacred fire is kindled
2 The duty of the priest who kind
les the sacred fire — आ *f* Care of
the sacred fire — अ *m* The priest
who kindles the sacred fire

आग्नि (*f* — वा) 1 Belonging to
Agni 2 Fire — 3 Offered or conse
crated to Agni 4 Similar to fire
(as an insect) 5 Increasing the
fire in the stomach stimulating
digestion — 6 Kindling the fire (as
ghee &c) — 7 Belonging to Agni
vi — अ *m* 1 An epithet of Skanda
or Kārtikeya 2 *f* 1 N of the wife
of Agni 2 The south east quarter
(presided over by Agni) — अ *f* 1
The lunar mansion called Kṛtikā
2 Gold — 3 Blood 4 Lac the red
animal dye 5 Ghee — 6 A missile
presid 1 over by Agni

आग्नेयसिन्धु *m* A Brāhmana enti
tled to occupy the foremost seat at
a dinner

आग्नेय *m* The first Soma libation
at the Agnishtoma sacrifice

आग्र (अ + ग्र 9 U) 1 To seize
ca h 2 To draw tight (as the reins)
3 To persist in

आग्र *m* 1 Seizing, taking 2 At
tack 3 Determination strong
attachment ; insisting 4 Favour
patronage 5 Surpassing surmount
ing — 6 Moral power courage

आग्नेय *m* N of the month of
आग्नेय

आग्नेय (अ) *m* The month
of आग्नेय

आग्नेय *f* The full moon day of
आग्नेय 2 N of a constellation
called also मृगशिरा.

आग्नेयक *a* (*f* — की) One who
appropriates to himself an अग्नेय
(which is an endowment of land
conferred upon a Brahmana)

आग्र (आ + ग्र 10 P) 1 To strike
against touch 2 To move

आग्र *f* 1 Moving shaking
striking against 2 Friction con
tact

आग्र *m* 1 Rubbing fric
tion striking against — अ *f* A
brush rubber

आग्र 1 1 Killing striking
2 A musical instrument — 3 A
cymbal or rattle — 4 Boundary
limit

आग्र *m* 1 Striking a blow a
stroke a wound 2 Killing — 3 A
misfortune 4 A slaughter house
5 Retention of urine (मृगशिरा)

आग्र 1 Sprinkling (in general)
2 Sprinkling clarified butter up
on the fire at certain sacrifices 3
Ghee clarified butter

आग्र (आ + ग्र 1 P) 1 To proclaim
cry aloud declare — 2 To praise
— 10 P or — Caus 1 To make
a noise to cause to sound 2 To
proclaim announce publicly 3
To complain continually

आग्र (आ + ग्र 1 A 6 I) 1 To
roll stagger whirl round about
To swim roll (as eyes)

आग्र *m* Rolling rolling ab
whirling round, swimming

आग्र *a* Bright — अ *m* The sun

आग्र (अ + ग्र 1 P) 1 To smell
at — 2 To touch (with the
nose) as the head 3 (F. G.) To

attack devour seize upon to smite affect

आघ्राण *n* 1 Smelling -2 Satisfaction satiety

अघ्राण *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Smelt scented touched -2 Satisfied -3 Surpassed

आघ्रातन *n* 1 Striking killing -2 A slaughter-house

आक्षी *f* A musical instrument a tabor

अक्ष *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bodily corporeal -2 (In gram) Relating to the base (अक्ष) -3 Having limbs or parts -4 Belonging to a portion of the Vedas —*n* A delicate body

अक्षर *n* A multitude of fire-brands charcoal

आक्षर *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bodily corporeal -2 Gesticulated expressed by bodily actions —*m* A player on a tabor or drum

अक्षरस *m* 1 N of Brihaspati, son of Angiras -2 Descendants of Angiras (pl)

आक्षय (आ + क्षय 2 A) 1 To speak announce declare teach tell say narrate (usually with dat of person, sometimes with acc) -2 To name call say

आक्षयुष *m* A learned man
अक्षयुष *ind* Till the fourth generation

अक्षय (आ + क्षय 1 P) 1 To sip lick, lap drink (a small quantity) -2 To rinse the mouth -3 To lick up dry or drink up absorb

अक्षय *m* Rinsing the mouth sipping
अक्षय *p* 1 Rinsing the mouth

sipping water before religious ceremonies before and after meals &c -2 The water used for rinsing the mouth -3 Gargling the throat

आक्षयनक *n* 1 The water used for sipping -2 A spitting pot (Mar पिक्दाणी)

आक्षयनाय *pet p* (*f* —ता) Used for rinsing the mouth —*n* Water used for rinsing the mouth a gargle

आक्षय *m* 1 Sipping water rinsing the mouth 2 The water or foam of boiled water (Mar वेर)

आक्षयक *a* Rinsing the mouth

आक्षयनक *n* A spitting pot

आक्षय *m* 1 Collecting gathering -2 A collection heap plenty

आचर (आ + चर 1 P) 1 To act practise do perform -2 To act or behave towards (with loc) 3 To act proceed, behave, intrans) -4 To treat -5 To observe the usual formality 7 To wander over or about frequent resort to to follow

आचरण *n* 1 Practising doing performing following observing -2 Conduct behaviour example (opp precept) -3 Usage practice -4 A rite or rule of conduct

आचरण *pet p* (*f* —ता —ता —ता) 1 To be done performed, followed observed -2 Deserving fit right

आचरण *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Done observed performed, practiced, as a rite or usage &c -2 Usual, customary -3 Enjoined fixed by rule —*n* Conduct behaviour

आचरण *m* 1 Conduct behaviour

manner of action or of conducting oneself → Good conduct or behaviour 3 A custom usage practice 4 An established usage, customary law institute or precept 5 Any customary observance or duty for n formality —Comp —दाप m A lamp waved about a person as a formality and token of auspiciousness —बुनग्रहण n Inhaling smoke as a customary rite —भेद n Difference in the customary law —अप्र-वर्तिन a (f —प्र-वर्ति) Fallen from established usages or rules of conduct —अना 12 pl Fried grain customarily showered upon a king or other important personage as a mark of respect —अदि f Aryā varta the sacred region of the Aryas

अचरवत् 1 Well-conducted virtuous

अचरवत् 1 (f —च) Confirmable to rule or practice authorized —अ n Rules for the preservation of health; hygienic regimen diet

अचार्य m 1 A teacher or preceptor (in general) → A spiritual guide or preceptor —3 One who propounds a particular doctrine 4 Learned venerable used like a title e g गुरुदेव गुरुदेव &c —5 An adviser or preceptor at a sacrifice &c —6 An epithet of Drona —अ f 4 f male preceptor a spiritual preceptress —Comp —उपसर्ग n Waiting upon or serving the spiritual preceptor —विश्व 1 Venerable honourable

अचार्य n 1 Instruction, tuition, teaching (lessons &c) —2 The professor of a holy teacher

आचार्या f The wife of an आचार्य or holy preceptor

अच (आ + च 5 U) 1 To accumulate heap up collect —2 To fill or cover with spread

आच्छिद्यता f The desire of communicating something

आचन p p (f —आ) 1 Filled, loaded with covered with —2 Tied strung woven; inlaid set (as with gems) —3 Collected accumulated heaped 4 Spread, diffused —आ m 1 A cart load 2 (n also) A measure of 80 000 Tolas

आच्छद (आ + छद 10 P) 1 To cover (in general) 2 To hide —3 To clothe dress

आच्छाद 11 Cloth clothes

आच्छादक 1 Covering concealing

आच्छादन n 1 Covering concealing hiding —2 A covering a mantle, a cloak sheath —3 Cloth clothes —4 Disappearance —5 The wooden frame of a roof

आच्छेद (आ + छेद 7 U) 1 To cut off or away tear break —2 To snatch away remove take away cut off exclude —3 To disregard take no notice of (as words) —4 To take out extract draw or pull off

आच्छेदन 1 (f —आ) 1 Mixed blended with —2 Scratch d —3 Irritated न n 1 Making a noise with the finger nails by rubbing them on one another —2 A horse-laugh

आच्छेदक n 1 A scratch with a finger nail —2 A horse-laugh

आच्छेदन m —आ n 1 Cutting off exclusion —2 Taking away by force snatching away

आच्छेदन n Cracking the fingers

आच्छेद *n* Hunting chase
 आज *a* (*f* —जा) About belong-
 ing to or produced by goats —
m A vulture —ज *n* Ghee or clarified
 butter
 आजक *n* A flock of goats
 आजका *m* Siva's bull
 आजकव *n* 1 The bow of Siva 2
 A strong bow like that of Siva
 आजनन *n* High birth or origin fa-
 mous or well known origin
 आजस *m ind* From or ever since
 birth
 आजान *11* —ज *n* Origin original
 cause
 आजानये *11* A god from birth
 आजानु *ind* Up to the knees
 आजानय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Of good
 breed (as a horse) 2 Of noble
 birth fearless undaunted —य *11*
 A well bred horse
 आज *m f* 1 A battle fight com-
 bat 2 A match —3 Battle field
 race course —4 Limit boundary
 5 A road way (*m*) —6 An in-
 stant (*11*) —7 Abuse invective
 —Comp —अत *11* The goal in a
 race-course
 आजगाथ *a* Ambitious wishing to
 excel or surpass
 आजाय *11* जन *n* 1 Livelihood
 subsistence maintenance means
 of livelihood —2 Profession the
 means of maintaining oneself
 —य *11* A Jaina beggar
 आजवक *11* A beggar
 आजवजक *11* One who serves
 simply to earn livelihood (without
 any higher ambition of securing
 fame or high position
 आजवका *f* Profession means of
 subsistence

आजाग *m* A particular kind of
 beggar (पकण्डिक)
 आजाय *pot p* (*f* —या) 1 To be
 practised (as a profession) 2
 Fit for or affording a livelihood
 —य *n* A means of subsistence
 आजुर *f* आजू *f* 1 Working with-
 out wages —2 A servant working
 without wages
 आज्ञा *f* An order injunction
 command
 अना (*आ + ना 9 P*) 1 To know
 understand learn ascertain notice
 perceive —*Cons* (—नापयति) 1 To
 order command direct 2 To
 assure
 अना *f* 1 An order command
 —2 Permission allowance —Comp
 —अनुग —अनुगामर अनुयायक —अनुवाक
 अनुसारर सपात्रक व *a* Obedient
 submissive —क का *n a* Obeying
 or executing orders obedient क
m A servant —क *11* पालक *n* Obe-
 dience execution of commands
 —पत्र *n* An edict written order
 —पानगत भग *m* 1 Disobedience
 insubordination —2 Rebellion dis-
 loyalty —ववेय *a* Obedient to com-
 mands ready to execute master's
 commands सुस्वाचापामहेव नष्टु भवानना
 ववेया वयं * भास वे रा
 आज्ञापन *n* 1 Ordering command-
 ing —2 Making known
 आज्य *n* 1 Clarified butter ghee
 —Comp —पात्र *n* —या *f* A vessel
 or dish to hold clarified butter —भृ
11 1 An epithet of Agni —2 A god
 of it
 आजन *n* Partial extraction of
 thorns arrows and the like from
 the body
 अछन *n* Setting (a bone or leg)

अ. र. १ (—) Anointing or
belonging to ointment — २ ॥ १
Ointment especially for the eyes
- 2 Fat — ३ ॥ २ of Maruti or
H nimat

अ. अनिकय ॥ Materials used in
preparing ointments

अ. र. १ f Ointment especially for
the eyes — Comp — २ ॥ १ f A
woman who anoints or prepares
ointments

अ. र. १ ॥ २ of Maruti

अ. र. १ ॥ A crescent bay
arrow

अ. र. १ ॥ f Id with hands in
supplication

अ. र. १ ॥ A kind of insect a
bird-like lizard

अ. र. १ ॥ २ of the tree (Mar
व. १ ॥)

अ. र. १ ॥ A forest or a wood man
inhabitant of a forest

अ. र. १ ॥ १ ॥ १ A kind
of bird (उग्र) - 2 A sort of fish

— Comp — २ ॥ १ ॥ १ A sur
gical instrument used in bloodlet
ting

roaring of clouds or of elephants

- ८ The eyelid - 9 A drum used in

a battle - 10 (Hence) A charge

sounded by musical instruments,

the din or uproar of the battle — १

॥ Rubbing and kneading the body

अ. र. १ ॥ २ ॥ १

अ. र. १ ॥ १ ॥ A measure of

grain — २ ॥ १ A kind of pulse - 2

A kind of light earth (mar

१ ॥ २ ॥)

अ. र. १ ॥ १ ॥ Measuring २३

अ. र. १ ॥ १ ॥

अ. र. १ ॥ १ ॥ Rich wealthy

Rich abounding in possessions

1 in 10th (with instr) - 3 Abun

1 10 100 — Comp — २ ॥ १ ()

Formerly opulent

१ ॥ १ ॥ The means of enric

ing wealth prosperity

अ. र. १ ॥ १ ॥ Becoming rich

eminent

अ. र. १ ॥ (१ ॥ १) Low inferior

val

अ. र. १ ॥ Exceeding smallness १

minutes २ ॥

-6 The sound of a drum or tabor
 बज्जन ॥ 1 Casting butter milk
 into heated milk to turn it -2 Curd
 led milk -3 A sort of whey -4
 Gratifying satisfying -5 Danger,
 calamity

कृत्वा p p (f तः) । Spread
tended -2 Stretched (as a bow
string)

अपराध १ Endavouring to
kill so ne one, २ desperado ३ Any
one who commits a heinous crime

कृति* (कृ + णि + उ) 1 To extend
stretch over cover pervade p n-
trate -2 To spread diffus -3 To
cause produce -4 To bring to
pass do perform 5 To stretch
(as a bow)

377-1 Spreading expanding
-2 Sight view

सूर्यः ॥ १ Heat (of th sun fire
 &c) sunshine — २ Light — Comp
 — अस्त ॥ Passing o th sun's
 heat sunset — छाया ॥ Shadow
 — मिराज् , Mirage — चट्टान् ॥ An
 umbrella — सूर्यादौ ॥ The sun stroke
 — पारासोल , An umbrella parasol
 — सुखा ॥ Dried in the sun bane

34-2 m N of Siva

Handkerchiefs
sent down river passengers
free

down

कन्ठ शब्द u (f — का) (In gram)
 Connected with आनन्देण q x

अपने (-) के Superfluous ex-
cess abundance

प्रायः Employ d to convey
to the other world — An epithet
of the सुप्त (in San phil)

अतिशय *n* Excess abundance,
large quantity

3. अपराध में बैठक का अन्त होना चाहिए
(संज्ञा)

a 2 m A raft float

अनु० १ (१-२) १ Hurt २
 ३ Affected by ४ torn ५ entangled
 ६ afflicted ७ Sick (in body or mind)
 ८ Fager ९ Weak १० feeble ११ Comp
 १२ An hospital १३
 १४ A kind of १५ (taken by १६ son
 १७ when sick and grown hopeless of
 १८ life)

अमृता न० A kind of tree the
custard apple tree (Mar अमृता)
— फल० The fruit of the tree

ma² a Striking pushing pick

संगीत-द्वय । A musical instru-
ment वाद्ययंत्र अथवा संगीत वाद्य यंत्र । तबला
* १ सज्जमाना वाद्य यंत्र । * पृष्ठ ४ ३५

अ अ () I taken accept
 २ Attracted ३ Extracted
 -Comp — अ अ I On whose pride
 १ humbled; on who is d f at d
 २ (A flower) already smelt
 — अ अ Humiliated disgraced

be the gender or number of the noun to which it refers) -3 The Supreme Soul Brahman (n) -4 Essence nature -5 Spirit vitality courage -6 The natural temperament or disposition -7 Mind intellect 9 The understanding -10 Thinking faculty the faculty of thought and reason -11 Form image -12 Effort -13 A son 14 The sun 15 Fire -16 Wind air Comp -अव न a 1 Independent -2 Se tient existing -अव न m 1 A son 2 A wife's brother 3 The jester or मृदु पक्ष (in dramatic literature) -अव न m Concealing oneself -अव न ११ An impostor a pretender -अव न m A treaty dictated by the party wishing it himself -अव न m 1 Finding pleasure in self -2 Seeking spiritual knowledge -आत्मन् m A fish -आत्मन् m Self-dependence -अव न a Self possessed master of self -अव न m 1 A son -2 Cupid -अव न म १ One who lives by his own labour -2 A day labourer -3 One who lives by his wife -4 An actor public performer -अव न a 1 Loving oneself proud -2 Loving Brahman (n) or the Supreme Spirit only -अव न and Aside to oneself It is the same as अव न (opp अव न aloud), (a stage-direction in dramas) -अव न f A cave the hiding place of an animal -अव न a Selfish greedy -अव न m 1 Suicid 2 Heresy -अव न ११ m 1 A suicide -2 A heretic -अव न m 1 A Cock -2 A crow -अव न ११ m 1 A son -2 Cupid -3 A descendant -अव न f 1 A daughter -2 The reasoning

faculty understanding -अव न m Victory over oneself; self-denial or abnegation -अव विदु m A sage one who knows himself -अव न १ Self knowledge 2 Spiritual knowledge 3 True wisdom -अव न The true nature of the soul or the Supreme Spirit -अव न m 1 Self sacrifice 2 Suicide -अव न म १ A suicide 2 A heretic -अव न m १ Preservation of self -2 A body guard -अव न m A mirror -अव न m १ Spiritual knowledge true wisdom -अव न m Self sacrifice resigning oneself -अव न f A tutelary deity -अव न m १ A suicide -अव न १ Being constantly in the heart greatly endeared to oneself -अव न m Offering oneself (as a living sacrifice to the deity) -अव न a One who constantly seeks for spiritual knowledge -अव न ११ अव न m १ One's own kinsman they are three : १ mother & sister's son father & sister's son and mother's brother's son 2 The soul the self -अव न ११ १ Spiritual Knowledge -2 Knowledge of self -अव न ११ अव न १ N of Brahman (m) 2 N of Vishnu -3 N of Siva -4 Cupid god of love 5 A son -अव न f A daughter -2 Talent understanding -अव न m A son 2 Cupid -अव न f A daughter -2 Talent -अव न f A portion of the Supreme Spirit -अव न m A learned man who studies his own nature and that of the soul (of others with a view to attain his beatitude -अव न m १ Brahman (m) -2 Vishnu -3 Siva -4 Cupid -अव न f Self protection -अव न B १ production origin -अव न f १

delusion, self-deception —विदुः *m* 1 A wise man sage -2 N of Siva —विद्या *f* Spiritual knowledge —वाम *m* 1 A son -2 Wife's brother -3 A jester (in dramas) —वक्ति *f* 1 Action as regards oneself, one's own state or circumstance -2 Practising one's own duties or occupation —शक्ति *f* One's own power or ability आत्मशक्त्या To the best of one's power —सयम *m* Self restraint —समद्व -समुद्भव *m* 1 A son -2 Cupid -3 An epithet of Brahmā, Vishnu or Siva -4 The Supreme Being (परमात्मन्) —समवा *f* 1 A daughter -2 Understanding, intellect —सपेद्र *a* 1 Self-possessed -2 Talented, intelligent —हन्त॥, -हत्या *f* Suicide

आत्मना *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Belonging to one-self; one's own -2 Beneficial to oneself -3 Existent sentient —ने *m* 1 A son -2 A wife's brother -3 A jester (in dramas) आत्मनेपद *m* 1 A voice for oneself, one of the two voices in which roots are conjugated in Sanskrit -2 The terminations of this voice

आत्मवत् *a* 1 Self possessed -2 Composed, prudent wise —und Like oneself

आत्ममात्र *und* In one's own possession, one's own

आत्यन्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Continual, uninterrupted, everlasting -2 Excessive, abundant -3 Supreme, absolute —Comp —मल्य *m* The grand or universal destruction of the world

आव्यधिक *a* (*f* —अ) 1 Destructive, -2 Painful, unpropitious -3 Pressing, urgent.

आत्रेय *a* (*f* —या) Descended or sprung from Atri —य *m* 1 A descendant of Atri —या *f* 1 A female descendant of Atri -2 The wife of Atri -3 A woman in her courses (रजस्वला) -4 Any woman of the Brahmanical order

आत्रेयका *f* A woman in her courses

आथर्वण *a* (*f* —णा) Relating to the Atharvaveda —ण *m* 1 A Brahmana knowing or studying the Atharvaveda 2 A descendant of Atharvan -4 The Atharvaveda itself

आथर्वणक *m* A Brahmana who has studied the Atharvaveda

आदश *m* 1 A bite -2 A tooth

आदत्त, आत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता, —त्ता) 1 Taken, received assumed, accepted -2 Undertaken, begun -3 Attracted, extracted —Comp —गव *a* 1 Having one's pride humbled, defeated -2 Already smelt (as a flower) —गव *a* Humiliated, insulted —ल्हमी *a* Deprived of wealth

आदर *m* 1 Respect, regard, reverence -2 Commencement -3 Care, close application -4 Love -5 Effort

आदरण *m* Respect, notice

आदर्श *m* 1 A mirror (also used figuratively) -2 A copy of a work -3 A gloss or commentary

आदर्शक *m* A mirror

आदर्शन *m* 1 Showing -2 A mirror

आदहन *m* 1 Burning -2 Injuring, killing -3 Reviling -4 A cemetery.

आदा (आ + दा 3 A) 1 To receive, accept, resort to -2 To begin (to speak, utter) -3 To seize -4 To put on (as clothes &c) -5 To

perceive comprehend 6 To undertake begin

आदात् ॥ One who takes or receives

आदात् ॥ 1 Taking receiving seizing 2 Earning getting 3 A symptom (of a disease) -4 A horse's trappings

आदात् m Receiving taking

आदात् a 1 First primary primitive 2 Chief principal pre-eminent —f m 1 Beginning commencement (As last member of compounds आदात् means and others such like) 2 First part or portion -3 Prime cause -Comp आदात्

The beginning and the end —आदात् a Having the acute accent on the first syllable —आदात् कृत् कृत् ॥ The creator an epithet of Brahman (m) —आदात् ॥ The first poet an epithet of Brahman (m) and of Vālmiki —आदात् ॥ The first book of the Rāmāyana —आदात् ॥ The first or primary cause (of the universe) -2 Analysis 3 Algebra —आदात् ॥ The first poem i.e. the Rāmāyana —आदात् ॥ 1 The first or Supreme God -2 Nārāyaṇa or Viṣṇu 3 Śiva 4 The sun —आदात् ॥ An epithet of Hiraṇyakaśipu

—आदात् (पु) स्त्र m 1 The first or primeval being the lord of the creation -2 Viṣṇu Krishna or Nārāyaṇa —आदात् ॥ The generative power first vigour —आदात् स्त्र m 1 The first born principal being an epithet of Brahman (m) -2 N of Viṣṇu -3 An elder brother —आदात् ॥ The first foundation primeval cause —आदात् ॥ Viṣṇu in his third incarnation —आदात् f 1

The power of मया or illusion -2

An epithet of Durgā —आदात् ॥ 1

The primitive body 2 Ignorance

3 The subtle body —आदात् ॥ The first creation

आदात् ॥ 1 A son of Aditi -2 A god divinity in general -3 The sun

आदात् ॥ 1 A son of Aditi a god divinity in general 2 The sun 3 A name of Viṣṇu 11 his fifth or dwarf incarnation 4 N of the Ak plant —आदात् (dua) N of a constellation the seventh lunar mansion Comp —आदात् ॥ The son of the sun N of Sugriva Yama Saturn and Karna

आदात् (-त्) न्व व ॥ 1 Misfortune distress -2 Hinderance want of luck (in dice) 3 Fault

आदात् a First primitive original

आदात् (आ + दात् 6 U) 1 To indicate show to specify determine

2 To direct command 3 To appoint assign 4 To teach lay down prescribe instruct advise to inform

आदात् p p (f -2) 1 Directed commanded advised -2 Said foretold —आदात् ॥ 1 Command order -2 Advice

आदात् ॥ 1 Distr pain -2 Fault

आदात् ॥ 1 Sitting on fire inflaming -2 Exciting stimulating -3 Embellishing whitening the walls floors &c on festive occasions

आदात् (आ + दात् 6 A) 1 To respect honour reverence receive respectfully

आदात् p p (f -आ) 1 Honoured respected -2 (Used as verb) Zealous diligent —आदात् ॥ at

tentive careful respectful

अभ्यस्य ॥ १ Gambling -2 A di
used in gambling -3 A board for
gambling -4 A place for playing

अज्ञान ॥ १ An order command 2
Advice instruction precept rule
-3 Account information relation
pointing out indication -4 A
prediction prophesy -5 (Gram) A
substitute

अग्रिम (f -ग) १ First in position
premier foremost unparallel
ed -2 First in time -ग ॥ १ The
beginning -2 Grain food -Comp
अग्रिम An epithet of Brahman
(म) or Valmiki -ग ॥ The
primary or material cause of the
universe which according to the
Sankhya is अग्रिम

अग्रिम (f -ग) Voracious
gluttonous hungry

अग्रिम Light brilliant

अग्रिम Ad posit place -2
Fraudulent puffing up of goods at

अग्रिम ॥ १ Doing ex uting pr
valing performing -2 Infusing or
putting -3 Producing creating
engendering 4 Ad posit
place -5 Keeping the sacred fire
(sam as म -ग) -6 Assigning
attributing employment -7 Effort
exertion application 8 A place
where anything is deposited a re
ceptacle -9 A circuit -10 En
closure circuit

अग्रिम ॥ A comon
ed after cohabitation the ca
favour cooption

अग्रिम ॥ १ Support prop stay
-2 A receptacle reservoir -3 A
part character (in dramas) -4
A basin round the foot of a tree
5 A dam embankment -6 The
side of the locative case location
-Comp -अग्रिम ॥ The relation
between the container and the
thing contained

अग्रिम ॥ १ Metal par or a
rush across anxiety (or) fear

Mantra) 2 Brought on by fate
आवपत् 1 Supr nacy pow r
sov r ight lo lship 2 The du-
ties of a k ng

आवयै नक (f —क) 1 Ca sed
b animals (as pain) 2 Relat
ing to beings 3 Elementary
material derived from the primi-
tive el ments

आवय य ॥ Royalty sovereignty
supreme sway

आवयनिक ॥ A gift made to a
first wife upon marrying a second

आवयण ॥ Pledg ng a pledg

आवयनक a (f —क) New modern
of recent origi

आवृ (आ + वृ + लो + लृ) 1 To hold
keep contain 2 To support bear
3 To bring supply

आवृ 1 (f —वृ) 1 To be placed
pl lg d orgiv n 2 To be rece v
ed held or supported to b contain
ed

आवृण ॥ The rider or driv r of
an el phant

आवृण (आ + वृ + ण + P) 1 To inflate
puff up swell -2 To blow or fill
with wind sound (as a conch &c)

आवृण १ १ (f —वृ) 1 Puffed
up inflated fill d with (lit and
fig) charg d with 2 Excessively
affect d increased magnified 3
Sounded sounding 4 Burnt 5
Suffering from the swelling f the
belly —न ॥ 1 Flatulence swell-
ing of the abdomen 2 War battle

आवृण f S— आवृण

आवृणिक ॥ (f —वृ) 1 Relating
to the Supreme Spirit 2 Spiritual
holy 3 Relating to self 4 Caus-
ed by the mind (pain sorrow &c)

आवृण ॥ 1 Blowing inflation

(fig) growth increase 2 Boast
ing vaunting 3 A bellows 4
A swelling of the belly body &c
dropsy

आवृण ॥ 1 Anxiety 2 A sorrow
ful r collection

आवृणिक ॥ A teach r a spiritual
preceptor

आवृणिक a (f —वृ) Occupied or
employed in reading or studying
(th Vedas)

आवृणिक १ (f —वृ) Caused by
adhya sa i e by attributing the
nature and properties of one thing
to another (in Vedanta phil)

आवृणिक a (f —वृ) Being on a
jour n y

आवृणिक ॥ 1 Service at a sacrifice

2 The office of an Adhvaryu
priest

आवृणिक ॥ A large military drum

2 The thunder-cloud -Camp ३

वि म An epithet of Vasudeva
father of Krishna (वि —मा f) A
large drum kettle-drum (beaten at
one end)

आवृण a (f —वृ) Respectfully
saluted or bowed to -2 (Active)
Bent down stooping inclined -3
Making a bow 4 Humble obe-
dient conciliated

आवृण f Bending bowing stoop-
ing -2 Salutation -3 Homage
reverence

आवृण ॥ 1 A drum 2 Dressing
putting on clothes or ornaments

आवृण ॥ The mouth face

आवृणिक ॥ 1 Immediate succession

2 Immediate proximity absence
of interval (of t me or space)

आवृण ॥ 1 Infinity endlessness
(in time sp ce or number) -2

Boundlessness १ Immortality
eternity ४ An upper world hea-
ven future happiness

आनन्द ११ १ Happiness joy de-
light pleasure ४ N of Siva ५ N
of Vishnu ६ N of Balarama ७
१ Wine liquor २ The Supreme
Spirit (in वस्तु phil) Comp
—आनन्द—वन ११ N of Kasi —पद ११
The bridal garment —प्रमत्त ११
Semen

आनन्दम् ११ Happiness joy pleasure
आनन्दन ११ Pleasing delighting
—न ११ १ Delighting making happy
२ Paying respects to ३ Courteous
treatment of a friend or a guest
at meeting and parting ४ What
gives or produces delight

आनन्दमय ११ Blissful full of joy
—य ११ The Supreme Spirit Comp
—काय (—श) ११ The innermost case
of the body

आनन्द ११ १ Joy happiness २
Curiosity

आनपत्य ११ Childlessness

अनद (आ + नद १ P) १ To bend
bend down stoop २ To salute
(respectfully) bow down to ३
To humble —Caus (—नमयति) To
cause to bend down

अनय ११ १ Bringing २ Investi-
ture with the sacred thread

अनयन ११ १ Bringing २ Inve-
stiture with the sacred thread

आनन्द ११ १ A stage theatre a
dancing hall ७ War battle ५
—त ११ pl N of a country or its
inhabitants

आनन्दक ११ १ Uselessness unpro-
fitableness २ Unfitness impro-
priety

अनाय १ A net

आनाय ११ A fisherman fisher

आनाय ११ To be brought near

—य ११ Consecrated fire taken
from गृहपत्य or household fire and
placed on the south side (also
called दक्षिणाग्नि)

आना ११ १ Binding २ Suppre-
sion of urine constipation epis-
tasis ३ Length (especially of
cloth)

आना (आ + ना १ P) १ To bring
to fetch २ To bring on or about ३
To lead on convey ४ To reduce
to any condition ५ To lead away

आना ११ Darkish slightly blue
—क ११ A black horse

आनुकूल्य ११ १ Favourableness
conformity suitableness २ Kind-
ness, favour

आनयक ११ (१ —का) Relating to
a follower

आनुगम्य ११ Acquaintance

आनुगुण्य ११ Favourableness suit-
ableness congruity

आनुग्रामक ११ (१ का) Rural rustic

आनुनासिक ११ Nasality

आनुपात्तक ११ (१ फ) Following
pursuing taking

आनुपूर्व ११ १ Order succession
series २ (In law) The regular
order of the castes ३ (In logic)
Conclusion regularly or logically
drawn

आनुपूर्वी ११ See आनुपूर्व

अनुदूष्य ११ See अनुदूष

आनुमानक ११ (१ फ) १ Relating to
a conclusion २ Derived from an
inference subject to inference in-
ferential ३ Inferred —क ११ The
Pradhana of the Sāṅkhya as अनु-

नानकमयेकवा मान चत्र शग स्वभावयस्तगृहान
दशयान च * ब्रह्मसूत्र

अनुयत्र Retinue

अनुयत्रक A follower attendant

अनल मक a (f —का) 1 Regular orderly 2 Favourable suitable

आनुलभ्य n 1 Natural or direct order proper arrangement 2 Regular series or succession 3 Favourableness fit disposition

आनुवस्य n A neighbour who lives next to the next door neighbour

आनुय मक a (f —की) 1 Connected with concomitant 2 Implied inherent 3 Necessarily following inevitable necessary 4 Of secondary importance secondary 5 Relative proportionate 6 In gram) Elliptical

आनुय a (f —य) 1 Watery marshy wet 2 Produced in a marshy place —य n Any animal frequenting marshy or watery places (as a buffalo)

आनुष्य n Acquittance of debt or obligation

आनुशस्य स्य n 1 Mildness 2 Kindness 3 Compassion pity mercy 4 Sinlessness

आननस्य a (f —या) To be brought

आनय a (f —या) To be brought

अनुि n One who brings

अननयण प्य n Clumsiness stupidity

अन a (f —न) Final terminal —न n d Completely to the end

अनि a (f —न) 1 Internal secret hidden 2 Inmost inward —n Inmost nature —Comp —न a Knowing the hidden secret (of things &c)

अतर () अ a (f —या) 1 Atmospheric heavenly celestial 2 Produced in the atmosphere —य n The firmament the intermediate region between the earth and sky

अतल मक a (f —का) Included comprised (as in a class troop &c)

आतर मक a (f —क) Being or produced inside a house

आतत्र मक a (f —का) See अन गहक

आतका f An elder's sister

अत्र a (f —त्रा) Relating to the bowels

अत्रल m 1 Swinging a swing 2 Trembling

अदोलन n 1 Swinging a swing 2 Moving to and fro shaking rocking 3 Trembling oscillation

अवस m The scum of boiled rice

आवासक n A cook

अव्य n Blindness

अत्रा n pl The Telugu country modern Telangana

आवायक a (f —का) 1 Of a good family well born, of noble birth 2 Orderly

आव्याहक a (f —क) Daily occurring or to be performed every day

आन्य मका f 1 Logic logical philosophy 2 Metaphysics

आप P rarely I P (अज्ञान or आगत अप आपत आप्य न अत अ) To obtain attain get to meet with 2 To reach overtake fall in with 3 To pervade occupy enter into With अनुप To reach अत — To obtain t

attain, to reach परि— 1 To be able, to be competent -2 To be full -3 To defend, to save प्र— 1 To obtain -2 To reach -3 To meet वि— To pervade सन् To complete, finish, to end

आपकर *a* (*f* —रा) Offensive, unfriendly, mischievous

आपक *a* Crude, raw half baked —क *n* A cake, bread

आपगा *f* A river, stream

आपगव *m* A son of the river, an epithet of Bhishma or Krishna

आपग *m* A market, shop

आपगक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to traffic, market &c, mercantile -2 Got from the market (as duties) —क *m* 1 A shop keeper, merchant dealer -2 A tax on market-shops -3 Assize market rate

आपन (*आ + पद् 1 P*) 1 To fall upon attack, assault -2 To approach come towards -3 To fly towards, rush upon -4 To happen take place occur, come to pass befall -5 To occur to cross (the mind) ; to be felt or regarded

आपनन *n* 1 Approaching arising -2 Happening occurrence -3 Descending alighting -4 Natural sequence necessarily following

आपातक *a* (*f* —का) Accidental unforeseen sent from heaven —क *m* A hawk, falcon

आपतिन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen to the lot of -2 Happened befallen occurred, come to pass -3 Alighted descended

आपते *f* 1 Changing into -2 Obtaining procuring getting -3 Misfortune, calamity, adversity -4 (In phil) An undesirable con-

clusion or occurrence (आनष्टप्रसंग)

आपत् (*आ + पद् 4 A*) 1 To go near approach -2 To enter into, attain to (a place state &c) -3 To happen occur —C *us* 1 To bring about bring to pass -2 To cause to produce bring on -3 To turn or change into

आपद् *f* A calamity misfortune adversity -Comp —का *m* The days of adversity time of distress hour of danger —व *m* A practice profession or course of procedure, not usually proper for a caste but allowable in times of distress

आपदा *f* Misfortune, calamity

आपद्र *p p* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Gained, obtained acquired -2 Reached fallen into -3 Afflicted distressed -Comp —सत्त्वा *f* Pregnant quick or big with child, a pregnant woman

आपामत्यक *n* Property or anything obtained by barter or for a consideration

आपगह्निक *a* (*f* —का) Occurring in the afternoon

आपद् *n* Water -2 Sin -3 A religious ceremony

आपा (*आ + पा 1 P*) 1 To drink up (lit and fig) -2 To drink with the ears or eyes ; hear or see intently -3 To eclipse surpass

आपान *m* 1 Rushing, falling descending alighting suddenly upon -2 Throwing down -3 The present or current moment, instant or month -4 (Hence) First sight or appearance (आपान means 'at first sight') -5 Happening appearance

आपातन *ind.* 1 At the first sight
2 Instantly immediately
आपात *m* 1 Reward remunera-
tion 2 Attainment obtaining
आपादन *n* Tending to
आपान -नक *n* 1 A drinking party
-2 A tavern liquor shop a place
for drinking in company —भूम *f*
A tavern
आपात *m* A louse
आपाह (आ + पाह 10 P) 1 To press
weigh down -2 To afflict perplex
worry -3 To compress
आपाह *m* 1 Squeezing compres-
sing -3 A chaplet garland 4
(Hence fig) A crest jewel
आपान *a* (*f* —ना) Fat s out —न
m 1 A well —न *n* An udder teat
आपूपक *m* A baker confectioner
—क *n* A multitude of cakes
आपूप्य *m* Flour meal
आप् *m* 1 Flow current large
quantity -2 Filling making full
आपूरण, Filling making full
अ पूर *n* Tin
आपस्फ *f* 1 Conversation 2 Bid-
ding farewell -3 Curiosity
आपुच्छय *pot p a* (*f* —च्छया) 1 To
be saluted welcomed or honoured
-2 Praise-worthy commendable
-3 Beautiful
आपोशा (अ) *n m* N of a kind
of prayer repeated before and after
eating —न *n* The act of making an
उपकरण (seat) and आपवान (cover-
ing) for the food eaten
आप् *p p* (*f* —प्) 1 Got obtain-
ed gained -2 Trustworthy reli-
able credible (as news &c); con-
fidential faithful (person) -3
Clever skilful -4 Full complete

abundant 5 True exact -6 In-
timate closely related acquainted
7 Appointed 8 Accused prose-
cuted -9 Reasonable sensible *n*
m 1 A trustworthy, reliable or fit
person A person who is worthy
of confidence or who can be safely
relied upon आस्तुयथाय नक्त * तक्र
आस्तुयथ मृत्यायस्योप हा पुरुष * तर्कभा
-2 A relative friend 3 An 'Ar-
hat —न *n* 1 A quotient 2 (Math)
Equation of a degree -Comp
—काम *a* 1 One who has obtained
his desire -2 One who has re-
nounced all worldly desires and
attachments —काम The Supreme
Soul —गमा *f* A pregnant woman
—वाक्य -वचन *n* A true or correct
sentence —वाच *j* Worthy of be-
lief regarded as authority one
whose words are credible and
authoritative —वाच *f* 1 The ad-
vice of a friend or credible person
-2 The Vedas and smritis (which
are considered as authoritative
evidence) —श्रुति *f* 1 The Vedas
-2 Smritis &c

आप्ते *f* 1 Getting gain acquisi-
tion -2 Reaching overtaking -3
Connection -4 Fitness aptitude
-5 Completion fulfilment -6 Fu-
ture time

आप्य *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Watery -2
Obtainable attainable —य *m* A
class of gods

आप्याय *p p* (*f* —या) 1 Fat,
stout, robust strong —न *n* 1 Love
-2 Growth increase

आप्याय *m* Becoming full or fat
आप्यायन *n* —या *f* 1 The act of
making full or fat -2 Satisfaction

satiety 3 Advancing promoting
4 Corpulency growing fat or
stout 5 Anything which causes
corpulency or good condition 6
strengthening medicine

अ ययन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Satisfied
pleased 2 Grown increased 3
Stout fat robust

आप्र-कुन *n* 1 Bidding adieu tak
ing leave at the time of departure
2 Welcoming

आप्रपद् *n* A dress reaching to
the feet —*ind* To the end of the
foot reaching to the feet

आप्रपद् *n* *a* (*f* —ना) Reaching to
the feet (as dress)

आप्रव *n* प्रव *n* 1 Bathing 2
Sprinkling with water (on all
sides)

अ प्रव *n* Same as आप्रव

आपु (आ + पु 1 A) 1 To jump
up dance -2 To bathe wash im
merse oneself (fig also)

आपुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Bathed
2 Wetted sprinkled 3 Over
flowing with filled or overcome
with —त, Bathing

आकुक *n* Opium

अ बद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Bound tied
2 Fixed 3 Formed made
4 Hindered —द्ध, (द्ध *m* also) 1
Binding joining -2 A yoke 3
Ornament 4 Affection

अ बध् (आ + बध् 9 P) 1 To bind
fasten 2 To hold fast cling to

अ बध् *n* बन्ध *n* 1 A tie or bond
(fig also) 2 The tie of a yoke

3 Ornament decoration -4 Af
fection

आबद्ध *n* —द्ध, 1 Tearing or
pulling out 2 Killing

आबाध *n* 1 Affliction injury mol
estation damage 2 Interruption
hinderance —आ *f* 1 Pain distress
Mental agony or anguish -2 Seg
ment of the base of a triangle

अ बिल *a* (*f* —ला) Turbid dirty
आबुक्त *m* Sister's husband (in
theatrical language)

आबोधन *n* 1 Knowledge under
standing 2 Instructing informing
आभ *a* (*f* —) B longing to or
produced from a cloud

आभक *a* (*f* —क) Annual
yearly

आभरण *n* 1 Ornament decoration
2 Nourishing

आभा *f* 1 Light splendour lus
tre 2 Colour appearance beauty
3 Likeness resemblance 4 A
reflected image shadow reflection

अ भाणव *n* A popular saying
proverb

आभाष (आ + भाष 1 A) 1 To ad
dress speak to converse with -2
To say or speak 3 To name -4
To shout

अ भाष *n* 1 Addressing 2 An
introduction preface

आभाषण *n* 1 Addressing speak
ing to 2 Conversation

आभास *f* Splendour lustre light

आभास *n* 1 Splendour light

lustre -2 A reflection -3 Appear
ance 4 A fallacy fallacious rea
soning 5 An intention purpose

आभातु (—त) *n* A collective
name of 64 demi gods

अ अभचरणक अभिषिक्त *a* (*f* —ता)

1 Magical 2 Imprecatory mal di
tory —क *n* A spell or incantation

magical

अमय ॥ १ Disease sickness
distemper -2 Damage hurt ३
Indigestion
अमयवन् ॥ (१ -ता) Sick dys-
peptic affected with indigestion
अमयवन् ॥ (१ -ता) Lasting till
death lasting for life
अमयवन् ॥ (१ -ता) See अमय
वन्
अम ॥ १ Crushing -2 Roughly
handling -3 Pressing squeezing
आम ॥ Advice counsel
अमन् ॥ Counsel advice
अम ॥ Same as आमन्
आमन् ॥ १ The tree Amb
lic Myrobalan Emblica Officinalis
Gaertn (Mar अमर) -२ ॥ Fruit
of the Emblica Myrobalan
अमन् ॥ १ A minister counsellor
-2 A general
अमय ॥ १ In sorrow
आमन् ॥ (१ -ता) १ Belonging
to the new moon or its festival -2
Happening or born at the time of
new moon or conjunction -३ ॥
Full moon oblation

Traditional usage -4 Received doctrine 5 Advice or instruction

आनिक्य *m* An epithet of Dhritara shtra also of Kartikeya

आभासक *m* A fish

आम्र *m* The mango-tree — *n* The fruit of the mango tree —Comp

—कूट *m* The name of a mountain

—पेशी *f* A portion of dried mango-fruit —बग *n* grove of mango trees

आम्रात *m* The hog plum — *n* The fruit of this tree

आम्रातक *m* 1 The hog plum -2 Inspissated mango juice (Mar सा)

आम्रम *m* Acid taste

आम्रादन *n* Tautology repetition of words or sounds

आम्रादन *n* (*f* —ता) Reiterated repeated (as words) — *n* 1 Repetition of sound or word -2 (In gram) Reduplication, the second word in reduplication

आम्ल *m*, — *f*, The tamarind tree — *n* Sourness acidity

आम्ल (—म्ली-) का *f* 1 The tamarind tree -2 Acidity of stomach

आय *m* 1 Annual approach -2 Acquisition of money -2 Income, revenue receipt -4 Gain profit -5 The eleventh house (in astrology) -6 The guard of the woman's apartments —Comp — ययो (*m dual*) Receipt and disbursement, income and expenditure

आयस् *n* (*f* —ना) 1 Diffuse prolix -2 Long -3 Large big -4 Attracted, drawn -5 Curbed restrained —Comp —अया *f* A woman with large eyes —अयस् *n*

Having long-cornered eyes —आयस् *f* Remote futurity —कदा *f* The plantain tree — *m* A panegyrist

आयतन *n* 1 Place, house, resting place (*fig* also) -2 The place of the sacred fire -3 A sanctuary -4 The site of a house, ground plot 5 The cause of disease

आयतन *f* 1 Length, extension -2 Future time -3 Future consequence or result -4 Majesty, dignity 5 Stretching the hand, accepting obtaining -6 Work (कर्म) -7 Connection junction -8 Meeting union -9 Source, descent -10 Restraint (of mind)

अयत्न *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Dependent -2 Docile, humble, tractable -3 Attempted tried

आयत्त *f* 1 Dependence, subjection -2 Affection -3 Strength, might -4 Boundary, limit -5 An expedient, remedy -6 Majesty dignity -7 Steadiness of conduct -8 Length

आयत्तान्य *n* Unfitness unsuitableness, impropriety

आयस् (आ + यस् 1 U) 1 To extend stretch out

आयमन *n* 1 Length extension 2 Restraint curbing -3 Stretching (as a bow)

आयहृ *m* Impatience, longing —अय दुर्य *n* (*f* —का) Active, diligent indefatigable — *m* 4 man who, in order to gain an object, uses forcible instead of gentle means

आयस् (आ + यस् 4 P) 1 To exhaust oneself -2 To become exhausted or fatigued —Caus 1 To trouble

afflict -2 To tire out, worry -3 To injure, diminish -4 To string (as a bow)

आयस *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Made of iron —सी *f* A coat of mail, an armour for the body —स *n* 1 Iron -2 Anything made of iron -3 A weapon

आयस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Pained afflicted -2 Hurt, injured, killed -3 Vexed angry -4 Thrown, cast -5 Sharpened violently agitated, tossed about, whetted

आय (आ + या 2 P) 1 To come arrive, approach 2 To reach at tain, (any particular state) -3 To follow, result -4 To be possible or practicable (with inf)

आयान *a* (*f* —आ) Come, approached —न *n* Excess superabundance

आयान *n* Coming arrival

आयाम *m* 1 Length -2 Expansion extension -3 Stretching extending -4 Restraint, control

आयाम *m* 1 Effort, exertion, difficulty, pain 2 Fatigue, weariness -3 Mental pain anguish

आयुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्त) 1 Appointed charged 2 United joined —त *m* A minister an agent or deputy

आयुध *m*, —ध *n* 1 A weapon -Comp आयुध (-ध-) *n* An armoury arsenal —जीवि *a* Living by one's weapon (*m*) A warrior, soldier

आयुधिक *m* A soldier, warrior

आयुधि *m* A warrior

आयुष्मत् *a* 1 Alive, living -2 Long lived (Generally used in dramas by elderly persons in addressing a nobly born person) A Brāhman

is also so addressed in saluting

आयुष्य *a* Promoting long life preservative of life —य *n* Vital power abundance of life or vigour

आयुश्च *n* 1 Life, duration of life -2 Vital power -3 Food -Comp

—काम *a* Wishing for long life or health —वेद *m* The science of health or medicine —वेदक वेदि

m A physician —क्षेप *m* Decline of life —स्नात (आयुष्टोम) *m* A sacrifice performed to obtain long life

आये *ind* An interjection of calling expressive of affection

आयान *m* 1 Appointment entrusting one with something -2 Action -3 Worship -4 A shore or bank -5 Connection union 6 Obstruction (रुध)

आयोजन *m* The son of a Sudra by a Vaisya wife (his business being carpentry) —वा *f* A woman of this tribe

आयानन *n* 1 Joining -2 Taking seizing -3 Collecting -4 Effort

आयानन *n* 1 A battle, fight war -2 Battle field -3 Slaughter, killing

आर *m* —र *n* 1 Brass -2 Oxide of iron —र *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 The planet Saturn -3 Extremity

—ग *f* 1 A shoemaker's awl -2 A knife, probe -3 A spoke -4 A goad, or whip Comp —र *m*, -र *n* Brass

आरक्ष *m* —क्ष *f* 1 Protection preservation guard 2 The junction of the frontal sinuses of an elephant -3 The part of the forehead below this junction 4 An army

आरक्ष (-रक्ष-) *m* 1 A watchman, sentinel -2 A village or police magistrate

आरम्भ *m* The tree Cassia Fis-
tula (Mar बाह्या) — *n* Its fruit
आरट *m* An actor
आराण *m* An eddy whirlpool
आरण्य *a* (*f* — प्या प्या) Wild forest
born relating to a forest (opp ग्राम्य)
— *प्य m* — *प्य n* A forest — *Comp*
— कुक्कुट *m* A wild cock — *पशु m* A
wild beast — *मुद्गा f* A kind of bean
आरण्यक *a* (*f* — का) Relating to
or produced in a forest wild forest
born — *क m* A forester an inhabi-
tant of the woods — *क n* An
Aranyaka it is one of a class of
religious and philosophical writ-
ings (connected with the Bráh-
manas) which are either composed
in forests or must be studied
there
आर *p p* (*f* — रा) 1 Stopped
ceased 2 Quiet gentle
आरति *f* 1 Cessation stopping
— 2 Waving lights before an image
(Mar अरती)
आरण *m* A carriage drawn by one
horse or ox
आरनाक *n* Gruel made from the
fermentation of boiled rice
आरम्भ *a* (*f* — द्या) Begun — *द्व*
n Beginning
आराद्व *f* Beginning commence-
ment
आरम्भ (आ + रम्भ 1 A) 1 To begin
undertake — 2 To reach or attain
to obtain — 3 To seize, grasp — 4
To form make
आरम्भ *m* An enterprising or
courageous man २ *m* — *रा f* Bold-
ness, confidence — *रा f* 1 A branch
of the dramatic art ; machinery of
the drama, representation of su-
pernatural or horrible events on the

stage — 2 A kind of literary style
(वाच) 3 A particular style of
dancing
आरम्भ *ind* Beginning with ever
since since (with a prepositional
force with abl sometimes with
acc also)
आम् (आ + रम् 1 P) 1 To take
pleasure in — 2 To leave off stop
— 3 To take rest
अरमण *n* 1 Taking delight 2
Cessation pause — 3 A resting
place
आरम्भ *m* 1 Beginning commence-
ment 2 An introduction — 3 work
undertaking deed — 4 A thing
begun 5 Effort exertion 6
Posture action 7 Pride — 8 Kill-
ing slaughter
आरमण *n* 1 Taking hold of seiz-
ing — 2 The handle
आरम्भ *m* Sound howling
आरम्भ *n* Insipidity, tastelessness
अर *f* 1 A shoe-maker's awl 2
A probe
आराद्व *ind* 1 From or to a distant
place remote — 2 Near, in the
vicinity of (with abl or by it
self) — 3 Far from 4 Directly
immediately
आगति *m* An enemy
आराद्व *a* 1 Near proximate — 2
Remote distant
आरात्रक *n* Waving a light (or
the vessel containing it) at night
before an idol (Mar अरती अंजलि)
2 The light so waved
आरात्र (आ + रात्र 5 10 P) 1 To
propitiate please try to win the
favour of — 2 To honour worship
आरात्र *n* 1 Serving worshipping
adoration propitiation (as of a

deity) -2 A means of pleasing
 -3 Accomplishment, undertaking
 -4 Pleasing satisfying gratifying
 -5 Honouring, respecting -6
 Cooking -7 Acquirement, attain-
 ment —न f Service —नी f Wor-
 ship, adoration propitiation (of a
 deity)

आराम m 1 Delight, pleasure -2
 A garden, a grove

आराम a Pleasing, delightful

आरामक m A gardener

आरालिक m A cook

आराव m 1 A cry, howling -2
 Sound

आर m 1 A hog -2 A crab —र
 f A pitcher

आरुह्य a Wishing to ascend, mount
 or reach

आरुह (आ + रुह् I P) 1 To ascend,
 mount, get upon (with acc , some-
 times loc). -2 To attain, gain,
 get to reach —Caus (-राह् -प-यात्)
 1 To cause to go up or ascend,
 raise up elevate , to place -2 To
 cause to grow, plant (lit) -3 To
 establish, install, seat (fig) -4 To
 ascribe, attribute, impute -5 To
 string (as a bow)

आरुह्य p p (f —दा) 1 Mounted
 ascended, seated on -2 Raised
 up -3 Arisen produced

आरुह्य f Ascent, mounting, rise
 elevation (lit and fig)

आरोग्य n Freedom from disease ,
 good health -Comp —शक f A
 hospital

आरोप m 1 Attributing the nature
 or properties of one thing to an-
 other, वस्तुगुणव्यवस्थानिरोपणारोप • वदं सा
 -2 Identification superimposition
 -3 Imposing (as a burden) -4 Plac-

ing in or upon

आरोपण n 1 Placing or fixing in
 or upon -2 Causing to mount or
 ascend, raising (to heaven) -3
 Planting -4 The stringing of a
 bow

आरोपित p p (f —त) Raised,
 elevated -2 Fixed, placed -3
 Strung (as a bow) -4 Deposited,
 entrusted -5 Accidental, adventi-
 tious, ascribed

आरोह m 1 One who mounts, a
 rider -2 Ascent, ascending -3
 An elevated place elevation,
 height -4 Haughtiness, pride 5
 A mountain, a heap -6 A woman's
 waist, the buttocks -7 Length -8
 A measure -9 A ride

आरोहण n 1 The act of rising, as-
 cending, mounting -2 Riding (on
 a horse &c) -3 A stair case,
 ladder -4 A raised stage for danc-
 ing

आर्क m A son of अक epithet of
 (1) Yama (2) the planet Saturn;
 (3) Karna (4) Sugriva, (5) वेव-
 स्वतमनु

आश्व (f —श्व) Stellar, regulated
 by stars or pertaining to them

आश्व m , —नी f A bolt or bar

आश्व f A kind of yellow bee

आश्व्य n Wild honey

आर्विक a (f —का) Relating to
 the Rigveda —क n An epithet of
 the Sāma Veda

आर्तव n 1 Straightness -2
 Straightforwardness, uprightness,
 honesty, sincerity -3 Simplicity,
 humility

आर्त a (f —ता) 1 Afflicted with,
 suffering from -2 Sick, diseased
 -3 Distressed, afflicted, unhappy

-4 Perishable Comp —नाद —स्वान
—स्वा *m* A cry of distress —बधु
—साधु *m* A friend of the distressed
आर्तव *a* (*f* —वा ष) 1 Conform-
ing or relating to the season -2
Menstrual —व *m* A section of
the year —व *n* The menstrual
discharge (of women) 2 Certain
days after menstrual discharge
favourable to conception 3 A
flower

आर्तवया *f* A woman during her
courses

अर्ति *f* 1 Distress sickness dis-
ease suffering pain injury (bodi-
ly or mental) 2 Evil mischief
-3 The end of a bow

अर्चिजन *a* (*f* —नी) Fit for the
office of a sacrificial priest (आ वृत्त)

आ वृत्त *n* The office of a priest
or his rank

आथ *a* (*f* —थ) 1 Relating to
a thing or object 2 Relating to or
dependent on sense (opp शब्द)
3 Material significant

आर्थिक *a* (*f* —थी) 1 Significant
-2 Wise -3 Rich 4 Substantial
real material

आर्द्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Wet moist,
damp -2 Fresh new -3 Soft
tender -4 Full of feeling warm
-5 Loose flaccid —द्रा *f* *N* of a
constellation or the sixth lunar
mansion

अङ्ग *n* Ginger in its undried
state wet ginger (Mar अङ्ग)

अर्धवदुक *a* (*f* —वा) (In
gram) Applicable to half the root
or to the shorter form of the
verbal base —क *n* A name given to
those terminations and affixes
which belong to the six non-con-

jugalional or general tenses (opp
सावगतिक)

आर्धिक *a* (*f* —का) Sharing half
relating to a half —क *m* 1 One
who ploughs the land for half
the crop 2 A person born of a
Vaisya woman and brought up
by a Brahmana

आर्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Noble high
respectable 2 Venerable worthy
—य *m* 1 *N* of the Hindu and Iran-
ian people as distinguished from
अन्य द्रव्य and दास -2 A man who

is faithful to the religion and laws
of his country 3 *N* of the first
three castes (as opp to शूद्र) -4 A
respectable or honourable man
esteemed person 5 A man of
noble birth or of noble character

-6 A master owner 7 A recep-
tor -8 A friend -9 A Vaisya 10

A father in law (as in आश्विन) 11
An honorific designation (in thea-
trical language) —या *f* 1 *N* of
Pârvatî -2 A mother in law 3 A
respectable woman 4 *N* of a
metre -Comp —आर्य *m* *N* of the

tract extending from the eastern
to the western ocean and bounded
on the north and south by the
Himâlaya and Vindhya respective-
ly —शूद्र *a* 1 To be respected by
the noble -2 A friend of the no-
ble readily accessible to honour-
able men —आर्य *m* A country in-
habited by the Arvas —आर्य *m* 1

Son of an honourable man 2 The
son of a spiritual preceptor -
Honourific designation of the son
of the elder brother of a husband
by his wife or of a prince by his
general &c -3 The son of the

son of a spiritual preceptor -
Honourific designation of the son
of the elder brother of a husband
by his wife or of a prince by his
general &c -3 The son of the

father in law, 1 & a husband (occurring in every drama) —आर्य *a*
 1 Inhabited by the Aryas —2 Abounding with respectable people —आर्य *m* The path or course of the respectable, a respectable way —आर्य *a* Respectable, worthy, distinguished —आर्य *m* A gentle man, a man of consequence, (pl)
 1 Worthy or respectable men, an assembly of honourable men —2 Your reverence or honour (a respectful address) —वृत्त *a* Virtuous good pious —वृत्त *n* The conduct of an Arya or nobleman —सत्य *n* A noble or sublime truth —इष्ट *a* Liked by the noble
 आर्यक *m* (*f* आर्यका or आर्यिका) 1 An honourable or respectable man —2 A grand father
 आर्यका, आर्यिका *f* A respectable woman
 आर्याकु *ind* After, afterwards behind
 आर्य *a* (*f* —आर्य) 1 Relating or belonging to a आर्य —2 Vedic (opp ऐदिक or classical) —3 Sacred holy, divine superhuman —आर्य *m* One of the eight forms of marriage in which the father of the bride receives one or two pairs of cows from the bride-groom —आर्य *n* The holy text the Vedas
 आर्यस्य *m* A steer sufficiently full grown to be used or let loose, one fit to be castrated
 आर्यस्य *a* (*f* —आर्य) 1 Relating to a Rishi —2 Worthy, venerable, respectable
 आर्यन *m* A Jaina a follower of Jaina doctrines —आर्य *n* The doctrine of the Jainas

आर्हती *f*, —आर्य *n* Fitness
 आल *a* Much, extensive —आल *n*
 1 Trick, fraud —2 Yellow arsenic orpiment
 आलक्ष्य *a* (*f* —आलक्ष्य) 1 Visible apparent —2 Slightly visible
 आलम्ब *m* A water cobra
 आलम्ब (आ + लम्ब I P) To address, speak to converse
 आलम्ब (आ + लम्ब I A) 1 To touch —2 To get, attain to —3 To kill, immolate (as a victim in sacrifices) —4 To take hold of —5 To gain over
 आलम्बन *n* 1 Taking hold of seizing —2 Touching —3 Killing
 आलम्ब *m* 1 Depending on or from —2 A prop, stay —3 Support protection —4 Receptacle —5 A perpendicular
 आलम्बन *n* 1 Depending on or from —2 Support, prop —3 Receptacle —4 Reason, cause —5 Base —6 (In Rhet) That on which a रस or sentiment as it were hangs, 1 & the person or thing with reference to whom or which a sentiment arises
 आलम्ब *m* See आलम्बन
 आलक *a* Relating to or caused by a mad dog
 आलक्ष्य *n* 1 Insipidity, tastelessness —2 Ugliness
 आलम्ब *n* A basin for water round the root of a tree
 आलम्ब *a* (*f* —आलम्ब) Idle, lazy, slothful
 आलम्ब *a* Idle, slothful, apathetic —आलम्ब *n* 1 Idleness, want of energy
 आलम्ब *n* A fire-brand
 आलम्ब *n* 1 The post to which an elephant is tied —2 The rope that ties him —3 A fetter, tie —4 Tying

आलानिक *a* (*f* — *रा*) Serving as a post to which an elephant is tied
 आलाप *m* 1 Conversation -2 Nar-
 ration mention 3 The seven
 notes in music (Mar सा र ग म प
 ध नि) 4 Statement of a question
 in an arithmetical or algebraical
 sum -5 A question

आलापन *m* 1 Speaking to conver-
 sation -2 Congratulation (स्वागत
 वाचन)

आलाट्टु (*-रु*) *f* A pumpkin gourd
 same as कलट्टु

आलावन *m* A fan made of cloth

आलाय *m* A crocodile

आल *m* 1 A scorpion 2 A bee
 — *f* 1 A female compa-
 nion or friend (of a woman) 2
 A row range continuous line -3
 A line streak 4 A bridge 5 A
 dike -6 A line race family

आलन *m* Embracing an em-
 brace

आलन *m* A small drum

आलन *m* A large clay water jar

आलन — *m* 1 A terrace before
 a house -2 A raised place for
 sleeping upon

आलन *m* Whitening the walls
 floor &c on festive occasions

आल *f* See आल

आलन 1 Licked lapped scraped
 2 Wounded hurt — *m* A parti-
 cular attitude in shooting, the right
 knee being advanced and the left
 leg retracted

आलन *a* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Embraced
 2 Sucking or clinging to 3
 Melted fused — *m* 1 Tip 2
 Lead -3 Contact

आलन 1 An owl 2 Ebony
 black ebony — *f* A richer

water jar — *m* A raft float

आलन *m* Rending tearing to
 pieces

आल See आल

आलन *m* 1 Writing -2 A letter
 document

आलन *f* A brush pencil — *m* 1
 Writing 2 Painting 3 Scratch-
 ing

आलन *m* 1 A painting picture
 2 A writing -Comp — *f* A
 painting — *a* Having nothing
 left but a painting 1 *e* deceased
 dead

कलन *m* पन *m* 1 Anointing
 smearing 2 Liniment

आलन आ + आल 1 A 10 P) 1
 To see perceive behold -2 To
 consider contemplate 3 To greet

आलन *m* — *m* 1 Seeing be-
 holding 2 Sight aspect ap-
 pearance -3 Range of sight 4
 Light lustre 5 A word of praise
 uttered 1) a hard (such as कल
 मलन) -6 Section, chapter of a
 book

आलन (आ + आल 1 A 10 U) 1
 To see perceive -2 To consider
 think study

कलन *m* — *f* 1 Seeing perceiv-
 ing view 2 Considering reflect-
 ing

आलन *m* 1 Stirring shake dis-
 agitating -2 Mixing blending

कलन *a* (*f* — *रा*) Slightly trem-
 bling -2 Shaken, agitated

आलन *m* 1 another of the 10
 not Mars

कलन *m* 1 The act of sowing
 throwing scattering -2 Sowing
 seed 3 Wearing -4 Staining -5

आवारक *n* A veil

आवरण *n* 1 A shield -2 Ignorance (in वेदांत phil) -3 Covering hiding -4 A cover -5 A cloth, a garment -6 A wall

आवजन *n* 1 Bending down -2 Giving -3 Winning over

आवर्त *m* 1 Turning round, revolving -2 A whirlpool, an eddy -3 Deliberation (in the mind) -4 A lock of hair curling backwards, especially on a horse -5 A crowded place (where many men live closely together) -6 A kind of jewel -7 Melting (of metals) -8 Doubt -9 Worldly existence (ससार)

आवतक *m* 1 N of a form of cloud personified -2 Depression above the eye-brows -3 A whirlpool -4 Revolution -5 A curl of hair

आवर्तन *n* 1 Turning round, revolution -2 Circular motion, gyration -3 Melting together, fusion alligation (said of metals) -4 Mid day, the time when shadows are cast in an opposite direction -5 Repeating, doing over and over again -6 Study, practising —नी *f* 1 A crucible -2 A spoon, ladle

आवर्ति *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Whirling or turning upon itself -2 Melting mixing —नी *m* A horse having curls of hair on various parts of the body (considered as a sign of auspiciousness) —नी *f* A whirlpool

आवर्ति, —नी *f* 1 A line row, range -2 A series -3 A dynasty, lineage

आवर्ति *a* (*f* —नी) Slightly turned

आवश्यक *a* (*f* —नी) Inevitable,

necessary —क *n* 1 Necessity, inevitable act or duty -2 An inevitable conclusion

आवसति *f* 1 Night -2 Mid-night

आवसथ *m, n* 1 A dwelling, dwelling place, residence -2 A resting place asylum 3 A dwelling for pupils and ascetics -4 A village

आवसथ *m* The sacred fire kept in the house one of the five fires used in sacrifices —थ *m* —थ *n* A dwelling for pupils and ascetics —थ *n* 1 Placing a sacred fire within a house -2 A house

आवसित *a* 1 Finished or completed -2 Decided, determined -3 Stored (as grain), winnowed -4 Ripe, full grown —न *n* Ripe corn (when thrashed)

आवह् (आ + वह् 1 P) 1 To bring -2 To bring home (as a bride) -3 To lead or tend to, produce, bring on -4 To pay -5 To lead forth, conduct away -6 To flow (as blood &c) -7 To bear, support wear -8 To use, employ —Caus 1 To send for, cause to be brought -2 To invoke a deity (by means of Mantras)

आवह् *a* (as last member of comp) Producing, leading or tending to bringing on

आवहन *n* Bringing near, producing

आवाप *m* 1 Sowing seed -2 Scattering, throwing in general -3 Mixing, inserting -4 A basin for water round the root of a tree (आवाप) -5 A vessel, jar for corn -6 A bracelet -7 Uneven ground

आवापक *m* A bracer
 आवधन *n* 1 A loom -2 A reel or frame for winding thread
 आवर *m* Enclosing keeping off
 आवर *n* A basin for water round the root of a tree
 आवास *m* 1 A house 2bode -2 Apartment room -3 A place of refuge
 आवाह *m* Marrying
 आवाहन *n* 1 Sending for inviting calling 2 Invoking a deity (to be present) (opp. विमर्शन) -3 Offering oblations to fire
 आवक *a* (*f* —क) Relating to 1 she *p* —क *n* A woollen cloth blanket -Comp —सोत्रक *a* Made of woollen thread
 आवदू *Caus* (आ + वृद्ध अ वृद्ध) To make known report, declare tell inform -2 To bring to offer give
 आविद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Pierced rent splintered broken down -2 Curved crooked -3 Cast with force -4 Thrown put in motion 5 Disappointed -6 Fallacious false -7 Stupid foolish
 आवर *m* Anawl a drill
 आवरमन्त्र *m* 1 Manifestation presence appearance -2 An incarnation -3 Nature or property of things
 आविर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Turbid foul dirty -2 Impure spoiled (fig also) -3 Dim, obscure
 आवृद्ध *Den P* To sully make turbid; stain blot
 आवृत् (आ + वृत् 6 L) 1 To enter -2 To take possession of possess affect -3 To go towards approach 4 To go or attain to a particular state
 आवृत्ति *m* 1 Manifesta

tion making visible -2 The means of making visible

आवृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Entered -2 Possessed (by an evil spirit) 3 Possessed of seized overpowered or overcome -4 Engrossed or occupied in intent on

आवृष्ट *ind* A particle meaning before the eyes openly evidently (usually prefixed to the roots असु भु and कृ)

आत्री *f* 1 A woman in her courses 2 A pregnant woman -3 The pangs of child birth

आवृत्त 1 Worn put on held after throwing round -2 Entered, passed gone —त *n* The sacrificial cord hanging from the right shoulder

आवृत्त *m* The opposite-leaved fig tree

आवृत्त *m* A father (in theatrical language)

अवृत्त *m* A sister's husband

आवृ (अ + वृ 5 9 10 U) 1 To cover hide, conceal -2 To choose desire -3 To enclose obstruct -4 To keep off

आवृत् (आ + वृत् 1 A) 1 To turn round revolve -2 To return come or turn back -3 To go to or towards -4 To be restless or uneasy —*Caus* 1 To cause to turn or revolve to roll turn about or over -2 To cause to roll down shed (as tears &c) -3 To attract win over -4 To repeat recite

आवृत् *f* 1 Order succession, method mode -2 Progress of an action occurrence -3 Turn of a path course direction -4 A part for or rise

आवृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered 2
Invested blocked 3 Enclosed 4
Spread overspread 5 Filled or
abounding with —त *m* A man
of mixed origin the son of a Brâ
hmana by a woman of the उग्र caste
आवृत *f* Covering hiding
आवृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Turned
round whirled 2 Repeated 3
Learnt (by heart) studied 4
Reverted returned -5 Averted 6
Retreated fled
आवृत *f* 1 Return coming back
2 Retreat flight 3 Revolving
whirling going round 4 Recur
rence to the same point or place
(of the sun) 5 Repetition of
birth and death worldly existence
-6 Repetition in general 7 Re
peated reading study 8 Use
employment application 9 Turn
of a way course or direction 10
Occurrence
आवृत *m* 1 Hurry 2 Flurry 3
Agitation regarded as one of the 33
subordinate feelings (In rhetoric)
आवृत *f* 1 Communicating re
porting or addressing respect
fully 2 Representation 3 Stating
a complaint (in law) 4 A plaint
आवृत *n* 1 Entering into en
trance 2 Taking possession of
influence exercise 3 Intentness
complete absorption in one wish
or idea 4 Pride arrogance 5
Flurry agitation, passion -6 De
moniacal possession 7 Apoplectic
or epileptic giddiness
आवृत *f* 1 Entering entrance 2
Demoniacal possession 3 Pas
sion anger *f* ry 4 A manufact
ory work shop -5 The desc of the

sun or the moon -6 A house
dwelling

आवेशिक *a* (*f* क) 1 Peculiar one's
own 2 Inherent —क *m* A guest
visitor —क *n* 1 Entering into 2
Hospitality

आवृष्ट *m* A wall fence an enclo
sure

आवृष्ट *n* 1 Wrapping round ty
ing binding 2 A wrapper an
envelope 3 A wall fence en lo
sure

आश *a* One who eats eater
(mostly as the last member of
comp) *e g* हुनाश अश्वश &c —श
m Eating (as in प्राश च सायनाश)

आशस (आ + शस् 1 A rarely P) 1
To hope for desire wish or long
for 2 To bless wish well to 3
To speak say tell 4 To ask for
beg 5 To praise

आशसन *f* 1 Expecting wishing -2
Telling declaring

अशस *f* 1 Desire wish expecta
tion hope 2 Speech declaration
3 The desire to express 4 Indica
tion expression -5 Imagination

आशसु *a* Desirous hopeful

आशक (आ + शक 1 A) 1 To sus
pect distrust to be in doubt or sus
pense -2 To fear be afraid appre
hend 3 To start a doubt or
objection

आशका *f* 1 Fear apprehension 2
Doubt uncertainty 3 Distrust
suspicion

आशय *f* 1 The seat of feelings
the mind the heart 2 Mean
ing purport 3 A seat a place of
residence 4 A receptacle reer
vor 5 Prosperity -6 A barn 7
Will or pleasure 8 Fate fortune

-9 A pit made for catching animals

आशर *m* 1 Fire 2 A demon

-3 Wind

आशर *n* 1 Speed quickness 2 Distilled spirit more usually written आशर

आश *f* 1 Hope expectation prospect 2 Wish desire 3 False hope or expectation 4 Space region quarter of the compass direction -Comp -ग *m* A guardian elephant of a quarter or point of the compass -तु *m* A thread of hope slender hope -ग *m* A guardian or regent of the regions or quarters -पेशावक *f* Deceptive or illusive hope phantom of hope -मास *a* Successful (=मासाश) -व *i* 1 The tie or bond of hope confidence trust expectation 2 Consolation -3 A spider's web -भ *m* Disappointment -व *a* Inspiring hope

आश (आ + श 2 A) 1 To bless -2 To desire wish hope expect 3 To order command relate (P also in this sense) -4 To praise

आश *a* 1 Eaten -2 Satisfied by eating 3 Voracious gluttonous -4 *n* Eating

आशवत् *a* Formerly grazed by cattle

आशिनव *a* Satiating satisfying (as food) -व *n* 1 Food 2 Satisfaction satiety (*m* also)

आश *a* Voracious -व *m* 1 Fire -2 The sun -3 A demon

आश *f* A blessing, benediction -2 Act of bestowing a blessing upon others 3 A prayer wish desire -4 A serpent's fang Comp

-वाद *m* -वचन *n* (आशवाद आशा वचन) A blessing benediction expression of a prayer or wish -व (आशाविष) *m* Snake

आश *f* 1 A serpent's fang -2 A kind of venom 3 A blessing benediction Comp -व *m* 1 A snake 2 A particular kind of snake

आशु *a* Fast swift active, quick आशु *m* 1 Rice (ripening quickly in the rainy season) -शु *ind* Fast quickly immediately directly Comp -वत् -वत् *a* 1 Smart active 2 Operating quickly (as a medicine) -ग *a* Swift quick -ग *m* 1 The wind -2 The sun -3 An arrow -तोष *a* Easily appeased or pleased -तोष *m* An epithet of Siva -वाह *m* Rice ripening in the rainy season.

आशुवायु *m* 1 Wind air 2 Fire

आशोद्वार *i* A mountain

आशोषण *n* The act of drying

आशौच *n* (-च्य) Impurity Same as अशौच

आश्चर्य *a* (*f* -व) Marvellous wonderful extraordinary -व *n* 1 A wonder miracle marvel -2 Surprise astonishment 3 (Used as an exclamation Ah wonder ! How strange or curious !

आश (अश-) व *n* 1 Aspers or sprinkling 2 Applying ghee &c to the eyelids

आश *a* Made of stone stony

आश *a* (*f* -श) Stony made of stones -व *m* 1 Anything made of stone -2 N of Aruna charioteer of the sun

आश *a* (*f* -व) 1 Suffering from stone in the bladder -व

The disease stone in the bladder
आश्रमिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Made of
stone -2 Carrying stones

आश्रयान *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Congealed
2 Partially dried dried by fumi-
gation (as hair)

आश्रयण *n* The act of cooking or
boiling

अश्रम *n* 1 A hermitage
hut, dwelling or abode of ascetics
-2 A period in the religious life
of a Brāhmana (These are four
ब्रह्मचर्य the life of a student गृहस्थ
the life of a house holder वानप्रस्थ
the life of an anchorite or hermit
and सन्यास the life of a Bhikshu or
beggar 3 A college school 4 A
wood or thicket where ascetics
practise penance 5 N of Vishnu
-Comp —गुरु *n* The head of a re-
ligious order a preceptor princi-
pal —धर्म *n* 1 The special duties
of each order or life 2 The duties
of one leading a hermit's life य-
इमान् अश्रमवर्गे नियुक्तः * अश्रमः 1 य —मद्वय
—स्थान *n* 1 A hermitage (includ-
ing the surrounding grounds)
a penance forest (तपोवन) 2 A
period in the religious life of a
Brāhmana —अष्ट *a* Fallen from
any religious order —आश्रमः, आश्रम
m An ascetic hermit

आश्रमिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Belonging
to any of the four orders or peri-
ods of religious life -2 Belonging
to a hermitage

आश्रय *m* 1 Substratum recepta-
cle a resting place 2 An asylum
a place of refuge -3 A prop a
support -4 A quiver 5 Help
assistance -6 Authority sanction
- Dependence 8 Supporter

master -9 Connection associa-
tion -10 Seeking protection (one
of the six modes of foreign policy)
-Comp —आसद् *m* —ाद् *f* A kind
of fallacy —अज्ञ मुद् *m* Fire
—लङ्ग *n* An adjective a word wh ch
must agree in gender with the word
which it qualifies or refers to

अश्रयण *n* 1 Taking refuge with
2 Accepting choosing 3 Joining
4 Refuge asylum

आश्रय *a* (*f* —का) Obedient —व
m 1 A promise engagement 2
Fault transgression

आश्रि *f* The edge of a sword

आश्र (अ + श्रि 1 U) 1 To resort
or betake oneself to to have re-
course to 2 To seek refuge with
inhabit (as a place &c) 2 To ex-
perience -3 To assist help

आश्रित *p p* (Used actively) (with
an acc) 1 Resorting to having
recourse to dwelling in seated or
resting on 2 Using employing
3 Following practising observ-
ing 4 Dependent on 5 Refer-
ring to regarding -6 (Passively
used) Resorted to inhabited —न
m A dependent servant follower
आश्र (आ + श्रु 5 P) 1 To hear
listen to 2 To promise (with dat
of person) 3 To accept under-
take

अश्रित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Heard 2
Promised accepted

आश्रय (आ + श्रि 4 P) 1 To embr-
ace clasp 2 To cleave or stick to
अश्रय *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Embraced
clasped used actively also 2 Con-
nected interwoven blended -3
Joined to being in contact with

आश्रय *m* 1 Embracing clasping

form (as a rite) 7 To practise archery अय्य 1 To be in attendance upon to attend respectfully 2 To seek the protection or patronage of -3 To surround -4 To partake of सम्— To sit down समुप To wait upon -2 To perform

आस m 1 A seat 2 A bow (म also)

असक्त p p (f —ता) 1 Strongly attached to intent on (usually with loc) -2 Continuous perpetual eternal -3 Trusting to confiding in —Comp —चित्त —चेतसु —मनसु a Having the mind fixed on any object

आसाक्त f 1 Attachment devotion fondness application

असक्त 1 1 Attachment devotion (to any object) close application 2 Contact adherence clinging 3 Association connection union -4 Fixing fastening to

आसाक्ती f A whirlwind

आसक्त (आ + सक्त 1 P) 1 To fasten fix on place or put on (dress armour &c) -2 To confer upon conduce to

आसक्त 1 1 Fastening to fixing putting on the body (as dress armour &c) 2 Getting entangled clinging 3 Attachment devotion -4 Contact proximity -5 A handle hook

आसक्त f 1 Meeting junction 2 Intimate union nearness close contact -3 Gain profit -4 (In Logic) The relation between two or more proximate terms and the sense conveyed by them

असक्त (आ + सक्त 1 P) 1 To sit down on rear (with acc or loc)

-2 To watch or lie in wait for 3 To approach reach -4 To encounter attack 5 To commence undertake 6 To place

आसक्त 1 1 Mouth (a word optionally substituted for अस् in all cases after acc dual)

असन 1 1 Sitting down 2 A seat place stool The seat or throne sitting on which the king hears complaints and dispenses justice ; this is also called वायासन समसन द्यवहासन &c -3 A particular posture or mode of sitting 4 Halting stopping encamping -5 Abiding dwelling -6 Maintaining a post against an enemy (opp वान) 7 The front part of an elephant's body —Comp —वर्षा a Firm in one's seat

आसना f A seat a stool

आसनी f 1 A small seat 2 A shop

आसक्त m Vishnu or Visudeva

—1 f 1 A small couch 2 A raised seat in a hall or assembly

आसाक्ता f A small chair

असक्त p p (f —ता) 1 Approached, near (in time place or number)

-2 Adjacent imminent Comp

—वक्त 1 1 The hour of death -2

One whose death is near —वक्त

वक्त —वक्त Personal attendant

body guard —वक्त 1 About to be

confined or delivered about to

bring forth or lay eggs (as a hen

&c) —वक्त —वक्त 1 One whose

death has drawn near

असक्त 1 1 Blocked up obstructed

असक्त m 1 Distillation decoction

-2 Spirituous liquor

असक्त 1 1 Putting or laying

down -2 Attacking -3 Overtak

ing me ting w th 4 Obtaining
accomplishing

आस धन / Accomplishment at
tainment

आसा म 1 A hard shower 2
Violent gust साधन समागमनार s weep-
ing violent gust of wind * वज्रस २

3 Surrounding an enemy 4 At
tack incurs on 5 The army of an
ally -6 Provision food

आसक m A swordsman

आसध n N of a particular वov

असान pres p (f —न) S tting
seated

असुर a (f रा) 1 Belong ng to
or relat ng to evi sp rits 2 In
fernal demoniacal —र n 1 A
demon 2 One of the eight forms
of marriage —र f 1 Surgery cur
ing by cutting by instruments 2
A female demo demoness —र
1 Blood 2 Black salt

आसुत्रि a (f —त) 1 Forming or
wearing a garland 2 Interwoven

आसक m Wetting ater ng

आसेधन Pouring into wetting
sprinkling

आसेध n Arrest custody legal
restraint

आसेध f —धन 1 Zealous practice
ass duous performance of any ac
tion 2 Frequency repeti on

अस्कद् (आ + स्कद् I P) 1 To in
vade attack 2 To jump leap

आस्क m —न n 1 An attack
assault assailing rape outrag ng
-2 Ascending mount ng stepp ng
over 3 Reproach abuse 4 The
walk of a horse 5 Battle war

अस्क न नक n The gallop ng at
f ll speed (of a horse)

आस m 1 A covering coverlet

2 A carpet bed mat

आस्त न n 1 Spreading strewing
-2 A bed layer 3 A cushion bed
clothes 4 A rug carpet 5 An
elephant s housings -6 A layer of
Kusa grass spread out at a sacri
fice

आस्त m Spreading strewing
scattering

आस्तक a (f —क) 1 One who
believes in God and another world

2 A believer in sacred trad it on

3 Pious faithful b lieving

आस्तिकन f व आस्तिक्य n 1 Belief
in God and another world 2 P ety
fa th belief

आस्तु —स्तु (आ + स्तु स्त 5 9 U) To
spread over cover scatter over

अ ष (आ + ष 1 U) 1 To
stand or remain on or by to oc
cupy 2 To ascend mount 3 To
use resort to practise take
assume follow 4 To perform
carry out 5 To acknowledge
own 6 To aim at 7 To under
take promise 8 To behave
—Caus 1 To cause to stand 2 To
hold fast 3 To collect, obta n 4
To sho represent introduce 5
To step

आस्थ f 1 Regard respect con
sideration care for (with loc)
Assent, prom se 3 Prop sup
port stay 4 Hope confidence 5
An effort -6 State cond it on 7
An assembly 8 A place or means
of ab d ng

अस्थान n 1 A place ste
Ground base -3 An ssembl 4
Care regard 5 A hall of aud ence
-6 Recreation ground — f An
assembly room -Comp —र

सन -महप An assembly room

आस्थापन *n* 1 Placing fixing causing to stay or remain -2 A strengthening remedy -3 An enema of oil or ghee

आस्थायिका *f* An audience

आस्य *n* 1 A place sue seat -2 (Fig) An abode subject receptacle 3 Rank position station dignity authority office 4 Business affair -5 Prop support

आस्पदन *n* Trembling

आस्पद्य *f* Rivalry emulation

आस्फाट *m* 1 Striking rubbing forcibly striking collision अन्यो-या स्फाट्यभद्र द्वयस्य वसामासमस्तिष्कपके * वेणस 1 27 2 Flapping -3 Particularly the flapping motion of an elephant's ears

अस्फाटन *n* 1 Rubbing stirring flapping 2 Pride arrogance

आस्फोट *m* 1 The Arka plant 2 The sound made by striking on the arms (Mar छड़ टोकणे) -3 Trembling quivering 4 Striking or rubbing against blow -टा *f* The नवमल्लिका plant wild variety of jasmine

आस्फाटन *n* 1 Flapping moving to and fro shaking -2 Blowing expanding -3 Slapping or clapping the arms or the sound produced by it -4 Disclosing manifesting 5 Winnowing thrashing -सी *f* A gimlet

आस्माक *a* (*f* -की) आस्मास्व *n* (*f* -ना) *a* Our ours

आस्य *n* 1 The mouth jaws -2 Face -3 A Mouth opening वणस्य अस्माक &c -Comp -आस्य *m* Spit saliva -पत्र *n* A lotus -लाव *m* 1 A dog 2 A boar -लीम *n* The beard

आस्यदन *n* Flowing oozing

आस्यध्व *a* Kissing

आस्या *f* Sitting abode state of rest

आस्र *n* Blood -Comp -प *m* 1 A demon 2 The 19th lunar mansion

आस्रव *m* 1 Pain affliction distress 2 Flowing running 3 Discharge emission 4 Fault transgression 5 The foam on boiling rice

आस्राव *m* 1 A wound 2 Flow issue discharge 3 Spit saliva -4 Pain affliction

आस्ताद *m* 1 Tasting eating 2 Relish flavour taste 3 Enjoying experiencing

अस्वदन *n* Tasting eating

आस्वाद्य *pot p* (*f* -द्या) To be tasted delicious sweet palatable

आह *ind* 1 An interjection showing reproof severity command 2 An irregular verbal form of the 3rd pers sing Pres of a defective verb meaning to say or to speak the only forms of the root existing in the language are—आत्थ आह्यु. आह आह्यु and आहु)

आहन *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Struck beaten (as a drum &c) 2 Trodden -3 Injured killed -4 Multiplied (in Math) -5 Rolled (as dice) -6 Uttered falsely -त *m*

A drum -त *n* 1 A new cloth or garment 2 An old garment -3 A nonsensical or meaningless speech an assertion of impossibility *e g* एन वद्य हुना यात -Comp -तम *a* Noted for good qualities of आहन लक्षण

अहान *f* 1 Killing -2 A blow,

hit strik ng 3 Com ng (आहत)
-4 Multiplication

आहन (अ + हृ 2 P) 1 To strike
hit b at 2 To kill slaughter

आहन 1 1 Beating 2 A stick

आहृ ० (At the end of comp)
Bringing fetching taking seizing

— १ m 1 Taking seizing 2 Accomplishing performing 3 Offering a sacrifice 4 Inhaling 5 The air so inhaled 6 Inspiration breath inspir d

आहृ ० 1 Fetching bringing (near) 2 Seizing taking 3 Removing extracting 4 Performing (as a sacrifice) 5 A dowry or present given to a bride (at the time of her marriage) -6 Causing inducing

आहन ० 1 One who takes or seizes
2 Bringing fetching 3 Performing (as a sacrifice)

आहृ १ 1 A sacrifice 2 Battle war -Comp — कम्पा f Desire to fight

आहृ १ 1 A sacrifice 2 An oblation

आहृ १ ० To be offered as an oblation — १ १ One of the three sacred fires (taken from the household's perpetual fire)

आहृ १ 1 Taking fetching or bringing near 2 Employing using 3 Taking food -4 Food -Comp — अर्थ १ Begging or seeking for food — १ क m 1 Cooking

० Digestion (of food) — १ १ १ Want of food privation starvation — सभ्य m The juice of the body chyle lymph

आहृ १ १ १ (f — १) 1 To be taken or seized 2 To be bought n ar 3

To be removed 4 To be pervaded (व्याप्य) 5 Artificial adventitious

-6 (Rhet) Borrowed as knowledge in the identification of one thing with another as in a रूपक In रूपक we identify the उपमान with the उपमेय with full consciousness that they are distinct things and we do this because there is a great similarity between them this knowledge is आहृ १ In आत्मज्ञान we are not conscious that the उपमान and the उपमेय are distinct things In आत्मज्ञान The knowledge is आहृ १ ० 7 Effected or accomplished by decoration or ornamentation 8 To be eaten

१ १ The ornamentative part of the drama such as dress decorations &c

आहृ १ 1 A trough near a well for watering cattle ० War battle 3 Invoking calling

आहृ १ The descending nod (केतु)

आहृ १ १ The son of a Nishada father and Vaidehi mother

आहृ १ १ १ (f — १) 1 Placed set deposited 2 Given imparted 3 Entertained felt 4 Comprising containing 5 Male don -Comp — अग्नि ० 1 A Bráhmán who keeps the sacred fire on the altar of अग्निहोत्र 2 A Bráhmán who maintains and conserves sacred fire in his house perpetually — १ १ १ Marked spotted — १ १ १ Noted or well known for good quality

आहृ १ १ १ A juggler a snake-catcher conjurer

आहृ १ १ १ (f — १) Off red to the gods sacrificed — १ १ १ 1 An offering made to men hospitality

आहुति *f* 1 Offering an oblation to a deity, any solemn rite accompanied with oblations -2 An oblation offered to a deity

आहुति *f* Calling, invoking challenging

आहुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Called, invoked, invited -2 Named, called —त *n* Calling

आहुति *f* Calling, invoking

आह् (*आ + ह्* 1 *P*) 1 To bring fetch -2 To bring near, give -3 To recover, bring back -4 To obtain, get, receive -5 To have, assume -6 To cause, produce -7 To bring near (as wife), marry -8 To wear put on (as armour &c) -9 To perform (as a sacrifice) -10 To take away, attract (as mind) -11 To separate, remove, draw off from -12 To frighten away, drive forth -13 To use as food or drink, eat -14 To speak, say name call —*Caus* 1 To make one fetch or bring to cause to give or pay -2 To eat -3 To bring together, collect -4 To cause, produce -5 To show, exhibit

आह्येय *a* Pertaining to a serpent (as poison)

आहो *ind* An interjection expressing (a) Doubt or alternative (or), (b) Interrogation. —Comp —पुर्विका *f* 1 Great self conceit or pride -2 Military vaunting boasting -3 Vaunting of one's own prowess —*सिद्* *ind* A particle implying doubt, 'or perhaps' 'or it may be' &c (Both आहो and आहोम्बन्त are usually correlatives of कि whether)

आह् *a* (*f* —ही) Daily, performed in a day —ह *n*. A series of days, many days

अहिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Daily, performed every day or on a day -2 employed or occurring every day (as a teacher, servant, or fever).

—क *n* 1 Any religious rite which is to be performed every day at a fixed hour -2 Anything to be performed daily -3 Daily food -4 Daily work or occupation

आह्लाद *m* Delight, joy

आह्लादन *a* Giving delight —त *n*. Gladdening, delighting

आह् *a* 1 Who or what calls, a crier -2 Named, called —ह *f* 1 Calling, calling out -2 A name, appellation

आह्वय *m* 1 A name, appellation (as last member of comp) -2 A lawsuit arising from a dispute about games with animals, as cock-fighting &c

आह्वयन *n* Name, appellation

आह्वान *n* 1 Calling inviting -2 A call, invitation, summons (in general) -3 A legal summons (from court or govt to appear before a tribunal) -4 Invocation of a deity -5 A challenge -6 A name, appellation

आह्वानम् *Den P* (In law) To summon

आह्वय *m* 1 A summons -2 A name

आह्वयक *m* A messenger, courier.

आहे (*आ + हे* 1 *P*) 1 To call, summon. -2 To invite, invoke, -3 (A) To provoke, challenge

इ.

इ The third letter of the Devanāgarī alphabet

इ *ind* An interjection of (1) anger ; (2) calling ; (3) compassion ; (4) reproach ; (5) wonder ; (6) sorrow (7) distress

इ 1 P 1 To go go to or towards come to or near -2 Reach go to or be reduced to a particular state fall into With —इ To rise to ascend —अभ्युद To prosper

इ 2 P To go to go towards With अतः— 1 To surpass 2 To pass (time) 3 To go away or beyond अय— 1 To remember to think of (often with *gen*) 2 A To study to learn अनु— 1 To follow -2 To imitate 3 To succeed अन्तः— To follow come after अतः— To intervene to screen, to obstruct. अप— 1 To depart, to be deprived of to be free from (with *abl*) -3 To perish अय— 1 To get -2 To approach -3 To serve अम्भ— To approach अभ्युद To flourish to prosper अभ्युप— 1 To arrive 2 To accept -3 To attain to to be subject of अभिप्र— To intend to mean अय— To know अ— To come उद— 1 To arise, ascend 2 To flourish उय— To go to न— To sit out to go out. उा— 1 To depart life -2 To run away to retreat उा— 1 To go round 2 To surround -3 To change उ— To depart life उन— 1 To trust, confide 2 To go back to -3 To be well known -4 To be pleased or satisfied (causal प्रत्यापय means to inspire confidence to con-

vince) मयुद— 1 To go to receive उ— 1 To expend -2 To undergo a change 3 To go away व्यति— 1 To pass away -2 To go out transgress व्यय— 1 To go away 2 To separate to depart व्यपति— To change into som thing worse or contrary सम— To meet to come together समनु— To accompany समन— 1 To be connected (in logic) 2 To assemble to meet सम— To come tog ther to unite समुद— To collect समुप— To obtain समन— To determine to judge

इडट *m* A kind of reed or grass for mats

इयव *m* A sugar cane

इय *m* Sugar-cane -Comp —अतः *m* —इ न Two different species of sugar cane —इडक *m* A gatherer of sugar-cane —उय क *m* Molass s (Mar सूड) —अयवका *f* A meal of sugar and molass s —अयव नानि —अयव *f* N of a river —उय न A sugar mill —उय *m* 1 The juice of sugar-cane 2 Molass s unrefined sugar —उय न A sugar-cane wood. —अयवका —अयव *f* A garden of sugar canes —अयव *m* 1 Sugar molasses 2 Any swe tmeat उय *m* Molasses raw or unrefined sugar

इयक *m* Sugar cane

इयव *f* A place abounding in suga cane

इय *m* Sugar-cane

इयव *m* 1 The first king of the solar dyna ty in अयवका 2 A descendant of इयव —इ *f* A kind of bitter gourd (Mar कटु दुग्धा)

इ 1 P (इ इ उतिन) To go to move 1 P (इ इ इ न) To go to move With उ— To move to and fro.

इ P. 1 To move, shake -2 To go
इ a 1 Movable -2 Wonderful,
surprising —ⁿ m 1 A hint or
sign -2 An indication of a senti-
ment by gesture

इग्न n 1 Moving, shaking -2 An in-
dication of a sentiment by gesture

इगित n 1 Palpitation, shaking -2
Intention, purpose -3 A hint, sign,
gesture -4 The gesture or motion
of the various limbs of the body
indicating one's intentions, ges-
ture suited to betray internal feel-
ings -Comp —कोविद, —इ a Skill-
ed in the interpretation of internal
sentiments by external gestures

इगुद m, —दा f, इगुम m N of a me-
dicinal tree, (Mar हिंगुलवेट)

इच्छा f 1 Wish, desire, will -2 (In
Math) A question or problem -3
(In gram) The form of the de-
siderative -Comp —दान n Fulfil-
ment of a wish —रुल n The solu-
tion of a question or problem
—वसु a ' Possessing wealth accord-
ing to wish', epithet of Kubera
—सपद f Fulfilment of one's wishes

इज्य p et p (f —ज्या) To be wor-
shipped —ज्य m 1 A teacher -2
An epithet of ब्रह्मपति the teacher of
the gods -3 An epithet of Vishnu
—ज्या f 1 A sacrifice -2 A gift,
donation -3 An image -4 Wor-
ship reverence -5 A bawd or
procureess -6 A cow -Comp —जल
m A constant sacrificer

इज्य m A bull or steer allowed
to go at liberty

इर f 1 The earth -2 Speech -3
An offering, libation -4 A cow
-5 N of the wife of Budha and
mother of Pururavas -6 N of

Durgā -7 A tubular vessel (नाडाभेद)

इरिका f The earth

इरु m An ox let loose

इरु p p 1 Gone to -2 Returned
-3 Obtained -4 Remembered -5
Attended by —न n 1 Course, mode
of going -2 A way -3 Knowledge

इतर pron a (f —रा n —रत) 1 An-
other, the other (of two) -2 The
rest or others (pl) 3 Other
than, different from (with abl) -4
Opposite of, as दक्षिण- left, वाम- right
&c -5 Low, mean, vulgar, ordi-
nary इतर-इतर the one-the other,
this-that -Comp —इतर pron a Res-
pective, reciprocal, one with an-
other इतरेतरमय m Mutual depend-
ence, inter-connection इतरेतरयान m 1
Mutual connection or union -2 A
variety of the Dvandva compound
(opp समाहारद्वंद्व)

इतरत इतरत ind Otherwise than,
different from, elsewhere

इतरथा ind 1 In another manner.
-2 Perversely -3 On the other hand
इतरेद्यु ind On another day, the
other day

इतस ind 1 Hence, from here -2
From this person -3 In this direc-
tion here -4 Hence for this reason,
on this ground -5 From this world
-5 From this time इतस्मिन् Here and
there, hither and thither, to and fro

इति ind 1 This particle is gene-
rally used to report the very
words spoken by some one, as re-
presented by the quotation marks
in English The speech reported
may be (1) a single word used
merely to express what the form
of the word is, when it is used as
it is (उदाहरणरूपयोग) ; राम रामोऽयं रामेति

कूजत मधुराक्षर (2) or a substantive which must be put in the nominative case when its meaning is to be indicated (प्रातप्राकाश्यातक) त्रिकाप इति र जेद * खुव I 12 (3) sometimes with acc कप्रत स त य प्रादृ (4) or a whole sentence when इति is merely used at the end of that sentence (वाक्याध्यात्मिक) इत्यास इत्यद्भुता म रक्षत मोक्षीकण क इति * शाकुत I 13

Besides this general sense इति has the following senses 1 Cause purpose or motive (because since that) पुणनि यव न साधु सर्वे In this sense it is sometimes preclitically क and then it m for what purpose एक म य य भरणि य वन प्रत त्वया वाक्य शासवत्क * कुमा स 5 44) 2 Manner method (so thus) इतिमद मतनाम्या ग मज स्पष्टता * तद्युवा 10 91 3 Manifestation e g इतिहा 4 Finis e g इति खुवस पचम स 5 Capacity relation; e g विततपूय -6 Illustration (generally with भाति) e g गो शुक्ललाङ्घ्य इत्य ग 7 A quotation or opinion e g पकाऽप दाचो गुणस मवात जमज्ज दो रति यो बभूव -8 Reporting (as follows) e g सभा मज्झिमा 1 इत्युवाच * खुव 13 I Comp —अथ m Sum and substance meaning in short —अथे ind For this purpose hence —आद a Having such a thing or things at the beginning and so forth et cetera —इति n Information report —कथा f A meaningless or nonsensical talk —कथय कथय n Duty obligation —मात्र a Of such extent or quality —वृत्त n 1 Occurrence event 2 A tale, story

इतिवत् d In the same manner
इति ind Thus indeed in con

formity to tradition

इतिहास m 1 History -2 Legend - Tradition recognized as a proof इति ind Thus so in this manner -Comp —कर ind In this manner —वृत्त a 1 So circumstanced being in this state being thus True or faithful (as a story) —वि a Of such kind endowed with such qualities

इत्य a (f —या) To be gone towards or approached —या f Going way 2 A litter palanquin

इत्य a (f —त) 1 Going traveling 2 Cruel harsh -3 Low 4 Contemned 4 Poor —त m eunuch —त f 1 A disloyal or unchaste woman 2 An amara वा

इद pron a 1 This here referring to something near the speaker Present seen -3 What the speaker has in mind -4 It often refers to something immediately following while एतद् refers to what precedes -5 It occurs connected with सत् एतद् अस्म (क or a personal pronoun either to point out anything more distinctly and emphatically or sometimes pleonastically) इ सोय इत्यास अयमहं यो &c

इत्थनी ind I Now at this moment in this case just now even now इत्थनीन n (f —नी) Present of the present moment

इद्व n 1 Sunshine -2 Refulgence 3 Wonder

इधम n Fuel especially that which is used for sacred fire -Comp —मधम m A hatchet an axe

इधम f Kindling, lighting

इधम a 1 Able strong powerful

mighty -2 Bold, determined -3
Glorious —न m 1 A lord, master,
a king -2 The sun -3 The lunar
mansion Hasta

इदिदर m A large bee

इदिदर f N of Lakshmi wife of Vi-
shnu -Comp —आनय n The blue

lotus —मदिर m An epithet of Vi-
shnu —मादर n The blue lotus

इद्र (-दी-) वर n The blue lotus

इद्रिवारणी f A group of blue lotuses

इद्रवार m A blue lotus

इद्रु m 1 The moon -2 The मृ-
शिक्ष Nakshatra -3 (In Math)

The number 'one' -4 Camphor

-Comp —कमल n The white lotus

—कश f A digit of the moon —कलिका

f 1 N of a plant (केतकी) -2 A di-

git of the moon —कात m The

moon stone —ज, -गु m The

planet Mercury —ज f N of the

river Revā or Narmadā, —जमक m

1 The ocean -2 The sage अत्रि इन्द्र

m A digit, crescent —भा f A

kind of water lily —भृगु —शेखर,

—मैत्रि m Epithets of Siva —मणि

m 1 The moon stone -2 A pearl

—महर्षि n The orb or disc of the

moon —रत्न n Pearl —रे (-रे-) वर f 1

A digit of the moon —लोक m The

world of the moon —र इक्ष, —लोह n

Silver —वदना f N of a metre —वास

m Monday

इद्रुम f 1 A day of full moon -2

The wife of मरु and sister of मोरु

इद्रु m A rat, mouse.

इन्द्र m 1 The lord of gods -2 The

god of rain, rain cloud -3 A lord or

ruler (as of men &c), first or best

(of any class of objects), as इन्द्र &c

-4 A prince, king -Comp —मद्र,

—मवर्त m An epithet of Vishnu

and of Nārāyana —अरि m A de-

mon —आयुध n Indra's weapon, the

rainbow —काल m 1 N of the

mountain मरु -2 A rock —कील

n The banner of Indra —कुगर m

Indra's elephant Airavata —कुट

m N of a mountain —कुतु m In-

dra's banner —कश, —व —वक m 1

A couch sofa -2 A platform.

—गुरु, आचार्य m The teacher of In-

dra, 1 e बृहस्पति —गाय —गोपक m A

kind of insect of red or white col-

our —वाप —वतुष n 1 A rainbow

-2 The bow of Indra —जाल n 1 A

stratagem or trick in war -2

Deception cheating -3 Conjur-

ing jugglery, magical tricks

—जालक a Deceptive, unreal, delu-

sive —जालक m A juggler, con-

jurer —जयन्त m Conqueror of Indra's

N of a son of Ravana who was

killed by Lakshmana —जट m A

sapphire —जालक m An emerald.

—यस्ता f Indra's wife इक्ष —युगदिन

m N of बृहस्पति यक्ष n N of a city

on the Yamunā the residence of

the Pāndavas (identified with the

modern Delhi) —यहूज n Indra's

weapon, the thunderbolt —यहू m

1 A festival in honour of Indra.

-2 The rainy season —लोक m In-

dra's world Svarga or Paradise.

—वज्रा, —वज्र n N of two metres —वज्र m

1 An enemy or destroyer of Indra

(when the accent is on the last

syllable) an epithet of इन्द्र -2

One whose enemy is Indra, an

epithet of इन्द्र (when the accent is

on the first syllable) —वृक्ष m A

kind of insect —वृक्ष, —वृक्ष m N

of Jayanta, Arjuna, Vali, the

king of monkeys —वृक्ष m The

Here and there now and then repeatedly —कम् *m* This life —राक् *m* This world or life —समये *ind* Here now at such a time as this —ए *a* Standing here

इत् *a* Being here of this place or world

इत्.

ई *ind* An interjection of (1) dejection (2) pain; (3) sorrow (4) anger (5) compassion (6) perception or consciousness (7) calling

ई I 4 A (इयते) To go II 2 P 1 To go 2 To shine 3 To pervade 4 To desire wish 5 To throw -6 To eat 7 To beg (A) -8 To become pregnant

इत् I A (इत्ते इत्तके ऐ इत्त इत्तु इत्तुवा इत्त) 1 To see view observe look -2 To regard consider 3 To care for -4 To think reflect 5 To look to or to investigate the good or bad luck of any one (with dat of the person); वृत्ताय इत्तते गगनम् foretells the future of वृत्त अनु- To inquire after to investigate अप- 1 To expect -2 To require -3 To pay regard to अव- 1 To look at 2 To consider to think, चत्- 1 To look up to 2 To wait -3 इत्त- 1 To see in prospect -2 To conjecture to expect जाति- To suspect उद्- To look up ए- 1 To overlook to neglect 2 To let go नि- 1 To view completely 2 To look for पति To examine प्र- To see to look

at प्रति- To wait प्राति- To look in return त- To see behold व्यप- To mind care for स- 1 To behold 2 To think consider सम- 1 To inspect to consider समु- To neglect

इत्त *n* 1 Seeing beholding 2 A look sight view -3 An eye 4 Looking after caring for

व्यप- *m* (*f* —का) A fortune-teller

इत्त *f* Looking sight

इत् *f* 1 Sight 2 Viewing considering

इत् ईत् I P To go move vacillate With प्र- To shake to tremble

इत् -2 A (इत् इत्तक एत्त इत्तु चत्त) 1 To praise 2 To implore ask for (with two acc)

इत् *f* Praise commendation

इत् *pot p* (*f* —त्ता) To be praised or glorified praiseworthy laudable

इत् *f* 1 Plagu distress a calamity of the season The *itis* are usually said to be six — 1 Excessive rain 2 Drought 3 Locusts -4 Rats 5 Parrots and 6 Foreign invasions -2 An infectious disease

3 Travelling in a foreign country sojourning (प्रवास) 4 An affray

इत् *f* Quality (opp इत्ता)

इत् इत् also इत् *a* (*f* इत् इत्) Such of this kind of this aspect endowed with such qualities —इत् *n* Such a condition such occasion

इत्ता *f* 1 Desire to obtain 2 A wish desire

इत्त *a* (*f* —ता) Desired wished for dear to —त *n* Desire wish

इत् *a* Wishing or desiring to get

इत् I P (*p p* इत्त) 1 To go -2

To shake With —टट्ट To rise

ईर 2 A (इरे, इराचक्रे, शरिष्ट, इरिष्ट, ईर्ण)

See इर I P above

ईर 10 U (इर्यात, ईरित) 1 To agitate, throw, cast, discharge, dart hurl -3 To cause to rise, produce -4 To utter, proclaim -5 To cause to go, set in motion move shake -6 To bring to life, revive -7 To elevate

इरण m The wind —ण n 1 Agitating -2 Going -3 A desert -4 Saline soil

ईरिण a (f —ण) Desert barren —ण n A desert, barren soil

ईरित p p 1 Sent, despatched -2 Said, uttered

ईर्ण m The arm, the fore quarter of an animal —र्ण n A wound, sore (m also)

ईर्व f Wandering about as a religious mendicant

इवर m, f A cucumber

ईर्य, ईर्यक ईर्यु, a Envious, jealous

इवा, इव्या f Envy, jealousy

इव्या, —वा Envy, jealousy, envy of another's success

इव्या (—र्वा-) लु, ईर्यु (रु) a Envious, impatient

ईर, (—रा) 1 A weapon a cudgel or a short sword -2 A stick shaped like a sword

ईर 2 A (इरे, इराचक्रे, शरिष्ट, इरित, इरिष्ट, इरिष्ट) 1 To rule, govern, command (with gen) -2 To be able have power -3 To own, possess

ईर a (f —रा) 1 Owning, possessing master or lord of -2 Capable of (with g n) -3 Powerful, supreme —रा m 1 A lord master, (with gen) A Rudra -3 The num-

ber 11 -4 N of Sivā —रा f 1 Supremacy, power -2 N of Durgā

-3 A rich lady —Comp —पुन, —नगर f N of Benares

ईशान m 1 A ruler master, lord -2 N of Siva -3 The number 'eleven' -4 N of Vishnu (f —न) N of Durgā —न n Light splendour इशान f, —न n Superiority, greatness, one of the eight Siddhis or attributes of Siva

इशान m The lord of the Universe ईश्वर a (f —रा or —री) 1 Powerful,

able -2 Rich wealthy — m 1 A lord master -2 A king prince

ruler -3 A rich or great man -4 A husband -5 The Supreme God -6

N of Siva -7 The God of love, Cupid -8 The Supreme Soul, the

soul -9 The eleventh year (सवत्सर) of the Sâlivâhana era (f —रा, —री) N

of Durgâ, of Lakshmi, or of any other of the Saktis —Comp —निव

m Denial of the existence of god, atheism —सद्वर n A temple —सम

n A royal court or assembly ईर A (p p रा) 1 To go, to move

-2 To kill -3 To see ईर m The month शरदिन

इर m Slightly, to some extent, a little -Comp —रा a 1 Doing

little -2 Easy to be accomplished —वट्ट a Whitish —वट्ट m A

mean or contemptible person —हास m Slight laughter, a smile

इर f 1 The pole or shaft of a carriage or a plough -Comp —र

m The handle of a plough ईर f 1 An elephant's eye-ball

-2 A painter's brush -3 A weapon arrow, dart -4 A kind of missile

इर m Fire

ईषीका *f* 1 A painter's brush 2 An ingot mould 3 An elephant's eye ball -4 An arrow

इक्ष्म -*m* 1 God of love -2 Spring

इह 1 A (ईहने, इहानके पोहण गइअन ईहितु ईहित) 1 To wish desire think of -2 To endeavour to obtain -3 To aim at or attempt -4 To take care of With सम् 1 To desire 2 To attempt to perform

ईश *f* 1 Wish, desire 2 An undertaking act -3 Effort exertion -Comp —*m* 1 A wolf -2 An artificial deer -3 A division of the drama consisting of four acts -*m* A wolf

ईहित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Wished desired -2 Attempted sought —*n* 1 A wish desire -2 Effort exertion -3 An undertaking act

उ.

उ *ind* 1 A particle used expletively -2 An interjection of (*a*) calling (*b*) anger (*c*) compassion (*d*) command (*e*) acceptance (*f*) interrogation or (*g*) used merely as an expletive

उ *m* Siva The word forms the second part of the mystic syllable आम्

उक्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Addressed spoken to -2 Said spoken -3 Said told stated (opp to inferred) —*n* A word a sentence a speech -Comp —अनुक्त *a* Spoken and not spoken —उपसंहार *m* A peroration recapitulation, the summing up of speech —निवाह *m* Defending an

assertion —पुस्क *a* A word *fem* o *neuter* of which a *masculine* also exists and the meaning of which differs only by the notion of gender (in gram) —प्रत्युक्त *n* Speech and reply a discourse —वाक्य *n* A dictum a decree

उक्त *f* 1 Speech statement expression -2 A Sentence -3 The power of expression the expressive power of a word

उक्त *n* 1 A saying sentence hymn (स्तोत्र) 2 Eulogy praise -3 N of the Sāmaveda a variety of Sama -4 The उक्त sacrifice

उक्ष् 6 U 1 To sprinkle wet moisten pour down upon 2 To send forth 3 To scatter (as sparks) 4 To clean With मान—To sprinkle with consecrated water परि—To sprinkle around प्र—To consecrate by sprinkling सम्—To hallow by sprinkling

उक्षण *n* 1 Sprinkling -2 Consecrating as by sprinkling

उमर *a* 1 Large -2 Sprinkling —*m* (—मा) An ox or bull —*n* *m* A small bull or ox

उशान *a* Swift terrible high large excellent —*m* A monkey

उत्तु उत्तु 1 P (ओजान उत्तुति उत्तेज or उत्ताचकार अ जित उत्तिन) To go move

उत्त *m* A boiler pot vessel —*f* 1 A boiling vessel -2 A fireplace at a sacrifice -3 A part of the body

उत्त *a* Dressed or boiled in a pot (as flesh &c)

उग्र *a* 1 Fierce cruel ferocious -2 Formidable, terrific, fearful -3 Powerful mighty -4 Sharp pungent, hot -5 High, noble -6 An

gry, wrathful -7 Industrious -८ *m*
 1 *N* of Siva or Rudra -2 A des-
 cendant of a Kshatriya father and
 Sudra mother -3 The poetic senti-
 ment called रोद्र -4 Wind -Comp
 —ग्रा *m* 1 The चपक tree -2 Garlic
 —चाराणा, —चडा *f* *N* of —दुर्वा —जाति
 a Base-born —चवरा *m* *N* of शिव,
 of इद्र —सखरा *f* The Ganges —रेतस
m A form of Rudra

दुगा *f* A cruel woman

दृक् 4 *P* 1 To collect, to gather
 together -2 To take pleasure in -4
 To be suitable

दृष्टि *p p* (*f* —ग्रा) 1 Fit, proper
 -2 Usual, customary -3 Accustom-
 ed or used to -4 Praiseworthy -5
 Acceptable (ग्रा)

दृष्ट *a* (*f* —ग्रा) 1 High, lofty (*lit*
 and *fig*) -2 Loud high sounding
 -3 Intense, violent, strong -4 (In
 astr) Ascendant —च *m* The apex
 of the orbit of a planet -Comp —नर
m The cocoa nut tree —तार *m*
 Music, dancing &c at a tavern
 —नाच *a* 1 High and low -2 Vari-
 ous, multiform —मभय *a* Occupy-
 ing a high station (said of a pla-
 net)

दृष्ट *ind* 1 High, being above
 lofty (*fig* also) -2 Pre-eminently
 -3 Loud

दृष्ट *a* 1 With the eyes direct-
 ed upwards -2 With the eyes
 taken out blind

दृष्ट *a* 1 Fierce formidable -2
 Quick -3 Loud -4 Angry, violent
 -5 Hanging down

दृष्ट *m* The last watch of the
 night

दृष्ट *m* 1 A collection, heap,
 multitude -2 Gathering collect-

ing (flowers &c) -3 The knot of
 a woman's (wearing) garment
 (नीवत्रय) -4 Prosperity, rise -5
 The opposite side of a triangle

दृक् (दृ + च् 1 *P*) 1 To go up-
 wards to rise -2 To ascend or go
 forth go up -3 To arise rise (as
 a voice), to be heard -4 To em-
 pty the body by evacuations, void
 one's excrement -5 To utter pro-
 nounce (Used in the *Atm*)

—1 To quit, leave -2 To sin aga nst,
 be unfaithful (to a husband or
 wife) -3 To violate or transgres
 —Caus 1 To cause to issue -2 To
 utter, pronounce -3 To void one's
 excrement -4 To emit

दृष्ट *m* 1 Going up or out -2
 Utterance, pronunciation

दृष्ट *m* 1 Pronunciation, utter-
 ance -2 Declaration, announce-
 ment enunciation

दृष्टि *p p* (*f* —ग्रा) 1 Gone up
 or out -2 Uttered, pronounced —
n Excrement

दृष्ट (दृ + च् 1 *P*) To start,
 set out

दृष्ट *n* Mind, understanding

दृष्ट *n* Moving away setting out

दृष्ट *n* 1 Driving away -2 Sepa-
 ration -3 Eradication, extirpation

-4 A kind of charm or magical
 incantation -5 Working this charm

दृष्ट *m* 1 Utterance, pronuncia-
 tion, declaration -2 Excre-
 ment, dung faeces -3 Discharge
 (in general) -4 Passage (of heave-
 ly bodies), to another zodiacal
 sign or asterism

दृष्ट *a* 1 High and low, uneven
 -2 Various multiform, of various
 kinds, diverse

उच्च (उ + च , L) To collect
gather acca ulat

उच्च — *m* 1 The flag of a ban-
ner or the banner itself -2 An
ornament fastened on the top of a
banner

उच्च *ind* 1 Aloft high on high
above upwards -2 Loudly -3
Powerfully very much greatly 4
(Used as an adj in comp or by
itself) High noble distinguished
famous —Comp —*गुह* *n* 1 Clam-
our great uproar 2 Loud procla-
mation —*सिंह* *a* High minded
one of high rank magnanimous
—*भव* —*m* *m* N of the horse of
Indra

उच्चतम *a* Highest tallest loudest
उच्चैस्तमा *ind* 1 Exceedingly high
-2 Very loudly

उच्चैस्तम *a* Higher taller louder
उच्चैस्त —*ग* *ind* 1 Very loud -2
Exceedingly high on high

उच्चरित *p p* (*f* —*र*) Pronounced
uttered

उच्छन्न *a* (*f* —*न*) 1 Destroyed
cut down 2 Extinct (as a work)

उच्छन्न *n* Going or moving up-
wards

उच्छन्न *n* 1 Covering 2 Rubbing
the body with perfumes

उच्छासन *a* (*f* —*न*) Not amen-
able to rule or command ungovern-
able unruly

उच्छास *a* (*f* —*न*) Contrary or
opposed to शास (civil or religious
law books)

उच्छिन्न (*f* —*न*) 1 Crested with
erected crest 2 Flaming up blaz-
ing up (as fire) 3 Radiant bright

उच्छिन्न *f* Extirpation destruction
उच्छिन्न (उ + छि 7 U) 1 To cut

off extirpate destroy dispel chase
away 2 To interfere with inter-
rupt stop

उच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —*न*) 1 Extirpat-
ed destroyed 2 Abject vile —*m*
m Peace obtained by ceding valu-
able lands

उच्छिन्न *a* 1 With the neck raised
(lit) 2 High lofty -3 Noble
great exalted

उच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —*न*) 1 Left reject-
ed abandoned 2 Stale —*n* 1
Leavings fragments remainder
(especially of food or sacrifice)

उच्छिन्न *a* Full of mushrooms
—*n* *n* A mushroom

उच्छिन्न *n* A pillow

उच्छिन्न *a* (*f* —*न*) Dried up
withered

उच्छिन्न *a* (*f* —*न*) 1 Swollen -2
Fat bulky 3 High lofty

उच्छिन्न *a* (*f* —*न*) 1 Unbridled un-
restrained 2 Self willed perverse
-3 Irregular desultory unsyste-
matic

उच्छिन्न *m* —*न* *n* 1 Cutting off -2
Extirpation destruction

उच्छिन्न *a* 1 Making dry wither-
ing up -2 Burning parching —*n*
Drying up, parching withering

उच्छिन्न (उच्छि) *m* 1 Rising (of a
planet &c) 2 Raising erecting
-3 Height elevation (physical or
moral) -4 Growth increase -5
Pride -6 The upright side of a
triangle

उच्छिन्न *n* Raising elevation

उच्छिन्न *a* (*f* —*न*) High raised
lofty

उच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —*न*) 1 Raised
lifted up risen 2 High tall lofty
exalted 3 Produced born 4 In

creasing, growing prosperous -5
Proud

उच्छ्रिति f See उच्छ्रय

उच्छ्रेय a High lofty, tall

उच्छ्रवत् (उत् + श्र 2 P) 1 To breathe
live -2 To cheer up revive
-3 To open bloom (as a lotus)
-4 To pant sigh deeply -5 To
throb, heave, palpitate -6 To be
loosened or relaxed -Caus 1 To
cause to breathe -2 To console,
cheer up -3 To loosen relax, dis
join

उच्छ्वसन n 1 Breathing, sighing -2
Taking a deep breath, heaving -3
Loosening

उच्छ्वसित p p (f -ता) 1 Breath
ing -2 Emitting or sending out
vapour -3 Full blown opened ex
panded -4 Enlivened refreshed
-5 Breathing a sigh of relief -6
Consolated -7 Waving dishevelled
-त n 1 Breath the (very) life -2
Blooming, blowing -3 Exhalation
-4 Heaving throbbing -5 Becom
ing loose -6 Sighing -7 The vital
airs of the body

उच्छ्वास m 1 Breath -2 A sigh
-3 Consolation encouragement
-4 Expiring dying -5 An air hole
-6 A division or chapter of a book,
as of the Harsha-charita

उच्छ्व 6 P 1 To finish -2 To bind
-3 To abandon

उच्छ्व 6 P (p p उच्छ्व) To glean
With -य To wipe out

उच्छ्व (-वि-) न f N of a city, the
modern Ujjain in Malwa the capi
tal of Vikramāditya

उच्छ्वस n Killing slaughter

उच्छ्व (-त + श्र 1 P) To revive,
return to life Caus To restore life

उच्छ्वसन n Revival

उच्छ्वस (उत् + श्र 1 A) 1 To gape
open -2 To part asunder -3 To
expand to rise -4 To revive

उच्छ्वस a 1 Blown expanded -2
Gaping open -म m 1 Opening,
expansion -2 Gaping of the
mouth -3 Part ng

उच्छ्वसण n 1 Gaping opening the
mouth, yawning -2 Spreading in
crease -3 Agitation

उच्छ्वसा f See उच्छ्वसण

उच्छ्वसित a Opened, stretched ex
panded blown -न n Gaping -2
Effort, exertion

उच्छ्वस a (f -ता) Having the
bow string loosened

उच्छ्वस a (f -ता) 1 Bright
shining -2 Burning -3 Clean,
clear, white -4 Lovely beautiful
-5 Blown expanded -म m Love,
passion -ता f 1 Splendour,
brightness -2 Clearness -न n Gold

उच्छ्वसन n 1 Burning, shining -2
Splendour, brilliance -3 Fire -4
Gold

उच्छ्व 6 P 1 To abandon leave -2
To avoid, escape from -3 To emit
give out

उच्छ्वस m 1 A cloud -2 A devotee

उच्छ्वस n Abandoning, leaving

उच्छ्व 6 P To glean, gather

उच्छ्व m Gleaning -त n Gleaning

-Comp -ति -ता a One who
lives by gleaning grains, a gleaner.

उच्छ्व n Glean २५ grains of corn
in market places &c

उच्छ्व m 1 A leaf -2 Grass -Comp

-म m -त n A hut cottage, the
residence of hermits or saints a
hermitage

उच्छ्व f, उच्छ्व n 1 A lunar mansion

a star -2 Water -Comp —वक् न
The zodiacal circle —व म —व न
A raft boat —व म The moon
—व न —वक् म 1 The moon -2
Vuruna reg nt of waters —वक् म
The sky the firmament

उडुक् म 1 N of a tree (Mar
श्रीदुक् 2 The threshold of a house
-3 Eunuch —वक् न 1 The fruit of the
उडुक् tree

उडुक्कर अ (f —ग) 1 Agreeable ex
cellent 2 Formidable terrific

उडुक् म Same as उडुक् q v

उडुक्क न Flying up soaring

उडुक् (उडुक् + की 1 4 A) To fly up soar

उडुक्क प प (f —ग) Flown up
flying up —वक् न 1 Flying up soar
ing -2 A particular flight of birds

उडुक्क न Flying up

उडुक्क म 1 N of Siva

उडुक् म N of a country the mo-
dern Orissa

उडुक्क म A ball of flour

उडुक्क ind A particle of (a) doubt ;
(b) int rrogation (c) delibera
tion ; (d) intensity

उडुक्क ind 1 A particle expressing
(a) doubt uncertainty guess (or)
(b) alt rnative usually a correla
tive of कि (whether or) (c) as
sociation connection and also
(d) interrogation (e) delibera
tion (f) intensity (g) wishing

would that ; (h) sometimes
used as an expl tive or for th
sake of emphasis especially at the
end of a lin after इति or a verb 2
With a preceding वक् — on the con
trary on the other hand but 3 With
a pr ceding कि = how much more
or how much less उडुक् उडुक् Either or
उडुक्क or else and वा उडुक्क उडुक्क वा प व

either or

उडुक्क अ (f —ग) 1 Desirous of
anxiously wishing for -2 Regret
ting sad sorrowful 3 Absent
minded —वक् म 1 Desire -2 Op
portunity

उडुक्क अ (f —ग) 1 Large, spaci
ous 2 Powerful mighty fierce 3
Excessive much 4 Conspicuous
-5 Abounding in richly endowed
with 6 Drunk mad furious 7
Superior high 8 Proud haughty
9 Uneven -10 Difficult —वक् म 1
A fluid (chor) dropping from the
templ s of an elephant in rut 2
An elephant in rut 3 Pride in
toxication

उडुक्कुक अ (f —ग) 1 Without a
coat of mail 2 Without a bodice
or jacket

उडुक्कुक f A raised particle

उडुक्कुक अ (f —ग) 1 Having the
neck uplifted r ady 2 (Hence)
Anxious eager

उडुक्कुक D n A 1 To be anxious 2
To yearn b eagerly desirous of
(with gen or dat) Caus (उडुक्कुक)
To create anxiety or longing

उडुक्कुक f 1 Anxiety uneasiness 2
Longing for a beloved person or
thing 3 Regr t sorrow

उडुक्कुक प प (f —ग) 1 Anxious,
uneasy -2 Regretting sorrowful
3 Longing for a beloved person
or thing —वक् f A mistr ss long
ing f r her abs nt lover or hus
band

उडुक्कुक अ (f —ग) Having the
neck uplifted

उडुक्कुक अ Trembling —वक् 1 —वक्
न Trembling tremor agitation

उडुक्कुक म 1 Rubb sh -2 Heap

multitude -3 A pile stack

उत्कर्कर *m* A kind of musical instrument

उत्कर्ण *a* (*f* —ण) Having the ears erect

उत्कर्ष *m* 1 Pulling off or upwards -2 Elevation eminence rise, prosperity -3 Increase abundance 4 Excellence glory -5 Self conceit, boasting -6 Joy pleasure

उत्कर्षण *n* 1 Drawing upwards -2 Taking or pulling off

उत्कर्ष *m* 1 A fowler, bird-catcher -2 A porter (carrying a load with him) *m pl N* of a country and its inhabitants (modern Orissa)

उत्कर्लाप *a* (*f* —ण) Having the tail erect and expanded

उत्कलिः *f* 1 Anxiety uneasiness प्रजा एवावदध्यत न ममथा कालका * कालव
उत्कभा -2 Longing for regretting
-3 Wanton sport dalliance (हेन)
-4 A bud -5 A wave Comp
—प्राय *n* A variety of prose composition abounding in compound words and hard letters

उत्कषण *n* 1 Tearing pulling up -2 Ploughing

उत्काम *m*, —सन *n* उत्कामसिका *f* Hemming clearing the throat of mucus
उत्कीण *p p* (*f* —ण) 1 Thrown or piled up scattered -2 Engraven carved sculptured -3 Bored perforated

उत्कानन *n* 1 Crying out proclaiming -2 Praising celebrating

उत्कुट *n* Lying down with the face upwards

उत्कुण 1 A bug -2 A louse

उत्कुन *a* (*f* —ण) Fallen from the family disgracing or dishonouring one's family

उत्कुग *m* The singing (of the cuckoo)

उत्कुन *m* A parasol or umbrella

उत्कुन *n* Jumping up springing upwards

उत्कुष (उत् + कुष 1 P) 1 To draw or pull up raise or lift up -2 To draw attract -3 To increase, enhance (opp अपकुष) -4 To bend (as a bow) -Caus To elevate raise

उत्कुष *p p* (*f* —ण) 1 Drawn up or out, raised elevated 2 Extracted 3 Excellent best highest 4 Much excessive, increased 5 Tilled; ploughed

उत्कुत् (उत् + कुत् 10 P) To proclaim celebrate praise extol

उत्कु (उत् + कु 6 U) 1 To scatter upwards throw up 2 To dig up, excavate 3 To engrave carve

उत्कोच *m* A bribe

उत्कोचक 1 A bribe -2 The receiver of a bribe

उत्क्रम (उत् + क्रम 1 U 4 P) 1 To go up step up ascend 2 To step beyond -3 To go out or away, depart -4 To pass away die -5 To pass over -6 To disregard neglect 7 To transgress violate

उत्क्रम *m* 1 Going up or out -2 Progressive increase -3 Deviation transgression

उत्क्रमण *n* 1 Going up or out departure -2 Ascent -3 Surpassing exceeding -4 The passage of the soul (out of the body) 1 death

उत्क्रम *p p* (*f* —ण) Departed -2 Faded effaced (as colour) -3 Gone over surpassed -4 Dead

उत्क्रमन *f* 1 Going up or out, departure -2 The flight or passage of the soul (out of the body) death

pl) The northern Kosalas — कोशल
f The city of Avodhyā — अयोध्या
 The funeral rites obsequies — उत्तरम्
 A bed-covering a covering in ge
 er l — उत्तरम् Born subsequently or
 afterwards — उत्तरम् (*m pl*) The north
 ern Jyotishas उत्तर — उत्तरम् 1 Ku
 bera the regent of the north 2 The
 planet बुध — बुधम् 1 The northern
 wing or side 2 The dark half of
 a lunar month 3 The second
 part of an argument उत्तरम् a reply
 -4 A demonstrated truth or conclu
 sion 5 The minor proposition in
 a syllogism 6 (In Mim The
 fifth member of an *Aulikarana*
 — उत्तरम् 1 An upper garment 2
 A bed covering — उत्तरम् The north
 ern way way leading to the north
 — उत्तरम् 1 The last member of a
 compound -2 A word that can be
 compounded with another — उत्तरम्
f The north west — उत्तरम् The
 second division of a legal plea the
 part which relates to the reply
 or defence — उत्तरम् Same as उत्तरम्
 उत्तरम् — उत्तरम् *f* The north east उत्तरम्
 उत्तरम् A covered quilt — उत्तरम् 1
 A dispute debate a rejoinder re
 tort 2 The pleadings in a law suit
 — उत्तरम् (क) उत्तरम् *f* The twelfth lunar
 mansion consisting of two stars
 — उत्तरम् उत्तरम् / The 26th lunar man
 sion — उत्तरम् *f* The later Mīmāṃsā
 the Vedānta philosophy — उत्तरम्
 The indication of an (actual) re
 ply — उत्तरम् उत्तरम् Old age the declin
 ing period of life — उत्तरम् उत्तरम्
 An upper garment, mantle cloak
 — उत्तरम् उत्तरम् 1 A defendant, resp n
 dent 2 One whose claims are of
 later date than another's — उत्तरम् *f*

The northern altar made for the
 sacred fire — उत्तरम् 1 The left thing
 — उत्तरम् उत्तरम् An assistant helper
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् 1 Washed by wave
 inundated -2 Trembling trem
 ous 3 With surging waves
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् N of Vishnu — उत्तरम्
 The act of landing delivering
 rescuing 2 Conveying across
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् 1 Coming forth or out
 (water &c) 2 Landing disembarking
 3 Crossing passing उत्तरम्
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् 1 From the north
 to the north 2 To the left 3
 the top above 4 Behind
 Afterwards
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् 1 Subsequently later
 below (in a work) -2 Northward
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् An upper garment
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् (With gen acc c
 the end of a comp) Northward
 on the north side of
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् Or a subsequent
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् Violent threatening
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् 1 Stretched out exp
 ed 2 Lying on the back with
 face upwards upright erect
 Open 4 Unreserved frank
 did 5 Elevated -6 Shal
 Comp — उत्तरम् उत्तरम् With extended
 legs (as children) 1 N of a
 father of Dhruva 2 The Sun
 Spirit — उत्तरम् उत्तरम् N of Dh
 the polar star — उत्तरम् उत्तरम् Sle
 apinely or on the back — उत्तरम्
 — उत्तरम् *f* A little child a suckling
 an infant
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् 1 Great heat 2
 tion distress 3 Excitement
 Anxiety ardour
 उत्तरम् उत्तरम् 1 Surpassing other
 eminent 2 Having the eye

turned up (as eyes) -२ m I Con-
veying -2 l ording, crossing -3
Landing -4 Delivering rescuing
-5 Getting rid of -6 Vomiti g

उत्सारक m I A deliverer 2 N
of Siva

उत्तम a (f —रा) I Great, str ng
-2 Vi lent, loud -3 Roaring, gusty
(as wind) 4 Formidable, terrific
-5 Difficult 6 Ma ifest -7 Speedy,
swift -8 Best, excellent -9 Elevat-
ed, l fty —र m An ape

उत्तमि p p f —गा) I Landed,
crossed -2 Rescued -3 Released
from obligation -4 One who has
fin shed his course of studies ; ex-
perienced, clever

उत्तुग a (f —गा) I Lofty, high,
tall -2 Swollen, (as a stream)

उत्तेजक a (f —जिका) I Instigating
-2 Exciting stimulati g

उत्तेजन n गा f I Excitement insti-
gation stirring up -2 Urging on
drivi g 3 Sending, despatching
-4 Whetting sharpening -5 An
exciti g speech 6 An inducement,
stimulant

उत्तेजय p p (f —गा) I Instigat-
ed -2 Animated -3 Sent -4 Sharp-
ened polished —न n I An induce-
ment -2 One of the five paces of a
horse mol rate velocity in a h rse's
paco

उत्तेजय n One of the five paces of
a h rse

उत्तेजय a (f —गा) Adorned with
raised or l ight arches

उत्तेजय f Lifting up raising

उत्तेजय m I Abandonment -2
Tar wi gu t ssi g -3 Renun-
ciati n of all worldly attachments

उत्थ a (f —था) (Used only at
the end of comp) I Born or p o-
duced from -2 Standing up, com-
ing up or forth

उत्था (उत् + था I P) I To get up,
stand, rise -2 To get up fr m, leave,
or cease from 3 To rise (as the sun
&c) 4 To rebound (as a ball) -
5 To come forth 6 To increase in
strength or power, grow (Atm)
-7 To rise (from the dead) -8 To
rise up -9 To strive, try -10 To
excel surpass —Caus (कथयति)
I To cause to stand up, raise, lift
up -2 To instigate, rouse to action
-3 To arou e raise to life -4 To
support, help

उत्थान n, I The act of rising or
standing up 2 Rising (as of lum-
naries) -3 Rise, origin -4 Resur-
rection 5 Effort exertion ac-
tivity energy 6 Joy, pleasure 7
War, battle -8 An army -9 Eva-
cating (by stool &c) -10 A
bo k -11 A court-yard -12 A
shed for sacrifices -13 A limit,
boundary -14 Business (cares &c)
of a family or a realm -15 Reflec-
tion 16 Proximate cause of a dis-
ease -17 Awakening -Comp -उत्था-
यम f The eleventh day in the
light fortnight of Kārtika

उत्थायने n I Causing to rise, to
come up or to get up -2 Raising ele-
vating -3 Exciting -4 Awakening,
rousing (fir also) 5 Vomiting
-6 Finishing, completing

उत्थाय p p (f —गा) I Rise n or
risi g as from a seat -2 Raised
gone up -3 Rescued saved -4
Be e, spru g up, arisen -5 Striv-

strength) 7 O curring 8 High
1 fly cm vent -9 Extended stretch
ed Comp — अगति m The palm
fth hand with the fingers ex
t 1

उत्पद्मम् a With up-turned eye-
lashes

उत्पद्म १: Sap issuing from a tree
उत्पद्म (उत् + पद् + P) 1 To fly or
jump up towards 2 To
come up or out 3 To rise be pro-
duce 1 4 To be born (as from the
womb)

उत्पद्म m A bird

उत्पद्म १: 1 Flying up a leap 2
Rising or going up 3 Throwing
up 4 Birth production

उत्पद्मिका a (f —का) With up fl-
ed banners

उत्पद्मिका a Flying up going up
उत्पद्म f 1 Birth Production 3
Source origin 4 Rising coming
into existence 5 Profit produce
-6 Producing as a result or effect 7
Resurrection Comp — उत्पद्म १

A type of birth (as investiture
with the sacred thread) a mark of
the child born

उत्पद्म १: A wrong road (fig also)
— अगति Astray on the wrong road

उत्पद्म (उत् + पद् 4 A) 1 To be
born or produced originate 2 To
occur happen — Cause 1 To pro-
duce cause bring about 2 To
bring forward

उत्पद्म f (f —का) 1 Born pro-
duced arise gone up 2 Acquir-
ed gained 3 Effectual flourish
ed 4 O (f —का) 1 Fleshless ema-
nated — अगति A blue lotus 2 Any
thing that is watery 3 A plant in

general —Comp — अगति — अगति a
Lotus-eyed — अगति n A nail print, a
broad bladed knife or lancet

उत्पद्मिका f An assemblage of lotus
flowers 2 A lotus plant having
1 tuses

उत्पद्म n Cleaning cleansing

उत्पद्म m 1 One who roots out
2 A disease of the ear

उत्पद्म n Uprooting

उत्पद्मिका f The outer bark of a tree

उत्पद्म m 1 Flying up a jump
Rebounding rising up (fig also)

3 A portent any unusual pheno-
menon boding calamity -4 Any
public calamity (as earthquake &c)

Comp उत्पद्म — अगति m A porten-
tous violent wind whirlwind a
hurricane

उत्पद्म a (f —दा) With the fl-
up lifted — उत्पद्म m Birth production

appearance —Comp उत्पद्म उत्पद्म m

1 A child 2 A kind of partridge
3 The francine partridge

उत्पद्मिका a (f —का) Productive
effective bringing about — उत्पद्म m A
producer generator a father — उत्पद्म

n Origin cause
उत्पद्म a Producing — उत्पद्म n Giv-
ing birth production generating

उत्पद्मिका f 1 N of a certain in-
sistently white ant 2 A mother

उत्पद्म f Health

उत्पद्मिका a (f —का —ला) 1 Un-
confined unaged 2 Excessively
confused disordered

उत्पद्मिका (उत् + पद् 10 P) 1 To press
against strike or rub against 2
To throw upwards press out, pro-
pel urge 3 To overwhelm overpower

उत्पद्मिका a Pressing out — उत्पद्म m 1
Pressing out 2 Gush gushing

flow rushing mass overflow excess 3 Froth foam

उत्प्रेषण n 1 Pressing out 2 Pressing or striking against

उत्प्रेक्ष्य a (f — च) With the tail erect

उत्प्रेक्ष्य a (f — च) Blown expanded

उत्प्रेक्ष्य a (f — च) 1 Bristling 2 Joyful & lighted

उत्प्रेक्ष्य n 1 Cleansing purifying 2 Straining liquids 3 Any instrument for cleansing 4 Sprinkling ghee &c (on a sacred fire)

उत्प्रेक्ष्य a (f — च) Flashing forth or diffusing light bright च m Blazing fire

उत्प्रेक्ष्य n 1 Abortion

उत्प्रेक्ष्य m — सन n 1 Hurling flinging away -2 Jest joke -3 Violent burst of laughter 4 Ridicule derision irony -5 Excess

उत्प्रेक्ष्य (उत् + प्र + क्ष् + क् + इत् 1 A) 1 To look up to to expect to anticipate -2 To perceive behold 3 To guess conjecture 4 To believe fancy 5 To think of 6 To illustrate

उत्प्रेक्ष्य m n 1 Looking into perceiving 2 Looking upwards 3 Guess conjecture -4 Comparing

उत्प्रेक्ष्य f 1 Conjecture -2 Carelessness indifference -3 (In Rhet) A figure in which one thing is imagined under the character of another; उपप्रेक्ष्यमिति नाम उपप्रेक्ष्यमिति नाम उपप्रेक्ष्यमिति नाम

उत्प्रेक्ष्य m n 1 A jump leap bound -2 f A boat

उत्प्रेक्ष्य n 1 Jumping or leaping up springing upon -2 Skimming off impurities floating upon a liquid by passing a blade of kusa grass over it

उत्प्रेक्ष्य n An excellent fruit

उत्प्रेक्ष्य m 1 A jump spring 2 The jumping attitude

उत्प्रेक्ष्य p p (f — च) 1 Opened, full blown (as flowers) 2 Widely opened expanded (eyes) 3 Swollen increased in bulk 4 Sleeping supinely or on the back

उत्प्रेक्ष्य n The female organ of generation

उत्प्रेक्ष्य m 1 A spring fountain 2 A watery place

उत्प्रेक्ष्य m 1 The lap 2 Embrace contact union 3 Interior vicinity 4 Surface side 5 The haunch (सर्वाङ्ग) 6 The upper part top 7 The edge of a hill 8 The summit of a hill -9 The roof of a house 10 Vault canopy (as of sky)

उत्प्रेक्ष्य a (f — च) 1 Associated, joined 2 Taken in the lap

उत्प्रेक्ष्य n Throwing upwards lifting up

उत्प्रेक्ष्य (उत् + प्र + क्ष् + क् + इत् 1 P) 1 To sink; (fig also) fall into ruin or decay

2 To leave off quit -3 To rise up -4 To destroy annihilate bring to ruin 2 To overturn upset 3 To abort (as with children) perfumes &c

उत्प्रेक्ष्य p p (f — च) 1 Decayed 2 Destroyed uprooted 2 Extinct 3 Cursed wretched -4 Fallen into disuse (as a book) 5 Finished completed

उत्प्रेक्ष्य m 1 Abandoned 2 Pouring 3 A gift 4 Leaning leaning 5 An

oblation libation 7 Excretion
 -8 Completion (as of study or a
 vow) 9 A general rule or precept
 (opp अवयव a particular rule or
 exception) 10 Offering what is
 promised (to Gods Brahmanas &c)
 11 The anus

उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 Leaving abandoning
 letting loose 2 A gift donation
 3 Suspension of a Vedic study 4
 A ceremony connected with this
 suspension (to be performed half
 yearly)

उत्सर्जन ॥ -उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 Going or gliding
 upwards -2 Swelling

उत्सर्जन ॥ (f -उत्सर्जन) 1 Moving or
 gliding upwards rising 2 Soar
 ing towering

उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 A festival festive
 occasion jubilee 2 Joy merri
 ment pleasure 3 Height elevation
 -4 Wrath 5 Wish 6 A section
 of a book 7 Enterprise 8 An
 undertaking -Comp -उत्सर्जन (m
 f) N of a people a wild tribe of
 the Himalayas

उत्सर्जन (उत् + सर्ज) A) 1 To be
 able have power or energy (ex
 pressed by can) dare venture
 -2 To attempt be prompted or in
 cited to cheer up not to sink or
 give way 3 To feel at ease 4
 To go forward march on -Caus
 Encourage exhort

उत्सर्जन ॥ Destructive decay
 ruin loss

उत्सर्जन ॥ Dstroying

उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 Dstroying overturn
 ing 2 Interrupting -3 (leaning
 the person with perfumes, chafing
 the limbs 4 Healing a sore 5
 Ascending rising 6 Elevating
 raising 7 Ploughing a field thor
 oughly

उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 A policeman 2 A
 guard 3 A porter door keeper
 उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 Removing keeping at
 a distance driving out of the way
 2 Reception of a guest

उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 Effort exertion -2
 Energy 3 Perseverance one of
 the three Saktis powers of a ruler
 (the other two being मत्त and प्रमत्त)

4 Determination resolution
 5 Power ability -6 Firmness
 fortitude strength 7 (In
 Rhet) Firmness of fortitude con
 sidered as the feeling which gives
 rise to the war or heroic sentiment

8 Happiness -Comp -उत्सर्जन ॥
 The heroic sentiment (वात्स) उत्सर्जन
 ॥ Increase of energy heroism
 -उत्सर्जन f Firmness energy

उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 Effort perseverance
 2 Encouraging exciting

उत्सर्जन ॥ (f -उत्सर्जन) 1 Sprinkled
 2 Proud haughty -3 Flooded
 overflowing 4 Enlarged increas
 ed 5 Raised elevated 6 Fickl
 e disturbed (in mind) -Comp
 उत्सर्जन ॥ Buoyant with the spirit
 of heroism

उत्सर्जन ॥ 1 Anxiously desirous
 striving for (any object) (with
 instr or loc) 2 Restless uneasy
 anxious alarmed 3 Fond of af
 fected with longing attached to 4
 Regretting repenting sorrowing for

उत्सर्जन ॥ (f -उत्सर्जन) 1 Unstrung
 loose 2 Irregular 3 Deviating
 from the rule (सूत्र) of Pāṇini

उत्सर्जन ॥ Evening twilight

उत्सर्जन (उत् + सर्ज 6 P) 1 Pour out
 send forth -2 To leave abandon
 lay aside 3 To let loose 4 To
 discharge throw (as arrows) 5
 To sow scatter (as seed &c) 6
 To present give -7 To abolish

(as a rule) 8 To send one to a place

उत्सृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Left thrown
-2 Used employed 3 Given of
ferred -4 Poured forth —Comp
—पशु ॥ A bull set at liberty upon
particular occasions

उत्सृष्ट *f* Abandonment leaving
उत्सृष्ट *m* 1 Sprinkling pouring
-2 Spouting out showering -3
Overflow increase 4 Pride haughti-
ness

उत्सृष्ट *n* The act of showering or
spouting upwards

उत्सृष्ट *m* 1 A height, elevation
(fig also) -2 Thickness fatness
-3 Swelling -4 The body 5 Sub-
limity greatness —व *n* Killing
slaughter

उत्सृष्ट *m* Smile

उत्सृष्ट *m* A loud sound

उद् *ind* A prefix to verbs and
nouns implying 1 Superiority
(*e g* उद्भूत) 2 Separation dis-
junction (*e g* उद्घाटित) 3 Mo-
tion upwards (*e g* उदयन) 4
Acquisition gain (*e g* उद्योग) 5
Publicity (*e g* उच्चाटन) -6 Wond-
er anxiety (*e g* उद्भूत) 7 Libe-
ration (*e g* उद्धार) 8 Absence
(*e g* उद्गम) 9 Blowing expand-
ing opening (*e g* उद्घाटन) 10 Pre-
eminence (*e g* उद्भूत) -11 Power
(*e g* उत्सृष्ट) With nouns it
forms adj and adv compounds
(*e g* उत्सृष्ट उत्सृष्ट उत्सृष्ट)

उद् *ind* 1 Above 2 North-
wards (with abl) 3 Subsequently

उत्सृष्ट *n* Water —Comp —अन *m*
Margin of water bank shore
—अन *m* A reservoir a cistern
well —उत्सृष्ट ॥ A water jar —उत्सृष्ट
n Dropsy —कमल —कथ *n* —विश *f*
—उत्सृष्ट *n* Presentation of (a liba-

tion) of water to dead ancestors
or the manes —कुम्भ *m* A water-
jar —उत्सृष्ट *m* A kind of vow —आह
m Entering water bathing —द,
—दातृ —दायित्री —अनित्र *a* Giver of
water —उत्सृष्ट *m* 1 A giver of water
to the manes -2 An heir a near
kinsman —व *m* A cloud —अन
उत्सृष्ट *m* A yoke for carrying water
—उत्सृष्ट *m* A thunder shower शक *n*
Any aquatic herb —उत्सृष्ट *f* Sprink-
ling holy or consecrated water over
a sick person to allay fever —स्पर्श
m 1 Touching different parts of the
body with water 2 Touching
water preparatory to or in con-
firmation of an oath gift, or pro-
mise

उत्सृष्ट (के) *a* Watery contain-
ing water

उत्सृष्ट *m* An aquatic animal

उत्सृष्ट *a* (*f* —त्ता) Raised up (as
from a well)

उत्सृष्ट *ind* Towards the north,
northwards

उत्सृष्ट *f* A woman in her courses

उत्सृष्ट *a* (*f* —ता) 1 With elevated
top projecting -2 Tall lofty high
exalted (fig also) -3 Large broad
big 4 Noble good looking -5
Advanced in age 6 Conspicuous,
distinguished exalted increased.
7 Intense unbearable (as heat)
8 Fierce fearful -9 Excited en-
raptured 10 Powerful strong

उत्सृष्ट ॥ 1 A leathern vessel

उत्सृष्ट (उत् + भृत् + लृट्) 1 To raise,
lift or throw up draw up 2 To
utter send forth -3 (Intrans) To
go up to rise

उत्सृष्ट (*m* उत्सृष्ट *n* उत्सृष्ट *f*
उत्सृष्ट) 1 Turned or going upwards
2 Upper 3 Northern turned to-
wards the north -4 Subsequent

-Comp —अदृ m The northern mountain Himalaya —अयन n The sun's progress north of the equator (१ e उराण्यण) —आवृता f Return from the north —पथ m A northern country —प्रवण a 1 Inclining or sloping towards the north 2 Proceeding well (as a sacrifice) —मुख a Facing the north
उदचन n 1 A bucket a pail for drawing water out of a well 2 Throwing upwards 3 Rising ascending 4 A cover or lid
उजल a One who hollows the palms and raises them folding the hands in supplication
उदडवक m 1 A fish 2 A kind of snake
उद n Water (usually occurring in compounds either at the beginning or at the end and as an optional substitute for उदक after the acc dual It has no forms for the first five inflections In comp it drops its ३) १ e g उदधि उदछो हरा &c Comp उभ m A water jar ज a Aquatic watery produced in or by water —चन m 1 A water jar 2 A cloud —धि n 1 The receptacle of waters ocean 2 A cloud 3 A lake any large reservoir of water —4 A water jar 5 A symbolical expression for the number 4 or 7 उद—उदका—ननका—सुन f Lakshmi the daughter of the ocean उदधिवर f The earth उदधिरज n The king of waters १ e the chief ocean उदधिरा f 1 N of Lakshmi 2 Dvāraka the capital of Kr hna —पात्र n ३ f A water jug vessel —पान m —न n A small pool or pond near a well or the village (१ e पान मंडक m (lit) A frog in a well (१ e) One who has had no experience f

the world a man of limited ideas who knows only his own neighbourhood —पथ n A paste —म m A water carrier १ e a cloud —मान m —न n A fiftieth part of an आदक —मय m 1 A watery cloud 2 A shower of rain —लावणिक Salted prepared with brine briny —वज्र ११ A thunder shower water spout —गय m One who offers waters to the manes —वाह m A cloud —वाहन n A water vessel —शराव m A jar filled with water —६४ n Butter milk containing fifty per cent water —हण m A vessel for drawing water —हर m A cloud (water carrier)

उत्तर m 1 News intelligence report full tidings account history 2 A pure and virtuous man (सत्य) उत्तरक १ News १ intelligence उदका m f Satisfaction satety उत्तरा a 1 Thirsty 2 Watery उत्तरा f Thirst उत्तरा a 1 Thirsty 2 Walking in water

उदक m The ocean उदय a (In gram) Following coming after or upon (as a letter accent &c) —य m 1 Rise (fig also) going upwards rising (as of the sun stars &c) 2 Acquisition (cf wealth &c) 3 Becoming visible production 4 Rising or accomplishment of the fruit 5 Creation (cf पृथग्) 6 The eastern mountain (behind which the sun is supposed to rise) 7 Advancement prosperity rise (cf प्रवृत्ति) 8 Exaltation growth 9 Ru consequent 10 Profit advantage 11 Income revenue 12 Interest consideration paid for the use of money 13 Light splendour 14

Outlet, exit -Comp -अचल -आद
— गरि —पवन —शैल *m* The eastern
mountain behind which the sun
moon &c are supposed to rise
—पथ *m* The plateau of the moun-
tain behind which the sun is sup-
posed to rise

उद्यन *n* 1 Rising ascending go-
ing up -2 Result -3 End conclu-
sion —न *m* 1 N of Agastya -2 N
of the king Vatsa

उद्यनाय *a* (*f* —या) Concluding (as
a ceremony) —या *f* A concluding
sacrifice

उदर *n* 1 The belly -2 The in-
terior or inside of anything; cavity
-3 Enlargement of the abdomen
from dropsy or flatulence -4 Any
morbid abdominal affection such as
liver &c Slaughter Comp
—म सान *n* Flatulence of the belly
—मवत *m* The navel —आवेष्ट *n*
The tape worm —त्राण *n* 1 A cui-
rass armour covering the front of
the body 2 A belly band पशाच
m A glutton —पूर *ind* Till the
belly is full —पाषाण —भरण *n* Feed-
ing the belly support of life —शय
m The foetus —सर्वत्र *m* A glit-
ton an epicure

उदर *n* *m* 1 The ocean 2 The sun

उदमा *a* 1 Nourishing one's own
belly selfish -2 Gluttonous vor-
acious

उदकि *a* (*f* —का) Having a large
belly corpulent fat

उदर *a* 1 Having a large belly
fat corpulent 2 Abdominal —
f A pregnant woman

उदक *a* (*f* —का) Fat corpulent

उदक *m* End consequence 2 Future time futur-
ity 5 Elevation of a building (as
of a tower)

उदकि *a* Shining or blazing up-
wards radiant glowing —*m* 1
Fire 2 The god of love 3 N of
Siva

उदक *m* (In Medic) Erysipelas

उदक *m* Scarlet fever (Mar-
आधवा ताप)

उदकसान *a* Last final

उदकित *n* A house dwelling

उदक *a* One whose tears are gush-
ing forth weeping

उदक (उद + अक 4 P) 1 To cast
up throw up to lift up elevate
erect 2 To throw down 3 To
throw out leave quit 4 To des-
troy dispel 5 To drive propel
6 To make efforts

उदकन *n* 1 Throwing up raising,
erecting 2 Driving out turning out

उदान *a* (*f* —ता) 1 High ele-
vated lofty exalted noble excel-
lent sublime 2 Noble dignified
3 Generous bountiful -4 Famous
illustrious 5 Dear beloved -6

Highly or acutely accented (as a
Svara) —त *m* 1 The acute ac-
cent 2 Gift donation 3 A kind
of musical instrument a large
drum 4 A variety of the hero in
drama —त *n* (In Rhet) A figure
of speech in which there is a des-
cription of prosperity exceeding all
ordinary experience also that
in which the actions of the great
become subordinate or collateral to
the subject in hand लक्ष निशमप नव
जनानामुद्यन । यद् वि प्रस्तुतस्त्विति महता चरितं
भवत् * सप्त १०

उदान *n* 1 Breathing upwards 2
Breathing; breath in and out
3 One of the five vital airs
or life winds which rises up at
the throat the other four being प्रण
अपान समान and ध्यान 4 The navel

~5 An eye lash 6 A kind of nake
उदायुध *a* (*f* — अ) With uplifted
weapon upraising weapons

उदार *a* (*f* — or *u*) 1 Generous
liberal 2 Noble exalted 2 Lofty
great illustrious 3 Honest sin-
cere upright 4 Beautiful charm-
ing 5 Proper right 6 Eloquent
7 Kind agreeable 8 Plentiful
~9 Extensive splendid —र *ud* 1
Loudly —र *n* 2 A figure 1 Rhe-
toric in which greatness is attribut-
ed to inanimate objects Comp
—आत्मन चतस्र च त मनसु सरव *a*
Noble minded magnanimous —च
a 1 Of sublim genius highly in-
telligent 2 Noble minded

उदावर्ष *m* A year one of the
five years forming a period

उदावर्त *m* A disease of the bowels
उदासु (*उ* + आ + 2A) To be in-
different or unconcerned care-
less or apathetic ; to be passive or
inactive to show no interest in

उदास *a* (*f* — अ) 1 different
apathetic —स *m* 1 A stoic a
philosopher ~2 Indifference apathy

उदासीन *pres p* (*f* — अ) 1 Indi-
ferent unconcerned passive 2
(In law) Not involved in any dis-
pute ~3 Neutral (as a king or na-
tion) —न *m* 1 A stranger —न
neutral an indifferent person 3 A
common acquaintance

उदारधर *m* 1 A superintendent
~2 A door keeper 3 A spy an
emissary 4 An ascetic who has
given up his voice

उदाहृ *n* 1 Relating declaration
recital opening a discourse ~3 A
sort of panegyric beginning with
words like वचन and full of allit-
ration 4 An instance example of
illustration 5 (In Nyāya) The

third member of a syllogism
(which has five member) 6 Be-
ginning commencement introduc-
tion 7 (In Rhet) An illustra-
tion reckoned as a figure of speech
by some rhetoricians It resembles
अर्थोत्तरन्यस

उदाहर *n* 1 An example or illustra-
tion 2 The beginning of a speech
उदाहृ (*उ* + आ + ह 1 P) 1 To re-
late narrate 2 To say speak
utter 3 To cite as an instance or
illustration illustrate

उदित (*उ* + 2 P) 1 To rise (as a
star cloud &c) (fig also) ; come
up to be seen appear 2 To be
produced to proceed from ~3 To
go out escape 4 To rise up against

उन्नत *p p* (*f* — अ) 1 Risen as-
cended ~ High tall lofty 3
Grown 4 Born produced 5
Spoken uttered —त *n* 1 A kind
of perfume 2 A kind of accent
~Comp —उन्नत *a* Well grounded in
the Sastras

उद्दिष्ट (*उ* + उद् 1 A) 1 To look
up to view behold 2 To expect
wait for

उद्दिष्ट *n* 1 Looking up to ~2 See-
ing beholding seeking

उत्तरा *f* The north

उत्तरा *a* (*f* — अ) Northern turn-
ed towards the north

उत्तरा *a* (*f* — अ) Being in the
north —उत्तर *m* 1 The country to
the north and west of the river सर-
स्वती 2 One living in the north
—उत्तर *n* A kind of perfume

उद्भव *m* High water inundation
flood

उद्भूत (*उ* + उद् 2 A) 1 To rise (as
sound &c) ~2 To start ~3 To
move upwards go up ~4 To arise
originate —Caus 1 To cause to

rise or move -2 To utter pronounce
speak 3 To name 4 To put forth
to display manifest to make visi-
ble to cause -5 To cast throw as
dice) discharge drive forward
6 To raise throw up to bring
about effect 7 To excite stimulate

उद्गर्ग *n* 1 Utterance pronuncia-
tion expression 2 Speaking say-
ing 3 Throwing discharging (as
a missile)

उद्गर्ग *p p* (*f* —र्ग) 1 Grown
risen produced caused 2 Puffed
up elated grown haughty 3 Ex-
cited roused -4 Increased in
tense 5 Generous excellent 6
Uttered pronounced 7 Ready
strung (as bow) -र्ग *m* N of Vishnu

उद्गुर्व *m* 1 A kind of fig tree -2
A kind of leprosy 3 A thresh-
hold -4 A eunuch —र्ग *n* Copper
brass

उद्गुर्व *m* —र्ग *n* 1 A wooden mor-
tar used for pounding rice and se-
parating the husk 2 A mortar in
general

उद्गुर्व *f* A married woman

उद्गुर्व *a* (*f* —र्ग) Shaking caus-
ing to tremble terrifying

उद्गुर्व *p p* (*f* —र्ग) 1 Gone up risen
2 Proceeded forth or from -3
Gone departed 4 Vomited —र्ग *f* N
of a metre

उद्गुर्व *f* 1 Going up rising as-
cent 2 Appearance 2 Rise ori-
gin 4 Vomiting

उद्गुर्व *a* 1 Fragrant -2 Having a
strong smell (good or bad)

उद्गुर्व (उद्गुर्व + गर्ग *i p*) 1 To rise or
go up ascend (as a star &c) 2
To shoot up appear -3 To rise or
spring up from originate arise ;
to spread about -4 To depart (as
life &c)

उद्गुर्व *m* 1 Going up rise (of
stars) ascent 2 Standing erect
(of hair) 3 Going out depart e
(as in प्राणोत्सर्ग) -4 Birth produc-
tion creation appearance origin
parentage 5 Projection elevation
6 A shoot (of a plant) 8 Vomi-
ting

उद्गुर्व *n* Rising ascending be-
coming visible

उद्गुर्व *n* A pair of bleached or
washed clothes

उद्गुर्व *a* (*f* —र्ग) Deep intense
violent strong excessive much
—र्ग *n* Excess —र्ग *d* Excessively
extremely

उद्गुर्व *m* One of the four chief
priests at a sacrifice h recites
the स मन्त्र

उद्गुर्व *f* A variety of the Aryā
metre the same as Giti

उद्गुर्व *m* Spitting out vomiting
giving out emitting flowing out
issuing out 2 Repeating narra-
tion, expression declaring 3
Quantity mass (thrown out) 4
Spittle saliva 5 Eructation bel-
ching 6 Sound roaring echo
hissing sound 7 A big way

उद्गुर्व *n* 1 Vomiting 2 Ejecting
anything (as saliva) from the
mouth 3 Eructation belch 4
Extermination

उद्गुर्व *f* 1 Singing aloud 2 Chant-
ing of the Sāmaveds 3 A variety
of the Aryā metre

उद्गुर्व *m* 1 Chanting of the Sāma
veda (the office of an Udgatṛ)

2 The second part of the Sāma
veda -3 Designation of उद्गुर्व, the
three syllabled name of God

उद्गुर्व *a* (*f* —र्ग) 1 Vomited 2
Let out emitted poured out

उद्गुर्व *p p* (*f* —र्ग) 1 Raised up-

or staff raised up -2 Formidable
terrific Comp —षाल *m* 1 A puni-
sher (whether king or magistrate)
-2 A kind of fish -3 A kind of
serpent

उद्भुत *a* (*f* —त) 1 Large-toothed
or having projecting teeth 2 High
tall 3 Terrific formidable

उद्भुत *m* Subduing overpowering
उद्भुत *n* 1 Binding confinement 2
Taming subduing 3 The middle
the waist 4 A fire-place 5 The
submarine fire -6 Entrance of the
sun into a zodiacal sign

उद्भुत *a* 1 Energetic 2 Humble

उद्भुत *a* (*f* —त) 1 Unbound un-
restrained free bold 2 Strong
powerful 3 Violent ; int xicated
-4 Dreadful formidable 5 Self
willed -6 Large great excessive
7 Proud haughty —त *m* 1 N
of Yama 2 N of Varuna —त *ind*
Violently fiercely strongly

उद्भुत *m* 1 N of a sage —त *n*
A kind of honey

उद्भुत *i* (*f* —त) Tied bound

उद्भुत *n* Midday

उद्भुत (*उ + भु* 6 U) 1 To point
out mention tell 2 To prophesy
-3 To refer or allude to 4 To
mean intend aim at assign to 5
To teach advise

उद्भुत *ind* 1 With refer nce to in
the direction of towards 2 For
on account of 3 Demanding sti-
pulating for

उद्भुत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Mentioned
specially told -2 Desired wished
for 3 Taught

उद्भुत *m* 1 Inflaming lighting 2
An inflamer 3 That which ani-
mates or excites —त *n* Bdellium
(Mar मरुत)

उद्भुत *a* 1 Exciting making m re

intense 2 Lighting inflaming

उद्भुत *n* 1 Inflaming exciting 2
(In Rhet) That which excites or
feeds (a sentiment or *rasa*) 3
Illuminating lighting burning 4
Burning of a body

उद्भुत *p p* 1 Lighted set on fire
2 Shining 3 Inflamed excited

उद्भुत *a* (*f* —त) Shining blazing
—त *m* —त *n* Bdellium (Mar मरुत)

उद्भुत *m* 1 Pointing to or at -2
Mention specification 3 Illustra-
tion explanation -4 Ascertain-
ment inquiry search 5 A brief
statement or account -6 Assign-
ment allotment 7 Stipulation
bargain 8 Object motive -9 A
spot place -10 (In phil) The
enunciation of a thing by its name

उद्भुत *m* 1 A bug 2 A louse 3
A mosquito gadfly

उद्भुत *m* 1 An illustration exam-
ple 2 An illustrator a guide -3
(In Math) A question problem

उद्भुत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 To be il-
lustrated or explained 2 To be in-
tended or aimed at -3 That to
which one refers or which one has
in view —त *n* 1 The object in view
an incentive -2 The subject of a
sentence (opp उद्भुत which is the
predicate)

उद्भुत *f* The white ant (Mar
मरुत)

उद्भुत (*उ + भु* 1 A) To blaze
up shine

उद्भुत *m* 1 Light lustre (lit and
fig) 2 Revelation -3 A division
of a book chapter section

उद्भुत *m* Flight retreat

उद्भुत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Raised up
elevated lifted up -2 Excessive
exceeding 3 Haughty ,uffed up

take out extract extricate *2 To deliver from relieve of save rescue protect (with abl) -3 To uproot extirpate tear or pull out -4 To pluck up (flowers &c) 5 To raise lift up 6 To take up absorb 7 To sustain bear up 8 To separate abstract 9 To remove pit away 10 To subtract -11 To select pick out 12 To present offer -13 To prove 14 To divide (as with partners) -15 To publish make known

उद्धृत *p p* (*f* — *त*) I Drawn up or out extracted -2 Raised lifted up thrown up or upwards 3 Uprooted 4 Separated set apart 5 Divided partitioned 6 Selected 7 Dispersed scattered 8 Holding containing -9 Uncovered 10 Vomited cast up

उद्धृत *f* I Drawing or pulling out extracting * An extract passage select 1 3 Delivering rescuing 4 Delivering purifying from sin final liberation

उद्धृत *n* A fire place stove

उद्धृत *n* N of a river; नो नम इवो दूध मद्यो • उद्धृत 11 8

उद्धृत *a* (*f* — *त*) Loosened — *n* I Frying hanging * Han, n, o, c, s, l, f

उद्धृत *m* A man of the washer m caste

उद्धृत *i* (*f* — *त*) Strong powerful ३३६ *i* (*f* — *त*) Filled r suffused with tears

उद्धृत 1 Having the trunk upraised -2 Having the trunk upraised (as an elephant)

उद्धृत *n* Making vis

उद्धृत *p p* (*f* — *त*) I Awakened aroused excited * O c n d

full blown 3 Reminded made to think of 4 Recalled to memory (as an object seen before)

उद्धृत *m* — *त* I A vakening reminding * Recalling to memory rousing up

उद्धृत *a* I T at which reminds or calls to remembrance * Exciting rousing 3 Displaying exhibiting showing — *m* The sun

उद्धृत *i* *f* — *त*) I Excellent pre-eminent * Exalted magnanimous ३३६ *m* I A fan for winnowing corn 2 A tortoise

उद्धृत *n* I Creation generation production 2 Source 3 An epithet of Vishnu

उद्धृत *m* I Production generation -2 Magnanimity

उद्धृत *n* I Thinking thinking over 2 Production generation creation 3 Speaking saying 4 Inattention neglect disregard

उद्धृत (*त* + *म*) I A) to shine — *Caus* I to light up decorate ornament 2 (*fig*) To elevate exalt

उद्धृत *m* Radiance splendour

उद्धृत *a* (*f* — *त*) I) Shining radiant splendid

उद्धृत (*त* + *म*) To break up to send forth — *Caus* To bring out develop unfold

उद्धृत *m* I A sprout or shoot (of a plant) * A plant 3 A spring fountain — *Comp* — *n* (*उद्धृत*) I A plant * One of the four genera kingdoms of the animal creation as conceived by Hindu philosophers — *उद्धृत* *f* The science of botany

उद्धृत *a* (*f* — *त*) Sprouting germinating — *n* Culinary salt

उद्धृत *p p* (*f* — *त*) I Produced

generated formed 2 Germinated
-3 Opened expanded budded 4
Break out appearing

उद्भू (उद् + भू 1 P) 1 To arise
spring up be produced 2 To oc-
cur take place 3 To ascend go
up mount 4 To rise in arms re-
volt rebel —Comp 1 To cause to
exist create produce 2 To re-
claim 3 To use employ rise
elevate

उद्भूत p p (f —त) 1 Born pro-
duced generated 2 Lolly (lu
and t g) 3 Visible perceptible
capable of being perceived by the
senses (as a ज in वेदिक phil)

उद्भूत f 1 Generation reduction
2 Elevation exaltation prosperity
उद्भूत n 1 Breaking through
or out -2 Becoming visible ap-
pearance display manifestation
3 Growth development 4 Break-
ing splitting 5 A spring fountain
6 Horripilation as in उद्भूत म

उद्भूत 7 Treason betrayal
उद्भूत (उद् + भू 1 4 P) To wand-
er roam about

उद्भूत n Whirling turning round
flourishing (as of a sword) 2
Wandering 3 Regret

उद्भूत n 1 Moving or wandering
about -2 Rising

उद्भूत p p (f —त) 1 Agitated
boiled -2 Terrified frightened
3 Whirl flourished waved (as
a sword) 4 Wandering upwards
—त n Flourishing a sword

उद्भूत p p (f —त) 1 Raised lift-
ed up 2 Persevering diligent
active -3 Bent drawn (as a bow)
-4 Ready on the point of engag-
ing bent on engaged in (with dat loc
inf or usual) in comp -5 Gain-
ed disappointed

उद्भूत f 1 Rising elevation 2
Effort exertion

उद्भूत (उद् + भू 1 A P in some
cases) 1 To raise elevate lift up
2 To offer give -3 To prepare
become ready for begin set about
(with dat loc or inf) 4 To
strive be diligent 5 To reign
manage govern 6 To keep back
stop hinder 7 To rise

उद्भूत m 1 Raising elevation 2
Assiduous effort exertion perse-
verance 3 Firm resolve -4 Pre-
paration -Comp —त m Dis-
couragement ५त a Striving hard

उद्भूत n Raising elevation

उद्भूत a Diligent active

उद्भूत (उद् + भू 2 P) 1 To go up
rise ascend 2 To originate arise
उद्भूत n 1 Going or walking out
2 A garden park pleasure-gard-
en 3 Purpose motive -Comp

उद्भूत पालक —त m A gardener

उद्भूत n A garden park

उद्भूत n Bringing to a conclusion
finishing (as in उद्भूत यम)

उद्भूत a Brought to a conclusion
accomplished finished

उद्भूत m 1 Erecting stretching
out elevation -2 A rope a cord

उद्भूत m Mixing blending

उद्भूत p p (f —त) 1 Active
perspiring diligent industrious
engaged 2 Ready

उद्भूत उद् + भू 7 L) 1 To excite
stimulate to exertion 2 To ex-
tempt, try (with inf) 3 To
prepare

उद्भूत 1 Effort exertion in-
dustrious 2 Work duty office 3
Perseverance 4 Military prepara-
tions for an assault उद्भूत यम

उद्भूत न सङ्गति मङ्गल न मङ्गल न

उद्भूत a (f —त) Active, d

gent, industrious

उट् *m* A kind of aquatic animal

उट्थ *m* 1 The pin of the axle of a carriage (Mar कुणी) -2 A cock

उट्ठाव *m* A loud noise uproar

उट्ठिक् *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Excessive, abundant -2 Distinct

उट्ठिष् (*उट् + ठिष्* 7 U) (Chiefly used in *pass*) 1 To excel, surpass (with *abl*) -2 To increase exceed -3 To abound in

उट्ठुन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Destroying, breaking down -2 Undermining (as a bank)

उट्ठेक् *m* 1 Increase, preponderance abundance -2 Commencement outset

उट्ठेस *m* A year

उट्थन *m* 1 A gift donation -2 Pouring out -3 Up-rooting

उट्थु (*उट् + थु* 1 P) To throw up vomit (*fig* also)

उट्थन *m* Vomiting, ejecting

उट्थन *m* 1 A remainder, surplus -2 Excess, preponderance -3 Smearing the body with perfumes

उट्थनक *a* 1 Causing to rise -2 Rubbing and cleaning the body —*m* (In Math) The quantity assumed for the purpose of the operation

उट्थन *m* 1 Going up -2 Springing up growth (of plants, grain &c) -3 Prosperity, elevation -4 Turning from side to side -5 Grinding pounding -6 Drawing out metal wire-drawing -7 Anointing smearing -8 Rubbing and cleaning the body with fragrant unguents or the unguents used for this purpose or to relieve pain -9 Bad behaviour or conduct rudeness

उट्थन *m* 1 Sly or suppressed laughter -2 Shrewdness -3 In

उट्थु (*उट् + थु* 1 P) 1 To marry -2 To raise up -3 To sustain support -4 To experience, feel -5 To possess, be endowed with -6 To carry off -7 To finish —*Caus* 1 To cause to marry 2 To spread above

उट्थ *m* 1 A son -2 Who continues the lineage -3 One (1 of the 4th) of the seven courses of air -4 The vital air which conveys nourishment upwards -5 One of the seven tongues of fire -6 Marriage —*हा* *f* A daughter

उट्थन *m* 1 Marrying -2 Supporting lifting up carrying -3 Possessing, having

उट्थन *a* (*f* —ता) Vomited

उट्थन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Vomited -2 Out of rut (as an elephant) -3 Dropped down

उट्थनि *f* See उट्थन

उट्थाप *m* 1 Ejection, throwing out -2 Shaving 3 (In logic) Non-existence of a subsequent consequent on the absence of an antecedent -4 Rooting up -5 Raising

उट्थास *m* 1 Banishment 2 Abandonment 3 Killing

उट्थास *m* Expelling banishing -2 Abandoning -3 Taking out from the fire -4 Killing

उट्थ *m* 1 Bearing up, supporting -2 Marriage, wedding

उट्थन *m* 1 Lifting up -2 Ploughing a field twice -3 Marriage -4 Anxiety —*f* 1 A cord, rope -2 A small shell (मरुति *mar* मरुति)

उट्थन *a* (*f* —ता) Relating to marriage (as a 'Mantra')

उट्थन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Raised up -2 Married -3 Pulled up

उट्थन *a* 1 Raising drawing up 2 Marriage —*f* A rope cord

उद्दिष्ट *p p* (*f* — *म*) 1 Sorrowful anxious depressed in mind sorry
-2 Alarmed frightened

उद्दिष्ट (*उ + वि + 6 A P epic*) 1 To be grieved 2 To fear shrink from (with *abl*) -3 To be disgusted with 4 To grieve afflict frighten — *Caus* 1 To trouble harass afflict terrify frighten 2 To produce disgust or abhorrence

उद्दिष्ट (*उ + वि + इ + 1 A*) 1 To look up see perceive to wait for -2 To examine consider

उद्दिष्ट *n* 1 Looking up or upwards -2 Sight an eye 3 Seeing looking

उद्दिष्ट (*उ + वी + 10 P*) 1 To fan -2 To blow upon or towards

उद्दिष्ट *n* Fanning

उद्दिष्ट *n* Increase growth

उद्दिष्ट (*उ + वी + 1 A*) 1 To go upwards ascend -2 To burst out -3 To tumble over -4 To depart -5 To rise increase -6 To be haughty *Caus* 1 To extirpate destroy 2 To throw up elevate -3 To roll (as eyes) -4 To anoint smear

उद्दिष्ट *a* (*f* — *म*) 1 Raised elevated -2 Flowing out swollen overflowing -3 Grown increased -4 Exalted prosperous -5 Proud 6 Vomited up 7 Left as a remainder 8 Ill mannered rude -9 Agitated

उद्दिष्ट *a* 1 Going swiftly 2 Steady tranquil -3 Ascending mounting — *m* 1 Trembling shaking -2 Agitation excitement 3 Alarm fear -4 Anxiety sorrow distress (caused by separation from one's favourite object) -5 Admiration astonishment *n* A betelnut fruit (*Mar* *पत्र*)

उद्दिष्ट *n* 1 Agitation anxiety -2 Infliction of pain affliction -3 Regret sorrow for one's absence

उद्दिष्ट *a* Furnished with a raised seat or altar in it

उद्दिष्ट *m* Shaking trembling

उद्दिष्ट *a* (*f* — *म*) 1 Overflowing its banks (as a river) 2 Transgressing the proper limits -3 Excessive

उद्दिष्ट *a* (*f* — *म*) Shaker tossed up — *n* Shaking

उद्दिष्ट *m* 1 Surrounding -2 Besieging (as a town &c) -3 Devastating 4 Overcoming in battle

उद्दिष्ट *a* (*f* — *म*) 1 Loosened -2 Freed from restraint unbound -3 *n* 1 The act of surrounding -2 An enclosure -3 A pain in the buttocks or back of the body

उद्दिष्ट *a* (*f* — *म*) Surrounded, invested

उद्दिष्ट *n* An udder; see उद्दिष्ट

उद्दिष्ट *p* 1 To wet moisten bath -2 To flow or issue out (as water)

उद्दिष्ट *n* Moistening wetting

उद्दिष्ट उद्दिष्ट उद्दिष्ट *m* A mouse rat

उद्दिष्ट *p p* (*f* — *म*) 1 Wet wetted, moist -2 (*fig*) Kind moved to pity

उद्दिष्ट *a* (*f* — *म*) 1 Raised uplifted (*fig* also) 2 High (*fig* also) tall great eminent — *n* *m* A boat (अद्दिष्ट) — *n* 1 Elevation 2 Ascension altitude -Comp — उद्दिष्ट *a* Elevated and depressed — उद्दिष्ट *a* Carrying the head high, proud

उद्दिष्ट *f* 1 Elevation height (*fig* also) 2 Dignity rise prosper increase 3 Raising -4 The wing of Garuda -Comp — उद्दिष्ट *m* *n* of Garuda

उद्दिष्ट (*उ + वी + 1 P*) 1 To appear -2 To ascend -3 To elevate to raise (*fig* also)

उद्दिष्ट *n* 1 Raising up -2 High elevation

उन्नम *a* (*f* — *मा*) Erect upright lofty high (fig also)

उन्नम *m* 1 Raising elevating -2 Height elevation 3 Analogy resemblance 4 Inference

उन्नमय *a* With the eyes raised upwards — *n* 1 Raising lifting up -2 Drawing up water 3 The vessel out of which a fluid is taken -4 Leading away extracting 5 Adjusting smooling -6 Deliberation discussion 7 Inference

उन्नम *a* (*f* — *मा*) Having a prominent nose

उन्नम *m* 1 Crying out roaring humming chirping

उन्नम *m* Raising lifting up

उन्नम *m* See उन्नम

उन्नम *m* 1 Projection rise 2 Tying up — *n* Sour gruel made from the fermentation of rice

उन्नम *a* (*f* — *दा*) 1 Sleepless awake 2 Expanded full blown budded (as a flower)

उन्नम (*उ* + *न* 1 P) 1 To lead upwards bring up 2 To raise erect lift up (*A*) 3 To free from rescue redeem -4 To draw up (as water) -5 To stroke straighten out -6 To lead away 7 To press out extract -8 To infer ascertain conjecture -9 To fill completely -10 To lead off (in singing)

उन्नम *a* 1 Raising 2 Leading to an inference — *m* One of the 16 priests at a sacrifice

उन्नम *m* The office of the उन्नम

उन्नमय (*उ* + *न* 6 P) To emerge rise up

उन्नमय *a* Emerging rising up — *m* A kind of ascetic practicing penance in water

उन्नमय *m* Emerging coming out of water — *n* A attendant of Siva

उन्नमय *a* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Drunk in intoxicated -2 Insane frantic mad 3 Puffed 4 Furious wild -5 Possessed by an evil spirit — *m* The thorn apple (*मरु* Mar बीजा) N of another tree (*मरु*) -Comp — *मरु* *a* Maniac like mad in appearance — *मरु* *n* The words spoken in drunkenness or madness words of a madman

उन्नमय *a* 1 Wild insane mad -2 Drunk intoxicated

उन्नमय उन्नमय (*उ* + *मय* मय 1 9 P) 1 To shake up disturb excite 2 To strike destroy 3 Tear peel off 4 To mix

उन्नमय *a* Tearing disturbing, paining — *n* 1 Shaking off throwing off or down -2 Killing slaughter

उन्नमय (*उ* + *मय* 4 P) 1 To be or become, mad 2 To delight gratify — *Caus* (*म-म* मय) To madden render drunk (lit and fig)

उन्नमय *a* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Intoxicated drunk 2 Mad furious extravagant 3 Intoxicating — *m* 1 Insanity 2 Intoxication ecstasy

उन्नमय *a* Inflamed with love

उन्नमय *a* 1 Mad insane 2 Intoxicated drunk -3 In rut (as an elephant)

उन्नमय *a* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Excited or disturbed in mind perplexed, uneasy 2 Repining for a lost or departed friend 3 Anxious, eager impatient

उन्नमय Den A To become excited or disturbed in mind be uneasy regret

उन्नमय 8 L To make excited disturb

उन्नमय *a* 1 Agitation disturbance 2 Killing slaughter -3 A disc of the outer ear

उन्मथक *a* 1 Shaking off agitating
-2 Throbbing beating —क *m* In
flammation of the outer ear

उन्मथन *n* 1 Shaking agitating -2
Killing hurting 3 Beating (with
a stick) -4 Probing stirring a
dart a thorn &c lodged in the
body -5 The instrument used for
this purpose

उन्मथुष *a* (*f* —ष) Shining radiant

उन्मथन *n* 1 Rubbing kneading 2
A fragrant essence used for rub-
bing 3 Act of purifying air

उन्मथ *m* 1 Torment pang 2
Shaking agitation 3 Killing
slaughter 4 A snare or trap

उन्मथय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Shaking
agitating 2 Tormenting

उन्मथ *a* (*f* —थ) 1 Mad insane
-2 Extravagant —द *m* 1 Madness
insanity 2 Intense passion in
toxication of love -3 Lunacy
man *a* (considered as a disease of
the mind) 4 (In Rhet) Madness
considered as one of the 33 subordi-
nate feelings 2 Bloom blossom

उन्मथक *m* N of the plant मथू

उन्मथन *a* Maddening exciting
intoxicating —न *m* One of the
five arrows of Cupid

उन्मथन *n* 1 Weighing measuring
upwards -2 A measure of size or
quantity -3 Price

उन्मथ *a* (*f* —थ) Going to a
wrong path —म *m* 1 A wrong road
deviation from the right road (fig
also) 2 An improper conduct
evil course —द *ind* Astray by a
wrong way —Comp —य *a* Going
wrong —यन *n* Following evil
courses —यमि *a* —यमि *a* Going
wrong erring taking a wrong road

उन्मथन *n* Rubbing, wiping off re-
moving

उन्मथ *a* (*f* —थ) Measured
उन्मथि *f* 1 Measuring upwards -2
Measure; price

उन्मिथ *a* (*f* —मि) Mixed with
variegated

उन्मिथ (उन् + मिथ 6 P) 1 To open
the eyes -2 To open (as the eyes)
3 To open bloom be expanded
(as lotuses) 4 To begin to rise
or twinkle (as stars) -5 To shine
flash (as तजस) -6 To arise origin-
nate

उन्मिथ *a* Blown opened —थ *m*
Opening the eyes

उन्मिथत *a* (*f* —त) Opened (as
eyes) blown expanded —त *n* 1 A
look glance -2 Opening

उन्मिथ *n* 1 Winking -2 Becom-
ing visible 3 Blowing expanding

उन्मिथ (उन् + मीथ 1 P) 1 To open
(as the eyes) -2 To be awakened
or roused -3 To expand low (as
lotus) 1 To be diffused or spread

2 To become manifest -3 To
break forth, burst out —Caus 1 To
open (eyes lotuses &c) 2 To
display show

उन्मिथ *m*, —यन *n* 1 Opening (of
the eyes) awaking -2 Opening
(in general) -3 Touching up
painting -4 Expanding blowing

उन्मिथि *a* (*f* —थि) 1 Opened 2
Blown expanded awakened 3
Touched up painted —त (In Rhet.)
An open reference (to anything)

उन्मुक्त *a* (*f* —क्त) Pulled off,
loosened

उन्मुख *a* (*f* —ख) 1 Raising the
face looking up towards -2 Read
on the point of prepared for -3
Eager waiting for expecting -4
Sounding speaking or making a
sound

उन्मुख *a* (*f* —ख) Loud sound

उमुच (उ + मुच 6 U) 1 To unfasten, pull off, take off -2 To loosen, liberate pay off -3 To raise, send forth (as sound) -4 To fling, hurl (as a missile) —Caus 1 To extricate loosen, free 2 To deliver

उमुद a (f —दा) 1 Unsealed -2 Opened, blown, expanded

उमूद (उ + मूद 10 P) To pluck up by the roots exterminate

उमूलन n 1 Plucking up by the roots, destroying uprooting

उमृदू (उ + मृदू 2 P) 1 To rub or wipe off; clean by washing -2 To efface

उमृष्ट a (f —ष्ट) Rubbed off or away, cleared removed, wiped off

उमृष्टा f Corpulence, fatness

उमेघ n, -वण n 1 Opening the eyes winking, twinkling (of eyes) -2 Blowing, opening, expansion -3 Light, flash, brilliancy -4 Awakening becoming visible

उमय a (f —या) To be weighed; what is weighed —य n Weight

उमोचन n Unfastening loosening

उप ind 1 As a prefix to verbal and nominal themes it expresses (1) nearness, contiguity e g उप गच्छति goes near; (2) power, ability e g उपकृतान्; (3) pervasion, e g उपकीर्ण, (4) advice, instructing as by a teacher; e g उपदिशति, उपदेश; (5) death, extinction, e g उपगत, (6) defect, fault e g उपघात (7) giving e g उपनयति उपहासं (8) beginning, commencement e g उपक्रमते उपक्रम; (10) study e g उपपठयाम, (11) reverence, worship e g उपस्थानं, उपचरति पितरं पुत्र

As unconnected with verbs and prefixed to nouns, it expresses the idea of subordination or inferiority, e g उपपदगण A secondary Pu-

râna उपगुरु m An assistant master, उपपद्यक्ष m A vice-president

It usually forms Avyayi comp to signify 'direction towards' 'nearness' 'contiguity' (in space, number or time) e g उपगम, उपकूल, &c Prefixed to proper nouns it means a 'younger brother', e g उपेन्द्र.

With numerals it forms सद्यस्वहु-वर्गहि and means 'nearly,' 'almost', उपत्रिंशो nearly thirty, उपविंश about twenty &c

As a separable preposition with acc it means inferiority उप हरि सुत the gods are inferior to Hari With loc it expresses superiority, उप परार्थे होर्णका addition towards in the direction of under, at on upon up-to, in above e g उप सानुषु on or above the peaks With the instr it shows 'at the same time with,' according to

उपकंठ n, -त्र, m 1 Proximity, vicinity, neighbourhood आस्तिकस्मिन्नाश्रितसु मुद्रोपकंठ महाशब्दपादप सदाफल * पञ्चन 4 -2 Space near a village or its boundary -3 One of a horse's paces —उप ind 1 Upon the neck near the throat -2 In the vicinity of, near

उपकथा f A short story or tale

उपकर्णिका f The finger next to the little finger (also called अनामिका)

उपकथा f The friend of one's daughter

उपकरण n 1 Doing service or favour, assisting -2 Implement instrument, means, materials -3 A machine, apparatus -4 Means of subsistence -5 A means or expedient -6 Composing, elaborating -7 The insignia of royalty 8 The attendants of a king

उपकर्णन n Hearing

उपकर्णिका f Rumour, report

उपकर्तु *a* (*f* — *क*) One who does a service or favour

उपकल्पन *m* — *n* *f* 1 Preparation 2 Fabricating making

उपकल्पित *a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Prepared made 2 Secondary substituted

उपकार *m* 1 Service, help assist-
ance favour obligation 2 Prepa-
ration 3 Ornament decoration

— *f* A royal tent place — 2 Cara-
vansary

उपकारक *a* (*f* — *का*) Doing ser-
vice or favour helping productive
(of good results)

उपकारिका *f* 1 Protectress a female
assistant — 2 A palace 3 A tent a
caravansary 4 A kind of cake

उपकारिण *a* (*f* — *ण*) Helping bene-
ficial

उपकाय *a* (*f* — *य*) 1 Deserving
assistance or favour fit to be assist-
ed — *f* A royal house palace
— 2 A royal tent

उपाकरण *m* 1 Scattering over cover-
ing up burying — 2 Pervasion

उपकुचि *m* *f* 1 The plant *Nigella Indica* (*वृष्णाजाक*) 2 Small
cardamoms

उपकुम्भ *a* 1 Near proximate 2
Solitary retired — *m* *ind* Near
a jar

उपकुर्वीण *m* A Bráhmāna bachelor
in a state of pupilage (*ब्रह्मचारी*)
who wishes to pass on to the state
of a house-holder (*गृहस्थ*)

उपकुम्भा *f* 1 A canal a ditch or
trench

उपकुम्भ *m* Gum boil

उपकुम्भ — *वे* *ind* Near a well

उपकुम्भारण्य *m* A trough near a
well for watering cattle

उपकुम्भ *ind* On the shore

उपकुम्भ (*उप + कु 8 U*) (*उपकु*) 1 To place
or bring near furnish with, do or

render — 2 To assist serve help 3
To take care of 4 To wait or at-
tend upon (with acc) — 5 To be-
gin (with dat) 6 To subdue
overcome

उपकुम्भ (*उप + कु 8 U*) (*उपकु*) 1 To add
supply — 2 To provide or furnish
with — 3 To attend or wait on serve
4 To adorn polish perfect 5 To
care for (with acc of person) — 6 To
make efforts (with gen of thing)
7 To furnish badly, deform — 8
To corrupt censure — 9 To bring or
call together

उपकुम्भ *a* (*f* — *ता*) Assisted served
— *m* Aid favour obligation
उपकुम्भ *उपकुम्भ* *f* Favour obliga-
tion

उपकुम्भ (*उप + कु 6 P*) 1 To scatter or
throw down, scatter or pour upon
2 (*उपकुम्भ*) 1 To cut up lop — 2 To
hurt strike

उपकुम्भ (*उप + कुम्भ 1 A*) 1 To be fit 2
To be ready — 3 To result in lead to
(with dat) — 4 To become

उपकुम्भ (*उप + कुम्भ 1 A 4 P*) 1 To
go near approach advance to-
wards 2 To perform set about
— 3 To begin commence (with inf
or dat) (*Atm*) — 4 To attack,
assail — 5 To make advances (of
love) to — 6 To step over traverse
7 To treat attend on (as a phys-
cian) cure or heal (as wounds)

उपकुम्भ *m* 1 Beginning commence-
ment 2 Approach advance 3
An undertaking work enterpris-
— 4 A plan means expedient stra-
tagem remedy 5 Attendance on a
patient treatment, practice of me-
dicine — 6 A test of honesty try-
ing the fidelity of a friend &c (al-
so called *उपकुम्भ*) 7 A ceremony
preparatory to reading the Ved.

उपक्रमण *n* 1 Approaching -2 Undertaking -3 Commencement -4 (Medic) Treatment of a patient
उपक्रमणिका *f* A preface, introduction

उपक्रिया *f* Favour, service
उपक्राडा *f* A play-ground
उपकुश (उप + कुश् 1 P) To blame, chide, revile

उपकोश *m*, -शन *n* Censure, reproach

उपकाष्ट *m* 1 An ass -2 One who blames or censures

उपकृ (-कृ) ण *n* The sound of a lute
उपक्षय *m* 1 Waste, decay, loss -2 Expenditure

उपक्षिप् (उप + क्षिप् 6 P) 1 To throw, cast hurl, to entrust, assign -2 To insult, accuse -3 To hint, indicate, adduce -4 To commence, introduce

उपक्षीण *p. p* 1 Decayed consumed -2 Powerless

उपक्षेप *m* 1 Throwing -2 Mention, allusion, suggestion -3 A threat, accusation charge -4 Commencement -5 Poetical or figurative style

उपक्षेपण *n* 1 Throwing down -2 Accusing charging

उपगत *a* (At the end of comp only) 1 Approaching, following, coming -2 Receiving

उपगण *m* 1 A small or subordinate class -2 A small number less than a troop

उपगत *p. p* (*f* -ग) 1 Approached, arrived, being near -2 Occurred, happened -3 Obtained, acquired -4 Experienced -5 Furnished with -6 Promised, agreed -7 Passed away, dead -ग *n* 1 Wealth acquired -2 Receipt

उपगति *f* 1 Approach -2 Knowledge, acquaintance -3 Acceptance,

receipt -4 Attainment, acquirement
उपगम (उप + गम् 1 P) 1 To go to, approach, attain, reach (*fig* also), visit -2 To undergo, suffer -3 To approach a woman (for sexual intercourse) -4 To attack -5 To happen -6 To undertake, begin -6 To suffer, share in -8 To agree to allow

उपगम *m*, -मन *n* 1 Going to, approach, advent -2 Knowledge, acquaintance -3 Attainment acquiring 4 Intercourse (as of the sexes) -5 Society, company -6 Undergoing suffering, feeling -7 Acceptance, receipt -8 An agreement, promise

उपगा *m* (गा) A priest in a sacrifice who sings the hymns -*f* Accompaniment of a song

उपगातृ *m* One who accompanies the song of the Udgatri priest, a chorister

उपगिरि, -रि *ind* Near a mountain
-रि *m* N of a country situated near a mountain in the north

उपगु *m* A cow-herd

उपगुरु *m* An assistant teacher -*रि* *ind* Near a teacher

उपगृह् (उप + गृह् 1 U) 1 To clasp, embrace -2 To hide, conceal en circle

उपगृह *p. p* (*f* -गृ) 1 Hidden, concealed -2 Embraced clasped -3 Held, supported -4 Suppressed -गृ *n* An embrace

उपगृह्ण *n* 1 Hiding, concealing -2 An embrace -3 Astonishment, surprise

उपग्रथ *m* A subsidiary writing or a class of such writings

उपग्रह् (उप + ग्रह् 9 U) 1 To hold under, to seize take, take possession of -2 To meet with, obt

-3 To subdue vanquish -4 To provide 5 To conciliate take as one's ally, favour support -6 To grasp mentally 7 To decide determine 8 To accept approve

उपग्रह m 1 Confinement seizure -2 Defeat frustration 3 A prisoner -4 Joining addition -5 Favour encouragement kindness complacence -6 Use - A kind of peace purchased by giving over everything -8 The voice or pada of a verb -9 A heap of 'kusa grass 10 The presiding spirit or cause which directs a planet's motion 11 A minor planet (गुरु शुक्र &c) a secondary heavenly body such as a comet meteor

उपग्रह n 1 Seizing (from below) -2 Seizure capture 3 Supporting promoting -4 Study of the Vedas

उपग्रह m 1 Making a present -2 A present

उपग्रह m -ग्र n 1 An offering or present -2 Particularly a present or offering to a great man or king

उपग्रह m 1 Damage insult injury 2 Destruction 3 Touch contact -4 Assault -5 Sin -6 Disease

उपग्रह (उ + ग्र 1 10 P) To fill with noise, make resonant

उपग्रह f (f -ग्र 1 Resounding with noise -2 Sounding

उपग्रह n Proclaiming, publicizing making known

उपग्रह m 1 Contiguous support -2 Shelter as protection

उपग्रह m A variety of the ruddy goose

उपग्रह n An eye-glass, spectacles

उपग्रह a pl Almost 'only' nearly for 1 e. three or five

उपग्रह m 1 Accumulation, addition

tion 2 Increase growth excess -3 Quantity, heap -4 Prosperity rise

उपचर (उप + चर 1 P) 1 To serve wait or attend upon -2 To honour worship 3 To deal with act towards entertain -4 To treat (a patient) nurse -5 To approach -pass To be used figuratively or metaphorically be applied figuratively to any one (with loc)

उपचर m 1 Cure treatment -2 Approach

उपचर n 1 Approach -2 Cure

उपचर / 1 Service attendance -2 Nursing treating curing

उपचर m 1 A kind of sacred fire 2 A place for sacrificial fire altar

उपचर m 1 Service attendance

उपचर n 1 worshipping entertaining -2 Civility politeness -3 A merely complimentary saying a flattery compliment -4 Salutation usual or customary observance

उपचर n 1 a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing 1 m

उपचर n 1 a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing 1 m

उपचर n 1 a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing 1 m

उपचर n 1 a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing 1 m

उपचर n 1 a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing 1 m

उपचर n 1 a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing 1 m

उपचर n 1 a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing 1 m

उपचर n 1 a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing 1 m

medicine — *वे* *n* Treatment

उपाच (उप + १५ 5 U) 1 To gather together collect -2 To add strengthen increase -3 To cover over with *Pass* 1 to be increased 2 To be prosperous to succeed thrive

उपाचत *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Collected accumulated -2 Increased grown full grown -3 Grown in power strengthened

उपाचि *t f* Accumulation collection increase

उपाचि *f N* of a lunar mansion
स्वा तः also हस्त

उपचू *n* Heating burning

उपच्छ *m* A coverlet ; a cover in general

उपच्छू (उप + छ् 10 P) 1 To flatter entice invite -2 To conciliate 3 To beseech request -4 To give one something

उपच्छन *n* 1 Coaxing persuading -2 Inviting

उपज (उप + ज 4 A) 1 To be born or produced arise grow -2 To happen take place appear -3 To be or become be or exist -4 To be born again — *Caus* (— जनपात) To produce cause rouse

उपज *m* 1 Addition increase -2 Appendage -3 Rise origin -4 Addition of a letter in the formation of words -5 Any letter syllable or affix so added — *n* The body

उपजप (उप + जप 1 P) 1 To win over to one's party by secretly suggesting anything in the ear -2 To instigate to rebellion or treachery -3 To commit mischief

उपजप (उप + जप 1 P) 1 To talk to converse with -2 To advise

उपजपनं उपजपित *n* A talk

उपजात *a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Produced caused -2 Happened taken place

उपजान *f N* of a metre

उपजाप *m* 1 Secretly whispering into the ear or communicating 2 Sowing the seeds of dissension in the party of the enemy 3 Disunion separation

उपजापक *a* 1 Instigating to rebellion 2 Treacherous

उपजिह्वा — हुका *f* 1 The uvula or soft palate -2 Enlargement of the under side of the tongue -3 A kind of ant

उपजव (उप + जव 1 P) 1 To live upon subsist by be supported by 2 To live under be dependent on serve 3 (*fig*) To make use of derive materials (for writing from) 4 To practise

उपजावक वि *a* 1 Living upon subsisting by (instr or in comp) -2 Depending upon subject to क — *m* A servant a dependant क *n* Means of subsistence profession

उपजवन *n* — जाविका *f* 1 Living 2 Subsistence livelihood -3 A means of living

उपजाप *a* (*f* — *या*) 1 Affording a livelihood -2 Patronizing (as a king &c) 3 (*fig*) Supplying materials for writing ; that from which one derives his materials — *m* 1 A patron -2 A source or authority (from which one derives his materials) — *n* A means of subsistence

उपजुह *a* (*f* — *ह*) 1 Approached received with courtesy 2 Frequently resorted to

उपजोष *m* जण *n* 1 Affection -2 Enjoyment 3 Frequenting resorting to — *वि* *id* 1 According to one's desire 2 Silently

उपज्ञ (उप + ज्ञा 9 A) 1 To ascertain to know -2 To invent find out

उपज्ञ *f* 1 Knowledge acquired by oneself and not handed down by tradition invention primitive or untaught knowledge -2 Undertaking or commencing a thing not done before

उपज्ञ *n* *a* Invented

उपहोत *Caus* 1 To present (as an offering) 2 To carry out accomplish

उपहोत *n* A respectful offering or present

उपतट *m* The skirt or border —ट *id* Near the skirt

उपतप्त (उप + तप् I P) 1 To heat 2 To feel pain become sick 3 To cause pain

उपताप *m* 1 Heat warmth 2 Trouble pain sorrow 3 Calamity misfortune 4 Sickness disease injury 5 Haste hurry

उपतापन *n* 1 Heating 2 Distressing tormenting

उपादृश्यं *n* 1 N of the lunar mansion called अश्लेषा 2 N of another lunar mansion called पुनर्वसु

उप पदा *f* A land at the foot of a mountain, low land

उपपशू (उप + पश I P) To bite or eat anything (as a relish or condiment)

उपप्रेष *n* 1 Anything which excites thirst or appetite a relish condiment 2 Biting stinging 3 The venereal disease chancre

उपप्रेषक *a* Showing —क *m* 1 One who shows the way a guide -2 A door keeper -3 A witness

उपप्रेषन *n* A commentary

उपश *a* (pl) About or nearly ten *i* *e* nine or eleven

उपश (उप + श 3 U) 1 To give in addition -2 To offer grant

उपश *f* 1 A present an offering for especially a spiritual preceptor

to a king or a great man 2 A bribe

उपशान —क *n* 1 An oblation a present -2 A gift made for procuring favour or protection such as a bribe

उपशश (उप + श 6 U) 1 To instruct explain advise 2 To indicate refer to 3 To arrange 4 To mention specify tell 5 To announce -6 To sanction lay down 7 To govern command 8 To name call

उपाशश उपाशश *f* An intermediate quarter which are पश्चिम अथवा नैऋत and वायव्य

उपाशश *a* Being in an intermediate quarter

उपदेष्टृ *p p* (*f* —ट) 1 Specified pointed out 2 Taught instructed advised 3 Put forward as a plea or reason 4 Initiated *n* Advice

उपदेष्टृ *m* —देष्टृ *f* A minor or inferior god

उपदेश *m* 1 Instruction teaching advice prescription -2 Pointing out or referring to specification naming 3 A plea pretext 4 Initiation communication of an initiatory mantra or formula -5 (In gram) Any word or part of a word such as an affix augment &c with its *anubandhas* which show what particular grammatical rules are to be applied -Comp —अपवादस्य —वचन *n* A parable moral fable

उपदेशक *m* An instructor a guide preceptor

उपदेशन *n* Advising instructing —न *f* Information doctrine

उपदेशिन् *m* 1 A teacher adviser 2 A word or affix &c in the form in which it appears in grammatical rules

उपदेश *m* (—न) A teacher preceptor

उपदेह *m* 1 An ointment -2 A cover -3 An adventitious growth such as a boil &c on the body

उपदोह *m* 1 A nipple of the udder of a cow -2 A milking vessel

उपद्रव *m* 1 An unhappy accident, misfortune, calamity -2 Injury, trouble -3 Outrage, violence -4 A national distress -5 A national disturbance, rebellion -6 A symptom a supervenient disease brought on whilst a person is suffering from another)

उपद्रु (उप + द्रु 1 P) 1 To run towards -2 To attack, assault

उपद्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Visited by calamities, infested -2 (In astr) Eclipsed -3 Inauspicious

उपद्वीप *m*, —प *n* An island

उपधम *m* 1 A by law, a secondary or minor religious precept -2 A heretic

उपधा (उप + धा 3 U) 1 To place or lay upon, place under in, or near -2 To put to, or yoke (as a horse to a carriage &c) -3 To cause, bring on produce -4 To entrust with, charge with (as a duty) -5 To lie down upon, use as a pillow -6 To cover, conceal -7 To communicate, impart, give, bestow -8 (In gram) To precede without the intervention of another syllable

उपधा *f* 1 Imposition, forgery, fraud, trick -2 Trial or test of honesty -3 A means or expedient -4 (In gram) A penultimate letter -Comp —धृ *m* A servant who has been guilty of dishonesty —धृ *a* Tried, of approved loyalty

उपधातु *m* 1 An inferior metal semi-metal -2 A secondary secretion of the body (milk menses adeps sweat, teeth hair, and lymph)

उपधान *n* 1 Placing or resting upon -2 A pillow, cushion -3 Peculiarity, individuality -4 Affection, kindness -5 A religious observance -6 Excellent quality -7 Poison

उपधानाय *n* A pillow

उपधारण *n*, 1 Consideration, reflection -2 Drawing, pulling (as by a hook)

उपधाव (उप + धाव 1 U) 1 To run towards -2 To resort to -3 To run, glide (A)

उपधावक *m* A follower —न *n* 1 Going after, following -2 Meditating upon

उपधि *m* 1 Fraud, dishonest -2 (In law) Suppression of the truth, a false suggestion -3 Terror, threat, compulsion false inducement -4 The part of a wheel between the nave and the circumference, or the wheel itself

उपधिक *m* A cheat, knave औपधिक is the more correct form

उपधूयित (*f* —ता) *a* 1 Fumigated -2 Being at the point of death -3 Suffering extreme pain —न *m* Death

उपधृ (उप + धृ 1, 10, P) 1 To hold up, support, sustain -2 To bear, carry -3 To consider or regard as -4 To comprehend, perceive experience, observe -5 To reflect or meditate upon

उपधृति *f* 1 A ray of light -2 Holding up

उपध्मा (उप + ध्मा 1 P) To blow or breathe out excitedly blowing, fan

उपध्मा *f* 1 Blowing upon, breathing -2 The effort of the voice which gives rise to the sound

उपध्मान *m* A lip —न *n* Blowing upon, breathing

उपध्मानाय *m* The aspirate Visarga

before the letters प् and फ

उपध्वस्त *a* (*f* — स्ता) 1 Destroyed
-2 Mixed

उपनमत्र *n* A subordinate constella-
tion secondary star

उपनगर *n* A suburb

उपगत *p p a* (*f* — ता) 1 Arrived
approached 2 Got obtained 3
Befallen occurred -4 Formed ef-
fected -5 Presented to offered
given -6 Bent down subjected
surrendered -7 Dependent on (for
protection) 8 Approximate near
(in time or space)

उपगत *f* 1 Approach 2 Bend-
ing low salutation

उपगम (उप + गम् 1 P) 1 To arrive
approach tend towards -2 To oc-
cur happen -3 To share in -Caus
1 To lead towards introduce 2
To offer

उपगम *m* 1 Bringing near 2
Gaining attaining procuring 3
Employing 4 Investiture with
the sacred thread -5 The fourth
member of the five-membered In-
dian syllogism (in logic), the
application to the special case in
question व्याप्ताशङ्कस्य हतो पञ्चम्येना
प्रतिपादक वचनमुपगमः * सकौ

उपगमन *n* 1 Leading to or near
-2 Presenting offering -3 Investi-
ture with the sacred thread

उपगह (उप + गह् 4 P) 1 To tie to-
geth r 2 To bind together 3 To
inlay set with

उपगहन *n* 1 A cloth in which any
thing is bound up 2 Binding ty-
ing together

उपनामिका *f* A variety of इन्द्रमुद्रास
It is formed by sweet sounding let-
ters

उपनामक *n* A surname nickname

उपनाय *m* Same as उपनय q v

उपनायक *m* 1 A character in a
dramatic or any other work of art
next in importance to the hero
e g Lakshmana in Rāmāyaṇ,
Makaranda in Mālatī Mādhava
&c 2 A paramour

उपनायन , See उपनयन

उपनायक *f* A character in a dra-
matic or any other work of art next
in importance to the heroine *e g*
Madayantika in Mālatī Madhav

उपह *m* 1 A bundle -2 An un-
guent applied to a wound or sore
3 The peg to which the s rings of
a lyre are attached and by which
they are tightened 4 Inflamma-
tion of the ciliary glands styte

उपनाहन *n* 1 Applying an unguent
2 Anointing plastering

उपनिषय *m* 1 The act of deposit-
ing or placing down 2 An open
deposit any article given in an
other's charge by letting him know
what it is

उपनिष (उप + नि + ष 3 U) 1 To
put or place near ; to bring or lead
near to 2 To produce cause -3
To present 4 To deposit entrust

उपनिषान *n* 1 Placing near 2 De-
positing entrusting to one's care -3
A deposit

उपनिष *m* 1 A deposit pledge -2
(11 law) A sealed deposit

उपनिषान *m* 1 Approaching coming
near -2 A sudden and unexpected
attack or occurrence

उपनिषमण *n* Invitation inaugura-
tion

उपनिषान *a* (*f* — ता) Placed esta-
blished colonized

उपनिषद् *f* 1 \ of certain mysti-
cal writings attached to the Brāh-
manas the chief aim of which is to
ascertain the secret meaning of

the Vedas 2 A secret doctrine
Mystical meaning Mystical know
ledge or instruction 3 True know
ledge regarding the Supreme Spi
rit 4 Sacred or religious lore. 5
Secrecy seclusion 6 A neighbour
ing mansion 7 A lonely place

उपनिष्कर *m* A street a principal
road high way

उप नक्षत्रमण *n* 1 Coming out issuing
2 One of the Samskâras or religi
ous rites: *e* taking out a child
for the first time into the open air
(which is usually performed in the
fourth month of its age) 3 A main
or royal road

उपनी (उप + न 1 P) 1 To bring
near 2 To offer present to 3 To
hand over give over 4 To expo e
or put to -5 To cause produce
accomplish -6 To bring informa
tion communicate 7 To lead or
reduce to 8 To take into one's
possession lead away lead 9 To
invest with the sacred thread (Atm)
-10 To hire employ (as hired
servants)

उपनात *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Brought
near 2 Known 3 Obtained 4
Presented given 5 Adduced —*n*
m A youth invested with the sa
cred thread and led to the teacher

उपनय *n* A place for dancing

उपनेतु *a* (*f* —नी) One who leads
or brings near —*m* (ता) A pre
ceptor who performs the उपनयन cere
mony

उपनयसु (उप + नि + भस 4 P) 1 To
place or put down put near -2 To
commit to the care of 3 To ex
plain 4 To propose point out
state 5 To establish argumenta
tively

उपनयसु *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Placed

near deposited 2 Said proposed
-3 Pledged entrusted 4 Given
communicated 5 Adduced hinted

उपनास *m* 1 Placing near juxta
position 2 A deposit pledge 3
Statement suggestion proposal
-4 Preface introduction 5 Allu
sion reference 6 A precept law
7 A kind of peace 8 Propitiat
ing (प्रसादन)

उपनात *m* A paramour

उपनात *f* 1 Happening occur
ring appearance production birth
-2 Cause reason 3 Reasoning
argument giving a reason for the
establishment of a matter 4 Fit
ness propriety 5 Termination
end -6 Association 7 Acceptance
8 Ascertainment demonstration
demonstrated conclusion 9 (In
Arith or Geom) Proof demonstra
tion 10 A means an expedient
-11 Assistance 12 Doing effect
ing accomplishment 13 Attain
ment getting 14 Religious ab
straction (समाधि)

उपपद (उप + पद 4 A) 1 To reach
approach 2 To be obtained 3
To occur happen be produced
-4 To be possible 5 To be suita
ble fit suit (with loc) -6 To
attack 7 To state —*Caus* 1 To
produce t cause to arrive or be
obtained 2 To bring about 3 To
accomplish perform 4 To make
a statement adduce put forward
5 To justify 6 To establish
prove 7 To declare 8 To make
fit or adequate for 9 To furnish
with 10 To find out ascertain
11 To examine

उपपद *n* 1 A word prefixed or pre
viously uttered 2 A title a de
gree epithet of respect such as

अ य शब्द, वसन् &c 3 A secondary word of a sentence a preposition particle &c prefixed to a verb or a noun derived from a verb which determines or qualifies the sense of the verb -Comp -तत्पुरुष ॥ A kind of Tat comp in which the last member is some form of a verbal character

उपपन्न *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Obtained secure 2 Accompanied by 11 company with 3 Coming presenting itself 4 Right proper suitable 5 Possible -6 Endowed with possessed of furnished with 7 Demonstrated proved 8 Offered presented 9 Cured

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* उपपत्त्युक्त *f* Investigation examination

उपपत्त्युक्त *f* The false ribs

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* 1 An unexpected occurrence 2 A calamity accident 3 Destruction

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* A minor sin a sin of the second degree

उपपत्त्युक्त *a* 1 Producing -2 Well reasoned

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* 1 Effecting accomplishing doing 2 Giving delivering -3 Proving demonstration establishing by arguments 4 Examination exposition (of a subject)

उपपत्त्युक्त *i* Self produced -*m* A superhuman being, God

उपपत्त्युक्त *a* Having shoes shod (as a horse)

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* See उपपत्त्युक्त

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* -*m* 1 A shoulder 2 A flank side -3 The opposite side 4 One of the lesser ribs

उपपत्त्युक्त (उप + पत् + लोप) 1 To press down hurt pain 2 To devastate lay waste -3 To eclipse

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* 1 Pressing down 2

vastating 2 Inflicting pain in juring 3 Pain torture

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* A suburb

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* Secondary or minor Purāna

उपपत्त्युक्त *f* Yawning gaping

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* Pointing out indication

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* 1 Delivering over entrusting 2 A bribe present -3 A tribute

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* 1 Seducing alluring 2 A bribe allurement

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* A secondary life and (belonging to the body)

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* Overlooking disregarding

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* Invitation summons

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* 1 Misfortune calamity distress 2 An unlucky accident trouble 3 An obstacle impediment 4 Oppression troubling -5 Danger fear -6 Agitation perturbation A portent or natural phenomenon foreboding evil 8 An eclipse of the sun or moon 9 N of Rahu, the ascending node 10 Anarchy 11 N of Siva

उपपत्त्युक्त (उप + पत् + लोप) 1 To float swim 2 To overwhelm cover with 3 To assault violently to trouble oppress distress -4 To jump or spring upon 5 To depart from -*Caus* To water

उपपत्त्युक्त *f* (*f* -ना) 1 Violently attacked distressed pained 2 Harassed (by Rāhu) eclipsed -3 marked by prodigies 4 Moistened -*m* *f* Morbid sensibility of the uterus

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* 1 Connection 2 An affix

उपपत्त्युक्त *m* -*m* 1 A pillow 2 Pressing down oppressing

उपपत्त्युक्त *a* A few a little a number

उपवाहु *m* The lower arm
 उपवृद्धि *a* Increase
 उपभोग *m* 1 Fleeing away retreat
 2 A division (of a verse)
 उपम वा *f* A secondary dialect
 उपभुक्त *f* Enjoyment use
 उपभुज् (उप + भुज् 7 U) 1 To enjoy
 taste (in all senses) -2 To eat
 drink 3 To possess -4 To use
 receive
 उपभृत् *f* A round cup used in
 sacrifice
 उपभोग *m* 1 Enjoyment -2 Use
 application -3 Enjoyment (of a
 woman) cohabitation -4 Usufruct
 -5 Pleasure satisfaction
 उपमत्र (उप + मत्र 10 A) 1 To in
 voke invite 2 To address call to
 -3 To persuade conciliate
 उपमत्रण *n* 1 The act of addressing
 inviting calling -2 Persuading
 उपमयत्री *f* A staff for stirring (fire)
 उपमद् *m* 1 Friction rubbing or
 pressing down 2 Destruction in
 jury killing 3 Reproach abuse
 insulting treatment 4 Unhusking
 5 Refutation of a charge -6 Stir
 ring shaking
 उपमत्क *a* Crushing destroying
 —क *m* Refutation of a charge
 उपम (उप + म 2 P 3 4 A) To
 compare liken
 उपम *f* 1 Resemblance similari
 ty equality 2 (In Rhet) Resem
 blance between two things expres
 sed in a single sentence and un
 accompanied with the statement of
 difference simile comparison साम्य
 वाच्यमवैचर्म्ये वाक्येक उपमा द्वयो * सा १ २
 साहचर्यमुपम भेदे * काव्यम उपमा यत्र स हव्य
 लक्ष्मीदल्लस न द्रया * चद्राल 3 The stand
 ard of comparison (उपम न) 4 A
 likeness (as a picture portrait &c
 -Comp —द्र य) Any object used

for a comparison -रूपक *n* A figure
 in Rhetoric being a mixture of
 simile and metaphor

उपमातृ *m* An image maker a por
 trait painter

उपमातृ *f* 1 A second mother
 wet nurse 2 A near female rela
 tive

उपम न *n* 1 Comparison resem
 blance -2 The standard of compa
 rison that to which anything is
 compared (opp उपमेय) 3 (In
 Nyaya phil) Analogy recogni
 tion of likeness considered as one
 of the four kinds of Pramānas or
 means of arriving at correct know
 ledge

उपमिति *f* 1 Resemblance com
 parison similarity 2 (In Nyaya
 phil) Analogy inference deduc
 tion knowledge of thing deri
 ved from analogy a conclusion
 deduced by means of an उपम न 3
 A figure of speech more commonly
 known as उपमा -4 Likeness picture

उपमेय *pot p (f —य)* Fit to be
 likened or compared comparable
 with -य *n* The subject of compa
 rison that which is compared (opp
 उपमान) -Comp —उपमा *f* A figure
 of speech in which there are two
 sentences in the first of which a
 thing say A is compared to an
 other say B and in the second
 B is compared to A In this figure
 two things are alternately made
 Upameya and Upamāna *e g* व न
 धृतर्धृतिनिष्ठ वरणा मदन उपमान वत वय *
 काव्यम

उपयतृ *m* A husband a bride
 groom

उपयत्र *n* 1 A minor surgical in
 strument -2 A secondary applica
 tion of any kind

उपयम् (उप + यम् 1 U) 1 To marry a wife (A in this sense) 2 To seize hold take receive accept 3 To show indicate -4 To go to (a woman) -5 To curb restrain

उपयम m 1 Marriage -2 Restraint

उपयमन n 1 Marrying taking a wife -2 Restraining curbing 3 Placing down the fire 4 Support

उपयष्टृ m One of the sixteen priests at a sacrifice

उपय (उप + या 2 P) 1 To approach reach -2 To attain to a particular state meet with

उपयाचू (उप + याचू 1 A) To wish or ask for solicit

उपयाचक 1 One who asks or solicits suitor beggar

उपयाचन n Soliciting begging approaching with a request or prayer

उपयाचनम् f f (f —ता) Begged requested —ता n 1 A request or prayer in general 2 A present promised to a deity for the fulfilment of a desired object and generally to propitiate her 3 A request or prayer to a deity for the accomplishment of a desired object

उपयचनकं n See उपयाचन

उपयाम m Additional formulas at a sacrifice

उपयाचं n Approaching coming near

उपयुक्त f f (f —ता) 1 Attached &c 2 Suited right proper 3 Serviceable useful -4 Eaten consumed

उपयुज् (उप + युज् 7 A) 1 To employ apply -2 To enjoy taste -3 To devote oneself to -4 To yoke or harness (as horses to a carriage) -5 To consume eat —युज् 1 To be used or applied 2 To be fit or proper 3 To be taken into

account

उपयोग 1 1 Employment use application service 2 Administration of medicine -3 Fitness suitable propriety -4 Contact proximity

उपयुज् a 1 Serviceable useful fit proper 2 Favourable propitious

उपलब्ध a (f —ता) 1 Afflicted distressed 2 Eclipsed -3 Tinged coloured —लब्ध m 1 The sun or moon in eclipse 2 Rāhu

उपरक्ष m A body guard

उपरक्षण n A guard an out post

उपरश्म (उप + रश्म 4 U) To be red to be eclipsed -Caus 1 To colour tint dye -2 To grieve, distress

उपराग a (f —ता) 1 Stopped ceased 2 Dead 3 Abstained or retired from 4 One who is disgusted with the world and has retired from it Comp —राग a Void of desire indifferent to worldly attachments or possessions

उपराग f 1 Ceasing stopping -2 Death 3 Abstaining from sexual enjoyment 4 Indifference 5 The conviction that ceremonial acts are futile and ceasing to rely on them

उपराग n A secondary or inferior gem

उपराग (उप + राग 1 P) Sometimes A also) 1 To cease terminate desist from stop -2 To be quiet

उपराग (—ता) m m 1 Ceasing stopping 2 Abstaining from giving up 3 Death

उपराग n 1 Abstaining from pleasures of senses 2 Refraining from ceremonial acts 3 Ceasing stopping

उपराग m A sort of hot used in the extraction of Soma juice

उपरस *m* 1 A secondary mineral
-2 A secondary passion or feeling
-3 A subordinate flavour

उपराग *m* 1 An eclipse of the sun or moon -2 Rāhu or the ascending node -3 Redness, red colour, colour -4 A calamity, injury -5 Misbehaviour -6 Reproach, abuse

उपराज *m* A viceroy

उपरि *ind* 1 As a separable preposition (usually with gen, rarely with acc or loc) उपरि means (*a*) Above, over, upon; (*b*) At the end of at the head of, (*c*) Beyond, in addition to; (*d*) In connection with, with regard to, towards, upon, (*e*) After

उपरि joined to उपरि (with acc or gen or by itself) means (*a*) Just above, (*b*) higher and higher, high above

As a separable adverb उपरि means (*a*) High, above, upon (*b*) Besides in addition (*c*) Afterwards, more and more, repeatedly, continuously

Comp —पर *a* Moving above (as a bird) -पर, -रथ *a* Upper, higher —भाग *m* The upper portion or side —भाज *m* Being above or higher —भूमि *f* The ground above

उपरिष्ठ *ind* 1 As an adverb it means (*a*) Over, above from above, on high (*b*) Further or later on, afterwards (*c*) Behind -2 As a preposition it means (*a*) Over, upon (with gen, rarely acc) (*b*) Down upon (*c*) Behind (with gen)

उपरान्त *m* A particular mode or posture in sexual enjoyment

उपसृष्ट *f* *f* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Obstructed, stopped, confined -2 Covered, concealed -3 Protected, favoured -4 Besieged, locked up

उपसृष्ट (उप + रुष्ट 7 U) 1 To obstruct, stop, to detain -2 To disturb, trouble, trouble with a request -3 To overcome, subdue -4 To besiege -5 To lock up, confine -6 To conceal, hide -7 To reject

उपरूपक *m* A drama of an inferior class, of which 18 kinds are enumerated

उपरोध *m* 1 Obstruction, impediment, obstacle -2 Disturbance, trouble, molestation 3 Opposition -4 Covering, blocking up -5 Binding, seizing -6 Protection, favour

उपरोधक *m* -An inner room, a private apartment

उपरोधन *m* Obstruction, impediment

उपल *m* 1 A stone, rock -2 A precious stone, jewel —ल *f* 1 Refined sugar 2 Sand

उपलक *m* A stone

उपलभ (उप + लभ 10 P) 1 To look at, mark -2 To regard or consider -3 To put a sign upon -4 To designate, describe -5 To imply in addition -6 To have in view

उपलक्षण *m* 1 Looking at, beholding, marking, ascertainment -2 A mark, distinctive feature -3 Designation -4 Implying something that has not been actually expressed synecdoche of a part for the whole of an individual for the species or of a quality for that in which the quality exists

उपलब्ध *a* (*f* —लब्ध) 1 Gained, obtained -2 Conceived -3 Perceived, guessed

उपलब्धि *f* 1 Getting, acquisition -2 Observation, knowledge -3 Understanding, mind -4 A conjecture, guess -5 Perceptibility, appear-

ance (recognized as a kind of proof by the Mimamsakas)

उपलभ (उप + लभ 1 A) 1 To know, understand perceive 2 To find out learn 3 To get obtain acquire enjoy experience (happiness &c) -4 To conceive become pregnant

उपलभ m 1 Acquisition 2 Direct perception or recognition comprehension otherwise than from memory (same as अनुभव) -3 As certaining knowing

उपलभन n 1 Apprehension -2 Direct perception 3 Ascertainment -4 Knowledge

उपलब्ध f 1 Refined sugar 2 Sand

उपलालन n 1 Lolling

उपलालन f 1 Thirst

उपलान्न n A portent natural phenomenon considered as boding evil

उपलप (उप + लिप 6 P) 1 To anoint besmear -2 To pollute

उपलप्ति f Desire to obtain

उपलप 1 1 Anointing smearing -2 Cleaning white-washing -3 Becoming dealened or dull (said of senses)

उपलपन n 1 Smearing anointing -2 An ointment unguent

उपलपन n A garden grove a planted forest

उपलपन m Minute or detailed description

उपलपन n Minute description delineation in detail

उपलपन n 1 A place for exercise -2 A district -3 A kingdom (' ') -4 A bog marshy place

उपलप (उप + लप 1) 1 To dwell in or at inhabit (with acc) 2 To abstain from food fast 3 To go to (a master) 4 To call upon

on learn take to begin -Caus To cause to fast

उपलप m 1 A village -2 A fast day

उपलप n A fast

उपलप (उप + लप 1 P) 1 To lead near 2 To bring about commencing

उपलपन n (in music) Preliminary singing humming a tune before beginning to sing it aloud

उपलप m 1 A fast -2 kindling a sacred fire -3 A fire altar

उपलपन n Carrying to bringing near

उपलप m -कि/ 1 A king's riding elephant (male or female) -2 A royal vehicle (in general)

उपलप f Profanes (one inferior kind of knowledge

उपलप (उप + लिप 6 P) 1 To sit down 2 To wait upon 3 To encamp 4 To go down set (as the sun) 5 To practise as in मन्त्र उपलप 6 To abstain from food fast -7 To seize

उपलप m 1 An artificial poison 2 A narcotic any poisonous drug

उपलप P To play on the Vina or lute (before a ditty &c)

उपलप n 1 Investiture with the sacred thread -2 The sacred thread worn by the first three classes of the Hindus

उपलप n Increase

उपलप (उप + लप 1 A) 1 To go towards -2 To return

उपलप m A class of writings subordinate to the Vedas

उपलप m 1 Sitting down (as a teacher) -2 Being attended to -3 Throwing out of sight -4 Placed down

उपलप n 1 The first time

day : *e* morning midday, and evening .

उपन्याख्यान *n* A supplementary explanation or interpretation

उपन्याघ्र *m* A small hunting leopard

उपशम (उप + शम् 4 P) 1 To become calm or quiet -2 To cease stop cease to speak —*Caus* 1 To calm, tranquillize 2 To appease -3 To extinguish to kill

उपशम *m* 1 Becoming quiet as suagement pacification, cessation, stopping extinction -2 Relaxation intermission -3 Tranquillity patience -4 Control or restraint of the senses

उपशमन *n* 1 Quieting calming appeasing -2 Mitigation assuagement 3 Extinction cessation,

उपशय *m* 1 Lying by the side of -2 A lair ambush -3 Diagnosis by the effect of certain articles of food or medicine (one of the five elements of निदान) -4 Allaying disease by diet regimen &c

उपशय *n* An open place in the vicinity of a town or village suburb

उपशाखा *f* A secondary branch

उपशान्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Calmed appeased pacified -2 Calm tranquil -3 Lessened diminished

उपशान्त *f* See उपशम

उपशान्त *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Appeased pacified -2 Calm tranquil —*m* A tame elephant

उपशय *m* Sleeping in turn rotation for sleeping with (another who keeps watch at night)

उपशल *n* A place near a house a court before a house [*tisc*

उपशाम *n* A minor science or treatise

उपशमण *f* शिक्षा *n* Learning training

उपशिष्य *m* The pupil of a pupil

उपशी (उप + शी 2 A) 1 To lie near -2 To cohabit -3 To do good to, agree with

उपशामन *n* —शामा *f* Adorning ornamenting

उपशाषण *n* Drying up withering

उपश्रा *f* Covering anything thrown above or upon

उपश्रु (उप + श्रु 5 P) 1 To hear -2 To promise

उपश्रुत *a* (*f* —त) 1 Heard -2 Promised agreed

उपश्रुति *f* 1 Hearing listening -2 Range of hearing 3 A supernatural voice heard at night and personified as a nocturnal deity revealing the future -4 Aspect of the stars fortune-telling 5 Promise assent

उपाश्रय (उप + आश्रय 4 P) 1 To embrace -2 To approach

उपाश्रित *p p* (*f* —ता) Placed near contiguous adjoining

उपाश्रय *m* , —वण *n* 1 Juxta position contact 2 An embrace

उपसयम *m* 1 Curbing restraining binding -2 The end of the world universal destruction

उपसयमन *n* See उपसयम

उपसयोज *m* A secondary connection modification

उपसहार *m* Growing together or over, cicatrizing

उपसवात् *m* An agreement a contract

उपसध्यान *n* An under garment

उपसस्वण *n* Preparing purifying

उपसहृ (उप + सहृ + हृ 8 U) 1 To prepare (as a meal) -2 To ornament -3 To consecrate, purify

उपसहरण *n* 1 Withdrawing taking back -2 Refusing -3 Excluding -4 Attacking, invading

उपसहार *m* 1 Drawing in or together contracting 2 Drawing away excluding withholding 3 A collection 4 Summing up winding up -5 A preparation (of a speech &c) -6 A compendium *résumé* 7 Brevity conciseness 8 Perfection -9 Destruction death end 10 Attacking invading 11 (In logic) Refutation

उपसहृ *१ a* 1 Comprehending 2 Exclusive —*m* A *hetu* (हेतु) which is not exclusive

उपसहृ *p p* (*f* —*a*) 1 Connected with endowed 2 Accompanied by -3 Regarding referring to

उपसहृ (*उप + सह + हृ* 1 P) 1 To draw or bring together 2 To sum or wind up 3 To contract 4 To withdraw withhold 5 To check -6 To absorb destroy annihilate

उपसहृ *१ f* 1 Comprehension 2 Seizing taking

उपसहृ *१ (f —a)* Handed down

उपसहृ *m* An abstract summary *résumé*

उपसहृ *१ m* 1 Addition -2 Supplementary addition further or additional enumeration (a term applied to the *Uttaris* of *Kātyāyana* which are intended to supply omissions in Pāṇini's Sūtras and generally to supplement them) 3 (In grammar) A *śloka* in form or sense

उपसहृ (*उप + सह + हृ* 9 P) 1 To take upon oneself if difficult 2 To receive accept -3 To seize -4 To take into custody or possession -5 To win over conciliate -6 To clasp embrace

उपसहृ *m* —*हृ* *m* 1 Keeping held and supporting maintaining -2

Respectful salutation (as by touching the feet of the person saluted) -3 Accepting adopting -4 Polite address 5 Collecting joining -6 Taking accepting (as a wife) appendage any necessary article either for use or decoration (उपकरण)

उपसति *f* 1 Connection union -2 Service worship attendance upon 3 Gift donation

उपसद् (*उप + सद्* 1 P 6 P) 1 To sit near to approach -2 To sit at the feet of 3 To wait upon *सर्व* 4 To march against -5 To try to get or obtain -6 To sink down —*Caus* 1 To place near 2 To lead towards 3 To get find

उपसद् *f* 1 Siege assault attack 2 Laying up accumulating -3 Service worship -4 N. of a ceremony, forming part of the *उपसद्* ceremony Comp —*उपसद्* *a* Observing the rules of the *Upasād* i.e. drinking milk in certain quantities sleeping on the bare earth keeping silence &c

उपसद् *m* 1 Approach 2 A gift donation 3 *होम* sacrifice

उपसद् *m* 1 Going near -2 Sitting at the feet of a teacher becoming a pupil -3 Neighbourhood -4 Service -5 Partaking of

उपसद् *m* 1 Immediate connection -2 A descendant

उपसद् (*उप + सद् + हृ* 3 U) 1 To put together increase -2 To join 3 To direct towards

उपसद् *m* Adding joining

उपसद् (*f* —*a*) 1 Approached near 2 Well provided served 3 Serving waiting upon 4 Easily obtainable 5 Got obtained

उपसद् *m* Laying down giving up resignation

उपसमाधान *n* Gathering together
heaping

उपसपात्त *f* 1 Approaching 2
Entering into any condition

उपसपन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Gained ob-
tained 2 Arrived at 3 Furnish-
ed with 4 Familiar with 5 En-
ough sufficient -6 Killed at a
sacrifice (as an animal) 7 Dead
deceased -8 Cooked dressed (as
food) —न्ने *n* Condiment

उपसभाष *m* —षा *f* 1 Conversation
-2 Friendly persuasion

उपसर *m* 1 Approaching (as a
cow) 2 The first pregnancy of a
cow

उपसर्ग *n* 1 Going towards -2
Rapid flowing of the blood towards
the heart (as in sickness) 3
That which is approached as a
refuge

उपसर्ग *m* 1 Sickness disease also
a disease superinduced on another
2 Misfortune injury harm 3
Portent a natural phenomenon
foreboding evil 4 An eclipse 5
An indication or symptom of death
6 Addition 7 Possession by an
evil spirit 8 A preposition prefix-
ed to roots They modify or some-
times entirely alter the sense of
the root

उपसर्जन *n* 1 Pouring on 2 A mis-
fortune calamity (as an eclipse)
portent 3 Leaving 4 Eclipsing
5 Any person or thing subordi-
nate to another a substitute 6 (Ir-
gram) A word which either by
composition or derivation loses
its original independent character
while it also determines the sense
of another word (opp. प्रधान)

उपसप *m* 1 Approach access -2
Following a person

उपसप *n* Going near approach-
ing advancing towards

उपसवा *f* A cow fit for a bull

उपस्युक्त *n* The disc of the sun or
its halo

उपसृ (उप + सृ 1 P) 1 To go to-
wards approach 2 To attack 3
To have intercourse (as of a wo-
man with a man)

उपसृज (उप + सृज 6 P) 1 To pour
out or on offer (water &c) 2 To
add to connect with bring to 3
To trouble oppress infest 4 To
eclipse 5 To come in contact with
-6 To produce create 7 To des-
troy

उपसृप (उप + सृप 1 P) 1 To ap-
proach -2 To begin (with inf)
3 To attack

उपसृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Joined
accompanied by -2 Seized or pos-
sessed by (a demon or evil spirit)
-3 Troubled injured 4 Eclipsed
5 Furnished with an उपसर्ग (as a
root) —ष्ट *m* The sun or moon
when eclipsed —ष्ट Sexual union

उपसत्तन *n* उपसत्त *m* 1 Pouring or
sprinkling upon watering 2 In-
fusion ; juice —त्ता *f* A ladle or
cup for pouring

उपसत्त (उप + सेत्त 1 A) 1 To serve
worship honour 2 To practise
(as a vow) 3 To make use of
4 To enjoy -5 To frequent, in-
habit -6 To rub or anoint with
(sandal &c)

उपसत्तक *a* 1 Worshipping serv-
ing 2 Following practising -3
Enjoying

उपसेवक *f* सेवा *f* 1 Worshipping
honouring 2 Service -3 Addic-
tion to 4 Using enjoying

उपसेविका *a* Serving practising

उपसक *n* 1 Any article which

serves to make anything complete
an ingredient 2 (Hence) Condi-
ment or seasoning for food (as
mustard pepper &c) 3 Furni-
ture apparatus instrument 4
Any article or implement of house-
hold use (such as a broom stick)
5 An ornament 6 Censure blame

उपस्करण ॥ १ Killing injuring २
A collection ३ A change ४ An
analysis ५ Censure ६ Decorat-
ing

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ A supplement २
Supplying assisting ३ Beau-
tifying ornamenting ४ An orna-
ment ५ A stroke ६ A collection

उपसङ्ग (उप + ङ ८ U) To prepare
elaborate reflect adorn (see उपसङ्ग)

उपसङ्ग प प (ङ — ङ) १ Pre-
pared २ Censured ३ Killed
injured ४ Collected ५ Beauti-
fied ६ Supplied (as analysis) ७
Modified

उपसङ्ग ङ ङ Supplement

उपसर्ग (उप + ङ ९ P) To prop
support (fig also)

उपसर्ग ॥ १ Stay support
-2 Support of life (as food sleep
&c) -3 Encouragement incite-
ment aid ४ Basis ground occa-
sion

उपसर्ग ङ १ Supporting aiding
encouraging

उपसर्ग ङ १ Spr ading out scatter-
ing २ A covering ३ A bed -4 Any
thing spread out (as a covering)

उपसर्ग ङ (उप + ङ ९ U) १ To
spread out -2 To strech or cover
with -3 To arrange set in order

उपसर्ग ङ A concubine

उपसर्ग ङ Near approach -
१ Th lap २ Th middle part
in g -ral -
१ Th
e gar of g -c at २ (of m n and

women particularly of the latter)

2 The anus -3 The haunch or hip
-4 The charioteer's seat Comp
-
१ a Reaching to the lap -
m Restraint of sensual passions
continence -
-
m Th In
d an fig tree -
a Sitting in the
lap

उपसर्ग (उप + ङ १ U) १ To stand
near २ To fall to one's share -3
To approach ४ To wait serve
५ To worship -6 To remain near
७ To meet join (as a river) ८
To form friendship with -9 To
approach with hostile intention
-10 To resort to ११ To conciliate
Caus (-
१ To furnish
with to prepare -2 To place upon
or near ३ To produce

उपसर्ग ॥ १ An attendant a ser-
vant -2 A sacrificial priest

उपसर्ग ॥ १ Presence proximity
nearness २ Approaching appear-
ance coming into the presence of
३ Worshipping waiting upon
(with prayers) attendance ser-
vice -4 Ob sance greeting -5
Att ending to guarding -6 An
abode -7 Any sacred place (ap-
proached with respect) ८ An as-
sembly -9 Remembrance recol-
lection memory -10 Obtaining
getting

उपसर्ग ङ ङ ङ (ङ — ङ) To
be kept near २ To be waited upon
or served

उपसर्ग ङ १ Placing or bringing
near २ Exp aning teaching ३
Causing to remember

उपसर्ग ॥ १ Placing near getting
ready -2 Th awakening of m m
ry -3 Attendance service

उपसर्ग ॥ A servant

उपसर्ग ङ (ङ — ङ) १ A re-actant

arrived -2 Close or near, at hand, drawing near -3 Worshipped or waited upon served -4 Got, obtained, received without solicitation -5 Happened, occurred, fallen to the lot -6 Caused, produced felt -7 Known 8 Cleansed, clean —त n Service, worship

उपस्थिति f 1 Approach -2 Proximity, presence -3 Obtaining -4 Accomplishing -5 Remembrance -6 Service attendance [oring

उपस्थेह m 1 Proximity -2 Moist-
उपस्पश m, -शन n 1 Touching contact -2 Bathing ablution -3 Rinsing the mouth

उ-स्पृ 6 P 1 To touch (water), bathe -2 To wash or rinse the mouth (or teeth), to sip water (and eject it) -3 To sprinkle

उपस्पृष्ट f A minor law book

उपस्रव n 1 The periodical flow of a woman, menses -2 Flow (in general)

उ-स्रव n Revenue, profit

उपस्रव m Moisture, sweat,

उपस्रव p p (f —त) 1 Injured struck, pained, hurt -2 Affected by, injured, struck with overpowered -3 Struck by lightning &c -4 Doomed (to destruction) -5 Consured, disregarded -6 Vitiated, polluted Comp —भासय a Agitated in mind, mentally affected —दृश a Dazzled blinded —त a Infatuated

उपस्रव a Ill fated, unfortunate

उपस्रव f 1 Stroke 2 Killing injuring

उपस्रव f Dazzling of the eyes

उपस्रव 2 P 1 To strike smite 2 To war injure destroy, kill -3 To thrust in or into -4 To err, mistake in reciting

उपहृण n 1 Bringing near -2 Taking, seizing -3 Offering gifts to superiors, deities &c -4 Offering victims -5 Serving out food or distributing it

उपहृण m Invitation

उपहृ (उप + हृ 1 P) 1 To ridicule, laugh at, (fig) to excel, surpass -2 To couple oneself with

उपहृति p p (f —त) Ridiculed, derided —त n Satirical laughter, ridicule

उपहृतक f A small purse (or box) containing the ingredients, necessary for betel-chewing (e g leaves, chunam, catechu, betel &c). (Mar चना, बट्या, झोळ्या)

उपहृ m 1 An oblation -2 A gift present (in general) -3 A victim, an offering to a deity -4 A present to a superior &c -5 Offering of flowers &c -6 A collection of flowers -7 Honour -8 Indemnity presents given as the price of peace -9 Food distributed to guests -10 Exultation, merry-making

उपहृय a 1 Eatable —त n Food to be offered to gods, manes &c

उपहृ m 1 Ridicule, derision -2 Satirical laughter -3 Fun, play -Comp —भासय, —पात्र n Laughing stock, butt of ridicule

उपहृसक a Ridiculing others. —त m A jester

उपहृय a (f —त) Ridiculous

उपहृति p p (f —त) 1 Placed, deposited -2 Preceded by -3 Joined connected with -4 Possessed of -5 Ready, deputed to act as a spy -6 Given

उपहृ a 1 Brought near -2 Invited.

उपहृति f Calling, inviting

उपहृ (उप + हृ 1 P) 1 To fish,

bring near -2 To offer present
give (with dat or gen) -3 To
serve out or distribute (food) -4 To
offer as a victim 5 To put down
throw -6 To collect gather toge-
ther -7 To take away, destroy 8
To employ apply use

उपहृत *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Offered
presented 2 Offered as a victim
-3 Served out (as food) -4 Taken
collected

उपहृत् *n* 1 A solitary or lonely
place -2 Proximity —*m* A car

उपह्वान *n* 1 Calling inviting 2
Invoking with prayers

उपह्वै (*उप + ह्व* I A P) 1 To in-
voke call

उपह्व *ind* 1 In a whisper -2 Se-
cretly in private —*m* 1 A
prayer uttered in a low voice
muttering of prayers 2 Silence
-3 N of a Soma offering

उपाकरण *n* 1 An invitation to be-
gin 2 Immolation sacrifice of an
animal -3 Preparation beginning
commencement —4 Commence-
ment of reading the Veda after the
performance of the preparatory rite

उपकर्म *n* 1 Preparation beginning
commencement -2 A ceremony
performed before commencing to
read the Veda after the monsoons

उपकृ (*उप + कृ* I U) 1 To bring
near -2 To invite 3 To offer
grant give (to another) 4 To
acquire obtain (as fame) -5 To
make preparations for or to per-
form a rite -6 To undertake

उपहृत् *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Brought
near 2 Killed at a sacrifice (an
animal) -3 Began commenced
-4 Disaster calamitous —*n*
1 A sacrificial animal killed during
the recitation of prescribed pa-

ers 2 A misfortune portent —*n*
1 Beginning commencement -2
The performance of the usual rites
over the sacrificial animal 3 In-
vitation

उपस *ind* Before the eyes in the
presence of

उपाख्या (*उप + आ + क्* 2 P) To
tell narrate relate with acc)

उपाख्या *f* 1 Observing with one's
own eyes -2 Describing

उपाख्यान —*n* 1 A short tale or
narrative an episode as disting-
uished from the main story 2 Re-
petition of a story already heard
from others

उपागम *a* (*f* न) 1 Come appro-
ached 2 Occurred happened
-3 Promised -4 Suffering feeling
enduring

उपगम (*उप + गम* I P) 1 To
come approach 2 To go to go
to the state of 3 To undergo,
endure -4 To obtain get -5 To
occur fall to the lot of

उपगम *m* 1 Approach arrival
-2 Occurrence -3 A promise, agree-
ment 4 Acceptance -5 Suffer-
ing feeling

उपाग्र *n* 1 The part next to the
end or top 2 A secondary member

उपाग्रहण *n* Reading the Vedas
after being initiated to them

उपाग *m* A mark of sandal on the
forehead —*n* 1 A subdivision, a
subhead 2 Any minor limb or
member (of anything) 3 A sup-
plement of a supplement 4 A sup-
plementary work 5 A secondary
portion of science a class of writings
supplementary to the Vedāṅgas
(these are four— उपनिषद्, उपनिषद्, उपनिषद्, उपनिषद्)

उपाचर् (*उप + चर्* I P) 1 To

approach -2 To attend upon serve
be attached to -3 To treat (in me-
dicine also)

उपाचरित *p p* (*f* —ता) Attached
to any one's service —त *m* (In
gram) That rule of Sandhi by
which the sound *visarga* becomes
ॐ before क and प

उपाचार *m* 1 Position (of a word
in a sentence) -2 Procedure

उपाज *ind* (Used only with the
root ज्) Supporting, उपाजेकृष or -कृत्वा
having supported

उपाजन *n* Anointing, plastering or
washing with cow-dung chunam
&c

उपात्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Got, received,
acquired, obtained -2 Appropriat-
ed -3 Taken away, seized -4 Felt,
perceived, regarded -5 Employed,
used -6 Comprised -7 Begun, com-
menced -8 Mentioned -9 Allowed
in argument, granted, conceded
—त *m* An elephant out of rut

उपात्यय *m* 1 Transgression of, de-
viation from established customs
-2 Disorderly conduct, rudeness

उपादा (उप + आ + दा 3 A) (*p p*
उपात्त) 1 To receive, accept, take
-2 To acquire, obtain -3 To give to,
furnish with -4 To take assume
-5 To carry away, steal -6 To seize
attack -7 To take, lay hold of -8
To assume a form -9 To feel, per-
ceive, experience -10 To consider,
regard -11 To take in addition, in-
clude, comprise -12 To employ,
apply, use -13 To begin -14 To
mention

उपादेय *n* 1 Taking receiving ob-
taining -2 Taking away -3 Em-
ployment, using -4 Mention enu-
meration -5 Saying speaking -6
Including containing -7 With-

drawing the organs of sense and
perception from the external world
and its objects -8 A cause, motive,
natural or immediate cause -9 The
material out of which anything is
made the material cause -10 A
mode of expression in which a word
used elliptically besides retaining
its own primary sense conveys an-
other (in addition to that which is
actually expressed) -11 Effort of
body or speech -Comp —कारण *n*
A material cause -रक्षण *f* See रक्ष-
स्वार्थारक्षण

उपादेय *pot p* (*f* —या) 1 Capable of
being taken -2 Endurable -3 Ac-
ceptable, admissible -4 To be se-
lected -5 Excellent, admirable

उपाधा (उप + आ + धा 3 U) 1 To
place near or upon -2 To offer,
give -3 To put on, wear -4 To
cause produce -5 To make, effect
-6 To keep, hold

उपाधि *m* 1 Fraud, deceit, trick -2
Deception disguise (in Vedānta)
-3 Discriminative property,
attribute, peculiarity This उपाधि is
of four kinds — ज्ञानि, गुण, क्रिया, सदा
-4 A title, nickname (modern
use) -5 Limitation condition (as
of time, space &c) -6 A trace,
mark -7 A purpose, occasion, ob-
ject -8 (In logic) A special cause
for a general effect -9 A man who
is careful to support his family

उपाधिक *a* Exceeding supernu-
merary, additional

उपाध्याय *m* 1 A teacher or precep-
tor in general -2 Particularly a
spiritual teacher religious precep-
tor -3 A sub teacher who instructs
for wages only in a part of the Veda
and is inferior to an उपाध्याय —या *f*
A female preceptor —यि *f* 1 A fe-

male preceptor 2 The wife of a preceptor

उपाध्यायाना *f* The wife of a preceptor

उपानह *f* (*nom sing* उपानत) A sandal, shoe

उपत *a* Near to the end last but one -त *m* 1 Border edge margin point (of anything) -2 The corner or angle of the eye -3 Immediate proximity vicinity 4 Side or slope 5 The last letter but one

उपातक *a* (*f* —का) Near proximate neighbouring क *n* Vicinity proximity

उपत्य *a* (*f* —त्य) Last but one —त्य *m* The corner of the eye -त्य *n* Vicinity

उपाय *m* 1 Means, an expedient, remedy -2 A plan contrivance stratagem 3 A fact circumstance -4 Beginning commencement -5 Effort exertion 6 A means of success against an enemy these are four — (1) conciliation or negotiation (2) bribery (3) sowing dissensions and (4) punishment (open attack) -7 Joining (as in singing) 8 Approach -Comp -चतुष्टय *n* The four expedients against an enemy, see above —त *a* Fertile in expedients —तुष्टय The 4th expedient 1 *e* तद or punishment

उपायन *n* 1 Going near approach -2 Becoming a pupil of -3 Engaging in any religious rite -4 Undertaking beginning -5 A present, gift

उपायम *m* Beginning commencement

उपायुत *a* (*f* —त) 1 Grown, increased -2 Attained to

उपयु *f* (*प* + य *i* P) To bring near to —Caus To gain earn, acquire

उपाजन, *n* , —ना *f* Acquiring gaining
उपात्तु (उप + आ + लृट् *i* A) 1 To censure, blame, revile, scold

उपात्तम *m* , —मन *n* 1 Abuse, taunt censure 2 Delaying, putting off

उपावतन *n* 1 Coming or turning back return -2 Revolving turning round 3 Approaching -4 Ceasing

उपावृत्त (उप + आ + वृत् *i* A) 1 To approach -2 To turn away from, return -3 To give —Caus 1 To induce -2 To cause to turn lead or bring back -3 To give to -4 To produce -5 To stretch out more and more

उपाश्रय *m* 1 Recourse (for aid) asylum support -2 Receptacle recipient -3 Reliance dependence upon

उपाश्रि (उप + आ + श्रि *i* U) To have recourse to resort to

उपाश्रित *a* (*f* —त) 1 Relying or depending upon -2 Supporting (fig also) protecting

उपसृ (उप + आसृ 2 A) 1 To sit near to (with acc) sit at the side of (as a mark of submission and respect); wait upon serve, worship -2 To occupy, abide in reside -3 To pass (as time) -4 To approach go towards -5 To invest or blockade (as an enemy's town) -6 To be engaged in, take part in, perform (a sacred rite) -7 To undergo, suffer -8 To remain or continue in any state or action oft with a *press p* -9 To expect, wait for -10 To attach oneself to, practise -11 To resort to apply, use -12 To respect, recognize -13 To practise archery

उपासक *m* 1 A worshipper -2 A servant follower -3 A Sudra

उपासग *m* 1 Proximity, vicinity
-2 A quiver

उपासन *m*, -न *f* 1 Service, attendance upon -2 Engaging in, performing -3 Worship, adoration -4 Practice of archery -5 Religious meditation -6 The sacred fire -7 Harming

उपासा *f* 1 Service, attendance 2 Worship, adoration -3 Religious meditation

उपास्तमन *m* Sunset

उपासिन *f* 1 Service, attendance upon (especially a deity) 2 Worship, adoration

उपाश *m*. A minor weapon

उपास्य *pol p* (*f* -या) 1 To be worshipped -2 To be performed

उपाहार *m* Slight refreshment (fruits, sweetmeats &c)

उपाहन *p p* (*f* -न) 1 Deposited, placed -2 Put on, worn -3 Connected, joined -4 Ascribed or attributed to -5 Agreed upon -न *m* A fiery portent; danger or destruction from fire

उपाह (उ + अ + ह 1 U) 1 To offer, give -2 To cause, produce -3 make prepare -4 To seize

उपे (उ + प 2 P) 1 To approach, come near, arrive at, reach -2 To go to (a master), become a pupil -3 To have intercourse with (a woman), cohabit -4 To perform, undertake, practise -5 To go to or pass into a state, to fall into (misfortune &c) -6 To obtain, attain to -7 To incur, be present at -8 To consider as acknowledge

उपेय (उ + प 1 A) 1 To neglect, disregard -2 To let go -3 To abandon -4 To despise -5 To consider, have regard to -6 To look at, regard, perceive

उपेक्षण *m* See उपेक्षा

उपेक्षा *f* 1 Overlooking, disregard, neglect -2 Indifference, contempt -3 Leaving -4 Endurance, patience -5 Dissent -6 Neglect, trick or deceit (one of the seven expedients in war)

उपेय *a* (*f* -न) 1 Come near, approached arrived -2 Present -3 Endowed with, having (with instr or in comp) 4 Blockaded -5 Fallen into

उपेय *m* N of Vishnu or Krishna as the younger brother of Indra in his 5th or dwarf incarnation -Comp -यय *f* N of a metre

उपेय *a* (*f* -य) 1 To be gone to or approached -2 To be effected by means -3 Assailable -4 To be sought -5 To be obtained

उपेय *a* (*f* -य) 1 Arrayed for battle (as an army) -2 Brought near 3 Advanced, begun -4 Married -5 Increased, stored up, developed

उपायस *a* (*f* -य) Last but one

उपेयस *m* Knowledge

उपेयस *m* 1 A beginning -2 An introduction, a preface -3 An example, an apposite argument or illustration -4 An occasion medium, means -5 Analysis, ascertaining the elements of anything -6 Alluding to, mentioning

उपेयस *a* Confirming

उपेयस *m* Confirmation corroboration

उपायस, उपेयस *m* A fast

उपेय (उ + प 1 P) 1 To propel, push or impel towards -2 push, insert

उपेय *a* (*f* -य) 1 Sown, planted (as seed) -2 Thrown cast (as dice) -3 Produced -4 Placed -5

Occupied उभि *f* Sowing seed

उब्ज् 6 P 1 To press down, subdue -2 To make straight

उम् उम् 6 9 7 P 1 To confine -2 To compact together -3 To fill with -4 To cover or overspread with

उम् *pron a* (Used only in the dual) Both

उभय *pron a* (*f* यी) (Though dual in sense, it is used in the singular and plural only according to some grammarians in the dual also) Both (of persons or things)

-Comp -उभय *ind* For both purposes (for earthly prosperity and heavenly happiness also) -उभय *a* Living in water and on land or in the air, amphibious -उभय *m* Class of birds who live both on land and in the air -विद्या *f* Two-fold sciences : *e* religious knowledge and knowledge about worldly affairs -Comp-विद्य *a* Of both kinds -वेतन *a* Treacherous perfidious -उभयजन *a* Having the marks of both sexes -उभयत *m* Dilemma

उभयतश्च *ind* 1 From both sides on both sides, to both sides (with acc) -2 In both cases -3 In both ways -उभय-द्वय *a* Having a double row of teeth -उभय *a* 1 Looking either way 2 Two-faced (as a house &c) -उभय *f* A cow

उभयत्र *ind* 1 In both places -2 On both sides -3 In both cases

उभयथा *ind* 1 In both ways -2 In both cases

उभयेषु *ind* 1 On both days -2 In two subsequent days

उम् *ind* An interjection of (1) Anger (2) Interrogation (3) Promise or assent (4) Cordiality or pacification

उम् *m* 1 A town -2 A wharf

उमा *f* 1 N of Parvati -2 Light, splendour -3 Fame, reputation -4 Tranquility, calmness -5 Night -6 Turmeric (हर्दिद्रा) -7 Flax (अनसा) -Comp -उमा जनक *m* N of the Himalaya -पति *m* N of Siva -सुत *m* N of Kartikeya or of Ganesa -उमा (-व) र *m* The upper timber of a door frame

उमा *f* The stalks of wheat or barley fried over a fire

उ *m* A sheep

उरग (*f* — गा) 1 A serpent snake -2 A Naga or semi-divine serpent usually represented in mythology with a human face -3 Lead -उरग *f* A female snake -Comp -उरग, अशन -उरग *m* 1 N of Garuda -2 A pea cock उरग, -उरग *m* N of Vasuki or Sesha -उरग *m* N of Siva -उरग-चन्दन *m* -उरग *n* A kind of sandalwood -उरग *n* The abode of the Nāgas : *e* Pātāla

उरग -उरग *m* A snake

उरग *n* An armour

उरग *m* (*f* — गा) 1 A ram sheep 2 A certain demon killed by Indra -उरग *f* A ewe

उरग *m* 1 A ram -2 A cloud

उरग *m* 1 A ram -2 The plant Cassia Alata (Mar ट कडा)

उरग *ind* A particle implying (1) assent admission or acceptance (In this sense it is usually used with roots कृ, श्रु, or अस्, and it has the force of a कति or preposition Hence we have उरगकृष्य not उरगकृष्या Other forms of the word are उरगि, उरगि, उरगि and उरगि) (2) Extension

उरग 8 U 1 To consent allow, accept -2 To include

उरगि *p p* 1 Promised, agreed, accepted -2 Spread, extended

उरग (उर) *m* The breast, bosom

-Comp —कृ, —कु *m* The sacri-
ficial thread hung round the neck
and upon the breast —गमिर *a* Going
on the breast (as a reptile), creeping,
crawling —ग्रह, —वान *m* A disease of
the chest, pleurisy —उद *m*, —त्राण
n A cuirass, breast-plate —न, —सू,
—उगसज, —उरसिरुह *m* The female
breast —स्थल *n* The breast, bosom

उरस्य *a* 1 Being in the breast -2
Pectoral -3 Requiring an effort of
the chest (as any exertion) -4
Legitimate (a son or daughter)
born from a married couple of the
same tribe or caste -5 Excellent
—स्य *m* A son

उरस्वत, उरमित *a* Broad-chested full-
breasted

उरह *m* A horse of a pale colour
with dark legs

उर *ind* See उरस

उरकृ 8 U 1 To allow, admit,
accept -2 To follow, have recourse to

उरु *a* (*f* —रु —वा) Compar वरिष्
Super वरिष्ठ) 1 Wide, spacious -2
Great, large -3 Excessive -4 Ex-
cellent precious valuable -Comp
—कानि *a* Renowned, well known
—क्रम *m* Vishnu in the वामन in-
carnation —मार्ग *m* A long road
—रुधिर *m* A malignant spirit, an
imp —सत्त्व *a* Of mighty or great
strength, powerful; magnanimous,
of a noble nature —हार *m* A valu-
able necklace

उरु *ind* See उरस

उरुतु, उरु, —रुव *m* The plant Ricinus
Communis (Mar जहर)

उरुक *m* An owl

उरुनाम *m* A spider See उरुनाम

उरु *f* 1 Wool, felt -2 A circle of
hair between the eye brows

उरु *m* 1 A calf -2 A year

उरु *f* 1 Fertile soil -2 Land in
general

उरुति *a* 1 Much, excessive -2
Remaining after

उरुशी *f* N of an Apsaras -Comp
—रमण, —वल्लभ, —सहाय *m* N. of
Pururavas

उरुह *m* A kind of cucumber
(Mar काकड़ी)

उरुहक *n* The fruit of a kind of
cucumber

उरु *f* 1 The earth -2 Land, soil
-3 The open space or expanse

-Comp —उर, —इश्वर, —पति, —वव *m*

A king —वर *m* 1 A mountain -2

The serpent Sesha —श्व *m* 1 A

king -2 A mountain —रुह *m* A
tree

उरुप *m* 1 A creeping plant, a
spreading creeper -2 Soft grass

उरुप *m* See उरुप

उरुपिर *m* A guinea-pig, porpoise;
so उरु (-रु-)—पिर

उरुक *m* 1 An owl -2 N of Indra
—क *n* Same as उरुप

उरुखल *n* A wooden mortar used for
cleansing rice (from the husk &c)

उरुखलक *a* (*f* —का) Pounded in
a mortar

उरुत *m* A large snake, the Boa
(मकर)

उरु, —पिर *m* A porpoise

उरु *f* ANāga princess

उरु *f* 1 A fiery phenomenon in
the sky, a meteor -2 A fire brand,
torch -3 Fire, flame -Comp —वर्ष *n*

a A torch bearer —पत *m* The fall

of a meteor —मुग्ध *m* A demon or
goblin (having a mouth of fire)

उरुशी *f* 1 A meteor -2 A fire-
brand

उरु -रुह 1 The fetus -2 The vul-
va -3 A cave

उरु (-रु-) *n* *a* (*f*, —का) 1 Thick

copious, abundant (blood &c) -2
Much excessive -3 Strong, great
-4 Manifest, clear -5 Gaudy,
showy —ण *ind* Much, heavily (as
sighing) -Comp —स *m* The
heroic sentiment

उल्लय *i* Excess and vitiation of
any one of the three humours of
the body, *i e* phlegm bile, or wind
(त्रिदोष) -2 Any calamity

उल्लुक् *m* A firebrand torch

उल्लव (उल् + लव *i A 10 P*) *i* To
leap over, pass over or beyond -2
To transgress disregard

उल्लवन *n* *i* Leaping or passing
over -2 Transgression violation

उल्लाघन *a* (*f* —ता) *i* Jumped over
or across passed over or beyond
-2 Transgressed, violated

उल्लभ *a* (*f* —ता) *i* Shaking, tre-
mulous -2 Covered with thick hair,
shaggy -3 Affected by many dis-
eases

उल्लाग्न *p p* *i* Staken trembling
agitated -2 Raised up elevated

उल्लस (उल् + लस *i P*) *i* To jump
up, sport play, flutter -2 To glit-
ter, sparkle (*fig*) to brighten or
cheer up -3 To rise appear forth
-4 To be reflected -5 To be expand-
ed —*Caus* *i* To cause to jump up
or play -2 To brighten, illuminate,
grace -3 To divert delight -4 To
shake move

उल्लस *a* *i* Bright, shining -2 Mer-
ry, happy -3 Going out, issuing

उल्लसन *n* *i* Happiness, joy. -2 Hor-
ripilation

उल्लसित *a* (*f* —ता) *i* Shining, bril-
liant -2 Happy, delighted -3 Up-
lifted brandishing (as sword) -4
Gleaming fluttering

उल्लाघ *a* (*f* —ता) *i* Recovered
from sickness convalescent -2 D x

terous clever, skilful -3 Pure -4
Happy, delighted -5 Wicked -6
Black

उल्लाप *m* *i* Speech, words -2 A
taunting speech, taunt -3 Calling
out in a loud voice -4 Change of
voice by emotion, sickness &c -5
A hint suggestion

उल्लास *m* *i* Joy, delight -2 Light,
splendour -3 (In Rhet) A figure
of speech in which a reference is
made to the merits or demerits of
one thing by comparing or contra-
sting the merits or demerits of an-
other -4 A division of a book, as
the ten Ullasas of the Kāvya-pra-
kasa -5 Beginning, commence-
ment

उल्लासन *n* Splendour

उल्लासित *a* (*f* —ता) Delighted, re-
joicing

उल्लिख् (उल् + लिख *6 P*) *i* To scratch,
scrape to furrow (as ground) -2
To rub against -3 To grind down;
polish (as a precious stone &c)
-4 To carve -5 To paint, draw in
a picture -6 To bear, raise

उल्लिखित *p p* (*f* —ता) *i* Scratch-
ed scraped -2 Thrown up -3
Written over or above -4 Pared,
made thin

उल्लिखित *a* (*f* —ता) Famous, known

उल्लिख *a* (*f* —ता) Rubbed, polished.

उल्लुपन *n* *i* Plucking out, cutting
-2 Plucking or pulling out the hair.

उल्लुपन *n*, उल्लुप *f* Irony

उल्लेख *m* *i* Allusion, mention -2
Description, utterance -3 Boring
or digging out -4 (In Rhetoric) A
figure of speech in which there is
the description of one under dif-
ferent characters arising from a dif-
ference of perceivers or from dif-
ference of the object उल्लेखित उल्लेखित

कभ्याल्लुस मय्यने । काम कामाऽग्निम स्वदु का
शत्रुभिर्गम स * चद्रान् 5 Rubbing
scratching

उल्लेखन ॥ 1 Rubbing scratching
digging up -2 Vomiting 3 Men-
tion allusion -4 Raising up ele-
vating -5 Writing painting 6
Marking out by lines (the स्थ दल
&c in a sacrifice)

उल्लेख m A canopy an awning

उल्लेख a (f —रा) Violently mov-
ing excessively tremulous — m
A large wave or surge

उल्लेख Se दल्लेख Se दल्लेख

उल्लेख m (Nom sing उल्लेख Voc
sing उल्लेख उल्लेख दल्लेख) N of Sukra
regent of the planet Venu son of
Bhrigu and preceptor of the Asuras
उल्लेख f Wish desire

उल्लेख (पा) र m उल्लेख (पा) र m
The frag ant root of the plant An-
dropogon Muricatus (वारणमर Mar-
काट वारण)

उल्लेख I P (भोजनि उल्लेख भावचकार ओ
विन उल्लेख उल्लेख) 1 To burn -2 To pu-
nish chastise 3 To kill injure

उल्लेख ॥ 1 Early morning dawn
day break -2 A libidinous man
-3 Saline earth -4 Bdelium (Mar-
गमृट)

उल्लेख ॥ 1 Black pepper 2 Ginger

उल्लेख m 1 Fire 2 The sun

उल्लेख m Saline soil

उल्लेख m Fire

उल्लेख f 1 Dawn morning 2 Morn-
ing light (personified as the dau-
ghter of heaven and sister of the
Adityas) -3 The deity that presi-
ds over the morning and evening
twilights (us d in dual उल्लेख or
उल्लेख)

उल्लेख f The evening twilight

उल्लेख f 1 Early morning dawn -2
Morning light -3 Twilight 4 Sa-

line earth -5 A cow -6 Night -7
A boulder cooking vessel (स्थान)

8 N of a wife of Bhava (who was
a manifestation of Rudra) -9 N
of a daughter of the demon Bāna
and wife of Aniruddha ind 1 Ear-
ly in the morning -2 At night
-Comp —क म Cock -पति -रमण
—रु म N of Aniruddha husband
of Usha

उल्लेख p p (f —रा) 1 Burnt con-
sumed 2 Dwelt fixed stale 3
Quick expeditious —n n Habita-
tion

उल्लेखनम न a (f —रा) Once occu-
pied by cows

उल्लेख m 1 A camel -2 A buffalo
3 A bull with a hump -4 A cart
or carriage

उल्लेख f 1 A she-camel -2 An
earthen wine-vessel of the shape of
a camel

उल्लेख f 1 A she-camel -2 An earth-
en vessel in the shape of a camel

उल्लेख a (f —रा) 1 Hot, warm
-2 Sharp strict active 3 Pungent
acid (as a रस) -4 Clever sharp

-5 Choleric warm passionate —m

उल्लेख ॥ 1 Heat warmth -2 The
hot season (गरम) -3 Sunshine -4

A de p or feverish sigh —m m

An onion —रा f 1 Warmth heat

-2 Consumption -3 Bile -Comp

—भट्ट —क —गु —राविन —गम

—राव m The sun —गमम —गमम

—राव m Approach of heat, hot

season —m —m The hot sea-

son —रा f The hot river देव न or

the river of hell —राव m 1 Tears

-2 Hot vapour —राव m —न n

An umbrella parasol

उल्लेख a (f —रा) 1 Sharp smart

active -2 Sick with fever -3

Warming heating -4 B rt to

ing — १ m 1 Fever — 2 The hot season summer — 3 Revolving turning round

उष्णता / — १ n Heat, warmth

उष्णितु a Not being able to bear heat scorched by heat

उष्णम् / Rice gruel

उष्णम् १ १ n 1 Anything wound round the head 2 Hence a turban diadem crownet 3 A distinguishing mark — 4 A characteristic mark (of hair) on the head of a Buddha [N of Sita

उष्णितु १ Wearing a head m १

उष्णम् १ Heat 2 The hot season summer ३ Spring 4 Anger warmth 1 temp r 5 Ardour eagerness zeal Comp — १ उष्णम् — २ उष्णम् m 1 The hot season — ३ m 1 The १ १ Bhrgu — 2 The Man

ऊ.

ऊ ind 1 A particle used to introduce a sentence — 2 An interjection of calling of compassion of protection

ऊ (१ — २) 1 Carried as a load or burden — 2 Taken — 3 Married — ४ m A married man — Comp — ५ १ Armed mailed — ६ a One who has married a wife — ७ m A young man ८ १ A girl who is married

ऊ १ १ Weaving sewing — 2 Protection — 3 Favour, kindness — 4 Sport play — ५ Favour, kindness — 6 Aid help — ७ The money given to a tailor for sewing — 8 Wish

The knee —कलक *n* The thigh-bone, hip-bone —स्तभा *f* The plantain tree
उत्तरा *ind* Same as उत्तरा *q v*

ऊर्ध्व *f* 1 Strength, vigour -2 Sap, juice -3 Water -4 Food

ऊर्ध्व *m* 1 N of the month Kār-tika -2 Energy - Power, strength -4 Procreative power -5 Life breath —नी *f* 1 Food -2 Strength —नी *n* 1 Water -2 Strength

ऊर्ध्व *n* 1 Vigour, energy -2 Food
ऊर्ध्ववत् *a* 1 Rich in food; succulent 2 Powerful, vigorous

ऊर्ध्वल *a* (*f* —ला) Powerful, strong, mighty -2 Excellent, pre-eminent

ऊर्ध्वस्त्रि *a* (*f* —नी) Mighty, strong —ना *f*, or उजास्त्र *n* The figure of speech in which रसभास and भावाभास become subordinate to something else

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Powerful strong, mighty -2 Great, large, much -3 Glorious, superior, excellent, beautiful -4 High, noble -5 Increased, deep grave —त *n* 1 Strength -2 Energy

ऊर्ध्व *n* 1 Wool -2 A woollen cloth -Comp —नाभ, —पद्, —वापि *m* A spider

ऊर्ध्व *f* 1 Wool -2 A circle of hair between the eyebrows -Comp —पेड *m* A ball of wool —बल, —बल *a* Woollen

ऊर्ध्व *a* Woollen —यु *m* 1 A ram -2 Spider -3 A woollen blanket

ऊर्ध्व 2 U 1 To cover, surround hide -2 To cover oneself

ऊर्ध्व *n* A vessel for measuring corn (such as a bushel) —र *m* 1 A hero -2 A Rākshasa or goblin

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Erect, upright, rising upwards -2 Raised, elevated, erected -3 High, superior -4

Not sitting (opp आसीन) -5 Torn (as hair) —र्ध्व *n* Elevation, height —र्ध्व *ind* 1 Upwards, above -2 In the sequel -3 In a high tone, aloud -4 Afterwards, subsequent to (with abl) अत उर्ध्व Henceforward, hereafter -Comp —कच, —केश *m* N of Ketu —कर्म *n*, —क्रिया *f* 1 Motion upwards -2 An action for attaining a high place —काय *m*, —य *n* The upper part of the body —गति *f*, —गम *m* —गमन *n* 1 Ascent, elevation -2 Going to heaven -3 Going above (as life) —वरण *m* A fabulous animal called Sarabha —जगु —ह, —हृ *a* 1 Raising the knees sitting on the hams -2 Long shanked —जगु (-गु-) केश *m* N of Siva -हृष्टि, —नेत्र *a* 1 Looking upwards -2 (fig) Aspiring, ambitious —हृष्टि *f* Concentrating the sight on the spot between the eyebrows (in Yoga phil) —श्रेय *m* A superior deity : *e* Vishnu —देह *m* The funeral ceremony —पानन *n* Causing to ascend, sublimation (as of mercury) —पुद्ग, —पुद्ग *m* A perpendicular sign of sandal on the forehead of a Brahmana —पूर *ind* Full to the brim full to overflowing —भाग *m* 1 The upper part -2 Any part of a word coming after another part —माथर *a* Living in perpetual chastity 1 Brahmacharin —मुख *a* Directed upwards —मुख *n* The upper part of the mouth —मौहूर्तिक *a* Happening after a short time —रत्न *a* One who lives in perpetual celibacy —भैरव *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Bhishma भैरव *m* N of Siva —लोक, *m* Heaven —समर *m* The atmosphere —शयिन *a* Sleeping with the face upwards (as a child) *m* N of Siva —शोचन *n* Vomiting —क्षत

m Expiration —*स्थान* *f* 1 The rearing of a horse -2 A horse's back -3 Elevation superiority

ऊर्ध्वक *m* A kind of drum

ऊर्ध्वम् *ad* 1 Upwards 2 In the sequel -3 Aloud -4 Afterwards (with *abl*)

ऊर्ध्वम् *m f* 1 A wave billow -2 Current flow -3 Light 4 Speed -5 A fold in a garment 6 A row line -7 A human infirmity -8 Distress uneasiness 9 The course of a horse -10 Missing regretting

-11 A number quantity -Comp —*महासागर* *m* The ocean

ऊर्ध्विका *f* 1 Wave -2 A finger ring

ऊर्ध्विम् *a* 1 Wavy -2 Crooked -3 Plaited curled (as hair)

ऊर्ध्विका *f* 1 A wave 2 A finger ring (shining like a wave) -3 Regret sorrow for anything lost -4 The humming of a bee -5 A plait or fold in a garment [*f* Night

ऊर्ध्व *a* Wavy undulating —*महा*

ऊर्ध्व *m* 1 Submarine fire -2 A receptacle of water -3 A cloud -4 A stable for cattle -5 An epithet of a class of the Manes or Pitris

ऊर्ध्व *f* Fertile soil

ऊर्ध्विम् *m* A porpoise

ऊर्ध्व *m* An owl

ऊर्ध्व *P* (*p p* ऊर्ध्व) To be diseased or disordered be ill

ऊर्ध्व *m* 1 Salt ground -2 An acid -3 A cleft fissure 4 The cavity of the ear -5 The Malaya mountain -6 Dawn daybreak 7 Semen —*व* *f* Saline earth

ऊर्ध्व *n* 1 Dawn day break -2 Salt. -3 Pepper [*f* Ginger

ऊर्ध्व *n*, —*व* *f* 1 Black pepper -2

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* —*व*) Impregnated with salt. —*व* *m* —*व* *n* A barren spot with saline soil.

ऊर्ध्व *a* See ऊर्ध्व

ऊर्ध्व *f* = ऊर्ध्व *q v* [Summer

ऊर्ध्व *a* Hot —*व* *m* 1 Heat 2

ऊर्ध्व *m* 1 Heat warmth 2 The hot season summer 3 Steam va pour 4 Passion violence 5 (In

gram) The sounds *रु* *रु* *रु* and *रु*

-Comp —*व* *m* The approach

of summer —*व* *m* 1 Fire —*व* A

class of Manes (pl)

ऊर्ध्व *I U* (ऊर्ध्व ते ऊर्ध्वकार चक्रे ऊर्ध्व

ऊर्ध्व) 1 To mark observe -2 To

conjecture infer 3 To conceive

expect 4 To deliberate about 5

To reckon upon (with loc) -6 To

be regarded as

ऊर्ध्व *I P* 1 To change 2 To push,

remove With *अप*—1 To remove

2 To follow immediately *अप* *व*—

Toward off *आप*—1 To guess 2 To

cover *एव*— To bring near or down

निव— To bring about to achieve

व *स*— To sprinkle about *व* *न*—1

To deny 2 To interrupt *आप* *व*—

To arrange an army against *व*—

To arrange an army *स*— To

assemble

ऊर्ध्व *m* 1 A change -2 A con

jecture -3 Examination and deter

mination 4 Understanding -5

Reasoning arguing -6 Supplying

an ellipsis -7 Attributing ascrib

ing -8 Collection -Comp —*व* *व*

m Full discussion consideration

of the *pros* and *cons*

ऊर्ध्व *n* Inferring guessing

ऊर्ध्व *f* A broom

ऊर्ध्व *f* Supplying an ellipsis

ऊर्ध्व *f* 1 An assemblage -2 Ar

rangement a multitude reduced to

order

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* —*व*) 1 Inferable to be

investigated -2 To be supposed el

liptical

ॐ

ॐ *ind* An interjection of (1) calling (2) ridicule, (3) censure or abuse (4) used at the beginning of a sentence

ॐ I P (ॐच्छति, आर, आर्षीत् अर्ष्यात्, ॐत्, *caus* अपयान, *desid* अर्षिषति) 1 To go move -2 To rise, tend towards

ॐ 3 P (इषति आपत्, ॐत्) 1 To go -2 To move shake -3 To obtain, reach, meet with -4 To excite rise (as voice words &c) -5 To display

ॐ 5 P (ॐजोति, ॐत्) 1 To injure -2 To attack (—*Caus* अर्षयति, आर्षेत्, अर्षित) 1 To throw, fix or implant in -2 To put on fix upon direct towards (as the eye &c) -3 To insert, set or place -4 To give in charge of consign, deliver -5 To give up the inherent sense -6 To restore -7 To penetrate

ॐत् *n* 1 Wealth -2 Property possessions effects (left at death) -3 Gold -Comp —आदान *m* An inheritor, heir —अर्ष *n* Receiving or inheriting property —आह *m* An inheritor or receiver of property —भाग *m* 1 Division of property, partition -2 A share, inheritance —आगत, —हत्, —हर्षित *m* 1 An heir -2 A co-heir

ॐत् *m* 1 A bear -2 N of a mountain —ध *m*, —ध *n* 1 A star, constellation, lunar mansion -2 A sign of the zodiac -3 A star under which a man happens to be born —ध (*m* pl) 1 The seven stars called Pleiades -2 The seven Rishis —ध *f* The north —ध *f* A female bear -Comp —ध *n* The circle of

stars —ध, —ध *m* The moon —ध *m* N of Vishnu —ध, —ध *m* 1 The moon -2 Jāmbuvat, the king of bears

ॐत् *m* 1 A priest -2 A thorn —ध, *f* —ध *n* Shower of rain, steam ॐत् 6 P (ॐच्छति आनय, आर्षीत्, आर्षेत्) 1 To praise, celebrate 2 To cover, screen -3 To shine

ॐत् *f* 1 A hymn (in general) -2 A single verse, a verse of the Rigveda -3 The collective body of the Rigveda (pl) -4 Splendour -5 Praise -6 Worship Comp विधान *n* The performance of certain rites by reciting verses of the Rigveda —वेत् *m* The oldest of the four Vedas and the most ancient sacred book of the Hindus —संहिता *f* The arranged collection of the hymns of Rigveda

ॐत् *m* A hell ॐत् *n* A frying pan ॐत् 6 P (ॐच्छति आर्षीत् आनय, अर्षेत्) 1 To become hard or stiff -2 To go, move 3 To fail in faculties

ॐत् *f* Wish desire ॐत् 1 A (अर्षेत्, आर्षेत् अर्षेत् अर्षेत्) 1 To go 2 To obtain -3 To be firm -4 To be healthy or strong

ॐत् 1 P To acquire earn ॐत् *n* 1 A frying pan -2 A hell -3 The residue of Soma

ॐत् *a* (*f* —ध or —ध) (compar ॐत्, superl ॐत्) 1 Straight (fig also) -2 Upright honest -3 Simple-minded, plain -4 Favourable beneficial -Comp —ध *m* 1 One who is honest in his dealings -2 An arrow —ध *n* The straight red bow of Indra

ॐत् *m* A simpleton ॐत् *f*, —ध *n* Straight direction straightness honesty, sincerity.

अश्वी f 1 A straight forward or plain woman 2 A particular gait (of the planets)

अश्वी n 1 Debt 2 An obligation in general 3 (In alg) The negative sign or quantity minus (oppo) 4 A fort, strong hold 5

Wat r 6 Land Comp —अश्वी Th planet Mars —अश्वी अश्वी अश्वी अश्वी

अश्वी n Paying off debt discharge or liquidation of d bt —अश्वी n

Recovery of a l i t —अश्वी n 1 Borrowing (money) 2 A borrower —अश्वी n A debtor borrower

अश्वी n One who pays a d bt —अश्वी n One who is bought as a slave by paying off his d bts

अश्वी n A security bail —अश्वी n One released from d bt

अश्वी f Discharge from debt अश्वी n

A debt bond a bond acknowledging a debt (in law, Mar अश्वी)

अश्वी n Payment or discharge of a d bt

अश्वी n A debtor

अश्वी n A debtor one indebted to another (on any account)

अश्वी (f —अश्वी) 1 Proper right 2 Honest true 3 Worshipped 4

Bright 5 Moved affected by —अश्वी n 1 A fixed or settled rule law (religious)

2 Sacred custom pious action 3 Divine law divine truth 4 Absolu

tion 5 Water 6 Truth (in general) right 7 Truth 8 Livelihood

by picking or gleanng grains in a field Comp —अश्वी n An epithet of Vishnu

अश्वी and Truly

अश्वी n God, upholder of truth

अश्वी n An army —अश्वी 1 Going 2 Ascending 3 Abuse censure

4 Emulation envy -5 Prosperity -6 Misfortune -7 Protection

अश्वी f 1 Censure reproach 2 Shame

अश्वी m 1 A season period of the year commonly reckoned to be six

-2 An epoch a period -3 Menstruation menstrual discharge -4 A

period favourable for conception

5 Any fit season or right time

-6 Fixed order or rule 7 Light splendour 8 A month 9 N of

Vishnu 10 The number six

अश्वी f 1 The time of menstruation time favourable for conception 2 16

lights from menstrual discharge

2 The duration of a season —अश्वी n Having intercourse with a wife

at the time fit for conception 1 6 after the period of menstruation

अश्वी n N of Vishnu —अश्वी n N of a king of Ayodhya, son of Ayu

tāvu a descendant of Ikshvāku

अश्वी m —अश्वी f The revolution of the seasons —अश्वी n The

beginning or first day of a season

अश्वी m The spring —अश्वी n 1 A characteristic or sign of the

अश्वी 2 A symptom of menstruation —अश्वी f A woman who has

bathed after menstruation

अश्वी n Bathing after menstruation

अश्वी f A woman during her courses

अश्वी and Except without, with the exception of (usually with abl sometimes acc rarely instr)

अश्वी and Truly really truly honestly justly

अश्वी n A person who officiates as a sacrificer

अश्वी (f —अश्वी) 1 Prosperous, thriving, rich splendidly furnished

-2 Increased -3 Stored (as grain)
—इ *m* N of Vishnu —इ *n* I Increase, growth -2 A demonstrated conclusion, distinct result

अद्भि *f* I Growth, increase -2 Success, prosperity, good fortune -3 Elevation, exaltation -4 Extent, excellence, magnificence -5 Supernatural power -6 Accomplishment -7 Prosperity personified as the wife of Kubera

अद् 4 5, P I To prosper -2 To please With सद्—To prosper

अद् *m* I A deity, divinity

अद्भुत *m* I N of Indra -2 Heaven

अद्भुतः *m* (Nom S. अद्भुतः, acc pl अद्भुतः) I N of Indra -2 N of the Maruts

अद्भुतः *m* A player on a kind of musical instrument

अद्भुतः *f* A kind of musical instrument

अद्भुतः *m* A white-footed antelope -Comp -केतु, -केतन *m* I N of Aniruddha, son of Pradyumna -2 N of the God of love

अद्भुतः 1, 6, P (अद्भुतः, अद्भुतः, अद्भुतः, अद्भुतः) I To go, approach -2 To injure -3 To push

अद्भुतः *m* I A bull -2 The best or most excellent (as the last member of a comp); पुद्गलः, भद्रः &c -3 The second of the seven notes of the gamut -4 A crocodile tail

—अद्भुतः *f* I A woman with masculine features (as a beard &c) -2 A cow -3 A widow -Comp —अद्भुतः *m* N of a mountain -अद्भुतः *m* N of Siva

अद्भुतः *m* A small or young bull

अद्भुतः *m* I An inspired poet or sage a singer of sacred hymns -2 A saint, an ascetic, an anchorite -3 A ray of light -4 An imaginary circle -Comp —अद्भुतः *f*

A sacred river —तपन *n* A libation offered to the Rishis —पञ्चमा *f* N of a ceremony on the fifth day in the first half of Bhadrapada —लोक *m* The world of the Rishis —स्तोम *m* I Praise of the Rishis -2 A particular sacrifice completed in one day

अद्भुतः *m f* I A double-edged sword 2 A sword (in general) -3 Any weapon

अद्भुतः *m* I A white footed antelope —अद्भुतः *n* A kind of leprosy -Comp

—अद्भुतः, —केतन, —केतु *m* N of Aniruddha

—अद्भुतः *n* A kind of leprosy —अद्भुतः

m A mountain near the lake Pam pa which formed the temporary abode of Râma with the monkey-chief Sugriva —अद्भुतः *m* N of a sage

अद्भुतः *m* A painted or white-footed antelope

ॠ.

ॠ *ind* An interjection of (1) terror; (2) warding off; (3) reproach or censure; (4) compassion; (5) remembrance

ॠ 9 P (ॠ १ ॠ २) To go, to move.

उ.

उ *ind* An interjection of (1) remembering; (2) envy; (3) compassion; (4) calling; (5) contempt or censure

उ (अ + १ २ P) To come, approach

उ *pron a* (ॠ. —अ) I One single -2 The same, identical 3 Firm, unchanged -4 Single of its kind, unique

ique singular -5 Chief supreme, prominent -6 Peerless matchless -7 One of two or many -8 A in a certain (used like the English indefinite article) -9 True -10 The one the other it is used in the plural in the sense of some its correlative being -11 (others) -Comp -12 Having one eye -2 Having an excellent eye -3 A crow -2 N of Siva -4 Closely attentive concentrated intent -2 Unperplexed -2 Single-pointed -3 A body guard -2 The planet Mercury or Mars -4 A funeral ceremony performed for only one ancestor (recently dead) -5 Solitary -2 Exclusive -3 Great, excessive -4 Absolute -5 Perpetual -6 Worshipping only one God -7 A lonely or retired place, solitude -2 Exclusiveness -3 An invariable rule or course of conduct or action -4 Exclusive aim or boundary -5 An exclusive recourse a settled rule or principle -6 Solely, invariably, always, absolutely -2 Quite wholly, very much -3 Privately -4 Next but one, separated by one remove -5 Final, conclusive -6 Passable for only one (as a foot-path) -2 Closely attentive intent -3 A lonely or retired place -2 A meeting-place, rendezvous -3 Monotheism -4 The sole object -5 Having one and the same meaning having the same object in view -6 The same thing object or intention -2 The same meaning -3 The period

of one day -2 A sacrifice lasting for one day. -3 Characterized by only one umbrella (showing universal sovereignty) -4 One substitute for two or more letters (got by either dropping one vowel, or by the blending of both) as in the case of the word -5 A single string of pearls beads &c -2 (in Rhetoric) The figure of speech in which each succeeding thing is affirmed or denied as a attribute of each preceding thing -3 A relation of blood-relationship in one and the same offering of water A relation -4 Uterine (brother or sister) -5 A Srâddha or funeral rite performed for one definite individual deceased not including other ancestors -6 One by one, one taken singly, a single one -7 One by one, singly, severally -8 A continuous current -9 A co-worker -2 Answering the same end -3 Having the same occupation -4 Sole or same business -5 One time -2 The same time (-3) At one time at one and the same time -4 Happening once only -2 Contemporary, coeval -3 N of Kubera ; of Balabhadra ; and Sesha -4 The Supreme Spirit -5 Having the same preceptor -6 Having only one wheel -2 Governed by one king only -3 The chariot of the sun

Wandering or living alone, alone
 -2 Having one attendant -3
 Living unassisted —चर *m* A
 rhinoceros —चारेणी *f* A loyal wife
 —चित्त *n* 1 Fixedness of thought
 upon one object -2 Unanimity
 —चेतसु, —मनसु *a* Unanimous —ज
m, —जा *f* A brother or sister of
 the same parents —जमर *m* 1 A
 king -2 A Sudra —जात *a* Born of
 the same parents —जानि *m*, *f* A Sudra
 —जातीय *a* Of the same kind or
 family —ज्योतिस् *m* N of Siva —तान
a Concentrated or fixed on one
 object only, closely attentive —ताल
m Harmony, accurate adjustment
 of song, dance, instrumental music
 —तार्पण *a* 1 Bathing in the same
 holy water. -2 Belonging to the same
 religious order (—*m*) A fellow
 student, spiritual brother —दष्ट,
 —दत्त *m* Epithets of Ganesa —दडि
m N of a class of Sannyāsins or
 beggars (otherwise called दस) —दृष्ट,
 दृष्टि *a* One-eyed (—*m*) 1 A crow
 -2 N of Siva -3 A philosopher
 —देश *m* 1 One spot or place एकदेश-
 विभावन-याय *m* An inference as to the
 whole when proof is given of a part.
 -2 A part or portion (of the
 whole), one side —समय, —सामेय *a*
 1 Possessing the same properties,
 of the same kind -2 Professing
 the same religion —सुर, —सुगवह,
 —सुगीज *a* 1 Fit for but one kind of
 labour -2 Fit for but one yoke (as
 cattle) for special burden —नट *m* 1
 The principal actor in a drama,
 the manager (सुप्रचार) who recites the
 prologue —नड *a* 1 Intently devoted
 or loyal (to one thing) -2 Inten-
 tly fixed on one object —पक्ष *a* 1
 Of the same side or party, an as-
 sociate -2 Partial —पक्षिक *a* Hav-

ing the same husband —पत्नी *f*, 1 A
 faithful wife (one perfectly chaste).
 -2 The wife of a man who has no
 other wives -3 A co-wife —पत्नी
 व्रत *n* The vow of perfect chasti-
 ty —पदी *f* A foot path —पदे *ind*.
 Suddenly, all at once, abruptly.
 —पद *m* N of Vishnu and Siva.
 —पादिका *f* A kind of posture of birds.
 —पिण, —पिण्ड *m* N of Kubera, having
 a yellow mark in place of one eye.
 —पिड *a* United by the offering of
 the funeral rice-ball —पुत्र *a* Having
 only one son —पुरुष *m* 1 The Supre-
 me Spirit (that alone truly exists)
 —भार्या *f* A faithful or chaste wife.
 भार्य *m* One having one wife only.
 —भति *a* 1 Fixed on one object. -2
 Unanimous, thinking in the same
 way —भुज *a* Having the same aim.
 -3 Having one chief or head —बहि,
 —बहिका *f* A single string of pearls.
 —बोनि *a* 1 Uterine -2 Of the same
 family or caste —रस *a* 1 Finding
 pleasure only in one thing -2 Of one
 flavour -3 Of one feeling or senti-
 ment only -4 Of one tenor; stable,
 equable -5 Solely or exclusively
 devoted (to one) —राज, —राज *m*.
 An absolute king —रात्रि *n* One
 night —रिक्पय *m* A co-heir —रूप *a*
 1 Of one form or kind, similar -2
 Uniform, one-coloured —रिक् *m*
 1 A word having one gender only.
 -2 N of Kubera —वचन *n* The singu-
 lar number —वर्षिका *f* A heifer
 one year old —वाक्य *n* One or un-
 animous opinion —वाक्यता *f* Con-
 sistency in meaning, unanimity,
 reconciling different statements.
 —वार्, —वारे *ind* 1 Only once -2 At
 once, suddenly -3 At one time
 —विक् *a* Of one kind, simple —विजो-
 वन *m* 1 Kubera -2 A crow —विक्-

एवम् *m* A rival —वरम् *m* A pre-eminent warrior or hero —वेणि, —णी *f* A single braid of hair (worn by a woman as a mark of her separation from her husband &c) —शफ *m* An animal whose hoof is not cloven (as a horse ass &c) —शाख *m* A Bráhmaṇa of the same branch or school —शृङ्ग *m* 1 A unicorn, rhinoceros -2 N of Vishnu —शेष *m* A species of Dvandva compound in which one of two or more words only is retained, e g पितरौ father and mother parents (=मातापितरौ) so श्वशुरौ श्वतर &c श्रुत धर *m* One that keeps in mind what one has heard once —सग *a* Closely attentive —सग *m* Concentration —साक्षक *a* Witnessed by one —द्वयन *a* One year old —द्वयना *f* A heifer one year old

एकक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Single, alone, solitary, without a co-adjutor -2 Same, identical

एकनम *m* 1 One of many -2 One (used as an indefinite article)

एकतर *m* 1 One of two, either -2 Other, different

एकतस्तु *ind* 1 From one side on one side -2 Singly, one by one एकतः —अप्यतः *ind* On one side, on the other side

एकता *f*, —त *n* Oneness, union, identity

एकत्र *ind* 1 In one place -2 Together, all taken together एकत्र-अप्यत्र or —एकत्र *ind* On one side, on the other, here, there

एकदा *ind* 1 Once, once upon a time, at one time -2 At the same time

एकथा *ind* 1 In one way -2 Singly -3 At once -4 Together -5 Once, sometimes

एकल *a* (*f* —ला) Alone, solitary

एकशस् *ind* One by one, singly

एकानकर *a* (*f* —नी) Alone solitary

एकादश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Eleventh -2 Consisting of eleven

एकादशन् *num a* Eleven

एकाकु 8 U 1 To collect -2 To unite join together, combine

एकाभाव *m* 1 Combination -2 Common property

एकाम् *IP* 1 To become one combine

एकीय *a* (*f* —या) Belonging to or proceeding from one —य *A* partisan a associate

एज् 1 *A* (epic *P*) 1 To tremble shake 2 To move stir With अप- To drive away दृक्- To rise go upwards

एज् 1 *P* To shine

एजन् *n* Trembling, shaking

एद् 1 *A* To annoy, resist

एद *a* (*f* —दा) Deaf —द *m* A kind of sheep -Comp —मृक *a* 1 Deaf and dumb -2 Wicked, perverse

एदक *m* 1 A ram -2 A wild goat —का *f* A ewe

एण *m* 1 A kind of black antelope -2 (In astr) Capricorn -Comp —अर्णि *n* Deer skin —निश्क, —भृत् *m* The moon —एण *a* One having eyes like those of a deer

एमा *f* A female black deer

एन *a* (*f* एना, एनी) 1 Of a variegated colour -2 Come arrived —न *m* 1 A deer or antelope -2 The hind- of a deer -3 Variegated colour

एनन् *pron a* (*m* एन *f* एना, *n* एनन्) 1 This, this here, yonder (referring to what is the nearest to the speaker; the Nom forms are used like those of इ in the sense of 'here'; एनन्, एनन्, एनन् &c एनन् is sometimes used to give emphasis to the person

al pronouns), एषोह कायवशादायाधियक्ल-
दानतिनश्च सङ्ग It often refers to what
precedes when it is associated with
another pronoun e g इति यदुक्त तदन-
श्चिय -2 It is used in connection
with a relative clause —*ind* In
this manner, thus, so, here, at this
time now

एतदाय *a* (*f* --ग) Belonging to
this

एतन *m* Breath, expiration

एताह *ind* I Now, at this time now
a-days -2 Then (correlative to यद्दि)

एताहन, -हस हय (*f* --आ, --धा) *a* Such,
such like, of this kind, similar to
this

एतावत् *a* (*f* --ता) So much so
great, so many, of such extent
—*ind* So far, so much in such a
degree, thus

एव् *I A* 1 To grow, increase -2
To prosper -3 To grow strong -4
To extend

एव *m* Fuel

एवम् *m* 1 Fire -2 Man

एवम् *n* 1 Fuel -2 Prosperity

एवम् *f* Prosperity, happiness

एवम् *n* 1 Sin, offence, fault -2
Mischief, crime -3 Unhappiness
-4 Censure, blame

एवम्, एवम् *a* (*f* --नी, --नी)
Wicked sinful

एवम् *m* The castor-oil plant

एवम् *m* See एवम्

एवम् *m* A ram See एवम्

एवम्, एवम् *n* , एवम् *n* 1 A kind of
perfume -2 A kind of cucumber

एवम् *m* N of Kubera

एवम् *f* 1 Cardamom plant -2 Car-
damoms (the seed of the plant)

एवम् *f* Small cardamoms

एवम् *ind* Just quite exactly, just
so -2 Same, very, identical -3
only, alone merely, like -4 Ger-

erally to emphasize a statement

एवम् *ind* 1 Thus, so in this man-
ner एव has sometimes an adjec-
tival force , एव वचन such words -2
Yes quite so (implying assent)
—Comp —अवयव *a* So situated or
circumstanced —आदि —आद्य *a* Of
such qualities or kind, such and
the like —कार *ind* In this manner

—न *a* Being in this condition or
so circumstanced एवम् Under these
circumstances —एव *a* Possessing
such qualities —प्रकार —प्रकार *a* Of such
a kind —रूप *a* Of such a kind or
form —तत्त्व *a* Of this kind such

एवम् *I U* 1 To go or approach -2
To attack any one With परि — To
seek

एवम् *m* An iron arrow —न *n* 1
Seeking -2 Wish desire —न *f*
1 Seeking, wish desire -2 Beg-
ging request —न *f* 1 A goldsmith's
balance -2 A probe (of iron or
steel)

एवम् *f* A goldsmith's balance
एवम् *f* Wish, desire

ऐ.

ऐ *ind* An interjection of (1) Call-
ing (2) Remembrance (3) Invit-
ing

ऐवम् *ind* At once

ऐवम् *n* Singleness of time or oc-
currence *ind* At once

ऐवम् *n* 1 Sole sovereignty,
supreme power -2 Absolute
monarchy

ऐवम् *n* 1 Unity of words -2 Be-
ing formed into one word

ऐवम् *n* Unanimity, agreement,
sameness of opinion

ऐकागारिक *m* 1 A thief -2 The owner of a single house

ऐकाग्र *n* Intentness on one object

ऐकाग्र *m* A soldier of the body guard

ऐकाम्य *n* 1 Unity, unity of soul -2 Identity sameness 3 Oneness with the Supreme Soul

ऐकान्तक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Absolute perfect -2 Assured certain -3 Exclusive -के *ind* In private apart from others

ऐका यक *m* A pupil who commits one error in reading or reciting the Vedas

ऐकार्य *n* 1 Sameness of aim or purpose -2 Consistency in meaning

ऐकाहक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Ephemeral -2 Of one or the same day -3 Lasting for one day (as a sacrifice fever festival &c)

ऐक्य *n* 1 Oneness harmony -2 Unanimity -3 Identity, sameness -4 (Technically) The identity of the human soul or of the universe with the Deity -5 A whole

ऐश्वर्य *a* (*f* -वा) Made of sugar-cane sugary -व *n* 1 Sugar -2 A kind of spirituous liquor

ऐशुक *m* A carrier of sugar cane

ऐशुमारिक *m* Carrying a load of sugar-canes

ऐश्वक or -कु *m* 1 A descendant of Ikshvāku -2 The country ruled over by the Atikshvākus

ऐश्वर्य *a* (*f* -दा) Produced from the ऐश्वर्य tree -द *n* The nut of the ऐश्वरी tree

ऐश्वर्यक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Optional, voluntary -2 Arbitrary

ऐश्वक *a* (*f* -का) Belonging to a sheep -व *m* A species of sheep

ऐश्व (-व) ऐश्व (-व -) *m* N of K ubera

ऐश्व (-व-) क *n* A wall &c of bones and rubbish

ऐश्व *a* (*f* -वा) Of an antelope or belonging to it (as skin wool &c)

ऐश्व *m* A black antelope -व *a* (*f* -वा) Belonging to an antelope

ऐश्वर्य *n* The state of having this property or peculiarity

ऐश्वर्य *m* 1 A reader of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa (*n*) -2 One belonging to the ऐश्वर्यशास्त्र of the ऋग्वेद

ऐतिहासिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Traditional -2 Historical क *m* 1 An historian

2 One who knows or studies ancient legends

ऐतिह्य *n* Traditional instruction, legendary account (ऐतिह्य is regarded as one of the Pramāṇas or proofs by the Paurāṇikas and classed with प्रत्यक्ष अनुमान &c).

ऐश्वर्य *n* 1 The state of being ऐश्वर्य *e* having this meaning purport or scope -2 Substance scope purport

ऐश्वर्य *n* Sin

ऐश्वर्य *a* (*f* -वा) Lunar -व *m* A lunar month -व *n* 1 The asterism Mrigāsiras -2 The चन्द्रायण व्रत

ऐश्वर्य *a* (*f* -दा) Belonging or sacred to Indra -द *m* 1 N of Arjuna and of Vāli -दि *m* 1 Jayanta son of इंद्र -2 N of अश्वत्थामा -3 N of the monkey chief बाली -4 A crow -द *f* 1 The east, eastern direction (presided over by Indra) -2 An epithet of इंद्र -3 Misfortune

ऐश्वर्य (*f* -का) 1 Deceptive, magical illusive -2 Familiar with magic -व *m* A juggler

ऐश्वर्यक *a* (*f* -का) Affected with morbid baldness of the head

ऐश्वर्य *m* A species of elephant

ऐश्वर्य, -वक *a* 1 Belonging to the senses, sensual -2 Present percep-

tible to the senses -य *n* The world of the senses

ऐवन्न *a* (*f* —ना) Consisting of fuel —न *m* N of the sun

ऐवत्य *n* Quantity, number

ऐगवण *m* Indra's elephant

ऐरावत *m* 1 N of the elephant of Indra -2 An excellent elephant -3 The elephant presiding over the east

ऐरावती *f* 1 The female of Indra's elephant -2 Lightning -3 N of a plant (वटपर्त्री) -4 N of the river Ravi

ऐश *n* Spirituous liquor (prepared from food)

ऐर *m* 1 N of Pururavas -2 The planet Mars

ऐलवालुक *m* N of a perfume

ऐलविल *m* 1 N of Kubera -2 The planet Mars —न *n* A kind of perfume

ऐलेय *m* 1 A kind of perfume -2 Mars

ऐश *a* (*f* —शी) 1 Belonging to Siva -2 Supreme, regal -3 Divine

ऐशान *a* Belonging to Siva —नी *f* 1 The north eastern direction -2 N of Durgā

ऐश *a* (*f* —री) 1 Majestic -2 Powerful, mighty -3 Belonging to Siva -4 Supreme, royal -5 Divine —री *f* N of Durgā

ऐश्वर्य *n* 1 Supremacy, sovereignty -2 Might, power -3 Dominion -4 Affluence, greatness -5 Super-human power -6 The divine faculties of omnipotence, omnipresence &c

ऐवमस *ind* During this year in the present year

ऐवमस्तन-मस्य *a* Belonging to the present year

ऐरीक *a* Consisting of stalks, made of reeds or canes

ऐरुक *a* (*f* —की) Sacrificial, ceremonial -Comp -पौरिक *a* Referring to or belonging to sacrifices and charitable works

ऐहलौकिक *a* (*f* —की) Happening in or belonging to this world, temporal sublunary (opp पारलौकिक)

ऐहिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Of this world, temporal, worldly -2 Local, of this place —क *n* Business (of this world)

ओ.

ओ *ind* 1 A vocative particle (oh) -2 An interjection of (1) Calling (2) Remembrance, (3) Compassion

ओक *m* 1 A house -2 A refuge, shelter -3 A bird -4 A Sudra

आकण *m* A bug आकणि also

ओकस *n* 1 A house, residence -2 An asylum, refuge, a resting place

ओकोदना *f* A bug

ओख् 1 P (आखति, ओखावकार, ओखिनु, ओखित) 1 To be dry -2 To be able -3 To adorn -4 To refuse -5 To ward off, prevent

ओव *m* 1 A flood, stream -2 An inundation -3 A multitude -4 The whole -5 Continuity -6 Quick time in music -7 Tradition, traditional instruction -8 A kind of dance

ओका *m* The sacred syllable ओम्

ओत् 1, 10 U 1 To be strong or able -2 To increase, grow

ओत *a* (*f* —ता) Odd, uneven —न *n* See ओजस below

ओजस् *n* 1 Bodily strength, energy, ability -2 Vitality -3 Virility, the generative faculty -4 Splendour,

light 5 (In Rhet) A form of style abounding in compounds
ओज समासभूयस्वन्तद्रूपस्य ज विनम्. 6 Metallic lustre - Manifestation appearance 8 Skill in the use of weapons

अज वज्ज अजावज्ज *a* 1 Strong vigorous powerful 2 Splendid bright
अजह *a* (*f* - *ह*) Most strong vehement

ओज यज्ज *a* More vehement stronger
ओडा (*m* *pl*) N of a people and their country (the modern Orissa
— *ह* *m* The China rose — *ह* *n* The Javā flower

ओज *a* (*f* - *ह*) Woven seen with threads across -Comp — *ह* *a* 1 Seen cross wise and length wise 2 Extending in all directions ओज *ind* C o s is and lengthwise vertically and horizontally

अजु *m* 1 The wool or cross threads of a web 2 A cat (*f* also

अज्ज *m* 1 Food boiled rice 2 Grain mashed and cooked with milk

ओज *ind* 1 The sacred syllable *om* uttered as a holy exclamation at the beginning and end of a reading of the Vedas or previous to the commencement of a prayer or sacred work 2 A particle implying (a) solemn affirmation (b) assent or acceptance (yes all right); (c) command (d) auspiciousness (e) removal or warding off -3 Brahman (*n*) -Comp — *m* 1 The sacred syllable — *ह* (*fig*) Commencement

ओज *m* A hard scratch

ओज *a* (*f* - *ह*) Wet damp

अज्ज *i* P 10 L (अज्ज *हि* अज्ज *व* ओज *ह*) To cast or to throw upwards throw up

अज्ज *a* (*f* - *ह*) Wet damp — *ह* *m* A hostage

ओज *m* 1 Burning combustion -2 Cooking baking

ओज *m* Pungency sharp flavour

ओज *ह* - *ह* *f* 1 A herb plant (in general) 2 A medicinal plant or drug 3 An annual plant or herb which dies after becoming ripe -Comp — *ह* *m* The moon (as presiding over and feeding plants) — *ह* *a* Produced from plants ओज *n* 1 A dealer in medicinal drugs -2 A physician 3 The moon — *ह* *m* The capital of Himālaya

ओज *m* A lip -Comp — *ह* *a* Labial (produced by the lips) — *ह* *n* The root of the lip — *ह* *m* A sprout like or tender lip — *ह* *n* The cavity made by opening the lips

ओज *a* 1 Being at the lips -2 Belonging to the lips labial (as the sounds)

ओज *a* A little warm tepid

ओ.

ओ *ind* An interjection of (1) Calling (2) Addressing (3) Opposition (4) Determination

ओज *n* A peculiar mode of recitation

ओज *m* A Brāhmaṇa who knows or studies or recites the *śāstras*

ओज *n* A multitude of oxen

ओज *n* Formidableness, fierceness dreadfulness

ओज *m* A flood

ओज *f* 1 Aptness, fitness, propriety

ty 2 Fitness as a mode of determining the exact meaning of a word in a sentence

औचत्य *n* See औचित्य

औच्च भवत्स *m* N of Indra's horse

औजसक *a* (*f* —क) Energetic vigorous —क *m* A hero

औजस्य ; Strength vigour of life energy

औज्ज्वल्य *n* Brightness brilliancy

औड *a* Wet moist

औडुपिक *m* A passenger in a boat or raft [tree

औडुबर *a* (*f* —1) Made of उडुबर

औड *n* An inhabitant or the king of the Odra country

औत्कश्य *n* 1 Desire longing for —2 Anxiety

औत्कर्ष्य *n* Excellence superiority

औत्तमि *m* N of the third of the fourteen Manus

औत्तर *a* (*f* —रा २) Northern living in the north Comp —पथिक *a* Going in the northern direction

औत्तय *m* N of Parikshit son of Abhimanyu and Uttara

औत्तानप —मि *m* 1 N of Dhruva —2 The polar star

औत्पातक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Inborn natural 2 Produced at the same time

औत्पात *a* (*f* —क) Treating of portents

औत्पातिक *a* (*f* —क) Portentous prodigious calamitous —क *n* A portent

औत्सगक *a* (*f* —की) Born or placed upon the hip

औत्सागक *a* (*f* —की) 1 That which is liable to be abolished in exceptional cases though generally valid (as a rule of grammar) 2 General (opp to particular) 3 Natural inh —न 4 Derivative

औत्सुक्य *n* 1 Anxiety uneasiness

2 Ardent desire eagerness zeal

औत्क *a* (*f* —का) Referring to water [jar

औत्चन *a* (*f* —न) Contained in a

औत्तनक *m* 1 A cook 2 One to whom rice &c is given regularly

औत्तक *a* (*f* —क) Voracious gluttonous

औत्थ *a* Being in the womb

औत्थिन *n* Butter milk with an equal proportion of water

औत्थ्य *n* 1 Generosity magnanimity 2 Greatness excellence 3 Depth of meaning

औत्साह्य औत्स्य *n* 1 Indifference apathy 2 Solitariness loneliness 3 Indifference (to worldly affairs) stoicism

औडुबर *a* (*f* —मि) Made of the Udumbara tree —मि *f* A branch of the

Udumbara — *n* The Udumbara tree —मि 1 The Udumbara fruit

2 A kind of leprosy 3 Copper

औद्वात्र *n* The office of the उद्वात्र Priest

औद्वाक 1 A bitter and acrid substance like honey

औद्देशक 1 (*f* —का) 1 Showing indicative of 2 Enumerating

औद्ध्य *n* 1 Arrogance insolence —2 Boldness bold or adventurous deeds

औद्वापिक *a* (*f* —का) Deducted from patrimony क *n* A portion or inheritance (deducted from patrimony)

औद्ध्य *n* Fossil salt (*Mar* सैवय)

औद्ध्य *n* 1 Spring water 2 Fossil salt rock salt (*mar* सैवय)

अद्वाक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Relating to marriage 2 Obtained in marriage

—क *n* A gift made to a woman at marriage

औधस *a* (*f* —रु) Contained in the udder (as milk)

अधस्य *n* Milk (produced from the udder)

औत्रय *n* Height elevation (moral also)

औपकणिक *a* (*f* —क) Being near the ears [tent

औपवाय *n* —य *f* A residence a

अपग्रस्तक —ग्रहक *m* 1 An eclipse

2 The sun or moon in eclipse

औपचारिक *a* (*f* —क) Metaphorical figurative secondary (opp मुख्य) —क *n* Figurative application

औष उर सक *n* N of a metre

औपज रुक *a* (*f* —क) Being near the knees

औपशक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Living by इपदेश or teaching 2 Got by instruction as wealth)

औपद्रष्ट *n* 1 Superintendence 2 The state of being an eye-witness

औपवम्य *n* 1 A false doctrine heresy 2 A degraded principle of virtue

औपावक *a* (*f* —का) Deceitful deceptive

औपवय *n* The wheel of a carriage

औपनाथ नक *a* (*f* —क) Relating to the rite of investiture with the sacred thread

औपनिषक *n* A deposit or pledge anything pledged or deposited

औपनिष *a* (*f* —षी) 1 Contained or taught in an Upanishad scriptural theological 2 Based or founded on derived from the Upanishads; औपनिषद् दर्शन *n* means Vedānta philosophy —र *m* 1 The Supreme Soul Brahman (*n*) 2 A follower of the doctrines of the Upanishads

औपनाथक *a* (*f* —क) Being or placed near नाथ (the knot of the wearing garment of males or females)

औपपात्तक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Ready at hand within reach -2 Fit proper 3 Theoretical

औपमक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Serving for a simile or comparison 2 Shown by a simile

औपम्य *n* Comparison resemblance analogy

औपयक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Proper fit right 2 Obtained by efforts —क

m —क *n* A means an expedient

औपराजिक *a* Belonging to a viceroy

औपाट *a* (*f* —ट) Produced above

आपो () इक *a* (*f* —क) Proceeding from kindness 2 Opposing impeding क *m* A staff of the wood of the पीठ tree

औपा *a* (*f* —र) Stony of stone

औपवस्न *n* Fasting a fast

औपवन्न *n* 1 Food suitable for a fast 2 Fasting

औपवासिक *a* (*f* —का) Fit for fasting able to fast

औपवास्य *n* Fasting

औपवच *a* (*f* —च) Serving for riding on —च *m* 1 A king's elephant -2 Any royal vehicle

औपवचक *a* (*f* —का) Getting livelihood by entire devotion to any employment [mentary

अपसक्यानक *a* (*f* —की) Supple-

औपसर्गक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Able to harm or injure -2 Portentous -3 Superinduced (as a disease) -4 Connected with a preposition —क *m* Irregular action of the humours of the body producing cold sweats &c (आनासक प्रपात)

औपस्थक *a* Living by fornication.

औपस्य *n* Cohabitation sexual enjoyment

औपहाक *a* (*f* —का) Serving as an oblation or offering —क *n* An offering or oblation

औषाधिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Conditional
-2 Pertaining to attributes or pro-
perties an effect produced

औषध्यायक *a* (*f* —का) Coming or
obtained from a teacher

आपायिक *a* Same as औषधिक

औषासन *a* (*f* —ना) Relating to
गृह्याग्नि -न *m* 1 A fire used for domestic
worship -2 A small rice-ball (पिंड)
offered to the manes

औम् *ind* The sacred syllable of
the Sudras (for आम्, which is for-
bidden to be uttered by them)

औष औमक औमक (*f* —मा —का)
Flaxen

औमान *n* A field of flax

औम *a* (*f* —गी) Serpentine relat-
ing to a serpent —न *n* The constel-
lation आश्लेष

औम्र *a* (*f* —भा) Belonging to or
produced from a ram —म्र *n* 1
Mutton -2 Woollen cloth, coarse
woollen blanket (—म्र *m* also)

औम्रक *n* A flock of sheep

औम्रिक *a* (*f* —का) Belonging to
sheep —म्र *m* A shepherd

औमस *a* (*f* —सी) Produced from
breast, born of oneself, legitimate
—म *m* —सी *f* A legitimate son or
daughter

औमस्य *a* (*f* —स्यो) See औमस

आण, औणक औणिक *a* (*f* —णी, —का),
Woollen

और्ध्वकालक *a* (*f* —का) Relating to
subsequent or later time

और्ध्वदेह *n* A funeral ceremony

और्ध्वदेह (—देह) इहक *a* (*f* —क) Relat-
ing to a deceased person funeral
—क *n* Funeral rites obsequies

और्व *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Relating to
Aurva -2 Produced from the thigh-
-3 Relating to the earth -व *m* 1 N
of a celebrated Rishi -2 Sub-
marine fire —व *n* Fossil salt

औवश्य *m* N of Agastya

औवृक *n* A collection of owls

औवृक्य *m* N of Kanada the pro-
pounder of the Vaisesika philo-
sophy

औशन, औशनस *a* (*f* —ना, —सा) Be-
longing or peculiar to Usanas ori-
ginating from Usanas, or taught by
him —स *n* The law book on civil
polity by वृशनस

औशनर *m* The son of Usinara
—री *f* N of the wife of king Puru-
ravas

औशा *n* 1 The handle of a fan or
'Chowri -2 A bed -3 A seat -4
An unguent made of 'Usira' -5 The
root of the fragrant grass वृशा
(Mar वाळा) -6 A fan

औषण *n* 1 Pungency -2 Black
pepper -Comp —रौंदी *f* Dried
ginger (Mar रुंदा)

औषध *n* 1 A herb herbs taken
collectively -2 A medicament
medicinal drug medicine in gene-
ral -3 A mineral -4 A pot to hold
a small plant (Mar कुडा) -5 N of
Vishnu

औषधि —धि *f* 1 A herb, plant (in
general) -2 A medicinal herb -3
An herb which emits fire -4 An
annual

औषधाय *a* (*f* —या) Relating to a
drug or medicine

औषर, —रक *n* 1 Rock salt (Mar
सुंदल क) -2 Iron stone

औषस *a* (*f* —सा) Relating today-
break —सी *f* Day break morning

औष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टी) 1 Relating to, or
produced from a camel -2 Abound-
ing in camels —ष्ट *n* The milk of
a camel

औष्टक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a
camel —क *n* A multitude of camels

औष्ट्य *a* (*f* —प्या) Relating to

the lip labial -Comp -वण *m* A labial letter; १ *e* उ ऊ ऋ ए व ह् र, and ष -स्थान *a* Pronounced with the lips -स्वर *m* A labial vowel
 औण *n* Heat warmth
 औ ण्य औम्य *n* Heat

क.

क The first consonant of the alphabet

क *m* 1 Brahman (*m*) 2 Vishnu 3 Kāmadeva 4 Fire 5 Wind or air 6 Yama 7 The sun 8 The soul 9 A king 10 Knot or joint -11 A peacock -12 The king of birds 13 A bird 14 The mind -15 Body -16 Time 17 A cloud 18 Word sound -19 Hair 20 Splendour 21 Wealth -क *n* 1 Happiness joy 2 Water 3 The head -Comp -ज *a* Watery aquatic -ज *m* A cloud

क A Taddhita affix showing diminution deterioration similarity endearment it is sometimes used to express the original meaning of the word itself *e* क वृक्षक वृक्षक वृक्षक अक्षक &c

कथ *a* Happy prosperous

कस *m* स *n* 1 A drinking vessel cup -2 Bell metal white copper -3 A measure known as मासक -स *m* N of a king of Mathura son of उग्रसेन and an enemy of कृष्ण -स *f* N of a daughter of Ugrasena and sister of Kamsa -Comp मासक मासक १२३ कृष्ण १२३ ह *m* Epithets of Krishna -स *n* The bell metal -कार (*f* -न) 1 A mixed tribe -2 A worker in pewter or white-brass a bell founder

कमक *n* Bel metal

कसय *n* Bell metal

कक 1 A (ककसे ककित) 1 To wish 2 To be proud 3 To be unsteady ककाटिका *f* A part of the back of the head

ककुनर *m* The Chātaka bird

ककु *f* 1 A summit peak -2 Chief head 3 The hump on the shoulders of the Indian bull -4 A horn 5 An ensign or symbol of royalty (as the छत्र चामर &c) -6 Any projecting corner 7 N of a daughter of Daksha and wife of Dharma Comp -स्थ *m* An epithet of Puranjaya a king of the solar race and a descendant of Ikshvāku

ककु *m* -द *n* 1 The peak or summit of a mountain 2 A hump (on the shoulders of an Indian bull) 3 Head chief foremost -4 A sign or symbol of royalty -5 A species of serpent

ककुय *m* 1 A bull with a hump on his shoulders 2 A mountain 3 N of Vishnu and of king ककुय -य *f* N of Revati and wife of Balarāma

ककुय *n* The cavities of the loins

ककुय *f* 1 A direction quarter of the compass -2 Splendour -3 A wreath of Champaka flowers -4 A sacred treatise or Sāstra -5 A summit

ककुय *m* 1 A crooked piece of wood at the end of the lute -2 The tree Arjuna -3 One of the Rāgas or personified musical modes. -मा *f* 1 Space; quarter -2 One of the Rāginis -म *n* A flower of the Kutaja tree -Comp -ककुय *f* A kind of fragrance or perfume

ककरोक, *m* A worm in the stomach

ककुल *m* The Bakula tree

ककल *m*, -ली *f* *N* of a plant bearing a berry —र, -रक *n* 1 A berry of this plant -2 A perfume prepared from its berries

ककुल *a* (*f* -र) 1 Hard, solid -2 Laughing

ककुलटी *f* Chalk

कथ *m* 1 A hiding place -2 The end of the lower garment 3 A climbing plant, creeper -4 Grass, dry grass -5 A forest of dead trees, dry wood -6 The arm pit -7 The harem of a king 8 The interior of a forest -9 The side or flank (of anything) -10 A woman's girdle -11 A surrounding wall -12 A part of a boat -13 The orbit of a planet -14 A buffalo -15 A gate -16 The Beleric Myrobalan or Terminalia Beleria -17 A marshy ground —हा *f* 1 Painful boil in the arm-pit (Mar ककमाजरा) -2 An elephant's rope or chain -3 A woman's girdle -4 A surrounding wall -5 The waist -6 A courtyard -7 An enclosure -8 A private chamber 9 A harem -10 Similarity -11 An upper garment -12 Objection or reply in argument, (in Logic &c) -13 Emulation -14 The skirt of a cloth which being carried round the waist is tucked up at the waist (Mar ककमाजरा) —र *n* 1 A star -2 Sin -Comp —रान *m* Wild fire, conflagration —रानक *m* 1 A superintendent of the harem -2 A keeper of a royal garden. -3 door keeper -4 A debauchee -5 A player -6 A dyer -7 An actor -8 A paramour -9 Strength of feeling or sentiment —र *n* The shoulder

joint —र *m* 1 A tortoise -2 One of the 9 treasures of Kubera —राय, —रायु *m* A dog

कथ्या *f* 1 The girth of an elephant or horse 2 A woman's girdle or zone. -3 The upper garment -4 The border of a garment -5 The inner apartment of a palace -6 A wall enclosure -7 Similarity 8 A shrub yielding the black and red berry that serves as a weight —र्य *n* 1 The cup or receptacle of a balance 2 A part of a carriage -3 The hinder part -Comp —रयक *m* Same as कथ्यावेष्टक

कथ्या *f* An enclosure

कक 1 A (ककत) To go

कक *m* 1 A heron -2 A variety of mango -3 *N* of Yama -4 A Kshatriya -5 A Vrishni' -6 A false or pretended Brāhmaṇa -7 The Name assumed by Yudhishtira in the palace of Virāta Comp —र *m* An arrow furnished with a heron's feathers —र *n* A heron's feather fixed on an arrow —रि *m* See ककपत्र —रुज, —रुज *n* A pair of tongs —राय *m* A dog

ककत, ककतक *m* 1 Mail defensive armour military accoutrements -2 An iron hook to goad an elephant (अकुत)

ककण *m*, —ण *n* 1 A bracelet -2 The marriage string (fastened round the wrist) -3 An ornament in general -4 A crest —र *m* Water-spray

ककणी, ककणीक *f* 1 A small bell or tinkling ornament -2 An ornament furnished with bells

ककन *m*, —न *n*, ककना, ककना *f* A comb, hair-comb

कक *n* Butter-milk

ककत *m*, —त *n* A skeleton -Comp

—मालि *m* Siva —शय *a* Reduced to a skeleton

कंकाल *m* Body

ककर *m* 1 A kind of crow -2 A crane

ककेशि *m* The Ashoka tree

ककेश *m* -शि *f* The Asoka tree

ककाल *f* N of a plant bearing a berry (Mar ककाल)

कल *n* Enjoyment, fruition

ककु *n* ककुनी *f* A kind of Panic seed (Mar ककुनी)

ककुल *m* The hand

ककु I P (ककुति ककुत) To sound cry

ककु I U 1 To bind fasten -2 To shine

ककु *m* 1 Hair (especially of the head) -2 A dry or healed sore scar -3 A binding band 4 The hem of a garment 5 A cloud -6 N of a son of Brihaspati -Comp —आचित *a* Having dishevelled hair —ग्रह *m* Seizing the hair, seizing (one) by the hair एष —पाश —दस्त *m* Thick or ornamented hair —माक *m* Smoke

ककुत *n* A free market (where no duty or custom is required to be paid)

ककुल *m* The ocean

ककु *f* 1 A female elephant -2 Beauty lustre

ककुकि *ind* 'Hair against hair (fighting by) pulling each other's hair

ककुत *a* 1 Wicked -2 Intolerable unbearable -3 Difficult to be attained. —कु *m* A snake { bird

ककुत *m* A gallinule the दादुद

ककु *f* An esculent root

ककुत *n* A thread or cover containing and keeping together the leaves of a manuscript

ककुत *a* 1 Bad dirty -2 Wicked

—र *n* Butter-milk diluted with water

ककुत *ind* A particle of (a) In interrogation (often translatable by I hope) ककुत-सुगणामनसा प्रसूति * सुव

5 7 (b) Joy (c) Auspiciousness

ककुत *m*, —कुत *n* 1 Bank margin, skirt bordering region 2 A marsh

3 The hem of the lower garment tucked into the waistband -4 A particular part of a boat -5 The back of a tortoise -Comp

—अत *m* The border of a lake or stream marshy place —पा *m* (f

—पा) 1 A turtle tortoise -2 A tumour on the palate 3 An apparatus used in the distillation of spirituous liquor 4 An attitude in wrestling -5 One of the nine treasures of Kubera —पा *f* 1 A female tortoise 2 A cutaneous disease wart or blotch (Mar ककुत ककुत) 3

A kind of lute also the lute of Sarasvati —कुत *f* Marshy ground morass —कुत *f* A kind of grass (कुत)

ककुत *f* 1 A cricket (Mar ककुत ककुत) -2 The plant ककुत

ककुत (ककुत) ककुत *f* The hem of a lower garment which after being carried round the body is gathered up behind and tucked into the waist band (Mar ककुत ककुत)

ककुत *f* 1 Pimple blotch (Mar ककुत ककुत) -2 A wart accompanying gonorrhoea (Mar ककुत ककुत)

ककुत —ककुत *f* Itch, scab

ककुत *a* 1 Scabby itchy 2 Unchaste libidinous -3 Poor wretched

ककुत *n* 1 Lamp-black or soot -2 Collyrium applied to the eyelashes or eyelids -2 Sulphuret of lead or antimony { used as a collyrium (Mar ककुत ककुत) -3 Ink -Comp ककुत

m A lamp —ककुत *m*, —ककुत *n* The

wooden stand on which a lamp is placed (Mar टाणवई)

कज्जलं *n* Lamp-black applied to the eyes)

कषार *m* 1 The sun -2 The Arka plant

कचुक *m* 1 An armour, mail -2 The skin of a snake, slough -3 A dress, garb, cloth (in general) -4 A robe -5 A bodice, jacket -6 A kind of drawers or short breeches -7 A strap of leather -8 Husk

कचुकालु *m* A snake

कचुकि *a* (*f* —न) 1 Furnished with armour, mailed

कचुकि *a* (*f* —न) Furnished with armour or mail —*m* 1 An attendant on the women's apartments a chamberlain -2 A libidinous man -3 A serpent -4 A door keeper -5 Barley

कचुलिका, कचुली *f* A bodice

केश *m* 1 The hair -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m* —न *n* 1 A lotus -2 Ambrosia, nectar -Comp —न *m* N of Brahman (*m*) नम *m* N of Vishnu

कज्ज *m*, —न *f* A kind of bird Gracula Religiosa (Mar सलुका)

कजन *m* 1 The God of love -2 A kind of bird (Mar देन)

कषार, कषार *m* 1 The sun -2 An elephant -3 The belly -4 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -5 A peacock -6 A hermit

कज्ज *m* A kind of bird

क *m* 1 A straw mat -2 The hip -3 Hip and loins; the hollow above the hips -4 The temples of an elephant -5 A particular throw of the dice in hazard -6 A kind of grass -7 Excess (as in कज्ज) -8 A corpse -9 A hearse, bier -10 An arrow -11 A custom, usage -12

A cemetery -13 A time or season

-14 The plant Saccharum Sara (श) -15 An annual plant -16

Grass (in general) -17 A thin piece of wood, plank —न *f* Long

pepper (Mar पिपट्टी) —न *n* Dust of flowers -Comp —म *m* A glance,

a side-long look —न *n* 1 The water for a funeral libation -2 Rut,

ichor (issuing from an elephant's temples) —को *m* A spitting pot

(Mar पिकदाण) —खादक *m* 1 A jackal -2 A crow 3 A glass ves-

sel —घोष *m* A hamlet inhabited by herdsmen —पूत *m*, —न *f* A kind

of departed spirits —म *m* 1 Siva -2 An imp or goblin -3 One who

gambles or plays with dice -4 A worm -5 A kind of demi god (of

the class of Vidyādhara) —घोष *m* —न *n* The buttocks —म *m* 1

Gleaning corn with the hands -2 Any royal calamity or misfortune

—मालिका *f* Wine or any vinous liquor —न *m* N of Bhīma sena

कटक *m*, —न *n* 1 A bracelet of gold -2 A girdle -3 A string -4

The link of a chain -5 A mat -6 Sea salt -7 The side of a mountain

-8 Table-land -9 An army a camp -10 A royal capital -11 A house or

dwelling -12 A circle or wheel 13 A ring placed as an ornament up-

on an elephant's tusk -14 N of the capital of Orissa.

कज्ज *m* N of Siva

कज्जि *m* A mountain

कज्ज *m* 1 Fire -2 Gold -3 N of Ganesa -4 N of Siva -5 the विज्ज tree

कज्ज *n* The roof (or thatch) of a house

कज्ज *m* 1 A kind of musical instrument -2 An arrow

कटाह *m* 1 A frying pan, a shallow boiler for oil or butter (Mar कट्ट) -2 A turtle's shell -3 A well -4 A mound of earth -5 A fragment of a broken jar -6 A winnowing basket (Mar सूत) -7 The infernal regions -8 A heap or pile

कटि, -टा *f* 1 The hip -2 The buttocks -3 An elephant's cheek -टा *f* Long pepper (Mar पिपट्टा) -Comp -कट्ट *m* The loins -कट्ट *m* A cloth girt round the loins -कट्ट *m* The buttocks -कट्टिका *f* A woman's zone or girdle -कट्टक *m* The rider of an elephant -कट्टक *m* The loins -कट्टक *f* A girdle furnished with small bells -कट्ट *m* A zone or waist band

कटिका *f* The hip

कटा *m*, -त *n* 1 A cave -2 The cavity of the loins -कट *n* A hip

कटारक *m* The posteriors, hip

कट्ट *a* (*f* -ट्ट or -ट्टा) 1 Pungent, acrid -2 Fragrant, exhaling strong odour -3 Having a bad smell -4 Bitter, caustic, disagreeable, unpleasant -5 Envious -6 Hot, impetuous -कट्ट *m* 1 Pungency, acerbity (one of the six flavours) -कट्ट *n* 1 An improper action -2 Blaming, scandal -Comp -कट्ट, -कट्टक *m* A gnat, mosquito -कट्ट *m* The टिट्टिम bird -निट्टाव *m* Grain not inundated -कट्ट *m* 1 A frog -2 A harsh word or sound,

कट्टक *a* (*f* -कट्टा) 1 Sharp, pungent -2 Impetuous, hot -3 Disagreeable, unpleasant -4 Fierce -5 Harsh -कट्ट *m* Pungency, acerbity -कट्ट *n* Pungency, (at the end of comp in a bad sense as दुरकट्टक 'bad curds')

कट्टक *f* Rough manners, rudeness

कट्टक *m* Pungency

कट्टक *m* Embittered, pained

कट्ट *m* Buttermilk mixed with water

कटार *m* An earthen vessel

कटार *f* A shallow cup

कटोर *n* Pungent -कट *m* 1 A pungent flavour -2 A man of an inferior and degraded tribe, a Chandāla

कटार *m* A weapon dagger

कट्ट *a* Despised -कट्ट *n* 1 The skim or whey of curds -2 Buttermilk with water -3 A sauce, condiment

कट्ट *P*, *IO U* (*pp* कट्ट, *pres* कट्टि, कट्टति कट्टति) To miss to remember with regret

कट्ट *I A* (*pp* कट्टि *pres* कट्टते) To be anxious, to long for, (with कट्ट and a noun in loc)

कट्ट *m* N of a sage, pupil of Vaisampāyana, teacher of that branch of Yajurveda which is called after him -कट्ट *m pl* The followers of the sage कट्ट -Comp -कट्ट *m* Brāhmana well versed in the कट्ट branch of the Yajurveda -कट्टिय *m* A Brāhmana who has mastered the कट्ट branch of the Yajurveda

कट्टक *m* An epithet of Śiva

कट्ट *a* Hard, stiff

कट्टिका *f* Chalk

कट्ट *a* (*f* -कट्टा) 1 Hard, stiff -2 Harsh hearted, cruel -3 Inflexible -4 Sharp intense (as pain &c) -5 Giving pain -कट्ट *m* A thick set -Comp -कट्ट, -कट्टक *m* A tortoise

कट्ट निका, -कट्टिका *f* 1 Chalk -2 The little finger

कट्ट *m* A needy or distressed man a pauper

कट्ट *a* (*f* -कट्टा) 1 Hard (fig also), solid, stiff -2 Cruel, ruthless -3 Sharp, piercing -4 Full-grown, of mature age, matured, refined

४३ 1 U 1 To be proud -2 To unhusk -3 To be disturbed or confused

४४ 6 P To eat consume

४५ 10 U 1 To protect -2 To remove the chaff or husk of grain -3 To separate or detach, tear

४६ a (f — ४) 1 Dumb -2 Hoarse -3 Ignorant, stupid

४७ n Sea salt

४८ (- ४ -) १ m Straw.

४९ (- ४ -) - १० m An animal fed with straw such as a cow or buffalo

५० m A spirituous liquor

५१ (- ४ -) ४ n A kind of vessel

५२ १ f Science (also ५३ १ f)

५४ (- ४ -) ४ m 1 The stem or stalk of a pot-herb) -2 The end or point

५५ a (f — ४) 1 Tawny -2 Haughty impudent — ४ m 1 The tawny colour -2 A servant

५६ १ m 1 A sword -2 A sacrificial knife

५७ 1 P (५८, ५९) 1 To cry (as in distress) ; moan -2 To become small -3 To go or approach

५८ and Grain by grain, little by little drop by drop

५९, — १०, — ११ m A wagtail, the ५९ Bird

५९ m 1 N of the philosopher who founded the ५९ philosophy -2 A goldsmith

५९ m 1 A grain -2 A small particle -3 An ear of corn -4 A meal of parched wheat -5 An enemy -6 N of a certain ceremony.

— ४ f 1 An atom a small or minute particle -2 A drop (of water) -3 A kind of corn or rice

५९ m, — ४ n An ear or spike of corn

५९ a (f — ४) Small diminutive

५९ and A particle expressing the satisfaction of a desire ५९ ५९ ५९ ' he drinks milk to his heart's content or till he is satisfied '

५९ — ४ m The ५९ tree

५९, ४ f 1 A she-elephant -2 A courtesan harlot

५९ a Thorny

५९ m, — ४ n 1 A thorn -2 A

-2 (Fig) Removing annoyances —^२ *m* 1 A tree with thorns a thorny bush -2 The Sāl mahi tree or silk cotton tree (Mar सावरा) —^३ *m* 1 Bread fruit tree Panasa tree —^४ *n* Suppressing disturbances —विशेषण *n* Suppression of a source of disturbance or trouble -भोजन —^५ *f* A porcupine

कटकित *a* (*f* —त) 1 Thorny -2 Covered with erect hair thrilled horripilated

कटकिर *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Thorny prickly -2 Vexatious troublesome -Comp —कल *m* The पनस tree (Mar कजस)

कठ 1 10 U (कठनि ते कठ्यात त कंठ) 1 To grieve for 2 To long for remember with regret

क *m* —^१ *n* Throat -2 The neck -3 Sound voice -4 The neck of a vessel &c -5 Vicinity (as in उप कठ) 6 The opening of the womb -7 Guttural sound -Comp —आगत *a* Come to the throat (as the breath or soul of a dying person) —आमण *n* A neck ornament necklace —^८ *f* The Indian lute —गत *a* On the point of departing —दख *a* Reaching to the neck —नाटक *m* A kite —नलक *m* A large lamp or torch a whisp of lighted straw &c (Mar मशाल) पाश पाशक *m* 1 A rope tied round an elephant's neck -2 A halter in general मण *m* 1 A jewel worn on the neck -2 (fig) A dear or beloved object —वर्तिर *a* Being on the point of departing —शुष *m* (lit) 1 Drying up or parching of the throat -2 (fig) Fruitless expostulation —ख *a* 1 Being in the throat -2 Guttural (as a letter) -3 Being in the mouth ready to be repeated by rote -4 Learnt and

ready to be repeated

कटार *m* 1 A boat -2 A spade hoe 3 War -4 A camel -5 An esculent root (Mar घुरण) -6 A churning vessel 7 A bag —^८ *f* A churning vessel

काटका *f* A necklace of a single string or row

कठा *f* 1 Neck throat -2 A necklace a collar 3 A rope round the neck of a horse -Comp —^४ *m* 1 A lion 2 An elephant in rut 3 A pigeon -4 Explicit declaration or mention

कटल *m* A camel —^५ *m* —^६ *f* A churning vessel

कटेकाल *m* N of Siva

कथ *a* (*f* —था) 1 Relating to the throat 2 Guttural -Comp —वज *m* A guttural letter namely अ आ क ख ए ओ ऋ and इ —स्वर *m* A guttural vowel (अ and आ)

कडन *n* 1 Threshing separating the chaff from the grain 2 Chaff —ना *f* 1 A wooden mortar in which the threshing of corn or grain is performed (Mar डडल) -2 A pestle (Mar घुसल)

कडरा *f* 1 A sinew -2 A large artery vein &c

कडिका *f* 1 A short section (in Vedic works) -2 N of a country

काडत *a* Dislocated

कडु *m* *f* कड *f* 1 Scratching -2 Itching [itch

कडात *f* 1 Scratching -2 Itching

कडुव Den U (*p* *p* कडावत) 1 To scratch rub gently

कडुवन —क *a* Scratching —^२ *n* Scratching rubbing —^३ *f* A brush for rubbing —क *m* A tickler

कडण *f* 1 Scratching -2 Itching

कडरा *f* N of a plant causing itch (Mar काडुवना)

कडूल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Having an itchy sensation, itchy —*m* An esculent root (Mar खाद्य मूल)

कडोल *m* 1 A basket for holding grain -2 A safe, store-room -3 A camel —ही *f* The hump of a Chândāla

कडोलक *m* 1 A basket -2 A safe store-room

कडोय *m* A caterpillar

कण्व *m* 1 N of a renowned sage foster-father of Sakuntalâ -Comp —दुहितृ -सुता *f* Sakuntalâ, Kanva's daughter

कत, —कतक *m* The clearing nut plant, (the nut of which clears muddy water) —त —तक *n* The nut of this tree (Mar निवलाची ना)

कतम *pron a* (*f* —मा, *n* —मम्) Who or which of many? (sometimes it is used merely as a strengthened substitute for किम्)

कदमाल *m* Fire

कतार *pron a* (*f* —रा, *n* —रम्) Who or which of two?

कतरा *ind* On which of the two sides?

कति *pron a* (always declined in the plural only, कति, कतिमि &c) 1 How many? -2 Some, when followed by चित्, चन or अपि, कति loses its interrogative force and becomes indefinite in sense, meaning 'some', 'several' 'a few'

कातकुत्वम् *ind* How many times?

कातदा *ind* 1 How often? -2 In how many places ways or parts?

कातिपय *a* (*f* —या or —यी,) 1 Some, several, a certain number

केतिविध *a* How many kinds?

कतिशम् *ind* How many at a time?

कना *f* Gambling

कथ 1 A (कथने, कथन) 1 To boast swagger -2 To praise, celebrate

-3 To flatter -4 To abuse

कथन *n*, —ना *f* Bragging, boasting.

कतसवरं *n* The shoulder

कथ् 10 U 1 To tell, communicate

-2 To mention -3 To converse -4 To indicate betray, show -5 To describe, relate -6 To inform, give information about, complain against -7 To betray

कथक *a* (*f* —का) A narrator, a relater —क *m* 1 A chief actor, speaker of a prologue -2 A disputant -3 A story teller

कथन *n* Narration, description

कथम् *ind* 1 How? in what manner? whence?

Sometimes कथम् introduces a question when the speaker is doubtful as to the propriety of what he says

It is often connected with the particles इव, नाम, तु, वा or चित् in the sense of, 'how indeed?' 'how possibly?' 'I should like to know', (where the question is generalized)

When connected with the particles चित् चन or अपि it means 'in every way', 'on any account', 'somehow', 'with great difficulty', 'with great efforts'

कथम् also signifies 'scarcely', 'hardly', कथमपि मुक्तेऽभिज्ञादज्ञा संभवति • माल ना 2 9

-Comp —कथिक *m* An inquisitive person —का *ind* In what manner? how?

—प्रमाण *a* Of what measure? —भाव

m What state? —भूत *a* 1 How being? -2 Of what nature or kind? (oft used by commentators) —रूप *a* Of what shape?

कथा *f* 1 A tale, story -2 A fable, feigned story -3 An account reference mention -4 Conversation, speech -5 A variety of prose composition, often distinguished from

आख्यायिक -6 (In phil) Disputation
का कथा What mention? is often
used in the sense of what need
one say of not to mention to say
nothing of how much more or
'how much less; अभिसमय वि मन्व
भजत केव कथा शर वि * खुव 8 43

Comp —अनुराग *m* Taking plea-
sure in conversation अतर *m* 1 The
course of conversation 2 Another
tale —अवशेष or कथाशेष *a* One of
whom only the narrative remains
1 *e* deceased dead —आलाप *m*
Speech conversation —आदय *m*
The beginning of a tale —उद्घाटन *m*
The second of the five kinds of
प्रस्तावना where the first character
enters the stage after over hearing
and repeating either the words of
the manager (सूत्रधार) or their
sense as in the case of the मुद्राराक्षस
and the वेणिसहार 2 Commencement
of a tale or narration —उपकथन
—उपाख्यान *m* Narration relation tel-
ling a story —उल *m* 1 The device
of a fable 2 Giving a false ac-
count —नायक —युक्ता *m* The hero
or leading character of a story
—पाठ *m* The introductory part of a
tale or story —प्रवच *m* A tale fic-
tion fable —प्रसंग *a* 1 Talkative
—प्रसंग *m* 1 Conversation talk or
course of conversation 2 A curer of
poisons (वधवेद्य) —प्राण *m* 1 An
actor 2 A professional story teller
—मुख *m* The introductory portion
of a story —योग *m* The course
of conversation or discourse —विप-
र्यास *m* Changing the course of a
story —विरक्त *a* Taciturn disliking
conversation —विर *a* One of whom
only an account remains 1 *e* dead
—शेष *m* The remaining part of a
story

कथानक *m* A small tale *e g* Vetā
lapancha Vimsati

कथक *m* 1 A narrator 2 A story
teller

काथत *pp* (*f* —ता) 1 Told narrat-
ed -2 Expressed —त *m* The Su-
preme Being —त *m* A conversa-
tion discourse Comp —पट *m*
पटता *f* Tautology repetition con-
sidered as a fault of composition
relating to a sentence where a word
is used without any purpose

कर्णकृत *a* Remaining in narration
(only) dead deceased

कद् 4 A (कथत) To be confound-
ed or confused to suffer mentally

कद् 1 A (कथते) also 1 P (कथति) 1
To cry to weep or shed tears -2
To grieve 3 To call -4 To kill
or hurt

कद् *ind* This particle is often
used as the first member of a comp
and expresses the senses of bad-
ness littleness deterioration use-
lessness defectiveness &c of any
thing -Comp अक्षर 1 A bad let-
ter -2 Bad writing —अग्न *m* A
little fire —अवग *m* A bad road
—अन्न *m* Bad food —अपत्य *m* A bad
child bad posterity —अभ्यास *m* A
bad habit or custom —अर्थ *a* Use-
less unmeaning —अपन *m* —आ *f*
Troubling tormenting torture
—अपिन *a* 1 Despised disdained
ill treated slighted -2 Tormented
teased 3 Insignificant mean bad
vile —अव *a* 1 Avaricious miserly
2 Little insignificant, mean -3
Bad disagreeable —अय *m* A
miser —अश्व *m* A bad horse —आकार
a Deformed ugly —आचार *a* Wick-
ed depraved —आच *m* Bad con-
duct गद्ग *m* A bad organ of sense
—वट *m* A bad camel —वण (also

कण्ठ) *a* Tepid, lukewarm —दण्ठ
n Lukewarmness —अण्ठ *n* An in-
 toxicating drink, wine —रथ *m* A
 bad chariot or carriage —अथ *a* I
 Speaking ill or inaccurately or in-
 distinctly -2 Vile, contemptible

कच्छ *n* A canopy, awning

कदन *n* 1 Slaughter, destruction
 -2 War -3 Sin

कदम्ब कदम्ब *m* 1 A kind of tree (said
 to put forth buds at the roaring of
 thunder clouds) -2 A kind of grass
 -3 Turmeric -4 The mustard seed
 plant 5 A particular mineral sub-
 stance —क *n* A multitude —क
n 1 A multitude, group -2 The
 flower of the Kadamba tree -3 A
 kind of grass (देवनाद) -Comp
 —अनिक *m* 1 A fragrant breeze
 (charged with the odour of Kada-
 ba flowers) -2 Spring —कोक-पाप
m The maxim of the कदम्ब buds It
 is applied to denote simultaneous
 rise or action —वायु *m* A fragrant
 breeze

कदम्ब *m* The mustard seed plant
 (Mar मोहोरी)

कदर *m* 1 A saw. -2 An iron goad
 for driving an elephant —र *m*, —र *n*
 A corn, a scar (Mar घरा) —र *n*
 coagulated milk

कदल, —कदल *m* The plantain
 tree —की *f* 1 The plantain tree -2
 A kind of deer -3 A flag carried by
 an elephant -4 A flag or banner

कदम्ब *f* A banner, flag

कदम्ब *m* A kind of antelope

कदम्ब-मुखा 1 A sort of cucumber
 (Mar पदपद) 2 A beautiful woman

कदा and When? at what time? कदा
 Followed by कदा means 'now
 and then', 'at times', 'some-
 times', 'at some time' न कदा
 Never कदा Followed by कदा means

at some time', 'one day', 'at one
 time or another, once' कदा Followed
 by कदा means at one time, 'once
 upon a time', 'at some time or
 other' कदाकदा means once upon a
 time कदाचित् Followed by कदाचित्
 means 'now, now'

कदु *a* (*f* -दु or -दु) 1 Tawny -2
 Variegated spotted —दु *m* 1 The
 tawny colour -2 The variegated
 colour —दु, -दु *f* Wife of Kasyapa
 and the mother of the Nagas
 -Comp —पुत्र पुत्र *m* A serpent

कदर *n* 1 Whey -2 Buttermilk mix-
 ed with water (Mar लक्ष्म)

कनक *n* Gold —क *m* 1 The Palasa
 tree -2 The Dhattura tree -3
 Mountain ebony -Comp —अक
 —अद्रि —गिरि क्षेत्र *m* Epithets of
 the mountain Sumeru —आहु *m*
 The अतुर tree —आहु *f* A gold-
 en jar or vase —आहु *m* The
 Dhattura tree —अर *m* Borax (Mar
 शकलाला) —अक *m* A golden hatch-
 et —अक, —अक *n* The royal parasol
 —निकर *m* A streak of gold (rub-
 bed on a touch stone) —अक *n* An
 ear-ornament made of gold —अक
m Gold dust —अक *m* A yellow
 orpiment —अक *m* N of Kārti-
 keya —अक *n* A gold necklace
 —अक *f* A gold mine

कनकमय *a* Made of gold, golden

कनकल *n* N of a Tirtha

कनक *a* One-eyed

कनक Den P To lessen reduce
 in size, make small, diminish

कनिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ठि) (Superl of कथ्य
 or दुष्य) 1 The smallest, least, -2
 The youngest —क *m* N of Siva.
 —क *f* 1 The little finger -2 The
 wife of a younger brother

कनिष्ठ *f* The little finger

कनीनी *f* 1 The little finger -2 The pupil of the eye

कनायस *a* (*f* —स) (Compar of चरुप or युवर) 1 Smaller less -2 Younger

कनायस *a* 1 Smaller less -2 Younger —स *n* Copper

कनरा *f* 1 A harlot -2 A female elephant

कन *a* Happy

कतु *a* Happy —तु *m* 1 Cupid the God of love 2 Heart -3 Granary

कया *f* 1 A patched garment wallet -2 A wall -3 A town Comp —चार *m* A religious mendicant Yogi

क *m* —द *n* 1 A bulbous root 2 A bulb (fig also as in शानक) -3 Garlic -4 A knot swelling —द *m* 1 A cloud 2 Camphor -Comp —मूल *n* A radish —सार *n* The garden of Indra

कदक *m* A palanquin

कद *n* The white water lily

कटर *m* र *n* A cave a valley —र *m* A hook for driving an elephant —रा-री *f* A cave valley hollow —र *n* Dry ginger

कप *m* 1 N of Cupid the God of love 2 Love -Comp —कूप *m* Pu denda mul ebre —उवर *m* Fever of love passion vehement desire —दहन मयन *m* N of Siva —मुपल —मुपल *m* The male organ of generation

कल *m* —र *n* 1 A new shoot or sprout -2 Reproach censure 3 The cheek -4 A portent 5 Sweet sound -6 The plantain tree -7 Collection —र *m* 1 Gold 2 War battle 3 Controversy —र *n* A Kandala flower

कलन *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Budded blown 2 Put forth emitted

कला *f* 1 The plantain (or the Banana) tree -2 A species of deer -3 A flag 4 Lotus seed -Comp —कुसुम *n* 1 A mushroom 2 The flower of the plantain tree

कलेरी *f* N of a plant (Mar लामाङ्क)

कदुक *m* —क *n* A ball for playing with —क *n* A pillow

कैगेर (—ट) *m* 1 The white lotus 2 The blue lotus —ट *n* A blue lotus

कध *m* 1 The neck 2 A cloud -3 A kind of grass -4 N of a vegetable (मरिच Mar तदुद्यमा) —रा *f* The neck

कधि *m* The ocean —*f* The neck

कन *n* 1 Sin 2 A swoon

कयक *f* 1 A girl 2 A virgin maiden 3 A technical name for a girl ten years old -4 (In Rhet) One of the several kinds of heroines an unmarried girl serving as a chief character in a poetical composition 5 The sign *Virgo* Comp —उर *m* Seduction —जन *m* A maiden —जान *m* The son of an unmarried girl (—कान न)

कयस *m* The youngest brother —सा *f* The little finger —सा *f* The youngest sister

कया *f* 1 An unmarried girl or daughter -2 A girl ten years old 3 A virgin maiden 4 A woman in general 5 The sixth sign of the zodiac i.e. *Virgo* -6 \ of Durgá -7 Large cardamoms

Comp —अनपुत *n* The woman's apartments —आ *a* 1 Following after or hunting young girls —आ *m* 1 Inner apartments of a house -2 A man who hunts the young girls —आ *m* \ of a country

—कुञ्ज *n.* N. of an ancient city now called Kanoja —गर्भ *n.* The position of a planet in the sign Virgo. —ग्रहण *n.* Taking a girl in marriage —दातृ *n.* Giving away a girl in marriage —दूषण *n.* Defilement of a virgin. —दोष *m.* A defect or blemish in a girl, bad repute (such as a disease &c.) —दाम्पत्य *n.* Dowry. —गर्भ *m.* A son-in-law. —व्यापार *m.* A dealer in slave-girls —पुत्र, —गर्भः *m.* The son of an unmarried daughter (called कनिका). —पुत्र *n.* The women's apartments. —पुत्र *m.* 1 A son-in-law. -2 N. of Kārtikeya —रत्न *n.* A very fine girl. —रत्नः *m.* The sign Virgo —वेदि *m.* A son-in-law. —दुपक्ष *n.* Money given to the bride's father as her price —सवयवः *m.* The choice of a husband by a maiden. —हर्षण *n.* Ravishment or seduction of a maiden.

कणिका *f.* 1 Young girl -2 A virgin

कणिक *n.* The hand below the wrist.

कण् 1 A (*p. p.* कणित, *pres.* कणित). To move, shake, tremble. With कण्—To pity. कण्-, कण्-, कण्- To shake gently. कण्कण्—To pity.

कण् *m.* 1 N. of कण्. -2 A class of demons

कण्ट *m.* -ट *n.* Fraud, deceit, trick. —टि *f.* A measure equal to the capacity of the hollows of the two hands joined together. -Comp —कण्टक *m.* One who pretends to be an ascetic, a pseudo-ascetic. —कण्ट *a.* Deceitful, crafty. —कण्ट *m.* A fraudulent contrivance —कण्ट *n.* A forged document —कण्ट *n.* A deceitful talk —कण्ट *m.* A disguise, false dress

कण्ट *m.* A rogue, cheat

कण्ट, —कण्ट *m.* 1 A small shell or 'cowrie' (used as a coin) -2

Braided and matted hair, especially of Siva

कण्टिका *f.* A small shell or cowrie (used as a coin).

कण्टिक *m.* N. of Siva

कण्टः *m.* -ट *n.* 1 Leaf or panel of a door. -2 A door. -Comp —कण्टक *n.* 1 The opening of a door. -2 A door key. —कण्ट *m.* A house-breaker, thief —कण्ट *a.* Broad-chested. —कण्ट *m.* The junction of the leaves of a door

कण्ट *m.* -ट *n.* 1 The skull-bone -2 A piece of a broken jar -3 A multitude -4 A beggar's bowl -5 A cup, jar -6 A cover or lid. -7 A treaty of peace on equal terms —कण्ट *f.* A beggar's bowl. -Comp. —कण्टिका *f.* The spindle for winding cotton &c. —कण्टि., —कण्ट, —कण्टिक, —कण्टि *m.* Epithets of Siva. —कण्टिकी *f.* N. of Durgā —कण्टि *m.* A peace on equal terms

कण्टिका *f.* 1 A pot-sherd. -2 The tartar of the teeth

कण्टिका *a.* 1 Furnished with or having a skull -2 Wearing skulls —*m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A man of low caste (offspring of a Brāhmana mother and fisherman father) —कण्टि *f.* N. of Durgā

कण्टि *m.* 1 An ape, a monkey. -2 An elephant —कण्टि, —कण्टि *f.* A female monkey -Comp —कण्टि *m.* An epithet of (1) Rāma, (2) of Sugriva. —कण्टि *m.* An epithet of (1) Hanumat (2) of Sugriva (3) of Jāmbhvat —कण्टि, —कण्टि *m.* N. of Arjuna. —कण्टि, —कण्टि *m.* Storax or benzoin. —कण्टि *m.* 1 An epithet of Rāma, (2) of Sugriva —कण्टि *m.* Brass. —कण्टि *m.* Vermilion (Mar siṅg). —कण्टि *m.* 1 The Chātaka bird -2 The Tittiri bird.

कपिथ *m* The wood apple tree
 —थ *n* The fruit of the above tree
 —Comp —आस्य *m* A kind of monkey

कापल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Tawny red dish 2 Having tawny hair —ल *m* 1 N of a great sage He is said to have been the founder of the Sāṅkhya system of philosophy 2 A dog 3 Benzoin 4 Incense 5 A form of fire 6 The tawny colour -7 One of the incarnations of Vishnu —ल *f* 1 A brown cow 2 A kind of perfume 3 A kind of timber 4 The common leech -5 N of the female elephant of the south east

कापल *a* 1 Brown reddish brown -2 Reddish —ल *m* 1 The brown colour 2 Benzoin —ल *f* 1 The 1 The Madhav creeper 2 N of a river

कपुञ्ज *m* कपुष्टिका *f* 1 The ceremony of tonsure 2 A patch of hair on each side of the head

कपूय *a* (*f* —य) Mean abject low
 कपोत *m* 1 A dove pigeon 2 A bird in general —Comp —अग्नि *f* A sort of perfume (mar नखला) अमन *m* Antimony अरि *m* A hawk falcon —चण्डा *f* A sort of perfume च लका —पाला *f* An aviary a pigeon house dovecot —स १ *m* Antimony —हस्त ११ A mode of folding the hands in supplication fear &c

कपोतक *m* A small pigeon —क *n* Antimony

कपाल *f* A female pigeon

कपोल *m* A cheek —Comp —काय *m* Any object against which any thing (especially the cheeks) is rubbed —रत्न *m* The (broad) cheeks —मणि *f* 1 The temples and cheeks 2 Excellent (१६ broad)

cheeks —रत्न *m* The colour in the cheeks

कफ *m* Phlegm one of the three humours of the body (the other two being वात and पित्त) —Comp —आ ११ Dry ginger —कूटिका *f* Saliva spittle —क्षय *m* Pulmonary consumption —अ-नाशन *ह* *a* Anti phlegmatic —ज्वर *m* Fever caused by excess of phlegm

कफल *a* (*f* —ला) Phlegmatic
 काकल *a* (*f* —नी) Affected with excess of phlegm phlegmatic

कफणि कफाण जी *f* The elbow
 कवच *m* —ध *n* A headless trunk (especially when it retains life) —ध १ 1 The belly 2 A cloud -3 A comet 4 N of Rāhu 5 Water (Also in this sense) 6 N of a demon

कवच १ Usually written with क as the second letter *a* (*f* —रा —री) 1 Mixed intermingled 2 Inlaid set 3 Variegated —र *m* —र *n* 1 Salt 2 Sourness —र *m* —री *f* 1 A braid or fillet of hair २ A le turer (पाटक)

कविलय *m* The wood apple tree
 कविल *a* Tawny —ल *m* The tawny colour

कम् *ind* A particle meaning 1 Head -2 Water -3 Happiness

कम् 1 10 A (कामयन्ते कामित चकमे कामयोजन्ते कान्) 1 To love be in love with 2 To wish desire 3 To value highly With अभि— 1 To desire 2 To love १८— or च To desire excessively

कमल *m* 1 A tortois -2 A bamboo -3 A water jar —रा *f* A female tortoise or small tortoise.

कमंडलु *m* —हु *n* A water pot used by ascetics —Comp —तर *m* The tree of which Kamandalus are made —अ १ An epithet Siva

कमन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Lustful -2
Wishing for, desirous -3 Lovely
—न *m* 1 Cupid -2 The Asoka tree
-3 N of Brahman (*m*) -4 A
Brāhmana -Comp —न *m* A
heron

कमनाय *a* (*f* —या) Desirable -2
Lovely, beautiful

कमर *a* (*f* —रा) Lustful, desirous

कमल *m* 1 The Sarasa bird -2 A
kind of deer -3 N of Brahman (*m*)

—ल *f* A collection of lotuses —ल

n 1 A lotus -2 Water -3 Copper

-4 A medicament, drug -5 The
Sārasa bird -6 The bladder, the

right lobe of the lungs -Comp

—आलया *f* An epithet of Lakshmi

—आसन *m* N of Brahman (*m*)

—उत्तर *n* Safflower —खड *n* An as
semblage of lotuses —न *m* 1 An

epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 The lunar
asterism called Rohini —रम्भन

—यत्र, —यानि, —सभन *m* Epithets of
Brahman (*m*)

कमलक *n* A small lotus

कमला *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi

-2 An excellent woman -Comp

—यनि —सर *m* An epithet of Vishnu

कमलाना *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An
assemblage of lotuses -3 A place
abounding with lotuses

कमल *f* Beauty, loveliness

कमिल *a* (*f* —ली) Lustful, libidi-
nous

कृ I A (कृत्, कृप, कृति) To shake,
tremble move about; (fig also)

कृ *m* 1 Shaking tremor -2 A
modification of the Svarita accent

—या *f* Shaking moving tremor
-Comp —वाय *m* The wind

कृम *a* (*f* —मा) Trembling shak-
ing — *m* 1 Sistra season (Novem-
ber and December) -2 A kind of
missile -3 A kind of fever (मा श्वाश्रु)

—न *m* 1 Shaking, tremor -2 Qui-
vering pronunciation

कृत् *m* Wind

कायट *m* N of a tree Also call-
ed कटिह

कृ *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Shaking, mov-
ing agitating -2 Agile quick

कृ I P (कृति कावत्) To go, move

कृत् *a* (*f* —ग) Variegated

कृत् *m* 1 A blanket (of wool)
-2 A dewlap -3 A sort of deer -4

An upper garment of wool -5 A

wall -6 A small worm — *n* Water

-Comp —वायक *n* A kind of carri-
age covered with a coarse blanket

कृत्क *m* क *n* A blanket

कृत् *f* 1 A small blanket -2 A
kind of female deer

कृत् *m* A bullock, ox -Comp

—वायक *n* A carriage covered with
blankets and drawn by oxen

कृत्, —नी *f* A ladle or spoon

कृत् *a* (*f* —कु or कृ) Spotted, varie-
gated —कु *m*, —कु *n* A conch,

shell -कु *m* 1 An elephant -2 The
neck -3 The variegated colour

Comp —कृत् *f* A lady having the
neck like a conch shell —कृत् *f* A

conch shaped neck, (i.e. a neck
marked with three lines like a

shell and considered as a sign of
great fortune) -2 A lady having

the neck like the conch shell

कृत् *m* 1 A shell -2 A kind of
elephant -3 (pl) N of a country

and its inhabitants

कृत् *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Desirous -2
Beautiful

कृ *a* (—त or —त) (Mostly at the
end of comp) Who or what does,

makes or causes &c कृत्, कृत्-कृत्-
&c —त *m* 1 A hand -2 A ray of

light beam -3 The trunk of an
elephant -4 A tax, toll, tribute -5

Hail -6 A particular measure of length equal to 24 thumbs -7 The asterism called हस्त -Comp -अग्र *n* 1 The forepart of the hand -2 The tip of an elephant's trunk —आव *m* A stroke or blow with the hand —आण्ड *m* A finger-ring —अव *m* Supporting with the hand giving a helping hand —आण्ड *m* 1 The chest 2 A blow with the hand —करक *m* —क *n* A finger-nail —कमल पकज -पय *n* A lotus like hand beautiful hand —करक *m* —क *n* The hollow of the hand (to receive water) —करकल *m* —य *n* 1 A tender hand -2 A finger —कुहमल *n* The finger —क *m* The cavity of the palms hands hollowed to receive water —ग्रह *m* —ग्रहण *n* 1 Levying a tax 2 Taking the hand in marriage 3 Marriage —गृह *m* The husband -2 A tax collector —घर्षण —घर्षण *m* The churning stick —ज *m* The finger nail —जाल *n* A stream of light —तल *m* The palm of the hand कतनामलक (lit) An *Amalaka* fruit (fruit of the Myrobalan) placed on the palm of the hand (fig) Ease and clearness of perception such as is natural in the case of a fruit placed on the palm of the hand —ताल *m* —तालक *n* 1 Clapping the hands -2 A kind of musical instrument —तालक ताल *f* 1 Clapping the hands -2 Beating time by clapping the hands —तोय *f* N of a river — *a* 1 Paying taxes 2 Tributary 3 Giving the hand to help &c —दक्ष *a* Dexterous —पत्र *n* 1 A saw -2 Playing in water —पत्रक *n* A saw —पत्रिका *f* Sporting in water —पल्लव *m* 1 A tender hand -2 A finger —पाल *m*

—पात्रिका *f* 1 A sword -2 A cudgel —प्राण *n* Marriage —पुट *m* The hands joined and hollowed to receive anything —पृष्ठ *n* The back of the hand —प्राण, —प्राण *m* 1 Sword -2 A finger nail —भार *m* A large amount of tribute —भू *m* A finger nail —भूषण *n* An ornament worn round the wrist such as a bracelet —मल *m* Smoke —युक्त *n* A kind of weapon —रह *m* 1 A finger nail 2 A sword —वार —वीरक *m* 1 A sword or scimitar 2 A cemetery -3 N of a town in the S V country 4 A kind of tree —शाला *f* A finger शक *m* Water thrown out by an elephant's trunk —शुक *m* A finger nail —साद *m* 1 Weakness of the hand 2 The fading of rays —सूत्र *n* A marriage string worn round the wrist —स्वात्म *m* An epithet of Siva

करक *m* क *n* 1 The water pot (of an ascetic) 2 The shell of the cocoa nut (used as a pot) —क *m* 1 The pomegranate tree -2 Tax 3 A kind of bird —क *m* —का *f* —क *n* Hail -Comp —अमल *m* The cocoa nut tree आसर *m* A shower of hail —ज *n* Water —पात्रिका *f* A water pot used by ascetics

करक *m* 1 A skeleton -2 The skull -3 A small pot (of cocoa nut); small box -4 Any bone of the body

कज *m* N of a tree

करट *m* An elephant's cheek 2 Safflower -3 A crow -4 An atheist 5 A degraded Bráhmaṇa -6 A man of a low profession -7 The first Srāddha ceremony performed in honour of a dead man

करटक *m* 1 A crow 2 N of कर्ण the propounder of the science and art of theft

कगट् *m* An elephant
 कटु, -करेडु *m* A kind of bird
 (crane)
 कर् *a* 1 Making, doing —
n 1 Doing, performing accom-
 plishing effecting -2 Act action
 -3 Religious action -4 Business
 trade -5 An organ of sense -6 The
 body -7 An instrument -8 (In
 Logic) The instrumental cause
 -9 A cause or motive (in general)
 -10 The sense expressed by the
 instrumental case (in gram) -11
 (In law) A document a bond -12
 The beat of the hand to keep time
 -13 (In astrol) A division of the
 day, (these Karanas are eleven)
 -14 The Supreme Being -Comp
 —अक्षिप *m* The soul —ग्राम *m* The
 organs of sense taken collectively
 —ग्रामं *n* The head

कर *m* 1 A small box or basket
 (of bamboo) -2 A bee-hive -3 A
 sword -4 A sort of duck (करडक)
 करडक *m*, करडिका, करा *f* A small
 box made of bamboo

कर्म *m* 1 The back of the hand
 from the wrist to the root of the
 fingers -2 The trunk of an elep-
 hant -3 A young elephant -4 A
 young camel -5 A camel in general
 -6 A kind of perfume —श्री *f* A
 she-camel -Comp —श्री *f* A lady
 whose thighs resemble the back of
 the fore-arm; also a lady whose
 thighs resemble the trunk of an
 elephant.

करम *m* (*f* —करि) A camel

करम *m* An elephant

करि, करि *a* (*f* —करि, —करि) 1 Mix-
 ed intermingled, variegated -2
 Set, inlaid

करम, -करम *m* 1 Flour or meal mix-
 ed with curds -2 Mud

करहाट *m* N of a country -2 The
 fibrous root or stem of a lotus -3
 A group of lotuses

करक *a* (*f* —करि) 1 Dreadful, fright-
 ful -2 Gaping, opening wide
 -3 Great, large -4 Uneven, jagged,
 pointed -5 Harsh —करि *f* A terri-
 fic form of Durgā -Comp —करि *a*
 Having terrific teeth —करि *f* An
 epithet of Durgā

करान्ति *m* 1 A tree -2 A sword
 —करि *f* N of Durgā

करि *f* Scratching

करि *f* A female elephant

करि *m* 1 An elephant -2 The
 number 8 (in Math) -Comp

—करि, —करि, —करि *m* A large ele-
 phant, lordly elephant -कुम्भ *m* The

frontal globe of an elephant —करि
n The roaring of an elephant —करि

m Ivory —करि *m* A lion —करि *m* An
 elephant driver —करि, —करि —करि

m A young elephant —करि *m* A
 column to which an elephant is

tied —करि *m* A lion —करि *m* An
 epithet of Ganesa —करि *m* A big

elephant —करि *f* A flag carried
 by an elephant —करि *m* A troop of

elephants
 करि *m* 1 The shoot of a bamboo

-2 A shoot in general -3 A thorny
 plant without leaves -4 A water-jar

करि *m*, —करि *n* Dry cow-dung
 -Comp —करि *m* Fire of dry cow-dung

करि *f* A strong wind or gale
 करि *f* The goddess of wealth

करि *a* (*f* —करि) Tender pitiable,
 exciting pity —करि *m* 1 Pity, comp-

assion, tenderness -2 Pathetic
 sentiment grief, sorrow (as one of
 the 8 or 9 sentiments in rhetoric)

-Comp —करि *f* The Mallikā plant
 —करि *m* (in Rhet) The feeling

of love in separation

करुण *f* Compassion pity tender
ness Comp *म* *a* Tender
hearted — *म* *a* Tender hearted
novel with pity *म* *॥* The
structure *॥* परम *॥* Very
kind करुण *॥* Merciless cruel
करुण *॥* A cry of distress

करुण *॥* A finger nail

करुण *m* See करुण

करुण *m* An elephant in general *॥*
The Karnikâra tree — *॥* *f* *॥*
A female elephant *॥* *N* of the
mother of Pâlakâpya *॥* *N* of a
medicinal plant Comp — *म* *॥*
m *N* of Palakapya the founder of
the science of elephants

करुण *m* *f* A male or female ele-
phant

करुण *m* करुण *f* *॥* The skull *॥*
A cup

करुण *m* *॥* A crab *॥* 2 Cancer the
fourth sign of the zodiac *॥* 3 Fire
-4 A water jar *॥* 5 A mirror *॥* 6 A
white horse

करुण *m* *॥* A crab *॥* 2 Cancer the
fourth sign of the zodiac *॥* 3 The
radius of a circle — *॥* *f* *॥* A female
crab *॥* 2 A kind of cucumber

करुण *॥* *॥* A crab *॥* 2 Cancer the
fourth sign of the zodiac — *॥* *f* *॥* A
female crab

करुण *॥* *f* A sort of cucumber

करुण *f* A species of cucumber

करुण *॥* *f* *॥* The jujube tree *॥* 2
The fruit of this tree

करुण *a* (*f* — *॥*) *॥* Hard sold *॥*

Firm — *॥* *॥* *॥* A hammer *॥* 2 A

mirror *॥* 3 A bone broken piece (of

skull) fragment *॥* 4 A strap or

rope of leather Comp — *म* *॥*

The Kianjana bird — *म* *॥* A

very dark well

करुण *॥* *m* A side long look

करुण *f* A water jar with small

holes at the bottom as in a sieve

करुण *a* (*f* — *॥*) *॥* Hard rough

— *॥* Harsh cruel merciless — *॥*

Violent excessive *॥* 4 Hard

strong robust *॥* 5 Strict impera

tive *॥* 6 Desperate *॥* 7 Unchaste

unfaithful (as a woman) *॥* 8 Dif

ficult to comprehend — *॥* *॥* A

sword

करुण *॥* करुण *f* Wild jujube

करुण *॥* Cancer the fourth sign

of the zodiac

करुण *॥* टक *॥* One of the eight

principal cobras

करुण *m* A kind of fragrant tree

— *॥* *॥* 1 Gold *॥* 2 Orpiment

करुण *॥* Turmeric

करुण *॥* *॥* (करुण *॥* करुण) *॥* 1 To

pierce to bore *॥* 2 To hear With

आ *॥* समा *॥* To hear to listen to

करुण *॥* *॥* 1 The ear — *॥* 2 The handle

or ear of a vessel — *॥* 3 The helm or

rudder of a ship *॥* 4 The hypotenuse

of a triangle *॥* 5 (In prosody) A

spondee *॥* 6 *N* of a celebrated

warrior on the side of the Kauravas

mentioned in the Mahabharata

Comp अज *॥* *m* The auditory

passage of the outer ear अनुज *m*

Yudhishthira — *॥* टिक *a* Close to

the ear — *॥* टिक *f* An ornament

for the ear ear ring — *॥* अपण *॥*

ing ear listening — *॥* मरुण *॥* The

flapping of the elephant's ears

— *॥* पक *f* A rumour — *॥* टक *m*

(in medic) A constant noise in

the ear — *॥* पक *a* Audible टक *m*

A helmsman — *॥* पक *॥* (also करुण)

A tale-bearer informer — *॥*

The root of the ear — *॥* टक *॥* An

epithet of Arjuna the third Pânda

va prince — *॥* टक *m* The flapping

of the elephant's ears the noise

made by it पक *॥* A helmsman

a pilot —कारणा *f* A female elephant —वध *m* The range of hearing —परवत् *f* Going from ear to ear hearsay —पाठ —र *f* 1 The lobe of the ear 2 The outer edge of the ear —पद्म *m* A beautiful ear —पट *n* The auditory passage of the ear —पूर *m* 1 An ornament (of flowers &c) worn round the ear an ear ring 2 The Asoka tree 3 The Shirsha tree 4 The blue lotus —पूरक *n* 1 An ear ring —2 The Kadamba tree 3 The Asoka tree 4 The blue lotus —प्र'त *m* The lobe of the ear भूषण *n* भूष *f* An ear ornament —मूक *n* The root of the ear —मोठ *f* A form of Durgā —वडा *n* A raised platform or *dais* of bamboo कर्णित *m* A snake खबर हट प —रंज *n* The ear —वड *n* —वेष्टन *n* An ear ring —श कुक *f* The outer part of the ear —रुट *n* Ear ache —श्रव *a* Audible loud —श्रव —सप्रव *m* The discharge of pus or ichorous matter from the ear —सू *f* Ku u mother of Ka na —दान *n* A snake

कर्णाकर्णि *ind* From ear to ear

काठ *n pl* N of a country in the south of the Indian Peninsula —टा *f* 1 A woman of the above country

काजक *n* Aste rsman —का *f* 1 An ear ring 2 A round protuberance

3 Pericarp of a lotus 4 A small brush or pen 5 The middle finger —6 A fruit stalk 7 The tip of an elephant's trunk —8 Chalk

कर्णिकर *m* 1 N of a tree 2 The pericarp of a lotus —र *n* A flower of the Karnikāra tree

कर्पर *m* 1 An ass —2 A kind of arrow

कर्णा *f* 1 An arrow of a particular shape —2 N of the mother of Muladeva the father of the science and art of thieving Comp —थ *n* A covered litter a lady's vehicle palanquin —मुन *n* Muladeva father of the science and art of thieving

कर् 10 P (कनय न कन) 1 To slacken unloose 2 To remove

कनन *n* 1 Cutting lopping off 2 Spinning cotton or thread

कनना *f* Scissors

कत का कतर *f* 1 Scissors 2 A knife 3 Cutlass small sword

कनय *a* (*f* —य्या) What ought to be cut or put down

कनय *pot p* (*f* —य्या) What is fit or ought to be done —य *n* What ought to be done a duty obligation

कर्तृ *m* 1 A doer one who does makes an agent —2 (In gram) An agent 3 The Supreme Spirit 4 An epithet of Brahman (1) 5 N of Vishnu and Siva also —6 A priest —Comp वाय *m* The active voice

कर्तृ *f* 1 A knife 2 Scissors

क —कर्ट *m* 1 Mud 2 Clay —3 The fibrous root of the lotus

कम *m* 1 Mud slim mire 2 Dirt filth 3 (Fig) Sin 4 N of a Prajāpati स *n* Flesh —Comp

—आटक *n* A receptacle for filth sewer &c

कपट *m* ट *n* 1 Old ragged or patched garment 2 A piece of cloth strip 3 A sold garment —4 A cloth

कपटक —र *a* Wearing ragged garments

कपट *m* A kind of weapon

कर्तृ *n* 1 An iron saucepan a

frying pan -2 A pot or vessel in general (as of a potter) -3 A piece of a broken jar -4 The skull -5 A kind of weapon -6 A back bone

कपास *m* -क, *n* -का *f* The cotton tree

कसू *m* -क, *n* Camphor -Comp
—खट्ट *m* 1 A field of camphor -2 A piece of camphor —तैल *n* Camphor liniment

कर्क *m* A mirror

कर्तु *a* Variegated spotted

कर्तु (कृ) *a* (कृ) 1 Variegated or spotted -2 Of the colour of pigeons, whitish grey —*m* 1 The variegated colour 2 Sin -3 An evil spirit demon 4 The Dhattura plant 5 Rice growing amidst inundation —*f* An epithet of Durga —*n* 1 Gold 2 Water -3 The Dhattura plant

कर्तु (कृ-) *a* Variegated —*m* 1 A demon -2 The variegated colour —*f* A leech —*n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow orpiment

कर्तु *a* (कृ-) 1 Skilful in any work clever 2 Working diligently -3 Exclusively devoted to the performance of religious rites —*m* The director of a sacrifice

कर्मण *a* (कृ-) Skilful clever —*f* Wages —*n* Activity

कर्म *n* 1 Action work deed -2 Performance -3 Business office duty -4 A religious rite (it may be either नित्य नेमित्तक or कर्म) -5 A moral duty 6 Performance of religious rites as opposed to speculative religion or knowledge of Brahman (opp कर्म) 7 Labour -8 Product, result -9 A natural or active property (as maturity or heat) -10 Fate the certain consequence of acts done in a former

life -11 (In gram) The object of action; कर्तुं प्रसक्तम कर्म -12 (In Vais phil) Motion considered as one of the seven categories of things

13 Origin of sense 14 (In astr) The tenth lunar mansion -Comp

कर्मण *a* Incapable of business

भाग *n* Part of any act part of a sacrificial rite (as प्रयाज of the Darsa sacrifice) —आचम *m* The right of performing religious rites

—अनु *m* 1 According to action or any particular office -2 According to actions done in a previous existence

कर्म *m* 1 The end of any business or task 2 A work business, execution of business 3 A barn, a store of grain &c -4 A cultivated ground —अन्त *n* 1 Difference or contrariety of action -2 Penance expiation -3 Suspension of a religious action

कर्मण *a* Final —कर्मण *m* 1 A servant workman one who carries a work to an end —अन्त *m* One who maintains himself by some profession (as that of an artisan &c) —आत्मन *a* Endowed with the principles of action active *m* The soul —इन्द्रिय *n* An organ of action as distinguished from बुद्धिन्द्रिय (they are —बुद्धिन्द्रिय पादपादपस्थाने) —उत्तर *n* Any valiant or noble act, magnanimity prowess

—बुद्धि *a* Busy, engaged active —कर्म *m* 1 A hired labourer (a servant who is not a slave) 2 Yama —कर्म *m* (In gram) An agent who is at the same time the object of the action; त्रियमाणतु कर्म स्वयमव प्रसिध्यति । सुकते सुकते कर्तुं कर्मकर्म तादृशु ॥ कर्म *m*, कर्म *n* That department of the Veda which relates to ceremonial acts and sacrificial rites —कर्म *m* 1 A mechanic art

san (technically a worker not hired) 2 Any labourer in general (whether hired or not) 3 A black smith 4 A bull कर्मन् *m* A labourer artisan workman —कामुक *m* —क *n* A strong bow —कालक *m* A washer man —कर्म *a* Able to perform any work or duty —क्षेत्र *n* The land of religious acts that is भातव्य गृहान *a* Caught in the very act (as a thief) —चान *m* Leaving off or suspending work —चटाल चटाल *m* 1 A man of very low acts or deeds, of such there are four kinds असुयक तदनुभक्त कृतज्ञो दावगोपक 1 चकार कर्मचटाला जन्मन्नापि पचम ॥ 2 One who commits an atrocious deed 3 N of Rahu —चोत्ता *f* 1 The motive impelling one to ritual acts 2 Any positive rule enjoining a religious act च *m* One acquainted with religious rites —त्याग *m* Abandonment of worldly duties or ceremonial acts दुष्ट *a* Corrupt in action wicked immoral disrespectful चर *m* 1 Sin vice 2 An error (in doing an act) 3 Evil consequence of human acts 4 Discreditable conduct चाय *m* N of a compound a subdivision of Tatpuruṣa (in which the members of the compound are in apposition); —चस ॥ 1 Loss of fruit arising from religious acts 2 Disappointment नाम्न *m* (In gram) A participial noun नारा *f* N of a river between Kāśī and Vihāra च *a* Devoted to the performance of religious acts —चास *m* Renunciation of the result of religious acts च *m* 1 The source of an action 2 The path of religious rites (opp चानमर्ति) चक *m* Ripening of actions reward of actions done in a former

life प्रवचनाय *m* A term for certain prepositions particles, or adverbs when they are not connected with verbs and govern a noun in some case *e g* अस्मिन् आमुत्त सत्तार is a कर्मप्रवचनाय, so अनुस्मिन् जपमन्त्र प्रवर्तन् &c च *n* The fruit or reward of actions done in a former life च *m* चवन *n* Confinement to repeated birth as the consequence of religious acts good or bad (by which the soul is attached to worldly pleasures &c) च *f* 1 The land of religious rites 1 *e* भरतव्य 2 Ploughed ground —ममिस्ता *f* The Mīmāṃsā of ceremonial acts मूल *n* A kind of sacred grass called कुश युग *n* The fourth (the present) age of the world 1 *e* the Kaliyuga —याम *m* 1 The performance of actions worldly and religious rites —य *n* Active exertion industry —य *m* Fate considered as the inevitable result of actions done in a former life ययक ॥ See कर्मयक यय *f* A workshop यय *a* Assiduous active laborious सय *m* Attachment to worldly duties and their results सयव ॥ A minister —सयवासक सययसर *m* 1 A religious person who has withdrawn from every kind of worldly act 2 An ascetic who performs religious deeds without looking to their reward —स यय *m* 1 An eye-witness 2 One who witnesses the good or bad actions of man; (there are nine divinities which witness and watch over all human actions सूय सयय यय काली महाभूता न यय च एते शुभ शुभ स्पेह कर्मलो नय साक्षण ॥) —सि *f* Accomplishment of any business or desired object success —स्थान *n* A public office or place of business.

कर्मदिन *m* An ascetic
 कमार *m* 1 A blacksmith -2 A bamboo

कर्मिन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Working active, busy -2 Engaged in any business -3 One who performs religious deeds with the expectation of reward -*m* A mechanic artisan

कामष्ठ *a* (*f* -हा) Skilled in business

कवट *m* 1 The market town (of two hundred villages) 2 Declivity of a mountain (also कवटक *m* -ट *n* A city

कर्ष *m* 1 Drawing dragging -2 Attracting 3 Ploughing -4 A furrow, a trench -5 A scratch क *m*, -वै *n* A weight of gold or silver equal to 16 Māshas -Comp -कापण *m* A coin or weight of different values

कर्षक *m* A cultivator husbandman

कृण *n* 1 Drawing dragging pulling, bending (as of a bow) -2 Attracting -3 Ploughing tilling -4 Injuring -5 Emaciation -6 Cultivated land

कृषिन् *m* A ploughman -णी *f* The bit of a riddle

करोरुन्द *ind* At any time

कड 1 A (कान्ते, कान्त) 1 To court -2 To sound

कड 10 U (कडनेने कडिन्) 1 To hold, bear, carry, wield, put on -2 To count, reckon -3 To assume, take possess -4 To know, understand take notice of, observe, think of -5 To regard, consider -6 To undergo, be influenced by -7 To do, perform -8 To go -9 To tie on, furnish with -10 To impel, incite -11 To utter a sound, murmur With क- 1 To take to

take hold of -2 To bind, hold together -3 To know, to observe, take notice of क- To know, to understand to consider, to regard to remember वि- To maim, to make defective सम्- To sum up, to add

कड 10 P (कान्ते, कान्त) 1 To push on drive forward -2 To throw cast -5 To proclaim the time

कक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Sweet and indistinct, soft sweet, melodious pleasing -2 Making noise jingling tinkling &c -3 Weak -4 Crude undigested -7 *m* 1 A low or soft tone -2

(In poetry) Time equal to four Matrās -7 *n* Semen Comp -कुकु *m*

Sarasa bird -कुकुदिन *m* 1 The sparrow 2 A bee -3 The Chātaka

bird -काकक *m* A sparrow -काकाप *m* 1 A sweet humming sound -2

Sweet and agreeable discourse -3 A bee -कका *a* High, sharp -क

a Having a sweet voice -क *m*, -क *f* 1 The (Indian) cuckoo -2

A goose, swan -3 A pigeon -क *m* 1 Murmuring or hum of a crowd

-2 Indisinct or confused noise -3 N of Shiva -कका, -कका *f* A wanton woman -क *m* The (Indian)

cuckoo -कका *f* A wanton or lascivious woman -क *n* Silver

-क *n* 1 Silver -2 God 3 A low or pleasing tone कक *m* *f* 1

Illumination of a manuscript with gold -2 Characters written in gold -क *m* 1 A low sweet tone

-2 A pigeon -3 A peacock -4 The (Indian) cuckoo -क *m* A

swan -क *m* The prattle of childhood -क *m* 1 A low sweet tone

-2 A dove -3 The (Indian) cuckoo -क *m* 1 Gander, a swan, 2 duck,

drake -3 The Supreme Soul 4

An excellent king

कलक *m* 1 A spot, a mark, a dark spot (lit) -2 (Fig) A stain, st gma, disrepute -3 A fault, defect -4 Rust of iron

कलक *m* (*f* -क) A lion

कलकु *m* A whirlpool, eddy

कल *m* 1 A bird -2 A deer or any other animal struck with a poisoned weapon -3 *n* Flesh of such an animal

कल *n* 1 A wife -2 The hip and loins -3 Any royal citadel -4 The seventh lunar mansion

कल *n* A spot mark -2 A defect, an offence, fault -3 Taking grasping -4 Knowing, understanding apprehension -5 Sounding

कल *f* 1 Taking, seizing grasping -2 Doing, effecting -3 Understanding, comprehension -4 Putting on, wearing

कलिका *f* Wisdom, intelligence

कल *m* (*f* -क) 1 A young elephant, cub -2 An elephant 30 years old -3 A young camel, the young of any other animal

कल *m* 1 Rice which is sown in May June and ripens in December-January -2 A pen, a reed for writing with -3 A thief -4 A rogue, rascal

कल *m* 1 An arrow -2 The Kadamba tree

कल *n* (Fresh) Butter

कल *m* , -क *n* 1 The foetus uterus

कल *m* , -क *m* 1 A sparrow -2 A spot stain

कल , -क *m* , -क , -क *n* 1 A pitcher, water pot, a jar, dish Comp -कल -कल *m* N of Agastya

कल , -क *f* A pitcher, a jar -Comp -कल *m* N of Agastya

कल *m* , -क *n* 1 Strife, quarrel

-2 War, battle -3 Trick, deceit falsehood -4 Violence beating -Comp -कल *f* A woman separated from her lover in consequence of a quarrel with him -कल *a* Taken by main force or violence -कल *m* An epithet of Narada

कल *f* A small part of anything -2 A digit of the moon (these are sixteen) -3 Interest on capital -4 A division of time -5 The 60th part of one thirtieth part of a zodiacal sign, a minute of a degree -6 Any practical art (mechanical or fine) : there are 64 such arts, as music, dancing &c -7 Skill, ingenuity -8 Fraud deceit -9 (In Prosody) A syllabic instant -10 A boat -11 The menstrual discharge -12 A term for the seven substrata of the elements of the human body -13 An atom -14 A term for the embryo -Comp -कल *n* Interest, profit -कल *m* A tumbler, a dancer -कल *n* Deadly poison -कल *a* Gay, wanton -कल *m* An epithet of Kāma -कल *m* Waning (of the moon) -कल , -कल , -कल *m* The moon -कल *m* 1 The moon -2 An artist &c

कल -कल *m* A goldsmith

कल *m* 1 A band, bundle 2 A group or whole collection of things -3 A peacock's tail -4 A woman's zone or girdle : (oft with कल or कल - &c) -5 An ornament in general -6 The rope round an elephant's neck -7 A quiver -8 An arrow -9 The moon -10 A shrewd and intelligent man -11 A poem written in one metre -कल *f* A bundle of grass

कलपक *n* 1 A series of four stanzas

on the same subject and forming one grammatical sentence 2 A debt to be paid when the peacocks spread their tails —क म 1 A band or bundle in general 2 A string of pearls 3 The rope round an elephant's neck 4 A zone or girdle (= कल्प) 5 A sectarian mark on the forehead (वैशेषक)

कलापरः ११ 1 A peacock 2 The (Indian) cuckoo 3 The Indian fig tree (अश्व)

कलापना f The night

कलाष म N of a leguminous seed (Mar वाटाण)

कलविक म A cock

कलहक ११ A kind of musical instrument (काहल)

काल म 1 Strife quarrel disension contention 2 War battle -3 The fourth age of the world the iron age 4 Kali age personified -5 The worst of any class -6 The Bibhitaka tree 7 The side of a die which is marked with one point 8 A hero 9 An arrow -f A bud Comp काल कलक कलक म An epithet of Nārada दुष -वृष म The Bibhitaka tree —प्रिय म 1 N of Nārada -2 A monkey ape

कल कलका f 1 An unblown flower a bud 2 A digit streak -3 The bottom or peg of the Indian lute

कल्लिम म pl \ of a country and its inhabitants; (a district on the Coromandel Coast)

कल म An at a screen

कल्ल अ (f ल) 1 Held 2 Full of having 3 Possessed -4 Told -5 Known -6 Harsh 7 Obtained

कल्लिम म 1 N of the mountain on which the Yamunā rises 2 The sun -Comp कल्लिम -ल्लिम -ल्लिम -ल्लिम

हुता f The river Yamunā लम र म The Kalinda mountain -नि ज -लम लनया -गिरल लना f The river Yamunā

काल्ल अ (f ल) 1 Covered with full of 2 Mixed blended with -3 Affected by subject to -4 Impenetrable —ल न A large heap confused mass

कल्प अ (f -वा) 1 Turbid muddy foul 2 Choked hoarse husky -3 Full of -4 Angry displeased excited 5 Wicked sinful bad 6 Cruel censurable 7 Dark opaque

8 Idle lazy क म A buffalo —क न 1 Dirt filth mud -2 Sin -3 Wrath Comp —कल्लिम अ Illegitimate of impure origin

कल्लिम म -र न The body

कल्लिम म कल्लिम न 1 The viscous sediment deposited by oily substances when ground -2 A kind of tenacious paste 3 Dirt filth (in general) -4 Ordure -5 Meanness deceit hypocrisy 6 Sir -7 Levigated powder 8 Incense 9 The wax of the ear -Comp —कल्लिम म The pomegranate plant

कल्लिम न Deceiving falsehood

कल्लिम म The tenth and last incarnation of Vishnu the destroyer of the wicked and liberator of the world from its enemies

कल्लिम अ 1 Foul turbid dirty 2

Wicked —म See कल्लिम above

कल्लिम अ (f ल) 1 Practicable possible 2 Proper fit right -3 Strong vigor us -4 Able competent (with a gen loc ; inf or at the end of comp) —कल्लिम म 1

A sacred precept or rule law -2 A prescribed rule ; optional rule कल्लिम कल्लिम म A very good (or best) alternative -3 A proposal sug

gestion, determination -4 Manner of acting, procedure, way, method (in religious rites) -5 End of the world, universal destruction -6 A day of Brahman(m) covering 432 million years of mortals and measuring the duration of the world -7 Medical treatment of the sick -8 One of the six Vedāṅgas, that which lays down the ritual and prescribes rules for ceremonial and sacrificial acts -9 A termination added to nouns and adjectives in the sense of 'a little less than,' 'almost like,' 'nearly equal to,' (denoting similarity with a degree of inferiority) -10 The doctrine of poisons and antidotes -11 One of the trees of paradise —का f, —का n A kind of intoxicating liquor -Comp —का m End of the world, universal destruction —अवसानाय a Lasting to the end of a कल्प —आदि m Renovation of all things in the creation —कार m 1 The author of Kalpasutra -2 A barber —शूय m The end of the world, universal destruction —तह, —तह, —पादप, —तृष m 1 One of the trees of heaven or Indra's paradise -2 A tree supposed to grant all desires -3 (fig) A very generous person —पता m 1 A protector of order -2 A seller of spirituous liquors —पता, —पतिता f 1 A creeper of Indra's paradise -2 A creeper supposed to grant all desires —पतिता a Conversant with sacred precepts —पुत्र n A manual of ritual in the form of Sūtras

कल्पक m 1 A rite -2 A barber

कल्पन n 1 Forming, fashioning, arranging -2 Performing, doing -3 Clipping, cutting -4 Fixing -5

Anything placed upon another for decoration

कल्पना f 1 Fixing, settlement

-2 Making, performing, doing -3 Forming, arranging -4 Decorating, ornamenting -5 Composition -6 Invention -7 Imagination, thought -8 An idea, fancy or image -9 Fabrication -10 Forgery -11 A contrivance, device -12 (In Mim. phil) See अर्थवाति -13 Decorating an elephant

कल्पना f Scissors

कल्पित a (f -ता) Arranged, made, fashioned, formed -त m An elephant armed or caparisoned for war

कल्पय a (f -या) 1 Sinful, wicked

-2 Foul, dirty —य m, —य n 1 Stain, dirt, dregs -2 The hand below the wrist -3 Sin -य m Hell

कल्पय a (f -या) 1 Variegated, spotted -2 Black and white —य m 1 The variegated colour -2

A mixture of black and white A demon, goblin -4 The black colour -5 A form of Agni -6 A

kind of fragrant rice —या f N of the river Yamunā -2 The spotted cow of Jamadagni —य n Stain

-Comp —य m An epithet of Śiva —पाद m N of a king (शोभा)

कल्पय a (f -या) 1 Sound, healthy -2

Ready, prepared -3 Clever 4 Agreeable, auspicious (as a discourse).

-5 Deaf and dumb -6 Instructive —य n 1 Dawn, day break -2 To-

morrow -3 Spirituous liquor -4 Congratulation, good wishes -5

Good news -Comp —य m, —यति f The morning meal break-

fast —यति, —यति m A distiller.

—यति m Morning meal, breakfast

—यति n Anything light, trivial, or unimportant, a trifle

कल्या *f* 1 Spirituous liquor 2 Congratulation Comp पाल पालक *m* A distiller

कल्याण *a* (*f* ना or ना) 1 Blessed happy fortunate 2 Beautiful lovely 3 Excellent illustrious 4 Auspicious salutary good —ण *n* 1 Good fortune happiness prosperity 2 Virtue 3 Festival 4 Gold -5 Heaven ना *f* 1 A cow -2 Holy or sacred cow 3 A young cow heifer Comp —कृत *a* 1 Beneficial good 2 Propitious lucky 3 Virtuous —वचन *n* A friendly speech good wishes

कल्याणक *a* (*f* लक) A spicuous prosperous blessed लिक *f* Red arsenic

कल्याणर *a* (*f* ना) 1 Happy prosperous 2 Lucky fortunate blessed -3 Propitious auspicious

कल *a* (*f* —ल) Deaf

कलल *m* 1 A large wave billow 2 An enemy 3 Joy happiness

कलोमल *f* A river

कलहा *n* A white water lily

कल *i* A (कलत कवेन) 1 To praise -2 To describe compose (as a poem) -3 To paint picture

कलक *m* A mouthful —क *n* A mushroom

कलक *m* —क *n* 1 An armour coat of mail a mail -2 An amulet a charm a mystical syllable considered as a preservative like armour -3 A kettle-drum -Comp —वृ *m* The birch tree —ह *a* 1 Wearing armour -2 Old enough to wear an armour

कलक *f* The leaf on panel of a door

कल (क) *a* (*f* —क —) 1 Mixed intermingled 2 Set, inlaid -3 Variegated —क *m* —क *n* 1 Salt

-2 Sourness or acidity —क *m* 1 A braid or fillet of hair -2 A lecturer कल (क) *f* A braid or fillet of hair -Comp —क —क *m* A fine head of hair

कल *m* ल *n* 1 A mouthful 2 A gargle

कलयु Den P To eat devour

कलाल *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Eaten -2 Chewed 3 Taken seized

कलस ११ 1 An armour -2 A prickly shrub

कलट *m* The panel of a door Comp —क ११ A thief

कल *a* 1 Omniscient 2 Intelligent clever wise -3 Thinking thoughtful 4 Praiseworthy —क ११ 1 A wise man a thinker a sage 2 A poet 3 An epithet of Sukra the preceptor of the Asuras -4 Vālmīki the first poet 5 Brahman (*m*) 6 The sun —*f* The bit of a bridle -Comp —क *m* An epithet of Vālmīki the first poet —पुत्र ११ An epithet of Sukra —गज *m* 1 A great poet -2 N of a poet author of a poem called कलक इवाय —राम यण *m* An epithet of Vālmīki

कलक *m* —क *f* The bit of a bridle

कलक *f* Poetry

कलिक कलप *n* The bit of a bridle

कलोण *a* (*f* —णा) Slightly warm tepid

कय *n* (opp हय) An oblation of food to deceased ancestors —य *m* A class of manes -Comp —य *m* 1 Fire -2 A class of manes —यह —यह *m* Fire

कय *m* A whip (usually m pl) —य *f* 1 A whip -2 Flogging -3 A string rope

कशिपु *m* —पु *n* 1 A mat. -2 A pillow -3 A bed —पु *m* 1 Food

-2 Clothing -3 Food and clothing
कशे (-से-) रु *n*, -रु *m* 1 The back-
bone -2 A kind of grass -रु *m*
One of the nine divisions of Jambu-
dvīpa

कशेरुक, -कशेरुक *m* -का *f* A sort of
grass -का *f* The back-bone

कदमल *a* (*f* -ला) Foul dirty, dis-
graceful, ignominious -रु *n* 1 De-
jection of mind, lowness or depres-
sion of spirits -2 Sin -3 A swoon
-4 Consternation, alarm

कदमात *m pl* N of a country, the
modern Kashmira -Comp -कदमारज
m, -ज *n*, -जम्बर *n* Saffron

कश्य *a* (*f* -इया) Fit to be whipped
-कश्य *n* Spirituous liquor

कश्यप *m* 1 A tortoise -2 N of a
Rishi, the husband of Aditi and
Diti, and the father both of gods
and demons -Comp -कश्यप *m* An
epithet of Garuda

कस् 1 U (कस्ति-ते, कस्ति) 1 To rub,
scratch, scrape -2 To test try, rub
on a touch stone (as gold) -3 To
injure destroy

कस् 10 P (कश्यत) To hurt

कस *a* (*f* -या) Rubbing, scratch-
ing -रु *m* 1 Rubbing -2 A
touch-stone -Comp -कसिका *f* A
touch stone

कसण *n* 1 Rubbing, marking, scrat-
ching -2 Test of gold by the
touch stone

कसा *f* See कसा

कसाय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Astringent
-2 Fragrant -3 Red, dark-red
-4 Sweet sounding -5 Brown 6
Improper, dirty -रु *m*, -रु *n* 1
Astringent flavour or taste -2 The
red colour -3 A decoction with
one part of a drug mixed with four,
eight, or sixteen parts of water
(the whole being boiled down un-

til one quarter is left) -3 A fra-
grant unguent -5 Perfuming the
body with unguents -6 Gum, re-
sin, extract or exudation from a
tree -7 Uncleaness -8 Dulness
-9 Attachment to worldly objects
-10 Decay, ruin -रु *m* 1 Pa-sion,
emotion -2 The Kali Yuga

कसायित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Tinged, red-
dened, coloured -2 Affected

कसायिण *a* 1 Yielding a resinous
exudation, astringent -2 Dyed of
a red colour -3 Worldly minded
-रु *m* N of several plants such as
खजूर, शाल, &c

कसि *a* Injurious, harmful

कसे (स-) रुका *f* The backbone,
the spine

कष्ट *a* (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Bad, evil ill,
wrong -2 Painful, grievous -3 Dif-
ficult -4 Hard to subdue (as an
enemy) -5 Hurtful, injurious -6
Boding evil -7 Sorrowful miser-
able -रु *n* 1 Difficulty, misery,
hardship, pain -2 Sin, wickedness
-3 Difficulty, effort -कष्ट Some
how or other -रु *ind* Alas! Ah!
-Comp -आकष्ट *a* Arrived or got
with difficulty -का *a* Trouble-
some -कार, -कारक *m* The world
(as the scene of miseries) -कष्ट
a One who practises hard pen-
ance -साध्य *a* That can be accom-
plished with difficulty -स्थान *n* A
bad station, a difficult or disagree-
able place

काष्ठ *f* 1 Test, trail -2 Injury,
trouble, pain

कस् 1 P (कस्ति, कस्ति) To move,
go, approach With वि— To open,
expand निम्— To take out -2 To
drive away प्र— or वि— To open to
cause to expand { To destroy

कस् 2 A (कस् or कस्) 1 To go -2

कस *m* A touchstone
 कस्तु (-स्तू) *f* Musk
 -Comp -घृण *m* The musk deer
 कहर *n* The white lotus
 कद *m* A kind of cane
 कासाय *n* White copper
 कास्य *a* (*f* -स्या) Made of white copper or bell metal -स्य *n* 1 Bell metal or white copper -2 A gong of bell metal -स्य *m* -स्य *n* A drinking vessel of brass; a goblet
 -Comp -कार *m* (*f* -तः) A brazier
 a worker in bell metal -तार *m* A cymbal -मल *n* Verdigris
 कस्यक *n* Brass
 काक *m* 1 A crow 2 (Fig) A contemptible fellow *ba* or impudent person 3 A lame man 4 Bathing by dipping the head only into water -5 A sectarian mark (तारक) -का *f* 1 A female crow -का *f* A multitude of crows -Comp -अभिमतकन्याय *m* The maxim of the crow's eye-ball The crow has only one eye-ball for two eye-sockets and the crow can move it from one to the other as occasion requires The maxim is applied to a word or phrase which though used only once in a sentence may if occasion requires serve two purposes -भर *m* An owl -उद *m* Snake -उत्तरका *f* -उदक *n* The natural enmity of the owl and the crow -विषा *f* The Gunjā plant -उत्तर -उत्तर *m* 1 A wag tail 2 A side-lock of hair -उत्तर *m* The (Indian) cuckoo -नालाय *n* Any thing) taking place quite unexpectedly and accidentally an accident Sometimes used adverbially in the sense of accidentally काकनालाय *n* The maxim of the crow and the palm fruit It takes its origin

from the unexpected and sudden fall of a palm fruit upon the head of a crow at the very moment of its sitting on a branch of that tree This maxim is used to denote a very unexpected and accidental occurrence whether welcome or unwelcome -तल्लुक्क *a* Contemptible vile -द्वेन *m* (lit) The tooth of a crow; (fig) anything impossible or not existing -द्वेनगवण *n* Searching after impossibilities (said of any useless and unprofitable task) -द्वेन *m* The submarine fire -निद्रा *f* A light slumber (easily broken) पत्र -पत्रक *m* The side locks of hair on the temples of boys and young men especially of the Kshatriya caste -पत्र *n* 1 The sign ^ in Mss denoting that something has been left out 2 An incision in the skin -पुच्छ *m* The (Indian) cuckoo -वेद *a* Shallow as in काक ग्या नरा -भीर *m* An owl -मदु *m* A gallinule -यव *m* Barren corn (the ear of which has no grain) -हन *n* Shrill sound of a crow (considered as a sign of future good or evil under different circumstances) -वध्या *f* A woman that bears only one child -स्वर *m* A shrill tone (as that of a crow)
 काकर (क) क *a* 1 Timid cowardly -2 Naked -3 Poor indigent -क *m* 1 A hen pecked husband -2 (*f* -की) An owl 3 Fraud deceit trick

काकर -क का *m* A raven -क *n* A jewel worn upon the neck

काकान -का *f* 1 A low and sweet tone सत्तुका काकानात्मानस्यने : द्रव द्रव्ये सुत इत्याद्य मन्त्रव • अमुसं १ ८ अमुसं सुतव काकन सहित • दन्ता ३ -2 A musical

instrument with a low tone used by thieves to ascertain whether a person is asleep or not 3 Scissors -4 The Gunjá plant Comp —र m The (Indian) cuckoo

काकर क m A low sweet tone

काकाल m See काकर

काकणा कारिणक f 1 A shell or cowrie used as a coin 2 A sum of money equal to 20 cowries or to a quarter of a Pana 3 A weight equal to a quarter of a Masha 4 A part of a measure 5 The beam of a balance 6 A cubit

काकना f 1 A quarter of a पण 2 A quarter of a measure -3 Cowrie

काक f A female crow

काकृ f 1 Change of the voice under different emotions such as fear grief anger 2 (Hence) A word of negation so used as to imply the contrary (affirmative) as in questions of appeal the intended meaning being suggested by a change of the voice

काकुत्स्थ m A descendant of ककुत्स्थ an epithet of the kings of the solar dynasty

काकुट The palate

काकाक m 1 A raven 2 A snake -3 A boar 4 A potter 5 A division of the infernal regions or hell -6 A poisonous substance

काह m A sidelong look a glance -अ n Frown

कग m A crow

कक्ष 1 P (Ep c Atm also) (कक्षति कक्षित) 1 To wish desire long for -2 To expect wait for

कक्षा f 1 Wish desire 2 Inclination appetite as in कक्षकक्ष

काच n 1 Glass crystal 2 A loop a swinging shelf a string so fastened to the yoke as to support

burdens 3 An eye-disease producing dimness of sight -4 The string of the balance -Comp —मान n A glass vessel -मण m Crystal quartz —सल —लवण —समव n Black salt or soda

काचन —काचनक n A string or tape which ties a parcel or bundle of papers or the leaves of a manuscript

काचनकर m A manuscript writing

कचुक m 1 A cock 2 The Chakravakabird

काजल n 1 A little water 2 Bad water

काचन क (f —ना) Golden made of gold —न n 1 Gold 2 Lustre brilliancy 3 Property wealth 4 The filament of a lotus 5 Yellow orpiment 6 A binding —न m 1 The Dhattura plant 2 The Champaka tree -Comp —अक्ष f A woman with a golden (i e yellow) complexion -कच m A gold mine —गर्ग m N of the mountain Meru —भू f 1 Golden (yellow) soil 2 Gold dust —साध m A treaty of equality

काचनार (—र) m The Kovidāra tree

काच चा f Woman's girdle furnished with small tinkling bells or other ornaments 2 N of a sacred ancient city in the south of India

Comp —परि —नगर f The same as काची —पर n The hips and loins

काचकाय m Same as कचुकि

काचक m कचिका काजा f काचाई n

Sour gruel

कादुक n Acidity

कट n A rock stone

काठन —अय n 1 Hardness tightness 2 Sternness hardheartedness -3 Difficulty obscurity (of style)

काण *a* 1 (*f* — णा) One-eyed -2 Perforated broken (as a covrie)
—ण *m* A crow

काणय *r m* Son of a one-eyed woman

काणल *f* 1 An unchaste or faithless woman 2 An unmarried woman Comp —काण *m* The son of an unmarried woman (a term of reproach occurring usually in the voc case only) काणलाभात् अति किंच विद्वद्बहुपलक्ष्याम् * मु—क 1

काड *m* क *n* 1 A section a part -2 The portion of a plant from one knot to another 3 A stem stock branch 4 Any division of a work such as a chapter of a book 5 A separate department or subject e *g* कर्मकाण्ड &c 6 A cluster multitude 7 An arrow 8 A long bone as of the arms or legs -9 Cane reed 10 A stick staff 11 Water -12 Opportunity occasion 13 Private place 14 A kind of measure 15 Praise flattery -16 A horse 17 Vile bad sinful (at the end of comp only) Comp —क *m* A maker of arrows गोच *m* An iron arrow —पट्ट —पट्टक *m* A screen surrounding a tent curtain —पात *m* An arrow's flight range of an arrow —पट्ट *m* 1 One of the military profession a soldier 2 The husband of a Vaisya woman 3 An adopted son any other than one's own son 4 (As a term of reproach) A base-born fellow one who is faithless to his family caste religion, profession &c —पृष्ठ *n* The bow of Kaśa & Kāma —पृष्ठ *m* —भ्रम *n* A fracture of the bone or limbs —वाण *f* The lute of a Chāndāla —मञ्ज *m* A knot or joint (as of a plant) —पृष्ठ *m* He who

lives by arms a warrior soldier

काडल *m* A reed basket

काणार *m* An archer (sometimes used as a term of reproach)

काडल *m* A basket of reed

काण *m* A descendant or follower of Kanya

कात् *ud* An exclamation of abuse or insult usually in combination with कृ कृत् to insult dishonour

कतर *a* (*f* — 1) 1 Cowardly timid discouraged 2 Distressed afraid 3 Agitated confused -4 Tremulous through fear (as eyes)

काणय *n* Cowardice

कथयन *m* 1 N of a celebrated writer on grammar who wrote Vārtikas to supplement the Sūtras of Pāṇini 2 N of a sage who wrote a work on civil and religious law

काणय *f* 1 An elderly or middle aged widow 2 N of a wife of Yājñavalkya 3 N of Pārvatī Comp —पुत्र —पुत्र *m* Kārtikeya

काथयन् *a* (*f* कथ) Accomplished with difficulty

कथक *m* A narrator or writer of stories

काक *m* 1 A kind of goose ककद्वय) 2 An arrow 3 A sugar cane 4 The Kadamba tree —क *n* Flower of the Kadamba tree

कक *n* 1 A spirituous liquor distilled from the flowers of the Kadamba tree — *f* 1 A spirituous liquor distilled from the flowers of the कक tree 2 Spirituous liquor or wine in general 3 The fluid issuing from the temples of an elephant 4 An epithet of Sarasvatī the Goddess of learning → A female cuckoo 6 The rain water collected into clefts or hollow

places 7 A female cuckoo
 काशत्रन *f* A long line of clouds
 कशाचक *a* (*f* —का) Incidental
 occasional
 काद्रवेय *m* A kind of snake
 कानन *n* 1 A forest a grove 2 A
 house -Comp —आम *m* Wild fire
 conflagration —ओकन *m* 1 An in
 habitant of a forest -2 A monkey
 कनहिक *i* The little finger
 कनन *m* The son of a unmarried
 ed woman -2 \ of द्यास -3 N of
 the warrior वर्ज
 कत *p p* (*f* —का) 1 Desired
 loved dear 2 Pleasing agreeable
 -3 Lovely beautiful —कन *m* 1 A
 lover -2 A husband -3 Any be
 loved person -4 The moon 5 The
 spring -6 A kind of iron -7 A pre
 cious stone (in comp with सूर्य चद्र-
 and अपसु-) 8 An epithet of Kārti-
 keya and of Krishna —न *n* 1 Saf
 fron -2 A kind of iron -Comp
 —अपस *m* The load stone —पक्ष *m*
 A peacock —रु *n* The load stone
 —रुह *n* Steel
 कन *f* 1 A beloved or lovely wo
 man -2 A mistress wife in gene
 ral -3 The Priyangu creeper -4
 The earth -Comp —आसुद ह *m*
 The Asoka tree See अशक
 कन *m* —र *n* 1 A large forest
 -2 A bad road -3 A hole cavity
 — *m* 1 A red variety of the sugar
 cane -2 Mountain-ebony -3 A
 bamboo
 कन *f* 1 Loveliness, beauty -2
 brightness brilliance -3 Person
 al embellishment -4 Wish desire
 -5 (In Rhet) Beauty enhanced
 by love -6 A lovely or desirable
 woman -7 An epithet of Durgā
 -8 A digit of the moon -Comp का

a Brightening —द *n* 1 Bile -2
 Clarified butter
 कतिमत् *a* Lovely beautiful —*m*
 The moon -2 N of Cupid
 कटव *n* Anything roasted or
 baked in an iron pan or oven
 कानविक *m* A baker a confec
 tioner
 कशक *a* 1 Put to fight running
 away -2 Terrified afraid
 कयक *m* N of a country
 कापक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Fraudulent
 -2 Wicked perverse —क *m* 1 A
 flatterer 2 A parasite
 कापय *n* Wickedness, deceit
 काप *m* A bad road (lit and fig)
 कापाल कापक *m* One of a sect who
 worshipped शिव and दुर्गा in their ter
 rific forms of देव and चर They
 were so called because they wore
 garlands of human skulls and also
 carried a skull in their hand to ga
 ther alms in and drink water
 from × × क चद्रपट कृताञ्जला कापा
 लकाञ्जलि * पवन 4 36 —र *n* A kind
 of leprosy —र *f* 1 A wreath of
 skulls -2 A clever woman
 कापक *m* N of Siva
 कापक *a* (*f* —का) Shaped or be
 having like a monkey
 कापक *i* (*f* —का) 1 Peculiar or
 belonging to Kapila -2 Taught by,
 or derived from Kapila —र *n* 1
 A follower of the Sāṅkhya system
 of philosophy propounded by Ka
 pila -2 Tawny colour
 कान *n* A spirituous liquor
 कानक *n* 1 Liquor -2 A deity
 कानक *m* कानक goblin
 कानक *m* A mean contemptible
 fellow
 कानक *n* 1 The monkey species -2

Monkey like behaviour monkey tricks

कापोत *a* (*f* -ता) Grey of a dirty white colour -त *n* 1 A flock of pigeons 2 Antimony -त *m* The grey colour Comp -कज *n* Antimony applied to the eyes as collyrium

कर *ind* An interjection used in calling out to another

काम *m* 1 Wish desire -2 Object of desire -3 Affection love 4 Love or desire of sensual enjoyments considered as one of the ends of life (पुरुषार्थ) 5 Desire of carnal gratification; lust -6 The God of love -7 N of Pradyumna -8 N of Balarama 9 A kind of mango tree -10 The Supreme Being -काम *f* Desire wish -काम *m* 1 Object of desire 2 Semen virile -Comp -काम *m* 1 The fire of love violent or ardent love 2 Violent desire fire of passion -काम *n* 1 Inflaming fire of love 2 An aphrodisiac -काम *n* 1 A finger nail -2 The male organ of generation -काम *m* The mango tree -काम *m* The influence of love or desire -काम *a* Overcome by love -काम *m* See कामान् -काम *a* Blinded by love or passion -काम *m* The (Indian) cuckoo. -काम *f* Musk -काम *a* Having food at will -काम *a* Libidinous lustful -काम *n* A pleasant grove -काम *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A mineral substance -काम *m* N of Pradyumna -काम *m* Suppression of passion or desire stoicism -काम *n* 1 Eating at will -2 Unrestrained enjoyment -काम *a* Love-sick affected by love -काम *m* An

epithet of Aniruddha son of Pradyumna -काम *a* Lustful libidinous enamoured -काम *n* 1 Arrow of the God of love -2 Membrum virile काम *m* The mango tree काम *m* 1 A vulture -2 Garuda -काम *a* Affected by love -काम *a* Overcome with love or desire impassioned lustful -काम *n* 1 Striving to obtain a desired object -काम *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera 2 The Supreme Soul -काम *n* 1 Voluntary libation of water 2 A voluntary libation of water to deceased friends exclusive of those who are entitled to it by law -काम *n* 1 Affected by passion -काम *f* N of Rati the wife of Kama -काम, -काम *n* 1 Following the dictations of passion -काम *m* 1 Voluntary action spontaneous deed 2 Desire influence of desire -काम *m* 1 The paramour of a harlot 2 Harlotry -काम *a* 1 Acting as one likes -2 Granting or fulfilling a desire -काम *m* The Supreme soul -काम *m* A paramour 3 Copulation -काम *f* 1 Dalliance of love amorous sport 2 Copulation -काम *a* Going of one's own accord; able to act or move as one likes -काम *f* An unchaste or libidinous woman -काम *a* Able to go to any desired place -काम *m* 1 The quality of passion affection -2 Satiation perfect enjoyment 3 An object of sense -काम *a* Moving freely unrestrained -काम *m* Unrestrained motion 2 Independent or wilful action wantonness -3 Free will 4 Sensualities -काम *a* 1 Moving unrestrained -2 Lustful -3 Sated (m) 1 Garuda,

-2 A sparrow —अनत *a* Conquering love or passion (*m*) An epithet of Skanda also of Siva —अनत *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —अनत *a* Fulfilling a desire granting a request or desire —अनत *m* An epithet of Skanda and of Siva —अनत *f* = कामधनु *q v* —अनत *a* Looking lovely दुष *a* Granting every desired object —अनत *f* A fabulous cow yielding all desires —अनत *f* The female cuckoo —अनत *m* 1 The God of love -2 N of Siva 3 N of Vishnu —अनत *a* Granting desires —अनत *f* The cow of plenty a heavenly cow yielding all desires —अनत *m* An epithet of Siva —अनत *f* Rati wife of Cupid —अनत *m* N of Balarama also of Siva —अनत *m* The Supreme Being —अनत *m* Expressing one's desire wish or hope —अनत *m* An unrestrained or free question —अनत *m* A species of the mango tree —अनत *m* *pl* Sensual gratifications —अनत *m* A festival of the God of love celebrated on the full moon day in the month of Chaitra —अनत *a* Influenced or infatuated by love —अनत *m* Seminal discharge —अनत *a* Lustful libidinous —अनत *a* 1 Taking any form at will -2 Beautiful pleasing —अनत *m* *pl* A district lying in the east of Bengal (the western portion of Assam) —अनत *a* 1 Taking any form at will 2 Beautiful —अनत *f* A harlot courtesan —अनत *f* Membrum virile —अनत *a* Overcome with passion —अनत *m* A gift chosen at will अक्षय *m* 1 The spring -2 The moon -3 The mango tree —अक्षय *f* The moonlight —अक्षय *a* Influenced by love —अक्षय *a* Subject to love —अक्षय *a* Saying

anything at will —अक्षय *a* Disappointing desires —अक्षय *a* Addicted to sensual gratification —अक्षय *a* Acting according to will self willed —अक्षय *f* Free and unrestrained action 2 Freedom of will —अक्षय *m* 1 A love-shaft 2 The mango tree —अक्षय *m* The science of love erotic science —अक्षय *m* Attainment of desired objects —अक्षय *m* 1 The spring -2 The month of Chaitra -3 The mango tree —अक्षय *f* Fulfilling any desire (*m*) N of Vasudeva (—*f*) N of Rukmini —अक्षय *m* 1 N of an erotic work by Vātsyayana —अक्षय *a* Produced by mere desire without any real cause कामन —कामन *ind* 1 Willingly knowingly intentionally wilfully, lustfully 2 At will freely

कामन *a* (*f* —ना) Lustful libidinous —ना *m* Desire wish —ना *f* Wish desire

कामनय *m* Beauty attractiveness

कामन *ind* 1 According to wish or inclination at will -2 Agreeably to desire 3 To the heart's content 4 Willingly joyfully 5 Well very well (a particle of assent) it may be that 6 Granted or admitted (that) true that no doubt (generally followed by इ तथापि yet still) -7 Indeed really (often implying unwillingness or contradiction) 8 Better rather (usually with न) [libidinous

कामयमान कामयमान कामयन्तु *a* Lustful

कामय *a* Lustful libidinous —कामय *m* 1 The spring 2 A desert

कामयका *f* Spirituous liquor

कामावसायिन *f* One of the supernatural faculties (सद्गुण) supposed to be possessed by सद्गुण who are a class of semidivine beings

काम *m* A libidinous man — *f* N of Rati

कावन् *a* (*f* —का) 1 Lustful 2 Desirous 3 Loving fond — *m* 1 A lover a lustful person — 2 A uxorious husband 3 A sparrow — 5 An epithet of Sva 6 The moon — 7 A pigeon — 8 The Supreme Being — *f* 1 A loving affectionate woman 2 A lovely or beautiful woman 3 A woman (in general) — 4 A timid woman 5 Spirituous liquor

कायक *a* (*f* —का or का) 1 Wish ing desirous 2 Lustful libidinous — *m* 1 A lover a libidinous man 2 A sparrow 3 The Asoka tree — *f* A woman desirous of wealth — *f* A libidinous or lustful woman

कायक कपल *m* N of a tree

कावन् *m* A carriage covered with a woollen cloth or blanket

कावक *m* 1 A vendor of shell ornaments dealer in shells

कावज *m* 1 A native of the Kambojas — 2 A king of the Kambojas — 3 The Punnága tree — 4 A species of horse from the Kamboja country

काव्य *a* (*f* —का) 1 Desirable 2 Optional performed for some particular object 3 Beautiful handsome — *f* A wish intention request — *Comp* — *m* A self interest ed motive or purpose — *m* A rite performed for some particular object and with a view to future fruition — *f* An agreeable speech — *m* 1 An acceptable gift 2 A free-will offering a voluntary gift — *m* A voluntary

death suicide — *m* A voluntary vow

कामल *a* Slightly acid

काय *m* य *n* 1 The body — 2 The trunk of a tree 3 The body of a lute (the whole lute except the wires) 4 A multitude 5 Principal capital 6 Residence habitation 7 A butt a mark 8 Natural temperament — *m* (With or without कथ) The part of the hand just below the fingers especially the little finger or the last two fingers (this part being considered sacred to Prajapati is called प्राजापत्य — *m* One of the eight forms of marriage generally known as प्रजापत्य — *Comp* — *m* The digestive faculty — *m* Bodily suffering or pain चकम् *f* Treatment of diseases affecting the whole body — *m* Measurement of the body कवन् *m* An armour — *m* 1 The Supreme Being — 2 The writer caste (proceeding from a क्षत्रिय father and a शूद्र mother) 3 A man of that caste — *f* 1 A woman of that caste — 2 The Myrobalan tree स्वा *f* The wife of a कवन् — *m* Corporeal bodily

कयक (*f* —यका) कायक (*f* —का) *a* Relating to the body bodily corporeal — *f* Interest (whatever is given for the use of money) — *Comp* — *f* 1 Interest consisting in the use of any animal or capital stock pawned 2 Interest of which the payment does not affect the principal

कायमान *n* A hut made of thatch

कार *a* (*f* —कार) (At the end of comp) Making doing working maker doer author as in व्यवहार

So कुम्भः सुवर्णकार &c १ m I Act
action as in पुरुषकार २ A term
denoting a sound or a word which
is not inflected ३ अकार ककार पू कार
&c 3 Effort exert on 4 Religi-
ous austerity 5 A husband lord 6
Determinati n 7 Power strength
-8 A tax or toll 9 A heap of
snow 10 The Himālaya moun-
tain 11 Water produced by hail
12 Killing slaughter Comp
—अव ११ A man of a mixed and
low caste —अर a Working acting
as agent —अरु f A toll station

कारक a (f —रि) (Usually at
the end of comp) 1 Making act-
ing doing 2 An agent -3 Intend-
ing to act or do —क n 1 (In gram)
The relation subsisting between a
noun and a verb in a sentence (or
between a noun and other words
governing it) there are six such
Karakas belonging to the first
seven cases except the genitive
(1) कर्तृ (2) कर्म (3) कारण (4) सम्पन्न
(5) अपादान; (6) आवक ण 2 That part
of grammar which treats of these
relations ३ e syntax 3 Water
produced from hail Comp —आपक
n (in Rhet) A figure of speech in
which the same Karaka is connect-
ed with several verbs in succes-
sion e g लिखति कुणात् वेदुत विचलति
विमिश्रितं चित् कथने तिथद् । ३ तन्मातृ शुक्रदु म
च्छति नवपाण्या वधू गये ४ क यम् 10
—हेतु m The active or efficient
cause (opp शायकम्)

कारण n 1 A cause reason २
Ground motive object 3 An in-
strument means 4 (In Nyāya
phil) That which is invariably
antecedent to some product and
is not otherwise consti-
tuted It is of three kinds (1) समन्वय

(intimate or inherent) as threads
are of cloth (2) असमन्वयि (non inti-
mate or non inherent) as the con-
junction of the threads is of cloth
(3) नामन्त (instrumental) as the
weaver's loom is of cloth 4 The
generative caus- creator father
-6 An element elementary mat-
ter 6 The origin or plot of a play
poem &c 8 An organ of sense -9
The body 10 A sign document
-11 That on which any opinion or
judgment is based 12 Action -13
A legal instrument or document
-14 Agency instrumentality -15
A deity (as the proximate or re-
mote cause of creation) 1 Killing
injuring ण f 1 Pain agony
2 Urging instigation -Comp
—उत्तर n A special plea denial of
the cause of complaint admission
of the charge generally but denial
of the actual issue (in law) कारण
n A primary cause an atom —रण
११ A quality of the cause —मात्र f
(Rhet) The figure of speech (call-
ed also हेतुमन्त्र) in which each pre-
ceding object is spoken of as being
the cause of each succeeding object
पर पर प्रते यदा पूर्वपूर्वस्य दत्तुना तदा वा ण
माला इयात् ४ हाहे १० e g अन्व दृष्टव्यः
समाजायते वित्तय भुनात् लोक तु गो विनयात्
किं न कानु गत n —वादि n A com-
plainant plaintiff —वारे n The ori-
ginal water produced at the begin-
ning of the creation विहन a With-
out a cause —वर्ति (In Vedānta
phil) The inner rudiment of the
body causal frame

* रणक m (f —र or की) An
examiner a judge

* रङ्ग m A sort of dick

कारधामिन् ११ 1 Brazier 2 A miner-
alogist

कारव *m* A crow

कारा *f* 1 Imprisonment -2 A prison house -3 Part of a lute below the neck -4 Pain, affliction -5 A female messenger -Comp -अगार, -गृह, -वेदम *n* A prison house, a jail -गुप्त *m* A prisoner -पाल *m* A guard of a prison, jailor

कार *f* Action, act, work -*m* An artist a mechanic

कारिका *f* 1 A female dancer 2 A business, or trade -3 A memorial verse -4 Torment, torture 5 Interest

करीष *n* A heap of dried cowdung

कार *a* (*f* -रु) 1 A maker, doer an agent, servant -2 An artisan mechanic, artist 3 Terrible, horrible -रु *m* 1 An epithet of विश्वकर्मेन्, the architect of the gods -2 An art, a science -Comp -चोर *m* One who commits burglary, a dacoit -ज *m* 1 A piece of mechanism, any product of manufacture -2 A young elephant -3 A hillock, an ant hill -4 Froth -5 Sesamum growing spontaneously -6 Red or piment

कारक *m* (*f* -का) An artisan

कारुणिक *a* (*f* -की) Compassionate

कारुण्य *n* Compassion, kindness

कार्कश्यं *n* 1 Hardness -2 Firmness -3 Solidity -4 Hard heartedness cruelty

कार्तवीर्य *m* The son of Kṛitavīrya and king of the Haihayas, who ruled at Māhishmati

कातस्वर *n* Gold

कार्तोत्तिक *m* An astrologer, fortune-teller

कार्तिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to the month of Kārtika -रु *m* 1 N of the month in which the full moon is near the वृत्तिका or Pleiades (cor-

responding to October November). -2 An epithet of Skanda -की *f* The full moon day in the month of Kārtika

कार्तिकेय *m* N of Skanda (so called because he was reared by the six Kṛttikās -Comp -पत्नी *f* Pārvatī, mother of Kārtikeya

कार्कश्यं *n* Totality, entirety.

कादम्ब, कादम्बिक *a* (*f* -मा, -की) Muddy, soiled or covered with mud

कार्पट *m* 1 A petitioner, a suitor, a candidate -2 A rag

कार्पटिक *m* 1 A pilgrim -2 One who maintains himself by carrying water from holy rivers -3 A caravan of pilgrims -4 An experienced man -5 A parasite

कार्पण्य *n* 1 Poverty, indigence -2 Compassion pity -3 Niggardliness -4 Levity

कार्पास *a* (*f* -सी) Made of cotton -स *m*, -सै *n* Anything made of cotton -2 Paper -सी *f*. The cotton plant -Comp -अस्थि *n* The seed of the cotton plant -वासिका *f* A spindle -सौत्रिक *a* Made of cotton thread

कार्पासिक *a* (*f* -की) Made of or from cotton

कार्पासिका *f* The cotton plant

कामण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Finishing a work well or completely -ज *n* Magic, witchcraft

कामिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Manufactured, made -2 Embroidered intermixed with coloured thread (as cloth) -3 Any variegated texture

कामुक (*f* -की) Fit for or able to do a work, doing it well and completely -रु *n* 1 A bow, -2 A bamboo -3 The ninth sign of the zodiac -Comp -धृति *m* An archer

काय *pat p* (*f* -या) What ought

to be done made or performed
 -कार्य *n* 1 Work affair, business matter thing -2 Duty -3 Occupation
 -4 A religious rite or performance
 -5 A motive object purpose -6 Want, need occasion (with instr)
 -7 Conduct deportment -8 A law suit dispute -9 An effect (opp कारण) -10 (In gram) Operation; विभक्तिकार्य *n* Declension -11 The denouement of a drama 12 Healthiness (in medicine) -13 Origin
 -Comp -अव्यय *a* Incompetent
 -अव्यय *n* Right and wrong (action)
 -अव्ययविचार *m* Discussion as to the propriety or otherwise of anything
 -अव्यय *m* 1 The superintendent of a work or affair -2 The planet that decides any question in astrology
 -अर्थ *m* 1 The object of any undertaking a purpose -2 An application for employment -3 Any object or purpose -अर्थि *a* 1 Making a request -2 Seeking to gain one's object or purpose -3 Seeking an employment 4 Pleading a cause in court going to law -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* The throne sitting on which a king hears complaints and dispenses justice This is also called अर्थसंज्ञा स्थलशासनम् &c अर्थसंज्ञा स्थलशासनम्
 -अर्थसंज्ञा स्थलशासनम् २
 -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* Superintendence of public affairs -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* The discharge of a duty -अर्थसंज्ञा *a* Efficacious -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* dual 1 Cause and effect, object and motive -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* The relation of cause and effect -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* The time for action, season for time or opportunity -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* The importance of the act or occasion
 -अर्थसंज्ञा *a* 1 Prudent cautious consideration -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* The management of a business, executive of

-अर्थसंज्ञा *a* Out of work, out of employment dismissed from an office -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* 1 Inspection of work -2 Looking into public affairs -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* Settlement of an affair -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* 1 A man who does any useless thing 2 A mad or crazy man -3 An idler -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* Dislike to work, idleness laziness -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* An agent a messenger -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* An aim or object -अर्थसंज्ञा *f* A reverse, misfortune -अर्थसंज्ञा *m* 1 The remainder of a business -2 Completion of an affair -3 Part of a business
 -अर्थसंज्ञा *f* Success -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* A place of business office -अर्थसंज्ञा *a* (obstructing or marring another's work -2 Opposed to another's interests

अर्थसंज्ञा *ind* 1 Through some object or motive -2 Consequently, necessarily

अर्थसंज्ञा *n* 1 Thinness emaciation, leanness -2 Smallness, littleness, scantiness

अर्थसंज्ञा *m* A husbandman, cultivator

अर्थसंज्ञा *m* -अर्थसंज्ञा *n*, -अर्थसंज्ञा -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* A coin or weight of different values

अर्थसंज्ञा *a* (*f* -अर्थसंज्ञा) Worth one

अर्थसंज्ञा *m* See अर्थसंज्ञा

अर्थसंज्ञा *a* (*f* -अर्थसंज्ञा) 1 Belonging to Krishna or Vishnu -2 Belonging to Vyasa -3 Belonging to the black antelope -4 Black

अर्थसंज्ञा *a* (*f* -अर्थसंज्ञा) Made of black iron -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* Iron

अर्थसंज्ञा *m* An epithet of the God of love

अर्थसंज्ञा *a* (*f* -अर्थसंज्ञा) 1 Black of a dark or dark blue colour -2 Injuring -अर्थसंज्ञा *n* 1 The black or dark blue colour -2 Time (in general

-3 Proper time or occasion: (with gen, loc, dat, or inf) -4 A period or portion of time (as the hours or watches of a day) -5 The weather -6 Time considered as one of the nine *drauvas* by the Vaiseshikas -7 The Supreme Spirit regarded as the destroyer of the universe being a personification of the destructive principle -8 Yama the God of death -9 Death, time of death -10 Fate, destiny 11 The black part of the eye 12 The (Indian) cuckoo -13 The planet Saturn -14 N of Siva -15 A measure of time (in music or prosody) -16 A person who distils and sells spirituous liquor -17 A red kind of plumbago -18 Resin pitch -19 N of an enemy of Siva -ली f 1 Blackness -2 Ink black ink -3 An epithet of Pārvati, Siva's wife 4 A row of black clouds -5 A woman with a dark complexion -6 N of Satyavati mother of Vyāsa -7 Night -8 Censure, blame -9 One of the seven tongues of fire -10 A form of Durgā कालानय m A buffalo -ले n 1 Iron -2 A kind of perfume -Comp -अयस n Iron -अक्षरिक m A scholar, one who can read and decipher -अगद n A kind of sandal tree The wood of that tree -अग्नि, -अनल m The destructive fire at the end of the world -अग a Having a dark blue body (as a sword with a dark blue edge) -अग्निन n The hide of a black antelope -अजर्न n A sort of collyrium -अंजम m The (Indian) cuckoo -अनिकम m, -म n Delay, being late -अतिपात -आन रेक m Loss of time delay -अप्यय m 1 Delay, lapse of time -2 Loss

by lapse of time -अप्यय m 1 An epithet of the sun -2 The Supreme Soul -अनुनादिर m 1 A bee -2 A sparrow -3 The Chātaka bird -अतक m Time, regarded as the God of death, and the destroyer of every thing -अतर n 1 An interval -2 A period of time -3 An other time or opportunity -अतरावृत a Hidden -आवृत a Hidden or concealed in the womb of time -अतर क्षम a Able to bear delay -अतरविव m An animal venomous only when enraged as a rat -अत्र m A dark watery cloud -अवाच m Appointed time -अवृद्धि f, -अशेष n Period of mourning ceremonial impurity caused by the birth of a child or death of a relation in the family -आत्मन m The Supreme Spirit -आयस n Iron -कज n A blue lotus -कटकट m An epithet of Siva -क m 1 A peacock -2 A sparrow -3 A wagtail -4 A gallinule -5 An epithet of Siva -कक -कक m A gallinule -कालं n Ap pointing or fixing time -कालिका, -कालि f A misfortune -कर्म n Death -कल्प a Fatal, deadly -काल m The Supreme Being -काल m Noise -कृ m Yama -कृत m, -कृ n 1 A deadly poison -2 The poison churned out of the ocean and drunk by Siva -कृ m 1 The sun -2 A peacock -3 Supreme Spirit -क्रम m The lapse of time course of time; कालक्रमेण in course or process of time -क्रिय f 1 Fixing a time -2 Death -क्षय m 1 Delay, loss of time -2 Passing the time -क्षय -क्षय, -क्षय n The liver -क्षय f The river Yamunā -क्षय m A year -क्षय n 1 The wheel of time

(time being represented as a wheel always moving) -2 A cycle -3 The wheel of fortune the vicissitudes of life -विह्वल *n* A symptom of approaching death -आदिश *a* Summoned by the angel of death -आ *a* Knowing the proper time or occasion (of any action) -आ *m* 1 An astrologer -2 A cock -अथ *n* The three times; the past, the present and the future -आ *m* Death -अथ *m* 1 The line of conduct suitable to any particular time -2 The law or rule of time -3 Death -आशय *f* Prolongation of time -निषाध *m* Fate or destiny -निरूपण *n* Chronology -पर *a* Ripened by time : *e* spontaneously -पराश *m* The noose of Yama or death -पराश *n* 1 A species of antelope -2 A heron -पर *n* 1 N of the bow of Karna -2 A bow in general -परमान *n* Autumn or Sharad (the two months following the rainy season) -परम *m* An epithet of Siva -परम *m* The sun -परम *m* An epithet of Siva -परम *n* A measure of time -परम *m* A species of ape -मेघी *f* The Manjishtha plant -परम *m* A king of Yavanas and enemy of Krishna -परम *m* -पराधन *n* Procrastination delay -पराधन *m* Fate destiny -पराधन *f* 1 A dark night 2 A sister of Yama -3 The Amāvasyā on which lamps are lighted (in the Diwali holidays) -4 The night of destruction at the end of the world (identified with Durgā) -पराधन *n* Steel -परम *m* Prolongation of time -परम *f* Periodical interest (payable monthly quarterly or at stated times) -परम *f* The time of Satya *n* *e* a particular time of

the day (half a watch every day at which any religious act is improper -सरोध *m* 1 Retaining for a long time -2 Lapse of a long period of time -सरोध *a* Opportune timely -सर्व *m* The black and most poisonous variety of the snake -सार *m* The black antelope -स *n* A yellow sort of sandal wood -सूत्र सूत्रक *n* N of a particular bell -सूत्र *m* The Tamāla tree -स्वरूप *a* Terrible as death (death like in form) -ह *m* An epithet of Siva -हान *n* Loss of time delay -हानि *f* Delay

कालक *m* 1 A mole freckle mark -2 A water-snake -3 The black part of the eye -4 A kind of grain -क *n* 1 The liver 2 An unknown quantity (in alg)

कालज *m* 1 N of a mountain and adjacent country (modern Kallinjar) -2 An assembly of religious mendicants -3 An epithet of Siva -काल or काली *f* An epithet of Durgā

कालशेय *n* Buttermilk (produced in a jar by churning)

काला *f* Goddess काली

कालप *m* 1 The hair of the head -2 A serpent's hood -3 A demon an imp a goblin -4 A student of the Kalāpa grammar

कालपत्र *n* 1 An assemblage of the pupils of Kalāpa -2 The doctrines or teachings of Kalāpa

कालपत्र *f* N of Durgā

कालक *f* (*f* -क) 1 Relating to time -2 Depending on time -3 Seasonable, timely -क *m* 1 A crane -2 A heron -क *f* 1 Blackness black colour -2 Ink black ink -3 Price of a commodity to be paid by instalments -4 Periodical interest

paid at stated times -5 A multitude of clouds -6 Flaw (alloy &c) in gold -7 The liver -8 A female crow -9 A scorpion -10 A spirituous liquor -11 N of Durga -12 A kind of fragrant earth —क n I Black sandal wood -2 Hostility

कालिंग a (f —गो) Produced in or belonging to the Kalinga country —म m I A king of that country -2 A snake of that country 3 An elephant -4 A species of cucumber —ग m pl N of a country —ग n A water melon

कालिङ्ग a (f —गो) Connected with or coming from the mountain Kalinga or the river Yamuná

कालिङ्गी f I The river Yamuná 2 A sort of vessel -3 N of a wife of Krishna —द n A water melon -Comp —कण —मेन m An epithet of Balarâma —सू f Sanjna (सज्ञा) a wife of the sun (—m) The sun —सोदर m Yama the God of death [ness

कालिमर m I Blackness -2 Pale

काल्य m N of a large serpent inhabiting the Yamuná and killed by कृष्ण -Comp —दकन —मन m Epithets of Krishna

कालीक m A heron

काल न a (f —गो) I Belonging to a particular time -2 Seasonable

काशय कालायक n I A kind of sandal wood -2 Saffron -3 A kind of pigment used by women for besmearing bodies by way of enhancing beauty

काशीयक m, —क n A species of aloe wood -2 A kind of turmeric -3 Yellow sandal -4 A dark kind of sandal wood -5 Saffron

काहुल्य n I Foulness turbidness (fig also) -2 Opacity -3 Disagreement

कालेय a (f —या) Belonging to the Kali age —य n I The liver 2 Black sandal wood -3 Saffron

कालयक m I A kind of aloe wood -2 A dog —क n I A fragrant wood 2 The black sandal wood

काल्पनक a (f —का) I Existing only in fancy, fictitious, fabricated

काल्य a (f —या) I Timely seasonable 2 Agreeable auspicious —या f I A cow fit for the bull 2 A woman arrived at puberty or maturity —य f Day break

काल्यायक n Auspiciousness

कवचिक a (f —का) Armorial क n A multitude of men in armour

कावक m I A cock -2 The Chakraváka bird

कवेरि n Saffron

कावरा f I N of a river in the south of India -2 A harlot -3 Turmeric

काव्य a (f —या) I Possessed of the qualities of a sage or a poet -2 Praiseworthy -3 Prophetic poetical —य m N of Sukra preceptor of the Asuras —या f I Intelligence -2 A female friend —य n I A poem 2 Poetics poetry poetical composition -3 Happiness welfare -4 Wisdom -5 Inspiration -Comp भय m A poetical thought or idea —चोर m A stealer of other men's poems —मीमांसक m A rhetorician critic —मित्र m One who has a taste for and can appreciate the beauties of poetry काव्यार्थ n The figure of speech in which a reason is implied in a sentence or a word The figure is

which the reason of a statement is in the form of the meaning of a word or a sentence Poetic Cause काव्यलिंग हेतोव कथयतापता * काव्यप्र हेतोव कथयतापतावे काव्यलिंगात्तमद्ये * साहि द स्वद्धा प्रजसाजनिवृत्तधूला पटनपाक १ न धत्ते शिस्तं गगा भूमिभारमिषा हर * साहि द —हास्य ॥ A farce —शास्त्र ॥ The science and art of rhetoric

काश् १ A (कश्च काशित) १ To shine look brilliant or beautiful -2 To appear be visible -3 To appear or look like With प्र— १ To be visible २ To shine ३ To look like प्रत-१ To look like -2 To shine in opposition वि— १ To expand २ To shine सम्— To appear like (Caus कश्चान् त) With प्र— १ To open २ To take out to present to the sight ३ To banish प्र— १ To show discover disclose reveal -2 To illuminate ३ To proclaim communicate

काश् ४ A (प् प काशत) १ To shine -2 To appear like -3 To be visible

काश् ॥ श ॥ A kind of grass used for mats roofs, &c —श ॥ A flower of that grass —श ॥ १ See काश् २ Appearance ३ Splendour

काश् —शा f N of a celebrated city on the Ganges the modern Benares and one of the seven sacred cities —Comp —यात्रा f Pilgrimage to काशी —य ॥ An epithet of Siva —राज ॥ N of a king father of अना अंबिका and अना लका q ५

काशित् a (f —का) (Usually at the end of comp) Shining appearing or looking like जिन्काशित् ॥ One who behaves like a conqueror काशी f See काश् काश् f See काश् काश् ॥ A plant commonly called गंमारी

का मार a (f —रि) Born in belonging to or coming from Kásh mira —ग ॥ m pl N of a country or its inhabitants —र ॥ १ Saffron २ Root of a tree Comp —ज नम्बन् ॥ Saffron

काश्मर (रि) क a. Born or produced in Kásmira

काश्मरि ॥ Saffron

काश्च ॥ Spirituous liquor —Comp —य ॥ Flesh

काश्चप ॥ १ N of a celebrated sage -2 N of Kanáda ३ An epithet of Aruna —य f The earth —य ॥ Flesh —Comp —नम्ब ॥ १ An epithet of Garuda २ N of Aruna -3 A god ४ A demon

काश्चपि ॥ An epithet of Garuda and of Aruna

काश्चपि ॥ १ An epithet of the twelve Adityas -2 Also of the sun -3 Of Garuda ४ Gods and demons

काश् ॥ १ Rubbing scratching -2 That against which anything is rubbed

काशाय a (f —या) Red dyed of a reddish colour —य ॥ A red cloth or garment

काष्ठ ॥ १ A piece of wood especially one used as fuel -2 Wood or timber in general ३ A stick -4 An instrument for measuring length —Comp —अगार ॥ —र ॥ A wooden house or enclosure —अबुवाहिनी f A wooden bucket —कला f The wild plantain —का ॥ A small insect found in decayed wood —कुट कुट ॥ A wood pecker (Mar सुनार पक्षी) —कुश ॥ A kind of wooden shovel used for baling water out of a boat or for scraping and cleaning its bottom —तय —नयक ॥ A carpenter —नृ ॥ A small worm found in timber —नर ॥

The Indian pine tree also called देवदारु -द्रु *m* The Palāsha tree -पुत
 क *f* A wooden image -प्रद *n*
 Piling up wood forming a funeral pile -भारक *m* A wood-carrier
 -महा *f* A funeral pile -मह *m* A
 bier a wooden frame on which dead
 bodies are carried (Mar नरह)
 -रेखक *n* A small worm found in
 wood The same as काष्ठकृट्) -रु हेरु
n A cudgel armed with iron घाट
n -ट *n* A wall made of wood

काष्ठक Alo-wood

काष्ठा *f* 1 A quarter or region of
 the world direction region (अग)

2 A limit boundary 3 The last
 limit extremity climax 4 Race-
 ground course 5 A mark goal

6 The path of the wind and clouds
 in the atmosphere 7 A measure
 of time equal to the thirtieth part
 of a Kalā 8 N of a Kasyapa and
 daughter of Daksha

क षक *n* A bearer of wood

क षका *f* A small piece of wood

क षाया *f* The plantain tree

कास *i* A (कासते क सह) *i* To shine
 -2 To cough make a sound indi-
 cating any disease

कास *i* सा *f* Cough catarrh
 -Comp कृ *a* Affected with cough
 -बु *i* Epithet of Yama -व -दत्त
a Removing cough pectoral -म
m A cure of cough

कस *a* (*f* -री) A buffalo

कसार *m* -र *n* A pond pool
 lake

कासास *n* Green vitriol (Mar मोर
 च) 2 Green sulphate of iron
 (Mar हि कस)

कास -कास *f* 1 A sort of lance -2
 Indistinct speech -3 Light lustre
 -4 Disease 5 Devotion -6 Under-
 standing

कसुत *f* A by way a secret path

काहल *a* (*f* -ल) 1 Dry, withered

2 Mischievous -3 Excessive spa-
 cious large -*n* *m* 1 A cat -2 A

cock 3 A crow 4 A sound in

general -ल *i* 1 Indistinct speech

-2 A kind of musical instrument

-ल *i* *d* Very much excessively

-ल *f* A large drum (military)

-ल *f* A young woman

क हले *n* An epithet of Siva

केवद *a* Poor insignificant

किशाक *m* 1 The beard of corn 2

A he on 3 An arrow

किशुक *m* A kind of tree having
 beautiful red blossoms but with-
 out any odour -क *n* The blossom
 of this tree

किशु (लु-) क *m* The Palāsha tree

क क *i* 1 The cocoa nut tree -2

The blue jay -3 The Chataka bird
 (the bird is also named as किकि
 किका व किकादव)

कास *n* A monkey an ape -*f*
 A jackal fox

किक्णी किक्णिका कि क कर्जक *f* A
 small bell or tinkling ornament

किक् *m* 1 A horse 2 The (In-
 dian) cuckoo 3 A large black
 bee 4 N of Cupid 5 The red
 colour -*i* *i* The frontal sinus of
 an elephant -*f* *f* Blood

कि क म *m* 1 A parrot 2 The (In-
 dian) cuckoo -3 Cupid 4 The
 Asoka tree 5 A species of ama-
 ranth

कि च न (-लु-) क *m* An earth worm
 (Mar गहूळ)

किम *n* किम किमक *m* The fla-
 ment or blossom of a louse or any
 other plant

काट *i* A hog

किम *i* 1 A louse 2 A bug

कट्ट -कट्ट *n* Secretion excre-

ment, sediment dirt -Comp बीजत

॥ Semen virile

किट्टाल ॥ I A copper vessel -2
Rust of iron

किण ॥ I A corn callosity a scar
-2 A wart a mole -3 An insect
found in wood

किण्व ॥ Sin —ण्व ॥, —ण्व ॥ A
drug or seed used to cause fermen-
tation in the manufacture of spirits

किण्व ॥ A horse

कि ॥ I P (कृति) I To desire -2
To live -3 (चिकित्सति) To heal, cure
-4 To doubt, suspect

किन्नर ॥ (f —र) I A rogue
liar cheat -2 The Dhattura plant
-3 A kind of perfume -3 A game-
ster gambler -5 A mad or crazy
person

किन्नर ॥ The inner bark of a tree
किन्नर ॥ I A mythical being with
a human figure and the head of a
horse -2 A bad or deformed man

किन्द ind Used for क only at the
beginning of comp to convey the
senses of 'badness' deteriora-
tion' defect' 'censure -Comp

—रस ॥ A bad slave or servant

—र ॥ I A bad or deformed man

2 A mythical being with a human
figure and the head of a horse

—किन्ने-र, —भर ॥ I An epithet of
Kubera —रती f I A female Kinna

ra -2 A kind of lute —रुख ॥ A

mythical being with a human head

and the form of a horse —रुख ॥

॥ An epithet of Kubera —रुख ॥

A bad master or king —रुख ॥

Having a bad king (—m) A bad

king —रुख ॥ (nom sing किस्सा)

A bad friend

कि प्रण a (nom sing क ॥,

का f, कि ॥) I Who, what, which

(used interrogatively) -2 This

pronoun is often used to imply

power or authority to do a thing: e

के आवा परित्रांतु दुष्यतमात्रद * शाकुत I 'who

are we &c? : e what power have

we &c? Sometimes कि means long'

as applied to time e g कोप कालस्तस्या

मागत्य गताया What a long time has

elapsed since? -2 The neuter (कि)

is frequently used with instr of

nouns in the sense of 'what is the

use of? e g लोभश्चेत्तुणनकि &c कि तया

दृष्ट्या what is the use of seeing her?

अपि, चित्, चन चत्पि or स्वत are often

added to कि to give it an indefinite

sense e g तत्रेश कश्चिज्जटिलस्त्वपोवन A

certain ascetic entered the penance

ground किमपि, किञ्चत 'a little', some-

what किमपि Also means 'indescr-

ible' इव is sometimes added to कि

to convey the sense of 'possibly' 'I

should like to know e g किमिव हि

मधुगणा मदन नाकृतीना * शाकुत I 20 -ind

I A particle of interrogation; तत कि

what then? -2 A particle meaning

why, wherefore' -3 Whether (its

correlatives in the sense of or be-

ing कि उत, उताहो, आहोस्विन्, वा किन्वा,

अथवा) -Comp —अपि ind I To some

extent somewhat, to a considerable

extent -2 Inexpressibly, indescr-

ibly -3 Very much by far —अथ

a Having what motive or aim?

किन्वोदय यत्न —अपि ind Why, where-

fore? —आह्वय a Having what name?

—इत ind Why indeed why to be

sure, for what purpose? —इ —इत I

Whether or (showing doubt or un-

certainty) -2 Why (indeed) -3

How much more how much less

—र ॥ A servant slave —रती f

A female servant —रती f The wife

of a servant —रती f, —रती f

Any situation in which one asks one-self what should be done; किं कथ्यताम् being at a loss or perplexed what to do - कारण *a* Having what reason or cause? किं *ind* What a pity (expressing displeasure or dissatisfaction) - क्षण *m* A lazy fellow who does not value moments गत्र *a* Belonging to what family? च *ind* Moreover further - चन *ind* To a certain degree a little - चित् *ind* To a certain degree somewhat a little चित् *a* A smatterer - चित्कर *a* Doing something useful - चित्काल *m* Sometime a little time - चित्माण *a* Having a little life - चित्मात्र *a* Only a little - छन्द *a* Conversant with which Veda? तर्हि *ind* How then? but however - तु *d* But yet however nevertheless देवत *a* Having what deity? - नामधेय *a* Having what name? - निमित्त *a* Having what cause or reason? for what purpose? निमित्त *ind* Why? wherefore? - तु *ind* 1 Whether 2 Much more much less 3 What indeed - तु खलु *ind* 1 How possibly? how is it that? why indeed? 2 May it be that पच - पचान *a* Miserly niggardly पराक्रम *a* Of what power or energy? - पुन *ind* How much more how much less? - प्रकार *ind* In what manner? - प्रभावि *a* Possessing what power? - भूत *a* Of what sort or nature? - रूप *a* Of what form or shape? - वृत्ति *f* Rumor report - वगडक *m* An extravagant man - वा *d* 1 An particle of interrogation 2 Or (correlation) whether - विद् *a* Knowing what? - वपार *a* Following what occupation? - वात् *a* Of what habits? - वि *ind* Whether how?

कियत् *a* (Nom sing कियान् *m* कियतो *f* कियत् *n*) 1 How great how far? how much? how many? of what extent or qualities? 2 Of what consideration? 3 *e* of no account worthless 3 Some a little a small number a few (having an indefinite force) -Comp -रत *f* Effort vigorous and persevering exertion -काल *ind* 1 How long? 2 Some little time - च *ind* How long? - दूर *ind* 1 How far? how distant how long? 2 For a short time a little way

कियाह *m* A horse of a red or bay colour

किर *f* A hog

किरण *m* 1 A ray or beam of light a ray -Comp -मय *a* Radiant brilliant 2 A small particle of dust -3 The sun -Comp -मणि *m* The sun

करात *m* 1 N of a degraded mountain tribe who live by hunting 2 A mountaineer -2 A savage barbarian -3 A dwarf -4 A groom, a horseman -5 N of Siva in the disguise of a Kirāta -तर *m pl* N of a country -Comp -म शिर *m* An epithet of Garuda

किरीट *f* 1 A female Kirāta a woman of the Kirāta tribe 2 A woman who carries a fly flap or chowri -3 A bawd a procuress -4 Parvati in the disguise of a Kirāta

कि *m* 1 A hog boar 2 A cloud

किरि *m* The fruit of the marshy date tree

किरीट *m* 2 *n* A diadem crown, crest, tiara -Comp -मणि *m* A king -मणि *m* An epithet of Arjuna

किरोटिन् *a* Wearing a crown or diadem. — *m*. N. of Arjuna

किर्षा *a* (*f* — रा) Variegated, spotted — *m*. 1 N. of a Rákshasa slain by Bhīma — 2 The variegated colour — Comp. — जिह्, — निबूदन, — सुदन *m* Epithets of Bhīma.

किल *m* 1 Play, trifling. — Comp — किवित *n* Amorous agitation, weeping, laughing, being angry &c. in the society of a lover.

किल *ind* A particle showing (1) certainty *e. g.* इदं किल याज्ञमन्योहुर वदु (2) Report, *e. g.* बभूवु योगी किल काने वयं (3) Dissatisfaction, dislike, *e. g.* एवं किल केचिद्ददनि. (4) Contempt *e. g.* त्वं किं योस्यसे. (5) Probability *e. g.* पार्थ, किल विजेष्यते कुरुज. (6) Cause, reason, *e. g.* स किं वसुधैव कुटुम्बकम् (7) Feigned action, *e. g.* प्रसन्न सिंहः किल स चक्रं

किलकिम् *m*, — *ka f*. A sound, or a cry expressing joy or pleasure. — *m*. An epithet of Siva

किलकिमायनि-ते Den. To make a chattering noise

किल्बिष *n*. 1 A mat. — 2 A thin plank of green wood, board (also किलिच).

किल्बिष *m* 1 A mat — 2 A screen or twist of grass.

किल्बिष *n* 1 Sin. — 2 A fault, injury, guilt — 3 A disease, sickness.

किशलयः *m*, — *y n*. A sprout, a young shoot.

किशोर *m* 1 A colt, the young of any animal. — 2 A youth, lad, a boy below fifteen. — 3 The sun. — *f*. A maiden a young woman.

किष्किन्, — *y m* 1 N. of a country. — 2 N. of a mountain situated in that country. — *ka*, — *ka f* N. of a city, the capital of Kiskindhya

किञ्च *a* Vile, contemptible. — *ka*:

m or *f*. 1 The fore-arm — 2 A cubit, span. — 3 An instrument for measuring lengths.

किञ्चल *m*, — *ka n*. — किञ्चल्य *m*. — *y n*. A sprout, a young and tender shoot or foliage.

कीकट *a* (*f*. — टी) 1 Poor, indigent. — 2 Miserly. — *ka m pl*. N. of a country (Behar). — *ka m* A horse.

कीकम् *a* (*f*. — सा) Hard, firm. — *ka n*, — *ka m* A bone.

कीचक *m* 1 A hollow bamboo — 2 A bamboo rattling or whistling in the wind — 3 N. of a people — 4 N. of the commander-in-chief of king Virāta — Comp. — किञ्च *m* An epithet of Bhīma, the second Pāndava prince.

कीटः *m*. 1 A worm, an insect — 2 A term expressive of contempt (generally at the end of comp)

e. g. द्विपकीटः *m* A wretched elephant पक्षिकीटः *m* A miserable bird.

— Comp — *ka m* Sulphur. — *ka n*. Silk — *ka f* Lac — *ka m* A fire-fly.

कीटक *m* 1 A worm. — 2 A bard of the Māgadha tribe

कीदृश, कीदृक् (*f*. — शी) कीदृक् (*f* — शी) Of what kind or sort? of what nature? faring or doing how? (with respect to health, study, progress &c.).

कीनाश *a* (*f* — शा) 1 Cultivating the soil. — 2 Poor, indigent — 3 Niggardly. — 4 Small, little — *ka m*. 1 An epithet of Yama, the God of death. — 2 A kind of monkey.

कीर् *m* 1 A parrot — *ka* (*pl*). The country and the people of Kāshmirā — *ka n* Flesh. — Comp — *ka m*. The mango tree. — *ka n*. A kind of perfume.

कीर्ण *f. p.* (*f*. — णी) 1 Strewn, spread, cast, scattered. — 2 Covered,

filled -3 Placed put -4 Injured hurt

कार्णि *f* 1 Scattering -2 Covering concealing -3 Injuring

कीन *n* 1 Telling narrating 2 Praising celebrating -3 A temple any work of art a building —ना *f* 1 Narration recital 2 Fame glory

कीत्य *demon verb* 1 To tell to utter, mention -2 To praise to celebrate

कार्णि *f* 1 Fame renown glory -2 Favour approbation -3 Dirt mud -4 Extension expansion 5 Light lustre -6 Mention speech report -Comp —म *a* Famous celebrated (*m*) An epithet of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pandavas —श्व *m* Leaving nothing behind but fame : *e* death *cf* नामशय आलेख्यशय

काव् 1 *P* 1 To bind 2 To pin 3 To stake

कील *m* 1 A wedge 2 pin -2 A lance -3 A post pillar -4 A weapon -5 The elbow -6 A blow with the elbow 7 A flame -8 A minute particle 9 *N* of Siva 10 A gnomon

कीलक *m* 1 A wedge or pin -2 A fence -3 A pillar column

काण्ड *m* 1 A heavenly drink similar to Amrita' -2 Honey 3 A beast —र *n* 1 Blood -2 Water -Comp —धि *m* The ocean —य *m* A demon goblin

कच्छिका *f* The pin of an axle

कल *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Tied bound -2 Fixed pinned down -3 Staked impaled -4 Pierced transfixed 5 Set (as a stake or pole) —न *n* A tie

कीरा *a* (*f* —ना) Naked —न *m* 1 An ape monkey -2 The sun -3 A bird

कु *f* 1 The earth 2 The base of a triangle or any plane figure -Comp —ग्र *m* Mars

कु *ind* A prefix signifying badness depreciation, 'sin' reproach littleness deficiency &c Its various substitutes are कद (कद) कव (कवेष्ण) का (कोष्ण) कि (किष्णु)

-Comp —कर्म *n* A bad deed a mean act —ग्रह *m* An unpropitious planet —ग्राम *m* A petty village or hamlet (without a king's officer, an *agnihotrin* a physician, or a river) —चल *a* Wearing bad or ragged garments —चया *f* Wickedness evil conduct impropriety —जन्म *a* Low born —रु *a* Deformed ugly —रु *m* An epithet of Kubera

रु *f* A bad lute —रु *m* A fallacious argument 2 A heterodox doctrine —रुपय *m* A sophistical mode of arguing —रु *n* A bad teacher —दिन *n* An evil day

रु *f* 1 Weak sight 2 An evil eye sinister eye (*fig*) -3 An opinion or doctrine opposed to the Vedas —रु *m* A country where the necessities of life are not available or which is subject to oppression —रु *a* Ugly, deformed

रु *m* An epithet of Kubera —रु *a* 1 Foolish silly stupid -2 Wicked

—रु *m* A bad actor —ना *f* A small river rill —न *m* A bad master —न *m* A miser

—रु *m* 1 A wrong road bad way (*fig* also) -2 A heterodox doctrine

—रु *a* Unwholesome improper —रु *a* Examining badly not valuing rightly —रु *m* A bad or wicked son

—रु *m* A low or wicked man —रु *a* Low vile contemptible

—रु *a* Disagreeable contemptible low mean —रु *m*

A bad boat —ब्रह्म, —ब्रह्मन् *m* A bad or degraded Brāhmana —मन्. *m* I A bad advice -2 A charm used to secure success in a bad cause —योग *m* An inauspicious conjunction (of planets) —योगिन् *m* A false devotee, impostor —रस *a* Having bad juice or flavour —रस *m* A kind of spirituous liquor —रूप *a* Ugly, deformed —रूप *n* Tin —वर्ण *m* Lead —वचस्, —वाक्य *a* Abusive, scurrilous, using abusive or foul language वचस्, —वाक्य *n* Bad language —वज्रक *n* A crystal, a stone resembling a diamond —वर्ष *m* A sudden or violent shower —विवाह *m* A degraded or improper form of marriage —वृत्ति *f* Bad behaviour —वैद्य *m* A bad physician, quack —शील *a* Rude, unmannerly, ill tempered —हल *n* A bad place —सरित् *f* A small river, rill —द्वि *f* I Evil conduct, wickedness -2 Conjuring, magic -3 Roguery —स्त्री *f* A bad woman

कु 1 A (कवते) To sound

कु 6 A कुवते) 1 To moan, groan -2 To cry

कु 2 P (कीति) To hum, coo (as a bee)

कुम्भ *n* kind of spirituous liquor

कुल *m* A mountain

कुङ्कु (-कु-) द *m* One who gives away a girl in marriage with suitable decorations and in accordance with prescribed ceremonies

कुङ्कुद (-कु-) र *m* The cavity of the loins just above the hips (जघनरूप) See कुङ्कुद

कुङ्कुल *m pl* 1 N of a country, also called दशार्ह -2 N of a people a tribe of the Yādavas.

कुङ्कुल *m* -ल *n* 1 Chaff -2 A fire made of chaff —र *n* 1 A hole,

ditch (filled with stakes) -2 An armour mail

कुङ्कुल *m* 1 A cock, wild cock -2 A whisp of lighted straw, a fire-brand -3 A spark of fire —स्त्री *f* 1 A hen -2 A small house-lizard -3 The silk cotton tree

कुङ्कुल, स्त्री *f* Hypocrisy, interested observance of religious rites

कुङ्कुल *m* 1 A wild cock -2 A cock in general

कुङ्कुल *m* (*f* —स्त्री) A dog -Comp —वाच *m* A species of deer

कुङ्कुल *m* The belly

कुङ्कुल *m* 1 The belly (in general) -2 The womb, the part of the belly containing the foetus -3 The interior of anything -4 A cavity in general -5 A cavern, cave -6 The sheath of a sword -7 N of Bali -8 A bay, gulf -Comp —कुल *m* Belly ache, colic

कुङ्कुमरि *a* 1 'Caring to feed his own belly', selfish, gluttonous, voracious -2 Filling or pervading the interior

कुङ्कुम *n* 1 Saffron -2 Saffron paint -Comp —माद्र *m* N of a mountain

कुङ्कु 6 P (कुचनि, कुचत) 1 To utter a shrill cry (as a bird) -2 To go -3 To polish -4 To contract, bend -6 To stop, impede -7 To write or delineate -8 To mix, connect With सन्—To be crooked or curved -2 To be contracted -3 To fade, to close (as a flower &c)

कुच 1 P (कुचनि, कुचित) 1 To make crooked to bend to curve -2 To move or go crookedly -3 To make small, lessen -4 To shrink, contract With सन्—To contract, to curve, to bend वि—To contract, to curve

कुच *m* The female breast, a teat,

nipple Comp —अग्र मुख *n* A nipple
 ple —तट *n* तटा *f* The slope of the
 female breast the breast —फल *m*
 The pomegranate tree

कुचर *a* (*f* —ग, -गी) 1 Going slow-
 ly, creeping -3 Detracting censo-
 rious —र *m* A fixed star

कुचल *n* A species of lotus

कुज *m* 1 A tree -2 The planet Mars
 3 N of a demon killed by Krishna
 (also called नरक) —जा *f* N of Sita
 also of Durgā

कुजभल कुजभिल र *m* A thief who
 breaks into a house

कुञ्जटि कुञ्जटिका कुञ्जटी *f* A fog or
 mist

कुच See कुच 1 P above

कुचन *n* 1 Curving bending con-
 traction -2 A certain disease of the
 eye

कुच *m* A measure of capacity
 equal to eight handfuls

कुचिका *f* 1 A key -2 The shoot of
 a bamboo 3 A sort of reed -4 A
 kind of fish

कुचित *a* (*f* —ता) Contracted cur-
 ved bent

कुम् 1 P (कुम्ति) To murmur

कुम् *m* न *n* 1 A place over-
 grown with plants or creepers, a
 bower an arbour -2 The lower
 jaw 3 A cave -4 A tooth 5 The
 tusk of an elephant Comp —कुटार
m A bower a place overgrown with
 plants and creepers

कुम्भ *m* 1 An elephant -2 Any
 thing pre-eminent or excellent of
 its class (at the end of comp only)
 -3 The Asvattha tree -4 The lunar
 asterism called हस्त -5 Hair —रा
f A female elephant. —Comp
 —अशोक *n* The division of an army
 consisting of elephant corps. कश्चन

m The Asvattha tree —अरानि *m* 1 A
 lion -2 Sarabha (a fabulous animal
 with 8 feet) —ग्रह *m* An elephant
 catcher

कुट 6 P (कुटति कुटि) 1 To be croo-
 ked or curved 2 To curve or bend
 -3 To act dishonestly cheat deceive

कुट 4 P (कुटति) To break into
 pieces break asunder split -2 To
 speak indistinctly -3 To be warm,
 burn

कुट *m* -ट *n* A waterpot a jar
 pitcher ट *m* 1 A fort strong
 hold 2 A hammer -3 A tree 4
 A house -5 A mountain —Comp-
 —न *m* 1 N of a tree 2 N of Ag-
 astya' 3 N of Drona —हस्ति *f* A
 female servant

कुटक *n* A plough without a pole
 —क *m* The post round which the
 string of the churning stick passes

कुटक *m* A roof thatch

कुटगक *m* 1 An arbour formed by
 creeping plants overrunning a tree
 2 A small house hut or cottage

कुटप *m* 1 A measure of grain
 (=कुटव) 2 A garden near a house
 3 A sage an ascetic -4 *n* A lotus

कुटर *m* The post round which the
 rope of the churning stick passes

कुटल *n* A roof thatch

कुटि *m* 1 The body -2 A tree
f 1 A cottage hut -2 A curve
 bend Comp —चर *m* A porpoise

कुटि *n* A cottage hut

कुटिल *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Crooked bent
 curved curled -2 Tortuous wind-
 ing 3 (fig) Insincere dishonest
 —रा *f* 1 N of Sarasvati -2 A kind
 of perfume —र *n* 1 N of a plant
 (नर) 2 Tin —Comp —मालव *a*
 Malevolent —पम्भ *a* Having cur-
 ed eye lashes —मति -कुटि *a* Evil

minded, malevolent -स्वभाव *a* Dishonest, malevolent

कुटिलिका *f* 1/ Coming stealthily as a hunter on his prey, crouching -2 A blacksmith's forge

कुटी *f* 1 A curve -2 A cottage, hut -3 A bawd, procuress -Comp -क *m* A religious mendicant of a particular order -च *m* A kind of ascetic who entrusts the care of his family to his son and devotes himself solely to religious penance and austerities

कुटीर *m*, -र *n*, कुटीरक *m* A hut, cottage

कुडुगक *m* 1 An arbour formed by creeping plants -2 A creeper winding round a tree -3 A thatch, roof -4 A hut -5 A granary

कुडुना *f* A bawd, procuress

कुटुब, कुटुबक *n* A household a family -2 The duties and cares of a family -क *m*, -न *n* 1 A kinsman, a relation by descent or marriage -2 Offspring, progeny -3 A name -4 Race -5 A group collection -Comp -बलह *m*, -ह *n* Internal or domestic quarrel -भर *m* The burden of the family -ध्यात *a* Provident and attentive to the good of the family

कुटुबिक, -कुटुबिर *m* 1 A householder, married man, a *pater familias*, one who has a family to support or take care of

कुटुबिनी *f* 1 The wife of a householder, a house wife (in charge of the house) -2 A large household or family -3 A woman in general

कुट्ट 10 U (कुट्टयति-ते, कुट्टित) 1 To cut cut divide -2 To grind pound -3 To blame, censure

कुट्ट *m* (In Math) A multiplier

कुट्टन *n* 1 Cutting -2 Pounding -3 Abusing, censuring

कुट्ट (-ट्टे-) नी *f* A bawd, procuress, a go-between

कुट्टमित *n* The affected repulse of a lover's endearments or caresses (one of the 28 graces or blandishments of the heroine)

कुट्टक *a* (*f* -की) Who or what divides or cuts

कुट्टर *m* A mountain -र *n* 1 Sexual intercourse -2 A woollen blanket

कुट्टिम *m*, -म *n* 1 An inlaid or paved floor; ground paved with small stones; pavement -2 Ground prepared for the site of a mansion -3 A jewel mine -4 The pomegranate -5 A hut cottage, small house

कुट्टिमित Same as कुट्टमित

कुट्टिहणिका *f* A maid servant, slave.

कुट्टीर *m* A small mountain

कुट्टीरक *n* A small house, hut

कुट्टमल Same as कुट्टमल

कुट्ट *m* A tree.

कुट्टर *m* The post round which the string of a churning stick winds (Mar घुसळ खोला)

कुट्टरक *m*, का *f* An axe

कुट्टर *m*, -री *f* 1 An axe, or hatchet -2 A sort of hoe or spade -र *m* A tree

कुट्टरक *m* A small axe

कुट्टरिक *m* A wood-cutter

कुट्टरिका *f* A small axe

कुट्टर *m* 1 A tree -2 An ape, a monkey -3 An armourer

कुट्टि *m* 1 A tree -2 Mountain

कुट्ट *m* A bower, an arbour

कुट्टव, -व *m* A measure of grain equal to a quarter of a Prastha and containing 12 handfuls

कुडुप *m* The clasp of a necklace or bracelet

कुडमल *a* (*f* —र) Opening full blown expanding (as the blossom of a flower) —र *m* An opening bud —र *n* A particular hell

कुड्मालत *a* (*f* —र) 1 Budded blossomed -2 Cheerful smiling -3 Half-closed

कुड *n* 1 A wall -2 Plastering (a wall) -3 Eagerness curiosity -Comp —र *m* A house-breaker a thief —र *m* A digger —र *n* A ditch pit breach or opening (in a wall)

कुड 6 P (कुडान कुडेत) 1 To support aid 2 To sound

कुडक *m* A young animal just born

कुडप *a* (*f* —र) Smelling like a dead body, stinking —र *m* —र *n* A dead body corpse —र *m* 1 A spear 2 A foul smell stench

कुड *m* A cripple with a withered or crooked arm 2 A witlow (Mar नकु रे)

कुडक *a* (*f* —र) Fat corpulent

कुड 1 P (कुडान कुडेत) 1 To be blunted or dulled -2 To be lame or mutilated -3 To be dull or stupid be idle -4 To loosen

कुड 10 P To hide

कुड *a* (*f* —र) 1 Blunt dulled -2 Dull stupid -3 Indolent lazy -4 Weak

कुडक *m* A fool

कुडक *a* (*f* —र) 1 Blunted dulled (fig also) -2 Stupid -3 Mutilated

कुडक —र *f* —र *n* 1 A bowl shaped vessel, a basin -2 A round hole in the ground for receiving water -3 A loc in general -4 A

pool well especially one consecrated to some deity or holy purpose -5 The bowl of a mendicant

—र *m* (*f* —र) A son born in adultery the son of a woman by a man other than her husband while the husband is alive —र *f* An epithet of Durgā -Comp —र *m*

A pander pimp one who depends for his livelihood on a —र *e* a bastard or adulterine —र *m* (कुडोका) *f* 1 A cow with a full udder 2 A woman with a full bosom

—र *m* 1 A keeper of concubines 2 A follower of Charvaka an atheist 3 A Brāhmana born in adultery —र *m* A low or vile man —र *m* —र *n* 1 Gruel 2 A group of कुड and गोलक (taken together)

कुडक *m* —र *n* 1 A ear ring 2 A bracelet -3 The coil of a rope -4 A tie collar

कुडलन *f* Encircling (as a word) to denote that it is to be left out or not considered

कुडलन *m* (*f* —र) 1 Decorated with ear rings -2 Circular spiral 3 Winding coiling (as a serpent) —र *m* 1 A snake -2 A peacock -3 An epithet of Varuna also of Shiva -4 The spotted or painted deer —र *f* A form of Durgā or Sakti

कुडक *f* 1 A pitcher -2 A student's water pot (कुडक) —र *m* 1 An epithet of Shiva -2 A bastard -3 A horse

कुडक *n* N. of a city the capital of the Vidarbhas

कुडक —र *a* Strong —र *m* A rare twice-born man (कुडक) 3 The sun -4 Fire -5 A guest -6 A bull -7 A daughter's son 8 A

कुडक *m* 1 A Brāhmana -2 A

twice-born man (कुडक) 3 The

sun -4 Fire -5 A guest -6 A bull -7 A daughter's son 8 A

twice-born man (कुडक) 3 The

sister's son -9 Grain 10 The eighth Muhūrta of the day 11 A musical instrument 12 A time suitable for the performance of sacrifices to the manes —प १ I The कुश grass

कुतस् *ind* 1 From where? -2 Whence? where else? in what (other) place? 3 Why? Wherefore? From what cause or motive? -4 How? In what manner? कुत Often makes a question of appeal कुत is sometimes used merely for the abl of क्व कुत Becomes indefinite when connected with the particles क्व च or अपि

कुतस्तथा *a* 1 Whence come? 2 How happened?

कुतुक *n* 1 Desire inclination -2 Curiosity 3 Eagerness vehemence कुतुब *m* कुतु *f* A small leathern bottle for oil —प *m* 1 The eighth Muhūrta of the day

कुतुहल *a* (*f* —हल) 1 Wonderful -2 Excellent best 3 Praised celebrated —हल *n* 1 Desire curiosity 2 Eagerness -3 What excites curiosity; anything pleasing or interesting; a curiosity 4 Delight pleasure

कुत *ind* 1 Where? In which place? 2 In which case? कुत is sometimes used for the loc sing of क्व When connected with the particles निश्च च or अपि कुत becomes indefinite in sense क्व अपि कुतः somewhere anywhere न कुतः nowhere; कुतः कुतः in one place in another place here there

कुतस्तथा *a* Where living or residing? कुत 10 A (कुतस्तथा कुतस्तथा) To abuse censure condemn

कुतस्तथा *f* कुतस्तथा *f* Abuse reproach

—ना *f* Expression of contempt

कुसित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Despised contemptible 2 Low mean vile —त *n* Censure

कुष *m* The Kusa grass

कुष *m* य *n* —या *f* 1 A painted cloth serving as an elephant's housings -2 A carpet (in general)

कुषा *ल* लक *m* 1 A spade hoe 2 The Kāñchana tree लक *n* A copper pitcher

कुषल *n* See कुहल *n*

कुदक *ग m* 1 A watch house -2 A dwelling raised on a scaffold

कुनक *m* A crow

कुत *m* 1 A lance a barbed dart spear -2 A small animal an insect

कुतल *m* 1 The hair of the head a lock of hair 2 A drinking cup -3 A plough —ल *m pl* N of a country and its inhabitants

कुतय (pl of कुनि *m*) N of a country and its people

कुनि *m* N of a king son of क्व -Comp —भोज *m* N of a Yādava prince king of the Kuntis who being childless adopted Kunti

कुनी *f* N of पुण daughter of a Yādava named दृ adopted by कुनी भ्राता -2 A fragrant resin 3 The wife of a Brāhmana

कुप 1 9 P (कुपय कुपयि कुपय) 1 To suffer pain 2 To cling to -3 To embrace -4 To cling

कुप *m* * *n* A kind of jasmine (white and delicate) —प *n* The flower of this plant. —प *m* 1 An epithet of Viṣṇu -2 A fragrant ointment -3 One of the nine treasures of Kubera -4 The number nine 5 A turner's lathe Comp —प *m* A turner

कुम्भ *m* A cat

कुदिना *f* A multitude of lotuses

कुट्टु *m* A rat mouse

कुत् 4 *P* 1 To be angry (generally with the dat of the person who is the object of anger but sometimes with the acc or gen also) -2 To be excited to gather strength be virulent as in दोषा प्रकु यति With अत् or पति or सम् To be angry प To be excited to become strong or virulent

कुपम् *m* 1 A weaver 2 A name of the weaver caste

कुपान् *m* A fisherman

कुपिन *f* A kind of net for catching small fish

कुप्य *a* (*f* चा) Despised low mean contemptible

कुप्य *n* 1 A base metal -2 Any metal but silver and gold -Comp —काग *f* A braziers

कुप (—के—) *m* The God of riches and regent of the northern quarter -Comp —अद् —अयम् *m* An epithet of mountain Kailasa —दि *f* The north

कुप्य *a* (*f* —का) Hump-backed crooked —य *m* 1 A curved sword -2 A hump on the back —का *f* A young female servant of Kamsa

कुपिक *f* An unmarried girl eight years old

कुप *n* 1 A forest 2 A hole for sacrificial fire -3 A ring, an ear ring -4 A thread 5 A cart

कुप्य *m* 1 A mountain -2 A king

कुप्य *m* 1 A son boy, a youth -2 A boy be on five 3 A prince and his apparent (especially in dramas) -4 N of Kārtik 5a the God of war 5 N of Agni 6 A parrot.

care of children -2 N of Kārtik Salivahana —भृत्या *f* Care young children -2 Care of woman in pregnancy or confinement midwifery —वाहिनी —वाहन A peacock —व्रत *n* A vow of eternal celibacy —सू *f* 1 An epithet Pārvatī -2 An epithet of the Ganges (-*m*) An epithet of Agni

कुमारक *m* 1 A child, a youth The pupil of the eye

कुमारक *a* (*f* —का) कुमारी (*f* —का) Furnished with girls, abounding girls

कुमारका कुमारी *f* 1 A young girl one from 10 to 12 years old -2 a maiden virgin -3 A girl or daughter in general -4 N of Durgā -The southern extremity of the Indian peninsula -Comp —पुत्र *n* 1 The son of an unmarried woman -2 N of Karna

कुप्य *a* 1 Unkind unfriendly Avaricious -*n* 1 The white water lily -2 The red lotus

कुप्य *m* 1 The white water lily -2 A red lotus —य *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 N of the elephant supposed to guard the south -3 Camphor 4 A species of monkey 5 N of a Nāga -Comp —आमय *f* Silver —आय *m* A pond full of lotuses —य *m* The moon —यय An assemblage of lotuses —यय यय, —यय, —यय *m* —उद् *m* The moon

कुप्य *f* 1 A water lily with white lotuse flower -2 A collection of lotuses 3 A place abounding in lotuses Comp —आय —यय *m* The moon

कुप्य *a* Abounding in lotuses

flowers -2 A collection of lotuses
 -3 A place abounding in lotuses
 कुमुदतीक्ष्ण *m* The moon
 कुमोदक *m* An epithet of Vishnu
 कुम्भा *f* 1 A thick petticoat -2 An enclosure round the sacrificial ground
 कुम्भ *m* 1 A pitcher water -pot
 कुर 2 The frontal globe on the forehead of an elephant -3 Aquarius the eleventh sign of the zodiac
 -4 A measure of grain equal to 210 'dronas' -5 (In Yoga phil) Closing the nostrils and mouth so as to suspend breathing -6 The paramour of a harlot -7 An urn in which the bones of dead bodies are collected -8 A kind of heart disease
 कुरा *f* A harlot, a whore —कुर *m* A fragrant resin (कुम्भक) Comp —कुर *m* N of a gigantic Rákshasa brother of Ravana and slain by Rama
 -2 An epithet of Siva —कुर *m* 1 A potter 2 A mixed tribe —कुर *m* —कुर *m* —कुर *m* Epithets of Agastya -2 An epithet of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pándavas -3 An epithet of Vasishtha —कुरा *f* A bawd procuress —कुर *m* The sign of the zodiac called Aquarius
 —कुर *m* The sign Aquarius —कुर *m* That time of the day in which Aquarius rises above the horizon
 —कुर *m* 1 (lit) A frog in a pitcher -2 (fig) An inexperienced man —कुर *m* The hollow on the top of an elephant's head between the frontal globes
 कुरा *m* 1 The base of a column -2 A religious exercise (in Yoga phil) stopping the breath by closing

with the fingers of the right hand
 कुम्भिका *f* 1 A small pot -2 A harlot

कुम्भर *m* 1 An elephant -2 A crocodile 3 A fish -4 A kind of poisonous insect 5 A sort of fragrant resin (कुम्भक) -Comp
 —कुर *m* A particular hell —कुर *m* Rut ichor

कुम्भिल *m* 1 A thief who breaks into a house 2 A plagiarist -3 A wife's brother -4 A child of an imperfect impregnation or born at undue seasons

कुम्भा *f* 1 A small water jar -2 An earthen cooking vessel -3 A measure of grain Comp —कुर *m* A kind of venomous serpent —कुर *m* The contents of a cooking vessel 2 (sing or pl) A particular hell in which the wicked are baked like potter's vessels

कुम्भाक *m* 1 The Punnaga tree -2 A catamite —कुरा *f* Swelling of the eye-lids (कुरा रोगजनका)

कुम्भर *m* A shark
 कुम्भिरक कुम्भल कुम्भारक *m* A thief
 —कुर *m* A crocodile

कुर 6 P (कुरा कुरित) To sound
 कुरकुर 10 A (प्र कुरकुराये) To Chant mutter कुरकुर अवापि कुरकुराये
 पद दवा सातका शब्दा पुत्र • रत्न दत्ता

कुरा, कुरा *m* The (Indian) crane

कुरा *m* (—कुर) 1 A deer in general 2 A species of deer -Comp
 —कुरी —कुरा —कुरा *f* A deer-eyed woman —कुरि *f* Musk

कुराक कुराक *m* See कुरा

कुराक *m* A crab

कुरा *m* A shoemaker

कुरेट कुरेट *m* कुराक *f* The yellow

कुण्ड *m* Enlargement of the testicles or of the scrotum hydrocele (*mar* अतण्ड)

कुण्डक *m* Yellow amaranth

कुरा (-ल) *m* An osprey

कुरा *f* 1 A female osprey (*mar* टिटवी) चक्र १ वसा कुराव मूय • १३३ 14 68 -2 A ewe

कुल *m* 1 An osprey -2 A curl, a lock of hair

कुरव (-व) कुरव (व) क *m* A species of amaranth -व (व) -व (-व-) क *n* The flower of this tree (*mar* तावडा को हाटा)

कुराल (-ह) *m* A light bay horse with black legs

कुरु (*m* pl) 1 N of a country situated in the north of India about the site of the modern Delhi 2 The kings of this country -क *m* 1 A priest -2 Boiled rice Comp -क्षेत्र *n* N of an extensive plain near Delhi the scene of the great war between the Kauravas and Pandavas -क्षत्रयोग *m* A solar day in the course of which three lunar days, three asterisms and three yogas occur -चिह्न *m* Crab -जामन Same as कुण्डक -गुरु *m*, -गुरु *m* An epithet of Duryodhana -विस्त *m* A weight of gold equal to about 700 Troy grains -वृद्ध *m* An epithet of Bhishma

कुरु *m* See कुरुक

कुरुक *m* Yellow or white amaranth (*mar* को हाटी)

कुंटी *f* A wooden doll or puppet

कुरल *m* A lock of hair especially on the forehead

कुरुवक *m* Same as कुरवक

कुर्वक *m*, -क *n* A ruby -द *n* 1 Black salt -2 A mirror

कुर्वट *m* 1 A rock -2 Rubbish

कुर्ता *m* A dog

कुर्विका *f* See कुर्विका

कुर्द कुर्द See कुर्द कुर्व

कु (कु-) पर *m* 1 The knee 2 The elbow

कु (कु) पास कु (कु-) पासक *m* A sort of bodice worn by women

कुर्व *pres p* (*f* कुर्वता) Doing &c. -*m* 1 A servant -2 A shoe-maker

कुल *n* A race, family -2 the residence of a family, house, an abode -3 A high or noble family noble descent -4 A herd troop collection -5 A gang band (in a bad sense) -6 A country -7 The body -8 The front or forepart 9 A tribe caste community -10 A bluestone

-क *m* The head of a guild or corporation -Comp -अकुल *a* 1 Of a mixed character or origin 2 Middling कुलकुलाना *m* *f* The

second sixth and the tenth lunar days of a fortnight in a month

-कुलकुलवा *m* Wednesday -अकुल

m The scion of a family -अग्रा *f* A respectable or high born (chaste) woman -अग्रा *m* A man who ruins his family -अग्रा -अद्व

पर्वत -वेर *m* A principal mountain one of a class of seven mountains which are supposed to exist in each division of the continent They are -महेन्द्रो मलय सह सुतमा

कम्पवत् १ विषयश्च पारियात्रश्च महेन्द्रो कुम्पवत् ॥ -अविन *a* Sprung from a noble family -अभिमान *m* Family pride

-अचार *m* -कर्म, -वर्ग *m* A duty or custom peculiar to a family or caste -अध्याय गुरु *m* 1 A family priest or teacher -2 A genealogist

-आरव *a* Maintaining a family

-इक्ष *m* 1 The chief of a family -2 N of Siva -इक्षट *a* High born

—ट m A horse of a good breed
 —उत्पन्न, —उद्भूत, —उद्भूत a Sprung from
 a noble family, high born —उद्भूत m
 The head or perpetuator of a fam-
 ily —उपदेश m A family name —कल m
 One who is a disgrace to his fami-
 ly —कटक m One who is a thorn
 or trouble to his family —कनका,
 —कन्या f A girl of high birth —का,
 —कर्तृ m The founder of a family
 —कर्क m One who is a disgrace to
 his family —क्षय m 1 Ruin of a fa-
 mily —2 Extinction of a family
 —गिरि, —गृह्य m, —यवत, —शैल m See
 कुगचल above —ज, —जात a 1 Well-
 born, of high birth —2 Ancestral,
 hereditary —जन m A high born or
 distinguished person —जगु m One
 who continues or perpetuates a fa-
 mily —जिघ्रि m f An important
 lunar day, viz— the 4th, 8th, 12th
 or 14th of a lunar fortnight —जि-
 क. m The glory of a family, one
 who does honour to his family —जि-
 —जपक m The glory of a family
 —हुहि f See कुकदा —देवता f A tutel-
 ary deity; the guardian deity
 of a family —वर्ष m A family cus-
 tom —वाराक m A son —वृष m A
 son able to support a family; a
 grown-up son —वन्दन a Gladdening
 or doing honour to a family —वन्दन
 f A girl worshipped at the celebra-
 tion of the orgies of the left hand
 Śāktas —वारी f A high bred and
 virtuous woman —वारा m 1 Ruin
 or extinction of a family —2 A re-
 probate, outcast —3 A camel —व-
 पत्त f The series of generations
 comprising a race —वर्ति m 1 The
 head or chief of a family —2 A sage
 who feeds and teaches 10 000 pu-
 pils —वर्तुषा f An unchaste woman

—पालि, —पालिका, —पाला f A chaste, or
 high born woman —पुत्र m A no-
 bly born youth —पुत्र m 1 A res-
 pectable or high born man —2 An
 ancestor —पुत्रग m An ancestor.
 —भार्या f A virtuous wife —भूषा f
 The nursing of a pregnant woman.
 —भार्या f Family honour or respecta-
 bility —भार m A family custom,
 the best way or the way of honesty.
 —योगिनि, —वधू f A woman of good
 family and character —वार m A
 principal day, (i e Tuesday and
 Friday) —विद्या f 1 Knowledge
 handed down in a family; tradi-
 tional knowledge —2 One of the
 three मानवीयकी lores —विप्र m A
 family-priest —वृद्ध m An old and
 experienced member of a family
 —वन m, —व न A family vow —वेदि
 a Well born, of a good family.
 (—m) 1 The chief of a family or
 a guild —2 An artisan of noble
 birth —सम्मान f 1 Family-respect-
 ability —सन्तति f. Posterity, continu-
 ation of a lineage —सम्भव a. Of a
 respectable family —सेवक m An
 excellent servant —स्त्री f A woman
 of good family; a noble woman
 —स्थिति f 1 Antiquity or prosperi-
 ty of a family —2 A family custom
 कुलक a (f —का) Of good family
 —क m 1 The chief of a guild —2
 Any artisan of eminent birth —3
 An ant hill —क n 1 A collection
 —2 A number of verses from 5 to
 15 stanzas in grammatical connec-
 tion and the whole forming one
 sentence) i e g See शिष्टा 1 4 —10
 कुत 1 5 9 so कुत ३ 1 1-16 —3
 A kind of prose composition with
 few compounds
 कुत f An unchaste woman.
 —Comp —वर्ति m A cuckold

कुलत्थ *m* A kind of pulse
 कुलधर *a* One who continues or perpetuates a family
 कुलभर, कुलभल *m* A thief
 कुणाय *m*, -य *n* The nest of a bird
 -2 The body -3 A place or spot in general -4 A woven texture a web -Comp —निलय *m* The act of sitting in a nest, hatching, brooding —स्य *m* A bird
 कुलायिका *f* A bird cage, an aviary dove-cot
 कुलाल *m* 1 A potter -2 A wild cock -3 An owl —रा *f* The wife of a potter
 कुलालिका *f* An aviary
 कुलि *m* A hand
 कुलिक *a* (*f* —का) Well born —क *m* 1 A kinsman -2 The chief or head of a guild -5 An artist of high birth -Comp —वेला *f* Certain portions of time on each day on which it is improper to begin any good business [sparrow
 कुलिम *m* A bird in general -2 A
 कुलिश *a* (*f* —नी) Of good family, high born —*m* A mountain
 कुलिदा *m* *pl* N of a country and its rulers
 कुलि *m*, -र *n* 1 A crab -2 The 4th sign of the zodiac, Cancer, see कुन्वार
 कुलिश *m* -श *n* 1 The thunder bolt of Indra -3 The point or end of a thing -Comp —वर, -वाणि *m* An epithet of Indra -नायक *m* A particular mode of sexual enjoyment —शासन *m* An epithet of Sākya-muni
 कुला *f* A wife's elder sister
 कुलज *a* (*f* —जा) Of a high or good family; well born —न *m* A horse of a good breed

कुलीनत *n* Water
 कुला, -रक *m* 1 A crab -2 The fourth sign of the zodiac, cancer
 कुलानक *a* Of a good family
 कुलाश *m*, -श *n* Indra's thunder-bolt
 कुलुकुना *f* A fire brand
 कुदना *m* *pl* N of a country and its rulers
 कुमाव *n* Cruel —व *m* A kind of grain Comp —अभिषुत *n* Gruel
 कुस्य *a* 1 Relating to a family, race or corporation -2 Well-born —स्य *m* A respectable man —स्य 1 *n* Friendly inquiry after family affairs, (condolence congratulation &c) -2 A bone -3 Flesh -4 A winnowing basket —स्या *f* 1 A virtuous woman -2 A small river, canal stream; कुस्याभ मि पवनचपले शासिना जीतमूला * शाकुत 1 15 -3 A dike trench
 कुय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Relating to a family -2 Well born —स्य *m* A respectable man —स्य *n* 1 A bone -2 Flesh -3 A winnowing basket. -4 Friendly inquiry after family affairs
 कुस्या *f* 1 A virtuous woman -2 A small river canal, stream -3 A measure of grain equal to eight 'dronas'
 कुव *n* 1 A flower -2 A lotus
 कुवम *m* The sun
 कुवर *a* (*f* —ग) 1 Astringent -2 Beardless Also see कुवर
 कुवरा *n* 1 The water lily -2 A pearl -3 Water
 कुवराय *n* 1 The blue water lily -2 A water lily in general -3 The earth (—*m* also)
 कुवरायिनी *f* 1 The blue water lily plant -2 An assemblage of lotus

es -3 A place abounding in lotuses
कुवाद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Detracting,
undervaluing -2 Low, vile

कुवादुल *m* A camel

कुवि (पि-) द *m* 1 A weaver -2 N
of the weaver caste

कुवण *f* 1 A basket to hold fish
(when caught) -2 A badly ar-
ranged tress of hair

कुवेल *n* A lotus

कुश *m* 1 A kind of grass consi-
dered holy and used in religious
ceremonies -2 N of the elder son
of Rāma -3 A rope of Kusa grass
for connecting the yoke of a plough
with the pole -4 One of the great
'Dvīpas' -श *f* 1 A plank for cover-
ing anything -2 A piece of wood
-3 A horse's bridle —श *f* A sort
of ladle -2 Wrought iron -3 Plough
share -4 A pod of cotton -श
n Water; as in कुशेशय Comp अश्व
m A monkey -अश्व *n* The sharp
point of a blade of the Kusa grass,
hence often used in comp in the
sense of 'sharp', 'shrewd', 'pene-
trating' as intellect Hence कुशाग्र
बुद्धि means one having a pen-
etrating intellect; sharp, shrewd
—अग्रय *a* Penetrating, sharp -अग्रय
—गय *n* A ring of Kusa grass worn
at religious ceremonies -आमन *n* A
mat of Kusa grass —द्वज *m* The
younger brother of Janaka —द्वज
n N of a place in the North of In-
dia —द्वज *f* N of the town Dvār-
akā

कुशल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Right, proper,
good auspicious -2 Happy, pros-
perous -3 Able clever, proficient,
with loc, or in comp -ल *n* 1 Wel-
fare happiness -2 Virtue -3 Clever-
ness ability —ल *m* An epithet

of Siva -Comp —काम *a* Desirous
of happiness —मन *m* Friendly
inquiry after a person's health or
welfare —बुद्धि *a* Wise, intelligent,
shrewd, sharp

कुशाग्र *a* (*f* —ना) Happy, pros-
perous

कुश *f* 1 A rope -2 A bridle

कुशावती *f* N of a city, the capital
of Kusa Rama's son

कुशक *a* (*f* का) Squint eyed -क
m 1 N of the grand father of Vis-
vāmītra -2 A plough share -3 Se-
diment of oil

कुशिर *m* An epithet of Vālmīki

कुशाद *n* Usury, also कुसीद

कुशल *m* 1 A bard, singer -2
An actor, a dancer -3 A news mong-
er -4 An epithet of Vālmīki *m*
द्वज The two sons of Rama

कुट्टम *m* 1 The water pot of an
ascetic -2 A jar in general

कुट्ट *m* 1 A granary, cupboard
store room -2 A fire made of chaff

कुशलय *n* A water lily, a lotus in
general —य *m* The (Ind an) crane
or Sārasa bird

कुष 9 P (कुष्णाति कुषित) 1 To tear,
extract, pull or draw out -2 To
test examine -3 To shine With
लक्ष To draw out

कुषाकु *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire -3
An ape, monkey

कुपाद *a* Indifferent inert —द *n*
Usury

कुष्ठ *m*, कुष्ठ *n* 1 A kind of leprosy
-2 A sort of poison -Comp —अग्नि
m Sulphur

कुष्ठर *a* (*f* —नी) कुष्ठिन (*f* —नी) *a*
Affected with leprosy, a leper

कुटुम्भ *m* 1 A kind of pumpkin
gourd -2 A false conception —नी
f 1 A religious ceremony 2 An

epithet of the wife of Siva

कुम्भोदक *m* A kind of pumpkin gourd

कुक्ष 4 P (कुक्षणि कुक्ष) 1 To embrace 2 To surround

कुक्षित *m* 1 An inhabited country -2 One who lives on usury see कुक्ष

कुक्षे (सि) द *a* Lazy slouthful *m* (१) कुक्षीय *m* A money lender usurer -2 *n* 1 Any loan or thing lent to be repaid with interest 2

Lending money usury the profession of usury Comp -वय *m* Usury usurious interest -वृद्धि *f* Interest on money

कुम्भिका *f* A female usurer

कुम्भिका *f* The wife of a usurer

कुम्भिक कुम्भिक *m* A usurer

कुम्भ *n* 1 A flower 2 Menstrual discharge -3 A fruit -4 A disease of the eyes -*m* *m* A form of fire

-Comp -भजन *n* The calx of brass used as a collyrium -भजलि *m* A handful of flowers -भविष्य भवि

भवि *m* The Champaka tree (bearing yellow fragrant flowers) -अवचय *m*

Gathering flowers अवचयक *m* A chaplet -अवयव -अवयव इव चामरा इव *m*

N of the God of love भक्त 1 A garden -2 A nosegay -3 The ver

nal season -आरवर्क *n* Saffron -आरवर्क *m* 1 A garland or chaplet of

flowers -2 The God of love -असह्य *m* 1 Honey 2 A kind of spirituous

liquor (prepared from flowers) -उज्ज्वल २ Brilliant with blossoms -उज्ज्वल -उज्ज्वल -उज्ज्वल *m* Epithets of

the God of love -नित *a* Heaped with flowers -उत् *n* N of the town

of Pataliputra -उत्ता *f* A creeper in blossom उदयन *m* A bed of flowers

उदयन *m* A nosegay bouquet उदयनिका *f* 1 A woman in her

courses -2 N of the town Pataliputra

कुम्भार *m* A thief

कुम्भ *m* -म *n* Safflower -2 Saffron 3 The waterpot of an ascetic -म *n* Gold -म *m* Mere outward affection (compared with the colour of safflower)

कुम्भ *m* A granary store-house (for corn &c)

कुम्भ *m* An epithet of Vishnu 2 The ocean

कुम्भ *m* 1 Kubera the God of riches 2 A rogue cheat

कुम्भ *m* 1 A cheat rogue juggler -क *n* -का *f* Jugglery deception

-Comp -खन -खन *m* A wild cock

कुम्भ 1 A mouse 2 A snake -म *f* 1 Hypocrisy -2 Assumed and false sanctity -3 The interested performance of religious austerities hypocrisy -म *n* 1 A small earthen vessel -2 A glass vessel

कुम्भिका *f* Interested performance of religious austerities hypocrisy (*m*)

कुम्भ *n* 1 A cavity hollow -2 The ear -3 The throat 4 Proximity 25 Copulation 6 A hole rent 7 A guttural sound

कुम्भ *n* 1 Sound in general -2 The cry of the (Indian) cuckoo

कुम्भ कुम्भ *f* 1 New moon day : the last day of a lunar month when the moon is invisible -2 The deity that presides over this day -3 The cry of the (Indian) cuckoo 4 The first day of the first quarter on which the moon rises -Comp -क -कुम्भ -क -कुम्भ *m* The (Indian) cuckoo

कुम्भिक कुम्भिक कुम्भिका *f* A fog mist

कुम्भ 16 A (कम्भे कम्भे) also कुम्भ 9 U

(कु-कु-नाति कु-कु नन) 1 To sound make noise cry out in distress

कृ f A f male imp

कृच m The female breast especially that of a young or unmarried woman See कुच

कृचिका कृचा f 1 A painter's brush a small brush of hair a pencil -2 A key

कृज् 1 P (कृजति कृजत) To make any inarticulate sound hum coo warble 2 To moan groan 3 To fill with sounds Within परि or वि To coo to make an indistinct noise

कृज m कृजन कृजतं n 1 Cooing [warbling 2 The rattling of wheels

कृट् a (f -ट्) 1 False 2 Immovable steady 3 Despised -ट् m -ट् n 1 Fraud illusion fraudulent or roguish scheme -2 A puzzling question knotty or intricate point -3 Falsehood in truth 4 A summit of a mountain 5 Any projection 6 The bone of the forehead with its projections; the crown of the head 7 A horn 8 End corner -9 Head chief 10 A heap multitude 11 A hammer an iron mallet -12 A plough share the body of a plough 13 A trap for catching deer -14 A concealed weapon as a dagger in a wooden case or a sword in a stick 15 A water jar -16 The door of a city

कृट् m 1 A house dwelling -2 An ox whose horns are broken -3 An epithet of Agastya Comp -कृट्

A false or loaded die -कृट् n Apartment on the top of a house

-कृट् m Ambiguity of meaning

-कृट् m f A tale fiction -कृट्

m A trick stratagem -कृट् -कृट्

m A r gu a false witness कृट् a

1 Cheating, deceiving 2 Forging

a document -3 Bribing (-m) 1 A man of the writer caste (क यस्थ)

2 An epithet of S va -कृषापण m

A false कृषापण q 1 -कृट् 11 A

swordstick -कृट् m A cheat कृट्

f A false pair of scales -कृट् a

(A country or house) where false

hood is considered a duty -कृट्

-कृट् -कृट् m A bilious fever to

which elephants are subject (also

sometimes written as कृट्पालक)

-कृट् m 1 A Potter 2 A potter's kiln

-कृट् -कृट् m A trap snare -कृट्

n A false measure or weight म हन

m An epithet of Skanda चक्र n A

trap a snare for deer birds &c

-कृट् n A treacherous or unfair

warfare कृट् f A trap laid -कृट्

f m 1 A species of the Salmali

tree 2 The club of Vama -कृट् n

A forged grant or decree -कृट्

m A false witness -कृट् a Stand

ing at the top occupying the high

est place (said of a person who

stands at the head in a geneologi

cal table) (कृट् m) The Supreme

Soul (immovable unchangeable

and perpet ally the same) -कृट्

n Counterfeit gold

कृट् a Fraudulent -कृट् n 1 Fraud

2 Elevation prominence 3 The

body of a plough a plough-share

-कृट् m 1 A braid or tress of hair

-2 A perfume -Comp -कृट् n

An invented tale

कृट् ind In heaps or multitudes

कृट् n The same as कृट्

कृट् 10 L (कृट् न-ने कृट्) 1 To

speak converse 2 To contract

close (Atm in th s sense)

कृट् f 1 The horn of any ani

mal 2 The peg of a lute

कृट् m Mountain ebony

कृट् m 1 A well 2 A hol cave

with the fingers —*수지* A female
tortoise —Comp —*부부거북* in The

Kurma incarnation of Vishnu -कूर्म, -कूर्मक *n* 1 The back or shell of a tortoise -2 A lid or cover of a dish -कूर्म *m* Vishnu in the shape of a tortoise in his second incarnation

कूर्म *n* 1 A shore, bank -2 A slope declivity -3 Skirt, edge border, proximity -4 A pond -5 The rear of an army -6 A heap mound -Comp -कर *a* Frequenting or grazing on the banks -कूर्मक, -कूर्मक An eddy

कूर्मका *f* A river

कूर्मक *a* Tearing away or undermining the bank -कर *m* 1 The current or stream of a river -2 The ocean sea -कर *f* A river

कूर्मकुम्भ *a* Breaking down banks (as rivers elephants &c)

कूर्मकुम्भ *a* Tearing up or carrying away the bank

कूर्म *m* See कूर्म

कूर्मा *m* The ocean

कूर्मक *m* 1 A kind of pumpkin gourd -2 A kind of spell or magical formula -3 A kind of spirit or imp -कर *f* N of Durgā

कूर्म A fog *m*

कु 5 U (कृणोति कृणुते) To hurt injure kill

कु 8 U (कृतेन कृतेन नकार-वक्, अकार-वक्, अङ्गुल कर्तुं कृणुते न-ते कृते) The senses of कृ are almost infinitely modified according to the noun it is joined with 1 To do (in general) -2 To make -3 To prepare -4 To build create -5 To produce -6 To form arrange -7 To write compose 8 To perform be engaged in 9 To tell, narrate -10 To carry out execute obey -11 To bring about accomplish effect -12 To throw or discharge, emit -13 To assume, put on take, take up -14 To send forth utter -15

To place or put on (with loc). -16 To entrust (with some duty), appoint -17 To cook (as food) as in कृणुते -18 To think regard consider -19 To make a sound as in कृणुते, कृणुते, कृणुते, so कृणुते, कृणुते &c -20 To pass spend (time) -21 To direct towards turn the attention to, resolve on (with loc or dat) as in कृणुते कृणुते मन -22 To use employ, make use of, as in कृणुते कृणुते कृणुते -23 To divide break into parts (with adverbs ending in भा), कृणुते कृणुते to divide into two parts -24 To reduce completely to (a particular condition with adverbs ending in भा) as in कृणुते कृणुते कृणुते to reduce to ashes -25 To secure for oneself -26 To help, give aid -27 To make liable -28 To violate or outrage (as a girl) -29 To begin -30 To order 31 To free from -32 To proceed with put in practice -33 To sacrifice -34 To consider equal to as in कृणुते

This root is often used with nouns adjectives and indeclinables to form verbs from them, like the English affixes 'en' or 'fy', in the sense of 'making a person or thing to be what he or it previously is not; e.g. कृणुते कृणुते to make that which is not already black, black : कृणुते blacken Sometimes such formations take place in other senses also, e.g. कृणुते 'to clasp to the bosom, embrace कृणुते to reduce to ashes, कृणुते to value as little as straw, कृणुते to slacken, make slow so कृणुते to roast on the end of pointed lances, कृणुते to please कृणुते to spend time &c We give below some idiomatic uses of कृ व' कृ To set foot (fig also); कृणुते

कृ To think of meditate; समसे कृ To think to resolve or determine; सत्य मैत्री कृ To form friendship with; अस्त्र ० कृ To practise the use of weapons २६ कृ To inflict punishment इ ये कृ To pay heed to कल कृ To die सति or युद्ध कृ To think of intend mean उक्त कृ To offer libations of water to the Manes अर कृ To delay ददुर कृ to play on the lute नखानि कृ To clean the nails कया कृ To outrage or violate a maiden; विन कृ To separate from to be abandoned by; मध्य कृ To place in the middle to have reference to वशे कृ To win over place in subjection subdue चमत्कृ To cause surprise; make an exhibition or a show; सत्कृ To honour treat with respect तिर्वक्कृ To place aside पुस्कृ To follow obey चातुराज्ञा पुस्कृत्य वयमेत २२३ गन * मास म द्या

कृक *m* The throat

कृकण २ *m* 1 A kind of partridge -2 A worm 3 An epithet of Siva

कृकलास ३ *m* 1 A lizard chameleon

कृकवाकु *m* 1 A cock 2 A peacock -3 A lizard -Comp —खज *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya

कृक टका *f* The raised and straight part of the neck

कृच्छ्र *a* (*f* —च्छ्र) 1 Causing trouble painful -2 Bad miserable wicked sinful -3 Being in a difficult or painful situation —च्छ्र *m*

च्छ्र *n* 1 A difficulty trouble hardship calamity danger 2 Bodily mortification penance expiation 3 Torment torture 4 A kind of religious penance (प्राजापत्य) —च्छ्र *m* Ischury —च्छ्र *n* Sin —कृच्छ्र कृच्छ्रण

कृच्छ्रण *ind* With great difficulty painfully miserably -Comp प्राण

a 1 One whose life is in danger 2 Breathing with difficulty -3 Hardly supporting life —सद्य *a* 1 Curable with difficulty (as a patient or disease) 2 Accomplished with difficulty

कृत् 6 *P* (कृत्ति-कृत्) 1 To cut cut off divide *c t* in pieces destroy

कृत् 7 *P* (कृत्ति कृत्) 1 To spin 2 To surround 3 To attire

कृत् *a* (Generally at the end of comp) Doer maker performer manufacturer composer —*m* 1 A class of affixes used to form derivatives (nouns adjectives &c) from roots 2 A word so formed -Comp —कृत *m* A word ending with a kṛit affix

कृत *p p* (*f* —कृत) Done performed made accomplished —कृत *n* 1 Work action 2 Service benefit -3 Consequence result 4 Aim object 5 *N* of that side of a die which is marked with four points -6 *N* of the first of the four Yugas of the world 7 The number 4 8 A stake at a game -9 Prize or booty gained in a battle 10 An offering Comp —अकृत *a* Done and not done 1 *e* done *n* part but not completed (कृत *m*) The Supreme Being —अकृत *a* 1 Marked branded -2 Numbered (कृत *m*) That side of a die which is marked with four points —अकृत *a* Folding the hands in supplication —अकृत *a* Following another's example subservient —अकृत *m* A custom usage अकृत *a* Causing an end terminating (कृत *m*) 1 Yama the God of death 2 Fate destiny -3 A demonstrated conclusion dogma a proved

doctrine -4 A sinful or inauspicious action -5 An epithet of Saturn
 6 Saturday -7 The inevitable result of former actions -8 The second lunar mansion -9 The number two -कृतावर्तक m The sun -अरु ॥ 1 Cooked food -2 Digested food -3 Excrement -अपराध a Guilty criminal -अभय a Saved from fear or danger -अभिषेक a Crowned inaugurated -अभ्यास a Practised -अर्थ a 1 Successful -2 Satisfied; happy contented -3 Clever -कृतार्थक 1 To render fruitful or successful -2 To make good -कृतार्थक To make fruitful -अध्यान a Careful attentive -अवध a 1 Fixed appointed -2 Bounded limited -अवकाश a 1 Summoned caused to be present -2 Fixed settled -अवकाश a 1 Armed -2 Trained; in the science of arms or missiles; well versed in the use of missiles -अवकाश पुद्गलका कृतसा गङ्गा वेदं कोषु निवसन्निभसः पञ्चाक्षर -आत्म a Advanced proficient skilled (-m) The Supreme Soul -आत्म a Guilty criminal sinful -आत्म a 1 Self possessed of a self governed spirit -2 Purified in mind -आत्म a Adorned -आत्म a Labouring suffering -आत्म a Challenged -आत्म a Diligent energetic spirited -आत्म a One who has performed his ablutions -आत्म a 1 Married -2 Practising penance by standing with up lifted hands -आत्म a 1 Favoured befriended assisted -2 Friendly -आत्म a Usual enjoyed -आत्म a 1 One who has done his work -2 Skilful clever (-m) 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 A Sinner -आत्म a One whose

desires are fulfilled -आत्म a 1 One who has done his work or obtained his object -2 Not requiring another's aid -आत्म a 1 Fixed or settled as to time -2 Who has waited a certain time (राम) Appointed time कृत-विषय a 1 Who has accomplished his object -2 Satisfied contented -3 Clever -4 Having done his duty; that has done whatever is worth doing -आत्म m A purchaser -आत्म a 1 Waiting impatiently for the exact moment -2 One who has got an opportunity -आत्म a 1 Ungrateful -2 Defeating all previous measures -आत्म m A boy on whom the ceremony of tonsure has been performed -आत्म a 1 Grateful -2 Correct in conduct (-m) 1 A dog -2 An epithet of Siva -आत्म a 1 One who has visited holy places -2 One who studies with a professional teacher -3 Fertile in means or expedients -4 A guide -आत्म m A servant hired for a stated period -आत्म a 1 Prudent considerate -2 Learned educated wise -आत्म a 1 Resolute resolved -2 Confident sure -आत्म a Skilled in archery -आत्म a Done formerly -आत्म a Assault and counter assault attack and resistance -आत्म a 1 One who has made an agreement -2 One who has fulfilled his promise -आत्म a 1 Learned educated wise -2 A man of resolute character -3 Informal of one's duty -आत्म a Firm resolute -आत्म a Learned clever wise -आत्म a The first (golden) of the four ages -आत्म a 1 Stamped marked -2 Branded -3 Excellent

amiable -4 Defined, discriminated
-विद्य *a* Learned educated -वेत्तन
a Hired, paid (as a servant)
-वेत्तन *a* Grateful -वेश *a* Attired,
decorated -शस्त्र *a* Skilled in art
or trade -शोभ *a* I Splendid -2
Beautiful -3 Handy, dexterous
-शोध *a* Purified -श्रम, -परिश्रम *m* I
One who has studied -सकम्प *a* Re-
solved determined -सकेन *a* Making
an appointment -सज्ञ *a* Restored
to consciousness or senses 3
Aroused -सज्ज *a* Clad in armour
accoutred -सापनिका -सापत्नी, -साप-
त्नीका, सापत्नीका, सपत्नीका *f* A woman
whose husband has married another
wife a married woman having a
co-wife or a superseded wife -हस्त,
-हस्तक *a* I Dexterous, clever skilful,
handy -2 Skilled in archery
-हस्तना *f* Skill, dexterily -2 Skill
in archery or generally in hand-
ling arms

कृतक *m* (*f* -ता) I Done made
prepared -2 Artificial -3 Feigned,
false assumed -4 Adopted, false
(as a son &c)

कृतम् *ind* Enough, no more of
away; (with instr) नस्मात्कृतं चरण
पातविह्वलाभि * पंचत 4 9 अथवा कृत सद्वेन
* शाकुत I अथवा गिरा कृत * रवुत्र II 41

कृति *f* I Doing manufacturing
making performing -2 Action,
deed -3 Creation, work, composi-
tion -4 Magic enchantment -5
Injuring, killing -6 The number
'20' -7 An enchantress a witch
-8 A knife -Comp क *m* An
epithet of Ravana

कृतिर *a* (*f* -ता) I Satisfied con-
tented happy, successful -2 Lucky,
fortunate blessed -3 Clever, com-
petent able skilful wise learned

-4 Following, obeying, virtuous,
doing what is enjoined

कृते, कृतेन *ind* (With gen or in
comp) For, for the sake of, on
account of

कृत *p p* I Cut snapped, broken,
divided -2 Desired, sought

कृति *f* I Skin, hide (in general)
-2 The hide of an antelope on
which a religious student sits -3
The bark of the birch tree used for
writing -4 One of the lunar man-
sions, the Pleiades -Comp -वास-
वास *m* An epithet of Siva

कृत्तिका *f pl* I The third of the 27
lunar mansions or asterisms, (con-
sisting of 6 stars), the Pleiades -2
Those six stars represented as
nymphs nursing Kartikeya, the
God of war -Comp -तनय, -पुत्र, -सुत
m Epithets of Kartikeya -मव *m*
The moon

कृतु *a* Working well, able to
work powerful -2 Clever, skilful
-कृतु *m* A mechanic an artist

कृत्य (*f* -त्वा) I What ought to be
done, right, proper, fit -2 Feasible,
practicable -3 Who may be seduc-
ed from allegiance, treacherous
-त्य *m* I What ought to be done
duty, function -2 Work, business
-3 Purpose object -4 Motive
cause -त्य *m* A class of affixes
forming potential (future) passive
participle; these are कृत्य, अनाद्य, य
and also कृत्तिम् -त्या *f* I Action,
deed -2 Magic -3 A female deity
to whom sacrifices are offered for
destructive purposes

कृत्रिम *a* (*f* -ता) I Artificial; not
spontaneous acquired -2 Adopt-
ed (as a child) -म *m* An arti-
ficial or adopted son a grown up

son adopted without the consent of his natural parents —म n 1 A kind of salt -2 A kind of perfume -Comp —सूप, —सूपक m Incense a kind of perfume —सुष m Same as कृत्स्न -सुषक m Doll puppet -भूमि f An artificial floor —वन n A park, garden

कृत्स्न ind An affix added to numerals to denote 'fold' or 'times' ; e g दशकृत्स्न ten times, ten fold

कृत्स्न n 1 Water -2 A multitude —स m Sin

कृत्स्न a (f —सन्ना) All, whole, entire

कृत्स्न n A plough

कृत्स्न n Cutting cutting off, tearing asunder

कृत्स्न m The maternal uncle of अत्सामय

कृत्स्न a (f —ना) 1 Poor, pitiable wretched -2 Void of judgment, unable or unwilling to discriminate or to do a thing -3 Low, vile -4 Miserly stingy -5 Avaricious —म n Wretchedness —म m 1 A miser -Comp —मी, —मुद्ध a Low minded —मम a Kind to the poor

कृत्स्न f Pity, tenderness, compassion

कृत्स्न m 1 A sword -2 A knife

कृत्स्न m A sword —ना f A knife dagger

कृत्स्न f 1 A pair of scissors -2 A dagger

कृत्स्न a Merciful compassionate, kind

कृत्स्न f The sister of कृत्स्न and wife of Drona -Comp —वत् m An epithet of Drona —वत् m An epithet of अत्सामय

कृत्स्न n 1 Unlustrous forest wood -2 Wood fire wood -3 Water

-4 The belly -Comp —पात्र m 1 A ruddler -2 The ocean -3 Air, wind —योनि m Fire

कृत्स्नि a Full of worms, wormy -नि m 1 A worm an insect in general -2 Worms (disease) -3 An ass -4 A spider -5 The lac (dye) -6 An ant -Comp —कृत्स्नि, —कोच m

The cocoon of a silk worm कृत्स्नि कोशा (पा) रय n Silken cloth —न, —मम n Aloe wood —ना f Lac, the red dye produced by insects

—मम, —ममिह m A shell fish an animal (fish, &c) living in a shell

—मम —मम m An ant hill —मम

m The Udumbara tree —मम m

The fish living in the conch —मुक्ति

f 1 A bivalve shell -2 The animal living in it -3 An oyster

कृत्स्नि, कृत्स्नि a Having worms

wormy

कृत्स्नि f A fruitful woman

कृत्स्नि 4 P (कृत्स्नि, कृत्स्नि) 1 To become lean or emaciated -2 To wane (as the moon)

कृत्स्नि a (f —ना) Compar कृत्स्नि, Superl कृत्स्नि) 1 Lean, weak, feeble emaciated 2 Small, little minute (in size or quantity) -3 Poor, insignificant -Comp —मम

m A spider —मम a Lean thin

—मम m An epithet of Siva —मम

f 1 A woman with a slender frame

-2 The Priyangu creeper —मम a

1 Thin waisted -2 Having the belly reduced in bulk

कृत्स्नि f Hair (of the head)

कृत्स्नि m Fire -Comp —मम m

An epithet of Siva

कृत्स्नि m An actor

कृत्स्नि 6 L (कृत्स्नि, कृत्स्नि) To plough

make furrows

कृत्स्नि 1 P (कृत्स्नि, कृत्स्नि) 1 To draw

drag pull drag away 1 ar -2 To

attract -3 To lead or conduct as an army -4 To bend (as a bow)

5 To subdue vanquish overpower -6 To plough till -7 To obtain 8 To deprive one of (with two acc)

कृषक *m* 1 A ploughman husbandman -2 An ox -3 A plough share -क *n* A plough share

कृषाण *m* A ploughman husbandman

कृषि *f* 1 Ploughing 2 Agriculture husbandry -Comp -कृषक *n* Agriculture -कृषि *a* Living by husbandry -कृष *n* Agricultural produce or profit -कृष *f* Agriculture husbandry

कृषिक *m* A ploughman husbandman

कृषावर *m* One who lives by husbandry a farmer

कृष्क *m* An epithet of शिव

कृष्ट *a* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Drawn pulled attracted -2 Ploughed Comp -उष्ट *a* Sown on cultivated ground -पष्ट -पष्ट *a* 1 Ripening in cultivated ground 2 Cultivated

कृष्टि *m* A learned man -*f* 1 Drawing attracting 2 Ploughing

कृष्ण *a* (*f* -ष्ण) 1 Black dark dark blue 2 Wicked evil -ष्ण 1 The black colour 2 The black antelope -3 A crow 4 The (Indian) cuckoo 5 The dark half of a lunar month (from full to new moon) 6 The Kali age 7 Vishnu in his eighth incarnation born as the son of Vasudeva and Devaki 8 N of Vyasa the reputed author of the Mahābhārata -9 N of Arjuna -10 Aloe wood 11 The Supreme Spirit 12 Black pepper 13 Iron -ष्णा *f* 1 N of Draupadi wife of

the Pāndavas 2 N of a river in the Deccan 3 An epithet of Durgā 4 One of the 7 tongues of fire

-ष्ण *f* A dark night -ष्ण *n*

1 Blackness darkness (moral also)

2 Iron 3 Antimony 4 The black part of the eye -5 Black pepper

-6 Lead -7 An inauspicious act

8 Money acquired by gambling

-Comp -कृष्ण *n* A kind of sandal wood -कृष्ण *m* An epithet of the mountain Ratvataka -कृष्ण *n* The

skin of the black antelope -कृष्ण -कृष्ण *m* An epithet of fire -कृष्ण

n -कृष्ण -कृष्ण *n* Iron crude or black iron -कृष्ण जम्बाष्टमा *f* The

8th day of the dark half of Srāvaṇa when Krishna was born also called गोकुलाष्टमी -कृष्ण *m* The

holy fig-tree -कृष्ण *m* A kind of snake -कृष्ण *n* A red lotus -कृष्ण

a Of black deeds criminal wicked sinful -कृष्ण *m* A raven कृष्ण

m A buffalo -कृष्ण *n* A kind of sandal wood agallochum -कृष्ण

m A gambler -कृष्ण *m* Fire -कृष्ण *m* N of Siva -कृष्ण *m* 1 A species

of antelope -2 An antelope (in general) -कृष्ण *m* A bee -कृष्ण

m Money got by foul means -कृष्ण *m* N of Vyāsa -कृष्ण *m* The dark

half of a lunar month -कृष्ण *m* The black antelope -कृष्ण कृष्ण

-कृष्ण 1 The black faced monkey -कृष्ण 2 The Taittirīya or black

Yajurveda -कृष्ण *m* The load stone -कृष्ण *m* 1 Black colour -2

N of Rāhu A Sudra -कृष्ण *m* 1 Fire 2 N of Rāhu -3 A low man

profligate कृष्ण *m* A crow -कृष्ण -कृष्ण -कृष्ण *m* The spotted antelope -कृष्ण

m A buffalo -कृष्ण -कृष्ण *m* An epithet of Arjuna

कृष्णक *n* The hide of the black antelope

कृष्णल *m* The Gunjā plant — *n* Its berry

कृष्णश *a* Extremely black

कृष्णाय *Den A* 1 To make black, blacken -2 To behave like Krishna

कृष्णका *f* Black mustard

कृष्णिम *m* Blackness

कृ 1 6 P (किरि, चकार, अकारित् अकरी-रि-हे, अकारि, करि ॥ ३,) 1 To scatter, throw about, disperse -2 To strew, cover, fill with

कृ 9 U (कृणति, कृणते) To injure, hurt, kill

कृ 10 A (कायते) To know inform

कृत् 10 U (कातयति-ते कातैत) 1 To mention utter -2 To tell, declare communicate -3 To name, call -4 To praise, commemorate

कृप् 1 A (कल्पते, चकृपे अकृपत्, अकृप, अकल्पय कल्पिष्यते, कल्पस्यात् ते, कल्पत्, कल्पत् कृत्) 1 To be fit or adequate for, bring about accomplish produce

tend to (with dat) कल्पसे रक्षणाय • चाकुत 5 8 -2 To be well managed or regulated, to succeed -3 To become, occur -4 To be prepared, be ready -5 To be favourable to

-6 To partake of -7 To prepare, arrange -8 To produce, cause, effect, create (with acc) -9 To accommodate one's self to -10 To fall to the share of With अव— To result in, to accomplish (with a dative), उप— 1 To result in (with dat) -2 To be prepared प— 1 To happen -2 To be successful वि—

To be doubtful Causal (कल्पयान, ते) With अ— To adorn प— 1 To prepare -2 To sketch, scheme परे—

1 To prepare -2 To decide वि— To doubt सम्— 1 To intend -2 To

resolve समुप— To prepare

कृष *p p* (*f* —मा) 1 Arranged, prepared, equipped -2 Cut, pared,

० *g* कृषकेशनखरमधु With hair &c cut

-3 Caused, produced -4 Fixed settled -5 Thought of 6 Formed -7

Ascertained determined -Comp

—काल *f* A title-deed —दूप *m* A Frankincense

कृषि *f* 1 Accomplishment, success -2 Invention contrivance -3 Arrangement

कृषिक *a* (*f* —का) Bought, purchased

केकया *m pl N* of a country and its people —वी *f N* of the wife of Dasaratha

केकर *a* (*f* —री) Squint eyed —*n* A squint eye Comp —अक्ष *a* Squint-eyed

केका *f* The cry of a peacock

केकावल, केकिक, केकन् *m* A peacock

केणिका *f* A tent

केत *m* 1 A house, abode -2 Living habitation -3 A banner

केतक *m* 1 *N* of a plant 2 A

banner —कं *n* A flower of the Ke-

taka plant —का *f* 1 *N* of a plant (केतक) -2 A flower of that plant,

केतनं *n* 1 A house, an abode -2

An invitation summons -3 Place,

site -4 A flag, banner -5 A sign,

symbol, as in मकरकेतन -6 An indis-

pensable act (also religious) -7

A spot mark

केनिन *a* (*f* —न) 1 Called, summoned -2 Dwelt inhabited

केतु *m* 1 A flag, banner, -2 A

chief head, leader, foremost, any

eminent person (oft at the end of

comp) -3 A comet meteor -4

A sign, mark -5 Brightness, clear-

ness -6 A ray of light -7 The des-

cending node considered as the ninth planet and the body or trunk of the demon सोहर (the head being regarded as Ráhu) कद्रह सवेहु
अद्रमसदु मद्रल नर न * मद्रा १ १६ Comp
—ग्रह ११ The descending node —म
m A cloud —गष्ट f A flag staff
—ल n Lapis lazul (also called
बदू) —वस्त्र n A flag

कद्र a Squint eyed

कद्र m १ A field under water
meadow २ A basin for water round
the root of a tree —३ A mountain
—४ A particular mountain forming
part of the Himalayas —५ A form
of Siva Comp —खट्ट n A small
dyke earth raised to keep out water
—न थ १ A particular form of Siva

कना ११ १ The head २ The skull
३ A check ४ A joint ५ The tem-
ples ६ A kind of bell

कनपान m A rudder helm a large
oar used as a rudder

कद्र n १ The centre of a circle २
The argument of a circle ३ The
argument of an equation ४ Dis-
tance of a planet from the first
point of its orbit in the ४th ७th or
१०th degree

कद्र m —र १ A bracelet worn
on the upper arm an armlet

केर m pl N of a country (in
the south of India the modern Ma-
labar) and its inhabitants —र f
A woman of the Kerala country २
Astronomical science —३ A Hora
or period of time equal to one hour

केर १ P (कद्र न कद्रत) १ To shake
—२ To sport be frolicsome

कलक m A dancer tumbler

केलाव Den A To sport play

केलास m Crystal

केले m f १ Play sport २ Amor-

ous sport pastime —३ Joke jest-
mirth —रि f The earth Comp
—कद्र f १ Sportive skill wanton-
ness amorous address —२ The lute
of Sarasvati —कद्र m The
confidential companion of the
hero of a drama (a kind of
विद्वक् or buffoon) —केल वता f Rati
wife of the God of love —कार्ण m A
camel —कुचिक f A wife's younger
sister —केष m An actor a dancer
—गृह निवेदन —मदेर —सदन n A plea-
sure house a private apartment
—न ग m A sensualist —पर a
Sportive wanton amorous —मुस
m Joke sport pastime —प्रस m
A species of Kadamba tree —प्रयन
n A pleasure couch sofa —गुह f
The earth —साधक m A boon com-
panion confidential friend

कलक ११ The Asoka tree

केली f १ Play sport २ Amorous
sport Comp —पिक m A cuckoo-
kept for pleasure —वन f A plea-
sure park pleasure grove —गुह
m A parrot kept for pleasure

कवल a (f —ला) १ Peculiar —२
Alone mere sole isolated —३
Whole absolute perfect ४ Bare
uncovered (as ground) —५ Pure
unmingled —ली f Astronomical
science —ल ind Only solely ab-
solutely wholly न केवल-अवे not only
but बहु तद्विभिन्न केवल गणवत्ताप पामयो
जन * रवुव ८ ३१ —Comp —अ तम a
One whose essence is absolute uni-
ty —नैयायिक m A mere logician
(not proficient in any other branch
of learning)

कवलनस ind Simply solely wholly,
merely

कवलन a (f —ना) १ Alone only
—२ Devoted to the doctrine of abso-

lute unity of the Spirit.

केश' *m.* 1 Hair in general -2 Especially, the hair of the head. -3 The mane of a horse or lion -4 A ray of light -5 An epithet of Varuna. -6 A kind of perfume -8 An epithet of Vishnu —*क्षी* *f.* 1 A lock of hair (on the crown of the head). -2 An epithet of Durgá -Comp. —*भूतः* *m.* 1 The tip of the hair. -2 Long hair hanging down, a lock or tuft of hair. -3 Cutting of the hair as a religious ceremony. —*काटि* *m.* A louse. —*गर्भ* *m.* 1 A braid of hair. -2 An epithet of Varuna. —*ग्रहः* *m.*, —*ग्रहण* *n.* Pulling the hair, seizing (one) by the hair (both in amorous sports and in fighting). —*घ्न* *n.* Morbid baldness —*छिद्* *m.* A hair-dresser, barber. —*जाह* *n.* The root of the hair. —*पक्ष*, —*पाशः*, —*हस्त* *m.* Much (ornamented) hair. —*बन्ध* *m.* A hair-band. —*सू*, —*सूनिः* *f.* The head or any other part of the body on which hair grows. —*प्रसाधनी* *f.*, —*मार्जक*, —*मार्जन* *n.* A comb. —*वेश* *m.* A tress or fillet of hair.

केशट' *m.* 1 A goat -2 N. of Vishnú. -3 A bug. -4 A brother. -5 A louse. -6 An arrow of Cupid (शोषण).

केशव *a.* (*f.* —*वा*) Having much fine or luxuriant hair. —*व* *m.* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 The Supreme Being. -Comp. —*आयुक्* *m.* The mango tree. (—*ध* *n.*) A weapon of Vishnu. —*आल्य*, —*आवस* *m.* The Asvatthi tree.

केशाकेशि *ind.* ' Hair to hair', (fighting) by pulling each other's hair

केशिक *a.* (*f.* —*की*) Having fine or luxuriant hair.

केशि' *m.* 1 A lion -2 N. of a Rákshasa slain by Krishna -3 N. of

another Rákshasa who carried Devasenâ and who was slain by Indra -4 An epithet of Krishna. -5 One having fine hair. -Comp —*निः* *द*, —*मथन* *m.* Epithets of Krishna.

केशिनी *f.* 1 A woman with a beautiful braid of hair -2 N. of the wife of Visravas and mother of Râvana and Kumbhakarna -3 An epithet of Durgá.

केश (—*श-*) *र*, *m.*, —*न* *n.* 1 The mane (as of a lion) -2 The filament of a flower -3 The Bakula tree -4 The Punnâga tree -5 The fibre (as of a mango fruit) -6 Saffron -7 The hair —*र* *n.* A flower of the Bakula tree -Comp —*अचल* *m.* An epithet of the mountain Meru. —*वर* *n.* Saffron

केश (—*श-*) *रेर* *m.* 1 A lion -2 The best, excellent, or most prominent of a class (at the end of comp) -3 A horse -4 The citron plant. -5 The Punnâga tree -6 N. of the father of Hanumat -Comp —*हृत्* *m.* An epithet of Hanumat.

के I P (कायति) To scund.

केशुक' *m.* A flower of the केशुक tree

केकय' *m.* The king of the Kekayas, see केकय.

केकस' *m.* A demon, goblin.

केकेय' *m.* A prince or ruler of the Kekayas —*यी* *f.* A daughter of the prince of the Kekayas and one (the youngest) of the three wives of king Dasaratha and mother of Bharata

कैकिगन्ध *a.* Made of the flowers of the yellow Ashoka tree हेम लक्ष्मणाभि-
धनमिर्तशब्दे केशयो. कैकिगन्धे * रत्नात्र. १.

कैकिगन्ध' *m.* An amorous person.

कैटभ' *m.* N. of a demon killed by Vishnu —*मा*, —*मी* *f.* An epithet of

Durgā Comp -भा -नत् -रिप ह
m Epithets of Vishnu

केतक n A flower of the Ketaka plant

केतव n 1 The stake in a game 2 Gambling 3 Falsehood roguery

trick -4 The lapis la uli -व m

-1 A cheat rogue -2 A gambler -3 The Dhatura plant Comp

-प्रका m A trick device -वा m Falsehood roguery

केतार m Rice corn -र केतारक n केतारक f केतार्ये n A multitude of fields

केतुतिकथय m A maxim of how much more an argume t a forti

ori (derived from 1 पुन how much more?)

केतव n 1 A gambler cheat rogue 2 An enemy -व n The white

lotus open m at m onrise -वी f The moon light Comp -वु m An

epithet of the moon

केतवर्ज f 1 A lotus plant bearing white lotuses 2 A place (pond

&c) abounding in white lotuses 3 An assemblage of white lotuses

केतविर m The moon

केलास m N of a mountain a peak of the Himālayas and residence of

Siva and Kubera Comp -नाथ m 1. An epithet of Siva -2 An epi

thet of Kubera

केवत m A fisherman

कवतक m A fisherman

केवलय n 1 Perfect isolation exclu

lust -क n A quantity of hair

-क f A style of composition more usually and correctly written

कोशका 2 An epithet of Durgā

केशोर n Youth childhood tender age (below fifteen)

केश्य n The whole mass of hair quantity of hair

कोक 1 1 A wolf 2 The ruddy go se (चक्रव क) 3 A cuckoo 4-A

frog 5 N o' Vishnu Comp - व m A pigeon -व्य m An epithet of the sun

काकन n 1 The red lotus 2 The red water lily

कोवाह m A white horse

क क m (f ला) 1 The (Indian or black) cuckoo -2 A fire-brand

Comp -भाव स रमव m The mango tree

क कणा f N of Renukā wife of Jamadagni Comp -हुत m An

epithet of Parasurāma

कोका कोकण m N of a country the strip of land between the Sahyadri

and the ocean

काजागर m N of a festival held on the full moon night in the month

of Asvina and celebrated with several games

काट m 1 A fort 2 A hut shed -3 Crookedness (moral or physical)

कट m -t n The hollow space in the interior of a tree

कटो कटव f 1 A naked woman -2 An epithet of the Goddess Durgā

कटे रा f 1 The curved end of a bow 2 The end or extre

the moon -6 Ten millions a crore
-7 The complement of an arc to
90° (in math) -8 The side of a
right angled triangle (in math)
-9 A class department kingdom
as in मनुष्यकोटि माणिकोटि &c -10
One side of a question in dispute
-Comp —ईश m A millionaire
—जिह m An epithet of Kalidāsa
—र्या f The co-sine of an angle in
a right angled triangle (in math)
—द्वय n Two alternatives —पात्र n
A rudder —पात्र m The guard of a
stronghold —वेधन a (lit) Striking
a point (fig) performing a most
difficult task —भर f An epithet of
Durgā

* टक a (f —रा) Forming the
highest point of anything

कोटिर m 1 The hair collected on
the forehead -2 An ichneumon -3
An epithet of Indra

कोटिर ind By crores or tens of mil
lions; in innumerable numbers

कोटिर ind In hundreds of milli
ons; in multitudes

* हर (—टि—) m A harrow

कोटीर m 1 A diadem crown -2
A crest 3 The hair collected (by
ascetics) on the forehead in a knot;
matted hair in general

* र m A fort, castle

कोरा f 1 A naked woman with
dishvelled hair -2 V of the God
dess Durgā

* र m A fortified town strong
hold -2 The stairs of a pond -3
A well -4 A libertine

कोर m 1 A corner an angle (of
anything) -2 An intermediate
point of the compass 3 The bow
of a lute; a fiddle stick 4 The
sharp edge of a sword or weapon

-5 A stick club 6 A drum stick
-7 N of the planet Mars -8 N of
the planet Saturn -9 A sort of mu
sical instrument Comp —अघात
m A mixed sound of several musi
cal instruments —कुण m A bug

कोण m See कैण

कोण काण ind From angle to angle,
corner-wise diagonally

कोर m —द n A bow —द m
An eye-brow

कोर m A species of grain eater
by the poor (Mar हरक)

कोप m 1 Anger wrath passion
2 (In medicine) Morbid irritation
or disorder of the humours of the
body as in विकृप वातकेप &c

Comp —आक्रु माविष्ट a Enraged
furious —अक्रु m 1 An angry or
passionate man 2 The course of
anger —अक्रु n 1 The cause of anger
3 P etended anger —अक्रु m Sub
jecti n to anger —अक्रु m Violence
fury of anger

कोपन a (f —रा) 1 Passionate
irascible angry 2 Causing anger
-3 Irritating causing disorder of
the humour of the body —अक्रु n
Bec ming angry —अक्रु f A passion
ate or angry woman

कोपि a 1 Angry irritated -2
Causing anger -3 Irritating caus
ing disorder of the humours of the
body —म A water pigeon

* म a (f —रा) 1 tender soft
delicate (fig also) 2 soft low,
pleasing sweet 3 Handsome
beautiful

कोमल n The fibres of the stalk of
a lotus

कोमल कोमल m 1 The downy -2
A small white crane

कोमल m 1 A movable joint (a

the fingers the knees &c) -2 A bud

कोरक *m*, -क *n* 1 A bud, an unblown flower -2 (fig) Anything partially opened but not fully developed -3 The fibres of the stalk of a lotus -4 A kind of perfume

कोरदूष *m* See कोदूष

कोरित *a* (*f* —११) 1 Budded sprouted -2 Ground pounded

कोर *m* 1 A hog boar -2 A raft, boat -3 The breast -4 The haunch hip, lap -5 An embrace -6 The planet Saturn -7 An out-cast, one of a degraded tribe -8 A barbarian -क *n* 1 The weight of one 'Tola' 2 Black pepper -3 A kind of berry (Mar कोर) -Comp —अच *m* N of the country of the Kalingas -कुच्छ *m* A heron

कोरबक *m* The body of a lute

कोल, -ल, -ली *f* See बदरी

कोलह *m*, -ल *n* A loud and confused noise an uproar

कोविद *a* (*f* —दा) Experienced, learned, skilled wise (with gen or loc, but usually in comp)

कोविदा *m*, -र *n* N of a tree

कोश, -ष *m*, -कोश -ष *n* 1 A vessel for holding liquids a pail, bucket, cup -2 A vessel in general -3 A box cupboard, drawer, trunk -4 A sheath, scabbard -5 A case, cover, covering -6 A store, mass -7 A store room -8 A treasury an apartment where money is kept -9 Tre sure money, wealth (fig also as in कोशतपस) -10 Gold or silver wrought or unwrought -11 A dictionary, lexicon vocabulary -12 A bud 13 The stone of a fruit -14 A pod 15 A rut meg nut-shell -16 The cocoon of a silkworm 17 Vulva the womb -18

An egg -19 A testicle or the scrotum -20 The penis -21 A ball globe -22 (In Vedānta phil) A term for the five vestures (sheaths or cases) which successively make the body, enshrining the soul -23 (In law) A kind of ordeal -24 A house -25 A kind of bandage or ligature (in surgery) -26 An oath -Comp —अविपति, —अव्यय *m* 1 A treasurer pay-master -2 An epithet of Kubera —अगार *m*, -र *n* A treasury, store room —कार *m* 1 One who makes scabbards -2 A lexicographer ३ The silk worm while in the cocoon -4 A chrysalis —कारक *m* A silk worm —गृह *n* A treasury, store-room —चतु *m* The (Indian) crane —भायक, —पाल *m* 1 A treasurer -2 An epithet of Kubera —पेटक *m*, -क *n* A chest in which treasure is kept, coffer —वासन *m* An animal living in a shell, a chrysalis —वृद्धि *f* 1 Increase of treasure -2 Enlargement of the scrotum —अदिका *f* A clasped knife, a knife lying in a sheath —कृत् *m* A silk worm —स्थ *a* In cased, sheathed —स्थ *m* An animal living in a shell (as a snail) —हीन *a* Deprived of riches poor

कोशलिक *n* A bribe

कोशाविवर *m* 1 Trade, business -2 A trader, merchant -3 Submarine fire

कोशि (—व-) रू *m* The mango tree

कोष्ठ *a* Own, one's own -ष *m* 1 Any one of the viscera of the body, such as the heart lungs &c -2 The belly, abdomen -3 An inner apartment -4 A granary, store-room —रू *n* 1 A surrounding wall -2 The shell of anything -Comp —अगार *n* 1 A store house, store-room -2 A

treasury. —अग्नि. *m* The digestive faculty, gastric juice. —चाल. *m* 1 A treasurer, store-keeper. -2 A guard, watch -3 A constable. —शुद्धिः *f*. The evacuation of the bowels

कोटक *m* 1 A granary. -2 A surrounding wall. —कन. A brick trough for watering cattle

कोष्ण *a* (*f* —ष्ण) Luke-warm, tepid —ग्न *n* Warmth.

कोष (-श-) लः *m. pl.* N. of a country and its people.

कोस (-श-) रा *f* The city of Ayo-dhyā.

कोह *m* 1 A kind of musical instrument. -2 A sort of spirituous liquor

कौकटिक *m* 1 A poulterer. -2 A mendicant who walks always fixing his eyes on the ground for fear of treading upon worms, insects &c. -3 (Hence) A hypocrite.

कोष्ठ *a* (*f*. —धी) 1 Tied to or being on, the sides. -2 Abdominal.

कोशेय *a*. (*f*. —ये) 1 Being in the belly. -2 Being in a sheath

कोशेयक *m*. A sword, scimitar.

कोकाः, कोका *m pl.* N. of a country and its people or rulers. Same as कोकना.

कोट *a* (*f*. —ट) 1 Living in one's own house; *i e* independent, free -2 Domestic, homely, homebred -3 Fraudulent, dishonest —ट. *m* 1 Fraud, falsehood -2 Giving false evidence -Comp. —ज. *m* The Kutaja tree. —ट. *m*. (opp शालग्रामः) An independent carpenter, one who works at home on his own account and not for the village —साक्ष *m*. A false witness —साक्ष *n*. Giving false evidence, perjury.

कौटिक, कौटिक *m*. 1 One whose

business is to catch birds &c in traps -2 One who sells the flesh of birds, animals &c; a butcher.

कौटिक *a* 1 Relating to a snare or trap -2 Dishonest, fraudulent

कौटिकः *m*. 1 A hunter. -2 A blacksmith.

कौटिक्य *n* 1 Crookedness (lit. and fig.). -2 Wickedness -3 Dishonesty, fraud —कृ *m* 'The crooked', N of Chanakya, a celebrated writer on civil polity and the friend and adviser of Chandragupta and a very important character in the 'Mudrārākshasa'

कौटुक *a* (*f* —की) Necessary for the family or household. —क *n*. Family, relationship.

कौटुविक *a*. (*f* —की) Constituting a family —क *m* The father or master of a family, *paterfamilias*

कोणप. *m* A goblin, demon -Comp.

—इत. *m* An epithet of Bhīshma.

कौतुक *n* 1 Desire, curiosity, wish -2 Eagerness, vehemence, impatience. -3 Anything creating curiosity or wonder -4 The marriage thread (worn on the wrist). -5 The ceremony with the marriage thread preceding a marriage -6 Festivity, gaiety -7 Particularly, auspicious festivity, solemn occasion (such as marriage) -8 Delight, joy, pleasure, happiness -9 Sport, pastime. -10 A song, dance show or spectacle. -11 Joke, mirth. -12 Friendly greeting, salutation -Comp. —गणः *m*. —ट, —रुट *n*. A pleasure-house —विवा, —मर *n*. 1 A solemn ceremony. -2 A marriage ceremony —गणः *m*, —ग *n* A triumphal arch erected on festive occasions

कौतुक (—क) *n* 1 Desire, curio

sity interest -2 Eagerness 3 Any thing exciting curiosity, a wonder curiosity 4 A solemn ceremony

कोतिक *m* A spearman lancer

कोतिय *m* An epithet of Yudhish thira Bh ma or Arjuna

कोपान *n* 1 The pudenda -2 A pri vity privy part 3 A small piece of cloth (usually a small strip) worn over the privities -4 A rag ged or tattered garment -5 Sin an improper or wrong act

काप रका *f* The mace of Krishna

को-य *n* 1 Crookedness -2 Hump backedness

कोमर *a* (*f* —र) 1 Juvenile, youth ful virgin maidenly 2 Soft tender

3 Belonging to the God of war र *n* 1 Childhood (to the age of five) र Maidenhood (to the age of sixteen) virginity -Comp —वक् *f* A har lot —मृत् *n* The rearing and gene ral treatment of children

कोमारक *n* Boyhood youth tender age

केमारक *m* A father of girls

कोमाकिय *m* The son of an un married woman

कोमु *m* The month Kārtika

कोमु *f* 1 Moonlight -2 Anything causing delight and balmy cool ness 3 The full moon day in Kar tika 4 The full moon day in As vina 5 Festivity (in general) -6 A festive day on which temples houses &c are illuminated — (At the end of titles of works &c)

Elucidation, throwing light on the subject as in रकेकोमु स स्वप्नरवे मु नि सिद्धिकोमु &c -Comp —पान *m*

The moon —रु *m* The stick or stand of a lamp

कोमाकरी कोमोरी *f* N of the mace of Vishnu

कौरव *a* (*f* —वी) Relating to the Kurus —व *m* 1 A descendant of Kuru 2 A ruler of the Kurus

कौरव *m* 1 A descendent of Kuru 2 A ruler of the Kurus

कोप्य *m* The zodiacal sign Scor pio (a word of Greek origin)

कोल *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Relating to a family ancestral hereditary -2 Of a noble family well born —ल *m* A worshipper of शक्ति according to the left hand ritual ल *n* The doc trine and practices of the left hand Sāktas

कोलवेय *m* The son of an unchaste woman a bastard

कोल टनय *m* 1 The son of a (chaste) female beggar -2 A bastard

कोलटय *m* 1 The son of a female beggar (chaste or unchaste) -2 A bastard

कोलटेर *m* A bastard son or daughter of a disloyal wife 2 The child of a beggar

कोलिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Belonging to a family -2 Customary in a fami ly ancestral —क *m* A weaver 2 An imposter a heretic -3 A fol lower of the left hand Sākta ritual

कोलान *a* (*f* —न) Belonging to a noble family —न *m* 1 The son of a female beggar 2 A follower of the left hand Sākta ritual —न *n* 1 An evil report a scandal मा कोल दमिनयने मर्यविद्यामिना मु * मेरु -2 An improper act bad or scandalous -3 A combat of animals -4 Cock fighting -5 War battle (in gene ral) 6 High birth — A privy the pudenda

कोल नय *n* 1 High birth -2 Family scandal -3 Family honor

केरु *m* A king of the Kulutas

कौलेयक *m* A dog, hound

कौश्व *a* (*f* — *श्व*) 1 Noble-born, of a high birth -2 Of the left hand Sákta secret

कौवे (-वे-) *r*, (*f* — *ग*) Belonging to or coming from Kubera — *f* The north (the direction presided over by ' Kubera ')

कौश *a* (*f* — *श*) 1 Silken -2 Made of Kusa grass

कौशल (*श्व*) 1 Well being, welfare happiness prosperity -2 Skill, skilfulness, cleverness

कौशलिक *m* A bribe

कौशलिका, कौशल *f* 1 A present, an offering -2 Friendly inquiry after one's health &c ; greeting

कौशलेय *m* An epithet of Râma, son of Kausalya

कौशल्या *f* The eldest wife of Dasaratha and mother of Râma

कौशल्यायनि *m* Râma, son of Kausalya

कौशल्या *f* N of an ancient city on the Ganges in the lower part of the ' Doab '

कौशिक *a* (*f* — *श*) 1 Incased sheathed -2 Coming from an owl -3 Born of the family of Kusika -4 Silken — *m* 1 An epithet of विश्वामित्र -2 An owl -3 A lexicographer -4 Marrow -5 Bellium -6 An ichneumon -7 A snake-catcher -8 The sentiment of love (*प्रेम*) -9 One who knows hidden treasures -10 An epithet of Indra -11 An epithet of Siva — *f* A cup drinking vessel — *f* 1 N of a river in Belâr -2 N of the Goddess Durgî -3 N of one of the four varieties of dramatic style It is thus defined कौशिकः स्यात्तु यः स्यात्तु यः स्यात्तु -Comp — *m* 1 A crow — *m*

m An epithet of Arjuna — *m* The rainbow — *m* The cocoa nut tree

कौशे (-वे-) *a* Silk, silken — *m* 1 Silken cloth in general -3 A woman's lower garment of silk

कौशिक *a* Belonging to the people of the Kosalas — *m* A prince of the Kosalas — *f* The wife of Dasaratha and mother of Râma

कौसीध *m* 1 The practice of usury. -2 Indolence

कौसुम *a* Flowery, flowering

कौसुम *a* 1 Prepared with safflower -2 Dyed with safflower, red

कौसुतिक *m* 1 A cheat, knave -2 A juggler

कौसुम *m* 1 N of gem obtained at the churning of the ocean and worn by Vishnu on his breast -Comp — *m*, — *m*, — *m* Epithets of Vishnu

कृ 10 P To hurt injure

कृ 1 A (कृते) 1 To make a creaking sound 2 To sink

कृ 1 *m* A saw — *f* The Ketaka tree -Comp — *m* The Ketaka tree — *m* The teak tree — *m*, — *m* A lizard

कृ 1 *m* 1 A kind of partridge -2 A saw -3 A poor man -4 A disease

कृ 1 *m* 1 A sacrifice -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 One of the ten Prajâpatis -4 Intelligence talent -5 Power, ability -6 Plan, design, purpose 7 Resolution 8 Desire will -9 Fitness -10 Deliberation -11 Worship -Comp — *m* The *वैश्वदेव* sacrifice — *m* - *m* A demon goblin — *m* An epithet of Siva (who destroyed Dâksha's sacrifice) — *m* The

performer of a sacrifice —यशु *m* A sacrificial horse —पुरुष *m* An epithet of Vishnu भञ्ज् *m* A god deity —राज्, राज *m* The राजसूय sacrifice

क्रय् 1 P (कथति कथन) To injure hurt kill (with gen of person)
-10 U To delight

क्रयवैशिका *m pl* N of a country

क्रयन *n* A slaughter -2 Cutting

क्रद् 1 P (कृत्ते चकृत् अकृत्ते कृत्ति)
1 To cry weep -2 To call out to call out piteously to any body

क्रद् 10 U (पृ पृ कृत्ति) To sound or cry continuously

क्रान् *m* A cat —न *n* 1 A cry of distress or lamentation 2 Mutual defiance 3 Calling inviting

क्रान्ति *n* 1 Cry of distress or weeping lamentation -2 A challenge

क्रम् 1 U 4 P (क्रामति क्रमत क्राम्यात् चक्राम चक्रम अक्रमात् अकृत्त क्रान्) 1 To walk step go 2 To go to approach (with acc) 3 To pass or go over go across traverse 4 To leap jump 5 To ascend -6 To cover fill 7 To pervade penetrate 8 To undertake strive after 9 To have full scope be at home (with loc) as in कृत्येषु क्रमते क्रमन्त इच्छन् आण -10 To succeed have effect (Atm) -11 To be repeated (as a letter or word -12 To fulfil accomplish -13 To have sexual intercourse with

क्रम *m* 1 A step pace 2 A foot -3 Going proceeding course as in कालक्रमेण क्रमान् or क्रमेण In course of gradually कालक्रमेण Gradually in course of time 4 Performance commencement 5 Regular course succession 6 Method manner -7 Grasp hold 8 A position of attack (assumed by an animal before

making a spring) 9 Preparation readiness 10 An enterprize -11 The manner of proceeding -12 Particular manner of reciting Vedic texts 13 Power strength 14 N of Vishnu Comp अनुसारा -अवयव *m* Regular order due arrangement मागत -मायात *a* Descended or inherited lineally hereditary वृक्ष *m* An ox —व्या *f* The sine of a planet, declination

क्रमक *a* (*f* —क) Orderly methodical —क *m* A student who goes through a regular course of study 2 One who knows the Krama arrangement of a text

क्रमण *m* 1 The foot 2 A horse —ण *n* 1 A step 2 Walking 3 Proceeding 4 Transgressing

क्रमन् *ind* Gradually successively क्रमन् *ind* 1 In due order regularly successively -2 Gradually by degrees

क्रमिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Successive serial -2 Descended lineally ancestral

क्रमु क्रमुक *m* The betel nut tree

क्रमल क्रमलक *m* 1 A camel

क्रय 11 Buying purchasing Comp —अग्रे *n* A market fair —कन *a* Bought —दण्ड *m* A deed of sale conveyance &c —वक्रदो *m* *d al* Trade traffic buying and selling —वक्रदक *m* A trader merchant

क्रयण *n* Buying purchasing

क्रयिक *m* 1 A trader dealer 2 A purchaser

क्रय *a* A thing exhibited for sale in the market; (opp वेच which only means fit to be purchased)

क्रयन Raw flesh carrion -Comp —अद्, —अद् मुख *a* Eating raw flesh

(*m*) 1 A carnivorous animal such as a tiger &c 2 A demon goblin

क्रशिर *m* Thinness leanness

क्राविक *m* A sawyer

क्रात *m* 1 A horse 2 A foot a step — *क्रा* *a* Omniscient

क्राति *f* 1 Going proceeding -2 A step pace -3 Surpassing -4 At tacking overcoming 5 Declina tion of a planet -6 The ecliptic -Comp — *क्र* *m*, — *मह* — *वृत्त* *n* The ecliptic — *क्षेत्र* *n* A figure des cribed by the ecliptic — *त्रा* *f* The sine of the declination or of the ecli ptic — *पात* *m* The equinoctial points or nodes of the ecliptic *भग* *m* The declination of a point of the ecliptic — *वलय* *m* 1 The ecliptic -2 The tropical zone

क्रय (-यि) *m* 1 A buyer a purchaser 2 A trader a dealer

क्राम *m* 1 A worm -2 An insect -Comp — *र* *n* Aloewood — *हैर* *m* An ant hill

क्रिया *f* 1 Doing performance ac complishment -2 An action act undertaking -3 Activity labour -4 Teaching instruction -5 Pos sessi n of some art knowledge 6 Practice (opp श्रम theory) -7 A lite rary work composition -8 A puri ficatory rite 9 An expiatory rite ex piation -10 The ceremony of offer ing oblations to the deceased ances tors (*श्राद्ध*) Obseques -11 Wor ship 12 Medical treatment -13 (In gram) Action the general idea expressed by a verb -14 Motion -15 Motion as one of the seven ca tegories of the Vaiseshikas -16 (In law) Judicial investigation by human means (witnesses &c) or

by ordeals -17 Burden of proof -18 A verb -19 A noun of action -20 Disquisition 21 Study -22 Means expedients -23 Instrument implement Comp — *अवि* *a* Practising ritual observances -अप वर्ण *m* 1 Completion or termination of an affair ; execution of a task -2 Li teration from ceremonial acts absolution — *अभ्युपगम* *m* A special agreement — *अवसन्न* *a* One who loses a law suit through the state me ts of the witnesses &c — *इद्रय* *n* Same as कर्मोद्भय — *कलाप* *m* The whole body of ceremonies enjoined in the Hindu religious law -2 All the particulars or points of any business — *कर* *m* 1 An agent worker 2 A beginner a fresh stu dent -3 An agreement — *दोषम्* *m* A witness whose testimony is pre judicial to the cause — *निद्र* *m* Evidence — *पथ* *m* A mode of me dical treatment — *पदे* *n* A verb — *पर* *a* Diligent in the performance of one's duty — *पा* *m* The third division of a legal plaint compri sing witnesses documents and other proofs adduced by the plain tiff or complainant *पेर* *m* 1 Con nection with the verb -2 The em ployment of expedients or means — *शेष* *m* Omission or discontinu ance of any of the essential cere moni s of the Hindu religion — *सर* *m* Necessary influence of acts done — *वाचक* — *वाच्य* *a* Expressing any action as a verbal noun — *वादि* *m* A plaintiff complainant — *व* *m* A rule of action manner of any rite — *वक्ष्य* *n* 1 An adverb -2 A predicative adjective — *सकाम* *f* Imparting (to others) one's know

ledge teaching —समभिहार *m* The repetition of any act

क्रियावत् *a* 1 Engaged in any work versed in the practice of a thing 2 Performing ceremonies in the right manner

क्रा 9 *U* (क्राणात् क्राणात् क्रात) 1 To buy purchase -2 To barter exchange With *अ* To buy निष् 10 buy off to redeem परि— (Atmanepada) 1 To buy 2 To hire to purchase for a time (with *instr* or *dat*) *e g* शतन गन्ध वा परक्रात -3 To return to reply वि— To sell (in the *Atm* pada) 2 To barter to exchange 3 To win

क्राड 1 *P* (क्राडत क्रडित) 1 To play amuse oneself 2 To gamble 3 To jest trifle with With *अनु* (*Atm*) To play sport amuse oneself आ—परि—स (*Atm*) 10 play amuse oneself (*Parasm*) To make a noise

क्राड *m* 1 Sport pastime pleasure 2 Jest joke

क्रडन *n* 1 Playing sporting 2 A play thing toy

क्राडनक *m* क क डन य —यक *n* A play thing toy

क्राडा *f* 1 Sport pastime play pleasure 2 Jest joke Comp —उद्देश *m* A play ground कोप *n* A false or feigned anger —गृह मन्त्र *n* A pleasure-house नर *f* A prostitute harlot —मयूर *m* A peacock kept for pleasure जेल-पवन *m* An artificial hill serving as a pleasure abode a pleasure mountain

क्रात *p p* (*f* —त) Bought —त *m* One of the twelve kinds of sons recognised in Hindu Law; a son purchased from his natural parents -Comp —अनुशय *m* Returning a

thing purchased to the seller (admissible in some cases by law)

कुच —च *m* A curlew heron

कुच 4 *P* (कृचयति कुद्ध) To be angry (with the *dat* of the person who is the object of anger): हरेषु कृचयति but sometimes with words like उपर प्रति &c also *e g* ममापि सकुद्ध नम पत क्रद्धो गह With *अ* न— To be angry in return मय— To get angry with

कष *f* Anger

कृ 1 *P* (कृणात् कृष्ट) 1 To cry weep lament mourn (for) 2 To cry out yell call out With *अ* 5— To pity *अ* म— To bewail आ— 1 To cry aloud -2 To abuse परि— To lament प्रत्य— To revile in turn वि— 1 10 call aloud to cry out -2 To utter (with an *acc*) 3 To call out to (with an *acc*) 4 To resound ह्य— To lament

कृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Cried out 2 Called out to 3 Abused —ष्ट *n* 1 Crying a cry yell 2 Weeping 3 A noise sound

क्रा *a* (*f* —र) 1 Cruel wicked hard hearted 2 Hard rough 3 Formidable terrible 4 Destructive mischievous 5 Wounded hurt 6 Strong 7 Hard s lid hardened 8 Hot disagreeable sharp —र *m* 1 A hawk 2 A heron 3 *n* 1 A wound 2 Slaughter cruelty 3 Any horrible deed 4 Any frightful appearance -Comp —आकृति *a* Terrible in form (-नि *m*) An epithet of Ravana —अचार *a* Following cruel or savage practices —अशय *a* 1 Containing fierce animals (as a river) 2 Of a cruel disposition —रुमन् *n* 1 A bloody act 2 Any hard labour —वृत्त *a* Fierce cruel unrelenting —वीड *a*

Having costive bowels (unaffected by strong purgatives) —ना *m* Sulphur —दृश *a* 1 Evil eyed having a malignant look -2 Mischievous villainous (—*m*) N of Saturn also of Mars —गवि *m* A raven —राचन *m* An epithet of the planet Saturn

केतु *m* A buyer, purchaser

कय *a* Fit to be bought

कौच *m* N of a mountain The same as कौच

कोट *m* 1 A hog -2 The hollow of a tree -3 The chest, bosom breast कोडाङ्ग 10 clasp to the bosom -4 The middle part of anything -5 An epithet of the planet Saturn —ङ *n*, —ङ *f* 1 The breast, chest, the part between the shoulders -2 The interior of anything a cavity -3 The breast of a horse -4 The lap -Comp —अङ्क, —अङ्गि, —पाङ्ग *m* A tortoise —पङ्क *n*, A marginal writing -2 A postscript to a letter -3 A supplement -4 A codicil to a will

कोट कण *m* Embracing

कोटिमुग *m* A rhinoceros

कोप *m* 1 Anger, wrath -2 (In Rhet) Anger considered as the feeling which gives rise to the *raudra* sentiment -Comp —अविग्रत *a* Free from anger, composed, cool —मूर्च्छित *a* Overcome or infatuated with anger —व्य *a* Passionate, violent

कोपक *a* (*f* —ग) Wrathful passionate, angry —ग *f* A passionate woman —ग *n* Being angry anger

कोपक *a* Wrathful angry

कोप *m* 1 A cry, yell shout, scream noise -2 A measure of distance equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a Yojana a *less*

Comp —तल, —द्वनि *m* A large drum

कशन *a* (*f* —ना) Crying —न *n* A cry

कोष्ट *m* (*f* —श) A jacal (the strong cases of this word are necessarily formed from काष्ठ and the weak ones optionally)

कौच *m* 1 A curlew, heron -2 N of a mountain -Comp —अङ्ग *n* The fibres of the stalk of a lotus —अङ्गि, —अङ्गि, —रिङ्ग —अङ्ग —द्वारण, *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya, also of Parasurāma

कोट *n* 1 Cruelty hard heartedness -2 Terribleness

कृद् *P* (कृदति, कृदित) 1 To call out -2 To cry, lament weep

कृद् *A* (कृदने or कृदने) To be confused -2 To grieve

कृम *P* 4 *P* (कृमत्, कृम्यति कृम) To be fatigued or tired, be exhausted or depressed -2 To feel sorry, pine for With वि— To be fatigued

कृम, कृमण, कृम्यु *m* Fatigue, languor exhaustion

कृम *P* *P* (*f* —ग) 1 Fatigued tired out -2 Withered faded -3 Depressed in spirits, exhausted

कृमि *f* Fatigue -Comp —विद् *a* Refreshing invigorating

कृद् *P* 4 *P* (कृदति कृद) To become wet

कृद् *A* (also *P*) (कृदयते, कृद् or कृदित) 1 To be tormented, be afflicted suffer -2 To torment, molest

कृद् *P* 9 *P* (कृदयते, कृद् कृदित) 1 To torment, afflict, molest, distress -2 To suffer feel pain

कृद् *a* (*f* —ग) 1 *अ* (*f* —ग) 1 Distressed suffering pain or misery -2 Afflicted tormented -3 Faded -4 Self-contradictory

e g सता मे वध्या 5 Elaborate arti-
ficial (as a composition) -6
Wearied -7 Marred impaired 8
Disordered 9 Injured hurt —*n*
A contradictory statement

क्लृष्ट *f* 1 Affliction anguish dis-
tress pain -2 Service

क्लृष्ट (—*n*) *a* 1 Impotent neuter
emasculated 2 Unmanly timid
weak weak minded -3 Cowardly
-4 Mean base -5 Idle -6 Of the
neuter gender —*m* *n* (—*n*)
1 An impotent man a eunuch 2
The neuter gender

क्लृष्ट *m* 1 Wetness moisture
dampness 2 Running or discharge
from a sore 3 Distress suffering

क्लृष्ट *a* Wetting moistening —*n*
m 1 Phlegm 2 One of the fires in
the body

क्लृष्ट *a* Wetting making wet —*n*
m Phlegm —*n* 1 Wetting -2
Trickling oozing

क्लृष्ट *m* 1 The moon 2 Morbid
combination of the three humors of
the body (सामान)

क्लृष्ट *m* 1 Pain anguish distress
worry -2 Wrath anger 3 Care
trouble -4 Worldly occupation
-Comp —*n* *a* Capable of endur-
ing trouble

क्लृष्ट (—*n*) 1 Impotence (lit)
क्लृष्टिर्दुर्बलता न च पाकलाभाप्रवृत्तिरप्यवर्तते 1 -2
Unmanliness timidity cowardice
-3 Powerlessness

क्लृष्टि क्लृष्टि *n* The lungs -2 The
bladder

क्लृष्ट *ind* 1 Whither? where? क्लृष्ट
when repeated in co-ordinate sen-
tences imply great difference or
incongruity; क्लृष्टिर्दुर्बलता न च पाकलाभाप्रवृत्तिरप्यवर्तते
विशेषात् 1 2 2 Sometimes
क्लृष्ट is used in the sense of the loc of

क्लिष्ट क्लृष्टेः *e* क्लृष्टिर्दुर्बलता (—*a*) With
a following अप it means (1) some-
where *e* anywhere (2) sometimes
(*b*) With a following चित् it means
(1) in some places (2) in some
cases क्लृष्टि क्लृष्टि (*a*) in one place
in another place here here; (*b*)
now now (referring to time)

क्लृष्ट *P* (क्लृष्ट क्लृष्ट) 1 To sound
(indistinctly) jingle tinkle 2 To
hum warble (as bees &c) sing
indistinctly

क्लृष्ट क्लृष्ट *m* क्लृष्ट क्लृष्ट *n* 1 A sound
in general 2 The sound of any
musical instrument

क्लृष्ट *P* (क्लृष्टि क्लृष्ट) 1 To boil
decoct 2 To digest

क्लृष्ट *m* A decoction solution pre-
pared with a continued or gentle
heat

क्लृष्ट *a* (*f* —*n*) Met with oc-
casionally rare unusual

क्लृष्ट *m* A decoction solution pre-
pared with a continued or gentle
heat -2 Pain sorrow distress

क्लृष्ट *m* 1 Destruction -2 Disappear-
ance loss 3 Lightning -4 A field
5 A farmer -6 Vishnu in his 4th
or Narasimha incarnation -7 A
demon

क्लृष्ट (—*n*) 8 *U* (क्लृष्टि क्षुब्धने धा) 1
To hurt injure -2 To break (to
pieces) (with क्लृष्टि —*n* used in
the same senses as क्लृष्ट)

क्लृष्ट *n* 1 An instant moment
measure of time equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a
second 2 Leisure 3 A fit moment
an opportunity -4 An auspici-
ous or lucky moment 5 A
festival -6 Dependence servitude
7 The centre the middle —*n*
—*n* *n* In a moment at once im-
mediately -Comp —*n* *ind* The

next moment, after a little while. —क्षेपः *m.* A momentary delay. —दः *m.* An astrologer. (—द *n.*) 1 Night-blindness. -2 Water. (—दा *f.*) 1 Night. -2 Turmeric. क्षणदाकरः, —पतिः = The moon. क्षणदाचरः *m.* A night walker, a demon क्षणदान्य *n.* The night blindness, nyctalopsis. —द्युति —प्रकाशः, —प्रभा *f.* Lightning. -निःश्वसः *m.* The porpoise. —भ्रुर *a* Transient, frail, perishable. —मात्र *ind.* For a moment. —रात्रि *m.* A pigeon. —विचिन्ति *m.* A class of atheistic philosophers who deny the continued identity of any part of nature, and maintain that the universe perishes and undergoes a new creation every instant.

क्षण *m.* A wound, sore.

क्षण *n.* Injuring, killing, wounding.

क्षणिक *a.* (*f.* —का) Momentary, transient. —का *f.* Lightning.

क्षणिक *a.* (*f.* —का) 1 Having leisure. -2 Momentary. —रा *f.* Night.

क्षत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Wounded, hurt, injured, bitten, torn, rent. -2 Diminished, trodden, spoiled, dirtied. —न *n.* 1 Scratching, a scratch. -2 A wound, hurt, injury -3 Danger, destruction, peril. -Comp —अति *a.* Victorious —रक्त *n.* Dysentery. —रक्त *m.* A cough produced by injury. —रक्त *n.* 1 Blood. -2 Puss, matter. —वेदि *f.* A violated woman, a woman who is no longer a virgin. —विह्वल *a.* Mangled, covered with cuts and wounds. —वृत्ति *f.* Destitution, being deprived of any means of support. —व्रत *m.* A student who has violated his vow or religious engagements.

क्षति *f.* 1 Injury, wound. -2 Destruction, cutting, tearing down. -3

(Fig.) Ruin, loss, disadvantage, decay, diminution

क्षत्र *m.* 1 One who cuts or carves anything. -2 An attendant, a door-keeper. -3 A charioteer -4 A man born of a Súdra man and Kshatriya woman -5 The son of a female slave. -6 Brahman (*m.*) -7 A fish -8 One who fights from a chariot. -9 The manager of a treasure.

क्षत्र, *m.*, —त्र *n.* 1 Dominion, power, supremacy. -2 A man of the Kshatriya caste, or the Kshatriya tribe taken collectively. -2 A man of the warrior class, a soldier. —त्री *f.* 1 A woman of the military caste. -2 The rank of a member of the military caste -Comp. —अतकः *m.* An epithet of Parasurāma —वर्म, *m.* 1 Bravery, military heroism -2 The duties of a Kshatriya. —प *m.* A governor, satrap. —पु *m.* 1 A Kshatriya by caste -2 A mere Kshatriya, vile or wretched Kshatriya (as a term of abuse).

क्षत्रियः *m.* A member of the military or second caste. —व *n.* The rank or power of the Kshatriya class. -Comp —रत्न. (न) *m.* An epithet of Parasurāma.

क्षत्रियका, क्षत्रिया, क्षत्रियिका *f.* A woman of the Kshatriya caste

क्षत्रियार्था *f.* 1 A woman of the Kshatriya caste.

क्षत्रिवी *f.* The wife of a Kshatriya

क्षम्य *pot p.* 1 To be borne or endured. -2 Pardonable, fit to be forgiven.

क्षम्य *a.* (*f.* —त्री) Patient, forbearing.

क्षप *U.* (क्षपयि-ते, क्षपित) To fast, to be abstinent.

क्षप *IO U.* (क्षपयि-ते, क्षपित) 1 To throw, send, cast, to direct.

क्षयण *m* A Buddha mendicant
 न *n* 1 Defilement, impurity (अशौच)
 2 Destroying, expelling

क्षयणकः *m* A naked Jaina mendicant

क्षयण *f* 1 An oar -2 A net

क्षयण्यु *m* An offence

क्षय *f* 1 A night -2 Turmeric
 -Comp -अट *m* 1 A night stalker
 -2 A demon, goblin -आक्षय *n* Night-blindness
 -क्षय, -नाथ *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor -चन *m* A dark cloud
 -चर *m* A demon, goblin

क्षय 1 A, 4 P (क्षमने क्षाम्यति चक्षमे, चक्षाम, क्षाम or क्षमिन्) 1 To permit, allow -2 To pardon forgive (as an offence) -3 To be patient or quiet, wait 4 To endure suffer -5 To oppose, resist -6 To be competent or able (to do anything)

क्षम *a* 1 Patient -2 Enduring, submissive 3 Adequate, competent, able (with gen, loc inf or in comp) -4 Appropriate, fit -5 Bearable, endurable -6 Favourable, friendly

क्षमा *f* 1 Patience, forbearance, forgiveness -2 The earth -3 An epithet of Durgā -Comp -क्ष *m* The planet Mars -क्षय, -क्षय *m* A king

क्षम्य *a* (*f*, -क्षी), क्षाम्य *a* (*f* -क्षी) Patient, forbearing, of a forgiving nature

क्षय *m* 1 A house residence abode -2 Loss decline, waste, decay, diminution -3 Destruction end -4 Pecuniary loss 5 Fall (as of prices) -6 Removal -7 Universal destruction (पश्य) -8 Consumption -9 A disease in general -10 The negative sign or quantity,

minus (in algebra) -11 Family, race -12 The house of Yama -Comp -क्षय *m* 1 The time of universal destruction -2 The period of decline -क्षय *m* Consumptive cough -क्षय *m* The dark fortnight -क्षय *f*, -क्षय *m* An opportunity of destroying -क्षय *m* Consumption -क्षय *m* The wind that is to blow at the destruction of the world -क्षय *f* Total loss, ruin

क्षय्यु *m* Consumptive cough, consumption

क्षयिन् *a* (*f* -क्षी) 1 Diminishing decaying waning, wasting -2 Consumptive -3 Perishable, fragile -*m* The moon

क्षयिण्यु *a* 1 Wasting, decaying -2 Perishable fragile

क्षय 1 P 1 To flow, glide -2 To send or stream forth, pour out -3 To drop, ooze -4 To waste away, perish -5 To become useless, have no effect 6 To melt -7 To slip from be deprived of (with abl) With क्षय - To melt away, dissolve

क्षय *a* 1 Melting away -2 Movable -3 Perishable -क्षय *m* A cloud -क्षय *n* 1 Water -2 The body.

क्षय *n* 1 The act of flowing trickling, dropping, oozing -2 The act of perspiring

क्षय *m* The rainy season

क्षय 10 U (क्षाम्यति, क्षाम्यते) 1 To wash, wash off, purify, cleanse -2 To wipe away, -With क्षय - To wash off

क्षय *m* 1 Sneezing -2 Cough

क्षय *m* 1 Sneezing -2 Cough -3 Irritation of the throat -4 Sore throat

क्षय *a* (*f* -क्षी) Relating or peculiar to the military tribe -क्षय *n* 1

The Kshatriya tribe 2 The qualifications of a Kshatriya

क्षत्रि *m* The son of a Kshatriya by a woman of another caste

क्षत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Patient for bearing enduring -2 Forgiven, -3 Borne, endured -4 Friendly — ता

m N of Siva — ता *f* The earth

क्षान्ति *f* 1 Patience, forbearance, forgiveness

क्षत्र *a* Patient, forbearing — तु *m* A father

क्षाम *a* (*f* — मा) 1 Scorched, singed -2 Diminished, thin, emaciated, lean -3 Slight, little, small -4 Weak, infirm — मा *f* The earth — मा *n* Destruction

क्षार *a* (*f* — रा) 1 Corrosive, caustic acid, pungent, saline -2 Flowing oozing — रा *m* 1 Juice, essence -2 Treacle, molasses -3 Any corrosive or acid substance (क्षार द्वात् क्षिप् 'To make bad worse', 'to add insult to injury') -4 Glass -5 Salt -6 Ashes -7 A rogue, cheat — रा *n* 1 Black salt -2 Water -Comp — अचुत *n* Sea salt — अमल *n* An alkaline unguent — अमु *n* An alkaline fluid — उत, — उदक, — उदधि — समुद्र *m* The salt-ocean — कषय — त्रिनय *n* Natron, salt petre and borax — नय *f* The river of alkaline water in hell — भूमि *f*, — भूमिका *f* Saline soil — मेरु *m* An alkaline substance रस *m* A saline flavour

क्षारक *m* 1 Alkali -2 Juice essence -3 A cage, basket or net for birds -4 A washerman -5 A blossom fresh bud of a flower (कलिका)

क्षाम्प *n* — मा *f* Accusing, especially of adultery — मा *n* 1 Converting to alkali or ashes -2 Distilling

क्षुब्ध *f* Hunger

क्षारित *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Distilled from saline matter -2 Falsely accused

क्षालन *n* 1 Washing, cleansing (with water) -2 Sprinkling

क्षालित *p p* 1 Washed cleansed -2 Wiped away, requited

क्षि *i* P (क्षयति, क्षिन or क्षण) 1 To decay or waste -2 To rule, govern, be master of

क्षि 5, 9 P (क्षिणोत्, क्षणति) 1 To destroy, ruin, corrupt -2 To diminish, cause to waste away -3 To kill, injure -4 To spend, pass (as time) — Pass (क्षयते) 1 To waste, wane, decay, be diminished (fig also) प्रतिक्षणमय काय क्षयमाणो न लक्ष्यते * इति 4 66 Caus (क्षयति or क्षयति) 1 To destroy, remove, put an end to -2 To spend or pass (as time)

क्षिप्त *f* 1 The earth -2 A dwelling an abode, a house -3 Loss, destruction -4 The end of the world -Comp — क्षा, — क्षर *m* A king — क्षण *m* Dust — क्षय *m* An earthquake — क्षिप् *m* A king, prince — क्ष *m* A tree -2 An earth worm -3 The planet Mars -4 N of the demon Naraka killed by Vishnu (— न *n*) The horizon (— रा *f*) An epithet of Sītā — तल *n* The surface of the earth — क्षेत्र *m* A Brāhmaṇa — क्ष *m* A mountain — क्षु *f* The earth considered as a milch-cow — क्षाय — य, — यनि, — यान, — यन्, — यान *m* A king sovereign — क्ष *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 The demon Naraka — क्षित *a* Dwelling on the earth — क्ष *m* 1 A mountain -2 A king — क्षल *n* The globe — क्ष *n* A ditch hollow — क्ष *m* A tree — क्ष *m* A corpse dead body — क्ष *f* Patient behaviour - क्षुब्ध

m A cave within the earth, an underground hole

क्षिद्र *m* 1 A disease -2 The sun -3 A horn

क्षिप् 6 U (but only P when preceded by अवि, प्रति and आवि), 4 P (क्षिपति ते, क्षिप्यात्, क्षिप्त) 1 To throw, cast, send, let go -2 To place, put on or upon, throw into -3 To fix on, attach to (as a blame) -4 To cast or throw off, cast away rid oneself of -5 To take away destroy, kill or slay -6 To reject disdain 7 To insult, revile, abuse scold -8 To pour on, scatter -9 To strike, hit -10 To distract afflict —With पण— To bind or tie up, collect (as hair) ऋ— 1 To throw at or in -2 To interpolate ष— 1 To throw, cast -2 To divert -3 To distract सं— 1 To heap, to gather -2 To withdraw, destroy -3 To shorten, to abridge

क्षिपण *m* 1 Sending throwing -2 Reviling

क्षिपि, -रा *f* 1 An oar -2 A net -3 A weapon

क्षिपणु *m* 1 An archer -2 A weapon -3 Air, wind

क्षिप्यु *m* 1 The body -2 The spring season -3 A fragrant smell

क्षिप *f* 1 Sending -2 Throwing -3 Night

क्षिप *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Thrown, scattered, cast -2 Abandoned -3 Disregarded, neglected, disrespected -4 Placed -5 Distracted mad ऋ *f* Night —ऋ *m* A wound caused by shooting -Comp —ऋ *m* A mad dog —ऋ *a* Distracted in mind, absent minded. —ऋ *a* Prostrating the body lying down

क्षिप *f* 1 Throwing sending

forth -2 Explaining a hidden meaning (such as solving riddles)

क्षिप *a* (*f* —रा, compar क्षेपयम्, superl क्षेपिष्ठ) 1 Elastic (as a bow) -2 Quick, speedy

क्षिप *m* 1 A measure of time = $\frac{1}{15}$ of a Muhurta -2 The part of the hand between the thumb and the forefinger

क्षिप्य *ind* Quickly, speedily, immediately Comp —कार *a* Acting quickly prompt

क्षिप *f* 1 Loss, destruction waste, decay 2 An impropriety, offence against established customs (आचार-भेद)

क्षिपण *m* The whistling of hollow reeds

क्षिप *p p* (*f* —रा) 1 Thin, emaciated become lean diminished worn away expended -2 Slender, delicate -3 Small, little -4 Poor miserable -5 Powerless weak -6 Wasted away, lost, diminished -7 Dead, destroyed -8 Injured torn

Comp —ऋ *m* The moon on the wane —ऋ *a* Slender wasted —ऋ *a* Destitute of courage or prowess —ऋ *a* Deprived of the means of support out of employ

क्षिप *m*, -रा *m* 1 Milk -2 The milky juice or sap of plants exudation resin -3 Water -Comp —ऋ *m* An infant a sucking child —ऋ *m* The sea of milk —ऋ *m* 1 The moon -2 'Amrita' or nectar produced at the churning of the sea -3 An epithet of Sesha -4 A pearl —ऋ *m* The sea salt —ऋ *m* An epithet of Lakshmi —ऋ *m* The pine tree —ऋ *m* The sea of milk —ऋ *m* (—ऋ)

m Mo n —ऋ *f* An epithet

of Lakshmi —ओदन *m* Rice boiled with milk -कठ -कठक *m* A young child (having milk in the throat) -ज *n* 1 Coagulated milk -दुग्ध *m* The Asvattha tree -वाती *f* A wet nurse -वि, -विमि *m* The sea of milk —चेतु *f* A milch cow —नीर *n* 1 Water and milk -2 Milk like water -3 A fast embrace —प *m* A child —वारि, -वारिवि *m* The sea of milk —विकृति *f* Inspissated milk —वृक्ष *m* N of the four trees -चण्डोद, वंदुवर, अक्षरथ and मधुक —शूर *m* Cream, the skim of milk —समुद्र *m* The sea of milk —सा *m* Butter —हिंदीर *m* The foam of milk

क्षारिका *f* A dish prepared with milk

क्षीब् 1 4 P 1 To be drunk or in toxicated 2 To spit, eject from the mouth

क्षान् *a* Excited drunk intoxicated

क्षु 2 P 1 To sneeze -2 To cough

क्षुण्ण *a* (*f* —ण्ण) 1 Pounded, crushed to pieces -2 Powdered pulverized ground -3 Beaten, trodden (as a path) -4 (Fig) Practised followed -5 Violated (as vow) 6 Exercised, practised skilful -7 Overcome, defeated crossed baffled Comp —मनसु *a* Penitent, repentant

क्षुत् *f*, क्षुत् *n*, -ता, नि *f* A sneeze or sneezing

क्षुद् 7 U (क्षुप्ति, क्षुते, क्षुण्ण) To tread or trample upon, strike against, crush (under the foot), bruise, pound down -With म To crush, bruise pound

क्षुद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा; Compar क्षोभस्तु superl क्षोभित) 1 Minute, small little trifling -2 Mean low, vile -3 Wicked -4 Cruel -5 Poor, indigent -6 Miserly, niggardly -7 Un

important, minor —द्र *m* 1 A small particle of rice -2 A bee or wasp —द्रा *f* 1 A bee -2 A fly or gnat -3 A woman maimed or crippled -4 A quarrelsome woman -5 A prostitute, whore harlot -6 A base or despicable woman -7 A dancing girl -Comp —अजन *n* A kind of unguent applied to the eyes in certain diseases —अत्र *m* The small cavity of the heart —कुक्ष *m* A small owl —कुष्ठ *n* A mild form of leprosy -कटिका *f* 1 A small bell -2 A girdle of small bells —चन्दन *n* Red sandal wood —जटु *m* Any small animal —तटुल *m* A grain of rice —त्रिका *f* A small gadfly —बुद्धि *a* Low minded mean —म *m* Honey —रीम *m* A minor disease (44 are enumerated by Susruta) —शष्प *m* A small conch shell -सुक्ष्म *n* Low gold & brass

क्षुद्रल *a* (*f* —ला) Minute small (applied especially to disease and animals)

क्षुद्रिका *f* 1 A small gadfly -2 Small bells (for ornaments) [gry

क्षुब् 4 P (क्षुप्ति, क्षुप्ति) To be hun

क्षुब्, क्षुब् *f*, 1 Hunger -2 Food

Comp —आत, आत, —आवह *a* Afflicted by hunger —भाम *a* Emaciated by hunger —विपासित *a* Hungry and thirsty -निवृत्ति *f* Cessation of hunger, the appeasing of appetite (in general)

क्षुब्ध *a* Hungry

क्षुब्ध *a* Hungry

क्षुम् *m* A tree with small roots and branches a shrub

क्षुब्ध *p* *p* (*f* —क्षुब्ध) 1 Agitated, shaken -2 Disturbed -3 Afraid —क्षुब्ध *m* A churning stick

क्षुद् 1 'A, 4 9 P (क्षोभते क्षुब्धति, क्षुब्धति, क्षुब्धति) 1 To shake, trem-

ble, to be agitated or disturbed
-2 To be unsteady -3 To stumble
(fig also) With प्र-, वि-, or सम्- To
be agitated or disturbed —Caus
(धोमयात) To agitate stir up, excite,
perturb

शुभित *a* 1 Shaken agitated -2
Afraid -3 Enraged

शुभा *f* 1 Linseed, a kind of flax
-2 The Indigo plant

शुर् 6 P (शुर्ति शुर्त) 1 To cut,
scratch -2 To make lines or fur
rows

शुर् *m* 1 A razor -2 A razor like
barb attached to an arrow -3 The
hoof of a cow or horse -4 An ar
row -5 The foot of a bedstead
-Comp —वर्षम् *n* —शुर्पा *f* The act
of shaving —चतुष्टयम् *n* The four things
necessary for shaving —शान —भाट
n A razor-case —शार् *a* As sharp
as a razor —शम् *m* 1 An arrow with
a sharp horse shoe-shaped head -2
A sort of hoe a weeding spade
—शदिग् मुदिग् *m* A barber

शुर्किा शुर्ती *f* A knife dagger 2 A
small razor

शुर्तिनी *f* The wife of a barber

शुर्ति *m* A barber

शुद्ध *a* (*f* —शुद्ध) Small little
Comp —शुद्ध *m* The younger bro
ther of one's father, cf शुद्ध

शुद्ध *a* (*f* —शुद्ध) 1 Little, minute
-2 Low, vile -3 Wicked malici
ous -4 Poor -5 Pained, distressed
-6 Young —शुद्ध *m* A small shell

क्षेत्र *n* A field ground, soil -2
Landed property, land -3 Place,
abode, region repository -4 A sac
red spot, a place of pilgrimage
-5 An enclosed spot of ground
circuit -6 Fertile soil -7 Place of
origin -8 A wife -9 The sphere of

action, the body (regarded as the field
of the working of soul) -10 The
mind 11 A house, a town 12 A plane
figure as a triangle -13 A diagram
-14 A sign of the zodiac -Comp

—अविदेष्टता *f* The tutelary deity of
any sacred piece of ground —आजव,
—कर —कृत *m* A cultivator, peasant

—गणत *n* Geometry —गत *a* Geometri
cal —ज *a* 1 Produced in a field -2

Born from the body (-ज *m*) The
offspring of a wife by a kinsman
duly appointed to raise up issue to

the husband —जात *a* Begotten on
the wife of another —ज्ञ *a* 1 Know

ing places -2 Clever, dexterous
(—ज्ञ *m*) 1 The soul -2 The Su

preme Soul -3 A libertine -4 A
husbandman -5 A form of Siva -6

A witness (-ज्ञ *f*) A girl fifteen
years old personating Durgā at a

festival —पति *m* A land owner, a
landlord —पद् *n* A place sacred to

a deity पाल *m* 1 A man employed
to guard a field -2 A deity protect

ing fields -3 An epithet of Siva
—फल *n* The area or superficial

contents of a figure (in math)
—भाक्ति *f* The division of a field

—भूमि *f* Cultivated land —राक्षि *m*
The quantity represented by geo

metrical figures —वैद् *a* See वैद्
(—*m*) 1 A husbandman -2 A

sage one who has spiritual know
ledge -3 The soul —व्यवहार *m* 1

Drawing a figure in geometry -2
Geometrical demonstration —रा *a*

Residing at a sacred place

क्षेत्रिक *a* (*f* —क्षेत्र) Relating to a
field —क्षेत्र *m* 1 A farmer -2 A hus

band
क्षेत्रिक *a* 1 Owning a field, cultivat
ing land -2 Agricultural —*m* 1

An agriculturist, a cultivator -2 A husband -3 The soul -4 The Supreme Soul

क्षेत्रिय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Relating to a field -2 Curable in a future body, or incurable in the present life, irremediable —य *n* 1 An organic disease -2 Meadow grass, pasturage —य *m* 1 A medicament -2 An incurable disease -3 An adulterer

क्षेप *m*, 1 Throwing, tossing, moving about -2 A throw, cast -3 Sending, dispatching -4 Depression, striking down -5 Transgressing -6 Passing away (time) -7 Delay, dilatoriness -8 Insult, abuse -9 Disrespect, contempt -10 Pride, haughtiness -11 A nosegay -12 Laying on (as a paint &c) ; besmearing -13 (in arith) Addendum

क्षेपक *a* (*f* —कर) A thrower, sender -2 Interpolated, inserted (as a passage) -3 Abusive, disrespectful —क *m* A spurious or interpolated passage

क्षेपण *n* 1 Throwing, casting, sending -2 Spending (as time) -3 Omitting -4 Abusing -5 A sling —णि, —णी *f* 1 An oar -2 A net for fishing -3 A sling or any instrument with which missiles are thrown

क्षेम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Conferring happiness or comfort beneficial -2 Prosperous comfortable -3 Secure, happy —म *m*, —म *n* 1 Peace, happiness, welfare, well being -2 Safety, security -3 Preserving, protection -4 Keeping what is acquired -5 Final beatitude eternal happiness 6 Residence, resting-place -7 A star, asterism (नक्षत्र) —म *m* A kind of perfume —मा *f* An epithet of Durgá -Comp —कर,

—कर (also क्षेपक) *a* Propitious, causing peace or security

क्षे *i* P To wane, waste away, decline, decay

क्षेप्य *n* 1 Destruction -2 Leanness, slenderness

क्षेत्र *n* 1 A multitude of fields -2 A field

क्षेत्रज्ञ *n* The knowledge of the soul

क्षोड *m* The post to which an elephant is tied

क्षणि, क्षोणी *f* 1 The earth -2 The number ' one ' (in math)

क्षोटु *m* A pestle

क्षोद *m* 1 Pounding, grinding -2 The stone on which anything is powdered -3 A mortar -4 Any ground substance, flour -5 Dust, particle any small or minute particle -Comp —क्षम *a* Capable of standing a test, scrutiny or investigation

क्षोदिमर *m* Minutness, smallness

क्षोम *m* 1 Shaking moving -2 Jolting -3 Agitation, disturbance, emotion, irritation

क्षोमण *n* Agitating disturbing —ण *m* One of the five arrows of Kāmadeva

क्षोम *m*, —म *n* A room on the top of a house —म *n* Woven silk

क्षोणि, —णी *f* See क्षणि Comp

—प्राचार *m* The ocean —पुन *m* —पान *m* A king —भृत्, —व *m* A mountain

क्षोद्र *m* 1 The Champaka tree -2 N of a mixed caste —द्र *n* 1 Smallness -2 Meanness lowness -3

Honey -4 Water -5 A particle of dust -Comp —ज *n* Wax —चानु *m* A kind of mineral substance

क्षौद्रेय *n* Wax

क्षौम *m*, —म *n* 1 Silken cloth, woven silk -2 An airy room on the

top of a house 3 The back of an edifice -4 A fortified place before a building —म ॥ 1 Linen cloth 2 Linseed —मी f Flax

क्षोर ॥ Shaving —र f A razor

क्षौरिक ॥ A barber

क्षु 2 P (क्षुण्ण क्षुण्ण) To whet sharpen With स (Atm) To sharpen (fig also)

क्ष्मा f The earth 2 (In math) The number one Comp —य ॥ The planet Mars य पति -भुम्भ ॥ A king —भृत् ॥ 1 A king -2 A mountain

क्ष्मय 1 A (क्ष्मयते क्ष्मयते) To shake tremble

क्ष्वद् 1 U (क्ष्वदति ते क्ष्वेद or क्ष्वेदित) To hum growl murmur

क्ष्वड 1 A क्ष्वद् 4 P 1 To be wet or unctuous 2 To emit sap or discharge juice ichor &c exude —With म— To murmur hum

क्ष्वेड ॥ 1 Sound noise -2 Venom poison -3 Moistening 4 Abandonment 5 An inarticulate sound —र f 1 The roaring of a lion 2 A war cry war whoop 3 A bamboo

क्ष्वेडित ॥ स ॥ 1 Humming murmur ing 2 A growl roar 3 The roaring of a lion 4 A battle cry

क्ष्वेला क्ष्वेलिक f क्ष्वेलित क्ष्वेक्ष्य ॥ Play jest joke

ख.

ख ॥ The sun —ख ॥ 1 The sky -2 Heaven 3 Organ of sense 4 A city 5 A field 6 A cipher 7 A dot an anusvāra 8 A cavity an aperture hollow hole -9 An aperture of the human body, (of which there are 9) 10 A wound -11

Happiness pleasure -12 Talc 13 Action 14 Knowledge -15 Brahman (॥) -Comp —अट (खट)

॥ 1 A planet 2 Rāhu the ascending node —आपगा f An epithet of the Ganges —उत्क ॥ 1 A meteor

2 A planet —उत्सुक ॥ The planet

Mars -कामिना f N of Durgā कुतक ॥ The

N of Siva खम्ब ॥ The skymeteor

N of the sun —ग ॥ 1 A bird -2

Air wind -3 The sun 4 A planet

5 A grass hopper -6 A deity 7

An arrow खगाधिप ॥ An epithet

of Garuda खगांतक ॥ A hawk fal

con खगासन ॥ 1 The eastern moun

tain on which the sun rises 2 An

epithet of Vishnu खनेद्र रक्षर -पति

Epithets of Garuda खगवता f The

earth खगस्थान ॥ 1 The hollow of a tree

2 A bird's nest -गगा f The celesti

al Gangā —गति f 1 A flight in the

air 2 The motion of a planet गम

॥ A bird (—ले) गमन ॥ A kind

of gallinule —गोक ॥ The celesti

al sphere —वद्या f Astronomy

—चमस ॥ The moon —चर -खचर ॥

1 A bird 2 A cloud 3 The sun

4 The wind 5 A demon -6 An

aerial spirit -7 A Gandharva or

Vidyādhara 8 A planet —मल ॥

Dew rain frost &c —वेतिष्ठ ॥ A

fire-fly —तमाल ॥ 1 A cloud -2

Smoke —तत्क ॥ The sun —योड

॥ 1 A fire fly 2 The sun —यत्न

॥ The sun —दूष ॥ 1 A rocket

—पराग ॥ Darkness —दुष ॥ A

* sky flower (॥) anything im

possible (fig) —म ॥ A planet

—मगद ॥ A falcon —मणि ॥ The

jewel of the sky the sun धूर्ति ॥

An epithet of Siva —वति ॥ Rain

water dew &c —वायव ॥ Snow

hoar frost. —शय (also खेय) a

Resting or dwelling in the air
—शरारं *n* A celestial body —भास
m The wind air —समुत्पन्न —समव *a*
Produced in the sky —सिधु *m* The
moon —स्तना *f* The earth स्फाटक *n*
The sun or moon gem —हर *a* Hav
ing a cipher for its denominator
(in *math*)

खकखट *a* Hard solid ट *n* Chalk

खका *m* A curl a lock of hair

खचू *I* 9 P (खचति खचनाति खाचत) *I*

To come forth appear -2 To be
born again -3 To purify

खचू *IO* U (खचयति खचित) *I* To
fasten bind -2 To set inlay

खाचन *p* *p* (*f* —ता) *I* Fastened
joined intermixed with -2 Mixed
blended 3 Inlaid set studded

खजू *I* P (खजति खजित) To churn
agitate

खज *m* 1 A churning stick 2 A
ladle or spoon —जा *f* 1 A churn
ing stick ladle -2 The hand with
the fingers extended 3 Churning

खजक *m* A churning stick —जका
f A ladle or spoon

खजप *n* Clarified butter ghee

खजाक *m* A bird —का *f* A ladle

खंज *a* (*f* —जा) Lame crippled
halt Comp —खट —खेल *m* The
wag tail

खजन *m* A species of the wag tail
—ना *f* 1 A kind of wag tail 2

Mustard —न *n* Going lamely

Comp —गत *n* The cohabitation of
saints

खजमक *m* A wag tail (also खजानका *f*)

खजरट टक खजरेख *m* The wagtail

खट *m* 1 Phlegm 2 A blind well

-3 A latchet 4 A plough 5

Grass -6 The closed fist Comp

—कटाहक *m* A spitting box —खटक

m 1 A jackal -2 A crow -3 An ani
mal 4 A glass vessel 5 A eater

खटक *m* 1 A man whose business
is to negotiate marriages -2 The
half closed hand

खटकामुख *n* A particular position of
the hand in shooting —ख *m* A
man in the attitude of shooting

खट (ड-) किका *f* 1 A side-door,
window

खाटक *m* The hand half-closed
—का *f* Chalk -2 The external open
ing of the ear

खटिनी, खटा *f* Chalk

खट्टन *a* Dwarfish —न *m* A dwarf

खट्टा *f* 1 A bedstead -2 A kind
of grass

खट्ट *m* *f* A bier

खट्टिक *m* 1 A butcher -2 A hun
ter fowler —का *f* 1 A small bed
stead a cot -2 A bier

खट्टेरक *a* (*f* —का) Dwarfish

खट्टा *f* 1 A bedstead couch cot
2 A swing hammock -3 A kind

of bandage -Comp —अग *m* 1 A
club or staff with a skull at the top
considered as the weapon of Siva
and carried by ascetics and Yogins

-2 N of Dilipa खर-भूत *m* An epi
thet of Siva —अनेर *m* An epithet

of Siva —अभूत —आरुड *a* 1 Low,
vile 3 Abandoned wicked -4 Sil

ly stupid

खट्टाका खट्टिका *f* A small bedstead

खट्ट *I* A (खटित खटत) *I* To break
tear crush divide 2 To annihi
late to defeat 3 To disappoint to
disturb interrupt

खट्ट *m* Breaking dividing

खाटक खट्टा *f* Chalk

खट्टु *इ* *m* or *f* A bier or bed on
which the corpse is carried

खट्ट *m* 1 A sword -2 The horn of
a rhinoceros -3 A rhinoceros —

n Iron Comp अगार *n* A sheath

scabbard आ मय *m* A buffalo's flesh —आहु *m* A rhinoceros काश *m* A scabbard —र *m* A swordsman धेनु धनुका *f* 1 A small sword -2 A female rhinoceros पत्र *n* The blade of a sword (—पत्र *m*) A tree in hell having swords for leaves —पाण *a* Having a sword in hand —पात्र *n* A vessel made of buffalo's horns पिगान —पवानक *n* A scabbard —पुत्रका *f* A knife small sword —प्रहार *m* A sword cut —फल *n* A sword blade

खड्गिक *m* 1 A swordsman 2 A butcher -3 The cream of buffalo's milk

खड्गिर *a* (*f* -नी) Armed with a sword *m* 1 A rhinoceros 2 An epithet of Siva

खड्गाक *n* A sickle

खट 10 P (खटयति खटत) 1 To break tear crush 2 To defeat completely destroy -3 To disappoint cross in love 4 To disturb -5 To cheat

खट *m* -ट *n* 1 A break gap fissure fracture 2 A piece part fragment 3 A section of a work chapter -4 A multitude an assemblage 5 A term in an equation —ख *m* 1 Candied sugar 2 A flaw in a jewel —ख *n* 1 A kind of salt 2 A sort of sugar-cane -Comp —अत्र *n* 1 Scattered clouds 2 The impression of the teeth in amorous sports —आह *f* 1 A measure of oil 2 A pond or lake 3 A woman whose husband has been guilty of infidelity —अश *f* A short tale —कश्य *n* A small poem such as the मेघदूत —ज *m* A kind of sugar —जग *f* Scissors —पशु *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 An epithet of Parasurāma

son of Jamadagni -3 An epithet of Vishnu —परा *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Of Parasurama -3 Of Rāhu 4 An elephant with a broken tusk —पाल *m* An confectioner —प्रय *m* A partial destruction of the universe in which all the spheres beneath Svarga are dissolved in one common ruin —मडल *m* A circle —मात्र *m* A kind of salt —वकर *m* Sugar —शकर *f* Candied sugar —शाल *f* A loose woman an unchaste wife

खडक *m* क *n* A fragment part or piece —क *m* 1 Candied sugar -2 One who has no nails Comp —अलु *n* Sweet potato

खटन *a* 1 Breaking cutting dividing 2 Destroying annihilating —*n* 1 Breaking or cutting -2 Biting injuring 3 Disappointing frustrating (as in love) -4 Interrupting -5 Cheating deceiving 6 Refuting (in argument) -7 Rebellion opposition 8 Dismissal

खटल *m* ल *n* A piece

खटशब्द *id* 1 To pieces into fragments 2 Bit by bit piece by piece

खटित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Cut broken in pieces 2 Destroyed lost decayed rebelled disappointed

Refuted (in argument) controverted betrayed abandoned ता *f* A woman whose husband or lover has been guilty of infidelity and who is therefore angry with him; one of the principal Nāyikās 1 Sanskrit -Comp —खट *a* Mutilated —खट *a* Immoral dissolute abandoned

खटना *f* The earth [ग्रह]

खटका *f p* 1 Ried or parched

खट *m* 1 N of a tree Acacia

Catechu 2 An epithet of Indra

The moon Comp खर *m* Catechu

खर *i u* (खनत ने खान; *pass* खन

or खायत) To dig up, excavate 2 To dig into the earth, bury With अभि- To dig उठ- To dig out (lit and fig) नि- 1 To dig -2 To bury -3 To fix, to implant

खनक *m* 1 A miner -2 A house-breaker -3 A rat -4 A mine

खनन *n* 1 Digging excavating -2 Burying

खनि, -ना *f* 1 A mine (of jewels) -2 A cave

खनित्र *n* A spade, hoe a pick axe

खनित्रकं *n*, -त्रका *f* A small shovel

खपूर *m* The betel nut tree -2 Flatulence

ख *a* (*f* -त) 1 Hard, rough -2 Severe sharp, strict -3 Pungent acid -4 Dense, thick -5 Hurtful, injurious cutting, smart (words) -6 Sharp-edged -7 Hot -8 Cruel

—र *m* 1 An ass -2 A mule -3 A heron -4 A crow -5 N of a demon, half-brother of Ravana and slain by Râma -Comp -अशु, -का, -रासन

m The sun —कुटी *f* 1 A stable for asses -2 A barber's shop -कोण,

-काण *m* The francoline partridge

-कोमल *m* The month Jyeshtha -गृह

-गेहं *n* A stable for asses -णसु, -णस

a Sharp nosed -दद *n* A lotus

—नाद *m* The braying of an ass

नाल *n* A lotus —पात्र *n* An iron vessel —पाल *m* A wooden vessel

—प्रिय *m* A pigeon —यान *n* A donkey-cart —गन्ध *m* 1 The braying

of an ass -2 An osprey -शाखा *f* A stable for asses —खरा *f* Wild

jasmine

खरिका *f* Powdered musk

खरिम, -य (*f* -मा, -या) Drinking

ass's milk

खरा *m* A she-ass -Comp -जव

m An epithet of Siva —ख *m* A

jackass

खर *a* 1 White -2 Foolish stupid -3 Cruel -4 Desirous of prohibited things -र *m* 1 A horse -2 A tooth -3 Pride -4 Cupid the God of love -5 Siva -6 Likeness for prohibited things -7 The white colour —र *f* A girl who chooses her own husband

खजू 1 P 1 To pain make uneasy -2 To creak -3 To cleanse

खजिका *f* 1 A venereal disease -2 A relish

खजु *f* 1 Scratching -2 The date-tree -3 The Dhattura tree

खजुर *n* Silver

खजू *f* Itching, a scab

खजूर *m* 1 Date-tree -2 A scorpion

—र *n* 1 Silver -2 Yellow orpiment -3 The fruit of the date-tree —र *f* Date-tree

खपर *m* 1 A thief -2 A rogue, cheat 3 A beggar's bowl -4 The skull -5 A piece of a broken jar, pot sherd -6 An umbrella

खपराका, खपरी *f* A kind of collyrium

खजू 1 P (खर्वात खर्वित) 1 To go move go towards 2 To be proud

खव (*-व*) *a* (*f* -वर्, -वा) 1 Mutilated, crippled, imperfect 2 Dwarf fish, low, short in stature व *m*, -व *n* A large number (10 000 000 000) -3 N of one of the treasures of Kubera -Comp -शाख *a* Dwarf fish, small short

खवट *m* ट *n* 1 A market town -2 A village at the foot of a mountain

खबु (बु-) *n* The water melon

खल *m*, ल *n* 1 A threshing floor

-2 Earth soil -3 Place site -4 A heap of dust -5 Sediment, dregs deposit of oil &c -6 A mill -7 A contest, battle —र *m* 1 A wicked

-or mischievous person a villain -2
 The sun खलक means (1) To
 crush (2) to hurt or injure; (3) To
 ill treat scorn गति *f* Abuse, wicked
 language —बाध *n* A threshing
 floor —पू *m f* A sweeper cleaner
 —मूर्ते *m* Quicksilver
 खलक *॥* A pitcher
 कलति *॥* Bald headed man
 खलातक *m* Mountain [cake
 खाल स्त्री *f* S diment of oil or oil
 खाल (—ला) न *m* —न *n* The bit of a
 bridle
 खालना *f* A mul titude of threshing
 floors
 खलाक *॥* कृति *f* 1 Hurting in
 juring 2 Ill treating 3 Evil
 mischief
 खलु *i d* A particle implying —
 1 Certainly surely verily 1 ide d
 2 Entreaty conciliation (pray)
 3 Inquiry 4 Prohibition (with
 gerunds) 5 Reason (for) 6 खलु
 is sometimes used as an expletive
 7 Sometim s only to add grace to
 the sentence
 खलुङ्ग *n* Darkness
 खलुङ्गिका *f* A place for military
 exercise
 खलवन खाल *f* The post of a
 threshing floor
 खया *f* A multitude of threshing
 floors
 खल्ल *m* 1 A ston or ve sel for
 grind ng drugs a mill 2 A pit
 3 Leather 4 The Chátaka bird
 5 A leather water bag -6 A
 canal trench
 खल्लका *f* A frying pan
 खल्ल (ल्ला) टा *f* टा) Bald headed
 खल्लाट *a* (*f* —टा) Bald bald head
 ed
 खप्प *m* 1 Anger 2 Violence
 cruelty

खस *m* 1 Itch scab -2 N of a
 country

खसूच *m f* 1 An expression of
 reproach (at the end of a com
 poud) वयाकरणखसूचि A bad gram
 marian one who has forgotten it
 खस्वस *॥* Poppy Comp —रस *n*
 Opium

ख जक *m* Fried grain

खाद् (त्) *ind* The sound made in
 clearing the throat; खल्लु to clear
 the throat

खट *m* टा टिक ई *f* A bier a
 bed s ead on which dead bodies are
 carried to the cemetery

खाट *f* 1 A bier 2 A scar 3
 Caprice whim

खल्लव *॥* Sugar-candy —व *n* N
 of a forest in Kurukshetra sacr d
 t Indra and burnt by Agni with
 the assistance of Arjuna and Kri
 shna -Comp —मथ्य *॥* N of a
 town

खाडावक खाडक *m* A confectioner
 खात *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Dug up exca
 vated bored 2 Torn rent —तं *n*
 1 An excavation 2 A hole -3 A
 ditch moat 4 An oblong pond 5
 A cavern 6 Digging a hole —न
f An artificial pond -Comp न
f A moat ditch

खातक *m* 1 A d gger 2 A debtor
 —क *॥* A moat ditch

खनि *f* Digging excavating

खत्र *॥* 1 A spade 2 An oblong
 pond -3 A thread 4 A wood
 forest

खद् *i P* (खद् न खाद् न) To eat
 devour feed to prey upon bite 2
 To hurt

खात्क *a* (*f* —दिक्) Eating con
 suming —क *m* 1 A debtor -2 An
 eater consumer

खादन *m* A tooth -न *n* 1 Eating
chewing -2 Food

खानि *a* (*f* -रि) Made of or
coming from the Khadira tree -
॥ Catechu

खादुक *a* (*f* -का) Mischievous
injurious

खाद्य *a* Eatable -द्य *n* Food vic
tuals

खान *n* 1 Digging 2 Injury
-Comp उदक *m* The cocoa nut tree

खानक *a* (*f* -निका) One who digs,
a miner

खान *f* A mine

खानक ॥ क *n* A hole in a wall
breach

खानक *m* A house breaker

खार ॥ -रि -रि *f* A measure of
grain equal to 16 *dro as*

खारि (-रि-) क *a* Equal to or sown
with a *khâri* of grain

खारिष *a* Cooking a *khâri* by
measure

खाकार *m* The braying of an ass

खाता *f* The Tretâ age or second
Yuga of the world

खिखर *m* 1 A fox (*f* -रा) -2 The
foot of a bed stead

खिदू ६ P (खिदूत खिदूत) To strike
press down afflict

खिदू ४ ७ A (खिदूते खिदूते खिदू) 1 To
suffer pain or misery to be afflict
ed or wearied feel tired exhausted
2 To terrify With ५ To suffer
pain or misery

खिदू *m* 1 An ascetic -2 A pauper
-3 The moon -4 An epithet of Indra

खिदू *p p* 1 Depressed afflicted
distressed suffering pain 2 Fatigued
exhausted

खिदू *m* -र *n* 1 A piece of waste
or uncultivated land a desert waste
-2 A gap vacant place 3 An ad

ditional hymn appended to the re
gular collect on 4 A supplement

in ge eral -5 A compendium
compilation -6 Vacuity -7

Remainder -खिदू १ To become
impassable, to be blocked up be

left unfrequented 2 To be impos
sible be rendered impracticable or

stopped -खिदू २ To obstruct im
pede make impassable block up

2 To lay waste devastate put down
or vanquish completely

खुगह *m* A tawny (or black)
horse

खुग *m* 1 A hoof 2 A kind of
perfume 3 A razor -4 The foot of

a bed stead -Comp -आघात -अप
m A kick -अप अप *a* Flat nosed

-अप *f* A horse's foot marks -अ
m An arrow with a semi circular

head

खुग *f* Military exercise or prac
tice (as of arms archery &c)

खुगक *m* A iron arrow

खुगक *m* 1 A razor case 2 An
iron arrow 3 A pillow

खुद *a* (*f* -दू) Small little
mean low; see खुद -Comp -तात *m*

The father's younger brother

खेच *m* See खच

खेट *m* 1 A village small town or
hamlet 2 Phlegm -3 The club

of Balarâma -र *m* -र *n* 1 Hunt
ing chase -2 A shield (N B At

the end of comp खेट expresses 'de
terioration & may be rendered by

miserable, low 'vile wretched
&c नगरखेट *n* A miserable town)

खेटान -र *m* A minstrel whose
business it is to awaken the master

of the house with music and sing
ing (वैतालिक)

खेट *m* 1 A lib rtine 2 A citizen

मृ *m* 1 Depression lassitude -
Fatigue exhaustion 3 Pain tor-
ment 4 Distress sorrow

ख्य *a* To be dug or excavated
—य *n* A ditch moat

खट् *P* (खलति खलति) 1 To shake
2 To tremble 3 To play sport

खल *a* 1 Sportive amorous play-
ful 2 Moving shaking ख *f* Sport
play pastime

खेत्त *n* 1 Shaking -2 Play pas-
time 3 A performer

खेलि *f* 1 Sport play 2 An arrow
खोटि *f* A cunning or shrewd wo-
man

खट्ट *a* Crippled lame limping

खोर (-ल) *a* Limping lame

खोल *a* Lame —ल *n* Helmet

खोलक *m* 1 A helmet 2 An ant-
hill -3 The shell of a betel nut 4
Sauce-pan pot

खोल *f* A quiver

ख्या *2 P* (U in non conjugation-
al tenses ; ख्याति ख्याति) To tell
communicate (with dat of person)
With अय To be known अय 1 To
tell 2 To call denominate पर To
be well known प्रत्य 1 To decline
reject 2 To deny 3 To interdict
-4 To surpass वि— To be famous
व्या— 1 To explain 2 To tell -3
To name call सच— 1 To enumer-
ate -2 To sum up to calculate
Pass (ख्यायते) 1 To be named or
called 2 To be known or famous
—Caus (ख्यापयान्त) 1 To make
known proclaim 2 To tell declare
relate -3 To extol make renowned
praise

ख्यात *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Known 2
Named called 3 Told 4 Cele-
brated well known 5 Made
known betrayed discovered —न *n*

1 Communication mention 2 Pro-
clamation Comp —गह्वर 1
Notoriously vile infamous

ख्याति *f* 1 Renown fame celebrity
2 A name title -3 Narration 4
Praise 5 (In phil) Knowledge
the faculty of discriminating ob-
jects by appropriate designation.

ख्यपन *n* 1 Declaring divulging
2 Confessing avowing pub-
licly 3 Making renowned cele-
brating

ग.

ग *a* (Used only at the end of
comp) Going moving being re-
maining having sexual intercourse
with —ग *m* 1 A Gandharva -2
An epithet of Ganesa 3 Along
syllable (used as an abbreviation
of गुरु in prosody) —ग *n* A song

गगनं (-ग) *n* (Some say that गगनं
is an incorrect form) 1 The sky
atmosphere -2 (In math) A ci-
pher Comp —अग्र *n* The highest
heavens —अग्रा *f* An Apsaras

—अव्यय *m* 1 The sun 2 A planet
3 A celestial being —अनु *n* Rain
water —अहसुक् 1 The planet Mars
कुसुम पुष्प *n* A sky flower ; an
unreal thing an impossibility गति

m 1 A deity 2 A celestial being
-3 A planet —गर *a* (also गरजेवर)
Moving in the air (—र *m*) 1 A
bird -2 A planet -3 A heavenly
spirit -4 A lunar mansion -5 The
zodiac (गतिचक्र) —द्वज *m* 1 The

sun 2 A cloud —सिधु *f* An epi-
thet of the Ganges —व्यय *m* 1
Air wind 2 N of one of the eight
Maruts

गंगा *f* 1 The river Ganges 2 The Ganges personified as a goddess
Comp -अनु अभय *m* 1 The water of the Ganges -2 Pure rain water (such as falls in the month of अश्विन) -अवत *m* 1 The descent of the Ganges on the earth 2 N of a sacred place उद्ग *m* The source of the Ganges -क्षेत्र *m* The river Ganges and the district two koss or either of its banks
विह *f* Gangetic kite -ज *m* 1 N of Bhishma -2 Also of Kārtikeya -दत्त *m* An epithet of Bhishma -द्वार *m* The place where the Ganges enters the plains (also called हरिद्वार) -धरा *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 The ocean -पत्र *m* 1 N of Bhishma 2 Of Kārtikeya -3 A man of a mixed and vile caste whose business is to remove dead bodies 4 A Brāhmaṇa who conducts pilgrims to the Ganges -भृत् *m* 1 N of Siva -2 The ocean -यात्रा *f* 1 A pilgrimage to the Ganges -2 Carrying a sick person to the river-side to die there -सागर *m* The place where the Ganges enters the ocean -सुत *m* 1 An epithet of Bhishma 2 Of Kārtikeya

गङ्गा नदी गङ्गा *f* The Ganges
गङ्गा *m* A precious stone also called गोमे

गङ्गा *m* 1 A tree -2 The period (i.e. number of terms) of progression (in math)

गज *P* (गजति गजित) 1 To sound roar -2 To be drunk, to be confused or inebriated

गज *m* 1 An elephant 2 The number eight -3 A measure of length a 6 i.e. or yard -4 A demon killed by Siva -Comp -अश्व *m* 1 The most excellent among elephants -2 An epithet of शैल the elephant of

Indra -अधिपत *m* A noble elephant -अध्यक्ष *m* A superintendent of elephants अपस *m* A common or low born elephant -अश्व *m* The religious fig tree (अश्वत्थ) न *m*) The root of a lotus -अरि *m* 1 A lion -2 N or Siva who killed the demon गज -आजव *m* An elephant driver -आनन -अश्व *m* Names of Ganesa -आयुर्वेद *m* A science of the treatment of elephants अश्व *m* An elephant-driver -अह -आह्वय *m* A N of Hastināpura -इन्द्र *m* 1 An excellent elephant a lordly elephant 2 Airāvata Indra's elephant इन्द्रका *m* An epithet of Siva -कूर्मशिर *m* N of Garuda गति *f* 1 A stately and majestic gait like that of an elephant -2 A woman with such a gait -गतिना *f* A woman having a stately elephant like gait -गज द्युत *a* As high or tall as an elephant -गज *m* 1 An elephant's tusk 2 An epithet of Ganesa -3 Ivory 4 A peg pin or bracket projecting from a wall -दान *m* 1 The fluid (ichor) exuding from the temples of an elephant 2 The gift of an elephant -नासा *f* The trunk of an elephant -पुण्ड्र *m* A large and excellent elephant -पर *m* N of Hastināpura -शस्त्री -शस्त्री *f* A stable for elephants -मभुक्त *m* The sacred fig tree मदन *m* The ornaments with which an elephant is decorated particularly the coloured lines on his head मदनिका -मदली *f* A ring or circle of elephants -माधव *m* A lion -मुक्ता *f* मोक्ष *m* A pearl supposed to be found in the kumbhas or projections on the forehead of an elephant -मुल -वज्र वज्र *m* Epithets of Ganesa मदन *m* A lion द्युत *m* A herd of ele

1 A multitude
 2 To A series
 3 A body of followers or attendants
 4 A troop of
 5 Any
 6 A company
 7 A
 8 A
 9 A
 10 A

consisting of 27 chariots as many elephants 81 horses and 135 foot

11 A number (in math) 12 A foot (in prosody) 13 (In gram)

A series of roots or words subject to the same rule and called after the first word of that series *e g*

भादिगण 14 An epithet of Ganesa

-Comp —अग्रण *m* N of Ganesa

-माधव माधव *m* 1 N of Siva 2 N of Ganesa -3 The chief of a troop

of soldiers or of a class of disciples —अभ्यतर *a* One of a troop or number

(-र *11*) The leader or member of any religious association —ईश

m N of Ganapati Siva's son

—ईशान —ईश्वर *11* 1 An epithet of Ganesa -2 Of Siva —उसाह *m* The

rhinoceros —कार *m* 1 A classifier 2 An epithet of Bhimasena

—कुवक्ष *ind* For a whole series of times for a number of times गान

f A particular high number चक्रक *m* A dinner eaten in common by a

party of virtuous men —उपम *m* A metre regulated and measured by

feet —ईश *f* 1 Initiation of a number or a class 2 Performance of

rites for a number of persons —वता *f pl* Groups of deities who

generally appear in classes or troops —द्रव्य *m* Public property, common stock —र *11* 1 The head

of a class or number 2 The teacher of a school —नय नायक *11* 1

An epithet of Siva 2 Of Ganesa नयक *f* An epithet of Durgā प प

नय *11* 1 N of Siva 2 N of Ganesa 3 An epithet of Brihaspati and

Indra 4 The leader of a class or troop —वा *11* A collection of

ganās or series of words falling under the same gram

matical rule —पीठक *m* The breast bosom —पगत्र *m* The head of

a tribe or class (pl) N of a country and its people —भर्तृ *11* 1

An epithet of Siva 2 Of Ganesa

3 The leader of a class —यज्ञ *m*

A rite common to all —रात्र *m* A

series of nights —वृत्त *m* See गणच्छेद

गणक *a* (*f* जिहा) Bought for a large sum —क *11* 1 An arithmeti-

cian -2 An astrologer 3 An assemblage of eight stars —क *f* The

wife of an astrologer गणन *m* 1 Counting calculation

2 Adding enumerating 3 Con-

sidering supposing regarding -4

Believing thinking 5 Account

—ना *f* Calculation consideration,

regard account Comp —यति *f*

—गणयति *q v* —पात्र *11* 1 An arith-

metician 2 An epithet of Ganesa

—महापात्र *m* A minister of finance-

गणशस्त्र *ind* In troops or flocks

गण *f* Counting

गणका *f* 1 A harlot courtesan

2 A female elephant -3 A kind

of flower 4 A kind of jasmine

गणन *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Counted

numbered calculated 2 Regarded

cared for —त *m* 1 Reckoning cal-

culating 2 The science of compu-

tation mathematics 3 The s m

of a progression 4 A sum (in

general) गणनर *11* 1 One who has made

a calculation 2 A mathematician

गणिर *a* (*f* —न) Having a flock

or troop (of anything) *m* A

teacher (having a class of pupils)

गण्य *a* (*f* —य) Numerable

what may be counted गणद *11* The Karn kara tree

1 A harlot 2 A female elephant

गणेशका *f* 1 A bawd procuress -2 A female servant

गद *m* 1 The cheek the whole side of the face including the temples -2 An elephant's temple -3 A bubble -4 Boil, tumour, swelling, pimple -5 Goitre and other excrescences of the neck -6 A joint, knot -7 A mark, spot -8 A rhinoceros -9 The bladder -10 A hero warrior -11 Part of a horse's trappings, a stud or button fixed as an ornament upon the harness -Comp —अण *m* A rhinoceros —उपधन *n* A pillow —कुसुम *n* The juice that exudes from the elephant's temples during rut ichor —रूप *m* A well on the peak or summit of a mountain —ग्राम *m* Any large or considerable village —देश —प्रदेश *m*, —स्थल *n* —पाला *f*, —पिंड *m* 1 The cheek, the temples of an elephant -2 Temple region (in general) —फलक *n* A broad cheek —भित्ति *f* 1 The opening in the temples of an elephant from which ichor exudes during rut -2 An excellent; *e* broad and expansive cheek —माल *m*, —मला *f* The inflammation of the glands of the neck —मुख *a* Exceedingly foolish, very stupid —शिला *f* Any large rock —शैल *m* 1 A huge rock thrown down by an earthquake or storm -2 The forehead —स्थल *n*, —स्थली *f* The cheek -2 The temples of an elephant

गदक *m* 1 A rhinoceros -2 An impediment, obstacle -3 A joint knot -4 A mark, spot -5 A boil tumour, pimple -6 Disjunction -7 A coin of the value of four 'cowries' -8 A mode of reckoning by ours -9 Astrological science

-Comp —वता *f* Same as गदकी *q* 1

गदका *f* A lump, a ball

गदकी *f* 1 N of a river flowing in to the Ganges -2 A female rhinoceros Comp —पुत्र *m*, —शिला *f* The Sáligrâma stone

गदि *m* 1 The trunk of a tree from the root to the beginning of the branches -2 Goitre

गडका *f* 1 A sort of pebble -2 A kind of beverage

गडा *m* A hero, champion

गडु (-डू) *m*, *f* 1 A pillow 2 A joint knot

गडू *f* 1 A joint, knot -2 A bone -3 A pillow -4 Oil -Comp —प *m* A kind of worm —पदमव *n* Lead पनी *f* A small गडूपद

गडूप *m*, —पा *f* 1 A mouthful hand ful (of water) -2 The tip of an elephant's trunk -3 A mouthful handful in general

गंडेल *m* 1 Raw sugar -2 A mouthful

गण्य *a* (*f* प्या) 1 Calculable to be counted -2 (At the end of comp) Belonging to a multitude or class

गत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone, departed -2 Passed away, elapsed past -3 Dead, deceased -4 Gone to, arrived at, reaching to -5 Being in resting on, contained in; usually in comp *e g* प्रासादप्रतिगन, सक्ता, existing everywhere -6 Fallen into reduced to, as in आपद्रुत -7 Refraining or relating to about connected with (usually in comp) *e g* भवुगतवाचित्वा, पुत्रगत स्नेह &c -8 Directed towards belonging to 9 Known understood —त *n* 1 Motion going -2 Gait, manner of going -3 An event

-4 The place where one has gone
 -5 Celebration being known dif-
 fusion -6 Manner -Comp -अन्ध *a*
 Sightless blind —अन्ध *a* 1 One
 who has accomplished or finished
 a journey -2 Conversant familiar
 (with anything) (*f*) The time
 immediately preceding new moon
 when a small streak of the moon
 is still visible, (चतुष्पाद्युत्तःप्राथम्यम्)
 —अनुगतं *n* Following custom or pre-
 cedent —अनुगतक *a* Doing as others
 do a blind follower —अन्त *a* One
 whose end has arrived —अप *a* 1
 Poor 2 Meaningless (the mean-
 ing being already expressed) —अशु
 —अश्विन *n* *a* Expired dead —आगत
n 1 Going and coming frequ-
 ent visits -2 Interchange of
 place -3 The flight of a bird back-
 ward and forward 4 Irregular
 course of the stars (in astronomy)
 —अन्वि *a* Free from anxiety; hap-
 py —आयुष *a* Decrepit infirm very
 old —अर्तवा *f* 1 A woman past her
 child bearing -2 A barren woman
 —दिन *n* —दिवस *m* The past day
 yesterday —दिन *ind* Yesterday
 —प्राय *a* Almost gone nearly pass-
 ed away as in गतप्रया रजना —भतृका *f*
 A widow —वयस वयस्क *a* Advanc-
 ed in years aged old —वय *m*
 —वै *n* The past year —वे *a* At
 peace (with) reconciled —शेख
a Past childhood —सदक *m* An
 elephant out of rut

ग *f* 1 Motion going moving
 gait -2 Access entrance -3 Scope
 room 4 Turn course as in वैरागि ह
 विरा 5 Going to reaching obtain-
 ing as in वृत्त या यत 6 Fate issue
 -7 State condition 8 Position
 situation mode of existence -9 A

means expedient course alterna-
 tive वा गति What help is there?
 Can't help 10 Recourse shelter
 refuge resort -11 Source origin
 acquisition -12 Away path -13 A
 march procession -14 An event
 issue result -15 The course of ev-
 ents fortune -16 Course of aster-
 isms 17 The diurnal motion of a
 planet in its orbit 18 A running
 wound or sore -19 Knowing know-
 ledge wisdom 20 Transmigration
 metempsychosis 21 A stage or
 period of life (as शेख योवन वयस्क)
 -22 (In gram) A term for prepo-
 sitions and some other adverbial
 prefixes when immediately connec-
 ted with the tenses of a verb or ver-
 bal derivatives -23 Position of a
 child at birth -Comp —अनुस *m*
 Following the course of another
 ह न *a* Without refuge helpless
 forlorn

ग-वा *a* (*f* —ति) 1 Going move-
 able locomotive 2 Transient pe-
 shable

गद् 1 P (गत् त गत् स) 1 To speak
 articulately speak say relate 2
 To enumerate With नि— To de-
 clare to say

गद् 10 U (ग यति ते) To thunder

गद् 11 1 Speaking speech 2 A
 2 A sentence 3 Disease sickness
 4 Thunder —दे *n* A kind of poi-
 son Comp —आगे *n* dual The
 two Asvins physicians of Gods
 —अग्र *m* An epithet of Krishna
 —अग्र *m* The chief of all diseases
 12 consumption अग्र *m* A cloud
 —अग्र *n* 11 A drug medicament
 गद् 12 *a* 1 Loquacious garrul-
 ous talkative 2 Libidinous lust

f 1 —का ॥ N of Kam the God of love

का f A mace club Comp का
का An epithet of Vishnu —का a
Club bearer one who fights with a
mace (॥) An epithet of Vishnu
—का n A fight with clubs —का a
Armed with a club

का a (f —का) 1 Armed with a
club 2 Affected with sickness dis-
eased —का An epithet of Vishnu

का a Stammering stuttering
faltering —का ind In a faltering or
stammering tone —का ॥ —का n 1
Stammering 2 Indistinct or con-
vulsive speech Comp —का n m
A low inarticulate sound expressive
of joy or grief —का f Inarticulate
or convulsive speech interrupted
by sobbing &c —का m A buffalo

का pol p To be spoken or utter-
ed —का n Prose elaborate prose
composition composition not met-
rical yet framed with due regard
to harmony

का (न ल) —का ॥ A weight
equal to 18 Gunjis

का a (f —का) 1 One that goes
or moves 2 Having sexual inter-
course with a woman

का f A car drawn by oxen (गा
थ in the same sense)

का 10 A (गद्यते) 1 To injure
hurt —2 To ask beg 3 To move go

का m 1 Smell odour (का is chang-
ed to कति when as the last member
of a Bah comp it is preceded by
वद वृत्ते सु ह्रस्वि or when the com-
pound implies comparison also
when का is used in the sense of a
little) —2 Smell considered as
one of the 24 properties or gunas
of the Vaiseshikas —3 The mere

smell of anything a little a very
small quantity, घृण ४ भाजन ४ A

perfume any fragrant substance

5 Sulphur —6 Pounded sandal
wood —7 Connection relationship

8 A neighbour 9 Pride arro-
gance 10 An epithet of Siva का

1 Smell 2 Black aloewood Comp

—अधिक ॥ A kind of perfume —अप

कपोत ॥ Removing smells —अमर f

The wild lemon tree —अमर m

Sulphur —अष्टक ॥ A mixture of 8

fragrant substances offered to dei-
ties varying in kind according to

the nature of the deity to whom

they are offered —आलु m The

musk rat —आजव ॥ A vendor of

perfumes —आम्य a Rich in odour

very fragrant (—अम्य n) The san-

dal wood —अम्य ॥ The organ of

smell —अम्य गज द्विप हस्ति ॥

The scent elephant an elephant

of the best kind —उत्तमा f Spiritu-

ous liquor —उपज वर m One who

lives by perfumes a perfumer —ओदु

(forming गओदु or गओदु) m The

civet-cat —कातका f 1 A female ser-

vant whose business is to prepare

perfumes 2 A female artisan liv-

ing in the house of another but

not altogether subject to another's

control —कातका —काली f N of Sa-

tyavati mother of Vyasa —काड n

Aloe-wood —कुटी f A kind of per-

fume —कालका —चलका f Musk —गुण

a Having the property of odour

—हा f The nose —गूथ n A musi-

cal instrument of a loud sound used

in battle (as a drum or trumpet)

—कैत n A kind of fragrant oil pre-

pared with fragrant substances

—दाह n Aloe-wood —वृत्ति f Musk

—नकुप m The musk rat —नकुप,

—नासा *f* The nose —प *m* N of a class of manes पलाशका *f* Turmeric —प्राण *m* Sulphur —प्राणविका *f* The smoke of burnt fragrant resin (so called from its dark colour or cloudy nature or perhaps from its attracting demons by fragrance) —पुष्प *m* 1 The Vetasa plant 2 The Ketaka plant (३ ५ ॥) 1 A fragrant flower -2 Flowers and sandal offered to deities at the time of worship —पुष्पा *f* The indigo plant —पूना *f* A kind of imp or goblin —पूना *f* 1 The Priyangu creeper -2 A bud of the Champaka tree —पुष्प *m* The mango tree —पृथ्वी *f* The earth —पृथ्वी *m* 1 A large black bee -2 Sulphur 3 An epithet of Râvana (न *m* —न *n*) N of a particular mountain to the east of Meru renowned for its fragrant forests —प्राज्ञा *f* Spirituous liquor प्राज्ञा *f* Lac —प्राज्ञा *m* The civet cat —पुष्पा *f* पुष्प *m* पुष्प *f* The musk rat —पुष्प *m* 1 The civet cat 2 The musk deer —पुष्प *m* A bull —पुष्प *m* Sulphur —पुष्प *f* A bud of the Champaka tree —पुष्पा *f* The Priyangu creeper वह *m* The wind —वह *f* The nose —वह *m* 1 The wind 2 The musk deer —वह *f* The nose —विह्वल *m* Wheat —वृषक वृष *m* The Sâla tree —व्याकुल *n* A kind of fragrant berry (ककोले) —व्याकुल *f* The musk rat —व्याकुल *m* Musk —सार *m* 1 Sandal -2 A kind of jasmine —हस्तिका *f* A female servant whose business is to prepare perfumes

रवक ११ Sulphur

रवक *n* 1 Continued effort perseverance -2 Hurting injury killing -3 Manifestation 4 Intimation

गंधक *m* 1 A celestial musician a class of demi gods regarded as the singers or musicians of gods 2 A singer in general 3 A horse 4 The musk deer 5 The soul after death and previous to its being born again -6 The black cuckoo 7 The sun 2 A sage pious man -Comp —नगर पर *n* The city of the Gandharvas an imaginary city in the sky रात्र *m* Chitraratha the chief of the Gandharvas —विद्या *f* The science of music —विवाह *m* One of the eight forms of marriage which proceeds entirely from love of a youth and maiden —वट *m* One of the four subordinate Vedas or *Upavedas* which treats of music —हस्त हस्तक *m* The castor oil plant [its rulers

रवरा *m* *pl* N of a country and गंधक *f* 1 A wasp 2 Continued fragrance Comp —गंध *m* Small cardamoms

गंधातु *a* Fragrant perfumed

गंधिक *a* (Used only at the end of comp) 1 Having the smell of as in वृषकगंधक 2 Having a very small quantity of having only the smell of गंधमयिक *m* A brother only in name —क ११ 1 A seller of perfumes -2 Sulphur

गंधक *a* Having a smell smelling *m* A bug

गंधक *f* 1 A wasp -2 Dried ginger

गंधास्त *m* *f* 1 A ray of light a sunbeam or moonbeam —गंध *m*

The sun *f* An epithet of Svâha the wife of Agni -Comp —क

—पाणि गंधक हस्त —गंध *m* The sun

गंधक *a* (*f* —ग) 1 Deep (in all senses) -2 Deep-sounding (as a drum) -3 Thick dense impervi

ous (as a forest) -4 Profound
sagacious 5 Grave serious so
lemn earnest 6 Secret mysteri
ous 7 Difficult to be perceived or
understood Comp गम्भ्यम् The
Supreme Soul

गभी (का f 1 A large drum with a
deep sound -2 A gong

गम्भ्यम् m A small round pillow

गम् I P (गच्छत नगाम 3 गमन् गमयति
गन्तु गन्तु *desid* जिगामसति । नगन्ते Atm)
1 To go move -2 To depart go
away set out 3 To go to reach
resort to arrive at approach 4 To
pass pass away elapse as time) 5
To go to the state or condition of be
come undergo suffer (usually) joined
with nouns in the acc 6 To co
habit have sexual intercourse with
With अन्- To pass a अन्- 1
To obtain 2 To reach to have ac
cess to 3 To fulfil to accomplish
-4 To know to earn understand
5 To take a husband अभ्य- To
find अन्- 1 To follow to accomp
any -2 To initiate 3 To approach
visit अन्- 1 To go into 2 To be
included in अन्- To go away
अन्- 1 To approach visit 2 To
meet by chance 3 To have sexual
intercourse with अभ्य- 1 To ap
proach 2 To arrive 3 To obtain
अभ्य- 1 To advance towards -2
To rise अभ्य- To consent to to
accept अभ्य- 1 To know to think
to understand -2 To guess to take
for अभ्य- 1 To come to approach
-2 To go to the state of उन्- 1 To
rise up 2 To originate 3 To be
famous उन्- 1 To approach to at
tain 2 To undergo 3 To have
sexual intercourse with 4 To go
to the state of to acquire उन्- 1 To

approach 2 To go to the state of
to attain -3 To obtain उन्- 1 To
obtain acquire 2 To obtain know
ledge निह- 1 To go out depart
from 2 To be cured of (a disease)
3 To remove उन्- 1 To surround
to pervade 2 To return उन्- 1
To walk round 2 To surround
3 To spread everywhere -4 To
do 5 To obtain 6 To know to
understand उन्- 1 To finish -2
To approach 3 To subdue उन्- To
advance उन्- To advance towards 2
To return उन्- To come back उन्-
To advance towards as a mark of
respect to go forth to receive a
visitor वि- To disappear 2 To
pass away उन्- 1 To go out 2
To vanish वि- To separate उन्-
(Atm) 1 To come together to en
counter to meet 2 To have sexu
al intercourse with उन्- 1 To
approach -2 To study 3 To ac
quire उन्- To know completely
उन्- To befall

Caus (गमयति ते) 1 To cause to
go to lead to reduce to -2 To ex
plain to expound 3 To denote
signify e g द्वौ नष्टौ प्रकृतौ गमयत
two negatives make one affirma
tive 4 To pass (as time)
With उन्- To convey signify tell
अन्- 1 To bring 2 To teach -3
To wait वि- To pass (as time)
उन्- To bring together

गम a (f -मा) (At the end of
comp) Going moving going to
reaching getting as in पुगेम हृष्येम
&c -मा m 1 Going moving 2
March 3 The march of an assail
ant 4 A road -5 Thoughtless
ness -6 Superficiality careless
perusal 7 (Sexual) intercourse

with a woman 8 A game played with dice and men Comp —आगम *m* Going and coming

गमक *a* (*f* — गका) 1 Indicative or suggestive; a proof or index of 2 Convincing

गमन *n* 1 Going motion gait 2 Going motion considered as one of the five *karmans* by the Vaise shikas -3 Approaching 4 March of an assailant 5 Undergoing suffering -6 Obtaining attaining 7 Cohabitation

गमिन् *a* (*f* — गन्) Intending to go as in गमगमा — *m* A passenger

गमार *a* (*f* — ग) See गमार — *m* 1 A lotus -2 A citron -Comp —वेदि *a* Restive (as an elephant)

गम्य *a* (*f* — ग्या) 1 Accessible approachable -2 Intelligible 3 Intended implied meant 4 Suitable desirable fit 5 Fit for cohabitation 6 Curable (by a drug &c)

गय *m* 1 N of the people living round Gayá and the district inhabited by them -2 N of an Asura — *f* N of a city in Behar which is a place of pilgrimage

गर *a* (*f* — गी) Swallowing — *m* 1 Any drink or fluid -2 Sick ness disease 3 Swallowing — *m* — *n* 1 Poison 2 An antidote — *n* Sprinkling wetting -Comp —आशका *f* 1 The insect called Lakshã. -2 The red dye obtained from it — *m* A peacock

गरण *n* 1 The act of swallowing 2 Sprinkling 3 Poison

गर्भ *m* Foetus, embryo; see गर्भ

गरु *m* — *n* 1 Poison or venom in general 2 The venom of a snake — *n* A bundle of grass -Comp — *m* An emerald

गरुड *m* 1 Weight heaviness -2 Importance greatness dignity 3 Worth excellence -4 One of the eight *siddhis* or faculties of a Yogi by which he can make himself heavy or great at will see गारुड

गारुड *a* (*f* — ग) Heaviest -2 Most important (superl of गरु *a*)

गारुड *a* (*f* — गर) Heavier weightier more important (comp ar of गर *a* गरु)

गरुड *m* 1 N of the king of birds 2 A building shaped like Garuda -3 N of a particular military array Comp —अरुज *m* An epithet of Aruna the charioteer of the sun —अरु *m* An epithet of Vishnu —आकन *n* —अरुम *m* —अरुण *n* An emerald —अरु *m* An epithet of Vishnu —अरु *m* A particular military array

गरुड *n* The wing of a bird 2 Eating swallowing Comp —अरु *m* A quail

गरुड *a* Winged — *m* 1 Garuda 2 A bird in general 3 The fire

गरुड *m* Garuda the chief of birds

गरु *m* 1 N of an old sage one of the sons of Brahman (*m*) 2 A bull -3 An earth worm गरु *m* pl, The descendants of Garga

गरु *m* 1 A whirlpool an eddy -2 A kind of musical instrument -3 A kind of fish 4 A churn गरु *f* A churn a vessel for holding water

गरु *m* A kind of fish

गरु *i* P 10 U (गरुण गरुण) 1 To rear grow 1-2 To thunder With गरु - To echo to thunder in return गरु - 1 To roar at or against 2 To resist to oppose

गरु *m* 1 The roaring of elephant

2 The rumbling or thundering of clouds -3 A (roaring) elephant
 गर्जन *n* -न *f* 1 Roaring a roar
 growl thunder 2 Any noise in general 3 Passion wrath -4 War battle -5 Reproach [clouds
 गर्जा *f* गर्ज *n* 11 The thundering of
 गर्जित *a* Sounded roared -त *n* A
 thunder of clouds त 11 A roar
 ing elephant in rut
 गत *m* -ता *f* त *n* 1 A hollow
 hole cave -2 A grave -त 11 1
 The hollow of the loins 2 A kind
 of disease 3 N of a country a
 part of the *Tr gartas*
 गर्तिका *f* Weaver's work shop
 गर्द् I P 10 U (गर्त्ति गर्द्यान ते) To
 sound roar
 गर्भ *m* (*f* भ) 1 An ass 2 Smell
 odour भ *n* The white water lily
 भ *f* 1 A she-ass 2 An insect
 generated in cowdung -Comp
 -आह्वय *n* A white lotus -ग *f* A
 particular disease of the skin
 गर्भ *m* 1 Desire eagerness 2
 Greediness
 गर्धन *a* (*f* -न) -गर्जित (*f* न) Co
 etous greedy
 गर्विन् *a* (*f* न) 1 D srious greedy
 covetous -2 Pursuing (anything)
 with eagerness
 गर्भ *m* 1 The womb the belly 2
 A foetus embryo act of concep
 tion pregnancy 3 The time of
 conception 4 The child (in the
 womb) 5 A child brood or offspr
 ing of birds 6 The inside mid
 dle or interior of anything 7 The
 offspring of the sky 1 *e* the vap
 ours and fogs drawn upwards by
 the rays of the sun during 8 months
 and sent down again in the rainy
 season 8 An inner apartment a

lying in chamber -9 Any interior
 chamber 10 A hole 11 Fire 12
 Food 13 The rough coat of the
 jack fruit (पनसकट्टक) 14 The bed
 of a river especially of the Ganges
 on the fourteenth day of the dark
 half of Bhádrapada or in the very
 height of the rains when the river
 is fullest 15 (In dramas) One of
 the *Sandhis* q *v* Comp -अक
 (also गर्भक) *m* An interlude dur
 ing an act -अवक्रान्ति *f* The des
 cent of the soul into the womb
 -अग्न *n* 1 The uterus 2 An in
 ner and private room the female
 apartments 3 A lying in chamber
 4 The body or sanctuary of a
 temple -अग्नान *n* 1 Impregnation
 2 One of the Samskaras or purifi
 catory ceremonies performed after
 menstruation to ensure or facilitate
 conception -आशय *m* The uterus
 the womb आशय *m* Miscarriage
 abortion इक्ष *m* One born rich a
 sovereign or a rich man by birth
 -उपात्त *f* The formation of the
 embryo उपपात *m* Miscarriage of
 the embryo -उपव नती *f* A cow or
 female miscarrying from unsea
 sonable gestation -काल *m* The
 time of impregnation -क श
 व *f* The uterus -केश *n*
 The pains caused by the embryo
 the throes of parturition or child
 birth -क्षय *m* Miscarriage -गृह
 भवन वे म *n* 1 An inner apart
 ment the body of a house 2 A ly
 ing in-chamber -3 The sanctuary
 of a temple -गृह *f* 1 Birth de
 livery 2 Miscarriage -गस *n*
 -ग *f* A slave by birth (often
 used as a term of abuse or re
 proach) -व *f* Pregnant वारण *n*

—धारणा *f* Gestation impregnation
 —नाडी *f* The umbilical cord —पाणि *m* Rice ripening in sixty days
 —पान *m* Miscarriage after the fourth month of pregnancy —महप *m* An inner apartment, a bed chamber —मोचन *n* Delivery, birth
 —यात्रा *f* A pregnant woman (*fig*) the Ganges overflowing its banks
 —रूप *a* Childish, youthful juvenile
 —रूप, —रूपक, *m* A child [an infant, a youth] —अधुना *a* Observing the signs of the rainy season (—*n*)
 A symptom of pregnancy —रमन *n* A ceremony performed for the sake of facilitating and developing pregnancy —अमति *f*, —वास *m* 1 The womb -2 Being in the womb
 —वेदना *f* The throes of child birth
 —व्याकरण *n* The formation of the embryo —शकु *m* A kind of instrument for extracting the dead foetus
 —शय्या *f* The abode of the foetus or uterus —स्थ *a* 1 Situated in the womb -2 Interior, internal —स्राव *m* Abortion miscarriage

गमक *m* A chaplet of flowers worn in the hair —क *n* A period of two nights with the intermediate day

गर्भेड *m* Enlargement of the navel

गर्भिणी *f* A pregnant female Comp —अवेक्षण *n* Midwifery, care and attendance of pregnant women and new born infants —गैहृद *n* The longings of a pregnant woman
 —याकरण *n* —याकृति *f* The 'science of the progress of pregnancy' (a particular head in medical works)

गर्भित *a* Pregnant filled with —त *n* A defect in poetical composition

गर् I P (गर्वान्, गर्विन) To be proud or haughty

गर्भ *m* 1 Pride arrogance -2

Pride considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings in rhetoric

गवाट *m* A watch man door-keeper

गर्वित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Proud, haughty -2 Conceited

गर्ह I IO A (sometimes P) (गर्हने, गर्हयने, गर्हणे) 1 To blame, censure, reproach -2 To accuse charge with, -3 To be sorry for

गर्हण *n*, —ग *f* Censure, blame, reproach abuse

गर्हा *f* Abuse censure

गर्हित *p p* (*f* —ता) Blamed -2 Despised -3 Contemptible -4 Forbidden bad vile —न *n* A blamable or sinful act

गर्ह्य *a* (*f* —ता) Deserving censure censureable, blamable

गच्छ I P I To drop drip ooze trickle -2 To drop or fall down -3 To disappear, pass away, be removed —With निष्— To ooze or flow out trickle down पया— To drop down

गल *m* 1 The throat, neck -2 The resin of the Sala tree -3 A kind of musical instrument -4 A rope

—Comp —उद्भव *m* The tuft of hair on the neck of a horse. —ववन् *m*

A bull's dewlap —गड *m* A goitre

—ग्रह *m* ग्रहण *n* 1 The seizing by the throat throttling smothering -2 A kind of disease -3

N of certain days in the dark fortnight of a month —*t e* the 4th,

7th, 8th 9th 13th and the three following days -4 A day on which

a course of study is commenced but immediately preceding a day

on which it is prohibited -5 Study begun but immediately interrupted. —चमत् *n* The gullet, throat.

—द्वारः The mouth —वर्तन *a* Able to eat much and digest it; healthy sound -2 A parasite —व्रत *m* A peacock —गर्जका *f* The uvula रुड *f* The swelling of the glands of the neck —स्तना (also गर्स्तना) *f* A she-goat —द्वार *m* 1 Seizing by the throat throttling collaring 2 An arrow with a crescent shaped head —ह तन *a* Seized by the throat throttled strangled

गर्जक *m* 1 The throat the neck -2 A kind of fish

गलन *n* 1 Oozing -2 Leaking 3 Melting fusing

गल तका गलन *f* 1 A small pitcher -2 A small water jar with a hole in the bottom from which the water drops upon the object of worship placed below

गल *m* A strong but lazy bull

गलत *p p* (*f* त) 1 Dropped or fallen down 2 Melted 3 Oozed flowing 4 Lost vanished -5 Un tied got loose -6 Emptied leaked away 7 Filtered 8 Decayed im paired -9 Decreased exhausted -Comp —डु *n* The advanced or incurable leprosy when the fingers and toes fall off —वयस *a* Being in the decline of age in declining years

गान्तक *m* A kind of dance

गम्भ *a* 1 Bold 2 Proud haughty

गड *m* The cheek especially the part of the cheek near the corners of the mouth (omp —च डी *f* A small round pillow to put underneath the cheek [phire

गल्लक *m* 1 A wine glass 2 Sap-

गल्लक *m* A vessel for drinking spirituous liquor

गल्लके *m* 1 Crystal 2 Lapis lazuli

3 A vessel for drinking spirituous liquor [censure

गल्ल *I A* (गल्लत गल्लत) To blame

गल (A substitute for गल at the beginning of certain compounds)

Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 An air hole a round window —आश्रय *a* Furnished with windows —अग्र *n* A multi-

tude of cows (written as गोश्र गोअश्र, and गवाश्र) —अग्र *n* A pasture or meadow grass —अग्नी *f* 1 A pas-

ture -2 A manger a trough for holding grass &c for feeding cattle

—अविका *f* Lac —अ *a* Of the value of a cow —अविक *n* Cattle and sheep —अग्र *m* 1 A shoe-maker

2 An out cast —अश्र *n* Bulls and horses —आहक *n* The daily mea-

sure of food given to a cow —इ *m* 1 The owner of kine 2 An ex-

cellent bull —इश *m* An owner of cows —उड *m* An excellent cow or bull

गवय *m* A species of ox —गी *f* The female Gavaya

गवल *m* The wild buffalo —र *n* Buffalo's horn

गवायान *m* 1 The chief cattle a bull 2 A cowherd -3 An epithet of the sun also of fire

गवायु *m* Same as गवय *q v*

गवनी *f* A herd of cows

गवेडु —धु चका *f* A kind of grass eaten by cattle

गवेरक *n* Red chalk

गवेय *I A* 1OP (गवेयत गवेययान गवेयिन) 1 To seek hunt for inquire for 2 To strive after desire ardently make efforts for

गवेय *a* Searching for —य *m* Search inquiry

गवेय *n* —ग *f* Search or inquiry

संश्रय *a* (*f* — *श्र*) Sought inquired or looked for

संश्रय *a* (*f* — *श्र*) 1 Consisting of cattle or cows -2 Coming or got from a cow (as milk curds &c) -3 Proper or fit for cattle -4 Sacred to the cow; worshipping the cow — *श्र* *n* 1 Cattle a herd of cows -2 Pasture-land -3 The milk of a cow -4 A bow string — *श्र* *f* 1 A herd of cows -2 A measure of distance equal to two Krosas -3 A bow string -4 A colouring substance

संश्रय *n* *ति* *f* 1 A measure of length nearly equal to two miles or one Krosa 2 A measure of distance equal to two Krosas -3 A pasture-ground pasturage

संश्रय *a* (*f* — *श्र*) 1 Deep dense thick -2 Impenetrable impassable inaccessible -3 Hard to be understood mysterious -4 Grave dignified -5 Replete with love strong -6 Hard difficult causing pain or trouble -7 Intensified — *श्र* *n* 1 An abyss depth 2 A wood thicket an impenetrable forest -3 A cave -4 Pain distress -5 Water — *श्र* *m* The Supreme Being

संश्रय *a* (*श्र* or *श्र* *f*) Deep impervious — *श्र* *n* 1 An abyss a depth -2 A thicket forest -3 A cave cavern -4 An inaccessible place — *श्र* A hiding place -6 A riddle 7 Hypocrisy 8 Weeping crying -9 Water — *श्र* *m* An harbour bower — *श्र* *f* 1 A cave cavern

संश्रय *f* A song verse

संश्रय *a* (*f* — *श्र*) Being in or on the Ganges -2 Coming from or relating to the Ganges — *श्र* *m* 1 An epithet of Bhishma 2 Of Kār

tikeya — *श्र* *n* 1 Rain water of a peculiar kind (supposed to fall down from the heavenly Ganges) -2 Gold — *श्र* *f* An epithet of Durgā

संश्रय *m* A kind of prawn or shrimp [tikeya

संश्रय *n* *m* N of Bhishma or Kār

संश्रय *a* (*f* — *श्र*) Being in or on the Ganges — *श्र* *m* N of Bhishma or Kārtikoya — *श्र* *n* Gold

संश्रय *n* A carrot

संश्रय *m* A quail

संश्रय *m* A cloud

संश्रय *f* (*f* — *श्र*) 1 Dived or plunged into bathed in; deeply entered -2 Resorted to thickly crowded or inhabited 3 Closely pressed together fast close tight -4 Thick dense 5 Deep impervious -6 Strong excessive — *श्र* *ind* Closely fast much heavily vehemently powerfully -Comp — *संश्रय* *n* Close embrace — *श्र* *a* Close-fisted avaricious miserly — *श्र* *m* A sword

संश्रय *a* (*f* — *श्र*) 1 Relating to the leader of a troop -2 Relating to Ganesa

संश्रय *m* A worshipper of Ganesa — *श्र* *n* 1 Worship of Ganesa -2 The leadership of a troop chieftainship

संश्रय *n* A group of harlots

संश्रय *m* A worshipper of Ganesa

संश्रय (*श्र*) *m* *व* *n* 1 The bow of Arjuna -2 A bow in general -Comp — *संश्रय* *m* An epithet of Arjuna

संश्रय *m* An epithet of Arjuna

संश्रय *a* (*f* — *श्र*) Caused by going or coming

संश्रय *a* (*f* — *श्र*) Caused by

blindly following or imitating custom or example

गातु १ I A song -2 A singer 3 A celestial chorister -4 The male (Ind an) cuckoo -5 The large black bee [A गधव

गातु ॥ (f —त्र) I A singer 2 गात्र ॥ I The body 2 A limb or member of the body 3 The fore quarter of an elephant —त्रा f The earth Comp —अनुलेपना f A fragrant unguent applied to the body

—आवरण ॥ A shield —असादन ॥ Cleaning the body with perfumes —कण a Emaciating or weakening the body —मार्जित f A towel —याष्ठ f A thin or slender body क ॥

The hair on the body —हन f A thin or tender body slim figure —सकाचिर ॥ The pole cat (so called because it contracts its body in order to spring) मल्लव ॥ A small bird the diver

गाथ ॥ A song singing

गाथक धिक ॥ I A musician singer 2 A chanter of sacred poems or Puranas

गाथा f I Verse -2 A religious verse but not belonging to any one of the Vedas 3 A stanza -4 A song 5 A Prākṛita dialect 6 N of the Arya metre -Comp —का ॥ A writer of Prākṛita verses

गायिका f A song verse

गाध I A (गाधते गाधत) I To stand stay 2 To set out for; dive or plunge into 3 To seek search or inquire for 4 Compile string or weave together

ग ॥ a (f —गा) Fordable not very deep; shallow —व ॥ I A shallow place ford 2 A place site 3 Desire of gain cupidity 4 Bottom

गात्र ॥ N of the father of Visvāmitra -Comp —अ नन्त्र पत्र

॥ An epithet of Visvāmitra —अगर

पुर ॥ An epithet of Kānyakubja the modern Kanoja [mitra

गाधेय ॥ An epithet of Vishvā

मान ॥ I Singing -2 A song

गात्री f A carriage drawn by oxen

गात्रवा f I An epithet of the Ganges 2 N of a princess mother of Akrura -Comp —गुन ॥ An epithet (1) of Bhīshma (2) of Kārtikeya (3) of Akrura

गाधव a (—वी) f Relating to the Gandharvas —व ॥ I A singer celestial chorister 2 One of the eight forms of marriage In it the marital relation proceeds from the mutual inclination of the parties without ceremonies and without the sanction of seniors -3 A subordinate Veda treating of music attached to the Sāmaveda 4 A horse —व ॥ The art of the Gandharvas १ e music singing -Comp —वित्त a One whose mind is possessed by a Gandharva —शास्त्र f A music saloon concert hall

गधव (वि) क ॥ A singer

गाधार ॥ I The third of the seven primary notes of the Indian Gamut (commonly denoted by ग in musical notation) 2 Red lead -3 N of a country between India and Persia the modern Kandāhāra 5 A native or a ruler of that country —र ॥ Gum myrrh

गाधारि ॥ An epithet of Sakuni Duryodhana's maternal uncle

गाधारी f N of the daughter of Subala king of the Gāndharas and wife of Dhṛitarāshtra [hana

गाधार ॥ An epithet of Duryod

गात्रिक *m* 1 A vendor of perfumes, a perfumer -2 A scribe, clerk -क
n Fragrant wares, perfumes

गामिन् *a* (Only at the end of comp) 1 Going, moving, walking -2 Riding -3 Going or reaching to, applying to, relating to -4 Leading or going to, accruing to -5 United with -6 Passing over to, devolving on

गामिन् *n* 1 Deepness, depth (of water, sound &c) -2 Depth, profundity (of meaning character &c)

गाय *m*, Singing, a song [actor

गायक *m* A singer, musician -2 An

गायत्र *m*, -त्र *n* A song or hymn

गायत्री *f* 1 A Vedic metre of 24 syllables -2 N of a very sacred verse repeated by every Brâhmana at his Sandhyâ devotion -त्र *n* A hymn composed and recited in the Gâyatri metre

गायत्रि *a* (*f* -त्रि) One who sings hymns, especially of the Samaveda

गायन *m* (*f* -न) A singer -न *n* Singing, a song -2 Practising singing as a profession

गारुड *a* (*f* -रुड) 1 Shaped like Garuda -2 Coming from or relating to Garuda -रुड *m*, -रुड *n* 1 An emerald -2 A charm against (snake) poison -3 A missile presided over by Garuda

गारुडि *m* A charmer, dealer in antidotes

गारुडिन *a* (*f* -रुडि) 1 Shaped like Garuda -2 Sacred to, or presided over, by Garuda (as a missile) -रुडि *n* An emerald

गारुडि *a* (*f* -रुडि) Belonging to, or coming, from an ass, asinine

गार्हपत्य *n* Greediness

गार्हपत्य *a* (*f* -रुडि) Derived from a

vulture -रुडि *m* 1 Greediness -2 An arrow -Comp -रुडि, -गार्हपत्य *m* An arrow furnished with a vulture's feathers [ant women

गार्हपत्य *n* A number of pregn-

गार्हपत्य *n* The position and dignity of a householder

गार्हपत्य *m* 1 One of the three sacred fires perpetually maintained by a householder -2 The place where this sacred fire is kept -त्य *n* The government of a family, position and dignity of a householder

गार्हमेध *a* (*f* -मेध) Fit or proper for a householder -मेध *m* The five Yajnas to be performed by a householder

गार्हपत्य *n* 1 The order or stage of life of a householder (गृहस्थ) -2 Domestic affairs, the household -3 The five 'yajnas' to be daily performed by a householder

गारुड *n* 1 Straining (fluids) -2 Fusing liquefying, melting

गारुड *m* 1 The Lodhra tree -2 A kind of ebony -3 N of a sage a pupil of Visvâmitra

गारुडि *f* 1 Abuse, abusive or foul language

गारुडि *a* (*f* -रुडि) 1 Strained -2 Distilled -3 Melted, fused

गारुडि *n* The seed of a lotus

गार्हपत्य *m* An epithet of Sanjaya, son of Gavalgana

गाह् *i* A 1 To dive or plunge in to, bathe, immerse oneself into (as water) -2 To enter deeply into penetrate; roam or range over -3 To stir up, agitate -4 To be absorbed in (with loc) -5 To hide oneself in -6 To destroy With अन्- (Sometimes changed to न्) 1 To penetrate into, to enter -2 To

plunge into to bathe चप To
break in च 1 To plunge into to
bathe in 2 To agitate or stir
about 3 To enter to pervade to
penetrate into स To enter go to or
into penetrate into

गह m 1 Diving into plunging
bathing 2 Depth interior

गहन n The act of diving into
plunging bathing

गहित a (f —ता) 1 Bathed in
plunged into 2 Penetrated enter
ed into

गहुक m 1 A ball for playing
with 2 N of a tree

गर f (nom sing ग instr
dual गीभ्या &c) 1 Speech words
language 2 Invocation praise
song 3 N of Sarasvatī the god
dess of speech and learning
-Comp —देव (गार्गी) f Sarasvatī
the goddess of speech —पा (writ
ten as गीपति गार्पति and गार्पत) m 1
N of Brihaspati the preceptor of
the gods 2 A learned man गार्प ११
N of Brihaspati —वा (—वा—) ग (ग
वाण) ११ A god deity [voice

गिरि f Speech speaking language

गरि a Venerable respectable
— m 1 A hill mountain an ele
vation 2 A huge rock -3 A dis
ease of the eyes -4 An honorific
title given to Sannyasins e g गान
नगि -5 (In math) The number
eight -6 A ball with which chil
dren play (गेदुक) -ति f 1 Swal
lowing -2 A rat ; mouse (written
also गि in this sense) Comp

—ग m 1 A high mountain -2 An
epitile of Siva 3 The Himālaya
mountain -4 A term for the num
ber eight -ग m 1 An epithet
of the Himālaya mountain 2 An

epithet of Siva —कउप m A spe
cies of tortoise living in mountains

—कटक m Indra's thunder bolt

—कवर m A cave cavern —काका

f The earth —काण m A blind or

one-eyed man —कानन n A mount
ain grove —कूट n The summit of

a mountain —कुड m A ball for

playing with —कर a Roaming or

wandering on a mountain —कर m

A thief —न a Mountain born —न

n 1 Talc 2 Red chalk 3 Benz

oin 4 Bitumen 5 Iron —जा f 1

N of Pārvatī (the daughter of Hi

mālaya) 2 The hill plantain (पर्वत

कला) 3 The Mallikā creeper -4

An epithet of the Ganges —जान n

A range of mountains उवर m In

dra's thunderbolt दुग n A hill

fort any stronghold among moun

tains द्वार n A mountain pass

—चाहु m Red chalk —ध्वज n In

dra's thunderbolt —गपा or —नपा f A

mountain torrent rill —गार्गी f 1

N of Pārvatī 2 Of the Ganges

3 A river in general (flowing

from a mountain) गनक (गिनक)

m The declivity of a mountain

—गुप्पक n Bitumen —प्रपात ११ The

declivity or slope of a mountain

—प्रथ m The table-land of a moun

tain गिया f A female of the Bos

Grunniens —गजव ११ An epitile of

Siva —गद्ग m An epithet of

Indra (f) A river (breaking

through a mountain) —ग f 1

An epithet of the Ganges -2 Of

Pārvatī —गदिका f The Kutaja tree

—गज m An elephant especially

a large and powerful one —गद्ग f

—गद्ग n 1 Red chalk 2 Mountain

soil —गद्ग m 1 A high mountain

-2 An epithet of the Himālaya

—गज m The Himālaya mountain

—शृग *m* An epithet of Garesa (—ग
n) The peak of a mountain षट्(सट्)
m An epithet of Siva —सतु *n*
 Table-land —सर *m* 1 Iron -2 Tin
 -3 An epithet of the Malaya moun-
 tain -सुत *m* The Mainaka moun-
 tain -सुता *f* An epithet of Párvatī
 —स्वा *f* A mountain torrent
 गिरिक *m* 1 A ball for playing
 गिरि (—गी—) यक्, गिरियाक् *m* A ball
 for playing with
 गिरिश *m* An epithet of Siva
 (Also गिरिशय and गिरिकेत)
 गिह् 6 P (गिलति, गिनति) To swal-
 low According to some authorities
 this is not a separate root
 गिल *a* (*f* —हा) Who or what
 swallows or devours —ल *m* 1 The
 citron tree -2 A crocodile in the
 Ganges -Comp —गिर, —गह् *m* A
 crocodile, shark
 गिलन, *n*, गिलि *f* Swallowing, eat-
 ing up [throat
 गण्डु *m* A hard tumour in the
 गिति (—रि—) त *a* Eaten, swallowed
 ग (गे—) ण् *m* 1 A singer -2
 Especially, a Brahmana versed in
 the hymns of the Sāmaveda and
 who chants them
 गत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sung, chant-
 ed (lit) -2 Declared, told, said
 —त *n* Singing, a song -Comp
 —अयन *n* A means or instrument
 of singing : *e* a lute, flute &c —ह् *a*
 Versed in the art of singing -मोदिन्
m A Kinnara -शास्त्र *n* The science
 of music
 वनक *n* A song
 गता *f* A name given to certain
 sacred writings in verse (often in
 the form of a dialogue) which are
 devoted to the exposition of parti-
 cular religious and theosophical

doctrines, *e g* शिवगीता, रामगीता, भगवद्
 गीता But the name is especially con-
 fined to the last the Bhagavadgita
 गीति *f* 1 A song -2 *N* of a metre
 गीतका *f* 1 A short song -2 Singing
 गीतन् *a* (*f* —गी) One who re-
 cites in a singing manner
 गण *a* (*f* —गर्ग) 1 Swallowed -2
 Described, praised [Swallowing
 गीर्गि *f* 1 Praise -2 Fame -3
 गु 6 P (गुञ्जति, गुज्) To void by
 stool, void excrement
 गुग्गुलु, —गु *m* A particular fra-
 grant gum resin
 गुच्छ *m* 1 A bundle bunch -2
 A bunch of flowers, a cluster of
 blossoms a clump (of trees &c)
 -3 The plumage of a peacock -4
 A necklace of pearls (in general)
 -5 A pearl necklace of 32 (or, ac-
 cording to some, of 70) strings
 -Comp —अव *m* A pearl necklace
 of 24 strings —अव *m*, —अर्ध *n* Half
 of a cluster —पत्र *m* The palm tree
 —फल *m* 1 The vine -2 The plan-
 tain tree
 गुच्छक *m* The same as गुच्छ
 गुञ् 1 P (गुञ्जति), often गुज् 1 P
 (गुञ्जति, गुञ्जित or गुञ्जित) To sound inart-
 iculately or indistinctly, hum, buzz
 गुज् *m* 1 Humming -2 A cluster
 of blossoms, bunch of flowers, a
 nosegay -Comp —वृत् *m* A large
 black bee
 गुञ्ज *n* Sounding low, humming
 गुजा *f* 1 A small shrub of that
 name, bearing a red black berry
 -2 A berry of this shrub used as a
 weight, measuring on an average
 $1\frac{6}{16}$ grains Troy, or an artificial
 weight called *Gunja* measuring
 about $2\frac{3}{16}$ grains -3 Humming, a
 low murmuring sound -4 A kettle-

drum 5 A tavern -6 Reflection meditation [plant

गजिका / A berry of the Gunjá

गजिन n Huming murmuring

गटका / 1 A pill 2 A round pebble any small globe or ball -3 The cocoon of the silk worm 4 A pearl

गुटा / The same as गटिका q v

गुड गुड 10 U To enclose to surround envelop hide With अघ— To veil screen

गुड m 1 Treacle molasses 2 A globe ball 3 A ball for playing with 4 A mouthful bit -5 An elephant's armour 6 The cotton tree -Comp — गडका / S gar -गुण

n —दर m र n Sugar cane चेतु / A milch-cow symbolically represented by molasses and offered as a present to Brahmanas —ग m The Pulu tree —गका / Refined sugar —ग n A cupola —गुगल / Myrobalan preserved in molasses (Mar गुगुल)

गुड m 1 A ball 2 A mouthful -3 A kind of drug prepared with molasses

गुड n Spirituous liquor distilled from molasses

गुडा / 1 The cotton plant -2 A pill

गुडाका / 1 Sloth 2 Sleep

गुडिन m 1 An epithet of Arjuna -2 An epithet of Siva

गुड m 1 A ball globe -2 A mouthful bit

गुण 10 U (गुणवत्ते गुणन) 1 To multiply -2 To advise 3 To invite

गुण m 1 A quality (good or bad) -2 A good quality merit virtue excellence eminence -3 Use advantage, good -4 Effect result efficacy good result 5 A

thread or string rope cord -6 The bow string 7 The string of a musical instrument 8 A sinew -9 A

quality attribute property in general 10 A characteristic or property of all substances one of the

seven categories or *padarthas* of the Vaiseshikas -11 An ingredient or constituent of nature; any

one of the three properties belonging to all created things (these are सत्त्व रजस and तमस) -12 A wick

cotton thread 13 An object of sense (these are five रूप रस गंध स्पर्श and शब्द) 14 Repetition multiplication denoting folds or

times at the end of comp after numerals as द्विगुण -15 A secondary

element a subordinate part opposite) 16 Excess superfluity -17

An adjective a word subordinate to another in a sentence -18 The

substitution of व ओ ऋ and ए for इ उ ऋ (short or long) and ए or

the vowels अ ऋ ओ and आ and इ ए -19 (In Rhet) Quality considered as an inherent property of a

kasa or sentiment -20 (In gram and Mim) Property considered as the meaning of a class of words

According to grammarians the meaning of words is four fold viz गुणित गुण विना and द्विगुण and द्विगुण

गुण are given as instances to illustrate these meanings 21

(In politics) A proper course of action an expedient (The expedients are six—1 शत्रुपक्ष or

alliance 2 शत्रुपक्ष 3 शत्रुपक्ष or expedition 4 शत्रुपक्ष or शत्रुपक्ष 5 शत्रुपक्ष seeking shelter, 6 शत्रुपक्ष or शत्रुपक्ष

duplicity 22 The number three 23 The chord of an arc (in geom)

-24 An organ of sense -25 A subordinate dish -26 A multiplier coefficient (in arith) -27 Division subdivision, species, kind Comp —अतः *a* Freed from all properties (—*m*) The Supreme Being —अक्ष हनक *m* The region of the breast where the girdle is fastened —अनु रोध *m* Conformity or suitableness to good qualities —आढ्य *a* Rich in virtues —आत्मन् *a* Having qualities —आश्रम *m* A virtuous or meritorious person —आश्रय *a* Virtuous excellent —ईश्वर *m* 1 The Supreme Being -2 The Chitrakuta mountain —कथन *m* 1 Extolling, praising 2 A condition or state of mind of the hero of a drama to which he is reduced by Cupid —कर्मन् *m* 1 An unessential or secondary action -2 (In gram) The secondary or less immediate (i.e. indirect) object of an action —कार *a* Productive of good qualities profitable, salutary (—*m*) 1 A cook who prepares side dishes or any secondary articles of food -2 An epithet of Bhīma —गृह्य *a* Appreciating or admiring merits (wherever they may be) appreciative —ग्राम *m* A collection of virtues or merits —घातिन् *a* A detractor envious censorious —ज्ञ *a* Knowing how to admire or appreciate merits appreciative —ज्ञ, —ज्ञय *m* The three constituent properties of nature : i.e. सत्त्वं रजस् and तमस् —पद्म *f* A woman having feet as thin as cords —लक्षण *m* A mark or indication of an internal property —लघनिका —लघनी *f* A tent —वचन *m*, —वाचक *m* A word which connotes an attribute or quality, an adjective or substantive used attri-

butively —वृक्ष, —वृक्षक *m* A mast or a post to which a ship or boat is fastened —वृत्ति *f* 1 A secondary or unessential condition or relation (opp सुव्यवृत्ति) -2 The character or style of merits —शब्द *m* An adjective —सह्यान् *m* The three essential qualities a term applied to the Sāṅkhya (including the Yoga) system of philosophy —सग *m* 1 Association with qualities or merits -2 Attachment to objects of sense or worldly pleasures —सागर *m* 1 A very meritorious man -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

गुणक *m* 1 A calculator -2 A multiplier (in math)

गुणन *m* 1 Multiplication -2 Enumeration -3 Describing merits or qualities; pointing out or enumerating merits —ग *f* Examining books studying, collating and correcting copies to determine the value of variants

गुणनिका *f* 1 Study repeated reading; repetition -2 Dancing the science or profession of dancing -3 The prologue or introduction to a drama 4 A garland, necklace -5 Determining the value of the various readings of a manuscript -6 A cipher the character in arithmetic which expresses nothing

गुणनाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be multiplied -2 To be enumerated -3 To be advised य *m* Study practice —य *m* The multiplicand

गुणका *f* A tumour, a swelling

गुणित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Multiplied -2 Heaped together, collected -3 Enumerated

गुणिता *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Possessed of

or endowed with merits meritorious -2 Auspicious 3 Familiar with the merits of anything —नी f A bow

गुणभूत a 1 Deprived of the original meaning or importance -2 Made secondary or subordinate 3 Invested with attributes -4 Having a certain force or application (as a word &c) -Comp —रथाय n (in Rhet) The second of the three divisions of Kavya (poetry) in which the charm of the *suggested* sense is not more striking than that of the *expressed* one

गुह 10 U (गुह्यतन मय) 1 To encircle surround envelop enclose -2 To hide conceal

गुह्य n 1 Concealing covering hiding 2 Smearing

गुह्य 11 1 A kind of fragrant grass -2 Pounding grinding

गुह्य m 1 Dust powder -2 An oil vessel -3 A soft or low pleasing tone 4 Dirty flour or meal

गुह्य 11 Flour meal powder

गुहित a (f —ना) 1 Pounded ground 2 Covered with dust

गुह्य a (f —य) Endowed with virtues 2 To be enumerated -3 To be described or praised 4 To be multiplied

गुह्य m =गुह्य 11

गुह्य m 1 A bundle bunch 2 A nos gay 3 A cox tail chavie -4 The section or chapter of a book

गुह्य n The anus -Comp गुह्य m Piles —गुह्य m Obstruction of the bowels गुह्य m Piles गुह्य m The opening of the anus —गुह्य m

गुह्य m Piles गुह्य m Constipation flatulence गुह्य m The 10th division of the anus —गुह्य m Pres. m sari

गुह्य n The anus —गुह्य m Constipation [long drum

गुह्य 11 The sound of a small ob

गुह्य (-द्रा) m The Châtaka bird

गुह्य 1 P (नापायन गोपायन or गुह्य) 1

To guard protect defend watch over 2 To hide conceal

गुह्य 1 A (गुह्यसने Strictly desiderative of गुह्य) 1 To censure -2 To hide conceal (गुह्य in this sense)

गुह्य 4 P (गुह्यत) To be confused or disturbed

गुह्य 10 U (गुह्यतने) 1 To shine

2 To speak 3 To conceal

गुह्य 11 A king 2 A protector

गुह्य p p (f —ना) 1 Protected preserved guarded 2 Hidden -3 Secret private 4 In

visible withdrawn from sight -5 Joined —गुह्य m An appellation usu

ally added to the name of a Vaisya as गुह्यगुह्य &c 2 An epithet

of Vishnu —गुह्य and Secretly privately apart —गुह्य f One of the

principal female characters in a poetical composition a lady married

to another गुह्यगुह्य) who conceals her lover's carresses and endear

ments -Comp —गुह्य m A spy an emissary —गुह्य 11 1 An epithet of

Balarama 2 A spy an emissary —गुह्य m A disguise

गुह्य m A preserver

गुह्य f 1 Preserving protecting 2 Concealing hiding -3 Covering sheathing -4 A hole in the

ground 5 Digging a hole in the ground 6 A means of protection

rampart -7 Confinement prison 8 The lower end of a boat 3 A

kinship 10 Cocl stoppage -11 Secret means

गुह्य 6 P (गुह्यतने) -1

To put string or weave together, tie, wind round. -2 (fig.) To write, compose

गुम् *m.* 1 Tying, stringing together. -2 Putting together, composing; arrangement. -3 A bracelet -4 A whisker, a mustachio.

गुम्ना *f.* 1 Stringing together. -2 Arranging, composing -3 Good composition.

गुं (गु-) क्ति *p. p. (f. -ता)* Strung together, tied, woven. [exertion.

गु 6 A 1 To make an effort or

गु 4 A. (*p. p. गुं*) 1 To hurt, kill, injure. -2 To go

गुम् *n.* Effort, perseverance.

गु *a. (f. -र, -वी, compar. गृह्य, superl. गृह्य)* 1 Heavy, weighty. (fig also). -2 Great, large, long, extended. -3 Important, momentous, great. -4 Arduous, difficult (to bear) -5 Excessive, violent, intense -6 Venerable, respectable -7 Heavy, hard of digestion (as food) -8 Best, excellent. -9 Dear, beloved. -10 Haughty, proud (as a speech). -11 (In prosody) Long, as a syllables, either in itself, or being short, followed by a conjunct consonant &c. -12 Valuable, highly prized -13 Grievous. -*गुः m.* 1 A father. -2 Forefather, ancestor. -3 Any venerable or respectable person; an elderly person or relative -4 A teacher, preceptor. -5 A lord, head, superintendent, ruler. -6 N. of Brihaspati, the preceptor of the Gods. -7 The planet Jupiter. -8 The propounder of a new doctrine. -9 The lunar asterism called गुम् -10 N. of Drona, teacher of the Kauravas and Pándavas -11 N. of Prabhākara, the leader of a school

of the Mīmāṃsakas (called after him Prābhākara). -12 The Supreme Spirit. -Comp. -*गुम्* *a.* Important. (-*गुः m.*) A preceptor's fee for instructing a pupil -*गुम्* *m.* Worship, adoration. -*गुम्* *m.* Instruction handed down through a series of teachers; traditional instruction. -*गुम्* *m.* White mustard -*गुम्* *f.* Attendance upon a preceptor. -*गुम्* *m.* Any venerable person, an elderly relative; the elders collectively. -*गुम्*, -*गुम्* *m.* 1 One who violates his teacher's bed (wife). -2 One who defiles his step-mother. -*गुम्* *f.* The fee given to a spiritual preceptor. -*गुम्* *m.* The constellation गुम्. -*गुम्* *f.* 1 The ceremonies in propitiation of Brihaspati when a work is to be performed or undertaken. -2 The worship of one's spiritual preceptor. -*गुम्* *n.* 1 The constellation गुम् -2 A bow. -3 The sign *pisces* of the zodiac. -*गुम्* *n.* 1 Topaz. -2 A gem brought from the Himālaya and the Indus -*गुम्* *n.* Relative importance or value. -*गुम्*, -*गुम्* *m.* Thursday. -*गुम्* *m.* An epithet of the Himālaya.

गुम् *a. (f. -वी)* 1 A little heavy. -2 Long (in prosody.)

गुं (गु-) गुम् *m.* 1 The district of Gujarāth. -2 An inhabitant of Gujarāth

गुम्, गुम् *f.* A pregnant woman. -*गुम्* *f.* The wife of a preceptor.

गुम् *m.* Molasses. -*गुम्* *f.* 1 A gall. -2 Small-pox

गुम्, गुम् *m.* A bunch or cluster, see गुम्.

गुम् *m.* The ankle.

गुम् *m.*, -*गुम्* *n.* 1 A clump or cluster of trees, a thicket, bush. -2 A

troop of soldiers a division of an army, consisting of 45 foot 27 horse 9 chariots and 9 elephants -3 A fort -4 The spleen -5 A chronic enlargement of the spleen -6 A village police-station -7 A wharf of stairs (Mar घाट) -8 Disciplining an army; keeping it in a posture of defence —गृह्ण / 1 A cluster or clump of trees -2 A tent

गृह् 1 U (गृह्णति हे) To cover hide conceal keep secret -2 To cover with clothes With वस्त्र— To embrace नि— To hide

गृह्ण m 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya -2 A horse 3 N of a Chāndāla or Nishāda king of Srīngavera

गृह्ण f 1 A cave cavern hiding place -2 Hiding concealing -3 A pit hole in the ground 4 The Heart -5 Intellect -Comp —आहित a Placed in the heart —ब्रह्म n Brahman (n) —मुख a Wide-mouthed open mouthed —श्व m 1 A mouse -2 A tiger or lion -3 The Supreme Soul

गृह्णिन n A wood thickt

गृहे m 1 A guardian protector -2 A blacksmith

गृह्य p p (f —गृह्य) 1 To be concealed covered or kept secret private 2 Secret, solitary retired -3 Mysterious —घ m 1 Hypocrisy

2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 A tortoise —घ n 1 A secret mystery 2 A privy the male or female organ of generation -3 The anus Comp —गृह m An epithet of Siva —दीपक m The fire fly —निष्य m Urine —अश्व m The Asvattha tree (with concealed blossoms) —अय m An epithet of Kārtikeya

गृध्र m N of a class of demigods

गृध्र f 1 Dirt -2 Ordure

गृध्र p p (f —गृध्रा) 1 Hidden, concealed kept secret 2 Covered -3 Invisible 4 Secret private -5 Disguised —घ n 1 A solitary or private place 2 Private part -3 A mystery -Comp —अय m Tortoise —अदि m A snake —अचर m (The compound word being गृहोत्तर) The Supreme Soul

—उत्पन्न —न m One of the 12 kinds of sons in Hindu law; he is a son born secretly of a woman when her husband is absent the real father being unknown (गृहे घ—उत्पन्न उत्पन्नो गृहजस्तु पुत्र स्मृत) —नीद m The wag

tail —पथ m 1 A hidden path -2 A by path -3 The mind intellect

—पाद् —पाद m A snake —पुरुष m A spy secret emissary a disguised agent —पुष्पक m The Bakula tree

—मैयुन m A crow —वचस्व m A concealed witness one placed to overhear secretly what has been said by the defendant

गृजन m 1 A small red variety of garlic -2 A turnip -3 The tops of hemp chewed to produce intoxication, the Gānjā —न n The meat of an animal destroyed by poisoned arrows

गृध्र 4 P (गृध्रान् गृध्र) 1 To covet desire -2 To long for be desirous of

गृध्र a Lustful libidinous —गृध्र m The God of love

गृध्रा a Bad wicked f 1 The wind escaping at the anus (अयन) -2 Reason intellect

गृध्र a 1 Greedy covetous 2 Eager desirous

गृध्र n —व्या f Desire, greediness

गृध्र a (f —गृध्रा) Greedy, covetous

—घ m —घ n A vulture —घी f

The female vulture Comp —घी

॥. N. of a mountain near Rājagriha. —वान, —वानित *a* Furnished with vulture's feathers (as an arrow).

गृष्टि *f.* 1 A cow which has had only one calf, a young cow. -2 (In comp with the names of other animals) Any young female animal, वासिनागृष्टि *f.* 'A young she-elephant.' -3 A woman who has one child only. —*m.* A boar.

गृहं *n* 1 A house, dwelling, habitation, mansion. -2 A wife -3 The life of a house-holder. -4 A sign of the zodiac. -5 A name or appellation. —इ. (*m. pl.*) 1 A house, dwelling. -2 A wife -3 The inhabitants of a house, family. -Comp. —अक्ष *m* A loop-hole, a round or oblong window. —अधिप, —ईश, —ईश्वर *m* 1 A house-holder. -2 A regent of a sign of the zodiac —अयनिक *m* A house-holder. —अर्थ *m* Domestic affairs, any household matter —अम्ल *n* A kind of sour gruel. —अवग्रहणी *f.* The threshold. —अम्बर *m* A flat oblong stone upon which condiments are ground, (Mar. पाट) —आराम. *m.*, —वाटी, —वाटिका *f* A garden attached to a house —आश्रम *m.* The second stage in the religious life of a Brāhmaṇa. —आश्रमिक *m* A householder. —उत्पात. *m.* Any domestic nuisance. —उपकरणं *n* A domestic utensil, anything required for household use. —करक *m.* See गृह-दम्ब. —करजं *n* 1 Household affairs -2 House-building —कारक *m.* A house-builder, mason. —कारि *m* 1 A house-builder -2 A kind of wasp. —कोश, —कोशिका *f.* The small house-lizard —द्वय *f.* A house with two rooms contiguous to each other, but one facing west, the other east. —द्विजं *n* 1 A family-secret or scand-

al. -2 Family dissensions —जै, —जातः *m* A slave born in the house. —जालिका *f.* Deceit, disguise. —ज्ञानि (also गृहेज्ञानि) *m.* Inexperienced, stupid, foolish. —देवता *f.* The goddess of a house; (*pl*) A class of house-hold deities. —नमनं *n.* Wind. —नाशनः *m.* A wild pigeon —नीदः *m.* A sparrow. —पति *m* 1 A householder, a man who has entered on the second stage of life, one who, after having completed his studies, is married and settled. -2 A sacrificer. —पालः *m* 1 The guardian of a house -2 A house-dog. —पोक *m.* The site of a house, the ground on which it stands and which surrounds it. —प्रवेशः *m.* A solemn entrance into a house according to prescribed rites. —वलि *m.* A domestic oblation, offering of the remnants of a meal to all creatures, such as animals, supernatural beings, and particularly household deities —वर्ज *m.* 1 One who is driven from his house, an exile. -2 Destroying a house. -3 Breaking into a house -4 Failure, ruin or destruction of a house, firm &c. —भेदन *a* 1 Prying into domestic affairs -2 Causing domestic quarrels —मणि *m* A lamp. —मेव *m* 1 A householder -2 A domestic sacrifice —मेधिक *m.* A house-holder, a married Brāhmaṇa who has a household —यज्ञ *n* A stick or other instrument to which, on solemn occasions, flags are fastened. —वाटिका, —वाटी *f.* A garden attached to a house —विज *m* The owner of a house —वित्तिक *m* A house-builder by profession —व्य. *m.* A householder, one who has entered on the stage of a house-holder

गृहिणी *f* A wife, house wife, (the lady in charge of the house) Comp —पद *n* The position or dignity of the mistress of the house

गृहि *m* The master of a house, a householder.

गृहीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Taken, seized, caught, held -2 Obtained, acquired, gained -3 Received, accepted -4 Robbed -5 Collected -6 Agreed, promised 7 Perceived, understood, learnt -8 Worn -Comp —गर्भा *f* A pregnant woman -दिग् *a* 1 Run away, fugitive dispersed -2 Disappeared —देह *a* Incarnate

गृहीतेन *a* Who has grasped or comprehended (with loc) गृहीती षट् स्वनेष्टु

गृह्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) 1 To be attracted or pleased, as in गुणगृह्य -2 Domestic -3 Not master of oneself, dependent -4 Tame, domesticated -5 Situated out-side of ग्रामगृह्यसेना *f* 'An army out-side a village -6 To be taken or received -7 To be seized -8 To be observed perceptible porceivable -9 To be acknowledged or admitted -10 To be trusted or relied on to be honored -11 Dependent, subservient —ह्य *m* 1 The inmate of a house -2 A tame animal or bird -3 The domestic fire -ह्य *m* The anus -Comp —वाग्ने *m* A sacred fire which every Brāhmaṇa is enjoined to maintain [a city

गृह्य *f*. A village adjoining to गृ 9 *P* (गृणति, गृण्) 1 To utter a sound, call out, invoke -2 To announce, speak, utter, proclaim -3 To relate, promulgate -4 To praise, extol —With अनु To encourage

गृ 6 *P* (गृणति or गृण्ति) 1 To swallow, devour, eat up -2 To send

fourth, pour out, spit out or eject from the mouth -With अव-(Atm) To eat, devour

गृ 10 *A* (गृयते) 1 To make known, relate -2 To teach

गेंदु (-दु-) क *m* A ball for playing with (also गेंदूक)

गेय *a* To be sung —य *m* A singer, one who sings —य *n* 1 A song singing, also the art of singing

गेह *n* A house, habitation गेहेवे-

दिन *a* A coward, poltroon गेहेदादि *a*

'Sharp at home only : *e* a coward

गेहेनादिन *a* 'Shouting defiance at home only : *e* a coward, dung-

hill-cock गेहेमोदिन *a* 'Making water

at home,' : *e* indolent गेहेया *m*

A braggadocio, braggart, boaster

गेहेश्वर *m* A 'house-hero', a boasting coward

गेहिन *a* (*f* —नी) Same as गृहिन

गेहिणी *f* A wife, the mistress of the house

गे 1 *P* (गयति, गीत) 1 To sing,

sing a song -2 To speak or recite

in a singing tone -3 To relate, de-

clare, tell (especially in metrical

language) -4 To describe, relate

or celebrate in song -With अनु—

To follow in singing अव— To cen-

sure वत— To sing aloud वप— To

sing, to sing near परि— To sing

relate, describe वि— To censure

गेरु *a* (*f* —की) Mountain-born

—क *m*, —क *n* Red chalk —क *n*

Gold

गेरु *n* Bitumen, red chalk

गे *m*, *f* (Nam गी) 1 The stars

-2 The sky 3 The thunder-bolt of

Indra -4 A ray of light -5 A dia-

mond -6 Heaven

गे *f* 1 A cow -2 The earth -3

Speech, words -4 The goddess of

speech, Sarasvatī -5 A mother -6

A quarter of the compass -7 Water (pl) -8 The eye -9 An arrow

गे *m* 1 A bull an ox -2 The hair of the body 3 An organ of sense 4 The sign Taurus of the zodiac 5 The sun -6 The number nine (in math) -7 An arrow

-Comp -कटक *m* क *n* 1 A road or spot trodden down by oxen and thus made impassable 2 The cow's hoof -3 The print of a cow's hoof -कर्ण *m* 1 A cow's ear -2 A mule

3 A snake -4 A span (from the tip of the thumb to that of the ring finger) -5 N of a place of pilgrimage in the south sacred to Siva

-किल, -कील *m* 1 A plough -2 A pestle -कुल *n* 1 A herd of kine -2 A cow house -3 N of a village (where Krishna was brought up)

-कृत *n* Cow dung -एटि *f* A young cow which has had only one calf

-स्थ -गोष्ठ *n* A cow pen cattle-shed

-गोष्ठि *m* 1 Dried cowdung -2 A cow house -ग्रस *m* The ceremony of offering a morsel (of grass) to a cow when performing an expiatory rite

-वृत *n* 1 Rain-water -2 Clarified butter coming from a cow

च *a* 1 Grazed over by cattle 2 Frequenting dwelling haunting -3 Within the scope power or range of -4 Moving on earth -5 Accessible to attainable -6 Circulating having a particular meaning prevalent (-र *m*) 1 The range of cattle pasturage -2 A district province sphere an abode dwelling place -3 The range of the organs of sense an object of sense -4 Scope range (in general) -5 (fig) Grip hold power influence, control -6 Horizon -7 The range of the planets from the Lagna or from

each other -चर्म *n* 1 A cow's hide -2 A particular measure of surface

-ज *m* An old ox or bull -जल *n* The urine of a bull or cow -जान

रिक् *n* Auspiciousness happiness (-क *m*) A preparer of food baker

-सहज *m* An excellent bull or cow

-गोथ *n* A cowhouse -ग्र *n* 1 A cowpen 2 A stable in general -3 A family, race lineage -4 A name, appellation -5 A multitude -6 Increase -7 A forest -8 A field -9 A road -10 Possessions wealth -11 An umbrella -12 Knowledge of futurity -13 A genus class -14 A caste tribe caste according to families (-ग्र *m*) A mountain (ग्र *f*)

1 A multitude of cows -2 The earth

-दा *f* N of the river Godavari

-दण *n* 1 A yellow orpiment -2 A white fossil substance -दान *n* 1 The gift of a cow -2 The ceremony of tonsure or cutting the hair -दारुण *n* 1 A plough -2 A spade hoe

-दावरा *f* N of a river in the south

-दह -दह *m* A cowherd -दोह *m*

1 The milking of cows 2 The milk of cows -3 The time of milking cows -दाहर्ण *n* 1 The time of milking cows 2 The milking of cows -दाहना *f* A milk pail -दण *m* The urine of a bull or cow -दण *n* 1 A herd or multitude of cows cattle -2 Possession of cows -ग्र *m* A mountain -गुम -गुम *m* 1 Wheat -2 The orange -वृति *m* The time of sunset or evening twilight (so called because cows, which generally return home at about sunset raise up clouds of dust by their treading on the earth) -वेकु *f* A milch-cow with a calf -ग्र *m* A mountain -गर्द *f* The female of the Sārasa bird -गद *m* 1 The

(Indian) crane -2 An epithet of Siva (bellowing like a bull) -3 N of a country —मदोय *m* An epithet of Patanjali author of the Ma hābhāshya —नाय *m* 1 A bull 2 An owner of land 3 A herdsman -4 An owner of kine —नाय *m* A cowherd —निर्व्यद *m* A cow s urine —प *m* 1 A cowherd -2 The chief of a cowpen 3 The superintendent of a village 4 A king —पशु *m* A sacrificial cow —पानसा *f* A curved beam which supports a thatch —पाल *m* 1 A cowherd 2 A king 3 An epithet of Siva -4 An epithet of Krishna —पालक *m* 1 A cowherd 2 A king 3 An epithet of Siva also of Krishna —पालिका —पाला *f* The wife of a cowherd —पुच्छ *n* A cow s tail (-च्छ *m*) 1 A sort of monkey -2 A sort of necklace consisting of two or four or thirty four strings —पुष्टिक *n* The head of Siva s bull पुरं *n* 1 A city gate 2 A principal gate 3 The ornamental gate-way of a temple —प्रकोट *n* An excellent cow or bull —प्रचार *m* Pasture-ground pasturage for cattle प्रवेश *m* The time when cows return home sunset or evening twilight —मृत् *m* A mountain —मक्षिका *f* A gad fly —मदक *n* 1 The globe -2 A multitude of cows —मत *n* Same as मद्युनि —मताल्लिका *f* A tractable cow an excellent cow —मय *m* A cow herd —मायु *m* 1 A kind of frog -2 A jackal 3 N of a Gandharva —मुच *n* —मुच *n* A kind of musical instrument (-च *m*) 1 A crocodile shark -2 A hole of a particular shape in a wall made by thieves (-च *n*) 1 A house built unevenly -2 Spreading unguents

smearing (-च *n* , ची *f*) A cloth bag of the shape of a gnomon containing a rosary the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust in side —मूढ *a* Stupid as a bull —मूत्र *n* Cow s urine —मृग *m* A kind of ox (गवय) —मद् *m* A kind of gem —मेघ —यज्ञ *m* A cow sacrifice रत्न 1 Cow herd -2 Keeping or tending cattle 3 The orange 4 An epithet of Siva —रत्न *n* A measure of distance equal to two Krosas —रोच ना *f* A bright yellow pigment prepared from the urine or bile of a cow or found in the head of a cow —रुक्मण *a* A measure of salt given to a cow —रुग् (दृ) रु *m* A kind of monkey with a dark body red cheeks and a tail like that of a cow —लोभा *f* A prostitute —वधन *m* A celebrated hill in वृंदावन the country about Mathurā —वज्ञा *f* A barren cow —वार्ते *n* —वास *m* A cow pen —विद *m* 1 A cow keeper a chief herdsman -2 N of Krishna -3 Brihaspati —विष त्वष्टा *f* Cow dung —वसन् *m* The day break (when cows are let loose to graze in forests) —वार्ध *n* The price received for milk —वृत्तक *m* An excellent bull or cow —वृत्त —वृत्तम *m* An excellent bull —व्रज *m* 1 A cow pen -2 A herd of cows -2 A place where cattle graze —शङ्खत 1 Cowdung शन *n* A present of a hundred cows to a Brāhmana शान *n* —श *f* A cow stall —शङ्खर्व *n* Three pairs of kine —शम *m* A kind of sacrifice lasting for one day —सन *m* The time at which cows are usually let loose day break —सुत्रिका *f* A rope fastened at both ends having separate halters for each ox for cow —सन *m* 1 The

udder of a cow -2 A cluster of blossoms, nosegay &c -3 A pearl necklace of four strings —स्तना, -नी *f* A bunch of grapes —स्थान, (-के) *n* A cow pen —स्वामिन् *m* An owner of cows -2 A religious mendicant -3 An honorary title affixed to proper names —हत्या *f* Cow-slaughter -हल्ल (sometimes written हल्ल) *n* Cow-dung

गोडुव *m* The water-melon

गोणी *f* 1 A sack -2 A measure of capacity equal to a Drona -3 Ragged garment

गोह *m* 1 A fleshy navel -2 A person with a fleshy navel -3 A man of a low tribe inhabiting the eastern portion of the Vindhya range

गोतम *m* 1 N of a sage belonging to the family of Angiras father of Satānanda -2 N of a sage, the founder of Nyāya philosophy

गालमी *f* Ahalya wife of गोतम -Comp —पुत्र *m* An epithet of Satānanda

गोत्र *f* 1 A leathern fence fastened round the left arm to prevent injury from the bow-string -2 The alligator

गोत्र *f* 1 The forehead -2 The Gangetic alligator

गोत्र *m* (*f* —पी) 1 One who guards or protects -2 Hiding concealment -3 Abuse -4 Flurry agitation -5 Light, lustre splendour

गोपन *n* 1 Guarding protecting -2 Hiding -3 Abuse -4 Flurry, hurry, alarm -5 Light lustre 6 Envy -7 Perplexity, confusion —ना *f* 1 Protection -2 Light, lustre

गोपायन *n* Protecting, guarding

गोपायिन् *a* (*f* —ना) Protected

गोप्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be protect

ed -2 To be kept secret or hidden -3 To be taken care of -4 To be cherished —प्य *m* 1 A servant, slave -2 A son of a female slave

गोमय *a* 1 Consisting of cattle -2 Defiled with cow dung —य *m*, —य *n* Cow-dung —य *n* Cowdung cake (Mar गोवरी) -Comp —द्वय, -प्रिय *n* A mushroom, a fungus

गोमिन् *n* Rich in herds —*m* 1 An owner of cattle -2 A jackal -3 A worshipper -4 An attendant or a Buddha

गोमर्ष *n* Energy, perseverance

गोर्ध *m* Brain, (also गोर्ध)

गोल *m*, -ल *f*, -ल *n* 1 A ball, globe -2 The celestial or terrestrial globe -3 A circle -4 A sphere, anything round or globular —ल *m* 1 A widow's bastard -2 The presence of seven planets in one sign -3 Myrrh —ल *f* 1 A wooden ball with which children play -2 A large globular water jar -3 Red arsenic -4 Ink -5 A woman's female friend -6 N of Durga -7 N of the river Godāvari

गोलक *m* 1 A ball, globe -2 A wooden ball for playing with -3 A globular water-jar -4 A widow's bastard -5 A conjunction of six or more planets -6 Molasses

गोष्ठ *m*, -ष्ठ *n* (usually गोष्ठ only) 1 A cowpen, cow station -2 A station of cowherds (—ष्ठ *m*) An assembly or meeting -3 An epithet of Siva —गोष्ठ *m* A dog in a cowpen which barks at every one, (fig) A slanderous person, one who stays idly at home and slanders his neighbours गोष्ठेयंदिन *m* 'Wise in a cowpen,' a braggart, vain boaster गोष्ठेयंदिन *m* A boasting coward, also गोष्ठेयंदिन, गोष्ठेयंदिन, —शूर &c

सङ्घः, -सङ्घः 1 An assembly, assembly -2 Society, association -3 Conversation, discourse -4 A multitude or collection -5 Family connections, relatives -6 A kind of drama in composition in one act

गौः 1 A cow's foot -2 The mark or impression of a cow's foot in the soil -3 The quantity of water sufficient to fill such an impression, i.e. a very small puddle -4 As much as a cow's footstep will hold -5 A spot frequented by cows

गौः 1 N. of a country -2 A particular subdivision of Brāhmaṇas -3 The inhabitants of Gauda -4 Spirit distilled from molasses -5 One of the Rāgins -6 (In rhet.) One of the Ritis or Vrittis or styles of poetic composition -7 Sweetmeats

गौः 1 Sugarcane

गौः 1 Subordinate secondary -2 (In gram.) Indirect or less immediate (opp. मुख्य or प्रधान) -3 Figurative, metaphorical, used in a secondary sense (as a word or sense) -4 Based on some similarity between the primary and secondary sense of a word, as in गौः 5 Relating to enumeration or multiplication -6 Attributive

गौः 1 Subordination inferior position or rank

गौः 1 N. of (1) the sage Bhāradvāja; (2) of Satānanda Gotama's son (3) N. of Kṛpā, Drona's brother-in-law; (4) of Buddha; (5) of the propounder of the Nyāya system of philosophy -Comp -गौः 1 The river Godāvari

गौः 1 N. of Kṛpā wife of Drona -2 An epithet of the Godāvari -3 The teaching of Buddha

-4 The Nyāya system of philosophy propounded by Gautama -5 Turmeric -6 A kind of yellow pigment -7 An epithet of Durgā -8 N. of the river Gomati

गौः (गौः or गौः) 1 White -2 Yellowish, pale-red -3 Reddish -4 Shining, brilliant -5 Pure, clean, beautiful -6 The white colour -7 The reddish colour -8 White mustard -9 The moon -10 A kind of buffalo -11 A kind of deer -12 The planet Jupiter -13 The filament of a lotus -14 Saffron -15 Gold -Comp -गौः 1 A kind of black monkey, with a white face -2 The white mustard (considered as a kind of weight)

गौः 1 The office of a herdsman.

गौः 1 Weight, heaviness (lit.) -2 Importance, high value or estimation -3 Respect, regard -4 Respectability, dignity -5 Cumbrousness -6 (In prosody) Length (as of a syllable) -7 Depth (as of meaning) -Comp -गौः 1 A seat of honour -गौः 1 Praised, famed, celebrated

गौः 1 Highly esteemed

गौः 1 A virgin, a young girl

गौः 1 White mustard -2 Dust of iron or steel

गौः 1 N. of Pārvatī -2 A young girl eight years old -3 A young girl prior to menstruation, virgin, maid -4 A woman with a white or yellowish complexion -5 The earth -6 Turmeric -7 A yellow pigment or dye (called गौः) -8 The wife of Varuna -9 The Mallikā creeper -10 N. of Kārtikeya (-गौः) Talc -11 N. of Kārtikeya -गौः 1 A yellow orpiment -गौः 1 N. of

कार्तिकेय, -2 The son of a girl married when 8 years old

गौडतात्त्विक *m.* The violator of the preceptor's bed.

गौडतात्त्विक *m.* One who knows the good or bad marks of a cow.

गौडिक *m.* A single soldier of a troop. [hundred cows.

गौडिक *a.* (*f.* —की) Possessing a *गौड* *f.* The earth.

ग्रथ् or ग्रथ् *I A.* (ग्रथने, ग्रथने) *I* To be crooked. -2 To be wicked. -3 To bend.

ग्रथनं *n.* *I* Coagulation, thickening, becoming obstructed or clogged with knotty lumps. -2 Stringing together. -3 Composing.

ग्रथित *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) *I* Strung or tied together. -2 Composed -3 Arranged, classed -4 Thickened, coagulated. -5 Knotty. -6 Hardened. -7 Hurt, injured.

ग्रथः *m.* A cluster, bunch, tuft.

ग्रथ् *I, 9 P., 10 U, 1 A* (ग्रथानि, ग्रथयानि, also ग्रथानि, ग्रथने) *I* To fasten, tie or string together -2 To arrange, class together -3 To wind round. -4 To write, compose. -5 To form, make -6 To set or strew with.

ग्रथ. *m.* *I* Binding, (fig. also). -2 A work, treatise. -3 Wealth, property -4 A verse consisting of 32 syllables, written in the Anushtubh metre. -Comp. —कई, *m.*, —कात, —कृत

m. A writer, an author —कृती, —कृती *f.* *I* A library. -2 A studio

ग्रथनं *n.*, —ता *f.* See ग्रथनं.

ग्रथि *m.* *I* A knot, bunch -2 A tie or knot of a cord, garment &c. -3 The joint or knot of a reed, cane &c. -4 A joint of the body. -5 Crookedness falsehood -6 Swelling and hardening of the vessels of the body. -Comp —कई, —कृत, —कृती.

m. A cut-purse, a pick-pocket.

—बंधनं *n.* *I* The tying together the garments of the bride and the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony.

—हृत् *m.* A minister

ग्रथिकः *m.* *I* An astrologer, a fortune teller. -2 The name assumed by Nakula when at the palace of Virāta.

ग्रथिन *a.* See ग्रथित.

ग्रथिन *m.* *I* One who reads books, bookish -2 Learned, well read. -3 Relating to books.

ग्रथिल *a.* (*f.* —ल) Knotted, knotty

ग्रस् *I A.* *I* To swallow, devour, eat up, consume. -2 To seize -3 To eclipse. —With सं- To destroy.

ग्रस् *I P. 10 U.* (ग्रसानि, ग्रसयानि) *I* To eat, devour.

ग्रसनं *n.* *I* Swallowing, eating. -2 Seizing. -3 A partial eclipse of the sun or moon. -4 A mouthful

ग्रस्त *a.* (*f.* —स्ता) *I* Eaten, devoured. -2 Seized, stricken, possessed -4 Eclipsed -5 Taken, seized —स्तं *n.* *I* A word or sentence half uttered or slurred over. -Comp. —अस्तं *n.* The setting of the sun or moon while eclipsed. —उदय *m.* The rising of the sun or moon while eclipsed.

ग्रह् *9 U* (ग्रहानि, जग्राह, जग्राही, ग्रहीतृ, ग्रहीत, *caus.* ग्रहयानि) *I* To seize, take, take hold of, catch, grasp -2 To receive, accept, exact. -3 To apprehend, capture, take prisoner. -4 To arrest, stop, catch. -5 To attract -6 To win over, induce to one's side. -7 To please, gratify, satisfy, propitiate -8 To affect, seize or possess (as by a demon, spirit &c.) -9 To learn, know, recognize, understand. -10 To consider, believe, take for. -11 To catch or perceive (as by an organ of sense). -12 To master, grasp -13 To guess,

conjecture, infer -14 To utter, mention (as a name) -15 To conceive -16 To observe (as a fast) -17 To eclipse -18 To include -19 To receive hospitably (as a guest) —With अनुसं- To salute humbly अय- To take away, tear off अभि- To seize forcibly

ग्रह *m* 1 Seizing, grasping seizure -2 A grasp hold -3 Taking accepting -4 Stealing, robbing. -5 Booty, spoil -6 Eclipse -7 A planet, (the planets are nine —सूर्यशुक्रो मंगलश्च बुधशनिश्च वृहस्पतिः । शुक्रः शनिश्च राहुः केतुश्चेति ग्रहा नवः ॥) -8 Mentioning (as of a name) -9 A shark, crocodile -10 An imp in general -11 A particular class of evil demons supposed to seize upon children and produce convulsions -12 Apprehension, perception -13 An organ or instrument of apprehension -14 Perseverance, persistence -15 Purpose, design -16 Favour, patronage -17 The place of a planet in the fixed zodiac -18 The number ' nine ' -19 The middle of a bow —Comp —अधीन *a* Subject to planetary influence —अवमर्दन *m* An epithet of Rāhu (—*n*) Friction of the planets —अधीश *m* The sun —आमय *m* 1 Epilepsy -2 Demoniacal possession —आह्वयन *m* Pouncing on one's prey, tearing it to pieces —ईश *m* The sun —कह्लोक *m* An epithet of Rāhu —चिन्तक *m* An astrologer —दश *f* The aspect of a planet the time during which it continues to exercise its influence —रायक *m* 1 The sun -2 An epithet of Saturn —निग्रहो *m* dual Reward and punishment —नेति *m* The moon —पनि *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon —पीडन *m* —पीडा *f* 1 Oppression caused

by a planet -2 An eclipse —युति *f* The conjunction of planets —युद्ध *n* Opposition of planets —राज *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Jupiter —विप्र *m* An astrologer —शान्ति *f* Propitiation of planets by sacrifices &c ग्रहण *n* 1 Seizing, catching -2 Receiving, accepting -3 Mentioning uttering, as in नामग्रहण -4 Wearing, putting on -5 An eclipse -6 Understanding, comprehension knowledge -7 Learning, mastering -8 An echo -9 Taking by the hand marrying -10 Taking captive, imprisonment -11 Choosing. -12 Attraction -13 Acceptation, meaning 14 Assent, agreement

ग्रहाणि, —जी *f* Diarrhoea, dysentery ग्रहिल *a* (*f* —ल) Unyielding, relentless, obstinate

ग्रहीतृ *a* (*f* —त्री) 1 A taker, an accepter as in गुणग्रहीतृ -2 Perceiver observant -3 Debtor -4 Purchaser

ग्राम *m* 1 A village, hamlet -2 A race -3 A multitude, collection of anything -4 A gamut scale in music —Comp —अधिवृत्त, —अध्यास, —ईश, —ईश्वर *m* The superintendent, head, chief of a village —अन *m* The border of a village space near a village —अतिक *n* The neighbourhood of a village —आचार, —आचार *n* Hunting —कटक *m* 1 One who is a source of trouble to the village -2 A tale-bearer —कूट *m* 1 The noblest man in a village -2 A Sudra —वैष्णव *m* An epithet of Indra —वर्ण *f* Sexual intercourse, (लीलापात्र) —जी *m* 1 The leader or chief of a village or community -2 A leader or chief in general -3 A barber -4 An epithet of Vishnu -5 A libidinous man (—*f*) 1 A whore harlot -2 The indigo plant —वर्ण *m*

Sexual intercourse —पात *m* 1 The guardian of a village -2 Army for the protection of a village —मदु-
 रिका *f* A riot, fray, village tumult
 —मुचं *n* A market —दुग *m* A dog
 —युद्धं *n* A riot, fray —बट *m* An im-
 potent man —संव *m* A village-cor-
 poration —सिंह *m* A dog —हासक
m A sister's husband
 ग्रामटिका *f* A wretched or miser-
 able village
 ग्रामक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Rural, rus-
 tic -2 (In music) Chromatic -3
 Rude —क *m* 1 The headman of a
 village -2 A villager
 ग्रामीण *m* 1 A villager -2 A dog
 -3 A crow -4 A hog
 ग्रामीय *m* A villager, boor, churl
 ग्राम्य *a* (*f* —यी) Village-born
 rustic —यी *f* A harlot, prostitute
 ग्राम्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Relating to or
 used in a village -2 Living in a
 village, rural rustic -3 Domestic-
 ated, tame (as an animal) -4 Cul-
 tivated (opp वन्य 'growing wild')
 -5 Low, vulgar, used only by low
 people (as a word) -6 Indecent,
 obscene -7 Relating to sexual pleas-
 ures -8 Relating to a musical
 scale —ग *m* 1 A tame hog -2
 The first two signs of the zodiac,
Aries and *Taurus* —ग *f* The In-
 digo plant —ग *n* 1 A rustic speech
 -2 Food prepared in a village -3
 Sexual intercourse -4 Acceptance
 —Comp —ग *m* An ass —कर्मण *n*
 1 The occupation of a villager -2
 Sexual pleasure —कुंज *n* Safflower
 —कर्म *m* 1 The duty of a villager
 -2 Sexual intercourse, copulation
 -3 The right of a villager (as opp
 to that of a 'recluse'), —ग *m* A
 dog —ग *f* A harlot prostitute —मुचं

n Sexual intercourse, copulation
 गगन *m* 1 A stone or rock -2 A
 mountain -3 A cloud

गस *m* 1 A mouthful -2 Food, nour-
 ishment -3 The part of the sun or
 moon eclipsed -4 The morsel bit-
 ten -5 The act of swallowing -6
 Indistinct pronunciation 7 (In
 geom) A piece cut out by the in-
 tersection of two circles -8 An
 eclipse

गह *a* (*f* —ही) Seizing, holding, receiv-
 ing —ह *m* 1 Seizing, grasping 2
 A crocodile, shark -3 A prisoner
 -4 Accepting -5 Understanding,
 knowledge -6 Persistence, importu-
 nity -7 Determination, resolve -8
 A disease -9 Any large fish or ma-
 rine animal -10 A disease -11
 Beginning undertaking —ही *f* A
 female crocodile

गहक *a* (*f* —हिका) One who re-
 ceives takes &c —क *m* 1 A hawk,
 falcon -2 A curer of poison -3 A
 purchaser -4 A police-officer

ग्रीवा *f* The neck, the back part of
 the neck

ग्रीवाटिका *f* See ग्रीवा

ग्रीविन *m* A camel

ग्रीष्म *a* (*f* —ष्मा) Hot warm —ष्म
m 1 The summer, the hot season,
 corresponding to the months of
 Jyeshtha and Ashādhā -2 Heat
 warmth —ष्मी *f* The ग्रीष्मटिका plant

ग्रेव (*f* —वी), ग्रेव (*f* —वी) *n* Being
 on or belonging to the neck —व *n*,
 —व *n* 1 A collar or necklace -2 A
 chain worn round the neck of an
 elephant

ग्रेवट *n* 1 A neck-ornament -2 A
 chain worn round the neck of an
 elephant

ग्रेष्म, ग्रीष्म *a* Relating to summer

ग्रष्मक *a* (*f* —विका) 1 Sown in summer -2 To be paid in summer (as a debt) [devour

गलसु 1 *A* (गलसने गलस्त) To eat,

गलह 1 *U* 10 *U* (गलहाने-ने गलहयति-ने)

1 To gamble to win by gambling

2 To take receive

गलह 1: 1 *A* dice player 2 *A* stake wager bet 3 *A* die 4 Gambling playing 5 *A* dice box 6 Cast of the dice game at dice -7 *A* chess man

गलान *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Weary languid tired fatigued exhausted 2 Sick ill

गलाने *f* 1 Exhaustion languor fatigue 2 Decay decline 3 Debility weakness 4 Displeasure sickness

गलस्तु *a* Languid wearied

गलुच 1 *P* (गलाचने गलुक्त) 1 To go move 2 To steal rob 3 To take away [To go

गलुच 1 *P* (गलुचति) 1 To rob -2

गले 1 *P* (गलायति गलाम) 1 To feel aversion or dislike to do anything (with inf) -2 To be fatigued or wearied 3 To be dejected -4 To wane fade faint away -*Caus* (गल्लापयति but गल्लापयति) 1 To cause to fade away wither up 5 To tire out exhaust 3 To injure trouble hurt -4 To emaciate waste

गला *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor 3 The earth

घ.

घ *a* (Used only as the last member of comp) Striking killing destroying as in ग्रासघ राजघ &c —घ *m* 1 A bell -2 Rattling gurgling or tinkling noise

घट् 1 *A* 1 To be busy with strive after be intently occupied with anything (with inf loc or dat) 2 To happen take place be possible 3 To be united with 4 To come to reach With प्र— 1 To be occupied in -2 To commence वि— 1 To be separated 2 To be spoiled to break down सम्— To be united *Caus* (घटयति) 1 To unite join bring together -2 To bring in contact with put on 3 To accomplish effect 4 To form fashion work out make -5 To prompt impel -6 To rub touch 7 Exert oneself for 8 To move agitate

घट् 10 *U* (घटयति घाटत) 1 To hurt kill 2 To unite collect together 3 To shine

घट *m* A large earthen water jar pitcher jar watering pot 2 The sign Aquarius of the zodiac -3 An elephant's frontal sinus -4 Suspending the breath as a religious exercise 5 A measure equal to 20 dronas -6 A part of a column -7 A border 8 A peculiar form of a temple -Comp —आटाघ *m* The covering for a carriage or any article of furniture —उद्घ —ज —पाणि —समघ *m* Epithets of the sage Agastya —ऊवसु *f* (forming घावला) A cow with a full udder —वपर *m* 1 *N* of a poet -2 A piece of a broken jar potsherd —वार —वृत्त *m* A potter —ग्रह *m* A water-bearer —दासी *f* A procuress —पयसर्ग *m* The ceremony of performing the funeral rites of an apostate during his very life-time —भट्टक *m* An instrument used in making pots —राज *m* A water jar of baked clay ग्यापन *m* Placing

a water pot as a type of Durgā

घटक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Exerting one self, striving for -2 Bringing about, accomplishing -3 Forming a constituent part, a constituent, component —क *m* 1 A tree that produces fruit without apparent flowers -2 A match maker, an agent who ascertains genealogies and negotiates matrimonial alliances -3 A genealogist

घटन *m* —ना *f* 1 Effort exertion -2 Happening, occurring -3 Accomplishment bringing about, effecting -4 Joining union -5 Making forming

घटा *f* 1 An endeavour effort, exertion 2 A number, assemblage -3 A troop of elephants assembled for martial purposes -4 An assembly

घटिक *m* A waterman —क *n* The hip, the posteriors

घटिका *f* 1 A small water-jar, a small earthen vessel -2 A measure of time equal to 24 minutes -3 A water pot used in calculating the Ghatikās of the day -4 The ankle

घटिक *m* The sign Aquarius of the zodiac (also called कुम्भ)

घटिचय *a* (*f* —या) One who blows into a water jar or pot —म *m* A potter

घटिचय *a* (*f* —या) One who drinks a pitcherful (of water &c)

घटी *f* 1 A small jar -2 A measure of time equal to 24 minutes -3 A small water pot used in calculating the 'Ghatikās' or time of the day -Comp —कर *m* A potter —ग्रह *m* A water bearer —यंत्र *n* 1 An Indian machine for raising water -2 A contrivance (like a clepsydra) to ascertain the 'ghatikās' or time of the day

घट्ट 1 *A* (घट्टते), usually 10 *U* (घट्टयान-ते, घट्टित) 1 To shake, stir about -2 To touch rub, rub the hands over -3 To smooth stroke -4 To speak spitefully or malignantly -5 To disturb With अघ— To open पते— To strike ति— 1 To strike -2 To rub -3 To open (as a door) सम्— 1 To rub, to rub against -2 To strike -3 To bring together to collect

घट्ट *m* 1 A landing place, steps on the side of a river leading to the waters (Mar घट्ट) -2 Stirring agitating -3 A toll station -Comp —कुटी *f* A toll-station घट्टकुटीप्रभात-न्याय *m* The maxim of day break near a toll station This maxim indicates the concurrence of what one studiously tries to avoid -नतिविघ्न *m* 1 A ferryman -2 A man of a mixed tribe 3 An attendant at a landing place

घट्टन *n* Shaking moving

घट्टना *f* 1 Shaking moving agitating -2 Rubbing -3 A means of livelihood, business, profession

घट्ट *m* 1 *N* of Siva -2 A kind of sauce a kind of dish Comp —फलक *m* A shield with a ringing sound

घट्टा *f* 1 A bell -2 A plate of iron or mixed metal struck as a clock -Comp —फलक *m*, —क *n* A shield furnished with small bells -साद *m* A bellman -पथ *m* 1 The chief road through a village a highway, main road -2 *N* of Mallinātha's commentary on the Kirātārjunīyam -शब्द *m* 1 Bell metal -2 The sound of a bell

घट्टिका *f* A small bell

घट्ट *m* 1 A string of bells tied on an elephant's chest by way of ornament -2 Heat light

घड *m* A bee

घन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Compact firm solid
-2 Thick dense -3 Thick set full,
(as breasts) -4 Deep (as sound)
-5 Uninterrupted permanent -6
Impenetrable -7 Excessive, violent
-8 Complete -9 Auspicious, fortu-
nate -10 Coarse gross -11 Engros-
sed by full or replete with कंठग्रहे
प्रथमतः गवने विलीय *रत्नाय ४ -न *m* A
cloud -2 An iron club a mace -3
The body -4 The cube of a number
(in math) -5 Extension diffusion
-6 A collection quantity mass
assemblage 7 Talc -8 Phlegm
-9 Any compact mass or substance
-10 Hardness, firmness -11 A par-
ticular manner of reciting Vedic
texts -न *n* 1 A cymbal a bell a
gong 2 Iron -3 Tin -4 Skin, rind
bark 5 A mode of dancing
-Comp -आवर *m* The rainy season
-आवस, -उदय *m* The rainy season
-आवय *m* The date tree -उपल *m*
Hail -वक *m* Hail चोत्क *m* The
alloy of gold and silver -जगता *f*
Lightning -सोल *m* The Chátaka
bird -गभि *m* Smoke (being sup-
posed to be a principal ingredient
in clouds) -गहिर *m* Thick hoar
frost or mist -वद *n* The cube root
-वदनी *f* The firmament, sky -वाचड
m A peacock -वर्ग *n* (in geom)
The solid or cubical contents of a
body or of an excavation -वूर्त *n*
The cube root (in math) -रस
m 1 A thick juice -2 Extract
decoction -3 Camphor -4 Water
(*m* or *n*) -रस *n* the face -रस
m The square of a cube the sixth
power (in math) -रसव *n* The
sky -रद्विहा -रदी *f* Lightning -रस
m A thick oppressive breeze or
air -रस *m* 1 Siva -2 Indra

-इयाम *a* Deep-black, dark (-म
m) An epithet (1) of Râma (2)
of Krisna -सर *m* 1 Camphor
-2 Mercury -3 Water -इस्तसस्या
f The contents of an excavation
or of a solid (in math)

वनावन *m* 1 Indra -2 A vicious
elephant or one in rut or intoxi-
cation 3 A thick or raining cloud
-4 Mutual collision or contact

घट्ट *m* A grinding stone

घर्जर *a* (*f* -र) 1 Indistinct pur-
ring gurgling (as a sound) -2
Murmuring muttering (as clouds)
-र *m* 1 An indistinct or low mur-
mur -2 Noise in general -3 A
door gate -4 Creaking crackling,
rattling &c -5 The pass of a moun-
tain -6 A sliding door, curtain 7
Mirth, laughter -8 An owl -9 A
fire of chaff

घर्षत -रि *f* 1 A bell used as an or-
nament -2 A girdle of small bells
-3 The Ganges -4 A kind of lute
5 A bell hanging on the neck of a
horse -6 One of the notes in mu-
sic (*n* also)

घर्षिका *f* 1 A bell used as an or-
nament -2 A kind of musical in-
strument -3 Fried grain

घर्षित *n* The grunting of a hog

घर्म *m* 1 Heat warmth -2 The
hot season, summer -3 Sweat, per-
spiration -4 A cauldron, boiler -5
Sunshine -6 A cavity in the earth
shaped like a boiler -7 A hot day
-Comp -सु *m* The sun -सु *m*

The rainy season -सु -समसु, -उदय
-सु *n* Sweat, perspiration -सुविहा
f The eruptions caused by heat
and suppressed perspiration -सुविहा
m The sun -सुवि *m* The sun
-सुस *n* Sweat perspiration -सुवि

चार *m* Sprinkling wetting

हुप् I P IO U (घोषनि प्रापयति-ते)

घुषित घुष्ट or घाषित) 1 To sound -2 To proclaim aloud announce or declare publicly, to praise 3 To fill with cries With आ- or उ- To announce publicly, to proclaim loudly

घुष् 1 A (घुषते) To be beautiful or brilliant

घुसुण ॥ Saffron

घूक ॥ An owl -Comp —अरि ॥ A crow —नादिनी f The Ganges

घूत्कार ॥ Hooting

घूर्ण 1 A 6 P To roll about, move to and fro whirl shake reel stagger

घूर्ण a (f —र्ण) Shaking moving to and fro —र्ण ॥ Whirling rolling

Comp —वायु ॥ A whirlwind

घूर्णने ॥ —ना f घूर्णि f Shaking reel ing whirling or turning round

घृ 1 P (घाति घृत) To sprinkle

घृ 10 U (घारयति-ते घारित) To sprinkle over wet moisten

घृ 3 P (निघर्ति) 1 To sprinkle -2 To shine

घृ 5 U (घृणोति, घृणुते) 1 To sprinkle 2 To shine [burn

घृण् 8 P (घृणोति घृण्) 1 To shine

घृण् 1 A (घृणत) To seize

घृणा f 1 Compassion pity tender ness -2 Disgust aversion -3 Re proach censure -Comp —अर्चि ॥ Fire [hearted

घृणाद् ॥ Compassionate tender

घृणि a 1 Displeasing -2 Shining —णि ॥ 1 Heat sunshine -2 A ray of light -3 The sun -4 A wave -॥ Water -Comp —निधि ॥ The sun (f) The Ganges

घृत ॥ 1 Ghee clarified butter -2 Butter -3 Water -Comp —अग्नि —अर्चिस् ॥ Blazing fire —आहुते f An oblation of ghee —आह् ॥ The Sarala tree —उद् ॥ The ocean of

ghee, one of the seven oceans ओदन

॥ Boiled rice mixed with ghee

—दीधिति ॥ Fire —वरा f A conti

nuous stream of ghee —पशु ॥ A

sacrificial victim represented by

ghee —पूर -वर ॥ A kind of sweet

meat —लेखनी f A ladle for ghee

घृष् 1 P (घर्षति, घृष्ट) 1 To rub

strike against -2 To brush furbish

polish -3 To crush grind pound

-4 To compete rival (as in सर्व)

With वृत् To scratch सम् To rival

emulate to vie with

घृष्टि ॥ A hog —f 1 Grinding

pounding rubbing 2 Emulation

rivalry competition

घोर -घोरक ॥ A horse Comp

—अरि ॥ A buffalo

घोत्रिका घोटी f A mare

घोण (-न) स ॥ A sort of reptile

घाणा f 1 The nose -2 The nose of

a horse snout (of a hog)

घाणिर ॥ A hog

घोंटा f The jujube tree -2 The be

tel nut tree -3 A timber tree

घोर a (f —रा) 1 Terrific fright

ful horrible awful 2 Violent vehe

ment —र ॥ N of Siva —रा f

Night —र ॥ 1 Horror awfulness

-2 Poison -Comp —घृष्य ॥ Bell

metal -घोरतर ॥ Siva घुष्य ॥ Brass

—रासन —रासेव, —राशन —राशि ॥ A

jackal —रूप ॥ An epithet of Siva

घात ॥, —रै ॥ Butter milk having

no water in it

घोर ॥ 1 Noise tumult -2 The

thundering of clouds -3 Proclama

tion -4 Rumour, report -5 A herde

man -6 A hamlet station of cow

herds -7 (In gram) The soft

sound heard in the articulation of

The soft consonants 8 A kâyastha.

—घं Bell metal -Comp -वरा f A lute

घोषण *m* -ण *f* Proclamation public announcement 2 Speaking aloud making a great noise

घोषादिभु *m* 1 A crier bard herald -2 Brahmana -3 A cuckoo 4 A captive

घ *a* (*f* -घा) (Used only at the end of comp) Killing destroying curing *e g* ब्राह्मणघ्न वारुघ्न वानघ्न पितृघ्न depriving one of taking away *e g* पुण्यघ्न घमघ्न &c

घ्रा *i* P (घ्रिन्ति जघ्नी अघ्रात अघ्रासात् घ्रात घ्राण *Caus* घ्रापयति) 1 To smell perceive by smell -2 To kiss

घ्राण *p p* (*f* -घ्रा) Smelt *m* 1 -ण *n* 1 Smell -2 Smelling 3 The nose (also *n*) -घ्न *n* 1 The act of smelling 2 Odour scent 3 The nose -Comp -इन्द्रिय *n* The organ or sense of smell -चक्षुर् *a* Having nose for the eyes blind (who smells out his way) -नयन *a* Grateful or pleasant to the rose fragrant odorous (-ण *n*) Fragrance odour

घ्रात *p p* (*f* -घ्रा) Smelled
घ्राते *f* 1 The act of smelling 2 Smell 3 The nose

च.

च *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 The moon 3 A tortoise 4 A thief

च *nd* A particle expressing 1 Copulation (also as well as moreover) used to join words or assertions together; (in this sense it is used with each of the words or assertions which it joins together; or it is used after the last only but it never stands first in a

sentence) -2 Disjunction (but still yet) -3 Certainty determination (indeed certainly exactly quite having the force of एव) 4 Condition (if = चत्) 5 It is often used expletively (पादपूर्णाद्य) When repeated in a co-ordinate sentence it expresses simultaneous action or antithesis

चक *i* U (चकन्ति-जे चाकन) 1 To be satiated be contented or satisfied -2 To repel resist 3 To shine

चकास् *2* P (rarely A) (चकास्ति स्ते चकासाचकार अचकासात्, चकासन्) 1 To shine, be bright -2 To be happy or prosperous -With च्च To shine be bright

चकिन् *a* (*f* -चत्) 1 Shaking trembling (through fear) -2 Frightened startled -3 Afraid timid -च *n* 1 Trembling 2 Alarm fear -च *d* With fear in a startled manner with awe

चकार *m* A kind of bird the Greek partridge (चकारक also)

चक्र *n* 1 The wheel of a carriage 2 A potter's wheel 3 A sharp circular missile weapon 4 An oil mill 5 A circle ring -6 A troop multitude collection 7 A realm sovereignty -8 A province a group of villages 9 A circular military array 10 A circle or depression of the body 11 A cycle cycle of years -12 The horizon 13 An army a host -14 Section of a book 15 A whirlpool 16 An astronomical circle 17 A particular constellation in the form of a hexagon 18 A crooked or fraudulent contrivance -च *m* 1 The ruddy goose (also called चक्रक) 2 A multitude troop group -Comp -अंश *m* 1 A gander having a curved

neck -2 A carriage -3 The ruddy goose (चक्रवाक) (-गा f) A goose (-गं n) A parasol —अश्रु m A juggler snake catcher -2 A rogue knave cheat 3 A particular coin a *dināra* —आहुत m An epithet of Vishnu —आवर्त m A whirling or rotatory motion —आहु —आहुय m The ruddy goose —इश्वर m 1 N of Vishnu -2 The officer in charge of a district —उपजयित m An oilman —कारक n 1 A nail -2 A kind of perfume —मण्डु m A round pillow —गुच्छ m The Asoka tree —ग्रहण n —जी f A rampart an entrenchment —वर m A juggler —चारण m A chariot —चूडामणि m Round jewel in a coronet or diadem —जात्रक —जात्रि m A potter —नाथ n N of a holy place —द्वन्द्व m A hog —धर m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A sovereign governor or ruler of a province -3 A village tumbler or juggler -4 A snake —वारा f The periphery of a wheel —वामि f The nave of a wheel —वामर m 1 The ruddy goose (चक्रवाक) 2 A pyritic ore of iron —नायक m 1 The leader of a troop 2 A kind of perfume —नेमि f The periphery or circumference of a wheel —पाणि m An epithet of Vishnu —पाद, —पादक m 1 A carriage -2 An elephant —पशु m 1 The governor of a province -2 An officer in charge of a division of an army 3 The horizon -4 A circle -5 One who carries a discus —संज्ञु —संज्ञय m The sun —वाक ४ —वाक m —वै —वै n 1 A ring circle -2 A collection group multitude, mass -3 The horizon (-र m) 1 A mythical range of mountains supposed to encircle the orb of the earth like a wall and

to be the limit of light and darkness -2 The ruddy goose —वालवि m A dog —वृत्त m 1 One who holds a discus 2 N of Vishnu —भोदनी f Night —भ्रम m भ्रमि f A lathe or grindstone —मंडलित m A species of cobra —मुच m A hog —यान n A wheel carriage —र m A hog —वर्तिर m 1 An emperor universal monarch 2 Head foremost —वाक m (f -की) The ruddy goose —वाट m 1 A limit boundary 2 A lamp stand -3 Engaging in an action —वात m A whirlwind hurricane —वृद्धि f 1 Interest upon interest compound interest -2 Wages for transporting goods in a carriage —समूह m A circular array of troops —संज्ञ n Tin (-ज्ञ m) The ruddy goose —साहय m The ruddy goose —इत्त m An epithet of Vishnu

चक्रक a Wheel shaped, circular —क m Arguing in a circle (in logic) चक्रिक m A discus bearer —चा f 1 A heap troop 2 A fraudulent device

चक्रि m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A potter 3 An oilman -4 An emperor a universal monarch -5 The governor of a province -6 An ass -7 The ruddy goose -8 An informer -9 A snake -10 A crow -11 A kind of tumbler or juggler

चक्रिण m An ass

चक्षु 2 A (चक्ष) 1 To see observe perceive 2 To speak, say tell (with dat of the person) With क्त- 1 To declare, teach 2 To speak relate चक्षि- 1 To declare -2 To call प्र- 1 To say speak -2 To call प्रया To repulse व्या- To explain चक्षु m 1 A teacher an instructor in sacred science 2 An epithet of Brihaspati

चक्षुष्य *a* (*f* —प्या) 1 Good looking agreeable to the sight pleasing beautiful 2 Good for the eyes चक्षुः *f* A collyrium or application to the eyes —प्या *f* A pleasing or agreeable woman

चक्षुस् *n* 1 The eye 2 Sight look the faculty of sight 3 Light clearness 4 Lustre splendour —Comp —गचर *a* Visible —पयः *n* The range of sight the horizon —विषय *m* 1 The range of sight presence visibility 2 An object of sight any visible object 3 The horizon चक्षुः श्रवस् *m* A serpent

चक्रुः *n* 1 A tree -2 A carriage 3 A vehicle in general (*n* also)

चक्रमर्षं *n* 1 Moving about taking exercise -2 Going slowly or crookedly 3 Moving or going about walking -4 Going tortuously चक्रुः Leap jump spring

चंच *P* (चचति चचि) 1 To move shake -2 To dangle about -3 To leap jump 4 To go move

चच *n* 1 A basket -2 A measure of length equal to 5 fingers —चा *f* 1 Anything made of cane (as mat &c) 2 A straw man doll

चचरि *m* The large black bee [बेच]

चचरा *f* चचरिक *m* A large black

चचल *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Moving shaking trembling 2 (Fig.) Inconstant fickle unsteady —ल *m* 1 The wind -2 A lover 3 A libertine —ल *f* 1 Lightning -2 Lakṣmī the goddess of wealth

चंचु *a* 1 Celebrated renowned known -2 Clever (as अणुचंचु) —चु *m* A deer —चु —चु *f* A beak bill

Comp —चु *n* -2 *n* The bill of a bird when shut —चु —चु *m* A bird —चु *n* The tattoo bird

चचु *a* (*f* —च) Clever expert

चटक *m* A sparrow

चटका चटिका *f* A hen sparrow

चटु *n* 3 *n* 1 Kind or flattering words —टु *m* The belly

चटुल *i* (*f* —ल) 1 Trembling unsteady moving about shaking -2 Fickle inconstant (as a lover &c) -3 Fine beautiful ल *f* Lightning

चण *a* (*f* —चण) (At the end of comp) Renowned celebrated skilled in famous for as अमरचण —ण *m* The chick pea

चणक *m* Chick pea

चट *a* (*f* —ट) 1 Fierce violent impetuous angry wrathful 2 Hot warm as in चंडांगु 3 Active quick -4 Pungent acrid 5 Mischievous evil -6 Circumcised —ट *m* 1 An

evil being or demon 2 Siva 3 Skanda 4 The tamarind tree —ट *n* 1 Heat warmth -2 Passion wrath *adv* Violently fiercely angrily —Comp —चंडु, —चणवति, —चणु

m The sun —चणिका *f* An epithet of Durgā —चंडा *f* A form of Durgā —चु *m* A wild animal

चडा *दी* *f* 1 An epithet of Durgā -2 A passionate or angry woman —Comp —चंडा —चण *m* An epithet of Siva

चडान *n* The fragrant oleander

चडानक *m* —क *n* A short petticoat

चंडाक *a* (*f* —ल) Wicked or cruel in deeds of black deeds —च *n* A general name for the lowest and most despised of the mixed castes originating from a Sudra father and a Brāhmana mother -2 A man of this caste an outcast —Comp —चंडा *f* The lute of a Chandal a common or vulgar lute

चंडागिता *f* 1 The lute of a Chandal -2 *n* of Durgā

चंडा चंडा *f* *n* of Durgā

चडिमन *m* 1 Passion violence
wrath 2 Heat warmth

चडिल *॥* A barber

चतुर *num* 1 (always in pl) चवार
m चवस (; चवारि *n*) Four Comp
—अग *a* Having 4 memb rs quadri
partite (*n*) 1 A complete ar
my consisting of elephants chariots
cavalry and infantry 2 A sort of
chess —अग्न *a* Having four parts
(*n*) *f* A complete army —अत *a*
Bordered on all sides —अत *f* The
earth —अतत *a* Eighty four h
—अततत *a* or *f* Eighty four —अश्र
—अस *a* (for अश्रि-असि) 1 Four cor
nered quadrangular 2 Symmetri
cal regular or handsome in all
parts (—अश्र स *॥*) 1 A square
—2 A quadrangular figure 3 (In
astr) N of the fourth and eighth
lunar mansions —अहं *n* A period
of four days —अतान *m* N of Vis
hnu —अवन मुख *m* An epithet of
Brahman (*॥*) —अभ्रमं *n* The four
orders or stages of the religious
life of a Brāhmana —अत *a* In
creased by four —अर्ण (चतुष्कण) *a*
Heard by two persons only —अण
(चतुष्कोण) *a* Square quadrangul
ar (*n* *m*) A square tetragon
any quadrilateral figure —अत
m 1 The Supreme Soul 2 A tor
toise —अत *m* A carriage drawn
by four oxen —अत *a* Four times
four fold quadruple चवारिण (चतु
अवारण) *a* Fifty four —अत *m*
An epithet of Airāvata the eleph
ant of Indra —अत *a* Fourteenth
—अत *a* Fourteen चतुर्दश *f*
pl The fourteen lores (they are—
चडिमनश्चिन्ता वग चमसासं पुणर्क 1 मापसा
तकमपि च एतावदाधुना ॥) —अत *f* The
fourteenth day of the lunar
fortnight —अत *n* The four quarters

taken collectively —अत *ind* To
wards the four quarters on all
sides —अत *॥*, *॥* A royal litter
—अत *a* or *f* Ninety four —अत
f (चतु ५ चवार or चतुष्पचार) Fifty four
—अत (चतु ५ चवार or चतुष्पचार *n*) *n*
also) A place where four roads
meet a crossway (—अत *॥*) A Brā
hmana —अत (चतुष्पचार) *m* A quadrup
ed (—अत *f*) A stanza of four lines
—अत (चतुष्पचार) *f* A school for Bra
hmanas in which the four Vedas
are taught and repeated —अत
(चतुष्पचार) *॥* An epithet of Vishnu
—अत —अत (चतुष्पचार —अत) *a* 1 Quadrup
ed 2 Consisting of four members
or parts (*॥*) 1 A quadruped
2 (In law) A judicial procedure
(trial of suits) consisting of four
processes *i e* plea defence re
joinder and judgment चतुर् *n* The
four sides of a square —अत *॥* An
epithet of Vishnu (*॥*) A square
—अत *n* The aggregate of the four
ends of human life (पुरुषार्थ) *i e*
वस अर्थ काम and माय —अत *m* The
fourth part a quarter —अत *a* 1
Quadrangular 2 Having four
arms (—अत *m*) 1 An epithet of
Vishnu 2 A quadrangular figure
3 Square (—अत *n*) A square —अत
॥ A period of four months ; (re
ckoned from the 1st day in the
bright half of आषाढ to the 11th day
in the bright half of चार्तिक) —अत
॥ An epithet of Brahman (*m*)
—अत *n* The aggregate of the four
Yugas or ages of the world —अत
(चतुर्दश) *n* An aggregate of four
nights —अत *॥* An epithet of
Brahman (*॥*) —अत *m* The four
ends of human life taken collecti
vely (पुरुषार्थ) *i e* वस अर्थ काम and
माय —अत *m* 1 The four classes or

castes of the Hindus, i. e. ब्राह्मण, क्षत्रिय, वैश्य, and शूद्र —वर्षिका *f* A cow four years old —विंश *a* 1 Twenty-fourth 2 Having twenty four added —विंशति *a* or *f* Twenty four —विद्य *a* One who has studied the four Vedas —विद्या *f* The four Vedas —विच *a* Of four sorts or kinds, four fold —वेद *a* Familiar with the four Vedas (—द *m*) The Supreme Soul —व्यूह *m* N of Viṣṇu (—हं *n*) The medical science —शल *n* (चतु शल, चतुःशल) चतु शली, चतुश्शली *f* A square of four buildings, a quadrangle enclosed by four buildings —षष्ट *a* or *f* 1 Sixty-four 2 N for the R̥gveda containing 64 Adhyāyas चतु षष्टि वक्ता *f* *pl* The sixty four arts —सप्तविंश *a* or *f* Seventy four —सीमा *f* The boundaries on all four sides शाल्य-व *a* Four years old

चतुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Clever, skilful, ingenious 2 Quick, swift. 3 Charming, beautiful agreeable —र *n* 1 Cleverness ingenuity 2 An elephant's stable

चतुर्थ *a* (*f* —र्थ) The fourth —र्थ *n* A quarter Comp —आश्रय *m* The fourth stage of a Brāhmaṇa's religious life; Sannyasa —भाज *a* Receiving a fourth part of every source of income from the subjects (as a king) on occasions of financial difficulties

चतुर्थक *m* A fever that returns or is repeated every four days 1 quartan —चतुर्थी *f* 1 The fourth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The dative case (in gram) —Comp —कर्मर *n* The ceremonies to be performed on the fourth night of the marriage

चतुष्क *a* (*f* —का) 1 Consisting of

four. 2 Increased by four —क *n*, 1 The number 'four' 2 A collection of four 3 A crossway 4 A quadrangular courtyard 5 A hall resting on four pillars, a hall or saloon in general 6 A necklace of four strings —ष्की *f* 1 A large foursided pond 2 A mosquito curtain

चतुष्प *a* (*f* —ष्पी) Four fold, consisting of four —य *n* A group of four 2 A square

चत्वरं *n* 1 A quadrangular place or courtyard 2 A place where many roads meet 3 A level spot of ground prepared for a sacrifice

चत्वारिंशत् *f* Forty

चत्वाल *m* 1 A hole in the ground prepared for an oblation or for the sacred fire 2 Kusa grass

चंद्रि *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor 3 An elephant 4 A snake

चन *ind* Not not also even not (not used by itself, but found used in combination with the pronoun किम् or with कद्, कथ, क्क, कदा, कुत to which it imparts an indefinite sense)

चद्र *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor चंदन *m*, —नं *n* Sandal (the tree the wood, or any unctuous preparation of the wood) 2 Anything most excellent of its kind —Comp —अचल —गिरि, —आदि *m* The Malaya mountain —पुष्पं *n* Cloves —सम *m* The most excellent sandal-wood

चंद्रि *m* 1 An elephant 2 The moon

चद्र *m* 1 The moon 2 The moon as a planet 3 Camphor 4 The eye in a peacock's tail 5 Water 6 Gold (*n* also) 7 The number 'one' (Used at the end of comr

१ चंद्रा १ Moonlight २ At the
 end of comp १ Flucidation expla-
 nation of the subject treated e g
 अन्वयात्प्राप्ता वाचस्पतिक &c ३ Illumina-
 tion ४ A large cardamom - The
 river Chandrabhāgā - ५ The Mal-
 laka creeper - Comp - चंद्रा ॥ The
 white lotus opening at moonrise
 - चाप m The moon-stone - चक्र
 m The Chakora bird (bird of Siva
 चक्र m १ A barber २ An eye
 चक्र m ३ १ २ ३ ४ ५ ६ ७ ८ ९ १०
 चक्र a (१ - १०) १ Shaking tre-
 mulous - २ Unsteady fickle un-
 stable - ३ Frail, transient moment-
 ary ४ Quick, nimble agile - ५

Inconsiderate rash —रु m 1 A fish 2 Quicksilver 3 The Chátaka bird 4 Consumption 5 A kind of perfume -6 Black mustard

चपला f 1 Lightning 2 A disloyal wife -3 Spirituous liquor -4 Lakshmi the goddess of wealth 5 The tongue 6 Longpepper Comp

—जन ॥ 1 A fickle or unsteady woman 2 The goddess of wealth

चपट m 1 The palm of the hand with the fingers extended 2 A blow with the open hand [open hand]

चपेटा चपेटिका f A blow with the

चम् 1 P (चमानि चान्) 1 To drink sip drink off 2 To eat With आ- (आचामति) 1 To sip drink 2 To dry up remove

चमकारण ; चमकार ; चमकृति f 1 Admiration surprise 2 Show spectacle 3 Poetical charm that which constitutes poetry 4 Riot festive or angry riot

चमर m A kind of deer -र m —र ॥ A chowrie most usually made of the tail of Chamara —र f 1 A shoot sprout (मज्जति) -2 The female Chamara Comp पुच्छ ॥ The tail of a Chamara used as a fan (चुड ॥) A squirrel

चमारिक ; The Kovidāra tree

चमस ; -स ; 1 A vessel (can ladle &c) used at sacrifices for drinking the soma juice (Also चमसा) 2 A cake made of barley rice &c

चमासि f A kind of cake

चमू f 1 An army (in general) -2 A division of an army consisting of 729 elephants as many cars 2187 hors and 3645 foot Comp

—चर ॥ A soldier warrior —नाथ

प -पति m The leader of an army

a commander —हर m An epithet of Siva

चमूर ॥ A kind of deer

चपक m 1 A tree bearing yellow fragrant flowers 2 A kind of perfume —क ; A flower of this tree -Comp —माला f 1 N of a neck or nament worn by women 2 A garland of Champaka flowers 3 A kind of metre —रत्ना f A species of plantain [fruit tree]

चपकाट्ट ॥ The jack or bread

चपकावता चपा चपावता f N of an ancient city capital of the Angas and identified with the modern Bhagalpura

चपाट्ट m Same as चपकाट्ट

चपू f A kind of elaborate and highly artificial composition in which the same subject is continued through alterations in prose and verse e g भागचपू, नलचपू भागचपू &c [wards move

चय 1 A (चयते) To go to or to

चय m 1 An assemblage collection multitude mass -2 A mound of earth raised to form the foundation of a building 3 A mound of earth raised from the ditch of a fort -4 A rampart 5 The gate of a fort 6 A seat stool 7 A pile of buildings any edifice 8 A cover or covering -9 Arranging or keeping the sacred fire

चयन n 1 The act of collecting (especially flowers &c) 2 Piling heaping 3 Keeping the sacred fire 4 Stacking wood

चर 1 P (चरान चचार अघातत् चरित्, चरित् or sometimes चर्त्त) 1 To walk move go about roam wander -2 To perform do act practise observe 3 To act behave towards

conduct oneself (oft with loc of the person) -4 To graze eat consume 5 To live continue to be continue in any state 6 To live be exist With अनु— To follow अव— To imitate अप— To disregard अभि 1 To deceive betray 2 To conjure अ— 1 To wander over or about 2 To act or behave towards -3 To practise to perform कृ— 1 To arise to originate -2 To void excrement -3 To utter to pronounce 4 To go up to ascend 5 To transgress (Atm) -6 To treat medically -7 To approach दुस्— To deceive परि— 1 To go about -2 To serve wait upon 3 To nurse प्र— 1 To walk about 2 To be prevalent 3 To proceed to work वि— 1 To wander about 2 To practise perform यत्ने— 1 To be faithless -2 To act crookedly सम्— (P and A) 1 To move pass walk about -2 To practise perform —Caus (वासने) 1 To cause to move or go 2 To send direct 3 To drive away -4 To cause to perform or practise -5 To cause to copulate -6 To cause to graze pasture With कृ— To cause to utter or pronounce प्र— To cause to wander about वि— 1 To think to meditate upon -2 To form an idea of to estimate -3 To discuss सम् 1 To cause to go about, to load -2 To cause to spread 3 To transmit to communicate -4 To turn out to graze

चर a (/ —ति) 1 Moving going walking 2 Following practising (at the end of comp) -3 Trembling shaking -4 Moveable -5 Animate 6 (Used as an affix) Formerly late भव्य one who was

formerly rich so अन्धकार late teacher —र m 1 A spy -2 A wag ail 3 A game played with dice and men -4 A cownie 5 The planet Mars 6 (Hence) Tuesday 10 The first fourth seventh and tenth signs of the zodiac Comp —अचर a 1 Movable and immovable (—र n) The aggregate of all created things the world -2 The sky the atmosphere -3 Heaven —द्रव n Movables goods and chattels —मूर्ति f An idol which is carried about in procession

चरक m 1 A spy 2 A wandering mendicant a vagrant

चरण ११ जं n 1 A foot 2 A support pillar prop 3 The root of a tree 4 The single line of a stanza 5 A quarter -6 A school or branch of any of the Vedas — A race

8 (In prosody) A dactyl —ग m 1 A foot soldier -2 A ray of light

—जं n 1 Moving roaming wandering 2 Performance practising

-3 Conduct of life behaviour (moral) 4 Accomplishment -5

Eating consuming -Comp —मागु m A cock —ग्रथि ११ —पय ॥ The

ankle —वास m A footstep —व m A tree —गुप्ता सदा f 1 Prostration -2 Service devotion

चरम a (/ —म) 1 Last ultimate final ; चरमा क्रिया the final or funeral ceremony -2 Posterior

back -3 Old (as age) -4 Outermost -5 Western, west -6 Lowest

least —म ॥ At last at the end -Comp —अचर, —अति, —द्वामृ m The

western mountain behind which the sun and moon are supposed to set —काल m The hour of death.

—वयस a Old aged

चर m An animal

चरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Wandered, gone -2 Performed, practised -3 Attained -4 Known -5 Offered 6 Acted, behaved त *n* 1 Going, moving course -2 Acting doing practice behaviour, deeds -3 Life, biography, history -4 Nature -5 Fixed law, due or proper observance 6 The motion of a planet and the consequent position or situation of a planet ग्रहाण चरितं स्वप्रोक्तनिमित्तानुपदायत खेणीसंर

-Comp —अर्थ *a* 1 That has accomplished its end or desired object; successful -2 Satisfied, contented -3 Accomplished -4 Significant, true to its sense -5 Appropriate, fit

चरित्र *n* 1 Behaviour, habit, conduct, practice, acts -2 Performance, observance -3 History, life -4 Nature, disposition -5 Established or instituted observance -आ *f* The tamarind tree [ing about

चरिण्यु *a* Movable, active, wander-

चरु *m* 1 An oblation of rice or barley boiled for presentation to the gods and the manes -2 A kind of vessel in which an oblation is prepared Comp —स्थाली *f* A vessel for boiling rice for presentation to the gods and the manes

चर्चु 10 U (चर्चयानि-ते, चर्चते) To read peruse, study

चर्चु 6 P (चर्चति, चर्चते) 1 To abuse, condemn -2 To discuss -3 To anoint, smear

चर्च *m* Deliberation

चर्चनं *n* 1 Studying reading repeatedly -2 Smearing the body with unguents

चर्चिका, चर्चि *f* 1 A kind of song -2 Striking the hands to beat time (in music) -3 The recitation of scholars -4 Festive sport or merriment

ment -5 A festival -6 Flattery -7 Curled hair -8 Alternate recitation of a poem by two persons

चर्चराक *m* 1 Siva -2 Decoration or curling of the hair

चर्चा, चर्चिका *f* 1 Repetition, recitation, repeated reading -2 Discussion, investigation -3 Reflection -4 Smearing the body with unguents -5 An epithet of the goddess Durgā [gation

चर्च *f* 1 Repetition -2 Investigation -3 Anointing the body -2 An unguent

चर्चिन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Anointed smeared -2 Discussed, considered —नं *n* Anointing, smearing

चर्च *m* The open palm of the hand with the fingers extended

चर्चटी *f* A thin cake of flour

चमन् *m* A kind of cucumber

चर्मटी *f* 1 Noise of merriment -2

Cucumber

चर्म *n* A shield

चर्मन् *n* 1 Skin (of the body) -2 Leather, hide -3 The sense of touch -4 A shield -Comp —अमस्

n Lymph —अवकर्तनं *n* Working in leather —अवकर्तन, —अवकर्तु *m* A shoe-

maker —कार, —कारि, कृत् *m* A shoe-maker, currier —कौल *m*, —कौल *n* A

wart —वित्रकं *n* The white leprosy. —अ *n* 1 Hair -2 Blood —तार *m*

A wrinkle —दड *m*, —गालिका, —नासिका *f* A whip —दुम, —वृष्ट *m* The Bhur-

ja tree —पत्रा *f* The bat small house-bat —पादुका *f* A leather shoe —प्रमे-

दिका *f* A shoe-maker's awl —प्रसेवक *m*, —प्रसेविका *f* A pair of bellows

—मुद्रा *f* An epithet of Durgā —यष्टि *f* A whip —वसन *m* N of Siva

—संमन्त्रा *f* Large cardamoms —सर्ग *m* Lymph, serum

चर्मक म A shoe maker a worker in leather

चर्मक अ Armed with a shield

चर्मिण अ (f —ण) 1 Armed with a shield 2 Leatheren —म 1 A soldier armed with a shield 2 Planitar 3 The Bhurja tree

चया f 1 Go g about moving walking about driving or going in a carriage 2 Course in tion —3 Behaviour conduct 4 Practice performance observance 5 Regular performance of all rites or customs —6 Eating 7 A custom usage 8 Pervading visiting —य न 1 Going about 2 Behaviour conduct

चय् 1 P 10 U चयान चयान-न चयैव) 1 To chew eat browse bite 2 To suck up —3 To relish taste

चयण 1 ण f 1 Chewing eating —2 Sipping tasting 3 Solid food —4 (Fig) fasting relishing enjoying

चय f 1 A blow with the flat of the hand 2 Chewing

चयैव p p (f —ण) 1 Chewed bitten eaten —2 Tasted Comp —चयण न (lit) Chewing the chewed; (fig) useless repetition —पात्र न A spitting pot

चल 1 P (चलनि) 1 To shake tremble palpitate stir 2 To go move (from one's place) depart set out start off —3 To be disturbed confuse or disordered (as mind) be agitated 4 To deviate or swerve (with abl) 5 To fall off leave

चल 6 P (चलनि चलित) To sport play frolic about

चल 10 U चालयाने -त) To foster

चल अ (f —ण) 1 Moving trembling shaking rolling (as eyes &c) 2 Movable (opp स्थिर) 3 Unsteady fickle

loose unfixed —4 Irul p rist able —5 Confused —म 1 Trembling agitation 2 Wind —3 Quicksilver —4 The Supreme Being —ल f 1 Lakshmi the goddess of wealth — Lightning Comp अचक अ 1 Movable and immovable —2 Fickle, unsteady transitory (क म) A crow —आचक म Rheumatism —चण म The true distance of a planet from the earth —चट्ट म The Chakora bird —चूक —चय म The Asvattha tree

चलन अ (f —ण) Moving trembling shaking —न म 1 A foot —A deer —न न 1 Trembling shaking or shaking motion —2 Turning or leaving off —3 Roaming wandering —न f 1 A short petticoat worn by common women 2 The rope for tying an elephant

चलनक न A short petticoat worn by low women चिका f Silken fringes

चरि म A cover wrapper

चलित p p (f —ण) 1 Shaken stirred agitated 2 Gone departed 3 Attained —4 Known understood —न न 1 Shaking moving 2 Going walking 3 A kind of dance

चलु 11 A mouthful (of water)

चलुक म 1 Water taken up in the hollowed palm for rinsing the mouth —2 A handful or mouthful (of water)

चय् 1 U (चयाने ने) To eat

चय् 1 P (चयाने) To kill injure hurt

चयक म —क न A vessel used for drinking spirits; a goblet के न 1 A kind of spirituous liquor 2 Honey

चयनि 11 1 Eating 2 killing 3 Decay

चयक म 1 A wooden ring on the top of a sacrificial post 2 An iron ring at the base of the post 3 A hive

चह् १ P, १० U (चहानि, चहयानि-ने) १ To be wicked -२ To cheat -३ To be proud -४ To grind pound

चाकषत्र्यं ॥ Brilliancy, lustre

चाक a (f -की) १ Carried on with the discus (as a fight) -२ Circular -३ Relating to a wheel

चाक्रिक a (f -की) १ See चाक्र above -२ Relating to a company or circle -क m १ A potter -२ An oil maker -३ A proclaimer -४ A bard chorister -५ A coachman, driver

चाक्षुः (f -की) १ Depending on or produced from sight -२ Belonging to the eye, optical -३ Visible to be seen -च m N of the sixth Manu -च ॥ Knowledge dependent on vision

चाग m १ Wood-sorrel -२ Whiteness or beauty of the teeth

चाचल्यं ॥ १ Unsteadiness, rolling, tremour (as of the eyes &c) -२ Fickleness -३ Transitoriness

चाट m A rogue or cheat, one who wins the confidence of the person and deceives him

चाटु m, -टु n १ Pleasing or agreeable words, sweet speech, flattery (especially of a lover to his sweetheart) २ Distinct or clear speech -३ Endearing words or acts -Comp -उद्भोक्त, -वाट a Speaking agreeably or sweetly -वट m A jester buffoon

चाणक्य m N of a celebrated writer on civil polity ; also known as विष्णुगुप्त, कोटक्य

चांडाल m (f -की) An outcast चांडालिका f १ The lute of Chândāla २ N of Durgā

चापक (f -की) N of a bird which is supposed to live only on rain drops -Comp -भर्तृक्ष m १ The rainy season -२ A cloud

चातुर a (f -री) १ Relating to four -२ Clever, able shrewd -३ Speaking well, flattering -४ Drawn by four (as a carriage) -र m A small round pillow -र ॥ A four-wheeled carriage -री f Skill, dexterity, ability

चातुश्च m Four casts in playing at dice -श्च m A small round pillow

चातुर्थिक m (In gram) A suffix added to words in four different senses..

चातुराश्रमिक a (f -की) Being in one of the four periods of the religious life of a Brāhmana

चातुराश्रमिन m (f -णी) See चातुराश्रमिक चातुराश्रम्य ॥ The four periods of religious life of a Brahmana

चातुरिक m A coachman driver

चातुर्यक, -चातुर्यिक a (f -की) १ Quartan, occurring every fourth day -क m A quartan ague

चातुर्मासिक a (f -की) Belonging to the fourth day

चातुर्दश a Appearing on the fourteenth day -श ॥ A demon

चातुर्दशीक m One who studies on the fourteenth day of lunar fortnight (that being a day of अनश्याय).

चातुर्मास a Produced in four months. सी f १ N of a sacrifice (हवि) -२ The day of full moon at this sacrifice

चातुर्मासिक a (f -सिका) One who performs the Chāturmāsya sacrifice

चातुर्मास्य m N of a sacrifice performed every four months, १ • at the beginning of कार्तिक फाल्गुन and भाद्रपद

चातुर्य ॥ १ Skill cleverness, shrewdness -२ Loveliness beauty

चातुर्वर्ण्य ॥ १ The aggregate of the four original castes of the Hindus -२ The duties of these four castes.

चातुर्विध्य ॥ Four kinds (collectively), a four fold division.

चांद्र *a* (*f* —द्र) Relating to the moon lunar —द्र *m* 1 A lunar month -2 The bright fortnight (शुक्लपक्ष) -3 The m on stone -द्र *n* 1 The vow called चांद्रायण -2 Fresh ginger -3 The lunar mansion called मृगशीरा —द्र *f* Moonlight -Comp —मास *m* A lunar month

चांद्रक *n* Dried ginger

चांद्रमस *a* (*f* —सा) Relating to the moon lunar —सा *f* N of the wife of Brihaspati —सं *n* 1 The constellation मृगशिरस 2 The stars in Orion { cury

चांद्रमसायन नि *m* The planet Mer

चांद्रायण *n* A religious observance or expiatory penance regulated by the moon's age

चांद्रायणिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 One who performs the चांद्रायण vow

चाप *m* 1 A bow -2 The rainbow 3 (In geom) An arc of a circle 4 The sign of the zodiac called Sagittarius

चापकं -ह्वं *n* 1 Quick motion swiftness -2 Fickleness transitoriness -3 Inconsiderate or rash conduct rashness rash act -4 Boldness 5 Agitation tremour

चामर *m* —र *n* (also च —र *f* sometimes) 1 A *chamara* or bushy tail of the Chamara (Bos Grunniens) used as a fly flap or fan and reckoned as one of the badges of royalty -Comp —पुष्प, —पुष्पक *m* 1 The betelnut tree -2 The Ketaka plant -3 The mango tree

चामरि *m* A horse

चामीकरं *m* *n* 1 Gold -2 The Dhatura plant

चामुंडा *f* A terrific form of Durgā

चाविश *f* The river Champā (perhaps the modern Chambal)

चापिय *m* 1 The Champaka tree -2 The Nāgakeśara tree —यं *n* 1 Filament especially of a lotus flower -2 Gold -3 The Dhatura plant

चायु 1 U (चायति ते) 1 To observe discern see 2 To worship honour

चार *m* 1 Going walking gait wandering about -2 Motion course -3 A spy secret emissary -4 Performing practising -5 A prison —तं *n* An artificial poison Comp —अनारत *m* A spy

—क्षण —चक्षुस् *m* A king (or a statesman) who employs spies and sees through their medium

—चण-चक्षु *a* Graceful in gait of graceful carriage —उया *f* The sine

of the ascensional difference —य *m* A place where two roads meet

—मट *m* A valorous man warrior

—मटी *f* Courage —वायु *m* Summer air zephyr

चारक *m* 1 A spy 2 A herdsman -3 A leader driver 4 An associate 5 A groom cavalier -6 A prison -7 A bond fetter -8 Going motion 9 A wandering Brahmanical student

चारण *m* 1 A wanderer a pilgrim -2 A wandering actor or singer a dancer -3 A celestial singer heavenly chorister -4 A reader of scriptures 5 A spy

चारित्र्य *n* Attainment of an object successfulness

चारित्रं (also written चारित्र्य) *n* 1 Conduct behaviour manner of acting 2 Good name or character reputation uprightness good conduct 3 Chastity, purity of life -4 Disposition temperament -5 Peculiar observance or practice

-6 Hereditary observance —अ f
The tamarind tree

चार a (f -र or की) 1 Agreeable, beloved, esteemed dear (with dat or loc) 2 Pleasing beautiful -र m An epithet of Brihaspati —र n Saffron -Comp —चामा, —चाता, रचा f Sachī Indrā's wife -नेत्र, -नयन m A deer —कला f A vine, grape -वर्चना f A woman -व्रता f A female who fasts for a whole month -हिरा f A jewel, gem

चार्विक्य n 1 Perfuming the person smearing with sandal &c -2 An unguent

चार्व a (f -मी) 1 Leathern -2 Covered with leather (as a car) -3 Shielded provided with a shield

चामण a (f -णी) Covered with skin or leather —ण n A multitude of hides or shields

चार्विक a (f की) Made of leather

चार्विण n A number of men armed with shields

चार्वकि m 1 N of a philosopher who propounded the grossest form of atheism or materialism

चार्वी f 1 A beautiful woman -2 Moonlight -3 Intelligence -4 Splendour, lustre brilliancy -5 N of the wife of Kubera

चाऊ m 1 The thatch or roof of a house -2 The blue jay -3 Being movable

चालक m A restive elephant

चालन n 1 Causing to move -2 Loosening -3 Muscular action -4 Causing to pass through a sieve sifting -5 A sieve नी f A sieve, strainer

चाव, -स m The blue jay

चि 5 U (चिनोति, चिनुते, चेतु -चित, caus चाययति, चाययति also चययति, चययति desid चिचीषति -चचकीषति) 1 To collect gather

-2 To search, look out for 3 To pile or heap up -4 To set, inlay, cover or fill with With अद्य— To gather आ— To spread, cover उद्— To gather उद्— To increase नि— To spread over निस् To resolve, to ascertain परि— 1 To practise 2 To acquire प्र— 1 To collect -2 To increase वि— 1 To gather -2 To search for विनिस्— To determine to ascertain सम्— 1 To accumulate -2 To arrange to put to place समुद्— To collect —pass To bear fruit, grow, thrive prosper

चि 1 A (चयते) 1 To detest, hate -2 To revenge take vengeance on

चि (1 U चायति-त) 1 To fear, dread, be afraid of (with acc) -2 To respect, honour -3 To observe

चिकित्सक m A physician doctor

चिकित्सन n Healing •practising medicine

चिकित्सा f 1 Administering remedies or medicines medical treatment -2 Therapeutics

चिकल m Mud a slough, mire

चिकीर्षा f Desire of doing (anything) will wish, desire

चिकीर्षिन a (f —ता) Wished, desired purposed —त n Design in tention purpose

चिकीर्षु a Desirous of doing anything desirous for

चिकुर a (f —रा) 1 Moving tremulous fickle unsteady -2 Inconsiderate, rash —र m 1 The hair of the head 2 A mountain -3 A muskrat -4 A reptile, snake -Comp

—उद्युद्, —कलाप चिकुर, -चय, —पाश, —भार -हस्त m A mass or tuft of hair.

चिकुर m The hair

चिक a Flat nosed —र. m The muskrat —हा f 1 A mouse -2 A betel nut

चिह्न *a* (*f* ण or -णी) 1 Smooth glossy 2 Slippery -3 Bland -4 Unctuous greasy -ण *m* The betel nut tree -ण *f* An excellent cow -ण *n* A betel nut

चिह्ना -ण *f* 1 The betel nut tree -2 A betel nut

चिह्न *m* Barley meal

चिह्नि *m* A mouse

चिह्नी *n* Moisture freshness -द *m* The moon

चिचा *f* 1 The tamarind tree or its fruit -2 The Gunjâ plant

चित् 1 P 10 A (चेत्ति चेत्तये चेत्ति) 1 To perceive see notice observe -2 To know understand be conscious of 3 To regain consciousness

चित् 10 U (चिन्तयति -त्त चिन्तयति) 1 To think to consider -2 To bring before the mind -3 To remember 4 To discuss to treat of -5 To weigh to discriminate

चित् *f* 1 Thought preception -2 Intelligence intellect understanding -3 The heart mind 4 The soul spirit of life -5 Brahman (*n*) -Comp -आत्मन *m* 1 The thinking principle or faculty -2 Pure intelligence; the Supreme Spirit -आभास *m* 1 The individual soul not freed from impurities -धन *m* The Supreme Spirit or Brahman (*n*) -प्रवृत्ति *f* Reflection thinking -हृत् *a* 1 Consisting of intelligence -2 Wise intelligent of a liberal mind 3 Amiable good hearted (*v* *n*) Pure intelligence the Supreme Being -शक्ति *f* Mental power intellectual capacity -महद् *n* The Supreme Spirit

चित् *d* 1 A particle added to क्ति and its derivatives (such as कर्त्तुं कर्त्तव्यं कर्त्तुं कर्त्तुं &c) to impart to them an ind finite sense कर्त्तव्यं

somewhere केचन some &c -2 The sound चित्

चित् *p p* (*f* -त्ता) 1 Collected piled up 2 Got acquired -3 Covered with full of set or inlaid with -त्त *n* A building

चित्ता *f* 1 A funeral pile pyre 2 heap assemblage multitude Comp -आग्ने *m* The funeral fire -चूडन *n* A pyre

चित्ति *f* 1 Collecting gathering 2 A heap multitude quantity -3 A pile stack 4 A funeral pile 5 An oblong with quadrangular sides -6 The understanding -*m* The thinking mind

चित्ता *f* 1 A pile stack -2 funeral pile -3 A small chain (or girdle) worn as an ornament round the loins

चित् *p p* (*f* -त्ता) 1 Observed perceived 2 Considered reflected or meditated upon 3 Resolved 4 Intended wished -5 Visible -*n* 1 Observing attending -2 Thought thinking attention -3 Intention aim -4 The mind 5 The heart -6 Reason intellect reasoning faculty -Comp -अनुराग *a* Acting according to one's will -अपराध *m* Exclusive attachment to one thing -आसक्त *m* Attachment love -उद्वेग *m* Pride, arrogance -सम्यक् *n* Unanimity -उद्वेग *m*

चित् *f* 1 Noble mindedness 2 Pride arrogance -चाति *a* Acting according to the will of another -*m* -जगत् -*m* -यान *m* 1 Love passion -2 Cupid the god of love -*n* *a* Knowing the mind of another -नाश *m* The loss of conscience -सन्तुष्टि *f* Contentment happiness -प्रशान्त *m* Tranquility of heart प्रसन्नता *f* Joy pleasure

m 1 Difference of view -2 Inconsistency, inconstancy —मोह *m* Infatuation of the mind —विकार *m* Change of thought or feeling -विशेष *m* Distraction of the mind —विभ्रम, -विधम *m* Aberration disturbance or derangement of mind, madness —विभ्रम *m* Breach of friendship —वृत्ति *f* 1 Disposition or state of the mind inclination -2 Thinking imagining -3 Inward purpose emotion -4 (In Yoga phil.) Inward working of the mind, mental vision —वेदना *f* Affliction anxiety -वेकल्य *m* Bewilderment of the mind, distraction —सर्व्व *a* Pervading the heart penetrating the soul

चित्तवत् *a* 1 Reasonable, endowed with reason -2 Kind hearted, amiable

चित्ति *f* 1 Thinking, reflection -2 Understanding, wisdom -3 Devotion -4 Intention, purpose -5 A wise person -6 Fame, celebrity

चित्य *m* 1 The place at which a corpse is burnt -2 A monument —त्या *f* 1 A funeral pile -2 Piling up building (as an altar)

चित्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Bright, clear -2 Variegated, spotted -3 Amusing -4 Various different, manifold -5 Surprising, wonderful strange --त्र *m* 1 The variegated colour -2 A form of Yama -3 The Asoka tree -4 The same as चित्रगुप्त —त्र *m* 1 A picture, painting, delineation -2 A brilliant ornament -3 An extraordinary appearance wonder -4 A sectarian mark on the forehead -5 Heaven, sky -6 A spot -7 The white or spotted leprosy -8 (In Rhet) The last of the three divisions of *Kāvya* which is of two kinds इन्द्रचित्र and अथ-वाच्य-

चित्र -9 Anything bright which strikes the eye -10 Playing upon words, punning using conundrums, riddles &c --त्र *ind* Oh !, how strange ! what a wonder ! -Comp —अक्षी, —नेत्रा, —शेषना *f* A kind of bird commonly called Sárika —अंग *m* 1 A kind of snake -2 N of Arjuna (-त्रं *n*) 1 Vermilion -2 Yellow orpiment —अन्न *n* Rice dressed with coloured condiments —अर्पित *a* Committed to a picture, painted resemblance portrait —आयस *n* Steel —गति *f* 1 Agreeable or eloquent discourse -2 A voice from heaven -3 A surprising tale —कठ *m* A pigeon —कथालाप *m* Telling agreeable or charming stories -कचल *m* 1 Painted cloth used as an elephant's housing -2 A variegated carpet —कर *m* 1 A painter -2 An actor —कर्म *m* 1 An extraordinary act -2 Ornamenting, decorating -3 A picture -4 Magic (-म) 1 A magician one who works wonders -2 A painter —काय *m* A tiger in general -2 A leopard or panther —कार *m* A painter 2 N of a mixed tribe —कूट *m* N of a hill and district near Prayaga —कृत *a* Astonishing, surprising (-म) A painter —क्रिया *f* Painting —र, -गत *a* 1 Painted drawn in a picture -2 Coloured, variegated —रुम *m* One of the beings in Yama's world recording the vices and virtues of mankind —नह्य *m* A random or incoherent talk talk on various subjects -त्वक्ष *m* The Bhurja tree —दहक *m* The cotton plant —न्यस्त *a* Painted drawn in a picture -पर *m* The francoline partridge —पर, -ट *m* 1 A painting a picture -2 A

coloured or chequered cloth पात्र
 / The bird called Sârikâ पक्षक
 m 1 A peacock —पुष्प m A kind
 of arrow —पुष्प m A sparrow —प्रति
 वृत्ति f Representation in colours
 a painting picture —फलक n A
 tablet for painting a pictureboard
 —वर्ण m A peacock —भातु a Of
 a variegated colour shining with
 light (—तु m) 1 Fire 2 The sun
 3 N of Bhairava 4 The Arka
 plant 5 Siva 6 An epithet of the
 Asvins —7 The first year of the
 first cycle of Jupiter —मृग m The
 spotted antelope —मखल m A
 peacock —याधिर (m) An epithet
 of Arjuna —रथ m 1 The sun 2
 N of a king f the Gandharvas,
 one of the sixteen sons of Kasyapa
 by his wife Muni —लिखित a 1
 Painted —2 Dumb motionless (as
 in a picture) —लेख f 1 A portrait
 picture —2 N of a friend and
 companion f Ushâ, daughter of
 Bana —लेखक m A painter —लेख
 निका f A painter's brush वर्ण n N
 of a forest near the Gandakî —वज्र
 m A cock —वचित्र a 1 Various
 coloured variegated 2 Multi
 form चित्र f The art of painting
 —पात्र f A painter's studio सिद्ध
 दिनु m An epithet of the seven
 sages — सप्तवि अगिरह, कवि पुस्तक
 पुलह व्रतु and वासव —सत्य a Painted
 —दस्त m A particular position of
 the hands in fighting
 चित्र m 1 A painter —2 A tiger
 in general 3 A small hunting
 leopard 4 N of a tree —कं n 1 A
 sectarian mark on the forehead 2
 A particular manner of fighting
 —3 N of a wood near the mountain
 Raivataka

चित्रक a (f —रा) Variegated spot
 ted —ल 11 The variegated
 colour

चित्रा f N of the fourteenth lunar
 mansion consisting of one star
 —Comp —अन्तर m The moon —इत
 m The moon —मद्य f The dawn

चित्रक m The month Chaitra

चित्रिणी f N for a woman endow
 ed with various talents and excel
 lences one of the four divisions
 into which writers on erotic sci
 ence class women —पादना चित्रा
 रीचिनी and हस्तिना or कारण

चित्रित a (f —ता) 1 Variegated
 spotted —2 Painted

चित्रीय Den A 1 To cause wonder
 to be an object of wonder —2 To
 wonder

चिन् 10 U (चिन्तयते ते) 1 To think
 consider 2 To think of bring
 before the mind 3 To take care
 of look to 4 To call to mind
 remember 5 To find out discover
 think out —6 To regard as esteem
 —7 To discriminate —8 To treat of
 consider

चिन्तन n —ता f 1 Thinking think
 ing of having a idea of 2 Thought
 reflection 3 Anxious thought

चिन्ता f 1 Thinking thought 2
 Care anxiety 3 Reflection, consi
 deration —4 (In Rhet) Anxiety
 considered as one of the 33 subor
 dinate feelings —Comp —आकुल a
 Disturbed in mind anxious कम्प m
 Anxiety —पर a Thoughtful anx
 ious —मणि m 1 A fabulous gem
 supposed to yield to its possessor
 all desires, the philosopher's stone.
 —2 N of Brahma n (m) वेदमण
 A council hall

चित्ररी f The tamarind tree

चिंतन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Thought reflected 2 Devised found out
चिंतित —चिंतय *f* Consideration
reflection thought

चिन्मय *a* Consisting of pure intelligence spiritual (as the Supreme Spirit) —य *m* 1 Pure intelligence 2 The Supreme Spirit

चिन्मात्र *m* Pure intelligence

चिन्त्य *pol. p* (*f* —त्या) 1 To be considered or thought over 2 To be discovered to be devised or found out —3 Conceivable comprehensible —4 Requiring consideration doubtful questionable

चिपट *a* (*f* —टा) Flat nosed —
11 Rice or grain flattened

चिपट *a* See चिपट Comp —शव *a* Short necked —नास —नासेक *a* Flat nosed

चिपिटक चित्र *m* Flattened rice

चिहु (*v*) *m* The chin

चिमि *m* A parrot also चिमिक

चिर *a* (*f* —रा) Long lasting a long time existing from a long time old —*n* A long time *Vote*
The singular of any of the oblique cases of चिर may be used adverbially in the sense of long for a long time after a long time long since at last finally

e g चिर चरण चराय चिरतु चिरस्य चिरे
—Comp —आयुस् *a* Long lived (*—m*) A god —आरोध *m* A protracted siege blockade —अथ

a Existing for a long time —कार —कारिक —कारेण क्रिय *a* Acting slowly delaying, tarrying dilatory —कार

n A long time कालेक कालान *a* 1 Of long standing old long-continued

2 Chronic (as a disease) —नात *a* Born long ago old नातिव *a* Long lived (*—m*) 1 An epithet of seven

persons who are considered to be 'deathless' अमृत्याना वस्थितो हनुमांश्च विभावण । वृष परशुरामश्च सन्नेन । धरणीविन ॥

—2 *N* of Vishnu —3 A crow पादिक *a* Ripening late —पुष्प *m* The Ba kula tree —मित्र *m* An old friend

—माहुर *m* An ass —रात्र *m* A period of many nights a long time —वप्रो वित *a* Long banished a long so-

journer —सुता —सुनिका *f* A cow that has borne many calves —सवक *m*

An old servant —स्य —स्थायिन, स्थित

a Lasting long enduring continuing durable [epithet of Kama

चिरजीव *a* Long lived —व *m* An

चिरटी चिराय *f* 1 A woman married or single who continues to reside after maturity in her father's house

—2 A young woman (in general)

चिरल *a* (*f* —ला) Of long standing old ancient

चिरतन (*f* —नी) Of long standing old ancient { tarry

चिरद् *P* चिराय A *Don* To delay

चिरे *m* A parrot

चिर *m* The shoulder joint

चिरटि *f* A sort of cucumber

चिर 6 *P* (चिरत) To put on clothes

चिरुर्मी (*—वि-*) लिखा *f* 1 A kind of necklace 2 A fire-fly 3 Lightning

चिर 1 *P* (चिरति चिरित) 1 To be come loose be slack 2 To act wantonly sport

चिरु *m* 1 A bleared or sores eye

2 The (Bengal) kite- चिरा *f* also in this sense —Comp —आम *m* A petty-thief a pick pocket

चिरुका, चिरुका चिरु *f* A cricket

चिरे *f* The chin

चिर 10 *U* (चिरणन-न) To mark stamp (properly a *Denom* from the noun चिर)

चिरु *m* 1 Mark spot, stamp sym

bol, badge, symptom -2 A sign, indication -3 A sign of the zodiac -4 Stamp, print, impression -5 Aim, direction -Comp -कारि *a* 1 Marking, spotting 2 Striking, wounding, killing 3 Frightful hideous

चिह्नित *a* (*U* -ना) 1 Marked signed, stamped, bearing the badges of an office -2 Branded -3 Known

चोत्कार *m* An onomatopoeic word, the cry of certain animals particularly of the ass or elephant

चीन *m* 1 N of a country, the modern China 2 A kind of deer 3 A sort of cloth -4 A thread -ना' (*m pl*) The rulers or people of China -नी *n* 1 A banner 2 A kind of bandage for the corners of the eyes -3 Lead -Comp -अयस्क, -अयस्क China-cloth silk silken cloth

चीमर *m* A kind of camphor

चीर *n* 1 A rag a tattered cloth a long stripe -2 A bark -3 A cloth or garment in general -4 A necklace of pearls consisting of four strings -5 A stripe stroke line -6 A manner of writing with strokes -7 Lead -8 A crest 9 The dress of a Buddhist priest

चीरित *a* Clothed in bark garments or rags

चीर *f* 1 A veil for covering the eyes -2 A cricket 3 The hem of an undergarment

चीरि (-र) का *f* A cricke

चीर *a* (*f* -ची) 1 Done, performed, observed -2 Studied repeated -3 Split divided -Comp -चर *m* The Khajjura and Nimba trees

चीरित *f* A cricket

चु 1 *U* (चिन्ति-न) 1 To wear,

cover -2 To take or receive -3 To seize [-2 To speak

चौ 10 *U* (चिन्ति-ने) 1 To shine

चीवर *n* 1 A garment (in general); a tatter, rag -2 The dress of any mendicant, particularly of a Buddhist mendicant

चीवरि *m* 1 A Buddhist or Jaina mendicant -2 A mendicant (in general)

चुरार *m* The roaring of a lion

चुल *m* 1 A kind of cane or sorrel 2 Sourness - च *n* Sourness acidity -Comp -फल *n* The tamarind fruit -चाम्बू *n* The wood sorrel [sorrel

चुलक *n* चुलिका *f* A kind of wood

चुल *f* The tamarind tree

चुलित *m* Sourness

चुल *m* -च *n* चुल *f* The nipple of the breast

चु *a* (At the end of certain comp) Celebrated famous renowned, skilled in -च *m* The musk rat or shrew [voir

चु -चा *f* A small well or reser

चु 1 *P* (चुलित) To ooze trickle

चु *m* The opening of the anus

चु 10 *U* (चुलित-न, चुलित) 1 1 send, direct, throw forward urge or drive on push on -2 To prompt inspire impel, animate excite -3 To hasten -4 To question, ask -5 To press with a request -6 To put forward, adduce (as an argument or objection) 7 To enjoin, lay down -8 To help on 9 To bring or offer quickly -10 To be quick

चुल *f* A procuress, bawd

चुल 1 *P* (चुलित) To move slowly, creep or steal along

चुल *m* The chin

चुल, चुल 10 *L* (चुलित-न, चुलित-न) 1 To kiss (*U*, 2nd) -2 To

touch softly, to graze With -परि To kiss

चुम्बक *m* 1 A kisser -2 A lecher a lustful man libertine -3 A rogue cheat -4 A superficial scholar -5 A loadstone -6 The upper part or middle of a balance

चुम्बन *n* Kissing a kiss

चुर 10 U (चारयति-न चोरित) 1 To rob steal -2 (Fig) To bear have possess take assume

चुरण *n* Robbing theft

चुरा *f* Theft

चुरा चुरी *f* A small well

चुलुक *m* 1 Deep mud -2 A mouthful of water or the hand hollowed to hold water or anything 3 A small vessel

चुलुकि *m* A porpoise

चुलुङ्ग 1 P (चुलुङ्गति) 1 To swing rock move to and fro agitate —With च- 1 To swing -2 To agitate

चुलुङ्ग *m* Fondling children

चुलुङ्गा *f* A she-goat

चुलुङ्ग 1 P (चुलुङ्गति) 1 To play sport to make amorous gestures -2 To conjecture [eye

चुलुङ्ग 1 Blear eyed *m* A blear

चुलुङ्ग *m* The palm of the hand hollowed as in the act of holding water -चा *f* 1 A kind of water pot 2 A porpoise

चुलुङ्ग *f* A fire-place [ral pile

चुलुङ्ग *f* 1 A fire place 2 A furnace

चुलुङ्ग चुलुङ्ग *n* The nipple of a breast

चुलुङ्ग *m* A well

चुलुङ्ग *f* 1 The hair on the top of the head a single lock on the crown of the head (left after the ceremony of tonsure) 2 The ceremony of tonsure

चुलुङ्ग चुलुङ्ग *n* The crest of a

cock or peacock 4 Any crest plume or diadem 5 The head -6 Top summit -7 A room on the top of a house -8 A well -9 An ornament (like a bracelet worn on the wrist) -Comp -करण -कर्म *n* The ceremony of tonsure —चा *m* A mass of hair —चाणि *m* -रत्न *n* 1 A jewel worn on the top of the head a crest jewel (fig also) -2 Best excellent (usually at the end of comp) —करण *n* Tonsure

चुलुङ्ग -चा *a* (*f* —चा, -चा) 1 Having a single lock of hair on the crown of the head 2 Crested —चा *n* The head

चुलुङ्ग *m* The mango tree —चा *n* The anus [small well

चुलुङ्ग *m* 1 The mango tree 2 A

चुलुङ्ग *f* The anus

चुलुङ्ग 10 U (चुलुङ्गति-न चुलुङ्गति) 1 To reduce to powder pulverize pound 2 To bruise crush With चम्- To bruise crush

चुलुङ्ग *m* -चा *n* 1 Powder -2 Flour -3 Dust -4 Aromatic powder pounded sandal camphor &c —चा *m* 1 Chalk -2 Lime 3 Pounding Comp —चा *m* A lime-burner

चुलुङ्ग *m* A curl curly hair —चा *m* चा *n* 1 Gravel pebble 2 Lime-stone noduk —चा *m* Vermilion

चुलुङ्ग *m* Grain fried and pounded —चा *n* 1 A fragrant powder -2 A style of prose-composition which is easy does not contain hard letters, and has very few compounds 3 Explaining in prose the purport of a foregoing verse

चुलुङ्ग *n* Crushing powder

चुलुङ्ग -चा *f* 1 Pounding powder -2 A garment of hundred coverles -3 % of Patanjali's Mahābhāṣya on

the *Sutras of Pāṇini* 4 A selection of an unanswerable argument

Comp —कृ ॥ 1 An epithet of Pāṇjali 2 An annotator commentator

चूर्णिका *f* 1 Grain fried and powdered 2 A style of prose composition

चूर्णित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Pounded pulverized 2 Crushed bruised shattered to pieces

चू *m* Hair —ता *f* 1 An upper room 2 A crest 3 The crest of a comet

चूर्णिका *f* 1 The crest comb of a cock 2 The root of an elephant's ear 3 (In dramas) The hinting or indication of the occurrence of any event by characters behind the stage

[suck up or out]

चू 1 *P* चूषन् चूषन्) To drink

चूष *f* 1 A leathern girth (for an elephant) 2 Sucking 3 A girdle

चूष्य, Any article of food to be sucked

चू 6 *P* (चूत) 1 To hurt kill 2 To tie bind or connect together

चू 1 *P* 10 *U* चूतन् चूतन् न) To light kindle

चाकिल *m* 1 An epithet of Śiva 2 *N* of a Yadava prince

चर (च) *m* A servant

चरक *m* 1 A servant any one who does a set task 2 A paramour

चरि (चरि-) वा चरि (-ता) (-दा) *f* A male slave or servant

चेत *ind* If provided that although (never used at the beginning of a sentence) इति चेत् न * If it be urged that (we reply) not so (frequently used in controversial works) अथ न But if

चेतन *a* (*f* —ता) Animate alive living sentient feeling —न

A sentient being a man 2 Soul mind 3 The Supreme Soul 4 An animal in general —न *f* 1 Sense consciousness 2 Understanding intelligence 3 Life vitality animation 4 Wisdom reflection —न

॥ 1 Appearance 2 The mind

चेतस ॥ 1 Consciousness sense 2 Thinking soul reasoning faculty 3 The mind heart soul 4 Will

Comp —जम्भ भव —भू *m* 1 Love passion 2 The god of love विचार

m The disturbance of the mind emotion agitation

चेदि *m* (*m pl* चदय) *N* of a country Comp —पति —सुभूत *m* राज *m*

राज *m* *N* of Sisupāla son of Damaghosha and king of the Chedis

चल 1 *P* (चलन्) 1 To go move 2 To shake tremble

चल *m* 1 A garment 2 (At the end of comp) Bad wicked vile

मायाचेत A bad wife —Comp —प्राण

लक *m* A washerman

चालका *f* A bodice

चर 1 *A* (चरन् चरन्) 1 To move about stir be active 2 To strive endeavour exert oneself 3 To perform do (anything) 4 To behave act With वि— 1 To stir move move about 2 To act behave

चरन् *m* 1 Motion 2 Effort exertion 3 Performing doing

चर *f* 1 Motion movement Gesture action 3 Effort exertion 4 Behaviour 5 Action deed

—ता *m* The destruction of the world —नक्षत्र *m* Observing a person's movements

चरित *p p* (*f* —ता) Moved stirred &c —न *m* 1 Motion gesture act 2 Doing action behaviour

चेतन *m* 1 Spirit life intelligent

vitality sensation -2 Soul, spirit mind -3 Consciousness sensation sense -4 (In Vedānta phil) The Supreme Spirit considered as the essence of all being and source of all sensation —च म N of a modern reformer of the Vashrava faith

चैत्र म 1 The individual soul -2 A pile of stones forming a land mark -3 A monument tomb stone -4 A sacrificial shed -5 A place of religious worship temple -6 A reflection -7 A religious fig tree or any tree growing by the side of streets -Comp —च, -च, -च म A fig tree standing on a sacred spot —च म The guardian of a sanctuary —च म A hermit's waterpot, —च म The sacred and sacrificial fire kept burning in चैत्र which is a sacred place This चैत्र is generally known as चैत्र आदित्य and दक्षिण Any fire other than चैत्र is चैत्र आदित्य ordinary fire

चैत्र म 1 N of a lunar month in which the full moon stands in the constellation Chitra (corresponding to March April) -2 A Buddhist me dicant -3 One of the seven ranges of mountains dividing the continent into Varshas —च म A temple monument for the dead -Comp —च म The full moon-day of Chaitra —च म An epithet of the god of love

चैत्र चैत्र म The month called Chaitra

चैत्र The day of full moon in the month of Chaitra —चैत्र म N of the garden of चैत्र N of Sivala चैत्र N of the garden of चैत्र

-Comp —च म A washerman चैत्र अ (च —च) 1 Pure clean -2 Honest 3 Clever, skilful -4 Pleasing delightful -5 Sharp pungent keen

चैत्र म 1 A bark rind -2 Skin hide -3 The coconut

चैत्र f A petticoat

चैत्र म A bodice चैत्र f also

चैत्र म 1 The act of driving -2 Invitation -3 Order rule precept

चैत्रा f 1 Sending directing throwing -2 Urging onward -3 Promoting encouraging inspiration 4 A precept sacred commandment Comp —च म 1 A ball for playing with

चैत्रा अ (च —च) 1 Sent directed -2 Urged on driven -3 Incited prompted inspired 4 Put forward as an argument -5 Thrown cast 6 Appointed -7 Ordered directed

चैत्र म 1 Objecting asking a question -2 An objection -3 Wonder surprise

चैत्र (चै-) म 1 A thief robber -2 Any dishonest dealer -3 One that steals or captivates the heart

-Comp —च म Theft —च म Robbed —च म A clever thief

चैत्र (चै-) चैत्रा f Theft robbery

चैत्र म Stolen robbed —च म Theft

चैत्र म 1 Petty theft larceny -2 Anything stolen

चैत्र म (चै-) चैत्रा N of a country in southern India the modern Tanjore —च म 1 A short jacket a blouse 2 A garment reaching to the knee —च म A garment

चैत्र म 1 A breast plate 2 A breast-plate 3 A breast-plate —च म 1 A breast-plate 2 A breast-plate 3 A breast-plate

चालकिन् *m* 1 A soldier armed with a breast plate -2 The orange tree
 चाल (—लै—) डुक *m* A fillet for the head a turban tiara or diadem

चाप *m* 1 Sucking -2 Inflammation (in medicine) -3 Drying up
 चाय *n* The same as चूय *q v*

चाड (*f* —डा) चोल (*f* —ली) *a* 1 Crested -2 Relating to tonsure ई-ल *n* The ceremony of tonsure

चार्य *n* 1 Theft robbery 2 Trickery 3 Secrecy concealment Comp —रन *n* A secret sexual enjoyment —बलि *f* The habit of robbery

च्यवन *n* 1 Moving, motion 2 Loss deprivation 3 Dying perishing 4 Sinking falling 5 Departure deviation 6 Flowing trickling

च्यु *I A* (च्यवत —युन) 1 To fall or drop down slip sink (fig also) -2 To flow or issue from drop trickle or stream forth from 3 To swerve from fall off or away from duty &c with abl) 4 To lose be deprived of 5 To disappear perish 6 To decrease *Caus* (च्याव यति-न) [bear 2 To laugh

च्यु *IO P* (च्यावयति) 1 To suffer

च्यद् *I P* (च्यायति) 1 To drop flow trickle stream forth 2 To drop or fall down 3 To cause to drop or stream forth -4 To moisten

च्युद् *p p* (*f* —गा) 1 Fallen down -2 Removed expelled -3 Deviated from 4 Deprived 5 Broken disordered -6 Dropped oozed out 7 Lost, gone perished -8 Moved shaken —Comp —आमर *a* Of a depraved soul evil minded

च्युने *f* 1 Falling down a fall -2 Deviation from 3 Dropping oozing -4 Losing deprivation 5 Vanishing perishing -6 The vulva

-7 The anus -8 Quick motion
 च्यून *m* The mango tree

छ.

छग *m* (*f* —गा) A goat

छगल *m* 1 A goat 2 N of the sage Atri -3 N of a country —रा *f* A she-goat —ल *n* A blue cloth
 छगलक *m* A goat

छग *f* 1 Mass number assemblage 2 A collection of rays of light lustre splendour light -3 A continuous line streak Comp —आभा *f* Lightning —फल *m* The betel nut tree

छत्र *m* A mushroom —न *n* 1 A parasol an umbrella Comp —वाह *n* 1 Carrying or bearing an umbrella -2 Carrying an umbrella as a type of royal authority —पात *m* 1 A king over whom an umbrella is carried as a mark of dignity, a sovereign emperor -2 N of an ancient king in जटुदीप-भेन *m* 1 Destruction of the royal parasol loss of dominion d position -2 Dependence 3 A forlorn condition widow hood

छत्रक *m* 1 A temple in honour of Siva 2 A bee-hive of a conical form 3 A king fisher —मर *f* Mushroom —क *n* A mushroom

छत्रा *f* छत्रक *m* A mushroom also
 छत्रावा-यं [brella

छत्रिक *m* The bearer of an umbrella
 छात्र *a* (*f* —ण) Having or bearing an umbrella —म *a* A barber

छत्रा *m* 1 A house -2 A bower

छद् *I IO U* (छगने-न छावयति-ने छग यति) 1 To cover cover over veil

2 To hide conceal (fig) To keep secret

छद् ११ - छद्म *n* 1 A covering cover 2 A wing 3 A leaf -4 A sheath case Comp — पत्र *m* The Bhurja tree

छदि *f* — छदिस् *n* 1 The roof of a carriage -2 The roof or thatch of a house

छद्म *n* 1 A deceptive dress a disguise 2 A plea pretext guise -3 Fraud dishonesty trick 4 The thatch or roof of a house -Comp — नापस *m* A religious hypocrite — रूपेण *ind* In disguise — वशिष्ठ *m* A player a cheat one dressed in disguise

छद्मि *a* (*f* — ना) 1 Fraudulent deceitful 2 Disguised (at the end of comp) *e g* ब्राह्मणछद्मि Disguised as a Brāhmana

छन्नछन्न *ind* An imitative sound expressive of the noise of falling drops &c

छद् १० U (छदयति-त छदिन) 1 To please gratify -2 To persuade coax -3 To cover -4 To be delighted in

छद् *m* 1 Wish desire fancy liking will -2 Free will whim free or wilful conduct चरच्छद् *ind* According to one's free will independently -3 Subjection control 4 Meaning intention 5 Poison -6 Appearance look shape -7 Pleasure delight -Comp — अनुकूल *n* ति *f* Indulgence of whims humouring compliance

छद्स् *n* 1 Wish desire will pleasure -2 Free will free or wilful conduct 3 Meaning intention -4 Fraud deceit -5 The Vedas, the sacred text of the Vedic hymns 6

A metre 7 Metrical science prosody (regarded as one of the six Vedāngas or auxiliaries to the Vedas the other five being शिख व्याकरण कल्प निरुक्त and ज्यामित्र) Comp — दृत् *n* Any metrical part of the Vedas or other sacred compositions — ग (छद्ग) *m* 1 A reciter in metre 2 A student or chanter of the Sāmaveda भग *n* A violation of the laws of metre — दृत् *n* A metre in general

छद् *a* (*f* ना) 1 Covered 2 Secret concealed

छद्म *m* 1 An orphan -2 A single man; one who has no relative

छद् १० U (छदिन) To vomit

छद् *m* छद्म *n* छदि छदिवा *f* Vomiting

छदिस् *f* Vomiting

छद् *m* — त *n* 1 Fraud trick deceit deception -2 Roguery knavery -3 A plea pretext guise semblance (often used in this sense to denote an छद्म) -4 Intention -5 Wickedness {cheat

छद्म Den P To outwit deceive छद्म *n* — ना *f* 1 Deceiving cheating outwitting 2 Fraud trick

छद्मक *n* A kind of drama or dancing

छदिन *m* A cheat rogue

छदि छद् *f* 1 Bark rind -2 A spreading creeper 3 Offspring progeny posterity

छदि *f* 1 Hue colour of the skin complexion -2 Colour in general -3 Beauty splendour brilliance 4 Light lustre -5 Skin hide

छद् *a* (*f* — ना) Retating to a goat or she-goat — ग *m* (*f* — ना) 1 A goat 2 The sign Aries of the zodiac — द *n* 1 The milk of a she

goat -2 An oblation -Comp
 —गर्भ m A wolf —गुह m An
 epithet of Kārtikeya गृह, —गृह m
 An epithet of Agni the god of fire
 गृह m A fire of dried cowdung
 गृह a (f —गृह) Coming from or
 relating to a goat —गृह m A goat
 गृह f A she goat
 गृह a (f —गृह) 1 Cut divided 2
 feeble thin emaciated (f f of
 गृह q v)
 गृह m A pupil disciple —गृह m
 A kind of honey Comp —गृह m
 An indifferent student of poetry
 knowing only the beginnings of
 stanzas —गृह m Fresh butter pre-
 pared from milk one day old
 —गृह m A r gus bill witt
 ed pupil
 गृह m A thatch roof
 गृह m 1 A cover screen (the
 also) 2 Concealing 3 A leaf 4
 Clothing 5 Darkening —गृह f
 Hide skin
 गृह a (f —गृह) See गृह
 गृह m A rogue
 गृह a (f —गृह) 1 Vedic peculiar
 to the Vedas 2 Studying or fami-
 liar with the Vedas -3 Metrical
 —गृह m A Brāhmana versed in the
 Vedas
 गृह f Shade shadow (changed
 at the end of Tat comp into गृह
 when गृह or thickness of shade is
 meant -2 A reflected image a re-
 flection 3 Resemblance likeness
 -4 A hallucination -5 Blending of
 colours 6 Lustre light -7 Colour
 -8 Colour of the face complexion
 -9 Beauty 10 Protection -11 A
 row line -12 Darkness -13 A
 bribe -14 N of Durgā -15 N of a
 wife of the sun mother of Saturn

-Comp —गृह m The moon —गृह m
 m A reflected image or form गृह
 m The bearer of an umbrella -गृह
 m A mirror —गृह —गृह गृह
 m Saturn son of गृह —गृह —गृह m
 A large umbrageous tree -गृह a
 Accompanied only by one's
 shadow alone गृह m The galaxy
 the atmosphere —गृह m The moon
 —गृह m The moon (—गृह) A
 measure of shadow —गृह m A pa-
 rasol —गृह m The moon गृह
 Sun dial
 गृह f Abuse reproach
 गृह f Sneezing
 गृह a (f —गृह) See गृह
 गृह f Cutting dividing
 गृह a (f —गृह) 1 Fit for cu-
 ting -2 Hostile fraudulent roguish
 गृह 7 U (गृहति हिंति कृत्तु गृह) 1 To
 cut cut or lop off hew mow tear
 pierce break asunder split-divide
 2 To disturb interrupt (as sleep)
 3 To drive off destroy annihilate
 4 To take away remove deprive
 one of
 गृह a (At the end of comp)
 Cutting dividing destroying remo-
 ving —गृह m The divisor denominator
 गृह m 1 Indra's thunderbolt
 A diamond
 गृह f Cutting dividing
 गृह f 1 An axe -2 Indra's
 thunderbolt -3 Cutting off
 गृह m 1 An axe -2 A sword
 3 Fire -4 A rope cord
 गृह (f —गृह) 1 Cutting -2 Easily
 breaking -3 Broken disordered
 4 Hostile -5 Roguish knavish
 गृह a (f —गृह) Pierced containing
 holes —गृह m 1 A hole crack cleft
 fissure rent pit opening -2 A defect
 blemish 3 A vulnerable or weak

point weak side imperfection foible
 4 Astr) N of the eighth house
 Comp —अनुगाधिन् —अनुसधानन् —अनु
 सारन् —अन्वोषेन् *a* 1 Looking out for
 faults or flaws —2 Seeking the
 weak points of another —अतर *m*
 A cane reed —अस्मन् *a* One who
 exposes his weak points to the
 attack of others कण *a* Ha ing the
 ear pierced —देशन् *a* 1 Exhibiting
 faults 2 Seeking the weak points
 —देशन् *a* Observing faults
 हात्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Having holes
 —2 Bored perforated
 हत्र *p p* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Cut divided
 torn broken 2 Destroyed remov
 ed —3 Decaying declining 4
 Exhausted fatigued —त्रा *f* A
 whore harlot —Comp —कण *a*
 Shorn shaven —क्षेप *a* Whose
 doubt is dispelled —भित्र *a* Cut up
 through and through mutilated
 cut up —मस्त —मस्तक *a* Decapitated
 (*f* —स्ता —का) A headless form of
 Durga —भस्त १ A kind of asthma
 —सम्प *a* One whose doubt is dis
 pelled free from doubt confirmed
 मुष्टर *m* (*f* रा) The musk rat
 मुप *m* 1 Touch —2 A shrub bush
 —3 Combat war —4 Air wind
 मु 1 P (कृतानि कृतेन) 1 To cut
 divide 2 To engrave
 मु 6 P (कृतान् कृतेन) 1 To cover
 smear inlay 2 To intermix
 —Caus (करोषति कुरुषति) 1 To inlay
 set with mosaic ornaments 2 To
 overspread —3 To besmear
 कुरुष *m* 1 Smearing anointing 2
 Overspreading
 कुरा *f* Lime
 कुरिका *f* A knife
 कुरि *p p* (*f* —का) 1 Set inlaid
 strewn interset with 2 Over
 spread coated covered over with

3 Blended intermixed 4 Besmear
 ed a ointed 5 Cut
 कुरा शरका कुरा *f* A knife
 कृद् 1 P 10 U (कृदति कृष्यन्ते) To
 kindle
 कृद् 7 P (कृणात् कृत्) 1 To play
 —2 To shine 3 To vomit —Caus
 (कृष्यति न) 1 To pour out 2 To
 spit out eject vomit —3 To kindle
 light
 कृक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Tam dom
 esticated (as a beast) —2 Town
 bred trained in the acuteness and
 vice of towns —क *m* 1 A bee
 Comp —अनुप्रास *m* One of the
 several kinds of अनुप्रास This kind
 of अनुप्रास consists in a single repeti
 tion of two or more consonants
 —अपहृति *f* A figure of speech one
 of the varieties of अपहृति The
 Chandrāloka thus defines and illus
 trates it कृष्यन्ते कृतान् कृतान् शक्यते
 निह्वे । प्रजल्पन्त्यद् कृतान् कृतान् हि नृप
 —कृत् *f* Insinuation *de ble enter dre*
 क्रे *m* 1 Cutting breaking divid
 ing 2 Solving removing clearing
 as in सगच्छ —3 Destruction inter
 ruption 4 Cessation end, disap
 pearance as in कृच्छ —5 A dis
 tinguishing mark —6 A cut, an
 incision 7 Deprivation want, defi
 ciency 8 Failure as in सन्निच्छ
 —9 A piece bit fragment section
 —10 (In math) A divisor the de
 nominator of a fraction Comp
 —कृ *m* A wood cutter
 कृक *a* Cutting off dividing —क
m The denominator of a fraction
 कृष्यन्ते 1 Cutting asunder dividing
 splitting 2 Cutting tearing cutting
 off dividing 3 A section portion
 bit part 4 Destruction removal
 5 Division { thunderbolt
 कृ *m* 1 A carpenter —2 Indra's

छद् *p p* (*f* — छा) To be cut or
 divided divisible *घ्न* Amputation
 छमड *m* An orphan
 छलक *m* A goat
 छदिक *m* A cane
 छा 4 *P* (छद्यत अ-छात-अच्छासात छात
 or छिन *caus* छाद्यति) To cut mow reap
 छाटिका *f* Snapping the thumb and
 fore-finger together (Mar चूटका or
 चिटका)
 छाएण *n* Abandoning leaving

ज.

ज 1 (*At the end of comp*)
 Born from or in produced or caus-
 ed by living or being at or in ज
m 1 A father 2 Production birth
 -3 Poison 4 An imp or goblin 5
 A conqueror
 ज *m* (In prosody) One of the
 eight syllabic feet (जण)
 जकुट *m* 1 The Malayan mountain
 2 A dog
 जघ् 2 *P* (जाघान जघिन or जघ) To
 eat eat up destroy consume
 जघर्ण *n* जघ *f* Eating consuming
 जघन *a* (*f* जा) Moving movable
 -*n* The world the universe — जा
n d 1 Heaven and the lower world
 -Comp — जा-आकाश *f* N of Durgā
 — जगत् *m* The Supreme Spirit
 — जात — जातम् *m* The Supreme
 Deity — जगिन् *m* An epithet of Siva
 — जाग्र *m* 1 Time 2 Air wind
 — जाघ — जाघु *m* Wind — जग
m The lord of the universe the
 Supreme Deity an epithet of Vishnu
 and Shiva — जगत *m* Salvation of
 the world — जन्तु *m* 1 The creat-
 or of the world 2 Brahman (*m*)

3 Vishnu — जघुस *m* The sun
 — दाप *m* The sun — चात्रा *f* 1 Durgā
 2 Sarasvatī — नाथ *m* 1 The lord
 of the universe 2 Vishnu -3 Dat-
 tātreya 4 N of a country -5 N
 of an idol at Jagannatha -6 N of
 a poet निवास *m* 1 The Sup-
 reme Being -2 An epithet of Vish-
 nu प्राण बल *m* The wind — जा
f 1 Durgā 2 Lakshmi — जात *f* 1
 The Supreme Being 2 An epithet
 of Vishnu 3 of Siva -4 of Brahman
 (*m*) (जा *f*) The earth — दहा *f* The
 earth — सात्त्व *m* 1 The Supreme
 Spirit 2 The sun — सत् *m* The
 Supreme Being

जगता *f* The earth 2 People
 mankind 3 A cow -4 A kind of
 metre -Comp — जगधर *m* 1
 A king — जा *m* A mountain — जा
m A tree

जगत् (-ज्) *m* 1 Fire — 2 An in-
 sect -3 An animal

जगत् *n* An armour

जगत् *a* (*f* — जा) Roguish trick-
 knavish *m* 1 Cowdung — 2 An
 armour -3 A kind of liquor (*m*
 also in the last two senses)

जगत् *a* (*f* — जा) Faten

जात *f* 1 Eating -2 Food *m* 1 2 3

जातम् *m* Wind air

जघर्ण *m* 1 The hip and the *o* s
 the buttocks -2 The pudenda 3
 Rear guard the reserve of an army
 -Comp — जग *m* 1 The *h* *o* *o*
 part 2 Rear guard — जगत् *m* 1 2 3
 The hollows of the loins of a *h* *o*
 some woman — जगत् *f* 1 An *o*
 chaste or lecherous woman — 2 A
 woman active in dancing

जगत् *a* (*f* — जा) 1 Hindmost
 last -2 Worst vilest base lowest
 3 Of low origin of rank — 4

A Sudra —Comp —ज म 1 A younger brother -2 A Sudra

जाल म 1 A weapon (offensive)

जघ्नु a Striking killing

जंगम a (f —मा) Moving living movable (opp immovable स्थावर)

—म न A movable thing —Comp—

—इतर a Immovable —कुल f An umbrella

जगल न 1 A desert dreary ground, waste land -2 A thicket forest 3 A secluded or unfrequented place

जगल म A ridge of earth running along the edge of a field to collect water and form a passage over it land-mark

जगल न Poison venom

जघा f 1 Leg from the ankle to the knee the shank -2 The upper part of the leg the part about the loins -3 A part of a bedstead —Comp —कर —कारक —कार —कारिक म

A runner courier, an express जण न An armour for the legs

जघाक a (f —का) Running swiftly rapid —म म 1 A courier -2 A deer an antelope

जघाक a (f —का) Running swiftly rapid quick [fight

जघ्नु जघ्नु 1 P (जगान or जगनि) To

जघ्नु 1 P (जगनि) To clot become twisted or matted together (as hair)

जघ्नु f 1 The hair matted and twisted together matted or clotted hair -2 A fibrous root -3

A particular manner of reciting Vedic texts 4 A root in general 5 A branch 6 The जगल plant —Comp —कार —टक —टार —कार

म Epithets of Siva —जघ्नु म 1 A mass of twisted hair (in general) -2 The twisted hair of Siva -जघ्नु

म A lamp —कर a Wearing matted

ed hair (—म) A mendicant or ascetic

जघ्नु जघ्नु म A son of Syeni and Aruna a semi-divine bird

जगल a (f —ल) 1 Wearing a coil of twisted hair -2 Collected together (like matted hair) —म म

The (Indian) fig tree -2 Bdelium

जटि (टि) f 1 The (Indian) fig-tree -2 Clotted hair -3 An assemblage, multitude

जटव (f —वा) a Having twisted hair —म 1 An epithet of Siva 2 The waved leaf fig tree (पत्र) 3 An elephant sixty years old

जटिल a (f —ल) 1 Wearing matted or twisted hair (as an ascetic) -2 Complicated confused intermixed intermingled irregularly mixed -3 Dense impervious —म म 1 A lion -2 A goat -3 An ascetic 4 A Brāhmana in the first period of his life

जठर a (f —र) 1 Hard stiff firm 2 Old 3 Bound tied —र म —र म 1 The stomach belly abdomen 2 The womb 3 A hole cavity -4 The interior of anything -5 The bosom 6 Morbid affection of the bowels —Comp —आग्नि म

The digestive fire of the stomach the gastric fluid —आम म Dropsy

जघ्नु —जघ्नु f Belly ache colic —जघ्नु जघ्नु f The pain endured by the child in the womb

जट a (f —ट) 1 Cold frigid chilly -2 Dull motionless benumbed -3 Dull, senseless stupid irrational dull witted -4 Dulled made senseless, devoid of appreciation or taste -5 Stunning benumbing stupefying -6 Dumb 7 Unable to learn the Vedas —र म 1 Cold frost winter -2 Idiocy stupidity

-3 Dulness apathy sluggishness
—इ n 1 Water -2 Lead

जडता f 3 n 1 Dulness slothful
ness 2 Ignorance stupidity 3
(In Rhet) Dulness regarded as
one of the 33 subordinate feelings
4 Stupefaction numbness stupor
-5 Dulness timidity

जडमन् 11 1 Frigidity 2 Stupidity
3 Dulness apathy 4 Stupor
stupefaction

जदु n The red resin of certain
trees Comp -अमस n Red arsenic
—पत्रक m A man at chess & —रस
m Lac

जदुक n Lac

जदुका f 1 Lac 2 A 3

जदुकी जदुका f 4 bat

जड, Th collar bone, 11 3
vicle (जदुक al)

जन् 4 A (जन्म जन्म C us जन्मनि
P 155 जन्म जन्म) 1 To be born or
produced 2 To grow to be 1
become With जन्— 1 To be born
afterwards 2 To be born similar
to अभि— 1 To be born or produced
-2 To be c become 3 To be
turned into 4 To be born of a
high family जन्— 1 To grow to
arise 2 To be born 3 To be or
becom जन्— नि— जन्— 1 To grow
arise 2 To be born or produced

जन् m 1 A prison (mal of fem
ale) In this sense जन् may stand for
th 1 & 2 from -2 The people
the populace 3 The world beyond
the मन्—; The heaven of deified
mentals Comp जन्म a Extra
ordinary uncommon, superhuman
—जन्म अजित m A king —जन्म m
1 A place removed from men an
uninhabited place 2 A region 3
An epithet of Yama —जन्म n 3

ret communication whispering
—आर्तिक ind Aside (in theatrical
language) —अर्जुन m An epithet of
Vishnu or Krishna —अर्जुन m A wolf
—आवाणि a Crowded full of people
—आश्रय m A pavilion इ इश
इशर m A king —इष्ट a Liked by
people (इ m) A kind of jasm
ine —बदामरण n Glory fame —ओव
11 A crowd a mob —चारि m Lac
—चयुस् n The sun —ता f 1 A num
ber of men a community mankind
2 The subjects of a king collec
tively 3 Birth जन्म f An umbrella
—द्व n 1 A king पन् 11 A nation
a community (sing or pl) 2 An
empire an inhabited country 3
The subject (esp to king) 4
Country (esp to the town or city)

—पनि m The ruler of a country
प्रज्ञा m 1 Rumour report -2 A
scandal —रस m 1 Rumour
Calumny scandal —राज m On
of the seven divisions of the univ
erse situated above मन्मन् जन्म
जन्म m 1 News rumour 2 Sca
dal —जन्महार m Popular usage
a Famous जन्म f Rumour report
—मन्मन् a Densely crowded b
people —मन्मन् n 3 of a part of the
Dandak forest

जनक 1 (f —निजा) 1 Producing
causing generating (—ज m) 1 A
father 2 N of a famous king of
Vidha —आमन्मन् जन्म —जन्म —जन्म
—जन्म f An epithet of S t a d 3
ter of king Janak

जन्म 1 1 Birth 2 Life durat
of life 3 Race family 4 Ri
production origin creation 2
Appearance m n festation

जन्मि f 1 A mother 2 Birth
जन्म f 1 A mother 2 Mother

tenderness compassion -3 A bat
4 Lac

जनायितृ *a* (*f* —त्रा) Producing
begetting creator -*m* A father

जनायत्रा *f* A mother

जनर, जनस् *n* The world beyond
महर्लोक, The heaven of deified mortals

जान जनिवा जनी *f* 1 Birth crea-
tion *production 2 A woman 3
A mother -4 A wife -5 A daugh-
ter in law

जनित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Given birth to
-2 Produced created 3 Occasion-
ed caused

जानेत् *m* A father

जानत्री *f* A mother

जनु (-न्) *f* Birth production

जनुस् *n* 1 Birth -2 Creation pro-
duction 3 Life existence 4
Nativity -5 Birth place -6 A crea-
ture being -7 Genus kind -Comp
जनुषाध *a* Blind from birth born
blind

जतु *m* 1 A creature a living
being man -2 The (individual)
soul -3 An animal of the lowest
organization Comp -जतु *m* 1 A
snail's shell -2 A snail -फल *m*
The Udumbara tree

जतुका *f* Lac

जन्म *n* Birth

जन्मर *n* 1 Birth 2 Origin rise
production creation 3 Life exis-
tence -4 Birth place 5 Nativity

6 A father progenitor —Comp
—जन्मि *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2
The regent of a constellation under
which a person is born (in astrolo-
gy) —जन्म *n* 1 Another life -2 The
preceding life former birth -3 Re-
generation -4 The other world
—जन्मतीय *a* Belonging to or done in
another life —जन्म *a* Born blind

—अष्टमा *f* The eighth day of the
dark fortnight of Srâvana the
birth day of Krishna —काल *m* An
epithet of Vishnu —कुंडली *f* A
diagram in a horoscope in which
the positions of different planets at
the time of one's birth are marked

—पितृ *m* A father —पत्र *n* Birth
place —प्राय *m* *f* —पन्न *n* —पित्रस
m Birth day —पद *m* A father

—नक्षत्र *n* The natal star That
lunar mansion through which the
moon passes on the day on which
a person is born जन्मयत्रा *f* The

ceremony of performing religious
rites befitting such a day -नामर

n The name received on the 1st
day after birth —प *m* The regent
of a planet under which a person
is born —पत्र *n* पत्रका *f* A horo-

scope पत्रप *m* A family tree पत्रप
f 1 A birth place 2 A mother

—मातृ, -भृत *m* A creature living
being —माता *f* A mother tongue

भूमि *f* Birth place native country

—मातृ *m* A horoscop —मातृ *a*

Sickly from birth —रोग, -रानि *m*

Sign of the zodiac under which a

person is born वल्ग्व *n* The vulva

—शोधन *n* Discharging the obliga-

tions derived from birth —साफल्य

n Attainment of the ends of ex-

istence —स्थान *n* Birth place native

country home -2 The womb —हेतु

m The cause of birth author of

one's being [being

जन्मर *m* A creature a living

जन्य *a* (*f* न्या) 1 To be born or

produced 2 Born produced -3

(At the end of comp) Born from

occasioned by 4 Belonging to a

race or family -5 Vulgar common

-6 National —प *m* 1 A father

2 A friend attendant or relative of a bridegroom 3 A common man -4 A report rumour —न्यं *n* 1 Birth production, creation 2 A created thing an effect (opp जनक) -3 The body 4 A portent occurring at birth 5 A market a fair 6 War battle 7 Censure abuse 8 A community nation -9 People 10 Report rumour —य *f* 1 The friend of a mother -2 The relation of a bride a bride a bride's maid -3 Pleasure happiness 4 Affection जन्मु *m* 1 Birth 2 A creature living being 3 Fire -4 The creator or Brahman (*m*)

जप 1 P 1 To utter in a low voice repeat internally mutter 2 To mutter prayers or spells 3 To pray to one or invoke in a low voice With उप— To whisper into the ears to bring over to one's party by secretly suggesting any thing in the ear to rouse to rebellion

जप *m* 1 Muttering prayers repeating prayers &c in an undertone 2 Repeating passages of the Veda or names of deities &c 3 A muttered prayer 4 Counting silently the beads of a rosary &c -Comp पराजप *a* Engaged in muttering prayers माला *f* A rosary of beads —यद् —होम *m m* Muttering prayers as a sacrifice

जपनं *n* The muttering of prayers जपा *f* The China rose (the plant or its flower)

जप्य *a* (*f* —य्य) To be repeated in a low voice to be muttered or whispered —य्य *m* जप्यं *n* A muttered prayer

जभ जंभ 1 I (जभान जंभनि) To copulate

जभ 1 A (जभन जभन) 1 To yawn

gape 2 To snap at seize with the mouth Caus (जंभयति) To crush destroy dispel

जम् 1 P (जमति) To eat

जमदाग्नि *m* A Bráhmāna and descendant of Bhrigu and father of Parasurāma

जमनं *n* Same as जमन

जंयता *m dual* Husband and wife

जंवाल *m* 1 Mud 2 Moss 3 The Ketaka plant

जवालिना *f* A river

जवीर *m* The citron tree —र *n* A citron

जवु वृ *f* 1 The rose apple tree and its fruit -Comp —सङ्ग —क्षय

पवत *m* N of one of the seven continents surrounding the mountain Meru —नदा *f* One of the seven heavenly rivers

जंभु (-वृ) क (*f* का) 1 A jackal 2 A low man 3 The rose apple tree -4 An epithet of Varuna

जंभुमत *m* 1 A mountain 2 A monkey —ता *f* A heavenly nymph

जंवल जंभुल *m* 1 kind of tree 2 The Ketaka plant —रु *n* Jests addressed to the bride and the bridegroom by the friends and female relatives Comp —मालिका *f* The same as above

जभ *m* 1 The jaws (usually in pl) 2 A tooth 3 Eating 4 Biting asunder -5 A part portion -6 A quiver 7 The chin 8 Yawning gaping 9 N of a demon killed by Indra 10 The citron tree -Comp

—अगानि इव, —भोजन इव *m* Epithets of Indra अग्नि *m* 1 Fire 2 Indra's thunderbolt -3 Indra { or citron

जंभक *m* 1 Yawning -2 A lime जमक जंभा जंभिका *f* A yawn gaping [tree

जम (भी) र *m* The lime or citron

जय *m* Conquest triumph victory success winning (in battle game or a law suit) 2 Restraint curbing conquest as in हनियजय 3 N of the sun 4 N of Jayanta son of Indra 5 N of Yudhishthura the first Pāndava prince 6 N of an attendant of Vishnu 7 An epithet of Arjuna Comp आवह 1 Conferring victory —आगस् *f* 1 A prayer for victory 2 Congratulations after victory 3 A cheer of victory —उह *a* Exulting in victory —कालह *m* 1 A shout of victory 2 A kind of game with dice —वाय *m* वायज *n* —ण *f* A proclamation of victory —दह *f* A kind of drum beaten as a sign of victory दह *m* N of Jayanta Indra's son पत्र *n* Record of victory —वाह *m* 1 A king 2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 3 An epithet of Vishnu —पुत्रक *m* A kind of dice —मंगल 1 A royal elephant 2 A remedy for fever (—ह *n*) A cheer of victory —यज्ञ *m* The अश्वमेध sacrifice लक्ष्मा —आ *f* The goddess of victory —वाहना *f* An epithet of Sachī —उह *m* 1 A shout of victory 2 The exclamation jaya (hail! glory!) uttered by bards &c गृह *n* A horn blown to announce a victory —यज्ञ *m* A trophy a column erected to commemorate a victory a triumphal column स्वामिन् *m* An epithet of Siva जयसूत 1 A name assumed by Nakula while living at Virāta's house जयन्थ A king of the Sindhu district and brother in law of Duryodhan जयद्रथ *m* A name assumed by Sahadeva

जयन् 1 Conquering subduing 2 Armour for cavalry elephants &c. Comp —युद्ध *a* 1 Camparisoned 2 Victorious

जयन्त *m* 1 N of the son of Indra 2 N of Siva 3 The moon 4 N of Vishnu 5 A name assumed by Bhima at the court of Virāta —Comp —पत्र *n* (in law) 1 The written award of the judge in favour of either party 2 The label on the fore-head of a horse turned loose for the Asvamedha sacrifice जयन्ता *f* 1 A flag or banner 2 N of the daughter of Indra 3 N of Durgā

जया *f* 1 N of Durga 2 N of an attendant of the goddess Durga 3 A kind of banner 4 The third eighth or thirteenth lunar days of any of the two lunar fortnights

जयिन् *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Conquering vanquishing 2 Successful winning a law-suit 3 Fascinating captivating *m* A victor a conqueror

जय्य *a* (*f* —या) Conquerable vulnerable that can be conquered

जरत् *a* (*f* —ज) 1 Hard solid 2 Old aged 3 Decayed decrepit infirm 4 Bent bowed down drooping 5 Pale yellowish white 6 Full grown, ripe matured 7 Hard hearted cruel —ह *m* 1 N of Pandu father of the five Pāndavas 2 Old age

जरण *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Old decayed, infirm 2 Promoting digestion —ण *m* —ण *n* Cummin seed ण *f* 1 Old age 2 Praise ण *n* 1 Old age 2 One of the ten ways in which an eclipse is supposed to end

जरह *a* Decayed, old

जरा *a* (*f* —नी) Old aged decay

ed 2 Infirm decrepit *m* An old man -Comp -कार *m* N of a great sage who married a sister of the serpent Vāsuki —गव *f* An old ox
जस्त *m* 1 An old man 2 A buffalo

जस्तिका जस्ता *f* An old woman

जस *f* (The word जस्त is optionally substituted for जस before vowel terminations after acc dual) 1 Old age 2 Decrepitude infirmity consequent on old age 3 Digestion -4 N of a female demon

Comp अवस्था *f* Decrepitude जीन *a* Old through age debilitated in firm भार *m* The God of love Cupid -सव *m* N of a celebrated king and warrior son of Brihadratha

जरायणि *m* N of Jarasandha

जरायु *n* 1 The slough or cast off skin of a serpent -2 The outer skin of the embryo -3 The uterus womb Comp —ज *a* Born from the womb viviparous

जस्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Old aged 2 Decayed infirm

जस्त *a* (*f* ज) Old aged *m* An old man

जस्त *n* Flesh

जस्त *a* (*f* रा) 1 Old infirm decayed -2 Worn out torn shattered broken to pieces split up into thin particles 3 Wounded hurt 4 Pained tormented 5 Dull hollow (as the sound of a broken vessel) —र *n* 1 The banner of Indra 2 Moss

जस्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Old decayed infirm 2 Worn out torn to pieces shattered 3 Completely disabled

जस्तिका *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Old decayed -2 Ragged full of holes perforated

जस्त *m* 1 The vulva -2 An elephant

जस्त *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Dull cold frigid

2 Stupid idiotic —र *n* 1 Water

2 A kind of fragrant medicinal plant or perfume (हीवर) 3 The embryo or uterus of a cow

The constellation called पूषाषाढा

-Comp —अचल *n* 1 A spring

2 A natural water course 3

Moss —अगल *n* 1 A handful of

water 2 A libation of water presented to the manes of a deceased person —अन *m* A heron —अन्या

f A leech —अणुक —अटक *n* The fry

of fish —अश्व *m* A shark —अत्य

m Autumn (शरद) —आवर्त्तेन *m* —

n An epithet of Varuna (—त *n*)

The constellation called पूषाषाढा

—अधिप *m* An epithet of Varuna

—अत्रिका *f* A well —अर्क *m* The

image of the sun reflected in water

—अणव *m* 1 The rainy season 2

The ocean of sweet water —अर्थर

a Thirsty —अवतार *m* A landing-

place at a river side —अष्टाल *f* A

large square pond —अमुका *f* A

leech —आकर *m* A spring fountain

well —आकाश काल —आकाश *m*

An elephant —आन *m* An otter

—आमवा *f* A leech —आधार *m* A

pond lake reservoir of water

—आयुका *f* A leech —आ *a* Wet

(इ *n*) Wet garment or clothes

(इ *f*) A fan wetted with water

—आकाश *f* A leech —आन *m* An

eddy whirlpool —आन *m* 1 A

pond lake reservoir 2 A fish 3

The ocean 4 The fragrant root

of a plant (काल) —आश्रय *m* 1 A

pond 2 A water house आहव *n* A

lotus —इ *m* 1 An epithet of

Varuna -2 The ocean —इव *m*

The submarine fire —इम *m* 3

water elephant ईश इधर *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna 2 The ocean —उद्वास *m* 1 A channel made for carrying off excess of water a drain -2 Overflow of a river —उद्गर *m* Dropsy —उद्गव *a* Aquatic (—वा *f*) Benzoin —उरगा *f* —ओकस *m* —ओकस *m* A leech —कटक *m* A crocodile —कवि *m* The Gangetic porpoise —कपोत *m* A water pigeon —करक *m* 1 A shell -2 Cocoa nut -3 A cloud -4 A wave -5 A lotus कल्क *m* Mud —काक *m* The diver bird —कांत *m* The wind —कांतार *m* An epithet of Varuna किरा *m* A shark —कुक्क *m* A water fowl (—टा *f*) The black headed gull कुंजक —कोश *m* Moss —कूपी *f* 1 A spring well 2 A pond 3 A whirlpool कूप *m* The porpoise —केकि *m* or *f* —कहा *f* Playing in water —केश *m* Moss क्रिया *f* Presenting libations of water to the manes of the deceased युल्ल *m* 1 A turtle -2 A quadrangular tank 3 A whirlpool —वर *m* 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish 3 Any kind of water fowl वाग्नि *m* 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish न *a* Born or produced in water (न *m*) 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish 3 Sea salt -4 A collective name for several signs of the zodiac 5 Moss 6 The moon न *m* न *m* 1 A shell 2 The conch shell (न *m*) A lotus —नंद *m* 1 A fish 2 Any aquatic animal ननुका *f* A leech नन्मव *m* A lotus निद्रु *m* A crocodile —नाविन *m* A fisherman —नार *m* 1 A wave 2 A metal cup filled with water producing harmonic notes like a musical glass —ताडन *f* (lit) Beating water (fig) any useless occupation —ता *f* An

umbrella —त्रास *m* Hydrophobia —द *m* 1 A cloud -2 Camphor —मावम *m* The rainy season —ददुर *m* A kind of musical instrument —देव *m* The constellation पूवावादा —देवता *f* A naiad water-nymph —द्राणी *f* A bucket —वर *m* 1 A cloud 2 The ocean वि *m* 1 The ocean -2 A hundred billions -3 The number four' नकुल *m* An otter —नर *m* A merman नादी —रा *f* A water-course —निधि *m* 1 The ocean 2 The number four' —निश्च *m* 1 A drain water course -2 A water fall descent of a spring &c into a river below —नालि *f* Moss —पापव *m* A water fowl पल्ल *m* A cloud —पारावत *m* A water pigeon —पित्त *m* Fire —पुष्प *m* An aquatic flower —पूर *m* 1 A flood of water -2 A full stream of water —पृथ्वा *f* Moss —प्रदान *m* Presenting libations of water to the manes of the deceased —प्रलय *m* Destruction by water —प्रति *m* The bank of a river प्राय *m* A country abounding with water प्रय *m* 1 The Chātaka bird -2 A fish (वा *f*) An epithet of Dākshāyana —प्रव *m* An otter —प्रवर्त *m* A deluge an inundation —वंध *m* धक्क *m* A dam dike rocks or stones impeding a current —वधु *m* A fish —वालक *m* वालक *m* The Vindhya mountain —वालेका *f* Lightning —विराल *m* An otter —विद *m* —वं *m* A bubble —विल्व *m* 1 A (quadrangular) pond lake 2 A tortoise 3 A crab भीनि *f* Hydrophobia —भू *a* Produced in water —भू *m* 1 A cloud -2 A place for holding water -3 A kind of camphor —भृ *m* 1 A cloud -2 A jar 3 Camphor —भयिका *f* A water insect

—मंडुक *n* A kind of musical instrument (=जलदंडुर) —मद्ग *m* A king-fisher —मार्जर *m* An otter —मुष् *m* 1 A cloud -2 A kind of camphor —सूर्ति *m* An epithet of Siva —सूर्तिका *f* Hail —यत्र *n* 1 A machine for raising water -2 A water clock, clepsydra -3 A fountain —यात्रा *f* A voyage —यान *n* A ship —तु *m* A kind of gallinule —रद, -रद *m* 1 A whirlpool -2 A drop of water, drizzle, thin sprinkling -3 A snake —रस *m* The sea salt —राशि *m* The ocean —रह, -रह *f* A lotus —रूप *m* A crocodile —रुता *f* A wave billow —वाद्य *n* A kind of musical instrument —वायस *m* The diver bird —वाह *m* 1 A cloud -2 A water bearer -3 A kind of camphor —वाहक, -न *m* A water carrier —वाहनी *f* An aqueduct —विषुव *n* The autumnal equinox —वृक्षिक *m* A prawn —र्याल *m* 1 A water snake -2 A marine monster —शय, -शयन —शाविन *m* An epithet of Vishnu —शुक्ति *f* A bivalve shell —शूक *m* Moss शूकर *m* A crocodile शेष *m* A drought —सर्विणी *f* A leech —सुचि *f* 1 The Gangetic porpoise -2 A kind of fish -3 A crow -4 A water nut -5 A leech —स्थान *n*, —स्थाय *m* A pond lake, reservoir —ह *n* A small water house (a kind of summer house) furnished with artificial fountains —हस्तिन *m* A water-elephant —हस्तिनी *f* A drain —हास *m* 1 Foam -2 Cuttle-fish bone considered as the foam of the sea

जलमसि *m* 1 A cloud -2 Camphor
जलाका, जलाकुका, जलिका, जलुका जलुका,
जलोका, जलाविका *f* A leech
जलेज, जलेजान *n* A lotus

जलेवाह *m* A diver [Vishnu]
जलेशय *m* 1 A fish -2 *N* of
जहप् 1 *P* (जहपति, जहपित) 1 To speak
or converse (with another) -2 To
murmur, speak inarticulately -3
To chatter, prattle -4 To praise
जहप *m* 1 Talk speech -2 Dis-
course, conversation -3 Prattling,
gossip -4 Debate discussion
जहपक *a* (*f* -लपका), जहपाक *a* (*f*
का) Talkative garrulous

जत्र *a* (*f* -त्रा) Swift expeditious
—त्र *m* 1 Speed swiftness, quick-
ness rapidity -2 Haste, hurry
—Comp —आवेक *m* A fleet horse a
courser —अनिल *m* A strong wind
hurricane

जवन *a* (*f* -नी) Quick swift fleet
—न *m* A courser, a swift horse
—न *n* Speed quickness velocity
जवानिका जवनी *f* 1 A screen of cloth
surrounding a tent -2 A curtain
in general -3 The sail of a boat

जवस *m* Pasture grass
जवा *f* The China rose see जरा
जव् 1 *U* (जवानि-ने) To injure, hurt
kill

जस् 4 *P* (जसयनि) 1 To set free
release -2 To be exhausted or tired
-3 To go

जस् 1, 10 *P* (जस्तने जासयनि) 1 To
hurt, injure strike -2 To disregard
slight

जह्व *m* 1 Time -2 A child 3 The
slough of a snake —का *f* A kind
of pole-cat

जह्व *a* (*f* -नी) Leaving abandon-
ing —Comp —रूपणा, —रवाणा *f* That
kind of रूपणा in which the primary
sense of a word is wholly abandon-
ed and a new one is substituted
When it is said मंदा क्रोशति the word
मंदा signifies, not a cot but a child

sleeping or lying on it [world
 जहानक *m* Total destruction of the
 जहु *11* A young animal
 जहु *m* N of an ancient king
 son of Suhotra who adopted the
 river Ganga as his daughter -Comp
 —ह-या —जा —तनया *f* The Ganges
 जागर *a* Awake watchful —र *m*
 1 Wakefulness waking keeping
 awake 2 A vision in a waking
 state 3 An armour mail
 जागरण *n* 1 Waking wakefulness
 2 Watchfulness vigilance 3
 Sitting up at night as a part of a
 religious ceremony
 जागता *f* See जागरण
 जागृत *a* (*f* —ता) One who has been
 long awake —त *n* Waking
 जागरित् *a* (*f* जा) जागरूक *a* (*f* —का)
 1 Wakeful waking sleepless 2
 Watchful vigilant
 जागर्ति जागया जाग्रिया *f* Wakefulness
 keeping awake
 जागड़ *n* Saffron
 जाग्र 2 P (जागर्ति जागरति) 1 To be
 awake be watchful or attentive (fig
 also) 2 To sit up during the night
 3 To be roused from sleep awake
 4 To foresee be provident
 जावता *f* 1 A tail 2 The thigh
 जावळ *a* (*f* ला) 1 Rural picture-
 sque 2 Wild -3 Savage barbarous
 -4 Arid desert —रू *m* The franco-
 line partridge —रू *n* Flesh flesh
 of deer &c [charmer
 जागलि जागलिक *m* A snake
 जागल *n* Poison venom —रू *f* 1
 Knowledge of poisons possession
 of charms or drugs as antidotes 2
 An epithet of Durgā
 जागुलि जागलिक *m* A snake-doctor a
 dealer in antidotes (विषव्य)
 जाघक *11* 1 A courier an express
 -2 A camel

जाजेर *m* A warrior combatant
 जाठर *a* (*f* —रा) Belonging to or
 being in the stomach : stomachic
 abdominal —र *m* 1 The digestive
 faculty gastric fluid 2 Offspring
 of the womb a child
 जाड्य *n* 1 Coldness frigidity 2
 Apathy sluggishness inactivity
 3 Dulness of intellect folly stupi-
 dity -4 Tastelessness of the tongue
 -Comp —अरि *m* The citron tree
 जान *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Brought into
 existence engendered produced
 2 Grown arisen 3 Caused oc-
 casioned -4 Felt affected by 5
 Happened —न *m* 1 A son male
 offspring (in dramas often used as
 a term of endearment) 2 A living
 being —ता *f* A daughter mostly
 used in addressing —न *n* 1 A
 creature living being -2 Produc-
 tion origin -3 Kind sort class
 species -4 A collection of things
 forming a class -5 A child a
 young one 6 Individuality speci-
 fic condition -Comp —अपया *f* A
 mother —हृत् *f* A sacrifice per-
 formed at the birth of a child उभ
 , A young bullock —वर्मेन *n* A
 ceremony performed at the birth
 of a child —वलाप *a* Having a tail
 (as a peacock) —पुत्रा *f* A woman
 who has borne a son or sons प्रयय
a Inspired with confidence -मात्र
 Just born —रूप *a* Beautiful bril-
 liant (—प *n*) 1 Gold 2 The
 form in which a person is born
 : e nakedness 3 The thorn apple
 —वेत्सु *11* An epithet of fire (or of
 the sun) —वदसा *f* An epithet of
 Durga —वासरुह -वन्मन *n* The lying
 in-chamber
 जानक *a* (*f* —का) Born produced
 —रू *11* 1 A new born infant -2 A

mendicant —कं ॥ 1 A ceremony performed after the birth of a child (जातकर्म) -2 Astrological calculation of a nativity 3 An aggregate of similar things -Comp —गान ॥ A leech

जाति f 1 Birth production -2 Race lineage rank -3 A caste tribe or class (of men) -4 A class genus kind species -5 The properties which are peculiar to a class and distinguish it from all others the essential characteristics of a species -6 A fire place -7 Nutmeg -8 The Jasmine plant or its flower (written also as जात in the last two senses) 9 (In Nyāya) Futile answer 10 (In music) The seven primary notes of the Indian gamut 11 Reduction of fractions to a common denominator -12 False generalization -13 A class of metres Comp —अत्र a Born blind कोष्ठ व ॥ नै-वं ॥ The nutmeg —काशा —नी f The outer skin of the nutmeg —धम ॥ 1 The duties of a caste -2 A generic property —ह्यस ॥ 11 The loss of caste or its privileges -पत्रा f The outer skin of the nutmeg —कक ॥ A nutmeg —ब्राह्मण ॥ 1 A Brāhmaṇa only by birth but not by knowledge or religious austerities an ignorant Brāhmaṇa —अज्ञ ॥ Loss of caste —अष्ट a Outcast —मात्र ॥ 1 Mere birth ' position in life obtained by mere birth 2 Caste only (but not the performance of duties pertaining to it) 3 A species genus —लक्षण ॥ Generic distinction a characteristic of a class —वाचक a Expressing a genus generic (as a word) —वर्त ॥ Instinctive or natural hostility

—वैरि ॥ A born enemy —वद ॥ A name conveying the idea of a genus a generic word common noun —संकर ॥ Admixture of caste mixed blood संपन्न a Belonging to a noble family —सार ॥ Nutmeg —स्मर a Remembering one's condition in a former life —स्वभाव ॥ Generic character or nature —हान a Of low birth outcast

जाता f The jasmine plant (मालती)

जातु ind A particle meaning —1 At all ever at any time possibly 2 Perhaps sometimes 3 Once, once upon a time sometime at some day -4 Used with the potential mood जातु has the sense of not allowing or not putting up with 5 Used with a present indicative it denotes censure

जानुवान ॥ A demon imp

जातुष a (f वा) 1 Made of or covered with lac 2 Sticky adhesive

जानु ॥ A thunderbolt

जात्ये a (f —त्या) 1 Of the same family related 2 Noble well born sprung from a noble family -3 Lovely beautiful pleasing -4 Best excellent 5 (Math) Rectangular

जानका f N of Sitā, wife of Rāma

जालपत्र ॥ 1 An inhabitant of the country ; a rustic boor peasant (opp पत्र) -2 A country

जान A substitute for जात at the end of Bah comp

जातु ॥ The knee -Comp —अ a Reaching to or as high as the knees knee deep —कलक —मंदक ॥ The knee pan —संघि ॥ The knee-joint

जाप ॥ 1 Muttering prayers murmuring 2 A muttered prayer

जात्राक ॥ A goat herd

जामदग्न्य *m* N of Parasurâma
जामा *f* 1A daughter -2A daughter
in law

जामातृ *m* 1 A son in law -2A lord
master -3 The sun flower

जामि *f* 1 A sister -2 A daughter
-3 A daughter in law -4 A near
female relative -5 A virtuous and
respectable woman *n* 1 Blood
relationship relation of sister and
brother -2 Relation (in general)
descent

जामिन् *n* The seventh zodiacal
sign from the natal sign (छत्र)

जामेय *m* A sister's son

जाम्बवं *n* 1 Gold 2 The fruit of
the Jambu tree

जाम्बवत् *m* N of a king of bears
who was of signal service to Râma
at the siege of Lankâ He was also
noted for his medical skill

जाम्बवर् (-र्) *n* A citron

जाम्बुजर्द *n* 1 Gold 2 A golden
ornament -3 The Dhattura plant

जाम्बा *f* A wife As last member of
Bah comp जाम्बास changed to जामि *e g*
साक्षाजानि One who has Sitâ for his
wife; so युवजानि दामार्जजानि -Comp

-अनुजामिन् *m* -आजीव *m* 1 An actor a
dancer -2 The husband of a harlot
-3 A needy man pauper -4 A kind
of crane (शक) -पता *m* dual The
husband and wife (The other
forms of the comp are दंपता and जपता)

जामिन् *a* (*f* -ना) Conquering sub
duing -*m* The burden of a song
(in music) [physician

जामु *m* 1 Medicine -2 A

जाम *m* 1 A paramour gallant
lover 2 A confidential friend

जामिना *f* An adulteress

जाल *n* 1 A net snare 2 A web
cob web -3 A coat of mail, a hel

met made of wire -4 An eye hole
lattice window -5 A collection
an assemblage mass -6 Magic -7
Illusion deception -8 An unblown
flower 9 The membrane which
unites the toes of many water birds
-10 A disease of the eyes -11 Pride
arrogance -*m* The Kadamba
tree Comp -*m* A loop-hole
window -वर्मन् *n* The occupation
of catching fish fishing -वर्त *m*
1 A net maker 2 A spider -गोणवा
f A kind of churning vessel -पाद
-पाद *m* A goose -प्राया *f* Mail
armour

जालक *n* 1 A net 2 A multitude
collection -3 A lattice window
-4 A bud an unblown flower 5
A kind of ornament (worn in the
hair) -6 A nest 7 Illusion de
ception 8 A plantain or the fruit
-क *m* A window lattice -Comp
-मालिन् *a* Veiled

जालविन् *m* A cloud

जालकिना *f* A ewe

जालिक *m* 1 A fisherman 2 A
fowler bird catcher -3 A spider
-4 The governor or chief ruler of
a province -5 A rogue cheat -6
A conjurer juggler -का *f* 1 A
net -2 A chain armour 3 A spider
-4 A leech 5 A widow -6 Iron
-7 Plantain 8 A veil woollen cloth

जालिना *f* A room ornamented with
pictures

जाल्म *a* (*f* -ल्मा) 1 Cruel severe
harsh 2 Rash inconsiderate लम्

m (*f* -ल्मा) 1 A rogue rascal vil
lain wretch miscreant -2 A poor
man a low or degraded man 3
One who reads or recites badly

जाल्मक *a* (*f* लिम्का) Despised low
contemptible [Haste hurry

जाम्ब *n* 1 Speed swiftness

गाहं *n* A termination added to nouns expressive of the parts of the body in the sense of 'the root of'; कर्णगाहं *n* The root of the ear
गाह्वरी *f* An epithet of the river Ganges

जि *i* P (Atm when preceded, by परा and वि) (जयति, जिगाय, जिये, अजैषीत-अजेट, जेतुं, जित) *i* To conquer, defeat, vanquish, subjugate -2 To surpass, excel -3 To win (by conquest, in gambling or in a law suit), acquire by conquest -4 To curb, restrain, (as passions) -5 To be victorious, be supreme or pre-eminent (generally used in benedictory stanzas or salutations) -6 To convict -7 To overcome or get the better of (as a disease &c) -8 To expect from (with abl) -*Caus* (जायति) To cause to win or conquer -*Desid* (जिगीषति) -With अवि- To conquer, defeat, vanquish With निस्- *i* To conquer, defeat -2 To win, acquire by conquest परा- *i* To defeat, subjugate -2 To lose, to be deprived of -3 To be overcome by (with an abl) *e g* अक्षयनात् पराजयते वि- To conquer -3 To be victorious, to be pre-eminent

जि *m* A demon (पिशाच)

जियत्सु *m* Breath, life

जिगीषा *f* *i* Desire of conquering, subduing or overcoming -2 Emulation, rivalry -3 Eminence -4 Exertion profession -5 Eminence -6 Military ardour, warlike spirit

जिगीषु *a* *i* Desirous of conquering -2 Vying or contending with

जिघत्सा *f* *i* Desire of eating hunger -2 Striving for

जिघृक्षु *a* Hungry

जिघत्सा *f* Desire of killing -2

Malice, revenge

जिघृक्षु *a* Desirous of killing, murderous -*सु* *m* An enemy [ing

जिघृक्षु *f* Desire of taking or seiz

जिघ्र *a* (*f* -ज्ञा) *i* Suspecting -2 Conjecturing, guessing observing

जिज्ञासा *f* *i* Desire of knowing; curiosity, inquisitiveness -2 Search; investigation, test, examination

जिज्ञासित *a* (*f* -ता) Investigated, asked, inquired into

जिज्ञासु *a* *i* Desirous of knowing inquisitive, curious -2 Desirous of getting absolution (मुमुक्षु)

जित *a* (At the end of comp) Conquering defeating, winning &c, *e g* शत्रुजित, कसजित

जित *p p* (*f* -ता) *i* Conquered subdued -2 Won, got, obtained (by conquest) -3 Surpassed, excelled -4 Enslaved or influenced by *e g* कामजित, क्षीजित &c -तं *n* Victory

-Comp -अक्षर *a* Reading well or readily -अनेत्र *a* One who has

conquered his foes, triumphant -2 He who has subdued his passions.

(-त्र *m*) N of Vishnu -अरि *a* He who has conquered his enemies or passions (-रि *m*) An epithet of Buddha

-आत्मन् *a* Self-subdued, void of passion -आह्व *a* Victorious -हारी

a He who has conquered his passions or subdued the senses -काहि

a Appearing victorious, proud of victory, assuming the airs of a victor -क्रोध, -मन्दु *a* Imperturbable

not excitable -क्रोध *m* An epithet of Vishnu -जेने *m* A staff made

of the Asvattha tree -लोक *a* One who has won heaven (epithet

a class of manes) -शत्रु *a* Victorious -स्वर्ग *a* One who has won

heaven

जिति / *i* Victory -2 Obtaining

जितुम जितम *m* The sign Gemini of the zodiac

जितर *a* (*f* -रि) Victorious conquering -रि *f* N of the city Benares

जिन *a* (*f* -ना) Victorious triumphant 2 Very old -न *m* 1 A generic term applied to a chief Bauddha or Jaina saint 2 N applied to the Arhats of the Jainas 3 A very old man -4 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp -इन्द्र-इधर *m* 1 A chief Bauddha saint 2 An Arhat of the Jainas -सघन *n* A Jaina temple or monastery

जिनातिव *n* The châtaka bird

जिष्णु *a* 1 Victorious triumphant 2 Winning gaining -3 (At the end of comp) Canquering excell ing -शु *m* The sun 2 N of Indra 3 N of Vishnu -4 N of Arjuna

जिह्वा *a* (*f* -ह्वा) 1 Sloping athwart oblique -2 Crooked awry -3 Going irregularly -4 Curved bent -5 Morally crooked deceitful wicked 5 Dim dark pale-coloured 6 Slow lazy -ह्य *n* Dishonesty falsehood -Comp -अक्ष *a* Crooked eyed squinting -न *a* Moving slowly (*n* *m*) A snake -ननि *a* Going tortuously -महन् *m* A frog -माविह *a* Fighting unfairly (*m*) An epithet of Bhîma -गह्वर *m* The Khadira tree

जिह्व *m* The tongue

जिह्व *a* (*f* -ह्व) Voracious, greedy

जिह्वा *f* 1 The tongue 2 The tongue of fire 1 *e* a flame -Comp -प *m* 1 A dog 2 A cat -3 A tiger 4 A leopard 1 -प *a* bear -स्य *a* A term particularly applied to the Visarga before ह् and ऋ and also to ऋ ऋ and the guttural

class of consonants (in gram)

-र *m* A bird -रिह *m* A dog

-रोह्य *n* Greediness -गह्वर *m* The Khadira tree

जान *a* (*f* -ना) Old aged decay ed (*n* *m*) A leather bag

जीमूत *m* 1 A cloud 2 A mountain 3 A nourisher sustainer -4

An epithet of Indra -Comp -शु

m A mountain कृ *m* An epith

et of Siva -वाहन *m* 1 N of Indra

-2 N of a king of the Vidyâdharas

hero of the play called Nâgânanda

-वाहन *m* A smoke

जार *m* 1 A sword -2 Cumin seed

3 An atom

जारक जारण *m* Cumin-seed

जाज *p* *p* (*f* -र्ज) 1 Old ancient

-2 Worn out ruined wasted decayed tattered (as clothes) -3

Digested -र्ज *m* 1 An old man

-2 A tree 3 Cumin seed -ज *f*

Large cumin-seed -ज *n* 1 Benzoin

2 Old age decrepitude -Comp

-उद्धार *m* Repairs, especially of a

temple or any charitable or religious

institution -ज्वर *m* A lingering

fever -यज *m* The Kadamba tree

-वर्ज *n* A particular gem

जार्जक *a* (*f* -जा) Almost dried up or withered

जार्जि *f* 1 Old age decrepitude decay infirmity 2 Digestion

जाव् *i* *p* (जाजान जाविह) 1 To live,

be alive -2 To revive come to

life 3 To live by subsist on, make

a livelihood by (with instr) -4

(Fig) To live or prey upon, depend

upon as one's source of existence

(with loc) With जने- To surpass

in living to live more happily or

pompously ज्ञ-1 To imitate the

life of 2 To live for to serve to

live by or by means of (with an acc) -3 To survive to out live
 आ To get a living from (with acc)
 उद् To return to life, to revive
 उप- To maintain oneself by (with acc of the person or profession)
 -Caus 1 To restore to life -2 To nourish, nurture, bring up

जीव *a* (*f* -वा) Living existing
 —व *m* 1 The principle of life the vital breath life soul -2 The individual or personal soul (called जगत्सत्त्वं as opposed to परमात्मा the Supreme Soul) -3 Life existence -4 A creature living being -5 Livelihood profession -6 N of Karna -7 N of one of the Maruts -8 The constellation वृष -9 N of Brihaspati -10 The third lustrum in the cycle of Jupiter 11 Association of cause and effect -12 N of Vishnu -Comp —भक्ष *m* 1 A bird catcher, fowler -2 A murderer, slayer —हत्स *m* The individual soul (as opposed to परमात्मा 'the Supreme Soul') —आदान *n* Abstracting healthy blood, bleeding; (in medic) —आय *n* Preservation of life —हृत् *m* The heart. —हृत्स *m* Voluntary death suicide —हृत्ति *m* The three states of waking dreaming and sleeping —हृत् *f* The wool of a living animal —हृत्, —हृत् *n* The body —हृत् *m* A prisoner taken alive —हृत् *m* Brahman (*n*) —हृत् (also हृत्त) *m* The Chako a bird —हृत् *f* A woman whose children are living —हृत् 1 A physician 2 An enemy *m* *f* Mortal existence —हृत् *n* Property in the shape of living creatures, live-stock —हृत् *f* The earth —हृत् —हृत् *f* A woman whose

husband is alive —हृत्, —हृत् *a* (A son or daughter) whose father is still alive —हृत्, —हृत् *f* A woman whose son is living —हृत् *f* The seven mothers or female divinities (हृत्तारी वन्द्य नदा विमला भवला बलाः पद्मा चेति च विख्याता सप्तैवा जीवमाहृताः) —हृत् *m* 1 The world of mortals the world or worldly existence -2 Living beings mankind —हृत् *f* Breeding or keeping cattle —हृत् *a* One to whom only life is left escaping only with life and nothing more —हृत् *n* The transmigration of the soul —हृत् *n* Grain corn —हृत् *n* The realization or attainment of the chief end of human existence —हृत् *f* A woman whose children are living हृत् 1 A joint articulation 2 The vital parts -3 The heart

जीव *m* 1 A living being -2 A servant -3 A Buddhist mendicant any mendicant who lives by begging -4 A usurer -5 A snake catcher

जीव *a* (*f* -वा) Living alive -Comp —हृत् *f* A woman whose children are living —हृत् *f*, —हृत् *f* A woman whose husband is living —हृत् *a* One who being purified by a true knowledge of the Supreme Spirit, is freed from the future birth and all ceremonial rites while yet living —हृत् *f* Final liberation in the present state of life —हृत् *a* He who though alive is as good as dead and useless to the world (said of a mad man or one whose character is lost)

जीव *m* 1 Life, existence -2 A tortoise -3 A peacock -4 A country —हृत् *a* (*f* -वा) Living alive

ing life. —नः *m.* 1 A living being -2 Wind. -3 A son. -4 The Supreme Being —नः *n* 1 Life, existence (fig. also). -2 The principle of life, vital energy. -3 Water. -4 Livelihood, profession, means of existence (fig. also) -5 Butter made from milk one day old. -6 Marrow. -7 Enlivening, making alive -Comp. —मृत *m* Death. —आवातं *n*. Poison. —आवासः *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna, the regent of water. -2 The body. —उपायः *m* Livelihood —ओषधं *n*. 1 The elixir of life -2 A life giving medicine

जीवनकं *n*. Food

जीवनीयं *n* 1 Water. -2 Fresh milk

जीवनं *m*. 1 Life, existence. -2 A drug, medicament.

जीवन्तिक. *m*. A fowler.

जीवा *f*. 1 Water. -2 The earth. -3 A bow-string. -4 The chord of an arc. -5 Means of living. -6 The tinkling of metallic ornaments. -7 N. of a plant (वृषा). -8 Life, existence.

जीवातुः *m.*, -तु *n*. 1 Food. -2 Life, existence (fig. also). -3 Restoration to life, revival. -4 A medicine for restoring life.

जीविता *f*. 1 Means of living, livelihood. -2 The life-giving element, i. e. water.

जीविन *p. p.* (*f.* —न) 1 Living, existent, alive -2 Returned to life, revived. -3 Animated, enlivened -4 Lived through (as a period). —नः *n* 1 Life, existence. -2 Duration of life. -3 Livelihood. -4 A living being. -Comp —मृतः *m* An epithet of Siva. —आशा *f*. The hope of life, love of life —हित. *m*. 1 A lover, husband -2 An epithet of Yama. -3 The sun

-4 The moon. —वाहः *m*. The duration of life. —शिरः *f*. An artery. —नाथः *m*. A husband. —व्ययः *m*. Sacrifice of life —संशयः *m* Risk of life, jeopardy, danger to life.

जीविन् *a.* (*f.* —नी) (Generally at the end of comp.) 1 Living, alive, existing -2 Living upon or by. -*m*. A living being. [livelihood.

जीव्यं *n*. Life. —उपा *f*. A means of

जुगुप्सवं *n*, जुगुप्सा *f*. 1 Censure, reproach. -2 Dislike, aversion, disgust, abhorrence. -3 (In Rhet.) Disgust considered as the feeling which gives rise to the 'Bibhatsa' sentiment

जुटकं *n*. A braid of hair.

जुटिका *f*. A tuft of hair on the top of the head.

जुष्ट 6 A. (जुष्ते, -जुष्ट) 1 To be pleased or satisfied. -2 To be favourable or propitious. -3 To like, take pleasure or delight in, enjoy. -4 To devote or attach oneself to, practise, undergo, suffer. -5 To frequent, visit, inhabit. -6 To enter, seat oneself on, resort to. -7 To choose. -8 To enjoy, possess, have. -9 To happen to.

जुष्ट 1 P., 10 U. (जोषति, जोषयति-ने) 1 To reason, think. -2 To investigate, examine. -3 To hurt. -4 To be satisfied.

जुष्ट *a* (At the end of comp.) 1 Liking, enjoying, taking delight in. -2 Visiting, approaching, going to, resorting to.

जुष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Pleased, gratified. -2 Practised, resorted to, visited, suffered. -3 Furnished or endowed with. -4 Liked, loved. -5 Served, worshipped -6 Shared, partaken in. —शेषः *m* The remnants of meal (शरिष्ट).

-2 Camphor. -3 A son. -4 A drug, medicament. -5 A peasant.

जैवयः *m.* An epithet of Kacha, son of Brihaspati. [falsehood.

जैवयः *n.* Crookedness, deceit. जौवट. *m.* The longings of a pregnant woman (दोहद).

जौटिग. *m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A devotee who practises the most rigid austerities

जौव. *m.* 1 Satisfaction, enjoyment, happiness, pleasure -2 Silence.

जौव. *m.* Happiness -4 *ind.* 1 According to one's wish, with ease. -2 Silently

जौवज *n.*, -जा *f.* 1 Liking. -2 Satisfaction, approval. -3 Choosing.

जौवा, जौविन *f.* A woman.

जौविन *f.* 1 A cluster of young buds -2 A woman.

ज्ञ *a.* (*f.* -ज्ञा) (At the end of comp) 1 Knowing, familiar with, as in कार्यज्ञ, निमित्तज्ञ, शास्त्रज्ञ, सर्वज्ञ &c. -2

Wise, as in ज्ञेयज्ञ. Thinking oneself to be wise. -3. *m.* 1 A wise and learned man. -2 The sentient soul.

-3 The planet Mercury. -4 The planet Mars. -5 An epithet of Brahman (*m.*).

ज्ञाते (*f.* -ज्ञा), ज्ञात (*f.* -ज्ञा) *a.* Made known, informed, expounded, taught

ज्ञाते: *f.* 1 Understanding. -2 Intellect -3 Promulgating. -4 Praise.

ज्ञा 9 U. (ज्ञाति, ज्ञाते, ज्ञात, ज्ञात)

1 To know (in all senses), to learn, become acquainted with. -2 To know, be aware of, be familiar or conversant with. 3 To find out, ascertain, investigate -4 To apprehend, understand, feel, experience, as in बुद्धि, अनुबुद्धि &c. -5 To test.

try. -6 To recognise -7 To

regard, consider, know to be. -8 To act, engage in (with gen. of the instrument), सपिबो ज्ञाते 'He engages in sacrifice with clarified butter (सपिबः = सपिब). With अनु- 1 To permit, to allow, to assent to. -2 To promise -3 To acknowledge अय- (In the *Atm.*) To conceal. अवि- 1 To know, to understand, to be acquainted with. -2 To regard, to consider, to know as. -3 To recognize. अय- To disregard, neglect. अ- To know, understand, to ascertain. परि- 1 To know, to be acquainted with, to be aware of. -2 To learn, ascertain. प्रवि- (*Atm.*) 1 To promise -2 To confirm वि- 1 To know, to be aware of. -2 To understand, to learn, ascertain. -3 To consider, regard, know as सम्- (*Atm.*) 1 To recognize. -2 To agree together, to live in harmony (used with the *acc* or *instr.*) e.g. पित्रा पितां वा संगतं ते. -3 To know, to understand -4 To watch for. -5 (*Parasm*) To think of, remember, e. g. मातां मातुषं संगतानि.

-*Caus.* (ज्ञापयति, ज्ञपयति). 1 To announce, inform, make acquainted with, make known, notify. -2 To request, ask (*Atm.*). -*Desid.* (ज्ञास्यते) 1 To desire to know, investigate, ascertain -2 To conjecture, suppose, guess.

ज्ञात *a.* (*f.* -ज्ञा) Known, ascertained, understood, learnt. -ज्ञान. Knowledge. -Comp. -सिद्धिः *m* A man completely versed in any *Sāstra*.

ज्ञातपति *p.* (*f.* -ज्ञा) 1 To be known or understood 2 Conceivable, comprehensible.

ज्ञाते. *m.* A paternal relation. 3

father brother &c ; agnate relatives collectively -Comp -बन्धन
 न -कार्य न The duty of a kinsman
 -भाव म Relationship -भेद म Dis
 sension among relatives

ज्ञातृ म 1 A wise man -2 An ac
 quaintance -3 A bail surety

ज्ञातेय न Relationship

ज्ञानं न 1 Knowing understanding
 becoming acquainted with profici
 ency -2 Knowledge learning -3
 Consciousness cognizance know
 ledge 4 Sacred knowledge espe
 cially knowledge derived from
 meditation on the higher truths of
 religion and philosophy which
 teaches man how to understand his
 own nature and how he may be
 reunited to the Supreme Spirit
 (opp कर्म) 5 The organ of in
 telligence sense intellect -6 Con
 science 7 The Supreme Spirit 8
 An epithet of Vishnu -9 The V -das
 taken collectively -Comp -अनुपाद
 म Ignorance folly -आत्मनः अ All
 wise -इन्द्रिय न An organ of percep
 tion ; (these are five त्वच रसना चक्षुस् कण
 and घ्राण; the skin tongue eye ear
 and nose -कार्द्वेय न, -उ म The esoteric
 portion of Veda which treats
 of the knowledge of the Supreme
 Spirit as distinguished from the
 knowledge of ceremonial rites (opp
 कर्मकाण्ड) -वृत्त अ Done knowingly
 or intentionally -गम्य अ Attain
 able by the understanding -चक्षुस्
 न The eye of intelligence the
 mind's eye, intellectual vision (opp
 चक्षुस्) (-म) A wise and learned
 man -तत्त्व न True knowledge
 knowledge of God -तत्त्व ज्ञातृ क् Now
 ingly intentionally -तपस् न Penance
 consisting in the cultivation of

true knowledge -द म A preceptor
 -दा ङ An epithet of Sarasvati
 -दुर्वह अ Wanting in knowledge
 -निष्ठ अ Intent on acquiring true
 (spiritual) knowledge -यह म A
 man possessed of true or spiritual
 knowledge philosopher -याम न
 Contemplation as the principal
 means of attaining the Supreme
 Spirit or acquiring true or spiritual
 knowledge -लक्षण न णा ङ 1 In
 dication sign a means of knowing
 or inferring 2 (In logic) Sign or
 proof of knowledge -शास्त्र न The
 science of fortune-telling -साधन न
 1 A means of acquiring true or
 spiritual knowledge -2 An organ
 of perception

ज्ञानमय अ 1 Consisting of know
 ledge spiritual -2 Containing
 knowledge व म 1 The Supreme
 Spirit -2 An epithet of Siva

ज्ञानर अ (ङ -रा) Intelligent wise
 -म 1 An astrologer a fortune
 teller 2 A sage one possessed of
 true or spiritual knowledge

ज्ञापक अ (ङ वा) Making known
 informing indicating -क म 1 A
 teacher -2 A commander a master
 -क न (In phil) A significant ex
 pression a suggestive rule or pre
 cept said of such rules as imply
 something more than what is ac
 tually expressed by the words of
 those rules themselves

ज्ञापनं न Making known informing
 announcing indicating

ज्ञापित अ (ङ -ता) Made known
 informed announced declared

ज्ञाप्ता ङ The desire of knowing

ज्ञेय षट् प (ङ -या) 1 To be in
 vestigated or learnt or understood
 -2 To be regarded as -3 Perceptible
 cognizable

ज्या १ P (जितानि) 1 To overpower oppress -2 To grow old

ज्या f 1 A bow-string -2 The chord of an arc -3 The earth -4 A mother

ज्यानि f 1 Old age decay -2 Quitting abandoning 3 A river stream

ज्यायस् a (f -ता) (compar of प्रशम्य and वृद्ध) 1 Elder senior -2 Superior more excellent or worthy -3 Larger greater -4 (In law) One come of age and responsible for his own action

ज्यायिष्ठ a (irreg) 1 The most excellent -2 Noblest first best

ज्येष्ठ a (f -ष्ट) (Superl of प्रशम्य and वृद्ध) 1 Eldest, most senior -2 Most excellent best -3 Pre eminent first chief highest -४ m 1 An elder brother -2 An epithet of the Supreme Being -3 N of a lunar month (ज्येष्ठ q v) -४ f 1 An eldest sister -2 N of the eighteenth lunar mansion (consisting of three stars) 3 The middle finger 4 A small house-lizard -५ An epithet of the Ganges 6 The goddess of misfortune, elder sister of Lakshmi ७ f A small house lizard -८ n 1 The most excellent the first or head 2 Tin -Comp -९ m 1 The eldest brother's share 2 The right of the eldest brother to a larger share of the patrimonial property -3 The best share -अशु n 1 Water in which grain has been washed -2 The scum of boiled rice -आश्रम १ 1 The highest or most excellent order in the religious life of a Brâhmana ; २ e that of a householder 2 A house-holder -नात m The father's eldest brother -३ n

1 The highest caste (that of Brâhmanas) -2 A Brâhmana -वृत्ति f The duties of seniority -३ m 1 A wife's eldest sister -2 The eldest mother in law

ज्येष्ठ m N of a lunar month in which the full moon stands in the constellation ज्येष्ठ (corresponding to May June) -४ f 1 The full moon day in the month of ज्येष्ठ -2 A small house-lizard

ज्येष्ठ्य n 1 Precedence priority of birth primogeniture seniority -2 Pre-eminence sovereignty

ज्यो 1 A (ज्यते) 1 To advise instruct 2 To observe any religious obligation (such as a vow)

ज्योतिर्मय a Consisting of stars starry

ज्योतिष a (f -ष) 1 Astronomical or astrological -२ १ 1 An astronomer or astrologer -३ n 1 Astronomy astrology -2 One of the six Vedângas (being a short tract on Astronomy) -Comp विद्या f Astro nautical or astrological science

ज्योतिषा f ज्योतिष्क m A planet star luminary -३ n N of the shining peak of Meru

ज्योतिष्मन् a (f -ता) 1 Luminous bright shining -2 Celestial m 1 The sun -2 N of the third foot of Brahman (m) -तीक्ष्ण 1 The night (as illuminated by the stars) -2 (In phil) A state of mind pervaded by सत्त्वगुण f e a tranquil state of mind

ज्योतिस् n 1 Light lustre brightness flash -२ Light of Brahman (n) -light regarded as the Supreme Spirit 3 Lightning -4 A heavenly body -५ A luminary (planet star &c) 6 Bright

ness of the sky day light (opp तमस्) 7 The sun and moon(dual) -8 Light as the divine principle of life, intelligence 9 The science of the course of heavenly bodies astronomy -10 The faculty of seeing 11 The celestial world —॥
 1 The sun -2 Fire -3 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp —इम —इमण ॥ The fire-fly -गण ॥ 1 The heavenly bodies collectively —चक्रं ॥ 1 The zodiac —इ ॥ An astronomer or astrologer —मंडल ॥ The stellar sphere —रथ (ज्योतीरथ) ॥ The polar star -लोक ॥ The Supreme Spirit विद् ॥ An astronomer or astrologer —विद्या f —शास्त्र (ज्योतिर्शास्त्र) ॥ Astronomy or astrology —स्ताम (ज्योतिष्टाम) ॥ 1 A Soma sacrifice considered as the type of a whole class of sacrificial ceremonies हस्ता f N of Durgā

ज्यास्ना f 1 Moonlight 2 Light (in general) Comp —इम ॥ The moon -प्रिय ॥ The Chakora bird —दृष ॥ A lamp stand a candle stick

ज्योत्स्नी f A moonlight night

ज्यो ॥ The planet Jupiter (a word connected with Greek Zeus)

ज्योतिषक ॥ An astronomer or astrologer

ज्वर I P (-ज्वरति ज्वर) 1 To be hot with fever or passion be feverish -2 To be diseased

ज्वर ॥ 1 Fever feverish heat (in medicine); used fig e g दयज्वर, मदज्वर, मज्वर &c -2 Fever of the soul mental pain affliction distress -Comp —अग्नि ॥ The paroxysm of fever —अंतुग ॥ A febrifuge —अन्तावार ॥ A cure of fever, febrifuge

ज्वरित (f —ता) ज्वरित a (f —ता)
 Attacked with fever

ज्वल I P (ज्वलति, ज्वलित) 1 To burn brightly, blaze glow, shine -2 To be burnt up be consumed or afflicted (as by fire) -3, To be ardent -4 To burn (as a wound) -Caus ज्वयति ते उवाचयति ते but प्रज्वलयति 1 To set on fire light kindle -2 To irradiate illuminate brighten

ज्वलका f A large flame of fire

ज्वलन a (f ता) 1 Flaming shining -2 Combustible —न ॥ 1 Fire -2 Corrosive alkali 3 The number three —न ॥ Burning blazing shining -Comp —अश्मन ॥ The sun stone

ज्वलित (f —ता) 1 Burnt kindled illuminated -2 Flaming blazing

ज्वाल ॥ 1 A flame light 2 A torch

ज्वाला f 1 A blaze flame illumination -2 Burnt rice -Comp -गिह

-स्वन ॥ Fire दृक्षी f A volcano

-वक्त्र ॥ An epithet of Siva

ज्वालित ~ ॥ An epithet of Siva.

झ.

ञ ॥ 1 Beating time -2 Jingling clanking sound -3 Wind accompanied by rain -4 N of Brihaspati —चा f The descent of a cascade waterfall

झञ्झगायने Den A To flash sparkle

चम (-नि-) नि ind Quickly, at once

प्रवारिणी f The river Ganges

झृनि f A clanking or jingling sound as of metal ornaments

झंगार ॥ झंझन ॥ A low murmuring sound as the buzzing of bees

ध्वजः १ Jangling and clanking of metal ornaments 2 A rattling sound
 झन्ना *f* १ The noise of the wind or of falling rain -2 Hurricane 3 A clanking sound jangling -4 Rain ing in large drops -Comp —अनिक
 -महत वान *m* Wind with rain a storm
 झयिते *ind* Quickly at once.
 यजझर्ण *n* —ण *f* Jangling sound
 यजयजायित *a* (*f* —ता) Tinkling
 यज(न)त्कार *m* Jangling tinkling or clinking as of metallic ornaments
 झंका *m* —यका *f* A spring jump
 यपाक झंपाह झंपिर *m* A monkey
 झर *m* झरा झरा *f* A cascade
 झझर *m* १ A sort of drum -2 The Kali age -3 A cane-staff -4 An iron instrument used in cooking
 5 A cymbal —रा *f* A whore har lot —री *f* A sort of drum र *n* A sound as of splash ng or dropping
 झमतावती *f* The Ganges.
 झमतिर *m* An ep thet of Siva
 झलझला *f* The noise of fall ng drops or of the flapping of an ele phant's ears [shine splendour
 झला *f* १ A girl daughter 2 Sun
 झले *f* The areca nut
 यझ *m* १ A prize-fighter -2 N of one of the degraded classes —ही *f* A kind of drum
 झझक *v* —की *f* Cymbal
 झझकड ११ A pigeon
 झझिका *f* १ Dirt rubbed off the body by the application of per fumes 2 Light lustre
 झका *m* १ A fish in general 2 A large fish -3 The sign pisces of the zodiac 4 Heat warmth 5 The sign Capricornus of the zodiac
 —र *n* १ A forest wood 2 A desert dreary forest -Comp —अक —कन
 केदु —यका *m* N of the God of love

—अजन *m* A porpoise वरी *f* An epr thet of Satyavati mother of Vyasa
 बधित *n* १ A tinkling ornament worn round the feet -2 A splashing sound (as of falling cascades)
 बाट *m* १ An arbour bower 2 A wood thicket 3 Cleaning sores
 —टा —टा *f* The Jasmine plant
 झिरका झिरी or चिरीका *f* A cricket
 झिल्ले *f* १ A cricket 2 A kind of musical instrument
 चिहिका *f* १ A cricket 2 The sound or cry of a cricket -3 The light of sunshine
 चिह्री *f* १ A cricket -2 A kind of musical instrument cymbal 3 The wick of a lamp 4 Sunsh ne -5 Light lustre
 झिरका *f* A cricket
 झु ११ १ A tree 2 A shrub bus 1
 झोड *m* The betel nut tree

ट.

टं १० L (टंकगत-त टकिन) १ To bind tie -2 To cover -With टङ्क- १ To scrape scratch 2 To p erce through
 टक *m* —क *n* १ A hatchet an axe a stone cutter s chisel -2 A sword
 3 The sheath a sword -4 A peak shaped like the edge of a hatchet , the slope or d clivity of a hill 5 Anger -6 Pride 7 The leg -8 A chasm cleft 9 A spade बा *f* The leg
 टंकक *m* A stamped co n especi ally of s lver Comp —यति *m* A mint master —यति *f* A mint
 टकण (-र) *n* १ Borax -2 Binding tying —ण (-र) *m* A species of horse -Comp —यति *m* Borax
 टंकार *m* १ The twang of a bow string -2 A howl cry shout
 टकारि *a* (*f* —ण) Twanging mak ing a hissing or twanging sound

दृगः *m*, —दृगः *m* 1 A spade hoe
—दृगः *m* 1 Borax -2 A weight of
four Mashas

दृगः *m* —दृगः *n* Borax

दृगः *f* The leg

दृगः *f* 1 A kind of musical in-
strument 2 A joke jest

दृगः 1 A (देकने) To go move

दृगः (-दृगः) *m* (*f* -दृगः) A kind
of bird also दृगःभक्त [ment

दृगःभक्त (-दृगः) *f* A gloss a com

दृगःकार *m* A clang twang

दृगः 1 A (नेकने) To move go
-With दृगः- To go move go about

दृगःकार *f* A commentary, gloss

दृगःकार *a* 1 Small -2 Vile cruel 3
Harsh

ठ.

ठगः *m* 1 An idol a deity -2 An
honorific title added to the name
of a distinguished person

ठगः *f* A girdle

ड.

डगः *n* A low and mixed caste

डगः *m* 1 Riot tumult affray -2
Petty warfare between villages -3
Terrifying an enemy by shouts and
gestures —दृगः *n* Running away
through fear

डगः *m* A sort of small drum

डगः *a* (*f* —दृगः) Famous —दृगः

m 1 An assemblage mass 2

Show pomp -3 Resemblance

appearance -4 Pride arrogance

दृगःकार *f* A kind of female imp

दृगःकार *a* (*f* -दृगः) 1 Terrific 2 Riotous

-3 Lovely, beautiful —दृगः *m* 1 An

uproar, rout, affray, riot -2 The

bustle and confusion of festivity

or strife -3 Any surprising sight.

दृगःकार *m* Same as दृगःकार.

दृगःकार *m* A kind of small drum

दृगःकार (-दृगः) *m* 1 Cuttle-fish bone
considered as the foam of the sea
-2 Foam (in general)

दृगःकार *m* 1 A wooden elephant 2 A
good looking, dark colored young
man proficient in every science

दृगःकार *m* A kind of drama

दृगःकार *m* 1 Affray, riot -2 Sound
occasioned by terror -3 A young
child or animal -4 An egg -5 A

globe or ball -6 Globular blossom

-7 A chrysalis 8 Embryo -9 The
spleen 10 The uterus [-2 A bubble

दृगःकार *f* 1 A libidinous woman

दृगःकार *m* 1 A young child 2 A
young animal such as a cub -3 A
fool a block head -दृगःकार *f* An infant

दृगःकार *m* (*f* —दृगःकार) 1 A young
child -2 Any young animal

दृगःकार 1 4 A (दृगःकार, दृगःकार दृगःकार दृगःकार)
1 To fly pass through the air -2
To go -With दृगः- To fly up

दृगःकार *n* 1 Fight -2 A litter carried
upon men's shoulders, palanquin

दृगःकार *p* *p* (*f* —दृगःकार) Flown up -4
n The flight of a bird

दृगःकार —दृगःकार *m* A kind of snake

दृगःकार, दृगःकार *m* A man of a low caste

दृगःकार *m* A fillet of thread (tied

round the arm) -2 The string

with which a packet or parcel is tied

ठ.

दृगःकार *f* A large or double drum

दृगःकार *f* A goose

दृगःकार *n* A shield.

दृगःकार *m* A warrior with a shield

दृगःकार *m* An epithet of Ganesa

दृगःकार *m* A large drum or taber

दृगःकार 1 A (दृगःकार, दृगःकार) To go, दृगःकार

to reach Caus (दृगःकार-दृगःकार) 1 To

bring near cause to approach -2 To

present, offer -With दृगःकार- To present

दृगःकार *n* 1 Offering -2 A present

त.

तक 1 P To live in distress -2 To laugh at, deride -3 To bear, endure
 तकिळ a (f —ल) Fraudulent, crafty —ल f A medicament drug
 तर्क n Butter milk -Comp —अ
 m A churning stick —सर n Fresh butter

तप् 1 5 P (तप्ति, तप्तेति तष्ट) 1 To chop cut off, pare chisel slice, split -2 To fashion, shape form (out of wood &c) -3 To make create in general -4 To invert form in the mind 5 To peel -6 To make thin
 —With निस्-1 To slice off -2 To form

तप्तक m 1 A carpenter, wood-cutter (whether by caste or profession) -2 The chief actor in the prelude of a drama (i e the सूत्रधार) -3 N of the architect of the gods -4 N of one of the principal Nāgas son of Kasyapa and Kadru

तपण n Paring cutting —ण f A carpenter's adze

तप्तर m 1 A carpenter, wood cutter (whether by caste or profession) -2 N of the architect of the gods

तप्त m A kind of plant

तह 1 P (तहान तहिनि) To endure bear -2 To laugh -3 To live in distress

तक m 1 Living in distress a miserable life -2 Grief produced by separation from a beloved object -3 Fear -4 A stone cutter's chisel

तकन n Living in distress miserable living [tract, shrink

तप् 7 P (तप्ति, तप्तेति) To con

तप् 1 P (तप्ति) To go

तप्त 7 P See तप्त

तप्त m 1 A slope, declivity, precipice -2 The sky or horizon -3 An epithet of Siva —र m दा f —टी, f, ट n 1 The shore or bank, declivity slope -2 A term applied to certain parts of the body which have as it were, sloping sides e g जव-नट, कटितट, श्रोणीनट, कुचनट, कंठनट, ललाटनट &c —ट n A field -Comp —स्थ a 1 (lit) Situated on a bank or or declivity -2 (fig) Standing alone, neutral indifferent (—स्थ m) An indifferent person, one neither a friend nor a foe (—स्थ n) That property or लक्षण of a thing which is distinct from its nature, and yet is the property by which it is known e g गवयत्व in the case of पृथ्वी

तप्त m See तडाग

तप्तक m, —क n A pond (deep enough for the lotus and other aquatic plants)

तटिनी f A river

तट् 10 U (ताडयति —ते नाडित) 1 To beat strike (in general), dash against -2 To beat, strike punish by beating -3 To strike beat (as a drum) -4 To play on strike the wires of (a musical instrument) -5 (In astr) To strike against touch obscure or eclipse partially -8 (In Math) To multiply

तटम m Same as तडाग

तडाक m A pond pool —का f 1. A blow -2 A bank shore

तडाग m, —ग n 1 A pond tank

तडावान m See तडाग

ताडन f Lightning -Comp —वर्ध m A cloud —लता f Forked lightning लता f A streak of lightning

ताडित m A cloud

तट् 1 A (तटन ताडन) To strike

तटक m 1 A juggler a cheat 2 Froth, foam -3 A wagtail

तंडुल *m* Grain after threshing unhusking and winnowing (especially rice) -Comp —अंशु *n* Gruel —अय (—कं) *n* Rice gruel

तन *a* 1 Spread -2 Commenced त *n* Any stringed musical instrument

तत्सु (तत्) *ind* 1 From that (person or place &c) thence -2 There thither -3 Then thereupon afterwards -4 Therefore for that reason

5 Then in that case (as a corr of यद्दि)

6 Beyond that (in place) further more more over ~ Than that other than that 8 Sometimes used for

the ablative forms of तत् यत् तत् Means where-there since-therefore

यतो यत्—तत्स्तत् Wherever there तत्

क्व what then? of what use is it?

what avails it? तत्स्तत् here and there to and fro (2) what

next? what further? well proceed (occurring in dramas) तत् प्रमात

Thence-forward (corr of यत् प्रमात)

तन्मय *a* (*f* —स्या) Coming or proceeding from thence

तानि *f* 1 A series row line ~ A troop 3 A sacrificial act a ceremony

तानि *pron a* (Declined only in plural nom and acc तान) So many

तत्त्व (Sometimes written as तत्त्व)

n 1 True state or condition fact

2 Truth reality 3 True or essential nature 4 The real nature

of the human soul or the material world as being identical with the Supreme Spirit pervading the uni-

verse 5 A true or first principle

-6 An element a primary substance 7 The mind 8 Sum and sub-

stance 9 Slow time in music -10 An element or elementary property

-11 The Supreme Being 12 A kind of dance 13 The three qualities or constituents of every thing in

nature (सत्त्व, रजस् and तमस्) -Comp

—अभिधेय *m* A positive charge or declaration —अय *m* Truth reality

—ज्ञ तद्वद् *a* 1 A philosopher 2 Know-

ing the true nature of Brahman (*n*)

3 Knowing the true nature of anything 4 Acquainted with

the true principles of science —ज्ञ *m* A Bráhmaña —ज्ञान *n*

1 Knowledge of the truth -2 A thorough knowledge of the principles of a science 3 Philosophy

यास *m* N of a ceremony performed in honour of Vishnu

तत्त्वत् तत्त्वत् *ind* Truly really तत्र *ind* 1 In that place 2 On

that occasion under those circumstances then in that case 3 For

that in that -4 Often used for the loc case of तत् तत्रापि Even then

nevertheless (corr of यद्दि) तत्र

In various places or cases here and there to every place

Comp —भवत् *a* (*f* —ता) His honour his reverence A title given

in dramas to persons not near the speaker —स्थ *a* Standing or being

there belonging to that place तत्रय *a* (*f* —य) Belonging to

that place तथा *ind* 1 So thus in that manner 2 And also so also as well

as 3 True just so exactly so 4 As surely as (preceded by यद्दि)

तथापि (oft corr of यद्दि) Even then still yet never-the-less

तथैव shows assent or promise तथैव Even so just so exactly

so तथैव च In like manner तथा च And also and likewise in like

manner so it has been said तथाह For so " as for instance "

for this (it has been said) -Comp —यत् *a* 1 Being in such a state or

condit on -2 Of such a quality (—त m) 1 Buddha -2 A Jina —गुण a Endowed with such qualities —भाव m 1 That state or condition 2 Reality —भूत a 1 Of such qualities or nature -2 So circumstanced in that condition —राज m An epithet of Buddha —रूप कपि a Thus shaped looking thus विव a Of such a sort विव ind 1 Thus in this manner 2 Likewise equally —विशेष a Of such a sort

तथाव n तथात्ता f 1 Such a state being so 2 True state or nature तस्य a (f —स्या) True real genuine —त्य n Truth reality

तद् pron a (Nom sing m स f सा n तत्) 1 That referring to something not present -2 He she it; (oft as corr of यद्) 3 That i e well known 4 The same identical that very usually with एव When repeated तद् has the sense of several various तेन Instr of तद् is often used with adverbial force in the sense of therefore on that account in that case for that reason तद् हि If so well then nd 1 There th ther 2 Then n that case at that time 3 For that reason 4 Then (corr of यत्) 1 The Supreme Spirit or Brahman () 2 This world -Comp —अनन्तर a Next to that (i d) Immediately after that thereupon —अनु ind After that afterwards —अत a Perishing in that ending thus —अथ अथाय a 1 Intended for that 2 Having that meaning —अवधि ind 1 So far upto that period till then 2 From that time since then एकाधत्त a Having the mind solely fixed on that —काल m 1 The current moment present

time 2 That time —काल ind 1 Instantly immediately 2 At that time at a certain time —क्षण m 1 Present time time being present or current moment -2 The same moment -3 A measure of time —क्षण मणात् ind Immediately directly instantly क्रिय a Working without wages —यत् a Gone or directed to that intent on that devoted to that belonging to that (—त m) The continued multiplication of four or more like quantities —गुण a Possessing those qualities (ण m) 1 The quality or virtue of anything 2 (In *Rhet*) The figure of speech in which an object is represented as giving up its own quality and assuming the quality of another excellent thing that is near तद्गुण स्वगुणत्यागाद्युत्कृष्टगुणग्रह *साहि० २०६ ग नातीनासाप्तिक तन्व्या मालत्या कुसुमोकर । बभूवभावमानिन्ये रामेणा धरवर्तिना । —ज a Immediate instantaneous —ज्ञ m A knowing or intelligent man wise man philosopher —तृतीय a Doing that for the third time —धन a Niggardly —परायण m The Supreme Being —पर a 1 Following that coming after that inferior 2 Having that as the highest object closely intent on exclusively devoted to eagerly engaged in 3 Diligent —परायण a Solely devoted or attached to anything —पुरुष m 1 The original or Supreme Spirit -2 N of a class of compounds in which the last member is defined or qualified by the first without losing its original independence —पूव a 1 Happening or occurring for the first time 2 Former प्रथम a Doing that for the first time

—वक्त्र *m* A kind of arrow —मात्र *n*
 1 Merely that, only a trifle, a very
 small quantity -2 (In phil) A
 subtle and primary element (such
 as शब्द, रस, स्पर्श, रूप and गन्ध) —वाचक
a Denoting or signifying that
 -विद् *a* 1 Knowing that 2 Knowing
 the truth विद् *a* Of that kind or sort
 तदा *ind* 1 Then, at that time -2
 Then, in that case यदा यदा-तदा तदा
 ' Whenever तदाप्रमृति ' Since then, '
 ' thenceforward ' -Comp —प्रारम्भ *a*
 Begun (—रम्भ *n*) Beginning
 तदानीं *ind* Then at that time
 तदानीं तत्र *a* Belonging to that time,
 contemporary of that time
 तदीय *a* (*f* —या) Belonging to that,
 his hers, its theirs
 तद्वत् *a* Containing or possessed
 of that *ind* 1 Like that in that man-
 ner -2 Equally, in like manner
 तन् 8 U (तनोति, तनुते, तनितु तत्, *pass*
 तन्यते or तायते *desid* तितंसति तितंसति,
 तितनिषति) 1 To stretch, extend leng-
 then -2 To spread, diffuse -3 To
 cover, fill -4 To cause, produce
 -5 To perform, do, accomplish (as
 a sacrifice) -6 To compose, write
 (as a work &c) -7 To stretch or
 bend (as a bow) -8 To spin out,
 weave -9 To propagate, or be pro-
 pagated -10 To protract prolong
 augment With अव— 1 To cover 2
 To descend अव— 1 To stretch -2 To
 cause make, create -3 To spread,
 diffuse —प्र 1 To spread -2 To
 cause, to create -3 To perform (as
 a sacrifice) -4 To cover -5 To
 show, to exhibit वि— 1 To cover
 To spread -3 To form -4 To
 stretch (as a bow) -5 To cause,
 give -6 To perform (as a sacrifice)
 -7 To compose (as a work) सम्—
 To continue

तत्र 1 P, 10 U (तनति, तानयति ने) 1
 To confide trust place confidence
 in -2 To help, assist -3 To pain
 or afflict with disease With वि—
 To spread, extend

तनय *m* 1 A son -2 A male des-
 cendant -3 (In astrol) N of the
 fifth lunar mansion —या *f* A dau-
 ghter —यं *n* Posterity, offspring

तनिमन्त्र *m* Thinness, slenderness,
 minuteness —न *n* The liver

तनु *a* (*f* —नु, -न्वी) 1 Thin, lean
 emaciated -2 Delicate, slender (as
 limbs) -3 Fine, delicate (as cloth)
 -4 Small, little, scanty, few -5 Trif-
 ling unimportant, little -6 Shallow

(as a river) —नु *f* 1 The body, the
 person -2 Outward form, manifesta-
 tion -3 Nature the form or cha-
 racter of anything -4 Skin -Comp

—भग *a* Having slender limbs.
 delicate (—गी *f*) A delicate woman

—ऊन *m* The wind —रूप *m* A pore
 of the skin —रुद *m* An armour

(—ज) *m* A son —जा *f* A daughter
 —त्यन् *a* 1 Risking one's life 2

Giving up one's person, dying
 —त्याग *a* Spending little, sparing

niggardly —त्रं, -त्राण *n* An armour
 —भव *m* A son —भवा *f* A

daughter —भवा *f* The nose —भू
m Any being furnished with a

body, a living being, particularly
 a human being —मध्य *a* Having a

slender waist —रस *m* Perspiration
 —रह, -रह *n* The hair of the body

—वारे *n* An armour —वण *m* A
 pimple —सञ्चारिणी *f* A young woman

a girl ten years old —सर *m* Per-
 spiration —रुद *m* The anus

तनुल *a* (*f* —ल) Spread expanded
 तनुस् *n* The body

तनु *f* The body -Comp —तनुय —न
m A son —तनुया —जा *f* A daughter

—जानि —अम्भन् *m* A son —नप *n*
Clarified butter ghee —नपात् *m* Fire
—रह *n* 1 The hair of the body (*m*
also) 2 The wing of a bird a
feather —रह *m* A son —हृ *m*
The anus the rectum

सति *f* 1 A cord line string 2
A row series 3 Extension ex
pansion 4 A cow 5 A weaver
Comp —पात् *m* 1 A guardian of
(the rows of) cows 2 *N* assumed
by Sahadeva when living at the
house of Virāta

तृ *m* 1 A thread cord wire
string line 2 A cob web 3 A fila
ment 4 An offspring issue race
—Comp —वात् *n* A piece of wood
or brush used by weavers for clean
ing threads का *m* A silk worm
—नाग *m* A (large) shark —नाम *m* A
spider म *m* 1 The mustard seed
2 A calf —वात् *n* Any stringed
musical instrument —वान *n* Weav
ing —वाप *m* 1 A weaver 2 A
loom 3 Weaving —वाय *m* 1 A
spider 2 A weaver 3 Weaving
—विग्रहा *f* A plantain —गला *f* A
weaver's workshop सतत *a* Woven
sewn (—तं *n*) Woven cloth सतनि
सतान *m* Weaving —सर *m* The
betel nut tree

सतुक *m* The mustard seed —का
f A vein or any tubular vessel of
the body

सतुन ण *m* A shark [lotus

सतुरं —ल *n* The fibrous root of a

तत् 10 *U* (तत्रयानि च तत्रय) 1 To
rule control govern —2 To per
form or go through in order 3 To
maintain by discipline keep in
order 4 (*A*) To support main
tain (as a family)

तत्र *n* 1 A loom —2 A thread 3
The warp or threads extended
lengthwise in a loom 4 Posterity
—5 An uninterrupted series 6 The
regular order of ceremonies and
rites system framework ritual 7
Ma n po nt 8 Principal doctrine
rule theory science 9 Subservience
dependence as in स्वनत्र परतत्र 10 A
scientific work 11 A chapter sec
tion as of a work 12 A religious
treatise teaching magical and
mystical formularies 13 The cause
of more than one effect 14 A spell

15 A chief remedy or charm —16
A drug medicament 17 An oath
ordeal 18 Raiment 19 The right
way of doing anything 20 Royal
retinue 21 A realm country
authority 22 Government ruling
administration machinery of gover
nment 23 An army 24 A heap
multitude 25 A house 26 De
coration 27 Wealth 28 Hap
piness 29 Providing for the securi
ty and prosperity of a kingdom

Comp —कात् *n* The same as तत्
कात् —वाप *m* —व *n* 1 Weaving —2
loom —वाप *m* —व *n* 1 Weaving
2 A loom —वाय *m* 1 A spider —2
A weaver (तत्रवाप also)

सत्रक *m* A new garment (un
bleached cloth)

तत्रण *n* Maintenance of order d s
cipline government

सत्रि वा *f* 1 A string cord 2 A
low string 3 The wire of a lute
4 A sinew 5 A tail —6 A lute

तत्रा *f* 1 Lassitude weariness
fatigue 2 Sleepiness sluggishness

तत्रात् *a* 1 Tired exhausted 2
Sleepy slothful

तद्रा दी *f* 1 Sleepiness drowsiness
—2 Exhaustion fainting

तद्रिका *f* Sloth, sleepiness

तन्मय *a* (*f* —यी) 1 Made up of that -2 Wholly absorbed in that -3 Identical with that

तन्वी *f* A thin and delicate woman

तप् *I* P rarely A, 4 P (तपति तप्यति; तप्त) (Intransitively used) 1 To shine, blaze (as fire or sun) -2 To be hot or warm give out heat 3 To suffer pain -4 To undergo penance (with तपस्) -5 (Transitively used) To make hot heat warm -6 To burn -7 To hurt injure, damage, pain, distress 8 To undergo penance (with तपस्) With अनु- 1 To repent 2 To grieve उत (Atm when used intransitively or has a limb of the body for its object) 1 To scorch burn heat -2 To consume, torture by heat -3 To melt निस् To purify पश्चात् To repent वि- (Atm) 1 To shine -2 To warm सम्- 1 To heat -2 To be sorry -3 To repent

तप् 10 U (तापयति-ते तापिन) 1 To heat make warm -2 To pain distress With निस् 1 To heat -2 To purify -3 To burnish वि- 1 To shine (Atm) 2 To warm heat

तप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Burning consuming by heat -2 Causing pain or trouble distressing —प *m* 1 Heat fire, warmth -2 The sun 3 The hot season -4 Penance Comp —अत्यय, अन्त *m* The end of hot season

तपती *f* The river Tapti

तपन *m* 1 The sun -2 The hot season -3 The sun stone -4 N of a hell -5 An epithet of Siva -6 The Arka plant 7 N of Agastya —न *n* 1 Heat burning -2 Paining grieving -3 Mental agony -Comp —अतु —अर, —दागित *m* 1 The sun -2

A sun beam —आत्मज, तनय *m* An epithet (1) of Yama (2) of Karna (3) of Sugriva —आत्मजा, —तनया *f* An epithet of the Yamunâ and of the Godavari —इष्ट *n* Copper —रूप *m* The sun stone —रुद्र *m* The sun flower

तपनी *f* 1 The river Godavari or the river Tapti -2 Heat

तपनीय *n* Gold especially gold purified with fire (Also तपनीयक)

तपस् *n* 1 Warmth, heat fire -2 Pain suffering -3 Penance religious austerity -4 Meditation connected with the practice of personal self denial or bodily mortification -5

Moral virtue merit -6 Special observance of any particular caste

-7 One of the seven worlds; the region above the world called जनस् 8 The month of religious

austerities -9 A long period of time Kalpa -10 (In astr) The ninth

lunar mansion *m* 1 The month of Mâgha -2 An epithet of Agni

—*m*, *n* 1 The cold season (शिशिर) -2 The winter (हमन्) -3 The hot

season (ग्रीष्म) -Comp —अनुभाव *m* Influence of religious penance —अन्त

m The Brahmâvarta country —चरण *n* —चरा *f* The practice

of penance —नम *m* An epithet of Indra —व्रत *m* An ascetic devotee

—निधि *m* An eminently pious man, an ascetic —निष्ठ *a* Performing

penance —प्रभाव *m*, —वर्त *n* The power acquired by religious austerities; efficacy or potency of devo-

tion —राशि *m* An ascetic —शोक *m* The region above the world called

जनस् —वर्त *n* A penance-grove a sacred grove in which ascetics

practise penance —विरह *m* Excellence of devotion, pre-eminence

religious austerities —बृद्ध *a* Very ascetic or devout —समाधि *m* The practice of penance or religious austerities —स्थली *f* 1 A seat of religious austerity -2N of Benares तपस *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 A bird
 तपस्यु Den P To practise penance तपस्य *m* 1 The month of Phālguna -2 An epithet of Arjuna —स्या *f* Religious austerity, penance
 तपस्वित्र *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Practising penance, devout -2 Poor, miserable, helpless, pitiable -*m* 1 An ascetic -2 A mendicant, pauper -3 An epithet of Nārada -4 A sparrow —नी *f* 1 A female ascetic -2 A poor or wretched woman -Comp —पत्र *m* The sun flower
 तप्त *p p* (*f* —सा) 1 Heated, burnt -2 Red hot, hot -3 Melted, fused -4 Distressed, afflicted -5 Practised (as penance) -Comp —कांचन *m* Gold purified with fire —कृच्छ्र *m* A kind of penance —रूपं, —रूपकं *m* Purified silver
 तप्त 4 P (ताम्यन्ते, तप्त) 1 To choke, be suffocated -2 To be exhausted or fatigued -3 To be distressed (in body or mind), be uneasy or pained, waste away With उन्- To be impatient
 तप्त *m* 1 Darkness -2 The tip of the foot —म *m* 1 A N of Rāhu -2 The Tamāla tree -3 Darkness
 तप्त *m* 1 Darkness -2 The gloom or darkness of hell -3 Mental darkness illusion error -4 (In Sānphil) Darkness or ignorance, as one of the three qualities or constituents of nature (the other two being सत्त्व and रजस्) -5 Grief, sorrow -6 Sin —*m*, —*n* An epithet of Rāhu -Comp —अपह *a* Removing

darkness or ignorance, illumining, enlightening (—ह *m*) 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire -4 A Buddha -अग्नि *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire —कांड *m*, —ह *n* Greater spreading darkness —घ *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire -4 Vishnu -5 S va -6 Knowledge -7 A Buddha —ज्योतिस् *m* A fire fly —तनि *f* Spreading darkness —बुद्ध *m* 1 The sun -3 The moon -4 Fire -5 A lamp, light —बुद्ध *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 The Supreme Being —भिद्, —मणि *m* A fire fly —विकार *m* Sickness, disease —हर, —हर *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon.

तप्त *m* 1 Darkness, -2 A well —सा *f* N of a river —सं *n* 1 Dark nees -2 A city

तप्तस्वती *f* 1 Night -2 Turmeric

तप्तस्विनी, तप्ता *f* A night

तप्ताल *m* 1 N of a tree with a very dark bark -2 A sectarian mark of sandal upon the forehead -3 A sword, scimitar -4 The bark of the bamboo -Comp —पत्रं *m* 1 A sectarian mark upon the forehead -2 Tamāla leaf

ताम, —नी *f* 1 Night, especially a dark night -2 A swoon, -3 Turmeric

तमिस्र *a* (*f* —सा) Dark —स *n* 1 Darknss -2 Mental darkness, illusion -3 Anger, wrath —स *m* The dark half of the month -Comp —पक्ष *m* The dark fortnight (of a lunar month)

तमिस्रा *f* 1 A dark night -2 Extensive darkness

तवा, तविका *f* A cow

तव् 1 A (तवते) 1 To go, move -2 To guard, protect

तर *a* 1 Crossing -2 Surpassing -3 Conquering —र *m* 1 Passing over, crossing, passage -2 Freight.

3 A road -4 A ferry boat 5 Fire
Comp षण्य n The freight षण्यिक
11 One who receives the freight
—स्थान n A landing place wharf

तरक्ष धु m A hyena

तरंग m 1 A wave 2 A section
or part of a work (as of the कथासारे
—सागर) -3 A leap jump gallop
jumping motion (as of a horse) -4
Cloth or clothes 5 Waving mov
ing to and fro

तराग्न a (f ता) 1 Wavy 2
Overflowing 3 Tremulous —न n
Waving

तराग्न a (f ण) Wavy undulating
unsteady —ण f A river

तरण m 1 A boat raft 2 Starga
or heaven —ण n 1 Crossing over
2 Conquering 3 An oar

तराणे m 1 The sun 2 A ray of
light -3 The Arka plant 4 Copper
—न ण तराण f A raft boat Comp
—पट्टक m An oval bowl of wood
for baling a boat —रत्न n A ruby

तरङ्ग m —दा दी f द n A boat
द m द n 1 A raft or float made
of bamboos tied together and float
ed on jars or inverted hollow
gourds -2 The float of a fishing
line 3 An oar Comp —पाण f A
kind of boat

तरंग m 1 The ocean 2 A hard
shower 3 A frog -4 A Rákshasa
-5 A devotee —ता f A boat

तरल a (f —ल) 1 Trembling
waving shaking tremulous -2
Fickle unsteady -3 Sparkling
glittering 4 Liquid 5 Libidinous
wanton -6 Hollow -7 Extensive
wide —रु m 1 The central gem
of a necklace 2 A necklace -3 A
level surface -4 Bottom depth -5
A diamond -6 Iron -7 Thorn-

apple —रा f 1 Rice-gruel -2
Spirituos liquor -3 A bee

तरल्य Den P To cause to shake,
to wave move to and fro

तरल्यु Den A To tremble shake
move to and fro

तरलायेन m A large wave surf

—न m —त n Fickleness

तरल्लि a (f —ल) Shaking trem
ulous undulating

तरवारि m A sword

तरस n 1 Speed velocity 2
Vigour strength energy 3 A bank

a place of crossing -4 A float raft

5 A monkey -6 A disease

तरस n Meat flesh

तरसान m A boat

तरम्बु a 1 Quick swift -2 Sick

3 Energetic strong powerful

तरम्बु a (f —न) 1 Swift quick -2
Strong powerful courageous, migh
ty m 1 A courier an express -2 A

hero 3 Air wind 4 N of Garuda

तरम्बु तराडु m A large flat bot
tomed boat

तरि —तरा f 1 A boat -2 A box
for clothes -3 The hem of a gar
ment -Comp —रु m An oar

तराक m 1 A ferry man 2 A float
raft —का f 1 A boat -2 Cream

तराकर m A ferry man

तरिङ्ग : तराङ्ग तरिण f A boat ship

तराव m 1 A boat, raft 2 The
ocean -3 A fit or competent per
son 4 Heaven -5 Work business

profession 6 A fine shape or form
-7 Decorating -8 Dry cow-dung

—री f N of a daughter of Indra

तर m 1 A tree Comp —रु m

—रु n रु m —रु n Assemblage
or clump of trees —जीवने n The

root of a tree —रु n The ground
about the foot of a tree foot of a

ree —नक्ष ॥ A thorn —मृग *m* A
 monkey —राग *m* 1 A bud or blos
 som 2 A young shoot sprout
 राज *m* The Tāla tree रहा *f* A para
 sitical plant —विलासिना *f* The Nava
 mallikā creeper —गायिन् *m* A bird
 तद्वर्ण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Young youth
 ful juvenile (as a man) 2 Young
 newly born or produced tend r
 soft 3 Newly riser not high in
 the sky (as the sun) 4 New fresh
 —ण *m* A young man youth 2
 The castor oil plant —3 Large cu
 min seed —णा *f* A young or
 youthful woman ण *n* 1 Cartilage
 2 A sprout —Comp —मायि *n* Car
 tilage —ज्वर *m* Fever lasting for
 a week —दधि *n* Coagulated milk
 five days old —वीरिका *f* Red arsenic
 तद्वर्णक *n* A sprout
 तद्वर्णमन् *n* Youth juvenility [tory
 तद्वर्ण *m* A conqueror —मा *f* Vic
 तक् 10 U (तद्वर्णनि-त तद्वर्णि) 1 To
 suppose guess, suspect believe
 conjecture —2 To reason speculate
 out, reflect 3 To consider or
 regard as (with two acc) 4 To
 intend mean have in view 5
 To ascertain 6 To shine 7 To
 peak With प्र—1 To reason to
 reflect 2 To think, believe sup
 pose वि—1 To guess 2 To think
 live 3 To reflect
 तक् *m* 1 Supposition conjecture
 guess 2 Reasoning specula
 tion discussion —3 Doubt 4
 Logic the science of logic 5
 (In logic) Reductio ad absurdum
 a conclusion opposed to the premi
 ses a *reductio ad absurdum* —6 A
 system of doctrine founded on pure
 reasoning or free thinking a philo
 sophical system (particularly one
 of the six principal darsanas)

7 A name for the number six
 8 Supplying an ellipsis 9 Cause
 motive 10 Wish desire —का *f*
 Speculation reasoning Comp
 —माभास *m* Fallacious reasoning
 fallacy in drawing conclusions
 —तद्वर्ण *f* Logic —तद्वर्ण *n* 1 Logic 2
 A philosophical work

तद्वर्क *m* 1 A suitor an inquirer a
 petitioner 2 A logician

तद्वर्क *m* *f* A spindle an iron pin
 upon which cotton is first drawn
 out Comp —तद्वर्क *m* —तद्वर्क *f* तद्वर्क
m —तद्वर्क *f* A ball at the lower
 end of a spindle

तद्वर्क *m* A hyena

तद्वर्क *m* Nitre salt petre

तद्वर्क 1 P 10 A (often P also)
 (तद्वर्कनि तद्वर्कान्ते तद्वर्कित) 1 To threaten
 menace terrify —2 To scold cen
 sure blame 3 To mock deride

तद्वर्क *n* —ता *f* 1 Threatening
 frightening 2 Censuring 3 Point
 ing at (in ridicule or contempt)
 4 Putting to shame excelling sur
 passing 5 Anger —नी *f* The
 fore-finger

तद्वर्क तद्वर्क ॥ A calf

तद्वर्क *m* 1 A raft —2 The sun

तद्वर्क 1 P (तद्वर्कनि) 1 To injure hurt
 —2 To kill cut through

तद्वर्क *n* 1 Pleasing satisfying 2
 Satisfaction pleasure 3 Safety
 fulness —4 One of the five daily
 Yajnas presenting libations of
 water to the Manes of the deceased
 ancestors (तद्वर्कनि) 5 Fuel for the
 sacred fire —Comp —तद्वर्क *m* An
 epithet of Bhishma [post

तद्वर्क *n* The top of the sacrificial

तद्वर्क *m* 1 Thirst, wish desire 2

The ocean 3 A boat

तद्वर्क *a* (*f* —णा) तद्वर्क *a* (*f* —णा)

1 Thirsty —2 Wishing

तर्पित *n* Thirst

तर्हि *ind* I At that time, then -2

In that case यदा-तर्हि 'When then'
यदि-तर्हि 'If then' कथं तर्हि 'How then'?

तल *m*, -लं *n* I A surface; some
times used at the end of comp
without much alteration of mean-
ing *e g* महीतल 'surface of the earth'
: *e* (earth itself) -2 The palm of

the hand -3 The sole of the foot
-4 The fore-arm -5 A slap with
the hand -6 Lowness inferiority
of position -7 A lower part, base,
foot, bottom -8 The ground under

tree or any other object shelter
shadow &c afforded by anything 9

A hole pit -10 A span —लं *m* I

The hilt of a sword -2 The palmy
ra tree —लं *n* I A pond -2 A

forest, wood -3 Cause origin mo-
tive -4 A leathern fence worn round
the left arm (तल also in this sense)

-Comp —अंगुलि *f* A toe —अतल *n*

Fourth of the seven divisions of
hell —ईशुण *m* The hog —वदा *f* A

river -बान *m* A slap with the palm
of the hand —ताल *m* I A kind of

musical instrument -2 The clap-
ping of the hands —अं ब्राण, —वारणं

n A leathern glove of an archer
—लोक *m* The nether world (पानाळ)

—सारक *n* A martingale

तलकं *n* A large pond

तलन *ind* From the bottom

तलवारणं *n* A sword

तनापी *f* A mat

तलिका *f* A martingale

तलिनं *n* Fried meat

तलिन *a* (*f* —न) I Thin, meagre,
spare -2 Small, little -3 Clear,

clean -4 Situated under or beneath

—नं *n* A bed, couch

तलिनं *n* I Paved ground, a pave-
ment -2 A bed, cot couch -3 An

awning -4 A large sword or knife

तलुन *m* I A youth -2 Wind, air

—नी *f* A girl, young woman

तलक *n* A forest

तलप *m*, -लप *n* I A couch, bed,
sofa -2 (Fig) A wife (as in

गुल्लपण) -3 The seat of a carriage

-4 An upper story, a turret, tower

तलपक *m* One whose business it
is to make or prepare beds

तल्लन *m* I Excellence, superiority,
happiness -2 (At the end of

comp) Excellent, in this sense the
word is always masculine, whatever

be the gender of the first member
of the compound) योनिल्लन *m* 'An

excellent cow so कुमारीनल्लन *m* 'An
excellent maiden'

तल्लिका *f* A key

तल्ली *f* A youthful woman

नट *a* (*f* -घ) I Hewn, cut, chisel-
led split -2 Fashioned

तट्ट *m* I A carpenter in general
-2 The architect of gods (विभक्तमन्त्र)

तस्कर *m* I A thief robber -2
(At the end of comp) Anything
bad or contemptible

तस्थु *a* Stationary immovable

ताडण्य, ताडण *m* The son of a
carpenter

ताड्यल्लिक *m* N of an affix used
to denote a particular inclination,
tendency or habit

ताड्यल्लियं *n* The act of being ac-
customed to that [a large ear-ring]

ताड्य *m* An ornament for the ear,

ताड्यम्यं *n* I Proximity -2 Indif-
ference, disregard neutrality

ताड *m* I A blow, knock, chastise-
ment -2 Noise, sound -3 A sheaf

-4 A mountain -Comp —ब बान
m An artificer who beats or ham-
mers, a smith

ता(—घ)इका *f* IN of a female fiend

daughter of Suketu wife of Sunda and mother of Maricha -2 The large dark green pumpkin

ताडकेय *m* An epithet of the demon Maricha son of Tādaka

ताडक *m* ताडपत्र *n* An ornament for the ear a large ear ring

ताडन *n* 1 Beating, flogging 2 (In astr) Touching partial eclipse

—ता *f* Striking —ता *f* A whip

ताडि *ही f* 1 A kind of palm 2 A kind of ornament

ताड्यमान *a* (*f* —ता) Being beaten or struck —ता *m* A musical instrument struck with a stick &c (as a drum)

ताड्य *m* ष *n* 1 Dancing in general -2 Frantic or violent dance of Siva -3 The art of dancing 4 A sort of grass 5 (In prosody) A foot of three short syllables Comp —ताडिक *m* A epithet of Nandin the door keeper of Siva —प्रिय *m* N of Siva

तान *m* 1 A father -2 A term of affection endearment or pity applied to any person usually to inferiors or juniors pupils children &c -3 A term of respect applied to elders or other venerable personages -Comp —तु *a* 1 Agreeable to a father -2 Paternal (-तु *m*) A paternal uncle

तानन *m* The Khanjana or wagtail

तानु *m* 1 A disease -2 An iron club or spike -3 Cooking maturing -4 Heat 5 A relative who may be regarded as a father

तानि *m* Offspring —ति *f* Continuity succession as in अरिष्टतानि or शिवतानि

ताकातिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Simultaneous 2 Immediate -3 Relating to any particular time

ताकात्य *n* Simultaneity

तात्पर्य *n* 1 Purport meaning scope 2 Aim object intended reference to any object purpose intention (with loc) 4 The object or intention of the speaker (in using particular words in a sentence) as in वृत्तिरिच्छा तु तात्पर्यं परिकीर्तितं -5 Explanation 6 Entire devotion to or absorption in any object

तात्त्विक *a* (*f* —की) True real essential

तादर्थ्य *n* 1 Identity of aim object -2 Relation to -3 Sameness of meaning 4 Purpose aim

तादात्म्य *n* Sameness of nature, identity, unity

तादृश *a* (*f* —शी) तादृश *a* तादृश *a* (*f* —शा) Such like like him her or it like that तादृश coupled with यादृश means common ordinary low यादृशम्तादृश *m* Any body whoever common or ordinary man, *e g* उपदेशा न दातव्यो यादृशे तादृशे जने

तान *m* 1 A thread fibre -2 (In music) A protracted tone a key note -3 A monotonous tone —न *n* 1 Expanse extension 2 An object of sense

तानवं *n* Thinness smallness

तानुर *m* A whirlpool

तप्त *a* (*f* ता) 1 Wearied fatigued 2 Troubled 3 Faded withered

तातव *a* (*f* —की) Made of threads

—त *n* 1 Spinning weaving -2 A web -3 A woven cloth

तात्रिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Well versed in any science or doctrine 2 Relating to the Tantras 3 Taught or contained in them —क *m* A follower of Tantra doctrines

ताप *m* 1 Heat glow 2 Torment pain affliction misery -3 Sorrow distress Comp —त्रय *n* The three

kinds of miseries which human beings have to suffer in this world
 १ *e* आध्यात्मिक आधिदैविक and आधिभौतिक

तापन *m* 1 The sun -2 The hot season -3 The sun stone -4 N of one of the arrows of Cupid —न *n* 1 Burning 2 Distressing 3 Chastising -4 A division of hell 5 Gold

तापस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Relating to religious penance or to an ascetic -2 Devout —स *m* (*f* सी) A hermit devotee an ascetic Comp —इष्टा —प्रिया *f* A grape —तरु —द्रुम *m* The tree of ascetics also called इष्टा

तापस्य *n* Asceticism

तापेच्छ *m* The Tamāla tree or its flower (*n*) तापेन used in the same sense)

तापी *f* 1 N of the river Tápti which joins the sea near Surat -2 The river Yamuna

तापीन *n* Sulphuret of iron

ताम *m* 1 An object of terror 2 A fault defect 3 Anxiety distress 4 Desire -5 Exhaustion fatigue

तामरे *n* 1 Water 2 Clarified butter

तामरस *n* 1 The red lotus 2 Gold -3 Copper —सा *f* A lotus pond

तामस *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Dark consisting of darkness -2 Affected by or relating to तमस् or the quality of darkness (the third of the three qualities of nature -3 Ignorant 4 Vicious —स *m* 1 A malignant person an incendiary a villain

2 A snake -3 An owl 4 N of a son of Ráhu —स *n* Darkness —सा *f* 1 Night, a dark night -2 Sleep 3 An epithet of Durgá

तामसिक *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Dark 2 Belonging to derived from or connected with तमस्

तामस *m* 1 A division of hell -2

The dark fortnight of a month -3 Hatred 4 Anger 5 A demon Rakshasa (going about in the dark)

तांबूल *n* 1 The areca nut 2 The leaf of piper betel -Comp —कंठ *m* —पेटिका *f* A betel box —वृक्ष *f* The betel plant

तांबूलिक *f* A seller of betel

तांबूली *f* The betel plant

ताम्र *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Made of copper -2 Of a coppery red colour red —स *m* A kind of leprosy with red spots —स *n* 1 Copper -2 A dark or coppery red —घी *f* A copper pot having a small hole at the bottom used in measuring time by placing it in a water-vessel Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 A crow 2 The (Indian) cuckoo —अव *m* B ll metal —अश्म *m* kind of jewel (पद्मराग) —आर्भ *n* Red sandal (रक्तचन्दन) —रूपजात *m* A coppersmith —ओष्ठ *m* (forming नागोष्ठ or तागोष्ठ) A red or cherry lip —कार

कुट्ट *m* A brazier coppersmith —कुट्टि *m* A kind of red insect (इद्रगप)

—सम *n* Sulphate of copper —सुहृ *m* A cock —ब्रह्म *n* Brass —हृ *m*

The red sandalwood —पट्ट *m*, —पत्र *n* A copper plate on which grants of land were frequently inscribed

—पर्णी *f* N of a river rising in Malaya celebrated for its pearls —पल्लव *m* The Asoka tree सुहृ *m* A

Frank or European —निष्ठ *m* N of a country (—ना *m* pl) Its people or rulers सुहृ *m* A species of sandal

—निष्ठिन् *m* A cock

ताम्रक *a* (*f* —सी) Made of copper coppery —क *m* A brazier copper smith [copper

ताम्रेण *m* Redness the colour of

ताय् 1 A (तापन तायन) 1 To spread extend -2 To protect preserve

With त् To spread create

तार a (f -रा) 1 High as a note)

2 Loud shrill (as a sound) 3

Shining radiant clear 4 Good

excellent well flavoured -5 Clear

clean -र m 1 The bank of a river

2 The clearness of a pearl 3 A

beautiful or b g pearl 4 An epithet

of (1) Vishnu (?) Siva 5 The mystical

syllable अम् (प्रणव) 6 Protec

tion 7 A high tone or note -8

Crossing passing over -र m

र n 1 A star or planet 2 The

pupil of the eye (said to be m

also) 3 A pearl (said to be f

also) Comp -अम् m Camphor

-अरि m A pyritic ore of iron

-पतन n The falling of a star or me

teor पुष्प m The kunda or jasm

ine creeper वायु m A loud so nd

ing wind a wh stling breeze शुद्धि

कर n Lead

तारक m N of a demon killed by

Kārtikeya -Comp -अरि नित m

An ep thet of Kārtikeya

तारक a (f -रका) 1 Carrying over

2 Protect ng preserving rescu n

-3 Help ng another through a dif

ficulty क m 1 A pilot helmsman

2 A deliverer saviour 3 N of

Siva -क n -क n A boat raft

-क n 1 The pupil of the eye 2

The eye (also f)

तारका f 1 A star 2 A meteor

falling star 3 The pupil of the

eye -4 N of the w f of Brihaspati

तारकण f A starry night night

during which stars are vis ble

तारकन a (f -रा) Starry star

spangled

तारण m 1 N of S va also of

Vishnu 2 A boat raft -रं n 1

Crossing 2 Conquering 3 Carry

ing or conveying across 4 Rescu

ing delivering liberating

तारणि -ण f A float raft

तारतम्य n 1 Gradation proportion

rela ive importance comparative

value 2 Difference distinct on

तारक m 1 A libidinous man

lecher libertine 2 The compan on

of a dissolute man (वि)

तारल्य n 1 Tremulousness 2

Libidinousness dissoluteness

तारा f 1 A star or planet in gene

ral 2 A fixed star 3 The pupil

of the eye the eye ball 4 A pearl

5 N of the wife of Vali king of

the monkeys and mother of

Angada 5 N of the wife of Br has

pati the preceptor of the gods

-Comp -अविष m The moon -2

Siva -3 Brihaspati -4 Vali 5

Sugriva -आपाद m The moon

-आम m Quicksilver -पान m

1 The moon 2 Vali -3 Brihaspati

4 Siva -पथ m The atmosphere

firmament -प्रमाण n The sidereal

measure sidereal time -मूषा f

The night -महल n 1 The starry

region the zod ac 2 The pupil of

the eye -मृग m The constellation

मृगशिरस्

तारिक n Fare freight

तारुण्य n 1 Youth youthfulness

2 Freshness (fig)

तारेय m 1 The planet Mercury 2

An ep thet of Angada son of Vali

तार्किक m 1 A dialectician log c

ian 2 A philosopher

तार्क्ष्य m N of the sage कश्यप

तार्क्ष्य m 1 An ep thet of Garuda

2 N of Garuda s elder brother

Aruna 3 A car 4 A horse -5 A

snake -6 A bird in general -Comp

-अन m An epithet of Vishnu

-तार्क्ष्य m An ep thet of Garuda

तार्तीय a (f -रा) 1 The third 2

Contempt disrespect -2 Censure
reproach -3 Concealment

तिरस् (तिर + ४) 8 U 1 To despise
contemn 2 To blame scold abuse
-3 To surpass excel -4 To cover
conceal 5 To set aside remove

तिरस्तुत *f p* (*f* — ता) 1 Disregard
ed despised -2 Abused condemn
ed -3 Concealed covered -4 Dis
appeared vanished 5 Surpassed

तिरावा (तिरस् + वा 3 U) 1 To dis
appear vanish -2 To conceal hide
-3 excel -4 To overpower defeat
5 To set aside remove -6 To
hide one's self from (with abl)

तिरोधान *m* 1 Disappearance re
moval -2 A covering veil

तिराभाव *m* Disappearance

तिराभू (तिरस् + भू 1 P) To disap
pear vanish

तिरोद्धि *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Conceal
ed removed from sight -2 Vanish
ed disappeared

तियक् *ind* Obliquely crookedly
in a slanting or oblique direction

तियक् *a* (तिरश्ची *f*, rarely तियश्ची) 1
Oblique horizontal 2 Crooked
curved 3 Crossing over, travers
ing -4 Winding -5 Lying in the
middle or between *m* — 1 An

animal (going horizontally as dis
tinguished from man who walks
erect) a lower or irrational animal
-2 A bird -Comp — अतर (तियक्तर)

The intermediate space measured
across breadth — अयन *m* The an
nual revolution of the sun — इभ *a*

Looking obliquely — जानि *f* The
brute kind (opp man) — प्रमाण *m* The
breadth — यान *m* A crab — यानि *f*

The animal creation or race
— जगत् *m* 1 The animal world 2
An animal a beast or bird

तियचा *f* The female of an animal

तिल *m* 1 The sesamum plant -2

The seed of this plant -3 A mole
spot -4 A small particle, as much
as a sesamum seed Comp — अंबु

उदक *m* Water with sesamum seed
offered to the dead as a libation

— दत्तमा *f* N of an Apsaras — कक

m Dough made of ground sesa
mum — कल्क *m* The oil cake made
of the sediment of ground sesa

mum — कारक *m* A mole a dark spot
under the skin — किट्ट *m* छानि — खरा *f*

— चूर्ण *m* The caky sediment of sesa
mum after the oil is extracted

— तदुल्लेख *m* An embrace (so called
because in it the two bodies are

united together like rice mixed up
with sesamum seed) — वर्ण *m*

Turpentine (— ग *m*) Sandal wood
— वर्ण *f* 1 The sandal tree -2 Frank

incense 3 Turpentine — वर्णिका *f*
वर्ण (ग) क, Sandal wood — वर

m An oilman — रस — वेद *m* Sesa
mum oil — होम *m* A burnt offer
ing of sesamum

निलक *m* 1 A species of tree with
beautiful flowers -2 A freckle or

natural mark under the skin — 3
The sesamum tree — क *m* — क *m*

1 A mark made with sandalwood
or unguents &c 2 The ornament

of anything (used at the end of
comp in the sense of best chief

or distinguished) 3 The burden
of a song (ध्रुवक) — का *f* A kind of

necklace — क *m* 1 The bladder 2
The lungs -3 A kind of salt -4 Alli

teration Comp — आश्रय *m* The
forehead

निलुत्त *m* An oilman
निल्ल *ind* In pieces as small as

sesamum seed in very small quan
tities

तिलित्स *m* A large snake
 तिल्व *m* The *lodhra* tree
 तिष्ठ *ind* At the time when cows stand up to be milked (i.e. an hour or an hour and a half after evening)
 तिष्ठ *m* 1 The eighth of the 27 constellations (also called पुष्य)
 -2 The lunar month Pausha —
 ॥ The Kali Yuga
 गोक 1 A (गोकने) To go move
 तीक्ष्ण (*f* —*हणा*) 1 Sharp (in all senses) pungent -2 Hot warm (as rays) -3 Fiery passionate -4 Hard forcible, strong (as उपाय) -5 Rude cross -6 Severe harsh 7 Injurious inauspicious -8 Keen -9 Intelligent clever -10 Zealous, energetic -11 Devoted self abandoning -12 Unfriendly 13 Devout, ascetic, pious —*हण* *m* 1 Nitre 2 Long pepper -3 Black pepper -4 Black mustard —*हण* *n* 1 Iron -2 Steel -3 Heat, pungency -4 War, battle 5 Poison -6 Death -7 A weapon -8 Sea salt -9 Haste -10 Plague pestilence —*Comp* —*अंशु* *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire —*आग्नि* *m* Dyspepsia heart burn —*आयस* *n* Steel —*उपाय* *m* A forcible means, strong measure षट् *m* The onion —*वमन* *a* Active zealous energetic (*n*) A clever work —*वल्क* *m* Coriander —*नंदुला* *f* Long pepper दष्ट *m* A tiger -दष्ट *m* A leopard चार *m* A sword —*पुष्प* *n* Cloves -तुषा *f* 1 The clove tree -2 The Ketaka plant —*फल* *n* 1 Coriander -2 Black mustard शुद्धि *a* Sharp witted acute clever —*मजरी* *f* The betel plant —*रश्मि* *m* The sun -रस *m* 1 Salt peire -2 Any poisonous liquid a poison -रोह *n* Steel —*शूक* *m* Barley —*सार* *m* Iron [moist तीक्ष्ण 4 P (नीम्बान्न) To be wet or

तीर *n* 1 A shore, bank -2 Margin, brim, edge र *m* 1 A sort of arrow -2 Lead. -3 Tin
 तीरेण *a* (*f* —*ता*) Settled, adjusted, decided according to evidence
 तीर्ण *n* 1 Completion of any affair -2 Non infliction of a sentence owing to bribery or other unfair means तीर्ण (*f* —*णा*) Crossed passed over -2 Spread -3 Surpassed excelled
 तीर्थ *n* 1 A passage, road, ford -2 A descent into a river, the stairs of a landing place (Mar चार) -3 A place of water -4 A holy place of pilgrimage especially on or near the bank of a sacred river &c 5 A channel, medium means 6 A remedy, expedient -7 A sacred or holy personage, an object of veneration; a fit or proper recipient -8 A sacred preceptor, a teacher -9 Source origin -10 A sacrifice -11 A minister -12 Advice instruction 13 Right place or moment -14 The right or usual manner 15 Certain parts of the hand sacred to deities manes &c 16 A school of philosophy -17 Pudendum muliebre 18 Menstrual courses of a woman 19 A Brahmana -20 Fire -21 Ascertainment of a disease 22 A science (शास्त्र) —*र्थ* *m* An honorary affix added to the names of ascetics saints &c *Comp* —*अर* *m* 1 A Jain Arhat, sanctified teacher or saint of the Jainas, (also तीर्थंकर) 2 An ascetic 3 The founder of a new religious or philosophical school -4 N of Vishnu —*काक*, *चक्राभ*, —*वायस* *m* A very greedy person —*यात्रा* *f* A visit to a holy place a pilgrimage —*राज* *m* N of Prayāga राजि, राजी *f* An epithet of Benares राज *m* The hair of the head -सेवित्र *m* 1 A pilgrim -2 A crane

तीर्थिक *m* 1 pilgrim an ascetic
Bráhmaṇa (visiting holy places)
तीर्थ *a* Relating to a sacred place
—त्य *m* An ascetic

तार *m* 1 The ocean -2 A hunter
3 The adulterine offspring of
a Rájaputri by a Kshatriya

तार *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Severe intense
sharp acute violent impetuous
-2 Hot warm 3 Endless unlimited
4 Horrible dreadful —त *m*
1 Sharpness 2 Siva —त *m* 1 Heat
pungency 2 A shore 3 Iron steel
4 Tin त *ud* Violently sharply
-Comp —तद *m* An epithet of Siva
सवेत *a* 1 Of strong impulse reso-
lute -2 Very poignant or sharp

तु *id* (Never used at the begin-
ning of a sentence) 1 An adversa-
tive particle meaning but on
the contrary on the other hand

nevertheless (in this sense तु is
often added to कि and पर but कतु
and परतु are unlike तु always used
at the beginning of a sentence) 2
And now on one's part and 3 As
to as regards as for 4 It some-
times marks a difference (भेद) or
superior quality 5 Sometimes it
is used as a emphatic particle 6
Sometimes it is used as a mere
expletive

तुङ्गार तुङ्गार तुङ्गार *m* N of a
people inhabiting the Vindhya
mountain

तुङ्ग *i* (*f* —ग) 1 High elevated
tall lofty prominent -2 Long -3
Vaulted 4 Chief principal 5
Strong passionate —त *m* 1 A
height elevation 2 A mountain
3 Top summit 4 The planet
Mercury 5 A rhinoceros 6 The
cannon tree 7 The aphelon of

a planet 8 (Fig) A throne -9 A
wise man त *m* The stamens
of the lotus blossoms Comp —त
m Quicksilver त *m* The apsis of
a planet तद *m* A restive elephant,
an elephant in rut —तद *f* N of a
river flowing into the Krishna —तद
m A rhinoceros —वेण *f* N of a
river —वेण *m* A mountain

तुङ्ग *f* 1 Night 2 Turmeric
Comp —त *m* 1 The moon -2
The sun -3 An epithet of Krishna
—त *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A
temple of Siva —त *m* The moon

तुच्छ *a* (*f* —छ) 1 Empty void
vain light 2 Small trifling 3
Abandoned 4 Low mean con-
temptible worthless 5 Poor wretch-
ed छ *m* Chaff Comp तु *m* The
castor oil tree —चाय चायक *m*
Straw chaff

तुन *i* P (तोनन) To hurt injure
तुम *m* A mouse rat

तुण *6* P (तुणति) 1 To curve bend
2 To act fraudulently 3 To be
crooked

तुद *m* 1 Mouth face beak snout
(of a hog) 2 The trunk of an elep-
hant 3 The point of an instrument

तुङ्गेरिका *f* The cotton plant
तुङ्गे *m* 1 Face mouth -2 A beak
—ति *f* The navel

तुङ्गे *m* N of the bull of Siva

तुङ्ग *a* See तुङ्ग

तुङ्ग *a* (*f* —ग) 1 Talkative
loquacious 2 Having a prominent
navel 3 Talking severely

तुङ्ग *m* 1 Fire -2 A stone —त
m Sulphate of copper —त *f* 1
Small cardamoms 2 The indigo
plant

तुद *6* U (तुदत ते तुम) 1 To strike
2 To hit 3 To prick goad 3

Comparison 2 Weighing 3 Lift
ing raising 4 Assessing estima
ting 5 Examining

तुलसी *f* The holy basil held in
veneration by the Hindus espe
cially by the worshippers of Vishnu
-Comp -पत्रे *n* (lit A Tulasi leaf)
(fig) A very small gift -तुलसी *m*
The marriage of an image of
Bálakrishna with the holy basil
performsd on the 12th day of the
bright half of Kártika

तुला *f* 1 A balance or the beam of a
balance -2 A measure weight 3
Weighing 4 Resemblance equa
lity (with gen instr or in comp)

5 Libra the se enth sign of the
zodiac 6 A sloping beam r timber
in the roof of a house 7 A measure
of gold or silver equal to 100 *palas*

-Comp -तुल्य *m* A false weight
-कोटि -टी *f* 1 An ornament (an
anklet or मृग) worn on the feet by
women 2 A hundred mill ns (मद)

-कोटि -वाच *m* 1 Ordeal by weigh
ing 2 A place where a balance is
kept -गर्भ *n* The gift to a Brahman
of as much gold or silver as equals
the weight of one's body -म *m* 1

The scale of a balance 2 An oar
-वा *m* 1 A trader merchant 2

The sign *Libra* of the zodiac वा
m 1 A dealer trader or merchant

2 The string of a balance 3 The
beam 4 The sign *Libra* of the
zodiac -वाच *f* 1 The ordeal by
the balance -पत्र *m* Gold jewels
or other valuable things equal to

a man's weight (given to a Bráh
mana as a gift -मद मद *m* The
string or le m of a balance -मद
n -मद *f* The beam of a balance

मद *n* The berry of the Gurjá
plant -मद *n* The string of a balance

तुलित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Weighed,
counterpoised -2 Compared liken
ed equalled

तुल्य *a* (*f* -य) 1 Of the same
kind or class well matched similar
equal (with gen instr or in
comp) 2 Fit for 3 Identical
same 4 Indifferent Comp -तुल्य
a Regarding with the same o
indifferent eyes -पत्र *n* Drinking
together compotation -भावना *f* (Is
arith Combi ation of like sets of
magnitude -योगिता *f* (In Rhet)

The figure of speech in which
objects 1 hand (i e प्रस्तुत) or
others (i e अप्रस्तुत) are associated
with one and the same attribute
The figure in which relevant things
or irrelevant things have but one
attribut पत्रायना प्रस्तुतानामप्यत्र वा
यत्र मयम् एकवचनमसंबन्ध इत्यस्या तुल्य
योगिता • सादि १० e g लक्ष्मणस्य दृष्ट
वस्तु विल न भासते । सात्त्विकतायाः प्रवृत्तौ
कमेत्या इव । Like similar analog
ous

तुषार (*f* -रा) 1 Astringent 2
Beardless also तुषार

तुष्ट 4P (तुष्टयति तुष्ट) 1 To be pleased, or
satisfied be contented (usually *n* *h*
instr) 2 To become calm or quiet
With परि- 1 to be contented satisfi
ed or delighted मय 1 to be conten
ed or satisfied

तुष्ट *m* The husk or chaff of
grain Comp -मद मय *m* Fire
of the chaff or husk of corn -मद
-मद -मय *n* Sour rice gruel or bari
ey gruel -मद -मय *m* Fire

तुष्ट *a* Cold, frigid dew) -मद *n*
1 Frost, cold 2 Ice snow 3 Dew
4 Mist then rain spray of c
water 5 A kind of cam

-Comp -मद -मद यत्र *m* The
Himálaya mountain -मद *m* 1

The moon -2 Camphor -काल m Win-
ter -किरण, -रश्मि m The moon

तुषिता (m pl) A class of subord-
inate deities, 12 (or 36) in number

तुष्टि p p (f -ष्ट) I Pleased, satisfi-
ed, delighted, contented -2 Con-
tented with what one possesses and
indifferent to everything else

तुष्टि. f I Satisfaction, gratifica-
tion pleasure, contentment -2 (In
Sân phil) Acquiescence, indif-
ference to everything except what
is possessed

तुष्टु m A jewel worn in the ears

तुष्टु m The same as तुष्ट

तुष्टि a (f -ता) Cold, frigid -न
n I Snow, ice -2 Dew or frost -3
Moonlight -4 Camphor -Comp
-अशु, -कर, -किरण, -गु, -दुष्टि, -रश्मि
m I The moon -2 Camphor -अचल,
-अटि, -शैल m The Himâlaya
mountain -शर्करा f Ice

तुष्टु 10 U (तुष्टुयने-ने) To contract

तुष्टु 10 A (तुष्टुयने) To fill, fill up

तुष्टु m A quiver

तुष्टु f A quiver -Comp -धर -धार-
m An archer

तुष्टु m, -र n A quiver

तुष्टु m I A beardless man -2 A
bull without horns -3 Astringent
flavour -4 A eunuch -रि f A fra-
grant earth

तुष्टु 4 A (तुष्टुने तुष्टु) I To go quickly,
make haste -2 To hurt, kill

तुष्टु n A kind of musical instru-
ment -रि f A thorn-apple

तुष्टु a (f -र्ण) Quick, rapid,
fleet -न n Rapidity, quickness
-रि ind Rapidly

तुष्टु f Speed

तुष्टु m, -र n A kind of musical in-
strument -Comp -मेल m A band of
instruments -धर m A sort of tabor

तुष्टु m, -र n Cotton -रं n I The sky,
air -2 A tuft of grass -3 The mul-
berry -र f I The cotton tree -2
The wick of a lamp -रि f I Cot-
ton -2 The wick of a lamp -3 A
weaver's fibrous stick or brush -4
A painter's brush -5 The Indigo
plant -Comp -कार्मुक, -धनुस् n A
cotton bow 1 e a bow used for
cleaning cotton -नली (-लि), -नलिका
f A thick roll of cotton drawn out
in spinning -शर्करा f A seed of
the cotton plant -सेवनं n The act
of spinning

तुष्टु n Cotton

तुष्टु f A painter's brush -Comp
-कला f The silk-cotton tree

तुष्टु f I A painter's brush, a
pencil -2 A wick of cotton either
for a lamp or for applying un-
guents -3 A mattress filled with
cotton, a down or cotton bed -4
A boaring instrument, a probing
rod -5 An ingot mould

तुष्टु f See तुष्टुका

तुष्टु a Same as तुष्टु व v

तुष्टु a (f -का) Silent, taciturn

तुष्टु ind In silence, silently,
quickly, without speaking or noise
-Comp -धर m Silence, taciturn-
ity -शोक a Silent taciturn

तुष्टु n I Matted hair -2 Dust -3
Sin -4 An atom

तुष्टु 6 P (तुष्टुने) To kill, hurt

तुष्टु n Hurting, killing.

तुष्टु n I Grass in general -2 A
blade of grass, reed, straw -3 Any
thing made of straw (as a mat for
sitting), often used as a symbol of
worthlessness -Comp -मेल m
A chameleon -मेल m A whirl-
wind -रि m The palmyra tree
hay, a fire-brand made of straw

—आकसु *n* A hut of straw —कांड *m*
 —ई *n*. A heap of grass —कुटी *f* —कुटीरकै
n A hut of straw —केतु *m* 1 The
 palmyra tree 2 A bamboo —मेघा
f A kind of chameleon —ग्राह्य *m*
 A sapphire —वर *m* A kind of
 gem (गमेद) —जहायुका —जलुका *f* A
 caterpillar —द्रुम *m* 1 The palm
 tree -2 The cocoa nut tree 3 The
 betel nut tree 4 The Ketaka tree
 -5 The date-tree —धान्य *n* Grain
 growing wild or without cultiva
 tion —ध्वज *m* 1 The palmyra tree
 -2 A bamboo —पीई *n* A hand to
 hand fighting पृष्ठा *f* A mat seat
 made of reeds —प्रथ 1 Worth a
 straw worthless insignificant
 —विंदु *m* N of a sage —भाज *m* A
 sort of gem (amber) —म-दुज *m*
 A bail or surety (perhaps a wrong
 reading for धनप-दुज) —राज *m* 1
 The cocoa nut tree -2 The bambu
 -3 The sugar-cane 4 The palmyra
 tree —रुप *m* 1 The fan palm
 tree 2 The cate tree 3 The
 cocoa nut tree 4 The areca nut
 tree —गर्ग *n* A kind of fragrant
 grass सारा *f* The plantain tree
 —सिद्ध *m* An axe
 रुद्ध *a* (*f* —रु) Hurt (*m*) red
 killed (*p p* of रुद्ध)
 रुष्णा *f* A heap of grass or straw
 रुतस्य *f* (*f* रा) The third रं *n* A
 third part —Comp रुतनि *m* (*r f*)
 A eunuch -2 The neuter gender
 रुतीयक *m* A fever returning
 every third day
 रुतीय *f* 1 The third day of a lunar
 fortnight -2 (In gram) The in
 strumental case or its terminations
 —Comp —रुत *a* (*f* —रा) Thrice
 ploughed (as a field) —रुतान *m*
f 1 A eunuch 2 A hermaphrodite
 -3 The neuter gender

रुतीयिन *a* (*f* नी) 1 Entitled to a
 third portion (of inheritance &c)
 -2 Occupying the third rank
 रुद् 1 P, 7 U (रुदति रुजति रुत रुज्य)
 1 To split pierce 2 To kill destroy
 -3 To set free -4 To disregard
 रुद् 4 5 6 P (रुज्यति रुमान
 रुपात रुम) 1 To become satisfied
 to be contented (usually with
 instr, but sometimes with gen or
 loc also) -2 To please gratify
 Caus To gratify please Des *f*
 निरुप्तात् निरुपिषति
 रुद् 1 P 10 U (रुपति रुपयति) 1
 To light up kindle 2 (*Atm*) T
 be satisfied 3 To perse satisfy
 4 To gladden refresh
 रुम *a* (*f* —मा) Satiated sati fi
 ed contented —रं *n* Satisfaction
 रुमि *f* 1 Satisfact on content
 ment 2 Satiety disgust 3 Plea
 sure gratifi ation
 रुद् 4 I (रुपात् रुपयत्) 1 To be
 thirsty 2 To wish be eager *n*
 greedy
 रुद् *f* (nom sing रुद्) 1 Thirst
 2 Strong desire eagerness
 रुपा *f* See रुद् —Comp —रुत *a*
 Suffering from thirst thirsty —
f The bladder —ई *n* Water
 रुतिन *p p* (*f* —रा) 1 Thirsty
 Greedy desirous of gain —ई *n*
 Thirst desire
 रुतस्य *a* Covetous greedy thirst
 रुतस्य *f* 1 Thirst (lit and fig)
 -2 Desire strong desire greed
 desire of gain
 रुतस्य *f* Very thirsty
 रुद् 7 P 10 U (I (रुपात् रुपयत्)
 रुद् रुत रुद् : desid निरुपति निरुपयति
 निरुपयति) To injure hurt kill, strike
 रुद् 1 P (रुतान रुतान रुतान रुतान)
 रुतान) 1 To cross over cross 2 To

cross over, traverse (as a way) -3 To sail across, navigate (as a river) -4 To float, swim -5 To surmount, overcome, overpower, subdue, destroy, become master of. -6 To go to the end of, master completely. -7 To fulfil, accomplish, perform (as a promise) -8 To be saved or rescued, escape from -9 To acquire, gain -10 To live through (a definite period) With अति- 1 To cross over -2 To overcome अ- 1 To descend -2 To enter, enter into, to come to -3 To overcome -4 To descend into the world of mortals in the shape of a mortal अ- 1 To get out of, to rise from -2 To overcome, -3 To cross over नि- 1 To cross over -2 To accomplish, to attain -3 To get over, to go to the end of अ- To cross over नि- 1 To cross over -2 To give, grant, to favour with -3 To cause व्यति- To overcome सम्- 1 To cross over -2 To float -3 To go to the end of —Pass तीक्ष्णे —Caus तावयति-ते —Desid नितीक्षति तितीक्षते, नितीक्षति

तेजस n 1 A bamboo -2 Sharpening whetting -3 Kindling -4 Rendering bright, polishing -5 A reed -6 The point of an arrow, the edge of a weapon नी / 1 A mat -2 A tuft -3 A tuft of hair on the head of a horse

तेजः m The francoline partridge

तक्ष्म n 1 Sharpness -2 The sharp edge (of a knife &c) -3 The point or top of a flame -4 Heat, glow, glare, light, brilliance splendour -5 Heat or light considered as the third of the five elements of creation (the other four being अग्निः, वायुः, and भस्म)

अग्निः, वायुः, and भस्म) -6 The bright appearance of the human body, beauty -7 Fire of energy -8 Might, strength, courage, heroic lustre -9 One possessed of heroic lustre 10 Spirit, energy -11 Strength of character not bearing insult or ill treatment with impunity 12 Majesty, dignity, authority 13 Semen virile -14 The essential nature of any thing -15 Spiritual, moral, or magical power -16 Fire -17 Marrow -18 Bile -19 Fresh butter -20 Gold -Comp —अति m 1 Disgrace -2 Depression, discouragement —अद्वय n A halo of light. —सूर्य m The sun —उप n 1 The Supreme Spirit, Brahman (n)

तेजस्वत्, तेजोवत् a 1 Bright -2 Sharp, pungent -3 Brave -4 Energetic

तेजस्वि n (f -नी) 1 Brilliant bright -2 Powerful, strong -3 Dignified, noble -4 Famous, illustrious -5 Violent -6 Haughty

तेजित a (f -ता) 1 Sharpened, whetted -2 Excited, stimulated

तेज m Becoming wet or moist, moisture

तेज्य n 1 Wetting, moistening -2 Moisture -3 A sauce, condiment —नी f A fire-place [ground

तज्ज n 1 Play, pastime -2 A play-

तेजस a (f -ती) 1 Bright, splendid, luminous -2 Consisting of light -3 Metallic -4 Passionate -5 Vigorous, energetic -6 Powerful, intense —स m The highly refined or subtle essence (Vedānta phil) —स n 1 Any metal -2 Ghee -3 Intensity, severity -4 Vigour -Comp —अग्नी f A crucible

तेजिष्ठ a (f. -ती) Patient

तेजि m A partridge

नतिल *m* 1 Arhino eros 2 A god
 नेतिर *m* 1 A partridge -2 A rhinoceros र *n* A flock of partidges
 नेतिरया *m pl* The followers of the Taittiriya school of the Yajurveda य *m* The Taittiriya branch of the Yajurveda (वृणयमुर्वेद)

तामर *m* A disease of the eyes (dimness)

नर्तिक *m* 1 An ascetic 2 One who propounds a new religious or philosophical doctrine क *n* Holy water brought from a sacred bathing place

नैल *n* 1 Oil 2 Benzoin Comp —अटा *f* A wasp —अभ्यंग *m* Anointing the body with oil —कलकम *m* Oil cake —पर्णिका —पर्णी *f* 1 Sandal -2 Incense -3 Turpentine विपीलका *f* The small red ant —पल *m* 1 The Ingudi tree -2 The sesamum plant —माविना *f* Jasmine —माला *f* The wick of a lamp —मफाटक *n* A kind of gem

नर्लंग *m* N of a country the modern Telanganā or Carnatic —न *n pl* The people of this country

तलिक तलिर *m* An oilman

नैलिका *f* The wick of a lamp

तलीन *r* A field of sesamum

नेष *m* N of the month Pausha

नोक *r* An offspring a child

नोक्क *m* The Chātaka bird

नोदन *n* 1 Splitting dividing -2 Tearing 3 Hurting injuring

नात्र *n* A goad for driving cattle or elephants

नाट *m* Pain anguish torture

नोर्न *n* 1 Pain anguish -2 A load -3 Face, mouth

नाम *m* र *n* 1 An iron club 2 A javelin -Comp चर *m* 1 Fire (considered as a deity) 2 A warrior armed with a club

तोय *n* 1 Water 2 The constellation पूषावाहा or its regent Comp —अविवासेना *f* The trumpet flower —आधार —आगय *m* A lake well any reservoir of water —इग *m* An epithet of Varuna (—श *n*) The constellation called पूषावाहा —कर्मर

n 1 The ablutions of various parts of the body performed with water

2 The libations of water to the deceased —कृच्छ *m* —क *n* A kind of penance drinking nothing but water for a fixed period —कर्म *m*

The cocoanut —चर *m* An aquatic animal —दिव दिभ *n* Hail —द *m*

A cloud चर *m* A cloud वि लवि *m* 1

The ocean 2 The number four गरी *f* The earth प्रसादन *n* The clearing

nut tree or its nut —मल *n* Sea foam —मुचू *m* A cloud —मंत्र *n* 1

A water clock 2 An artificial jet or fountain of water —राज *n* 1 The

cean 2 Varuna the regent of waters राज *n* The ocean बला *f*

The edge of water shore —ह्यनिका *m* The confluence (as of rivers)

शुक्तका *f* An oyster —सपिका *f* सुषक *n* A frog

नारण *m* —ण *n* 1 An arched doorway a portal 2 An outer door or gateway -3 Any temporary and ornamental arch 4 An elevated place near a bathing place —ण *n*

The neck throat

नाक *m* क *n* 1 Weight or quantity measured by the balance 2 A weight of gold or silver equal to 12 māsahas or a tolā

नाकन *r* Raising lifting weighing

नार *m* Satisfaction contentment pleasure

नोर्ण *n* 1 Satisfaction gratification contentment 2 Anything that gives satisfaction

तोषलं *n* A club (मुसल) [the zodiac
नागिक *m* The sign Sagittarius of
तोषिक *m* The pearl oyster —क
n A pearl

तौर्य *n* The sound of musical in-
struments Comp —त्रिक *n* The
union of song dance and instru-
men al music ; triple symphony

तोल *n* A balance

तोलिक- तोलिकिक *n* A painter

तोलिक *m* 1 A weigher -2 The
sign *Libra* of the zodiac

त्यक्त *p p* (*f* —क्त) 1 Abandoned
left 2 Resigned surrendered avoid-
ed -Comp —अग्नि *n* A Bráhmāna
who has given up household fire
—आवित —प्राण *a* Ready to abandon
life willing to run any risk

त्यज् *i p* (त्यजति तयाज अयाजीत्
त्यज्याति त्यक्त) 1 To leave (in all
senses) abandon quit 2 To
dismiss discharge 3 To shun
avoid 4 To get rid of free oneself
from 5 To set aside disregard
-6 To except 7 To distribute
give away 8 To shoot off With
परि 1 To abandon 2 To resign
renounce -3 To except सम् 1 To
abandon 2 To avoid 3 To give
up renounce 4 To except *D sid*
(ति-यहति) To wish to leave

त्याग *m* 1 Leaving abandoning
deserting separation 2 Giving
up resigning renouncing 3 Gift
donation 4 Liberality generosity

5 Secretion excretion -Comp

—पत्र *n* A bill of divorcement —युक्त

—शील *a* Liberal generous

त्यागिन् *a* (*f* नर) 1 Leaving aban-
doning 2 A donor 3 Heroic brave

4 Liberal 5 One who does not
look to any reward or result from
the performance of ceremonial rites

—याय *a* (*f* —उय) 1 To be left
shunned or expelled 2 To be given
up or relinquished 3 To be ex-
cluded

त्रप *i a* (त्रपते त्रपित) To be a sham-
ed or abashed be embarrassed
With अप To turn away or retire
through shame

त्रय *f* 1 Bashfulness modesty 2
Shame (in a good or bad sense)
3 A libidinous or unchaste woman
4 Fame celebrity Comp त्रयि *f* A
harlot

त्रयिष्ठ *a* (*f* नर superl of तृप्) High-
ly satisfied

त्रयीयस् *a* (*f* त्री compar of तृप्)
More satisfied

त्रयु *n* 1 Tin 2 Lead

त्रयल -च त्रयुस् त्रयुस् *n* Tin

त्रय्य *n* Diluted curds

त्रय *a* (*f* त्री) Triple three-fold
treble divided into three parts of
three kinds य *n* A triad a group
or collection of three

त्रयस् (*No n pl* of त्रि) Three
Comp —चत्वारिंश *a* Forty third
चत्वारिंश *a* or *f* Forty three —अत्रिंश
a Thirty third त्रिंश *a* or *f* Thirty
three —त्रिंश *a* 1 Thirteenth 2
Having thirteen added —दशत्रि *a*
pl Thirteen —दशक *a* Consisting
of thirteen (क *n*) The number
thirteen —दशम *a* Thirteenth —दश *f*
The thirteenth day of a lunar fort-
night —नवति *f* Ninety three
पञ्चाशत् *f* Fifty three त्रिंश *a* 1 Twen-
ty third 2 Consisting of twenty
three त्रिंशति *f* Twenty three —सप्त-
f Sixty three —सप्तति *f* Seventy
three

त्रयी *f* 1 The three Vedas taken
collectively (त्रय्यशु-सायानि) 2 A
triad triplet 3 A matron or mar-

ried woman whose husband and children are living 4 Intellect understanding Comp —तनु *m* 1 An epithet of the sun 2 An epithet of Siva —वर्म *n* The duty enjoined by the three Vedas —मुच *m* A Brāhmana

अस् 1 4 P (तसन्ति अस्यात् तस्य) 1 To tremble shake start with fear 2 To fear dread be afraid of (with abl gen or instr) 3 To run away run from

अस् 10 U (तसयात् -त) To go over 2 To hold 3 To take seize 4 To oppose

अस *a* (*f* —सा Movable locomotive —स *n* The heart —स *n* 1 A wood forest Comp —रण 1 An atom the mote or atom of dust which is seen moving in a sunbeam 2 N of a wife of the sun

असर *m* A shuttle

असुर असु *a* (*f* —रु) Fearful timid

अस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Frightened terrified alarmed 2 Timid fearful 3 Quick

आण *a* (*f* —ण) 1 Protected preserved saved —ण *n* 1 Protection defence 2 Shelter help 3 Protecting preserving 4 An armour

आप *p p* (*f* —त) Preserved saved protected [tector

आतु *m* A guardian defender protector

आस 1 (*f* —सा) 1 Movable moving 2 Frightening —स *n* 1 Fear alarm 2 Alarming 3 A flaw or defect in a jewel

आसन *a* (*f* —न) Terrifying frightening —न *n* The act or means of frightening any cause of alarm

आसित *a* (*f* —त) Frightened alarmed

अ *n n* (declined in pl only

nom *n* 1 अय *f* तिस्र *n* आणे) Three Comp —अ *m* 1 A three-fold share 2 A third part 3 Three-fourths —अह *m* 1 An epithet of Siva —अह *m* 1 The mystic syllable *nam* consisting of three letters see under अ 2 A match maker or चटक (that word consisting of three

syllables) 3 A genealogist —अक *n* A pole with three strings suspended to either end for carrying burdens (*nar* कावड) 2 A sort of collyrium —अजल *li* Three hand

ful taken collectively —आदिगण *m* The soul (*n*) Spirit life (*चित्त*)

—अध्वना मार्गेना वल्मना *f* Epithets of the river Ganges (flowing through the three worlds) —अवक (also त्रिवक्)

m N of Siva अवकसस *n* An epithet of Kubera अवका *f* An epithet of Pārvatī —अह *a* Three years old

(*ह*) Three years taken collectively —अगान *a* Eighty third —अशति

f Eighty three —अष्ट *a* Twenty four —अश्र —अछ *a* Triangular (—

n) A triangle —अह *n* 1 A period of three days 2 A festival lasting

three days —आहिक *a* 1 Performed or produced in three days 2 Re-

curring after the third day tertan (as fever) 3 Having provision

for three days —अक (*पूर्व* also)

n Three Riks taken collectively —अक *n* 1 N of the mountain

Trikuta —2 N of Vishnu or Krishna —3 The highest chief 4 A sacrifice

lasting for ten nights कनक *n* The three chief duties of a Brāhmana

1 *e* sacrifice study of the Vedas and making gifts or charity (*m*)

One who engages in these three duties (as a Brāhmana) —काय *m*

N of Buddha —कार्त्त *n* 1 The three

times the past the present and the future or morning noon and evening 2 The three tenses (the past, present and future) of a verb (-र्त्त) *ind* Three times thrice
 त्रिकालं -दर्शिन *a* Omniscient (*m*)
 1 A divine sage seer -2 A deity
 3 N of Buddha -कूट *m* N of a mountain in Ceylon on the top of which was situated Lanka the capital of Ravana -कूचक *n* A knife with three edges -काण *a* Triangular forming a triangle (*ज* 11)
 1 A triangle 2 The vulva -चटु *n*
 -चटु *f* Three bedsteads taken collectively -गण *m* An aggregate of the three objects of worldly existence *i e* धर्म अर्थ and काम -गत *a*
 1 Tripled 2 Done in three days -गता *n pl* 1 N of a country also called जलंधर in the north west of India 2 The people or rulers of that country गता *f* 1 A lascivious woman wanton 2 A woman in general -गुण *a* 1 Consisting of three threads 2 Thrice treble threefold triple -3 Containing the three Gunas सत्त्व रजस् and तमस् (-ग *n*) The Pradhâna (in San phil) (*ind*) three time in three ways (*जा m pl*) The three qualities or constituents of nature (*जा f*)
 1 Mâyâ or illusion (in Vedânta phil) 2 An epithet of Durga -चतुस् *m* An epithet of Siva चतुर *a* (*pl*) Three or four -चत्वारिंश *a* Forty third चत्वारिंश *f* Forty three -त्रयत् *n* -त्रयत्ता *f* The three worlds -त्रय *m* An epithet of Siva -त्रय *f* N of a female demon -त्री, -त्र्या *f* The sine of three signs or 90°, a radius -गता *f* A bow -गता *a pl* Three times nine *i e* 27

-तय *n* तय *f* Three carpenters taken collectively -दड *n* 1 The three staves of a *amysan* (who has resigned the world) tied together so as to form on 2 The triple subjection of thought word and deed (*ड n*) The state of a religious ascetic -दावर *i* 1 A religious mendicant or *Sanjasi* 2 One who has obtained command over his mind speech and body (or thought word and deed)
 -दश *n pl* 1 Thirty 2 Thirty-three gods (*n m*) A god an immortal विदशाकुश *m* विदशायुध *n* In dra's thunderbolt -त्रिन *i* Three days collectively -त्रि *n* 1 The heaven 2 Sky atmosphere 3 Paradise -4 Happiness (-वा *f*) Cardamoms -दश *n* An epithet of Siva -दाव *n* Vitiating or derangement of the three humours of the body *i e* वात पित्त and कफ -घाता *f* The Ganges -गयन (-नयन) -नत्र -लाचन *m* Epithets of Siva -नवत *i* Ninety third नवत *f* Ninety three -नवता *f* Parvati -नाभ *n* Vishnu -पच *a* Three-fold five *i e* fifteen -पचाश *a* Fifty third -पचाशत *f* Fifty three -पट *m* Glass (काच) -पनाक *m* 1 The hand with three fingers stretched out or erect 2 The forehead marked naturally with three horizontal lines -पत्रक *m* The Palâsa tree -पथ *n* 1 The three paths taken collectively *i e* the sky atmosphere and the earth or the sky earth and the lower world 2 A place where three roads meet (*या f*) An epithet of Mathura त्रयपथा *f* An epithet of the Ganges -प *a* Three-footed (-द *n*) A tripod -त्रिपदा *f* 1 A tripod 2 A

*tan 1 with three feet पद्म १ 1 The
 birth of an elephant -2 The Gâyatri
 metre 3 A trip d -वर्ण १ The
 Kimsuka tree पद्म १ 1 Vishnu in his
 dwarf incarnation २ Fever पद्म १
 Triangular (-त्र १ 1 An arrow २
 The palm of the hand 3 A cubit -4
 A bank or shore पुट १ 1 A tri-
 angle -पुट १ An epithet of
 Durga -पुट पुट १ A mark on
 the forehead consisting of
 three lines of ashes -पर १ 1 A
 collection of three cities 2 The
 three cities of gold silver and iron
 in the sky air and earth built for
 demons by Maya (-र १ 1) N of a
 demon or demon s presiding over
 these cities त्रिपुराणक १ Epithet of
 Siva प्रभु १ 1 Anelephant नरुत फल
 १ The three myrobalans taken col-
 lectively (Mar हिरदा वेहडा and अंबकाठा)
 -वर्ण १ The individual soul बलि
 -बला बाल -बला १ 1 The three folds
 or wrinkles of skin above the eye
 of a woman (regarded as a mark
 of beauty) -भद्र १ Sexual union
 cohabitation -भुज १ A triangle
 -भुवन १ The three worlds -भूम
 १ A palace with three floors -मार्ग
 १ The Ganges मुकुट The Tri-
 kuta mountain मुख १ An epithet
 of Buddha -मूर्ति १ 1 The united
 form of Brahman (१) Vishnu
 and Mahesa the Hindu triad 2
 Buddha or Jina -यष्टि १ A neck
 lace of three strings -यामा १ Night
 योनि १ A lav suit (in which a person
 engages from anger covetousness
 or infatuation) -यत्र १ A period
 of three nights -लिङ्ग १ An adje-
 ctive 2 Possessing the three Gunas
 (-ग १) The three genders taken
 collectively -लोक The three worlds

-लोक १ The three worlds taken
 collectively the universe -लोक
 १ Siva -वर्ण १ 1 The three ob-
 jects of worldly existence १ १ १ सर्व
 अर्थ and काम २ The three qualities
 of nature १ १ १ सत्त्व रजस् and तमस् 3
 The three higher castes -वर्णक १
 The first three of the four castes of
 Hindus taken collectively -वर्ण
 १ 1 1 1 Three times thrice -विष्णु १
 Vishnu in his fifth or dwarf incarna-
 tion -वय १ 1 A Brahmana versed
 in the three Vedas त्रिव १ Of three
 kinds three fold -विष्ट १ विष्ट १ 1
 The world of Indra, heaven 2 The
 three worlds वणि १ १ The place
 near Prayaga where the Ganges
 joins the Yamuna and receives
 under ground the Sarasvat -वेद

A Brahmana versed in the three
 Vedas -शत्रु १ 1 N of a cele-
 brated king of the Solar race
 2 The Châtaka bird 3 A cat 4
 A grass hopper 5 A fire-fly -शत्रु
 १ Three hundred (त्र १) 1 One
 hundred and three 2 Three hu-
 dred शत्रु १ A house with three halls
 or chambers -त्रि १ 1 A trident.
 2 A crown or crest (with three
 points) शिरस् १ 1 N of a
 demon killed by Râma 2 An
 epithet of Kubera 3 Feer
 -गुलि १ An epithet of Siva गुह
 १ 1 The Trikuta mount 2 A
 triangle षष्टि १ Sixty three संवत्
 सव्य १ The three periods of the
 day १ १ १ dawn noon and sunset
 -सव्य १ 1 1 At the time of the three
 Sandhyas -सप्त १ Seventy third
 सप्त १ Seventy three -सप्त १
 १ 1 Three times 7 १ १ 21 सप्त १
 (in geom) Equilateral सार्व १ Equi-
 librium of the three (qualities)

-स्थली *f* The three sacred places काशी
प्रयाग and गया —घोतस् *f* The Ganges
—सोत्य, -हृत्य *a* Ploughed thrice (as
a field) —हायण *a* Three years old
त्रिंश *a* (-शी *f*) 1 Thirtieth -2 Joined
with thirty ; *e g* त्रिंशत्तं one hundred
and thirty -3 Consisting of thirty
त्रिंशक *a* 1 Consisting of thirty
-2 Bought for thirty
त्रिंशत *f* Thirty Comp —पत्र *n* A
lotus opening at moonrise
त्रिंशति *f* Thirty
त्रिंशत्क *n* An aggregate of thirty
त्रिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Triple, three-
fold -2 Forming a triad -3 Three
per cent -4 Happening the third
time —क *n* 1 A triad -2 A place
where three roads meet -3 The
lower part of the spine the part
about the hips -4 The part bet-
ween the shoulder blades -5 The
three spices —का *f* 1 A contrivance
for raising water (like a wheel)
over which passes the rope of the
bucket -2 The cover of a well
त्रिनय *a* (*f* —त्री) Consisting of
three parts, three-fold —य *n* A
triad a group of three [parts
त्रिंश *ind* In three ways or in three
त्रिस् *ind* Thrice three times
बुद् 4 6 P (बुद्ध्यति, बुद्ध्यति, बुद्ध्यति) To
tear, break be split (fig also)
बुद्दि, —टी *f* 1 Cutting, breaking
-2 A small part an atom -3 A
very minute space of time equal to
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *Kshana* or $\frac{1}{2}$ of a *Lata* -4
Doubt, uncertainty -5 Loss, des-
truction -6 Small cardamoms (the
plant)

त्रेता *f* 1 A triad triplet -2 The
three sacred fires taken collective-
ly -3 A particular throw at dice
2 cast of three or trey -4 The

second of the four Yugas of the
Hindus [parts

त्रेता *ind* Trebly, in three ways or
त्रे 1 A (त्रायते, त्रात or त्राण) To pro-
tect, rescue or save from (usu-
ally with abl)

त्रैकालिक *a* (*f* की) Relating to the
three times *i e* past present and
future

त्रैकाल्य *n* The three times past
present and future or sunrise,
noon and sunset

त्रैगुण्य *n* 1 The state of consisting
of three threads, qualities &c त्रै
Triplicity -3 The three Gunas or
properties (सत्त्व, रजस् and तमस्)
taken collectively

त्रैपुर *m* 1 The Tripura country
-2 A ruler or inhabitant of that
country [mana

त्रैमासुर *m* An epithet of Laksh

त्रैमासिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Three months
old -2 Lasting for or occurring
every three months -3 Quarterly

त्रैमास्य *n* A period of three months

त्रैमासिक *n* The rule of three (in
math)

त्रैलोक्य *n* The three worlds taken
collectively

त्रैवर्णिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to
the first three castes —क *m* A
member of the first three castes

त्रैविक्रम *a* (*f* —मी) Belonging to
Trivikrama or Vishnu —म *n* The
three steps of Vishnu

त्रैविद्य *n* 1 The three Vedas -2
The study of the three Vedas -3
An assembly of Brahmanas famili-
ar with the three Vedas —य *m* A
Brahmana versed in the three
Vedas

त्रैविद्य, त्रैविद्य *m* A god

त्रैलोक्य *m* An epithet of Hari-

chandra son of Trisanku

श्रीलोक ॥ १ A species of drama
thus defined —समाष्टमपचोर्क दिव्यमानुषस
श्रय । श्रीलोक नाम नृप्राहु प्रत्येक सावित्रुषर्क ॥
समाष्टि द

श्रीलोक —नृ f A bill beak -Comp
—हृन् ॥ A bird

श्रीलोक ॥ A goad

कृत् १ P (लभति च) १ To pare
hew २ To make thin

चकार ॥ Addressing disrespect
fully with १ thou +heeing and
thouing

च १ P (वगल) १ To go move
-२ To jump gallop -३ To tremble

चक्षु f १ Skin hide २ Bark
rind -३ Any cover or coating
-४ The sense of touch Comp अंडुर
॥ Horripilation —इष्टिर्च ॥ The
organ of touch —कडुर ॥ A sore

—गंड ॥ The orange —वेद ॥ १ A
skin wound scratch bruise -२
Circumcision ॥ १ Blood २ Hair
(on the body) तरणक ॥ A wrinkle

—त्र ॥ An armour —तद ॥ A
disease of the skin leprosy —पुष्प
॥ Horripilation —सार or चरिसार)

१ A bamboo —मुग्ध ॥ An
orange

चच ॥ १ Skin २ Bark

चचस् ॥ Skin

चचा f The same as चक्षु [yours

चणीय a (f चा) Thy thine your

चद्वच a (f चा) Like thee or you

चा १ A (चरल चरित-भूर्ण) To hurry
make haste

चग चरि f १ Haste, hurry speed
comp —आरु ॥ A pigeon

चलि p p (f -चा) Quick swift
speedy —च ॥ Dispatch haste

च ॥ Quickly

चर ॥ १ A carpenter -२ Visva
karman the architect of the gods

चाहृ, त्वाहृ (f शी) a Similar to
thee or you of thy or your kind

चिष् १ U (त्वेवने ने) To shine

चिष् f १ Light splendour २

Beauty ३ Authority, weight -४

Wish desire -५ Custom practice

६ Violence -७ Speech -Comp

—इग, त्विवागति त्विवागति ॥ The sun

त्विवा f Splendour, lustre light

त्विवि ॥ १ A ray of light २

Beauty

त्सर ॥ १ Any creeping animal

२ The hilt or handle of a sword

or any other weapon

थ.

१ ॥ १ A mountain —थ ॥ १
Protection [spitting

थुक्कार ॥ The sound थुक् made in

थुक् १ P (थु थुक्नि) To hurt

थुक्कार ॥ थुक्कार ॥ The sound थुक्

made in spitting

थेथे ind The imitative sound of a

musical instrument

द.

द a (f दा) (At the end of comp)

Giving causing destroying e.g. दद

अन्न गद नाय अन्न &c -द ॥ १ A

gift -२ A mountain -द ॥ A wife

दु १ P (दग्नि दग्नि दग्नि दग्नि)

To bite sting

दु १ P, १० U (दग्नि दग्नि -१) १ To

speak २ To shine

दंश *m* 1 Biting stinging -2 The sting of a snake -3 A bite, the spot bitten 4 Cutting tearing -5 A gad fly 6 A flaw fault defect (in a jewel) 7 A tooth 8 Pungency 9 An armour 10 A joint limb
 Comp —भाद —मादक *m* A buffalo
 —वदन *m* 1 A heron [A fly
 दशक *m* 1 A dog 2 A gad fly 3
 दशन *m* 1 The act of biting or stinging 2 An armour mail
 दशिन *a* (*f* ता) 1 Bitten 2 Mailed furnished with an armour
 —न *m* A bite
 दाशन *m* See दशक
 दाश *f* A small gad fly
 दाह *f* A large tooth tusk fang
 Comp —अस —आस *m* A wild boar —विष *m* A kind of snake
 दाहूल *a* (*f* —ला) Having large tusks
 दाहिका *f* Same as दाह
 दाहि *m* 1 A wild boar 2 A snake -3 A hyena 4 Any animal with tusks
 दाह *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Able competent clever skilful 2 Fit suitable -3 Ready careful prompt 4 Honest upright —न *m* 1 N of a celebrated Prajapati 2 A cock 3 Fire 4 The bull of Siva 5 A lover attached to many mistresses 6 An epithet of Siva also of Vishnu 7 Mental power ability capacity 8 The right side or part
 —मा *f* 1 The earth 2 The Ganges
 —ह *m* Strength vigour Comp
 —कया —ता —नय *f* 1 An epithet of Durga 2 A lunar mansion —युन
 " A god —न *f*) A lunar mansion
 दाहक *m* 1 A vulture 2 An epithet of Garuda

clever 2 Right (opp वाम) 3 Situated on the right side 4 South southern 5 Situated to the south -6 Sincere honest 7 Pleasing amiable 8 Courteous 9 Submissive -10 Dependent —न *m* 1 The right hand or arm 2 A civil or courteous person (In dram) A lover who professes attachment to one mistress while his heart has been entirely taken up by another 3 An epithet of Siva or Vishnu -4 The southern sacred fire —न *m* —न *m* 1 The right side 2 The Deccan Comp —अग्नि *m* The southern fire the sacred fire placed southwards —अपल 1 The southern mountain Malaya —अभिमुख *a* Facing the south —अयन *m* The sun's progress south of the equator the half year in which the sun moves from the north to the south the winter solstice —अव *m* 1 The right hand 2 The right or southern side अवर *a* 1 Honest well behaved 2 A worshipper of Sakti according to the right hand ritual —अशा *f* The south —इतर 1 Left (as hand or foot) 2 Northern (—न *f*) The north —उत्तर *a* Turned or lying to the south and the north —य *m* A charioteer

दक्षिण *m* 1 From the right or south 2 To the right hand 3 To the south or southward (with gen)

दक्षिणा *m* 1 On the right or south of 2 In the southern direction (with abl) —न *f* 1 A present or gift to Brāhmana -2 Dakshinā regarded as a daughter of Prajapati and as the wife of sacrifice personified -3 A gift or donation 12 gen

eral 4 A good milch-cow prolific cow -5 The south -6 The southern country the Deccan -7 Fame -8 A kind of heroine -Comp अवर्त m The Deccan -पय m The southern part of India the south or Deccan दक्षिणादि ind 1 Far on the right 2 Far in the south to the south of (with abl)

दक्षिणीय दक्षिण m A Bráhman worthy of or deserving a sacrificial gift

दक्षिण ind On the right side of (with acc or gen)

दक्ष p p (f -रा) 1 Burnt consumed by fire -2 (fig) Consumed by grief distressed -3 Famished -4 Inauspicious as in दक्षयोग -5 Dry tasteless -6 Wretched accursed vile (used as a term of abuse before a word) e. g. दक्षदद, दक्षदक्ष, दक्षमर्त्य -7 Cunning (विद्वन्) -Comp -काक m A raven

दक्षिणा f Scorched rice

दक्ष a (f -मी) A termination added to nouns in the sense of 'reaching to', 'as high or deep as', दक्षदक्ष, दक्षदक्ष

दक्ष 10 U (दक्षिण-म दक्षिण) 1 To punish chastise (this is one of the roots that govern two accusatives) e. g. मार सारं च दक्षन्

दक्ष m दक्ष 1 A stick club cudgel -2 The sceptre of a king -3 The staff given to a twice-born man at the time of investiture with the sacred thread -4 The staff of a संन्यासि or ascetic -5 The trunk of an elephant -6 The stem or stalk (as of a lotus tree &c) the handle (as of an umbrella) -7 The oar of a boat -8 The staff or pole of a banner a tent &c -9 The stick

with which an instrument is played -10 A churning-stick 11 Fine -12 Chastisement -13 Imprisonment -14 Attack assault, the last of the four expedients of a king -15 An army -16 A form of military array -17 Subjection control restraint -18 A measure of length equal to 4 Hastas 19 The penis -20 Pride -21 The body -22 An epithet of Yama -23 N of Vishnu of Shiva -24 An attendant on the sun -25 A row or series a line -26 Standing upright or erect -Comp -अक्षि m 1 The staff and hide (as outer badge of devotion) -2 (fig) Hypocrisy deceit अक्षि m The chief magistrate -अक्षि m A detachment or division of an army -अक्षि m The maxim of the stick and calas It is used to show that what happens to one thing happens to another connected to it in a particular way अक्षि m Cholera अक्षि m A judicial sentence अक्षि m Buttermilk अक्षि m 1 Fiction of punishment chastisement अक्षि m A raven -अक्षि m A wooden club or staff अक्षि m Becoming a mendicant अक्षि m A division of an army अक्षि m A room in which utensils of various kinds are kept दक्ष f A kind of drum -अक्षि m He who has become a slave from non payment of a debt अक्षि m A court of justice -अक्षि m 1 Carrying a staff staffbearer -अक्षि m Punishing chastising -अक्षि m 1 Exercising judicial authority (अक्षि m) 1 A king 2 N of Yama 3 A judge supreme magistrate 4 A mendicant carrying a staff 5 A poet -अक्षि m 1 A judicial officer

cer a magistrate -2 The leader of an army a general -3 A king
 —नेति *f* 1 The administration of justice judicature 2 The system of civil and military administration the science of politics polity
 —नेतृ *m* 1 A king -2 Yama -3 Judge
 —प *m* A king —पातुल *m* A porter; door-keeper पाणि *m* An epithet of Yama —पात *m* The infliction of punishment —पाटय *n* 1 Assault violence -2 Hard or cruel infliction of punishment पाल
 —पालक *m* 1 A head magistrate -2 A door keeper porter —पोज *n* A strainer furnished with a handle
 —प्रणाम *m* 1 Bowing without bending the body (keeping it erect like a stick) 2 Falling flat or prostrate on the ground —बालुकि *m* An elephant —मम *m* The non execution of a sentence —मृत् *m* 1 A potter -2 An epithet of Yama —मार्ग *m* A principal road highway —यात्रा *f* 1 A solemn procession (particularly bridal) 2 Warlike expedition conquest (of a region) —याम *n* 1 An epithet of Yama; also of Agastya -3 A day —यव *m* The capital punishment —यवि *m* A door keeper warder —यवसेव *m* 1 A door keeper -3 A magistrate —वाहि *m* A police officer विधि -
 न्यय *m* 1 The rule of punishment -2 Criminal law —विट्कम *m* The post to which the string of a churning stick is fastened —व्यूह *m* A particular arrangement troops —यम *n* The criminal law —हस्त *m* 1 A door keeper warder porter 2 An epithet of Yama
 दंडक *m* 1 A stick staff 2 A line row 3 N of a metre क *m* —का *f* क, N of an ancient cele

brated district in the Deccan situated between the rivers Narmadā and Godāvarī [ing

दंडन *n* Punishing chastising, fighting with sticks and staves
 दंडादृष्टि *ind* ' Stick against stick '

दण्ड *m* 1 A carriage -2 A potter's wheel -3 A raft boat 4 An elephant in rut -5 A bow or any other instrument [bearer

दंडिक *m* A staff bearer a mace-

दंडिका *f* 1 A stick -2 A row line series -3 A string of pearls a necklace -4 A rope

दंडि *m* 1 A Brāhmana of the fourth order a Sannyasin -2 A door-keeper porter -3 An oarsman -4 A Jain ascetic 5 An epithet of Yama -6 A king -7 A religious mendicant (Bhikshu) -8 An epithet of Śiva -9 N of a poet author of the Kavyādarśa and Daśakumāra charita

दत्त *m* A tooth (a word optionally substituted for दन्त in all the case-forms after the acc dual It has no forms for the first five inflections) —Comp-दत्त (दत्तदत्त) *m* The lip

दत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Given presented -2 Made over delivered assigned -3 Placed stretched forth -4 Preserved guarded *p p* of दातृ

दत्त *m* 1 One of the twelve kinds of sons in Hindu law (also called दत्तिस) -2 A title added to the names of Vaisya; e. g. वसुदेव -3 N of a son of Atri and Anasuyā; दत्तात्रेय also —दत्त *n* Gift donation

Comp —अनय (पा) कमय —अप्रदानिक *n* Non delivery or resumption of gifts —one of the 18 titles of Hindu law —अवगत *a* Attentive —आश्रय *m* N of a sage son of Atri and Anasuyā considered as an incarnation

tion of Brahman (m) Vishnu and Mahesa —आर्द्र a 1 Showing respect, respectful -2 Treated with respect —सुक्ता f A bride for whom a dowry has been paid —दस्त a 1 Supported by the hand (of), सभुना दस्तदस्ता *मधू leaning on Sambhu's arm 2 (fig) Being given a helping hand supported aided assisted

दत्तक m An adopted son

दत्ति f 1 A gift donation -2 An offering an oblation

दत्तेय m N of Indra [of sons]

दत्त्रिम m One of the twelve kinds

ददू 1 A (ददत) To give

दद a (f —दा) Giving offering

ददन m A gift donation

दध् 1 A (दधत) 1 To hold 2 To have possess 3 To give present

दधि n 1 Coagulated milk thick sour milk -2 Turpentine 3 A garment Comp उत्तर —उत्तरक (न)

n The skim of curdled milk whey

—उद्, —उद्क m The ocean of coagulated milk —कूर्चिका f A mixture

of boiled and coagulated milk चार m A churning stick —ज n Fresh

butter —फल m The wood apple (कपिथ) —मद m —वारि n Whey

मंघन n Churning coagulated milk —गण m A monkey —सक्तु m pl

Barley meal mixed with coagulated milk —सार —स्वेद m Fresh

butter —स्वेद m Buttermilk

दक्षिण m The wood apple (कपिथ)

दक्षिणाय m Clarified butter

दक्षीण —चि m N of a celebrated sage -Comp —अस्त्र n 1 The thunderbolt of Indra 2 A diamond

दक्षु f N of a daughter of Daksha given in marriage to Kasyapa and mother of the Danaas m N of a monster Killed by Rāma and

Lakshmana -Comp —न, —पुत्र, —संभव, —सुनु m Demon

दंत m 1 A tooth tusk fang (as of serpents beasts &c) -2 An elephant's tusk, ivory -3 The point of an arrow -4 The peak of a mountain -5 The side or ridge of a mountain -6 The number thirty two -7 A

bower an harbour (पुत्र) Comp

—अर्ध n The point of a tooth —अनु m

—द n Gum-boil —आघात m A bite —आपुत्र m A hog —आल्य m

The mouth —आलिषा, —आली f A horse's bridle —बहुधाहिक, —सलिर m

An anchorite of a particular order who uses his teeth for a mortar

(grinding grain between his teeth)

—कवण m The lime or citron tree —कार m An artist who works in

ivory —काष्ठ n A piece of stick or twig used as a tooth brush —कूर m

A fight —ग्राह्य a Injuring the teeth causing them to decay —घष m

Chattering or grinding the teeth —चाक m Looseness of the teeth

—छद् m The lip —जात a (A child) that is teething —जाह n The roof

of a tooth —जावन n 1 Cleaning or washing the teeth 2 A tooth brush

(न m) 1 The Bakula tree -2 The Khadira tree —पत्रं n A sort of ear

ornament —पत्रक n 1 A near ornament 2 A Kunda flower —परिका f

1 An ear ornament -2 Kunda —पवन n 1 A tooth brush -2 Clean

ing or washing the teeth पावालिका f An ivory doll —पात m The fall

ing out of the teeth —पाली f 1 The point of a tooth 2 Gum पुप

(टक) m A gum boil पुष्य n 1 The Kunda flower -2 The fruit of the

clearing nut plant (कतकफल) —कक m The wood apple tree (—का f) The long pepper —भात m The

fore part of an elephant's head (where the tusks appear) —मल
—रजसु *n* The tartar of the teeth
—मोस —मुल —वल्क *n* Gums —मुलाया
m pl The dental letters viz लृ
न धृ दृ च न ल and सु —वल्क *n* The
enamel of the teeth —वल्क —वाससु
n The lip वाज वाज वाजक वाजक
m The pomegranate tree —वाणा *f*
1 A kind of musical instrument or
harp —2 Chattering of the teeth
—वट *m* 1 The gums 2 A ring
round the tusk of an elephant 3
A tumor of the gums —वदर्भ *m*
The loosening of the teeth through
external injury —व्यसन *n* The frac-
ture of the teeth —गड *m* A pair
of pincers for drawing out teeth
—शठ *a* Sour acid (—ठ *m*) 1
Sourness acidity 2 The citron
tree —शकरा *f* The tartar of
the teeth —गण *n* A kind of
tooth powder dentifrice —गोवान
f A tooth pick शोफ *m* A swell-
ing of the gums —संघर्ष *m* The gnash-
ing or rubbing together the teeth
—हृष *m* The morbid sensitiveness
of the teeth —हर्षक *m* The citron tree
दतक *m* 1 A tooth (at the end of
comp) 2 A peak summit 3 Pin or
shelf projecting from a wall bracket
दन्तदन्ति *ind* Tooth against tooth
biting one another

दन्तावक दन्तिर *m* An elephant

दंभुर (*f*—रा) 1 Having long or projec-
ting teeth 2 Dentated notched ser-
rated uneven (fig also) 3 Un-
dulatory 4 Rising bristling (as
har) 5 Overspread covered
with Comp ड *m* The lime tree

दंभुरित *a* (*f*—रा) 1 Having long
or projecting teeth 2 Notched
serrated bristling 3 Besmeared
covered with

दन्त्य *a* (*f*—रा) 1 Dental —2 Suitable
to the teeth —त्य (*i e* वण) *m* A
letter of the dental class

दन्त *m* A tooth

दंशुक *a* (*f*—वा) 1 Biting veno-
mous 2 Mischievous —क *m* 1 A
serpent snake 2 A reptile in gen-
eral —3 A demon a Rākshasa

दम् 1 5 P (दम्भात or दम्भनात दम्भ
desid धम्भान् 1 दम्भमेवात्) 1 To injure
hurt —2 To deceive cheat 3 To go

दम्भ *a* (*f*—मा) Little small ध
m The ocean —ध *ind* A little to
some extent

दम् 4 P (दाम्पयति दमित दत्त) 1 To be
tamed 2 To be calm or tranquil
3 To tame subdue restrain 4 To
pacify Caus (दाम्पयति त)

दम्भ *m* 1 Taming subduing 2 Self
command self restraint —3 Curbing
the evil propensities of the mind —4
Firmness of mind 5 Punishment
fine —6 Mire mud

दम्भय —धृ *m* 1 Subduing the pas-
sions self restraint 2 Punishment

दम्भन *a* (*f*—रा) 1 Taming subduing
2 Tranquil passionless —न *m* 1 A
charioteer 2 A warrior 3 The
Kunda plant न *n* 1 Taming sub-
jugation restraint 2 Punishing
chastising 3 Self restraint 4 Slay-
ing killing

दम्भयती *f* N of the daughter of
Bhuma king of the V darbhas

दम्भयिहृ *m* 1 A chastiser 2 An epi-
thet of Vishnu also of Siva

दम्भत *a* (*f*—त) 1 Tamed calm-
ed tranquillized 2 Conquered
curbed subdued

दम्भु (धू) नसु *m* Fire

दम्भना *m du* Husband and wife

दम्भ 10 U (दम्भयति-त) To impel
propel drive onward

दंभ *m* 1 Deceit fraud trickery
-2 Religious hypocrisy 3 Ar
rogance pride -4 Sin wickedness
5 The thunderbolt of Indra -6
An epithet of Śiva [ceit
दंभन *n* Cheating deceiving de
दम्भि *m* A hypocrite an impostor
दम्भोक्ति *m* 1 Indra's thunderbolt
-2 A diamond

दम्भ *a* (*f* - दम्भ) 1 To be trained or
tamed -2 To be punished punish
able — दम्भ *m* 1 A young bullock
(requiring training and experience)
-2 A steer that has to be tamed

दम् 1 A (दम्भे दावत) 1 To feel
pity for pity sympathise (with
gen) 2 To love like be fond
of -3 To protect 4 To go move
-5 To grant give 6 To hurt

दम् *f* Pity tenderness sympathy
Comp — दम् — दम्भ *m* Epithets of
Buddha — दम्भ *m* (in Rhet) The
sentiment of heroic compassion
the sentiment of heroism arising
out of compassion [compassionate

दम्भु *a* Kind tender merciful
दम्भित *p* *p* (*f* - दम्भ) Beloved desir
ed liked — दम्भ *m* A husband lover
a beloved person — दम्भ *f* A wife
one's beloved woman दम्भितान्नि *m* A
her pecked husband

दम्भ *m* — दम्भ *n* 1 A cave cavity
hole 2 A conch shell दम्भ *m* 1 Fear
terror dread 2 A stream — दम्भ *ind*
A little slightly (in comp) Comp
— दम्भित *n* The darkness of fear — दम्भ
m — दम्भ *n* Vermilion

दम्भ *n* Breaking splitting

दम्भ *n* *f* दम्भ *f* 1 An eddy 2
A current -3 Surf 4 Breaking

दम्भ *n* 1 A cavity 2 Fleeing
away 3 Over-running the coun
try for forage

दम्भ *f* 1 The heart 2 Terror
fear -3 A mountain -4 A preci
pice -5 A bank or mound

दम्भ *m* *pl* A country bordering
on Kashmir — दम्भ *m* Fear terror
— दम्भ *n* Red lead

दम्भ *-रा* *f* A cave cavern valley

दम्भ *a* (*f* - दम्भ) Poor needy

दम्भ 2 *P* (दम्भितानि दम्भितानि; *caus* दम्भ
दम्भित *desid* दम्भितानि दम्भितानि) 1
To be poor or needy -2 To be in
distress 3 To become thin

दम्भ *m* 1 A gamester -2 A stake
at play दम्भ *n* 1 Gambling -2 A
die dice [slightly broken

दम्भ *m* 1 A mountain 2 A jar

दम्भ *m* 1 A frog 2 A cloud 3 A

kind of musical instrument — दम्भ *n*
A musical instrument in general

दम्भ *m* 1 A frog 2 A cloud -3
A kind of musical instrument such
as a flute -4 A mountain 5 N of
a mountain in the south -6 The
sound of a drum 7 A sort of rice

दम्भ (दम्भ) *f* A kind of leprosy

दम्भ (दम्भ) *n* *a* Herpetic

दम्भ *m* 1 Pride arrogance haugh
tiness 2 Rashness 3 Vanity
conceit -4 Sullenness sulkiness
5 Heat -6 Musk

दम्भ *a* Making proud inflaming
— दम्भ *n* N of Kāmadeva the go
of love

दम्भ *m* 1 A looking glass, mirror

2 N of a mountain inhabited by
Kubera — दम्भ *n* 1 The eye -2 Kind

ling inflaming, making proud

दम्भित दम्भित *a* (*f* दम्भित *जी*) Proud
arrogant haughty

दम्भ *m* A kind of sacred grass
(Kusī grass) used at sacrificial
ceremonies &c Comp — दम्भ *m*

Pointed blade of *darbha* grass — दम्भ
m A watery place full of *darbha*

grass —आहुय *m* The Munjagrass
 दशम *n* A private apartment a
 retired room
 दश *m* 1 A mischievous or harmful
 person -2 A demon goblin
 दश *m* 1 A village constable 1
 police officer 2 A door keeper
 दशक 11 1 An epithet of Indra
 -2 A kind of musical instrument -3
 Air wind
 दावेक *m* का *f* A ladle spoon
 दावे (वे) *f* 1 A ladle spoon 2
 The expanded hood of a snake
 Comp —कर *m* A snake, serpent
 दृश *m* 1 Sight view appearance
 -2 Ocular evidence or proof 3
 The day of the new moon (अमा
 वास्या) 4 The new moon 5 The
 half monthly sacrifice a sacrificial
 rite performed on the day of the
 new moon Comp प *m* A god
 —यामना *f* The night of the new
 moon —वन्द *m* The moon
 दशक *a* (का or शिका *f*) 1 Seeing
 observing 2 Showing pointing
 out -3 Examining looking out for
 4 Explaining making clear elucidat
 ing —क *m* 1 One who shows or
 exhibits 2 A door-keeper warder
 3 A skilful man one proficient
 in any art or science
 दशन *n* 1 Looking at seeing
 observing 2 Knowing understand
 ing foreseeing 3 Sight vision
 4 The eye -5 Inspection examina
 tion 6 Showing displaying -7
 Becoming visible 8 Visit paying a
 visit 9 Colour aspect appearance
 10 Appearance (in co rt) 11
 A vision dream -12 Discernme t
 intellect -13 Judgment apprehen
 sion -14 Religious knowledge 15
 A doctrine or theory prescribed in
 a system 16 A system of philo-

sophy 17 A mirror 18 Virtue
 moral merit 19 Opinion 20 In
 tention 21 Demonstration 22 A
 sacrifice Comp —उज्ज्वला *f* The
 great white jasmine —पथ *m* The
 range of sight or vision horizon
 —प्रतिभू *m* A bail or surety for
 appearance
 दशनाय *pat p* (*f* —या) 1 To be
 seen visible perceptible 2 Fit to
 be seen good looking handsome
 3 To be produced in a court of
 justice
 दशायत *m* 1 A warder door keeper
 2 A guide (in general)
 दर्शित *p p* (*f* श) 1 Shown exhi
 bited 2 Explained demonstrated
 proved 3 Apparent visible
 दर्शित *a* (*f* —ना) (At the end of
 comp) Seeing observing know
 ing showing exhibiting
 दह *i p* (दहति दहन) 1 To burst
 open split crack 2 To expand
 bloom open (as a flower) —Caus
 (द-दा लयति) 1 To tear asunder 2
 To cut divide split 3 To dispel
 drive or chase away 4 To wither
 दह *m* ह *n* 1 A piece portion
 part fragment 2 Tearing cut
 ting 3 A degree 4 A half the
 half 5 A sheath scabbard -6 A
 small shoot or blade a petal leaf
 7 The blade of any weapon 8 A
 heap quantity -9 A detachment
 a body of troops 10 Alloy or
 adulteration Comp —आदक *m* 1
 Foam 2 A cuttle-fish bone -3 A
 ditch moat -4 A hurricane high
 wind 5 Red chalk 6 Wild
 sesamum - Kunda creeper -8 A
 Sudra 9 The headman of a village
 -10 An elephant's ear —दाप *m*
 The Kunda creeper —निमाक *m*
 The Bh rjatree पक्ष *f* The Kataka

plant —सूचि चा *f* A thorn छासा
f The fibre or vein of a leaf

दलनं *n* Bursting breaking divid
ing crushing splitting

दलप *m* 1 A weapon 2 Gold 3
Sástra

दलश *ind* By pieces

दालक *n* Timber a piece of wood

दलित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Broken torn
burst split 2 Opened expanded
-3 Bisected 4 Driven asunder
scattered 5 Trodden down des
troyed 6 Manifested displayed

दलम *m* 1 A wheel -2 Fraud dis
honesty 3 Sin

दव *m* 1 A wood forest 2 A forest
conflagration 3 Fire heat 4 Fe
ver pain -Comp —आग्न रहन *m*
A forest-conflagration

दवधु *m* 1 Fire heat 2 Pain an
xiety -3 Inflammation of the eye

दक्षिण *a* (*f* —ष्टा Superl of दूर)
Most distant

दक्षायसू *a* (*f* सी Compar of दूर)
More distant or remote

दशक *a* (*f* का) Consisting of ten
ten fold क *n* A group of ten decade

दशत *f* दशति *f* A group of ten a
decade [ten parts

दशधा *ind* 1 In ten ways 2 In

दशध *num a* (*pl*) Ten Comp

—अगुल 1 Ten fingers long (—रु *n*)

A water melon —अव *a* Five —अर्ध

n Five —अध *m* An epithet of

Buddha —अह *m* 1 An epithet of

Krishna or Vishnu 2 Buddha

—अवतार *m pl* The ten incarna

tions of Vishnu —अवर *a* Consist

ing of at least ten —अग्र *m* The

moon —आनन —आस्य *m* Epithets of

Ravana —आमय *m* An epithet of

Rudra इत *m* A superintendent

of 10 villages एकादशिक *a* Who

lends 10 and receives 11 in return
: *e* who lends money at ten per
cent —कठ कर 11 Epithets of

Ravana गुण *a* Ten fold ten times
larger —ग्रामपति ग्रामिक ग्रामिण *p*

m A superintendent of ten villages

ग्राम *m* See दशकठ पारमिताधर *m* An
epithet of Buddha —पुर *n* N of an

ancient city capital of king Rant

deva बल भूमिग *m* Epithets of

Buddha —मालका *m pl* 1 N of a

country 2 The people or rulers

of this country —मास्य *a* 1 (Achld)

ten months in the womb (as 2

child before birth) —मुख *m* An

epithet of Ravana —रथ *m* N of

a celebrated king of Ayodhya

and father of Ráma and his three

brothers —रात्र *n* A period of ten

nights (रात्र *m*) A particular

sacrifice lasting for ten days

—रूपभृत *m* An epithet of Vihna

—रूपणक 11 Religion वक्त्र वक्त्र *m*

The same as दशमुख —वाग्व *m* The

moon —वार्षिक Happening after

or lasting for ten years —रात्र *a* Of

ten kinds —शत *n* 1 A thousand 2

One hundred and ten —शत *f* A

thousand —स (सा) दश *n* Tenthou

sand —हरा *f* 1 An epithete of the

Ganges 2 A festival in honour of

the Ganges held on the 10th day of

Jyeshtha 3 A festival in hono r of

Durgá held on the tenth of Asvina

दशन 11 न *n* 1 A tooth 2 Biting

—न *m* The peak of a mountain

—न *n* An armour (also *m*) Comp

—भक *m* A tooth mark bite —अधि

ष्ट *m* 1 A lip -2 A kiss 3 A s gh

—ष्ट वाससू *a* 1 A lip 2 A kiss

—य *n* A bite tooth mark वाज *m*

The pomegranate tree

दशम *a* (*f* —मी) Tenth —द *n* 1

tenth part

दशमिन् *a* (*f* —ना) Very old

दशमा *f* 1 The tenth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The tenth decade of the human life 3 The last ten years of a century Comp —स्थ —दशमीगत *a* Above ninety years old

दश *f* 1 The threads at the end of a piece of woven cloth the fringe of a garment the skirt edge or hem of a garment 2 The wick of a lamp 3 Age or time of life 4 A period or stage of life *अश्वत्थ यौवन &c* 5 A period in general

6 State condition circumstances

7 State or condition of the mind

8 The result of actions fate 9 The aspect or position of planets (at birth) 10 The mind understanding

Comp —आवेपति —ईश *m* The sun —अत *m* 1 The end of a wick

2 The end of life —अतर *n* The different states vicissitudes of life

—अतर *m* A lamp कष कर्विन् *m* 1 The end of a garment 2 A lamp

—पाक —विपाक *m* 1 The fulfilment of fate 2 A changed condition of life —विप्यास ॥ Ill luck

दशमणा *m pl* 1 N of a country 2 The people of this country

दशिन् *a* (*f* ना) 1 Divided into ten parts 2 Having ten —*m* A superintendent of ten villages

दशेर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Biting 2 Noxious hurtful —र *m* A mischievous or venomous animal

दशे (से-) रक *m* A young camel

दश *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) Bitten stung

दशु *m* 1 N of a class of evil beings or demons enemies of gods and men and slain by Indra (most ly Vedic in this sense) 2 An outcast a Hindu who has become an outcast by neglect of the essen

tial rites —3 A thief robber band it 4 A villain miscreant 5 A desperado oppressor

दश *a* (*f* रा) Savage fierce destructive —स्त्रो (*m dual*) 1 The two Asvins the physicians of the gods —2 The number two —स्त्र *m* 1 An ass —2 A robber —स्त्र *n* 1 The cold sea son 2 The lunar mansion Asvin —Comp —देवता *f* The constellation Asvini —स्त्र *f* सदा Wife of the sun and mother of the Asvins

दह 1 P (दहति दहद् भवाक्षति वक्ष्यति दधे दध् *desid* विदहति) 1 To burn scorch (fig also) 2 To pain torment distress 3 To cauterize (in medicine) With निच्— 1 To burn, consume 2 To torment pain परि To burn scorch प्र— 1 To burn —2 To burn completely 3 To pain torment trouble tease सं To burn

दह *m* 1 Cavity of the heart or the heart itself 2 Fire 3 A forest conflagration

दहन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Burning consuming by fire 2 Destructive injurious —न *m* 1 Fire 2 A pigeon 3

The number three —4 A bad man

5 The *Bhallataka* plant —6 The

constellation द्वातका —न *n* 1 Burning consuming by fire (fig also)

2 Cauterizing Comp —अराति *m*

1 Water —उपल *m* The sun stone

—बल्का *f* A fire brand —केतन *m*

Smoke शिवा *f* Svāhá wife of Agni

—सात्ये *m* Wind

दह *a* (*f* —रा) Small subtle fine

thin 2 Young in age —3 Unintellig

ible र *m* 1 A child or any young

animal 3 A younger brother —4

The cavity of the heart or the

heart itself —5 A mouse or rat

दा 1 P (ददति दत्त) To give grant

—With प्रति —To exchange

दा 2 P (दाति) To cut

दा 3 U (ददाति दत्त ददो-ददे अदात्-आदित दास्याति, तानु दत्त but with आ the *p p* is आत्त with उप ददात्त with नि निदत्त or नात्त and with प्र प्रदत्त or प्रत्त) 1 To give bestow offer impart present (usually with acc of the thing and dat sometimes gen or loc also of the person) सेचनघट बालपादवेभ्य पया दातुमत्त एवाभिप्रयते * शकुन् 1 To pay (as debt fine &c) 2 To hand or deliver over -3 To restore return 4 To give up surrender 5 To put place apply plant; e g कर्णे कर्त्तदाति 7 To give in marriage 8 To allow permit (usually with inf) वात्स्यस्तु न दत्तात्येना * दृष्ट्वा च व्रततामाप * शकुन् 6 21 The meanings of this root may be variously modified or extended according to the noun with which it is connected We give below some instances मनोना To direct the mind to anything अवकाशं ना To make room कण दा To give ear to or listen दानं दा To show oneself to grant audience to आत्मानं कर्त्तव्य दा To expose oneself to trouble मानवे दा To expose to the sun's heat आहूतोर-नि देन दा To issue orders command आशिर्षं दा To pronounce a blessing कृष्टु or दृष्ट दा To cast a glance see वार्त्तं दा To address a speech to प्रत्यक्ष प्रतिक्रिय or प्रत्युत्तरं ना To give reply आर्द्ध दा To perform a Sraddha माग ना To make way for संग्राम दा To fight अचल ना To bolt fasten or secure with a latch निबद्धं ना To put in chains fetter सिद्धिं दा To make an appointment शप्तं दा To curse आग्र or पावकं ना To set on fire --Caus दायन्ति, ने --Desid निस्तपि-न

दायादणी *f* 1 Any one of the 27 lunar mansions -2 N of Diti wife of Kasyapa and mother of the de-

mons 3 N of Pārvati 4 The lunar constellation called Revati 5 N of Kadru or Vinata 6 N of Aditi mother of the gods -Comp --पात *m* An epithet of Siva -2 The moon --पत्र *m* A god दायव्य *m* A vulture

दाभिण *a* (*f* ण) 1 Relating to a sacrificial gift or to a gift in general 2 Relating to the south --ण *n* A collection of sacrificial gifts

दाक्षणाय *a* (*f* --या) Belonging to or living in the south; southern --य *m* A southerner a native of the Deccan 2 The cocoa nut

दाक्षिणिक *a* (*f* --यी) Connected with a sacrificial gift

दाक्षिण्य *n* 1 Politeness courtesy kindness 2 The state of relating to or coming from the south -3 Honesty candour 4 Talent cleverness

दाक्ष्य *m* A metronymic of Pāṇini दाक्ष्य *n* 1 Cleverness skill fitness dexterity ability 2 Probity honesty

दाह *m* Burning

दाह्य *m* A tooth tusk

दाह (*लि*) *m* मा *f* 1 The pomegranate tree 2 Small cardamoms

--मे *n* The fruit of the pomegranate tree Comp त्रिय मयण *m* A parrot

दाह्य *m* The pomegranate tree

दाह्य *f* 1 A large tooth or tusk -2 A multitude 3 Wish desire

दाह्या *f* The beard

दाह्यागमक *a* (*f* --या) Carrying a staff and hide (as mere outward signs of religious devotion) --य *m* A hypocrite impostor

दाह्य *m* A chastiser punisher

दाह्य *a* (*f* --या) 1 Divided -2 Cleaned washed purified

दाति *f* 1 Giving 2 Cutting-destroying -3 Distribution

दातृ *a* (*f* —तृ) 1 Giving granting presenting bestowing 2 Liberal —*m* 1 A giver (in general) २ A donor — ३ A lender creditor 4 A teacher ५ A cutter
दायूह *m* 1 The gallinule २ The Chátaka bird — 3 A cloud 4 A water cro also दायाह)

दात्र *n* 1 An instrument of cutting a sort of sickle or knife

दात्र *m* A gift donation Comp — *m* A donor

दात्र I U (दानात्-त) To cut divide — *Desid* (दायासात् त) To make straight (*desid* in form but not in sense)

दान *n* 1 Giving granting २ Delivering handing over — ३ A gift present 4 Liberalty munificence 5 Ichor or the juice that exudes from the temples of an elephant in rut 6 Bravery as one of the four Upáyas or expedients of overcoming one's enemy 7 Cutting dividing 8 Purification cleaning 9 Protection 10 Pasture 11 Adding Comp दान *m* Alms giving charity — दान *m* 1 An exceedingly liberal man २ Akura a friend of Krishna — दान *n* A deed of gifts — दान , A Bráhmāna fit to receive gifts — दानमार्थ *n* Security for payment of a debt — दान *a* Made hostile by bribes — दान *m* 1 A very liberal man २ (In Rhet) The sentiment of heroism arising out of liberality the sentiment of chivalrous liberality दान — दान शब्द *a* Exceedingly liberal or munificent

दानक *n* A mean or unworthy gift

दानव *n* A demon a Rákshasa

Comp — दान *n* 1 A god — २ An epithet of Vishnu — दान *m* An epithet of Sukra

दानव *m* See दानव

दातृ *p p* (*f* —तृ) 1 Tamed subdued restrained bridled 2 Docile tame mild 3 Self possessed self controlled 4 Subdued vanquished ५ Resigned 6 Liberal — 7 Patient of bodily mortifications or austerities &c — त *m* 1 A tamed ox

A donor 3 N of a tree (दमनक)

दातृ *f* 1 Self restraint subjection 2 The patient endurance of bodily mortifications religious austerities &c 3 Humiliation

दातृक *a* (*f* क) Made of ivory

दायन *n* Causing or obliging (one) to pay or give

दायन *p p* (*f* —तृ) 1 Caused to be given २ Condemned to pay a fine fined 3 Adjudged 4 Assigned awarded

दामन , 1 A string thread fillet rope २ A chaplet a garland in general — 3 A line streak (as of lightning) 4 A large bandage 5 A girdle Comp — दामन — दामन *n* A foot rope for horses &c दामन , 1 An epithet of Krishna

दामना *f* A foot rope

दामना *f* Lightning

दायित्व *n* Matrimony the matrimonial relation

दायिक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Deceitful hypocritical 2 Proud imperious 3 Ostentatious sanctimonious — द *m* 1 A cheat २ A hypocrite

दाय *m* 1 A gift present donation 2 A nuptial present (given to the bride or the bridegroom) — 3 Share inheritance patrimony — 4 A part or share in general 5 Delivering handing over 6 Dividing distributing 7 Loss destruction 8 Irony 9 Site place

-10 Alms given to a student at his initiation &c Comp -अपवत्तन
 n Forfeiture of inheritance
 -अह a Claiming inheritance -अह
 m 1 One entitled to a share of patri-
 mony an heir 2 A son 3 A rela-
 tive kinsman near or remote 4 A
 claimant or pretender in general
 -आदा -दा f 1 An heiress -2 A
 daughter -आय n 1 Inheritance
 2 The state of being an inheritor
 काळ 11 The time of the partition of
 an inheritance -बंधु m 1 A partner
 in the inheritance -2 A brother
 -भाग m Division of property
 among heirs partition (of inher-
 itance)

दायक a (f यिका) Giving grant-
 ing bestowing &c (at the end of
 comp) -क m 1 An heir inheri-
 tor -2 A donor

दार m 1 A rent gap cleft hole 2
 A ploughed field रा 11 pl A wife
 Comp -अधीन a Dependent on a
 wife उपसग्रह ग्रह -परिग्रह m ग्रहण n
 Marriage -कर्मन n -विद्या f Mar-
 riage [splitting

दारक a (f रिका) Breaking tearing
 -क m 1 A boy a son -2 A child
 infant 3 Any young animal -4
 Village hog Comp -आचार्य m A
 school master

दारण n 1 Splitting tearing rend-
 ing opening 2 The fruit of the
 clearing nut plant

दारद 11 1 Quicksilver 2 The
 ocean द m -दै n Vermilion

दारिका f 1 A daughter 2 A har-
 lot 3 A rent cleft

दारित p p (f ता) Torn rent

दारिद्र्य दारिद्र्य n Poverty indigence

दार f 1 A cleft 2 A kind of dis-
 ease

दार m 1 A liberal or munificent
 man -2 A donor 3 An artist क

n 1 Wood a piece of wood timber

2 A block -3 A lever 4 A bolt

5 The pine or Devadaru tree -6

Ore 7 Brass Comp -अह m

The peacock -आवाट m The wood

pecker -गभा f A wooden puppet

-क m A kind of drum -वात्र n A

wooden vessel such as a trough

-पुत्रिका -पुत्रा f A wooden doll

मुख्याहुया मुख्याहुया f A lizard -यत्र n

1 A wooden puppet moved by

strings 2 Any machinery of wood

-वतु f A wooden doll -रु m

Sandal हस्तक m A wooden spo-

दारक m 1 The Devadâru tree 2

N of Krishna's charioteer -का

f 1 A puppet -2 A wooden figure

दारुण a (f ण) 1 Hard rough 2

Harsh pitiless 3 Fierce terrible

frightful 4 Heavy intense agon-

izing 5 Sharp severe (as words)

-6 Atrocious shocking -ण m

The sentiment of horror (भयानक)

-ण n Severity cruelty horror

दारुण n 1 Hardness firmness

tightness 2 Confirmation corro-

boration 3 Strength energy

दारु m 1 n A conch shell the

valve of which opens to the right

दारु a (f औ) Made of darbha

grass

दारु a (f औ) Wooden

दारुण n A council house court

दारुणिक m One familiar with the

Darânas or systems of philosophy

दारुद a (f दा) 1 Stony mineral

-2 Ground on a flat stone

दारुण a (f ता) दारुणिक a (f ता)

Explained or illustrated by a दारुण

(1 e a similar case)

दारुण m Same as दारुण

दास्य *m* N of Indra
 दास्य *m* Same as दस्य / १ -Comp
 अग्नि -अनल -ह्व *m* A forest conflagration
 दास्य *m* 1 A fisherman 2 A servant (same as दास) Comp
 -ग्राम *m* A village mostly inhabited by fishermen —सतिना *f* An epithet of Satyawati mother of Vyāsa
 दास्य दास्ये 1 A son of Dasara tha in general 2 N of Rāma and his three brothers but especially of Rāma
 दासे *m* 1 The son of a fisherman -2 A fisherman -3 A camel
 दास्य *m* The Mālava country —का (*m pl*) The rulers or inhabitants of that country
 दास्य *m* Liberal giving
 दास *m* 1 A slave servant in general 2 A fisherman 3 A Sudra a man of the fourth caste -4 A savage barbarian (opp अय)
 5 A word added to the name of a Sudra -Comp —अनुदास *m* A slave of a slave the humblest of the servants (sometimes used by the speaker as a mark of humility)
 —जन *m* A servant or slave दास्य कुल *m* The mob or the common people [slave
 दासिका *f* A female servant or slave
 दासी *f* 1 A female servant or slave 2 The wife of a fisherman 3 The wife of a Sudra -4 An altar 5 A harlot Comp —पुत्र
 पुत्र *m* The son of a female slave —सम *m* A collection of female slaves (The gen sing दास्या enters into some compounds but loses its literal sense e g दास्या पुत्र —पुत्र *m* A whore-son used as a term of abuse but दास्या सदृशा *f* means behaving like a female slave

दासेय *m* The son of a female slave
 दासेर एक *m* 1 The son of a female slave -2 A Sudra 3 A fisherman -4 A camel
 दास्य *m* Servitude slavery service
 दास्य *m* The first of the 2nd lunar mansions
 दाह *m* 1 Burning conflagration -2 Glowing redness (as of the sky)
 3 The sensation of burning 4 Feverish or morbid heat Comp —अगुद *m* —काष्ठ *m* A kind of agallochum —आमक *a* Destructive having power to burn combustible
 —उत्तर *m* Inflammatory fever -स *m* सस्य *m* —स्थल *m* A place where dead bodies are burnt cemetery
 दाहक *a* (*f* दिहा) 1 Burning kindling 2 Incendiary inflammatory 3 Cauterizing —क *m* 1 Fire 2 The Chitraka plant
 दाहन *m* 1 Burning reducing to ashes 2 Cauterizing
 दाह्य *a* (*f* द्या) 1 To be burnt -2 Combustible [twenty years old
 दिक *m* A young elephant (कर्म)
 दिक् *a* (*f* द्या) 1 Smeared anointed 2 Soiled polluted 3 Poisoned (as an arrow) द्य *m* 1 Oil ointment -2 Any oily substance or unguent 3 Fire 4 A poisoned arrow -5 A story (true or fictitious)
 दिदि दिदि *m* A kind of musical instrument [divided
 दिन *a* (*f* ता) Cut torn rent
 पिति *f* 1 Cutting dividing 2 Liberality -3 N of a daughter of Daksha wife of Kasyapa and mother of the demons or *daityas*
 Comp —न —तनय *m* A demon a Rakshasa
 दिव *m* A demon
 दिसा *f* Desire of giving
 दिदक्षा *f* Desire of seeing

ht —वसु *m* The sun —न्य
 ung by day —स्वप्न स्वार *m*
 uring day time (स्वार *m*)
 a (*f* ना) Of or belonging
 33 [दिव]
 the Chasha bird (also
 (*f* चा) 1 Divine celestial
 natural wonderful 3
 4 Charming beautiful
 A superhuman or celestial
 Barley 3 An epithet of
 A philosopher —य *n* 1
 nature divinity 2 The
 1 An ordeal (of which there
 0 kinds) 4 An oath a solemn
 rat on 5 Cloves 6 A kind
 ndal 7 A kind of water Comp
m The sun —अमरा नाग सा
 heave ly nymph celestial
 sel an *apsaras* —अप्सरा Partly
 an and partly divine (as a hero
 as Arjuna) इत्क 1 Rain water
 रे *a* Taking an oath 2 Un
 ng a ordeal —गायन *m* A
 harva —वसुस *a* 1 Having
 e vision heavenly eyed 2
 (*m*) A monkey (*n*) A
 e or prophet c eye superna
 vis on the power of seeing
 s nvisble by the human eye
 Supernatural knowledge
 An astrologer प्रन *m* In
 into celestial phenomena or
 course of events augury
m A demigod रत्न *n* A
 us gem said to grant all
 s of its possessor the
 opher's stone रथ *m*
 estial car moving through
 air —रत्न *m* Quicksilver
m 1 Sunshine —2 A kind
 flower —सारे *f* The cele
 anger सार *m* The Sâla tree

दिश 6 U (दिशत त दिश *desid* दि
 मति-त) 1 To produce (as a witness)
 2 To assign allot 3 To give
 grant 4 To pay (as tribute) 5
 To cons nt to 6 To direct com
 mand 7 To allow permit With
 आत— To extend by anlogy to ex
 tend the appl cation of अप 1 To
 tell say announce 2 To pretend
 3 To refer to अ— 1 To order
 command 2 3 To point out to single
 out —3 To ins ruct, advise 4 To lay
 down rescribe इत्— 1 To refer to
 2 To direct to vrad 3 To denote
 to mean 4 To teach इत्— 1 To
 advise instruct 2 To prescribe
 sanct on 3 To announce 4 To
 refer to इत्— 1 To point out 2
 To predict 3 To ass gn to to give
 4 To allude to प्र— 1 To point
 out assign 2 To grant give
 प्रया— 1 To repulse reject 2 To
 d feat to put into the back ground
 यत्— 1 To name to call 2 To
 call or name falsely 3 To pretend
 इत्— 1 To give to make over 2
 To order direct instruct 3 To
 send (as a messenger) Ca s
 (देशानि ते) 1 To show allot assign
 2 To teach tell inform 3 To
 direct order —4 To confer b stow
 दिश *f* (Nom sing दिश) 1 A
 direction, card nal point point of
 the compas quarter of the sky
 2 Indication (of the general lines)
 manner method 3 Region space
 place in general 4 A foreign or
 distant reg on 5 A point of view
 manner of cons dering a subject
 6 A precept, order 7 The number
 ten 8 A side or party 9 The
 mark of a bite —Comp —अन *m*
 The end of the direct on or hor zon,
 remote distance remote place —अन

1 Another direction 2 The intermediate space, atmosphere, space
 -3 A distant or foreign country
 -अर *a* Naked, unclothed (-र *m*) 1
 A naked mendicant (of the Jaina or Buddha sect) -2 A mendicant, an ascetic -3 An epithet of (1) Siva (2) Of Skanda -4 Darkness (-री *f*) An epithet of Durgâ -ईश, इश्वर *m* The regent of a quarter -कर *m*
 1 A youth -2 An epithet of Siva -करीका, करी *f* A young girl or woman कार, -मज, -दति, वारण *m*
 One of the eight elephants said to guard and preside over the eight cardinal points ग्रहण *n* The observation of the quarters of the compass -चक्र *n* 1 The horizon 2 The whole world जय -विजय *m* The conquest of various countries in all directions, conquest of the world -सटं *n* The horizon -दर्शन *n* 1 Showing merely the direction pointing out only the general mode or manner -2 A general outline or survey -3 A compass -नाग *m* 1 An elephant of the quarter of the compass -2 N of a poet said to be a contemporary of Kâlidâsa -पति, -पाल *m* The regent or guardian of a quarter -पथ *m* The surrounding region -मडलं *n* 1 Horizon 2- The whole world मार्ग *n* The mere direction or indication -मुख *n* Any quarter or part of the sky -वस *m* Stark naked unclothed (-स *m*) 1 A Jain or Buddhist mendicant of the दिग्वर class -2 An epithet of Siva -विमान्य *a* Renowned or celebrated in all quarters

दिशा *f* Direction, quarter of the compass Comp -मज, -पाल, *m* See दिग्मज, दिग्पाल

दिश्य *a* (*f* -इय) Belonging to or situated towards any quarter of the compass

दिष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Shown indicated 2 Described, referred to 3 Fixed settled -4 Directed, ordered इ *m* Time -ष्ट *n* 1 Assignment allotment -2 Fate destiny

3 Order direction, command -4 Aim object -Comp -अन *m* Death

दिष्ट *f* 1 Assignment, allotment 2 Direction command, instruction precept -3 Fate destiny -4

Good fortune any auspicious event -5 A sort of measure of length

दिष्टा *ind* (Instr sing of दिष्टे) Fortunately luckily, how fortunate! (an exclamation of joy or gratulation) (दिष्टा वृष्टु To be congratulated upon इ *g* दिष्टा धर्मपत्नीसमागमेन पुत्रमुत्तदर्शनं चायुष्मान्भवति *शकुत 7)

दिष्ट 2 U (दधि दिग्धे, दिग्ध *desid* दिग्धिमात्) 1 To anoint smear -2 To defile pollute -3 To increase, augment With सम्- 1 To doubt, to be uncertain about -2 To raise an objection -3 To mistake for

दिष्ट *f* 1 Anointing, smearing -2 Pollution soiling

दी 4 A (दीयन् दीन) 1 To perish, waste, decay

दीक्ष 1 A (दीक्षते, दाक्षत) 1 To consecrate or prepare oneself for the performance of a sacred rite. -2 To dedicate oneself to -3 To initiate a pupil -4 To invest with the sacred thread

दीक्षक *m* A spiritual guide

दीक्षण *n* Initiation, consecration

दीक्षा *f* 1 Consecration for a religious ceremony, initiation in general -2 Receiving the initiatory *mantra* 3 A ceremony preliminary to a sacrifice

-4 A ceremony or religious rite in general 5 Investiture with the sacred thread 6 Dedicating oneself to a particular object -Comp —अन *m* A supplementary sacrifice made to atone for the defects in a preceding one

दाधित *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Consecrated initiated 2 Prepared for a sacrifice 3 Prepared for having taken a vow of -4 Crowned 5 Performed (as the दीक्षा ceremony) —त *m* 1 A priest engaged in a Dikshâ 2 A pupil -3 An appellation affixed to the name of a person who or whose ancestors may have performed a grand sacrificial ceremony such as ज्यानशम

दादित *m* Boiled rice

दीधान *f* 1 A ray of light -2 Splendour brightness -3 Bodily lustre energy

दाधिमित *m* The sun

दीध 2 A (दाधान) 1 To shine to seem to appear

दाध *a* (*f* त) Poor indigent -2 Distressed ruined wretched -3 dejected melancholy sad -4 Timid frightened -5 Mean, piteous —न *m* A poor person one in distress or misery -Comp —वैप *m* A friend of the poor

दीधार *m* 1 A particular gold coin -2 A coin in general

दीध 4 A (दीधान दीध) 1 To shine blaze (fig also) -2 To burn be lighted -3 To glow be inflamed or excited increase (fig also) -Comp (दीधान —त) 1 To kindle, in flame 2 To illuminate

दाध *m* 1 A lamp, light -Comp —आनना *f* The day of new moon (अमा) —आनना *m* Worshipping an idol to

waving a light before it आने —की —आनना *f*, —असव *m* 1 A row of lights nocturnal illumination -2 The festival called *Diwali* held on the night of new moon in आश्विन —अलिका *f* The flame of a lamp कि = *m* Lamp black soot दूषा —असव *f* The wick of a lamp ध्वन *m* 1 Lamp black 2 Lamp-stand दध *m* The Champaka tree —आनन *m* A lamp —आनना *f* An illumination —अधु *m* A moth —अलिका *f* 1 The flame of a lamp -2 Lamp-black —असव *f* A row of lights illumination

दाधक (*f* दाध) 1 Kindling in flaming 2 Illuminating making bright 3 Beautifying making illustrious -4 Exciting -5 Stimulating digestion digestive —व *m* 1 A light lamp 2 A falcon -3 An epithet of Kamadeva (also दीधक) क *m* 1 Saffron 2 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which a thing which is the subject in hand (प्रवृत्त) and another which is not the subject in hand are connected with same attribute दीधक also means the figure of speech when the same case (कारक) is connected with more than one verb अथस्तुनप्रस्तुनप्रतिपदं द्व निगद्यत । अथ कारकमेकं व्याख्यानवासु त्रियासु चतुस्तथाहे द ४ ४ अथनानि कथम प्रनायन महायनि

दीधन *m* 1 Kindling inflaming -2 A tonic stimulating digestion -3 Exciting stimulating -4 Lighting, illuminating 5 Promoting digestion -6 Saffron [Moonlight

दाधका *f* 1 A light torch 2

दीधन *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Set on fire -2 Inflamed -3 Illuminated -4 Manifested -5 Excited stimulated

दीप्त / (/ —स) 1 Lighted
kindled -2 Glowing radiant -3
Illuminated -4 Excited -5 Lumi-
nous bright -6 Heated by the sun
exposed to sunshine —स m 1 A
lion 2 The citron tree —स n
Gold Comp —अह m The sun
—अय m A cat —अग्नि m N of
अवस्य —अग m A peacock आमन

a Having a fiery nature —उपल n
1 The sun stone —वरण m The
sun —कार्ति —वण शक्ति m Epithets
of Kārtikeya —निहा f A vixen
—तपस् a Fervent in devotion
—लोचन m A cat —लोह Brass
bell metal

दासि f 1 Brightness brilliance
lustre 2 Brilliancy of beauty ex-
treme loveliness 3 Lac 4 Brass
दास a (/ —स) Shining brilliant
radiant —प्र 11 Fire

दीघ a (/ —स Compar लघायस
Superl दासि) 1 Long reaching far
-2 Of long duration lasting long
-3 Deep (as a sigh) 4 Long (as
a vowel) 5 Lofty high tall
—घ m 1 A camel 2 A long
vowel 3 The fifth sixth seventh
and eighth signs of the zodiac —घ
f A long lake or oblong tank —घ
ind 1 Long for a long time 2
Deeply 3 Far Comp अद्यय m 1
A messenger 2 A camel —अह m
Summer (गद्य) —आयुष m 1 A
spear -2 A hog आस्य m An ele-
phant —कठ —कठक —कवर m The
(Indian) crane —काय a Tall (in
stature) —काष्ठ n A beam —केन
m A bear कनि गीव घटिक m A
camel —जव m 1 A camel -2 A
crane मह m A snake serpent
—नयन m An epithet of Gautama

husband of Ahalya लह -2 The
palm tree —तुडी f The musk rat

रह m The palm tree 2

The 'castor oil tree —रसि a 1

Provident far seeing long sighted

2 Sagacious wise (m) 1 A

vulture 2 A bear 3 An owl ह

a Far sighted shrewd prudent न

m 1 dog 2 A cock 3 A conch-

shell —लन f 1 Long sleep 2 The

sleep of death —पत्र m The palm

tree पाट -प (पा) द m A heron

—पाटव m 1 The cocoa nut tree 2

The areca nut tree 3 The plant tree

पट m A snake —वाल f A kind

of deer (चमरा) of whose tails

chowries are made —मारन m An

elephant ल m A hog लन m

A snake लन m A bear —लन m

An elephant —सक्य a Having long

thighs —सज n A long continued

Soma sacrifice (—स 11) One who

performs such a sacrifice —सुन

m A dog —सुत्र सावन a Working

slowly slow dilatory

दीर्घिका f 1 A long or oblong lake

2 A well or lake in general

दीर्ण a (/ —ण) 1 Torn rent

Frightened

दृ 5 P (दृशानि दृश or दृश) 1 To

burn consume with fire 2 To tor-

ment distress 3 To pain excite

sorrow 4 To be afflicted or pained

दुःख a 1 Painful unpleasant 2

Difficult uneasy —ख 1 Sorrow

grief distress pain 2 Trouble

difficulty (दुःख and दुःखन are used

as adverbs in the sense of hardly

with great difficulty or trouble

—Comp —अनल a Freed from pain

—अन m Final emancipation —अन

m Worldly existence —अन a 1

Tough hard 2 Pained distressed
—माय बहुल *a* Full of trouble or grief
—माय *a* Unhappy —लोक *m* Worldly
life the world as a scene of constant
suffering —गल *a* 1 Hard to
please or manage bad tempered
2 Accustomed to the misery of
दु खित *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Distressed
afflicted pained 2 Poor unhappy
miserable

दु खित *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Distressed
afflicted pained -2 Difficult pain
ful -3 Poor miserable

दु ह्न *m* Woven silk *a* silk gar
ment *a* very fine garment

दु ह्न *p p* (*f* —वा) 1 Milked
milked out -2 Extracted drawn
out —द *n* 1 Milk -2 The milky
juice of plants Comp —अयं अय
—ताम्र *n* The skim of milk cream
—रा *f* A milch cow —वाहन *n* A
vessel for boiling milk —पोष *a*
Living on the mother's milk (as a
child); a suckling —समुद्र अक्षि
m The ocean of milk one of the
seven oceans-

दु ह्न *a* (*f* —ज At the end of comp)
Milking yielding granting as in
वामदु ह्न वा *f* A milch-cow

दु ह्न *f* A small tortoise

दु ह्न *a* (*f* वा) Dishonest bad
hearted fraudulent

दु ह्न *m* See दु ह्न

दु ह्न *m* A green onion

दु ह्न *m* A kind of drum

दु ह्न *m* 1 A kind of large kettle-
drum 2 A kind of water snake

दु ह्न *m* *f* 1 A sort of large kettle
drum —रा 1 An epulet of Vishnu
-2 Of Krishna -3 N of Varuna

दु ह्न *f* A scurl (as of a drum)

दु ह्न *m* (A prefix substituted for
दु ह्न before words beginning with
vowels or soft consonants in the

sense of ' bad ', ' hard or difficult '

—Comp —अयं *m* 1 A loaded or false
die 2 Dishonest gambling

—अतिशय *a* 1 Difficult to be overcome
or conquered -2 Insurmountable -3
Inevitable —अयय *a* 1 Difficult to be

overcome -2 Hard to be attained
or fathomed —अदृष्ट *n* Ill-luck mis-

fortune —आवेग, —आवेगम *a* 1 Hard
to reach or attain unattainable -2

Insurmountable 3 Hard to be
studied or understood —अविधि *a*

Badly performed, managed or ex
ecuted —अयय *a* 1 Difficult of at

tainment -2 Hard to be studied
—अययसाय *m* A foolish undertaking.

—अयय *m* A bad road —अन *a* 1
Endless infinite -2 Ending ill or

in misery; unhappy -3 Hard to be
understood or known 4 Insur-

mountable —अयय *a* 1 Difficult to
be passed along -2 Hard to be

carried out or followed 3 Difficult
to be attained or understood. (य

m) 1 A wrong conclusion, one
wrongly inferred from given pre

misses -2 (In gram) A false agree
ment —आविमानि *a* Vain glorious

—अयय *a* Incomprehensible —अयय
a 1 Difficult to be restrained or

subjugated 2 Disagreeable. अयय
a Unintelligible अयय *a*

Badly or poorly circumstanced.
अयय *f* A wretched or miserable

state —अयय *a* 1 Invincible un-
conquerable -2 Difficult to be

passed अयय *m* 1 An unfair attack
-2 Difficult approach अयय *m* An

improper or illegal acquisition
—अयय *m* Foolish obstinacy —अयय

a 1 Hard to be performed -2 In-
curable (as a disease) —अयय *a*

1 Ill conducted badly behaved
(—य *m*) Bad practice wickedness

—असत् *a* Evil natured low wicked mean (—*m*) A rascal scoundrel
 —आवर्ष *a* 1 Hard to be approached or assailed -2 Not to be attached with impunity -3 Haughty —अजस्र *a* Difficult to bend or draw —अप *a* 1 Difficult to be obtained 2 Difficult to be approached -3 Hard to be overcome —असह्य *a* Difficult to be propitiated —असिद्ध *a* Difficult of ascent (—*m*) 1 The coconut tree 2 The palm tree -3 The date tree. —अलाप *m* 1 A curse imprecation -2 Abusive language —अलोक *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived dazzling —अपय *a* 1 Evil minded —अशा *f* 1 A bad or wicked desire -2 Hoping against hope —असद *a* 1 Unassailable unconquerable; unapproachable 2 Difficult to be found or met with -3 Unequalled unparalleled -4 In supportable —इत *a* 1 Difficult -2 Sinful (—*m*) 1 A bad course evil sin -2 A difficulty, danger -3 A calamity, evil —इष्ट *n* 1 A curse, imprecation -2 A spell or sacrificial rite performed to injure another person —इत *m* A bad lord or master —इष्टना —इष्टना *f* 1 A curse an imprecation -2 An evil eye —उक्त *n*, —उक्ति *f* Offensive speech, abuse censure उत्तर *a* Unanswerable —उद्गार *a* Difficult to be pronounced or composed —उद्ग *a* Burdensome unbearable —उद्ग *a* Abstruse —उ *a* 1 Difficult of access impassable -2 Unattainable -3 Incomprehensible (—*m*, —*n*) 1 A difficult or narrow passage through a wood or over a stream mountain &c a defile -2 A citadel fortress -3 Rough ground -4 Difficulty, adversity

calamity (—*m*) 1 Bdelium
 2 The Supreme Being (—*f*)
 An epithet of Párvatī, wife of Śiva
 —गत *a* 1 Unfortunate in bad circumstances -2 Indigent poor -3 Distressed —गति *f* 1 Misfortune poverty indigence -2 A difficult situation or path -3 Hell —ग *a* Ill smelling (—*m*) 1 Bad odour stink 2 Any ill smelling substance -3 An onion 4 The mango tree —गति —गति *a* Ill smelling —गम *n* 1 Impassable inaccessible -2 Unattainable difficult of attainment 3 Hard to be understood —गद *a* 1 Difficult to be gained or accomplished 2 Difficult to be conquered or subjugated -3 Hard to be understood —घ *a* 1 Difficult -2 Impossible —घोर *m* 1 A harsh cry -2 A bear —ज *a* 1 Wicked bad vile -2 Slanderous malicious (—*m*) A bad or wicked person —जय *a* Invincible —जस *a* 1 Unhappy wretched -2 Bad-tempered -3 Not genuine (—*n*) 1 A misfortune calamity, difficulty 2 Impropriety —जति *a* 1 Bad natured vile wicked -2 Out cast (—*f*) Misfortune, ill condition —ज्ञान *f* *a* Difficult to be known incomprehensible —जय —जय *m*, —जति *f* 1 Bad conduct -2 Impropriety -3 Injustice —जाम्ब —जाम्ब *a* Having a bad name —जित *n* Misconduct —जय —जय *a* Difficult to be subdued untamable —द *a* 1 Difficult to be seen -2 Dazzling —द *a* Ugly, ill looking —द *f* A misfortune calamity —द *a* 1 Hard to be tamed -2 Intractable proud insolent (—*m*) 1 A calf 2 A strife quarrel —द *a* Cloudy rainy (—*n*) 1 A bad day in gen-

eral -2 A rainy or cloudy day, stormy or rainy weather -4 Thick darkness —दिवस *m* A dark or rainy day —दृष्ट *a* Ill judged or seen wrongly decided -देव *n* Ill luck, misfortune घृत *n* An unfair game —दुग्ध *m* Onion धरा *a* Irresistible -2 Difficult to be borne or suffered (-र *m*) Quicksilver —वर्ष *a* I In violable unassailable -2 Inaccessible -3 Fearful, dreadful -4 Naughty -वी *a* Stupid, silly -वासक *m* Piles —निमित्त *a* Carelessly put or placed on the ground -निमित्त *n* A bad omen -2 A bad pretext -निवार, -निवार्य *a* Difficult to be checked or warded off, irresistible -नीति *n* Misconduct bad policy -नीति *f* Mal administration —बल *a* I Weak, feeble -2 Enfeebled, spiritless -3 Thin lean -4 Small, scanty -बाल *a* Bald headed बुद्धि *a* I Silly, foolish stupid -2 Perverse, evil minded wicked —बोध *a* Unintelligible inscrutable भग *a* I Unfortunate, unlucky -2 Ill looking —भग *f* I A wife disliked by her husband 2 An ill tempered woman —भर *a* Insupportable burdensome —भाग्य *a* Unfortunate unlucky -भय *n*) Ill luck -भियं *n* I Scarcity of provisions, dearth, famine -2 Want in general —भूष *m* A bad servant —भूति *a* I Silly, stupid foolish, ignorant -2 Wicked evil minded —भूत *a* Troubled in mind discouraged -भुज्य *m* A bad or wicked man —भूत्र *m* -भूत्रिन *n*, भूत्रण *f* An evil advice, bad counsel -भरण *n* A violent or unnatural death भल्लिका, -भल्ली *f* A minor drama comedy, farce —भूत *n* Ill reputation, dishonour —योध, योधन *a* Invincible, unconquerable (-न *m*) The eldest

of the 100 sons of Dhritarashtra and Gāndhārī —येनि *a* Of a low birth —दृष्ट *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived, hardly visible —नभ *a* I Difficult to be attained, or accomplished -2 Difficult to be found or met with scarce rare -3 Excellent eminent -4 Dear beloved -5 Costly -ललित *a* I Spoilt by fondling fondled too much, hard to please -2 Wayward ill bred —लेख्य *n* A forged document -वच *a* I Difficult to be described -2 Not to be talked about -3 Speaking improperly, abusing (-च *n*) Abuse, censure, foul language —वचस् *n* Abuse, censure —वर्ण *a* Bad coloured (-र्ण *n*) I Silver -2 A kind of leprosy —वह *a* Heavy, difficult to be borne -वाच्य *a* I Difficult to be spoken or uttered -2 Abusive -3 Harsh cruel (as words) (-च्य *n*) I Censure, abuse 2 Slander, ill reputation —वाद *m* Slander, defamation, calumny वार वारण *a* Irresistible, unbearable वासना *f* I Evil propensity -2 A chimera -वासस् *m* N of a very irascible saint or Rishi son of Atri and Anasuyā —विदग्ध *a* I Unskilled raw foolish, stupid, silly -2 Wholly ignorant 3 Vainly proud -विच *a* I Base, low 2 Wicked vile -3 Poor, indigent 4 Stupid foolish silly —विनय *m* Imprudence —विनीत *a* I Badly educated, ill behaved, wicked, rude -2 Stubborn obstinate (-त *m*) I A restive or untrained horse -2 A wayward person reprobate विषाक *a* Producing bad fruit (-क *m*) I Bad result or consequence -विलसित *n* A wayward act, rudeness, naughtiness -विरास *m* A bad or evil turn of fate -विष *a* Ill natured,

—आत्मर *a* Evil natured, low, wicked, mean (—*m*) A rascal, scoundrel
 —आवर्ष *a* 1 Hard to be approached or assailed -2 Not to be attacked with impunity -3 Haughty —आनम *a* Difficult to bend or draw —आप *a* 1 Difficult to be obtained -2 Difficult to be approached -3 Hard to be overcome —आपद्य *a* Difficult to be propitiated —आरोह *a* Difficult of ascent (—*ह m*) 1 The coconut tree -2 The palm tree -3 The date tree. —आलाप *m* 1 A curse imprecation -2 Abusive language —आलेख *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived, dazzling —आशय *a* 1 Evil minded —आशा *f* 1 A bad or wicked desire -2 Hoping against hope —आसद् *a* 1 Unassailable unconquerable, unapproachable -2 Difficult to be found or met with -3 Unequalled, unparalleled -4 In supportable —इत *a* 1 Difficult -2 Sinful (—*त n*) 1 A bad course, evil, sin -2 A difficulty, danger -3 A calamity, evil —इष्टं *n* 1 A curse, imprecation -2 A spell or sacrificial rite performed to injure another person —ईश *m* A bad lord or master —ईषणा, —एषणा *f* 1 A curse, an imprecation -2 An evil eye —उक्तं *n*, —उक्ति *f* Offensive speech abuse censure —उत्तर *a* Unanswerable —उदाहर *a* Difficult to be pronounced or composed —उदह *a* Burdensome, unbearable —उद् *a* Abstruse —व *a* 1 Difficult of access, impassable -2 Unattainable -3 Incomprehensible (—*n m*, —*n n*) 1 A difficult or narrow passage through a wood or over a stream, mountain &c a defile -2 A citadel fortress -3 Rough ground -4 Difficulty, adversity,

calamity (—*n m*) 1 Bdelium -2 The Supreme Being (—*व f*) An epithet of Párvatī, wife of Siva —वत् *a* 1 Unfortunate, in bad circumstances -2 Indigent, poor -3 Distressed —वति *f* 1 Misfortune, poverty indigence -2 A difficult situation or path -3 Hell —वध *a* Ill smelling (—*व m*) 1 Bad odour, stink -2 Any ill smelling substance -3 An onion -4 The mango tree —वधि, —वधिर *a* Ill smelling —वम *n* 1 Impassable inaccessible -2 Unattainable, difficult of attainment 3 Hard to be understood —वह *a* 1 Difficult to be gained or accomplished -2 Difficult to be conquered or subjugated -3 Hard to be understood —वत् *a* 1 Difficult -2 Impossible —वोष *m* 1 A harsh cry -2 A bear —वप *a* 1 Wicked, bad, vile -2 Slanderous malicious (—*n m*) A bad or wicked person —वय *a* Invincible —वत्त *a* 1 Unhappy, wretched -2 Bad-tempered -3 Not genuine (—*n n*) 1 A misfortune, calamity, difficulty -2 Impropriety —वति *a* 1 Bad-natured, vile, wicked -2 Out cast (—*ति f*) Misfortune, ill-condition —ज्ञान, ज्ञेय *a* Difficult to be known, incomprehensible —जय —जय *m*, —जोति *f* 1 Bad conduct -2 Impropriety -3 Injustice —जामव —जामव *a* Having a bad name —जीर्ण *n* Misconduct —दम, —दमन, —दम्य *a* Difficult to be subdued, untamable —दर्श *a* 1 Difficult to be seen -2 Dazzling —दशन *a* Ugly, ill looking —दशा *f* A misfortune, calamity —दात *a* 1 Hard to be tamed -2 Intractable proud, insolent (—*n m*) 1 A calf -2 A strife quarrel दिन *a* Cloudy, rainy (—*n n*) 1 A bad day in gen

eral -2 A rainy or cloudy day, stormy or rainy weather -4 Thick darkness —दिवस *m* A dark or rainy day —दृष्ट *a* Ill judged or seen, wrongly decided -द्वेष *n* Ill luck, misfortune -द्यूत *n* An unfair game —दृष्ट *m* Onion धरा *a* I Irresistible -2 Difficult to be borne or suffered (-र *m*) Quicksilver —धर्ष *a* I In violable, unassailable -2 Inaccessible -3 Fearful, dreadful -4 Naughty -धी *a* Stupid, silly -नासक *m* Piles —निमित्त *a* Carelessly put or placed on the ground -निमित्त *n* A bad omen -2 A bad pretext -निवार, निवार्य *a* Difficult to be checked or warded off, irresistible -नीति *n* Misconduct, bad policy -नीति *f* Mal-administration —बल *a* I Weak, feeble -2 Enfeebled, spiritless -3 Thin lean -4 Small, scanty -बाल *a* Bald headed बुद्धि *a* I Silly, foolish, stupid -2 Perverse, evil-minded, wicked -बोध *a* Unintelligible, inscrutable -भय *a* I Unfortunate, unlucky -2 Ill looking —भय *f* 1 A wife disliked by her husband 2 An ill tempered woman —भर *a* Insupportable burdensome —भाष्य *a* Unfortunate, unlucky (-र्ष *n*) Ill luck -भिक्ष *n* 1 Scarcity of provisions, dearth, famine -2 Want in general —भूष *m* A bad servant —भूष *a* I Silly, stupid, foolish, ignorant -2 Wicked evil minded —भूष *a* Troubled in mind discouraged -भूष *m* A bad or wicked man —भूष *m*, -भूषि *n*, -भूषण *f* An evil advice, bad counsel -भूषण *n* A violent or unnatural death भूषिका, भूषी *f* A minor drama comedy, farce —भूषण *n* Ill repute, dishonour —बोध, बोधन *a* Invincible, unconquerable (-र *m*) The eldest

of the 100 sons of Dhritarâshtra and Gandhârî —येनि *a* Of a low birth —दृष्ट *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived, hardly visible —धर्ष *a* I Difficult to be attained, or accomplished -2 Difficult to be found or met with, scarce rare -3 Excellent, eminent -4 Dear, beloved -5 Costly —दृष्टि *a* I Spoilt by fondling, fondled too much, hard to please -2 Way-ward, ill-bred —लेख्य *n* A forged document -वच *a* I Difficult to be described -2 Not to be talked about -3 Speaking improperly, abusing (-र्ष *n*) Abuse, censure, foul language —वचस् *n* Abuse, censure —वर्ण *a* Bad coloured (-र्ण *n*) I Silver -2 A kind of leprosy —बहु *a* Heavy, difficult to be borne -वाच्य *a* I Difficult to be spoken or uttered -2 Abusive -3 Harsh, cruel (as words) (-र्ष *n*) I Censure, abuse 2 Slander, ill-repute -वाद *m* Slander, defamation, calumny वार, वारण *a* Irresistible, unbearable वासना *f* 1 Evil propensity -2 A chimera -वासस् *m* N of a very irascible saint or Rishi, son of Atri and Anasuyâ. —विद्वन् *a* I Unskilled, raw, foolish, stupid, silly -2 Wholly ignorant -3 Vainly proud -विष *a* I Base, low 2 Wicked, vile -3 Poor, indigent -4 Stupid, foolish, silly —विषय *m* Imprudence —विशील *a* I Badly educated, ill behaved, wicked, rude -2 Stubborn, obstinate (-र *m*) I A restive or untrained horse -2 A wayward person reprobate विषाद *a* Producing bad fruit (-र *m*) I Bad result or consequence —विश-सिर्ष *n* A wayward act, rudeness, naughtiness -विशस *m* A bad or evil turn of fate -विष *a* Ill natured,

malignant वृत्त *a* 1 Vile wicked ill behaved -2 Roguish -यवहार *m* A wrong judgment in law व्रत *a* Not conforming to rules disobedient हूत *n* A badly offered sacrifice -हृद *a* Ill disposed inimical हृदय *a* Evil minded evil intentioned दुरादर *m* 1 A gamester -2 A dice-box -3 A stake -र *n* 1 Gambling -2 A die

दुल 10 U (दुल्यान त दालन) 1 To swing shake to and fro -2 To move or shake upwards throw up

दुलि *f* A small or female tortoise

दुष्ट 4 P (दुष्टान दुष्ट) 1 To be bad or corrupted be spoiled or suffer damage 2 To be defiled or violated 3 To sin be wrong 4 To be unchaste or faithless Caus (दुषयति तं but दुषयति-तं or दापयति-ते in the sense of making depraved or corrupting) 1 To corrupt spoil cause to perish taint contaminate vitiate pollute (lit and fig) -2 To demoralize 3 To violate or dishonour (as a girl or another's wife) 4 To abrogate annul 5 To blame speak ill of accuse -6 To adulterate -7 To falsify -8 To refute disprove

दुष्ट *p p* (*f* ण) 1 Spoiled damaged ruined 2 Tainted violated -3 Depraved corrupted -4 Vicious wicked 5 Guilty culpable -6 Low vile 7 Faulty or defective as a हूत in logic 8 Painful -9 Worthless -य *f* 1 A bad or unchaste woman -2 A harlot ३ *n* 1 Sin crime guilt २ A kind of leprosy Comp दुष्ट *m* A strong but stubborn ox which refuses to draw a vicious ox -अण *m* 1 A dull boil or sore २ A sinus

दुष्टि *f* Corruption depravity

दुष्ट *ind* 1 Ill bad -2 Improperly incorrectly, wrongly

दुष्यन्त *m* N of a king of the lunar race husband of शकुन्तला and father of भरत

दुस् *ind* A prefix to nouns and sometimes to verbs meaning bad evil wicked inferior, hard or difficult &c ' (N B The स् of दुस् is changed to before vowels and soft consonants; to a Visarga before sibilants to श् before च् and छ् and to ष् before र्च् and प्) Comp कर *a* Hard to be done or accomplished arduous difficult (-र *n*) 1 A difficult or painful task or act -2 Atmosphere ether -कर्म *n* 1 Any bad act sin crime -2 Any difficult or painful act -काल *m* 1 Bad times 2 The time of universal destruction -कुलं *n* A bad or low family -कृत *m* A wicked person कृत *n* -कृति *f* A sin misdeed क्रिया *f* A misdemeanour bad act -कर *a* 1 Hard to be performed difficult -2 Unapproachable -3 Behaving wickedly (-र *m*) 1 A bear -2 A bivalve shell -दुष्टान *m* An epithet of Indra -पत्नि *m* A bad wife पार *a* 1 Difficult to be crossed -2 Difficult to be accomplished -प्रकाश *a* Obscure dark dim -प्रजसु *a* Having bad progeny प्रज *a* (दुष्प्रज्ञ) Weak minded stupid प्रवर्ष -प्रवृत्त *a* 1 Unassailable -प्रवेय *a* Immeasurable -प्रवाद *m* Slander, calumnious report scandal -प्रसह (दुष्प्रसह) *a* 1 Irresistible terrible 2 Hard to bear or endure -प्राप प्रापण *a* Unattainable hard to get -शक्त *a* Powerless weak -शरी *f* N of the only daughter of धृतराष्ट्र given in

marriage to Jayadratha — शासन *a*
 Difficult to be managed or govern
 ed intractable (न *m*) *N* of one
 of the 100 sons of धृतराष्ट्र — शीर्ष (दुःशील) *a*
 Ill mannered or ill behaved re-
 probate — शृणी *f* A disloyal wife
 — वम (दु वम or दुष्कम), सम (दु सम or
 दुस्तम) *a* 1 Uneven unlike unequal
 -2 Adverse unfortunate -3 Evil
 improper bad — सवान — सवेय *a* Diffi-
 cult to be united or reconciled सह
 (दुस्तह) *a* Unbearable irresistible
 insupportable — साक्षि *m* A false
 witness — साव — साध्य *a* 1 Difficult
 to be accomplished or managed -2
 Difficult to be cured -3 Difficult
 to be conquered — स्थ स्थित *a* (writ-
 ten also दुस्थ and दुस्थित) 1 Ill condi-
 tioned, miserable -2 Unhappy
 distressed -3 Unwell, ill -4 Un-
 steady, disquieted -5 Foolish un-
 wise, ignorant स्थिति *f* 1 Bad
 condition or situation -2 Instabili-
 ty — स्पृष्ट *n* 1 Slight touch or
 contact -2 Slight touch or ac-
 tion of the tongue which pro-
 duces the sounds य, र, ल् and व — स्मर
a Hard or painful to remember

दुह् 2 *U* (दोषि दुग्धे दोषु दुग्ध)
 1 To milk or squeeze out, extract
 (with two acc); मास्वति रत्नानि महा
 पथीय पृथुपदिष्टं दुदुह्वरिषा • कुमा सं 1 2
 2 To draw anything out of ano-
 ther (with two acc) -3 To drain
 a thing of its contents to make
 profit out of; दुदाह गं स यत्ताय शस्याय
 मघना दिवं * रघु 1 26 4 To yield or
 grant (any desired object) कामा-
 न्दुग्धे । वप्रकर्षत्यलहमी * उत्तर रा 5 31 -
 To enjoy — Caus दोहयति से Desid
 दुधुयति से

दुहि *f* A daughter — Comp पति
m A son in law (also दुह्य पति)

दू 4 *P* (दूयते, दून 1 To be afflicted,
 suffer pain be sorry 2 To give
 or cause pain

दूत, दूतक *m* A messenger, an en-
 voy an ambassador Comp — मुख
a Speaking by an ambassador

दूतिका, दूती *f* 1 A female messen-
 ger a confidante 2 A go between,
 procuress -3 A gossiping or mis-
 chief making woman (N B The
 ती of दूती is sometimes shortened)

दूतं *n* 1 Employment of a messen-
 ger 2 An embassy -3 A message

दून *a* (*f* ना) Pained distressed

दूर *a* (Compar दवायस् superl दविष्ट)
 Distant remote a long way off
 long — र *n* Distance remoteness
 [N B Some of the oblique cases
 of दूर are used adverbially as fol-
 lows — दूर 1 Far away far or dis-
 tant from (with abl or gen)
 ग्रामात् or ग्रामस्य दूर 2 High above -3
 Far b low -4 Highly very much
 नेत्रे दूरमनजने -5 Entirely completely
 दूरेण 1 Far from afar -2 In a high
 degree दूरात् 1 From afar -2 In a
 remote degree -3 From a remote
 period दूरे Far, far away in a
 distant place] दूराक् means 1 To
 remove to a distance remove take
 away 2 To deprive (one) of -3
 To prevent, ward off -4 To surpass
 excel, distance दूरिन् To be away or
 removed be separated from be at
 a distance; दूरिभूत मायि सदृश चक्रवाकी-
 निवर्त्ता * मेघदू — Comp — अपरिण *a* Separat-
 ed by a long distance — इरिदयज
a Squint eyed — ग्रहण *n* The sup-
 ernatural faculty of seeing objects
 though situated at a distance दर्शन
 — दृत् 1 Far seeing (— *m*) 1 A
 vulture -2 A learned man (— *m*)
 Prudence to esight — दर्शित *a* Far

*seeing prudent (-न) 1 A vul-
ture 2 A learned man 3 A seer
prophet sage —दृष्ट / 1 Long
sightedness 2 Prudence foresight
—पार a Having a wide channel or
bed (as a river) —पर a 1 Very
broad (as a river) -2 Difficult to
be crossed —भाज a Distant re-
mote -वस्त्रक a Naked -वर्षिण a Pierc-
ing from afar —तस्य a Being at a
distance remote far away

दूरत ind 1 From afar from a dis-
tance 2 Far away to a distance

दूय n Feces ordure

दूर्वा f Be t grass panic grass
(considered as a sacred article of
worship and offered to deities &c)
-Comp अंशु m Tender Durvā
grass

दूरिका दूर्वा f The Indigo plant

दूषक (/ —विका) 1 Corrupting
spoiling 2 Violating seducing -3
Offending trespassing 4 Disfigur-
ing. 5 Sinful wicked (as an action)

दूषण n 1 Spoiling corrupting
vitiatng polluting 2 Violat-
ing breaking (as an agreement)
-3 Seducing dishonouring (as a
woman) 4 Abuse censure

5 Detraction disparagement
-6 Adverse argument or criticism
object on -7 Refutation 8 A
fault defect sin crime —ण m N
of a demon, one of the generals of
Râvana slain by Râma -Comp
—अरि m An epithet of Râma

दूष m र-वी f The rheum of the eyes

दूषिका f 1 A pencil paint brush 2
A kind of rice 3 Rheum of the eyes

दूषित (/ ता) 1 Corrupted spoiled
-2 Hurt, injured spoiled frustrated
-3 Damaged demoralized 4 Blam-
ed censured 5 Falsely accused
traduced

दूष्य a (/ -ता) 1 Corruptible 2
Condemnable culpable blamable
-व्यं n 1 Matter pus 2 Poison -3
Cotton -4 A garment clothes -5
A tent —द्वय f Leather girth of
an elephant

दृ 6 A (लियते दृष्ट desid दिदृशिने)
(Rarely used by itself usually found
in combination with आ-) 1 To res-
pect honor reverence -2 To care
for mind usually with न 3 To
have regard for -4 To desire

दृढिण p p (/ —ता) 1 Made firm
strengthened -2 Grown increased

दृक् n A hole an opening

दृढ a (/ -ता) 1 Fixed firm strong
untiring 2 Solid massive 3
Confirmed established 4 Steady
persevering -5 Firmly fastened 6
Compact -7 Close dense 8 Strong
great excessive mighty severe
powerful 9 Tough -10 Difficult
to be drawn or bent (as a bow)
-11 Reliable 12 Certain sure 13
Hard-hearted cruel 14 Secure
-15 (In Math) Reduced to the
smallest number by a common
divisor —दृ n 1 Iron 2 A fortress

3 Excess abundance 4 Any
thing fixed firm or solid —दृ ind
1 Firmly fast 2 Very much ex-
cessively vehemently 3 Thoru-
ghly -Comp —अंश a Strong-limb
ed stout (नं n) A diamond
—काष्ठ ग्रंथ -पत्र m A bamboo —ग्राहि
a Seizing firmly pursuing an object
with untiring energy resolute
—दृगक m A shark —वन m An epi-
thet of Buddha —वन्द्य वन्द्य m A
good archer —निश्चय a 1 Of firm
resolve resolute firm 2 Confirm-
ed —नरि फल m The cocoanut tree
प्रतिज्ञा a Firm to a promise true to

one's word, faithful to an agreement प्रत्यय *m* Firm confidence, settled conviction प्रवेह *m* The holy fig tree-प्रहारि *a* 1 Striking hard 2 Hitting firmly, shooting surely-भक्ति *a* Faithful, devoted भक्ति *a* Resolute, strong willed, firm मुष्टि *a* Close-fisted, miserly, niggardly (-ष्टि *m*) A sword -मुल्ल, -वृक्ष *m* The coconut tree -शेखर *m* A wild hog-वैरि *m* A relentless foe, an inveterate enemy -व्रत *a* 1 Firm in religious austerity -2 Firm, faithful -3 Persevering, persistent -सखि *a* 1 Firmly united, closely joined -2 Close, compact

हति *m, f* 1 A leathern bag for holding water &c -2 A fish -3 A skin, hide 4 A pair of bellows Comp -हरे *m* A dog [bolt दन्तु *f* 1 A snake -2 Thunder-दन्तु *m* 1 The thunderbolt (of Indra) -2 The sun -3 A king -4 Yama, god of death (अतक)

हृत् 1 P, 10 U (दर्पयति, दर्पयति, -ते) To light inflame, kindle

दृप् 4 P (दृष्यते, दृष्ट) 1 To be proud, be arrogant or insolent -2 To be greatly delighted -3 To be wild or extravagant 4 To be mad or foolish

दृष्ट *a* (*f* -स्त) 1 Proud, arrogant -2 Mad, wild

दृष्ट *a* (*f* -स्त) 1 Proud, arrogant -2 Strong powerful

दृश् 1 P (पश्यति द्रष्टुं दृष्ट) 1 To see, look at, observe behold perceive -2 To regard consider -3 To visit, wait or call upon 4 To learn, know, understand -5 To inspect discover -6 To search examine, decide -7 To see by divine intuition -8 To look helplessly on (without power to prevent what is taking place)

With वृत्—To expect, to foresee सम्—To see behold, see well

Pass (दृश्यते) 1 To be seen or perceived, become visible or manifested -2 To appear like; seem, look -3 To be found or seen, occur (as in a book &c) -4 To be considered or regarded सामान्यमात्रेण पूर्वकामिष दारेषु हृदया त्वया * शकुंत 4 16

-Caus (दृशयति, -ते) 1 To cause any one (acc, dat or gen) to see anything (acc), to show, point out; e.g. दृशयति भक्तान् हृदि; प्रत्यभिज्ञानरत्ने च रामायदर्शयन्वृत्ति * रघुव -2 To prove, demonstrate -3 To display, make visible -4 To produce (as in a court of justice) -5 To adduce (as evidence) 6 (Atm) To show oneself, appear, show anything belonging to oneself [to see

--Desid (दिदृशते) To wish or desire दृश् *a* (At the end of comp) 1, Seeing surveying -2 Discerning, knowing -3 Looking like, appearing -*f* 1 Seeing, perceiving -2 The eye, sight -3 Knowledge -4 The number 'two' -5 The aspect of a planet -Comp -अदृश्य *m* The sun -कर्म *m* A snake -गोचर *a*, Visible (-र *m*) The range of sight -क्षेप *m*, -ज्या *f* The sine of the zenith distance -वृत्त्य *a* Coincident with observation or an observed place (in astr) पथ *m* The range of sight -पात *m* A look, glance -प्रिया *f* Beauty, splendour -भक्ति *f* A look of love, an amorous glance -रुचि *n* Vertical parallax. -विष *m* A snake -वृत्त *n* A vertical circle -श्रुते *m* A snake, serpent दृशद् *f* A stone -Comp -वर्तु *f* N of a river in the north of India दृश *f* The eye -Comp. -आकृष्य *n* A lotus -उपम *n* A white lotus.

दुःख m 1 A spiritual teacher -2 A^c Bráhmāna 3 A guardian of the world (षोडशाक्ष) —न n Light brightness

दृष्टि —शी f 1 The eye 2 A Śāstra -3 Light —नि f Seeing viewing

दृष्ट —पो p (f —द्या) 1 To be seen, visible 2 To be looked at

3 Beautiful, lovely —य n A visible object

दृष्ट्वा a (f शी) (At the end of comp) 1 Seeing perceiving -2 (Fig) 1 amiliar or conversant with e g सुखादुदय * रघु 5 24 नि यना यादुदय * रघु 1 23

दृष्ट्वा 1 A rock large stone 2 A mill stone a flat stone for grinding condiments upon Comp दृष्ट्वा m A grind-stone for grinding condiments upon दृष्ट्वा m A tax raised from mill stones

दृष्ट्वा f (f —य) 1 Seen perceived observed 2 Visible observable -3 Regarded considered 4 Occurring found 5 Appearing manifested -6 Known understood -7 Determined decided -8 Val d -9 Exposed, suffered endured f li

sidered to be faulty -2 Vicious 3 Exposed detected —प्रयथा 1 Of proved confidence manifested 2 Convinced —रगस् f A girl arrived at puberty —यानकर a 1 One who has experienced a misfortune 2 One who foresees evil

दृष्टि f 1 Seeing viewing -2 Seeing with the mental eye 3 knowing knowledge -4 The eye the faculty of seeing sight 5 A look glance 6 View notion 7 Consideration regard 8 Intellect wisdom knowledge 9 (In astr) Aspect of the stars 10 Light (प्रकाश) -Comp दृष्टि दृष्टि n A kind of light (दृष्टि) —य m A glance look —य m A mark for archery butt target —य m Within the range of sight in sight visible (e m) The range of sight —य m 1 A look, glance 2 Act of seeing function of the eye —य m The range of sight दृष्टि a kept pure by the sight watched that no impurity is contracted e g * दृष्टि दृष्टि * दृष्टि m A side glance leer of liquefaction —दृष्टि m An amorous glance 2

protect cherish [resplendent
देदीप्यमान *a* (*f* -*मा*) Bright, blazing,
देव *a* (*f* -*या*) 1 To be given or
presented -2 Fit to be given, proper
for a gift -3 To be returned or
restored

देव् 1 *A* (देवते) 1 To sport play,
gamble -2 To lament -3 To shine
-4 To throw, cast -With परि- To
lament, mourn

देव *a* (*f* -*वी*) 1 Divine, celesti-
al -2 Shining -3 Fit to be worship-
ped -*व* *m* 1 A god, deity -2 The
god of rain an epithet of Indra -3
A cloud -4 A divine man, a Bráh-
mana -5 A king ruler, as in मनुष्य-
देव -6 A title affixed to the names
of Bráhmanas : as in सोमिदेव, पुरुषो-
त्तमदेव &c -7 (In dramas) A title
of honour used in addressing a king

8 The Supreme Spirit -Comp-अश
m A partial incarnation of god
-अश्व *m* -रं *n* A temple -अंघना *f*
A celestial damsel, an *apsaras*
-अतिदेव, अविदेव *m* 1 A The highest
god -2 An epithet of (1) Siva (2)
Buddha (3) Vishnu -अधिप *m*
1 An epithet of Indra -2 The su-
preme god -अधस्, -अन्न *n* The food
of gods divine food ambrosia -2
Food that has been first offered to
an idol -अभीष्टा 1 Liked by or dear
to gods -2 Sacred or dedicated to
a deity (-*ष्ट* *f*) Piper betel
-अरण्य *n* The garden of gods the
Nandana garden -अरि *m* A demon
-अश्व *m* An epithet of ऋषि श्वस् the
horse of Indra -आश्रिह *m* Nandana
garden -आजीव -आजीविह *m* 1 An
attendant upon an idol -2 A low
Bráhmana subsisting by attend-
ance upon an idol and upon the
offerings made to it -आत्मन् *m* The
holy fig-tree -आयतन *n* A temple

-आयुर्व *n* 1 A divine weapon -2
Rainbow -आलय *m* 1 Heaven -2
A temple -आवास *m* 1 Heaven -2
The holy fig tree (अश्वत्थ) -3 A
temple -4 The Sumeru mountain,
-आहार *m* Nectar, ambrosia -इज्य
m An epithet of Brihaspati, precep-
tor of the gods -ईद *m* An epithet
of Indra. -2 Of Siva -इष्ट *a* Dear
to gods (-*ष्ट* *m*) Bdellium (-*ष्ट*
f) The wild lime tree -ईश *m*
An epithet of (1) Indra (2) Siva
(3) Vishnu (4) Brahman (*m*) (-*ई*
f) N of Durgá, also of Devaki,
mother of Krishna -असि (देशे) *m*
1 A deified saint divine sage,
such as अवि मृगु, पुलस्त्य &c -2 An epith-
et of Nárada -ओकस् *n* The moun-
tain Sumeru -कन्या *f* A nymph
-कर्मन्, -कार्य *n* 1 A religious act or
rite -2 The worship of gods -काष्ठ
n The Devadâru tree -कुटं *n* A
temple -कुह *n* A natural spring
-कुल *n* 1 A temple -2 A race of
gods -3 A group of gods -कुल्या
f The celestial Ganges -कुसुमं
n Cloves छात, छातके *n* 1 A na-
tural hollow among mountains -2
A natural pond or reservoir -3 A
pond near a temple -गणिका *f* An
apsaras -गर्ग *m* An epithet of
Nárada -गर्जन *n* Thunder -गायन्
m A celestial chorister a Gan-
dharva गिरि *m* N of a mountain
-गुरु *m* 1 An epithet of Kasyapa
(the father of gods) -2 Of Bri-
haspati (the preceptor of gods)
-गुह्य *f* An epithet of Sarasvatî -हृद्
n 1 A temple -2 The palace of a
king -3 A planetary sphere -धर्म
f The worship or service of gods
चिकित्सका *m* dual Asvins the twin
physicians of gods -हृद् *m* A
pearl necklace having a hundred

strings -तह *m* 1 The holy fig tree
 -2 One of the trees of paradise, (*e* *संदार, पारिमात सतान, कल्प, and हरिचंदन*)
 -साह *m* 1 Fire -2 An epithet of Rāhu -दत्त *m* N of the conch-shell of Arjuna -दार *m*, -र *n* A species of pine -दासी *f* 1 A female in the service of gods or a temple
 -2 A courtesan (employed as a dancer in a temple) -3 The wild citron tree -दीप *m* The eye -दुंदुभि *m* 1 A divine drum -2 The holy basil with red flowers -3 An epithet of Indra -दूत *m* A divine envoy or messenger, an angel -देव *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)
 -2 Of Siva -3 Of Vishnu -द्रोणी *f* A procession with idols -गदी *f* 1 The Ganges -गदिव *m* N of the door-keeper of Indra -गवरी *f* N of the character in which Sanskrit is usually written -निकाय *m* Paradise, heaven -निदक *m* A blasphemer, unbeliever, heretic, atheist -वय *m* Heaven, firmament -2 The milky way -वरु *m* Any animal consecrated to a deity -पूज्य *m* An epithet of Brihaspati -प्रतिवृत्ति, -प्रतिमा *f* An idol -प्रज्ञ *m* Astrology, fortune telling -प्रिय *m* An epithet of Siva (*द्वयनामिय* *m* Is an irreg comp meaning 1 A goat. -2 A fool, one like a brute beast -3 An ascetic or one who renounces the world) -वलि *m* An oblation to the gods -वह्म *m* An epithet of Nārada -वाह्म *m* 1 A Brāhmaṇa who lives on the proceeds of a temple -2 A venerable Brāhmaṇa -वर्च *n* 1 The heaven -2 A temple -3 The holy fig tree -वृष *f* Heaven -वृषि *f* An epithet of the Ganges. -वृष *n* Divinity, godhead -वृष *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2

Of Indra -वणि *m* 1 The jewel of Vishnu called वस्तुभ -2 The sun -3 A curl of hair on a horse's neck -वाहक *a* Having the clouds as foster mother; *e* watered only by the clouds depending on rain-water and not on irrigation (as a country) -वानक *m* The jewel of Vishnu called वस्तुभ -वास *m* The eighth month of pregnancy -मुनि *m* A divine sage -वज्र *n* A sacrificial place, a place where a sacrifice is performed -वजि *a* Making oblations to gods -वह *m* A sacrifice to the superior gods made by oblations to fire, or through fire to the gods; (one of the five daily sacrifices of a Brāhmaṇa) -यज्ञ *f* 'An idol procession', any sacred festival when the idols are carried in procession -यज्ञ *n*, -य *m* A celestial car -युग *n* 1 The first of the four ages of the world; also called वृत्तयुग -2 An age of the gods comprising four ages of men -योनि *m* 1 A superhuman being a demigod -2 A being of divine origin -योनि *f* An *apsaras* -राम, -राम *m* 1 An epithet of Indra -2 A king -3 N of Buddha -रुमा *f* The Navamalikā or double jasmine plant -रुमि *n* The image or statue of a deity -रोक *m* Heaven, paradise -वर्च *n* An epithet of fire -वर्च *n* The sky -वर्चकि, -दिहिर *m* Visva karman, the architect of gods -वज्र *f* 'A divine voice', a voice from heaven -वाह *m* An epithet of Agni -विमान *m* The northern hemisphere -वृष *m* The Mandāratree -वर्च *n* A religious observance, any religious vow (-व *m*) An epithet of 1 Bhīṣma -2 Kārtikeya -वृष *m* A demon

—शुनी *f* An epithet of Saramā, the bitch of the gods शेष *n* The remnants of १ sacrifice offered to gods —शुन *m* An epithet of १ Vishnu -2 Nārada -3 A sacred treatise -4 A god in general —सभा *f* १ An assembly of the gods (सुवर्ण) -2 A council of a king council chamber 3 A gambling house —सायुज्य *n* Identification or unification with a deity conjunction with the gods, deification —सेना *f* १ The army of gods 2 N of the wife of Skanda —स्व *n* Property applicable to religious purposes or endowments —हविस् *n* An animal offered to gods at a sacrifice —हृति *f* १ Invocation of the gods -2 N of a daughter of Maru Svâyambhuva and wife of Kardama

देवकी *f* N of a daughter of Devaka and wife of Vasudeva and mother of Krishna -Comp -मदन, -पुत्र -मातृ *m*, -सुत *m* Epithets of Krishna

देवट *m* An artizan

देवता *f* १ Divine dignity or power of divinity -2 A deity, god -3 The image of a deity -4 An idol. -5 An organ of sense -Comp -अक्षर *m*, -रुद्र *m*, -आचार *m*, -रुद्र *m* स्थान *n* A temple —अविष्ट *m* An epithet of Indra -अवतार *m*, -काल *m*, -वेदमन्त्र *n* A temple or chapel प्रतिमा *f* The image of a god an idol —स्नान *f* The ablution of an idol

देवर *m* The younger brother of the husband

देव *m* A die —न *n* १ Beauty, splendour, lustre -2 Gaming gambling a game at dice -3 Play sport pastime -4 A pleasure-ground a garden -5 A lotus -6 Emulation

-7 Affair business -8 Praise -9 Grief lamentation, sorrow —ना *f* १ Gambling, a game at dice -2 Sport, pastime -3 Lamentation

देवयानी *f* N of the daughter of Sukra, preceptor of the *Asuras*

देवर *m* The husband's brother (elder or younger)

द्वरु *m* १ An attendant upon an idol a low Bráhmaṇa who subsists upon the offerings made to an idol -2 A virtuous man -3 N of Nārada -4 The husband's brother

देवसात् *ind* To or into the nature of a god or gods

देविक *a* (*f* -की) देविक *a* (*f* -ता) १ Divine godly 2 Derived from a god -3 Virtuous pious.

देवी *f* १ A female deity, a goddess 2 N of Durgā -3 N of Sarasvatī -4 N of Sāvitrī -5 A queen especially a crowned queen -6 A respectful title applied to a lady of the first rank

देव *m* A husband's brother (especially younger)

देश *m* १ A place or spot in general -2 A country, province, territory -3 A department portion (as of a whole) as in एकदेश, एकदेशीय -4 An institute an ordinance -5 Range compass as in इष्टिदेश -Comp —अनिष्टि *m* A foreigner —अतर् *n* Another country —अतर् *m* A foreigner —आचार-वर्ग *m* A local law or custom the usage or custom of any country —काल (*m* dual) Time and place (-क) *ind* According to time and place —काल *a* Knowing the proper place and time —न —न *a* १ Native indigenous -2 Produced in the right country -3 Of genuine descent

—भाषा *f* The dialect of a country
 —रूप *n* Prop 1e13, fitness —व्यवहार
m A local usage, custom of the country

देशक *m* 1 A ruler, governor -2
 An instructor, a preceptor

देशना *f* Direction, instruction

देशिक *a* (*f* -वा) Local native

—क *m* 1 A spiritual teacher (गुरु)
 -2 A traveller -3 A guide 4 One
 familiar with places

देशिनी *f* The fore-finger

देशी *f* The dialect of a country

देशीय *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Belonging to
 a province provincial -2 Native
 local -3 Inhabiting any country
 (at the end of comp) as in मगध
 देशीय, तद्देशीय वगदेशीय &c -4 Not far
 or distant from almost bordering
 on (used as an affix at the end of
 words) अष्टादशवर्षदेशीया कया 'a
 girl about 18 years old (whose age
 borders on 18)

देख *a* (*f* -इया) 1 To be pointed
 out or proved -2 Local, provincial
 -3 Born in a country, native -4
 Genuine of genuine descent -5
 Being on the spot or place (where
 anything is due) -6 Not far from
 almost —इय *m* 1 An eye witness
 of anything -2 The inhabitant of
 a country —इय *n* The statement
 of a question or argument, the
 thing to be proved or substantiated
 (पूत्रपण)

देह *m*, —ई *n* The body -Comp
 —अंतर *n* Another body आसवाद *m*
 Materialism the doctrines of Chár
 vāka —आसवादि *m* A materialist, a
 Chárvaṅka —आवरण *n* An armour,
 dress इश्वर *m* The soul —उद्भव,
 —उद्भूत *a* Born in the body inborn
 innate —सूर्य *m* The sun 2 The
 Supreme Soul -3 Father —कोट *m*

1 The covering of the body -2 A
 feather wing &c -3 Skin —गह *a*
 Incarnate embodied न *m* A son
 —जा *f* A daughter —त्याग *m* 1
 Death (in general) -2 Voluntary
 death resigning the body —द *m*
 Quicksilver —दीप *m* The eye —वर्म
m The function of the body —वार्क *n*
 A bone —वारण *n* Living life —वि
m A wing —धृम् *m* Air, wind —वर्द्ध
a Embodied incarnate —मान् *m*
 Any being possessed of a body or
 life especially a man —भुम् *m* 1
 The soul -2 The sun —भृत् *m* 1
 A living being especially a man -2
 An epithet of Siva -3 Life, vita-
 lity —यात्रा *f* 1 Dying death -2
 Nourishment food —रम्भ *n* A
 mole a black or dark spot upon
 the skin —वायु *m* One of the five
 vital airs or life winds —सार *m*
 Marrow

देहभर *a* Gluttonous

देहल *f* Spirituous liquor

देहलि —रा *f* The threshold of a
 door, the sill or lower part of the
 wooden frame of a door -Comp
 —दीप *m* A lamp suspended over the
 threshold देहलदीप-वाय *m* The maxim
 of the lamp over the threshold
 Such a lamp illumines the rooms
 on either side of the threshold
 Hence this maxim is applied to
 indicate something serviceable in
 a double capacity

देहवत् *a* Embodied -*m* 1 A man
 -2 The soul

देहि *a* (*f* —नी) Incarnate, em-
 bodied -*m* 1 A living being es-
 pecially a man -2 The soul spirit.
 —ता *f* The earth

दे 1 P (दादति दत्त) 1 To purify,
 cleanse -2 To be purified -3 To

protect -With ऋ- I To whiten
brighten 2 To purify

दैतय *m* A son of Diti a Raksha
sa demon -Comp इज्य गुरु पते
वसु पूय *m* Epithets of Sukra the
preceptor of the Asuras -मेरुना *f*
The earth

दैव *m* Same as दत्तय Comp
-अग्नि *m* 1 A god 2 An epithet of
Vishnu -देव *m* 1 An epithet of
Varuna -2 Wind पति *m* An epithet
of Hiranyakasipu

दण *f* 1 A drug 2 Spirituous
liquor

दैन (*f* नी) दनादन (*f* ना) दानक
(*f* की) *a* Diurnal daily

दैनिका *f* Daily wages day's hire

दैर्घ्य *n* 1 Poverty poor and
pitiable condition 2 Affliction
grief 3 Feebleness -4 Meanness

देव *a* (*f* -वा) Relating to gods
divine celestial व (*f* विवाह)
m One of the eight forms of mar-
riage, that in which the daughter
is given away at a sacrifice to the
officiating priest -व *n* 1 Fate
destiny luck fortune (*e* *g* दण्ड)

By chance luckily accident-
ally) 2 A god deity 3 A religious
rite or offering an oblation to gods
-4 A kind of Srāddha ceremony 5
Parts of the hands sacred to the
gods : *e* The tips of the fingers

दा *f* A woman married according
to the form of marriage called
da *a* Comp -अदय *m* An evil
resulting from unusual natural
phenomena भवान् -अयत्न *a* Depend-
ent on fate -अदोतात्र *m* A day of
the gods : *e* the human year
-उपह्व *a* Ill fated unfortunate वसु
n Offering oblat ions to gods वा
वि -वसु -इ *m* An astrologer
a fortune teller -वसु *f* Turn or

course of fate दा *m* The eye
-दार्ढ्यक *m* Hardness of fortune
adverseness or unpropitiousness
of fate an evil turn of fate पर *a*
1 Fatalistic 2 Predestined प्रश्न
m 1 Fortune-telling astrology 2
A voice from heaven युग *n* A
Yuga of the gods said to consist
of 12000 divine years योग *m* A
lucky coincidence chance (दैवयोग
दैवयोगत Fortunately accidentally)
-रुक्म *m* A Fortune-teller an
astrologer -व *m* व *n* The
power of destiny subjection to
fate -वाण *f* 1 A voice from hea-
ven -2 The Sanskrit language

दैवक *m* A god deity

दवत *a* (*f* त) 1 Divine -2 (At
the end of an adj comp) Honour-
ing or worshipping as one's deity
as in सुयज्जना जना न *n* A god deity
divinity 2 A number of gods the
whole class of gods -3 An idol
(The word is said to be *m* also but is
rarely used in that gender) 4 N
of the third Kānda of Yāska's
Nirukta

दैवतसु *ind* By chance fortunately

देव *a* (*f* -त्या) Addressed or
sacred to a deity -त्य *n* A deity

देवक -इव *m* The servant of an
evil spirit

दण्डारव *n* A conch shell (दण्ड)

देवसुर, The natural enmity sub-
sisting between the gods and the
demons

दानिक *a* (*f* -वा) Relating to the
gods divine क *n* An inevitable
accident

दैविन *n* An astrologer

दण्ड *a* (*f* -वा or -वा) Divine -व

1 Fortune fate 2 Divine power

दैविक *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Local prov *n*

cial -2 National, belonging to the whole country -3 Belonging or having reference to space -4 Acquainted with any place -5 Teaching, directing, showing —क m 1 A teacher, preceptor -2 A guide

दोष्टिक a (f -की) Fated predestined —क m A fatalist

दोहिक a (f -की) Bodily corporeal
दोह a (f -हा) Bodily —ह m The soul

दो 4 P (द्यति दित caus दापयति desid दित्सति) 1 To cut divide -2 To mow, reap -With अव- To cut or lop off

दाम् m 1 A cow-herd a milk man -2 A calf -3 A panegyrist who writes verses for reward -4 One who performs any thing from interested motives

दोम्भी f 1 A cow which yields milk -2 A wet nurse

दोम्भ m A calf

दोम m A rope

दारक n A string for fastening the wires of a lute

दोल m 1 Swinging rocking, oscillating -2 A swing, litter -3 A festival held on the fourteenth or full moon day of the month of Phalguna when figures of 'young Krishna' (बालकृष्ण) are swung in a swing

दाला, दालिका f A litter, palanquin -2 A swing hammock (fig also) -3 Swinging, fluctuation 4 Doubt, uncertainty -Comp —अविष्ट, —अवष्ट a (Lit) Mounted on a swing (fig) Uncertain, irresolute disquieted —वृष्ट n Uncertainty of success a fight with varying success

दोलय Den A 1 To swing oscillate, vacillate (fig also) -2 To be restless or uneasy

दोलायमान a (f ना) 1 Swinging, oscillating -2 Wavering, vacillating -3 Perplexed, doubtful

दोलायित, दोलित a (f -ता) Swung, shaken oscillating { swing.

दोलिका, दोली f 1 A cradle -2 A

दोष m 1 A fault, blame, censure, defect, blemish -2 An error, a mistake -3 A crime, sin, guilt, offence -4 Noxious quality, injurious nature or quality as in माहादोष -5 Harm, evil, danger, injury 6 Bad or injurious consequence -7 Morbid affection, disease

8 Disorder of the three humours of the body, or the three humors when in a disordered state -9 (In Nyāya &c) A fault of a definition, (i e मर्यादा, आतिव्याप्ति and असम्यक्) -10 (In Rhet) A fault or defect of composition (such as पददोष, पदांशदोष, वाक्यदोष, रसदोष and अर्थदोष) -11 A calf -12 Refutation -13 Evening, dusk -Comp —आरोप m A charge, accusation -एकदुष्ट a Fault finding, censorious —कर, कारीण, -वृत्त a Causing evil, hurtful —ग्रस्त a 1 Convicted, guilty -2 Full of faults or defects -आदिष्ट a 1 Malicious, malignant -2 Censorious -ज्ञ a Knowing faults (—ज्ञ m) 1 A wise or learned man -2 A physician —वृष्ट n Viti-
tation of the three humours of the body (i e कफ विष and चक) -इष्टि a Censorious -प्रसंग m Attaching blame, condemnation, censure. —माग्न a Guilty, wrong

दोषके m A calf

दोषण n A charge an accusation

दोषर m , n (This word has no forms for the first five inflections, i e before acc pl) An arm

दोषल a (f -ल) Faulty, defective, corrupt, sinful

दोषस् *f* Night *n* Darkness
 दोषा *ind* At night — *f* 1 The arm
 -2 The darkness of night, night.
 -Comp —आम्ब, —निलक *m* A lamp
 -कर *m* The moon [turnal

दोषान्न *a* (*f* —नी) Nightly, noc-
 दाविक *a* (*f* —की) Faulty, defect-
 ive bad -क *m* Sickness disease
 दोषि *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Impure, conta-
 minated -2 Faulty, defective -3
 Criminal, sinful, guilty

दोस् *m*, *n* (दोषद is optionally
 substituted for this word after acc
 dual) 1 The fore-arm the arm 2
 The part of an arc defining its sine
 -3 The side of a triangle or square
 -Comp —गडु (दोर्गडु) *a* Crooked
 armed —दह (दोर्दह) *a* Strong pow-
 erful (-ह *m*) Pain in the arm
 —ज्या (दोर्ज्या) *f* The sine of the base
 —दंड (दोर्दंड) *m* A stick-like arm,
 strong arm —भूक (दोर्भूक) *n* The
 arm pit —युद्ध (दोर्युद्ध) *n* A duel
 —शालि (दोर्शालि) *a* Possessed of
 strong arms, warlike, brave -शिखर
 (दोर्शिखर) *n* The shoulder सहस्रभुज (दो
 सहस्रभुज) *m* 1 An epithet of the
 demon Bana 2 An epithet of Sahas
 rarjuna —स्थ (दोर्स्थ) *m* 1 A servant
 2 Service -3 A player -4 Play, sport.

दोह *m* 1 Milking. -2 Milk -3 A
 milk-pail -4 Making profit out of
 anything, satisfaction, success
 -Comp बरगद *m*, —नं *n* Milk

दोहद *m* —दं *n* The longing of a
 pregnant woman, the object
 desired by a pregnant woman. -3
 Pregnancy -4 The desire of plants
 at budding time (as for instance,
 of the Asoka to be kicked by young
 ladies of the Bakula to be sprink-
 led by mouthfuls of liquor &c) -5
 Vehement desire -6 Wish or desire

in general -Comp —रक्षण *n* 1 The
 foetus, the embryo -2 The period
 of passing from one stage of life to
 another

दोहन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Milking -2
 Yielding or granting (desired ob-
 jects) —नं *n* 1 Milking -2 A milk-
 pail —नी *f* A milk pail

दोहल *m* See दोहद

दोहली *f* The Asoka tree

दोह्य *a* (*f* —द्या) To be milked,
 milkable -ह्य *n* Milk -ह्य *f* A cow

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* Bad temper, wicked-
 ness, wicked disposition

दोर्ज्ञानिक *m* 1 A door keeper,
 porter -2 The superintendent of
 a village [women

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* Wrangling between

दोर्ज्ञान्य (*-यू-*) *m* A car covered
 with silk cloth -रु *n* Fine silk cloth

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* Message, mission, duty or
 work of a messenger

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* 1 Wickedness, evil or
 wicked temper -2 Mischievousness

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* 1 Poverty, want -2 Wret-
 chedness, distress

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* Bad or disagreeable smell

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* Wickedness, depravity

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* A wretched or miser-
 able life [weakness

दोर्ज्ञान्य, —रु *n* Impotency, debility;

दोर्ज्ञान्य *m* The son of a woman
 disliked by her husband

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* Ill luck, misfortune

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* A quarrel or disagree-
 ment between brothers

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* 1 Evil disposition -2 Af-
 fliction, dejection -3 Despair

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* Evil advice, bad counsel

दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* Evil speech, bad lan-
 guage

दोर्ज्ञान्य, दोर्ज्ञान्य *n* 1 Evil disposition of
 the mind; enmity, (also दोर्ज्ञान्य in

this sense) -2 Pregnancy -3 The longing of a pregnant woman -4 Desire in general [enemy

दौर्द्वय *n* Evil disposition of mind

दौर्द्वय *m* A tortoise

दौर्द्वय *m* An epithet of Indra

दौर्द्वय (*f* -की) A door keeper warder

दौर्द्वय *a* (*f* -की) दौर्द्वय *a* (*f* -की) Sprung from a low family born in a contemptible family

दौर्द्वय *n* 1 Evil conduct wickedness -2 A bad deed

दौर्द्वय दौर्द्वय *n* Badness wickedness [shyanta

दौर्द्वय (-म्) ति *m* A son of Du

दौर्द्वय *m* A daughter's son -3 *n* Sesamum seed [er's son

दौर्द्वय *m* The son of a daughter

दौर्द्वय *f* A daughter's daughter

दौर्द्वय *f* A pregnant woman

दौर्द्वय *f* A day

दु 2 P (दौर्द्वय) To advance towards attack, assail

दु *n* 1 A day -2 The sky -3 Brightness -4 Heaven -5 Sharpness -*m* Fire (दु is a substitute for दिग् before terminations beginning with consonants and in compounds) -Comp -*m* A bird -*m* 1 A planet -2 A bird

-*m* Attainment of heaven

-*m* A deity god -*m* 1 The sun -2 An epithet of Indra

-*m* The sun -*m* The Ganges [A crow

दु *m* An owl Comp -*m* ति *m*

दु 1 A (दौर्द्वय दुर्द्वय ०-द्वय) *desid*

दुर्द्वय (दौर्द्वय) To shine be bright or brilliant With वि- To shine

Comp (दौर्द्वय) 1 To illuminate

irradiate 2 To make clear explain

elucidate 3 To express mean

द्युति *f* 1 Splendour, lustre beauty

2 Light, a ray of light -3 Majesty dignity -Comp कर *m* The polar star or the sage Dhruva

द्युति *a* 1 Bright -2 Clear, loud

-3 Strong, vigorous -4 Calm serene Comp -*m* A mode of

chanting the Sāmaveda -सेन *m* N

of a king of Sálva, and father of

Satyavat husband of Sāvitrī

द्युति *n* 1 Splendour lustre 2

Energy power 3 Wealth property

द्युति *m* The sun

द्युति *m* -*n* 1 Play gambling

playing with dice 2 (fig) A bat

tle fight -3 The prize won Comp

-अधिकारि *m* The keeper of a

gambling house -कर, -रुत *m* A

gamester a gambler -कार, -कारक

m 1 The keeper of a gambling

house -2 A gambler -पूर्णिमा पूर्णिमा

f The day of full moon in the

month of Asvina (also called

योगाग्न) when games of chance

are played in honour of Lakshmi

the goddess of wealth प्रतिपद *f*

The first day of the bright half of

Kártika (usually spent in gambl

ing) -वैज *n* A cowrie a shell

used in playing -वृत्ति *m* 1 A

professional gambler -2 The keep

er of a gambling house

द्युति P (दौर्द्वय) To despise treat

with contempt

द्युति *f* (Nom sing द्युति) Heaven

paradise the sky द्युति द्युति द्युति

भूमि द्युति द्युति *f* dual ' Heaven and

earth ' Comp -भूमि *m* A bird

-सद (दौर्द्वय) *m* A god

द्युति *m* 1 Light, lustre brilliance

as in द्युति -2 Sunshine -3 Heat

द्युति *a* (*f* -द्युति) 1 Shining -2

Illuminating -3 Explaining making manifest

द्योतन *m* A lamp —न *n* 1 Shining 2 Illuminating 3 Explaining
द्योतनिका *f* Explanation elucidation
द्योतित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Illuminated 2 Illustrated

द्योतिस् *n* 1 Light lustre 2 A star Comp —इगण *m* (द्योतारगण) A fire fly

द्रक्षण *n* A measure of weight
द्रढ्यु Den P 1 To make firm fasten tighten 2 To strengthen confirm, corroborate

द्रढिमन् *m* 1 Tightness firmness -2 Confirmation corroboration 3 Assertion affirmation 4 Heaviness

द्रप्स *m* 1 A drop -2 A spark (of fire) प्स *n* Diluted sour milk diluted curds (also द्रप्स्य)

द्रम् 1 P (द्रमत) To go about run
द्रम्म *n* A drachma (a word of Greek origin)

द्रव *a* (*f* वा) 1 Running (as a horse) -2 Dropping oozing wet dripping 3 Flowing fluid -4 Liquid (opp काठन) -5 Melted, liquefied -व *m* 1 Going walking about motion -2 Drooping trickling -3 Flight retreat -4 Play amusement -port -5 Fluidity liquefaction -6 A fluid -7 Juice essence 8 Decoction 9 Speed velocity -Comp —काधार *m* 1 A small vessel or receiver -2 The hands joined together and hollowed (बुलुक) —न *m* Treacle —रसा *f* 1 Lac -2 Gum -3 Extract

द्रवनी *f* A river

द्रवहार *m pl* N of a country on the east coast of the Deccan (-इ *m sing*) An inhabitant or native of that country -3 N of a degraded tribe

द्रवेण *n* 1 Wealth property substance 2 Gold -3 Strength power 4 Valour 5 A thing, matter material 6 That of which anything is made Comp —अधिपति

-इश्वर *m* An epithet of Kubera

द्रव्य *n* 1 A thing object matter 2 The ingredient or material of anything 3 A material to work up n 4 A fit or suitable object (to receive instruction &c) 5 An elementary substance one of the seven categories of the Vaiseshikas (the *dravyas* are nine viz पृथिव्यस्तेजावाय्वाकाशकादृग्गत्तममनासे) 6 Any possession wealth property money -7 A medicinal substance or drug

8 Modesty 9 Bell metal 10 Spirituous liquor II A wager stake -12 An ointment 3 Extract

gum -Comp —पारग्रह *m* The possession of property or wealth

—वाचक *n* A substantive

द्रष्टव्य *pot p* (*f* —ट्य) 1 To be seen visible 2 Perceptible 3 Fit to be seen or examined -4 Pleasing to the sight beautiful 5 Deserving to be regarded or considered as

द्रष्टु *m* 1 A seer one who sees mentally e.g. ऋषयो मद्रष्टार 2 A judge

द्रह *m* A deep lake

द्रा 2 P (द्रात द्राण) 1 To sleep 2 To run, make haste fly away With ति To sleep वि To run away

द्राक *ind* Quickly, forthwith immediately Comp -मृत्क *n* Water just drawn from a well

द्रास *f* Vine, grape (the creeper or the fruit) Comp रस *m* Grape-juice wine

द्रव्यु Den P 1 To lengthen stretch extend 2 To increase intensify -3 To tarry delay

द्राघिमन् *m* 1 Length -2 A degree of longitude

द्राघिष्ठ *u* (*f* -ष्ट) Longest very long (superl of द्रौघ)

द्राघायसू *a* (*f* सी) Longer, very long (compar of द्रौघ)

द्राण *a* (*f* ण) 1 Flown run away -2 Sleeping sleep -3 *n* 1 Retreat running away 2 Sleep

द्राव *m* 1 Mud, mire -2 Heaven sky -3 A fool, an idiot 4 An epithet of Siva 5 A small shell

द्रावक *m* N of Chānakya

द्राव *m* 1 Flight retreat -2 Speed -3 Running, flowing -4 Heat -5 Liquefaction melting

द्रावक *m* 1 A flux used to assist the fusion of metals -2 The load stone 3 Moon stone -4 A thief -5 A sharp & clever man wit -6 A libertine lecher -क *n* Wax

द्रावण *n* 1 Putting to flight 2 Melting, fusing -3 Distilling -4 The clearing out

द्राविड *m* 1 A Dravidian a Dravida -2 A general name for a Brāhmana of any of the five southern tribes (the पञ्चद्राविड) द्रावड वणार गुजर, महाराष्ट्र and तम्र -डा *m* *p* The Dravid country and its people दौ *f* Cardamoms { salt

द्रावडक *m* Zedoary -क *n* Black

द्रु *i* *p* (द्रुगि द्रुगि 1 To run run away, retreat fly (often with acc) -2 To attack assault quickly -3 To become fluid dissolve melt, (fig also) With क्नु To follow, to run after क्नु - To attack 2 To befall क्नु 1 To attack 2 To hurt क्नु - To run away क्नु - To run to वि - 1 To run away -2 To go, move

द्रु 5 *P* (द्रुगारे) 1 To hurt injure -2 To go -3 To repent

द्रु *m*, *द्रु* *n* 1 Wood -2 Any instrument made of wood -द्रु *m* 1 A tree -2 A branch -*f* Motion Comp

-किलि *n* The Devadāru tree -वण *m* 1 A mallet, wooden mace -2 An iron weapon made like a carpenter's hammer -3 An axe, a hatchet -4 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

-हौ *f* A hatchet -क *m* A thorn

द्रुण *m* 1 A scorpion -2 A bee -3 A rogue -ण *n* 1 A bow -2 A sword Comp -ह *m* A sheath, scabbard

द्रुण *f* A bow string

द्रुण णी *f* 1 A small or female tortoise 2 A bucket -3 A centipede

द्रुण *p* *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Quick, speedy -2 Flown run away, escaped -3 Melted dissolved 4 Scattered, diffused 5 Indistinct -6 Moved, softened -त *m* A scorpion 2 A tree 3 A cat त and Quickly, swiftly immediately -Comp विविन *n* N of a metre

द्रुति *f* 1 Melting, dissolving -2 Going, running away

द्रुपद *m* N of a king of the Pāṇchālas Comp -कामन *m* An epithet of द्रुपदेव and of द्रुपदुष्म -कामन *f* An epithet of द्रौपदी

द्रुम *m* 1 A tree -2 A tree of Paradise Comp -क *m* An elephant कामन *m* Lac, gum कामन *m* A lizard -हिर *m* 1 The palm tree -2 The moon -3 The पारमल tree -क *m* The Kārikāra tree -क, -क *m* A thorn -द्वारे *m* Lac gum -क *m* The palm tree -क *n* A grove of trees

द्रुमण *f* An assemblage of trees

द्रुम *m* A measure (मर्त)

द्रुह 4 *P* (द्रुहान द्रुह) 1 To bear malice or hatred 2 To seek to in-

jure meditat^o mischief (generally with the dat of the object of hatred)

द्रुह् *a* (At the end of comp) (Nom sing ध्रुक् न ध्रु - ड) Injuring hurting ing acting as an enemy against — *f* Injury damage

द्रुह् *m* 1 A son 2 A ake — *दा* *f* A daughter

द्रुहण द्रुहिण *m* N of Brahman (*m*)

द्रु *m* Gold

* द्रुघण *m* A hammer iron club

द्रुण *m* A scorpion — *ण* *n* A bow

द्रोण *m* A lake 400 poles long 2 A cloud abounding in water 3 A

raven or a carrion crow — 4 A scorpion 5 A tree (in general) 6 A

tree bearing (white) flowers 7

N of the preceptor of the Kauravas and Pá davas — *ण* *m* — *ण* *n*

A measure of capacity either the same as an Adhaka or equal to 4

Adhakas or $\frac{1}{8}$ of a khari or 32 or 64 *sh rs* — *ण* *n* 1 A wooden vessel

or cup bucket 2 A tub Comp

— *आवाय* *m* See द्राण above — *काक*

— *काकल* *m* A raven द्ररा वा — *द्रुघा*

द्रुघा *f* A cow yielding a *drēna* of milk — *द्रुघ* The capital of 400 villages

द्राणि — *ण* *f* 1 An oval vessel of wood used for holding r pouring

out water; a bucket basin; baling vessel 2 A water reservoir (जल-
वा) 3 A trough for feeding cat

tle 4 A measure of capacity equal to 128 *sh rs* 5 The valley or

chasm between two mountains 6

N of the wife of Drona

द्रो *m* 1 Plotting against seeking to hurt or assail; mischief malice

2 Treachery perfidy — 3 Wrong offence 4 Rebellion — Comp *अ-*

m 1 A religious impostor hypocrite impostor 2 A hunter

द्राणायन नि द्राणि *m* An epithet of Asvatthāman

द्राणी *f* A tub trough

द्रापदी *f* N of the daughter of Drupada

द्रापद *m* A son of Draupadi

द्रद *m* A plate on which hours are struck — *द* *n* A pair couple

द्रदं *n* 1 A pair a couple 2 A couple of animals (including even men) of different sexes : *e* male and female 3 A couple of opposite conditions or qualities (such as सुख and दुःख गन् and उग्न) 4 A

strife dispute fight 5 A duel — 6 Doubt uncertainty 7 A fortress

8 A secret — *द्व* *m* 1 (In gram) One of the four principal kinds of

compounds in which two or more words are joined together which if not compounded would stand in the same case and be connected by the copulative conjunction and

2 The sign Gemini of the zodiac Comp — *वर* — *वातर* *a* Living in

couples (— *र* — *राम*) The ruddy goose — *माह* *m* The trouble caused

by doubt — *युद्ध* *n* A duel a single combat

द्वय *a* (*f* — *यी*) Two-fold double of two kinds or sorts — *यं* *n* 1 Pair

couple (usually at the end of comp) 2 Two fold nature duplicity 3 Un-

truthfulness 4 (In gram) The masculine and feminine gender

— *या* *f* A pair couple — Comp — *अनि* *a* One whose mind is freed from

the influence of the two bad qualities रमस् and तमस्; a saint or a vir-

tu us man वापे *a* Double to gued insincere — *दा* *a* Of the neuter

gender

द्वयस *a* (*f* — *स*) A termination

added to nouns to signify reaching to as high or deep as as far as
द्वार *m* १ *n* 1 N of the third Yuga of the world 2 The side of a die marked with two points 3 Doubt, suspense uncertainty

द्वार *f* 1 A door gate 2 Access way 3 A means an expedient (द्वारा By means of through)
-Comp -स्थ -स्थित (द्वारस्थ द्वारस्थ द्वारस्थित द्वारस्थित) *m* A door keeper
द्वार *n* 1 A door gateway 2 A passage entrance 3 An aperture of the human body (The mouth the two ears the two nostrils and the organs of excretion and generation) -4 Way medium means
-र *f* A door -Comp -कावय *m* A porter door keeper -क *m* The bolt of a door -कपाट *m* -*n* 1 The leaf or panel of a door दोर नायक -प पाल पालक *m* A door keeper porter warder -दार *m* Teak wood पट्ट *m* 1 The panel of a door 2 The curtain of a door -पट्ट *f* The threshold of a door -विजान *m* The bolt of a door -वाल सुद्ध *m* 1 A crow 2 A sparrow वाटु *m* A door post jamb धर *n* A lock bolt -पाखा *f* The leaf of a door -स्थ *m* A door keeper

द्वार (-रि) वा *f* N of the capital of Krishna on the western point of Gujarath Comp -द्वार -नाथ -पति *m* Epithets of Krishna

द्वारवर्त द्वारवर्त *f* See द्वारका

द्वारक द्वारक *m* A porter door keeper

द्वि *num a* (Nom du द्वि *m* द्वे *f* द्वे *n*) Two both (N B In comp द्वि is substituted for द्वि necessarily before द्वार, द्वारक and द्वारक and optionally before द्वारवर्त, द्वारवर्त द्वि सन्नि and द्वारि द्वि remain unchanged before द्वारक) Comp -द्वारक *a*

Two fingers long —अणुक *n* An aggregate or molecule of two atoms a diad —अथ *a* 1 Having two senses -2 Ambiguous equivocal 3 Having two objects in view —अज्ञात *a* Eighty second —अज्ञात *f* Eighty two —अट्ट *n* Copper —अट्ट *m* A period of two days —आमक *a* 1 Having a double nature -2 Being two —आमुष्यायण *m* A son of two persons or fathers an adopted son who remains heir to his natural father though adopted by another —अथ (द्वय or द्वयच) *n* A collection of two riks or verses —क -ककार *m* 1 A crow (there being two कs in the word कक) -2 The ruddy goose (there being two कs in the word कक) —ककु *m* A camel -कु *a* Exchanged for two cows (-कु *m*) A sub-division of the Tatpuru sha compound in which the first member is a numeral —गुण *a* Double twofold (द्विगुण To plough twice द्विगुण To double increase द्विगुणाभूत *a* Doubled augmented) गुणि *a* 1 Doubled multiplied by two 2 Folded double 3 Enveloped —चकारण *a* (द्वि-द्वि चकारण) For y second —चकारण *f* (द्वि-द्वि चकारण) Forty two —च *m* Twice born 1 A man of any of the first three castes of the Hindus (a Brāhmana Kshatriya or Vaisya) 2 Brāhmana (over whom the Sam skāras or purificatory rites are performed) 3 Any oviparous animal such as a bird snake fish &c -4 A tooth —नन्व *m* 1 A man of any of the first three castes of the Hindus 2 A Brāhmana 3 A bird 4 A tooth —नान *a* 1 Belonging to the first three castes of the Hindus 2 Of a twofold nature 3 Of mixed

origin mongrel (-य m) A mule जिह
 a 1 Double tongued 2 (fig also)
 Insincere (-ह m) 1 A snake -2 An
 informer -3 An insincere person
 -4 A thief -ठ m The sign visarga
 consisting of two dots -त्र a pl
 Two or three -त्रश (द्वात्रिंश) a 1
 Thirty-second -2 Consisting of
 thirty two -त्रिंशत् (द्वात्रिंशत्) f Thirty-
 two -दंड ind Stick against stick
 -द्वय a Having two parts two-leaf
 ed -दश a pl Twenty -दश a
 (द्वादश) 1 Twelfth -2 Consisting of
 twelve दशत् (द्वादशत्) a pl Twelve
 -दशी (द्वादशी) f The twelfth day of a
 lunar fortnight -दश (द्वादश) n A
 collection of twelve -देवत n The
 constellation विशाखा -देह -घातु m
 An epithet of Ganesa -नवत (द्वि-द्वा
 नवत) a Ninety second -नवति
 (द्वि-द्वा-नवति) f Ninety-two -य
 m An elephant -पक्ष m 1 A
 bird -2 A month -पंचाश (द्वि-द्वा
 पंचाश a fifty second -पचाशत् f (द्वि-
 द्वा पचाशत्) Fifty two -पर्य n Two
 ways -2 A cross-way -पद् m See
 द्विगद् below -पद् Having two feet
 (as a verse) -पद् m A biped
 a man -पाद्-पाद m 1 A biped, man
 2 A bird -3 A god -पायि m An
 elephant -पद् m A Visarga ()
 -भुज m An angle -भूय a Having
 two floors (as a house) -मारु -मारु
 m An epithet of 1 Ganesa -2 Of
 King Jarāsandha -मात्र m A lo g
 vowel (having two syllabic instants)
 -मार्ग f A cross way -मुखा
 f A lee h -र m 1 A bee -रु m
 An elephant -रुक् m A snake
 -रात्रि n Two nights -रेवु m A
 mule -रुक् m A large black bee
 (there being two ras in the word
 भय) -द्वय n The dual number

(in Gram) -वाहिका f A swing
 -वश (द्वावश) a Twenty second
 -विंशति f (द्वाविंशति) Twenty two
 -विध a Of two kinds or sorts -शत
 n 1 Two hundred -2 One hundred
 and two -शक a Cloven footed
 (-क m) Any cloven-footed animal
 -शीघ्र m An epithet of Agni -षष्ट
 (द्विषष्ट, द्वाषष्ट) a Sixty second -षष्टे
 f (द्विषष्टे द्वाषष्टे) Sixty two -सप्त
 (द्वि द्वा सप्त) a Seventy second
 -सप्तति f (द्वि द्वा-सप्तति) Seventy two
 -सप्ताह m A fortnight -सहस्र-साहस्र
 a Consisting of 2000 -सीय, -हल्य
 a Ploughed in two ways : e first
 length wise and then breadth wise
 -हर m An elephant -हायन, -वर्ष a
 Two years old -हीन a Of the neuter
 gender -हृदया f A pregnant
 woman -होतु m An epithet of Agni

द्विक a (f -का) 1 Two-fold form
 ing a pair consisting of two 2
 Second -3 Happening the second
 time 4 Increased by two, two per
 cent

द्विग a (f -यी) Consisting of, or
 divided into two double two-fold
 -य n A pair couple

द्वितीय a (f -या) Second -य m
 1 The second in a family a son 2
 A companion, partner -या f 1
 The second day of a lunar fortnight
 -2 A wife companion partner -3
 (In gram) The accusative case
 -य n The half -य ind A second
 time, again -Comp -आश्रम m
 The second stage or period of the
 religious life of a Brāhmana : e
 बार्हस्पत्य

द्वितीयक a 1 Second; (also द्वितीयक)
 -2 Happening the second time -3
 Returning every second day (as a
 fever)

द्वितायुः 8 U To plough twice
 द्वितायुत a Ploughed twice (as a
 held)
 द्वितायुः a (f ना) Occupying the
 second place [two ways
 द्विषा : d 1 In two parts 2 In
 द्विष 2 U (द्वष्टि द्वष्टि द्वष्टि) To hate
 dislike be hostile towards
 द्विष : Hostile hating inimical
 —m An enemy
 द्विष m An enemy (द्विषतप a Ha
 rassing an enemy retaliating)
 द्विषत m An enemy
 द्विष्ट p p (f ष्ट) 1 Hostile 2
 Hated disliked —ष्ट n Copper
 द्विस ind Twice Comp —आगमन
 (द्विरागमन) n The ceremony of the
 second entrance of the bride into her
 husband's house —आप (द्विराप) m
 An elephant —वक्त a (द्विवक्त) 1
 Spoken twice repeated Said in
 two ways 3 Tautologous superflu
 ous (—क्त n) Repetition —वक्ति f
 (द्विवक्ति) 1 Repetition 2 Superflui
 ty uselessness 3 Twofold way of
 narration —उदा (द्विउदा) f A wo
 man married twice —आव m —वचन
 n Reduplication
 द्वीप m —व n 1 An island —2 A
 place of refuge or protection 3 A
 division of the terrestrial world
 —व n The skin of a tiger —Comp
 —कपूर m Camphor from China
 द्वीपवत् a Full of islands — n 1
 A river 2 The ocean —ती f 1
 The earth 2 A river
 द्वीपवत् m 1 A tiger in general 2
 A leopard pather [twice
 द्विष ind In two parts in two ways
 द्वेष m 1 Hated like repugnance
 distaste 2 Enmity hostility
 द्वेष m An enemy —ण, Hate
 hatred enmity dislike

द्वेष्य pol p (f ष्य) 1 To be hat
 ed 2 Odious disagreeable —द्य m
 An enemy
 द्वेगणिक m A usurer who charges
 cent per cent interest
 द्वगुण्य n 1 Double amount or
 value 2 Duality —3 The possession
 of two out of the three qualities
 सत्त्व रजस् and तमस्
 द्वय 1 Duality 2 Dualism in
 philosophy the assertion of two
 distinct principles The doctrine
 that spirit and matter Brahman (n)
 and the universe or the Individual
 and the Supreme Soul are differ
 ent from each other 3 N of a
 forest Comp —वर्ण n N of a for
 est —वाट m The doctrine of
 dualism —वाटि m A philosopher
 who maintains the dual doctrine
 द्वान्व m A philosopher who
 maintains the dual doctrine
 द्वितायक a (f का) Second
 द्वय a (f ष्य) Two fold double
 —व n 1 Duality two fold nature or
 state 2 Separation into two parts
 3 Double resource 4 Diversity
 conflict variance 5 Doubt uncer
 tainly 6 Double-dealing one of
 the six modes of foreign policy 7
 Contradiction —व ind 1 In two
 parts 2 In two ways doubly
 द्वयान्व m 1 Duality double state
 or nature —2 Separation into two dif
 ference diversity 3 Doubt uncer
 tainty suspense 4 A dilemma
 5 One of the six modes of foreign
 policy 6 A contest dispute 7
 Falsehood duplicity
 द्वय (f ष्य) 1 Relating to or liv
 ing on an island 2 Belonging to
 a tiger made of or covered with a
 tiger's skin —व m A car covered

with a tiger's skin —य n The skin of a tiger

द्वेष n Two parties [Vyāsa द्वेषावन m 'The island born, N of द्वेष a (f प्या, प्यी) Living on or relating to an island

द्वेषादुर m 1 N of Ganesa -2 N of Jarāsandha

द्वेषादुरक a (f —की) Nourished by rain and rivers (as a country)

द्वेष n 1 A single combat in chariots -2 A single combat in general —य m An adversary

द्वेषाज्य m A dominion divided between two kings

द्वैविध्यं n 1 Duality, two fold nature 2 Variance, difference

ध.

ध m 1 An epithet of Brahman (m) -2 N of Kubera -3 Virtue moral merit —ध n Wealth property [annihilate

ध 10 U (धहयति, ते) To destroy or

ध m 1 A balance a pair of scales

-2 The sign Libra of the zodiac

धक m A kind of weight equal to 42 Gunjās

धरिषा, धरी f 1 Old cloth or raiment -2 A strip of cloth fastened round the loins or over the privities

धरि m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The sign Libra of the zodiac -3 A dealer, trader

धर 1 P (धराय) To sound

धरू m, धरूक m, —धा f The white thorn apple (Mar धरू)

• धर 1 P (धराय) To sound

धरं n 1 Property, wealth riches money (gold chattels &c) Fig

also as in तपोवन, विद्यावन &c -2

Any valued possession, an object of affection or endearment -3 A

valuable article -4 Capital (opp

वृद्धि or interest) -5 A booty spoil

-6 The reward given to a victor in a combat the prize won in a game

7 A contest for prizes a match

8 The lunar mansion called धनिष्ठा

-9 Surplus residue -10 (In math)

The affirmative quantity or plus

(opp ऋण) -Comp —अधिकार m

The right to property, right of inheriting property -अधिकारण m, अधिक-

वृत्त m 1 A treasurer 2 An heir

—अधिगोप —अधिप —अधिपति, —अध्यक्ष m

1 An epithet of Kubera -2 A

treasurer —अपहार m 1 Fine -2

Plunder अर्चित a 1 Kept contented

by valuable presents -2 Wealthy,

opulent —अर्धिन a Desiring or seeking

for wealth, covetous, miserly

—आदय a Rich आचार m A treasury

—ईश —ईश्वर m 1 A treasurer 2 An

epithet of Kubera —उष्ण m The

warmth of wealth: ६ The power

acquired by the possession of

wealth —एवेन m A creditor who

claims his money —इति m An

epithet of Kubera —इ m 1 A liberal

or munificent man -2 An epithet

of Kubera -3 N of fire —इह m

A punishment in the shape of a

fine —इति m Fire —पत m 1 An

epithet of Kubera 2 A treasurer

—पत m 1 A treasurer -2 An epithet

of Kubera —पणनिधा —विश्वः

१ The demon of wealth an avaricious

desire of wealth greed avarice

—प्रयोग m Usury —प्रुर्धन m Principal

capital —ह m 1 An heir -2 A

thief -3 A kind of perfume

धनक m धनादाय Avarice, greed, covetousness

धनजय *m* 1 N of Arjuna 2 An epithet of fire 3 N of Vishnu 4 A kind of vital air nourishing the body

धनवत् *a* (*f* —ता) Rich wealthy —ता *f* N of the constellation धनष्ठा

धनिक *n* 1 A rich or wealthy man 2 A money lender creditor 3 A husband 4 An honest trader का *f* 1 A virtuous woman 2 A wife young woman

धान *a* (*f* —नी) Rich wealthy —*m* 1 A wealthy man 2 A creditor 3 The possessor of anything

धानेष्ट *a* Very rich (Superl of धनेन or धनवत्) —ष्ट *f* N of the twenty third lunar mansion (consisting of four stars)

धनः धनीका *f* A young girl

धनु *m* A bow (perhaps for धनुम्)

धनुस् *a* Armed with a bow —*n* 1 A bow 2 A measure of length equal to four *hast*s —3 An arc of a circle —4 The sign Sagittarius of the zodiac —5 A desert Comp —कर (धनुकर) 1 Having or armed with a bow (र *m*) A bow maker काई (धनुकाई) *n* A bow and arrow —खई (धनुखई) *n* Part of a bow —गण (धनुगण) *m* A bow-string —हृ (धनुहृ) —इष्ट *m* An archer —उथा (धनुउथा) *f* A bow string —दुम् (धनुदुम्) *m* A bamboo —वर धृ *m* An archer —धारे *m* An archer पाजे *a* (धनुपाज) Armed with a bow having a bow in hand —धनु (धनुधनु) *m* An archer —धनु (धनुधनु) *m* A line curved like a bow a curve —विद्या (धनुविद्या) *f* The science of archery धनु (धनुधनु) *m* 1 A bamboo 2 The कण्डव tree —धनु (धनुधनु) *m* The science of archery one of the four *Uvedas*

धनु *f* A bow —*m* A store of grain

धन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Bestowing wealth 2 Wealthy 3 Blessed fortunate lucky happy 4 Excellent virtuous —*m* 1 A lucky or blessed man a fortunate being 2 An infidel an atheist

—या *f* 1 A nurse 2 Coriander —यं *n* 1 Wealth treasure 2 Coriander —Comp

धन्यं *n* 1 An expression of thanks thanks giving 2 Praise applause

धन्यमय *a* Considering oneself to be blessed or fortunate

धन्यक *n* 1 A plant bearing a small pungent seed used as a condiment 2 The seed of this plant (coriander)

धनु *n* A bow (rarely used in classical literature) —Comp —वि *m* A bow case

धनुश्चर *m n* 1 A dry soil desert waste 2 Shore firm land —3 The sky —Comp —दुश्चर *n* A fort inaccessible on account of a surrounding desert

धनुर्वर *n* A measure of distance or length equal to four *hast*s

धनुर्वरि *m* N of the physician of the gods (He was produced at the churning of the ocean with a cup of nectar in his hand)

धनुर्धनु *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Armed with a bow —2 Cunning shrewd —*m* 1 An archer —2 An epithet of Arjuna —3 Of Siva —4 Of Vishnu —5 The sign Sagittarius of the zodiac

धनुश्चर *m* A hog (धनुश्चर)

धनुश्चर *a* (*f* धनुश्चर or धनुश्चर) At the end of a comp 1 Blowing, e.g. धनुश्चर धनुश्चर 2 Melting fusing —धनु *m* 1 The moon 2 An epithet of Krishna 3 Of Yama the god of death 4 Of Brahman (*m*)

धमक *m* 1 blacksmith

धमवसा *ind* An onomatopoetic word expressive of the sound made by blowing with a bellows or a trumpet

धमन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Blowing -2 Cruel -*n* *m* A kind of reed

धमनि, -नी *f* 1 A reed, blow pipe -2 A tube or canal of the human body (*i e* a vein, a nerve, &c) -3 Throat, neck

धमि *f* The act of blowing

धम्मक, धम्मिल, धम्मिल्ल *m* The braided and ornamented hair of a woman intermixed with flowers, pearls, &c

धय *a* (*f* -या At the end of comp) Drinking, sucking, as in स्तनधय

धर *a* (*f* -रा or -री) (Usually at the end of comp) Holding, carrying, wearing, containing, possessing, preserving, observing &c as in अधुवर मधुवर, धनधर, महीधर, दिग्धरधर, &c -*r* *m* 1 A mountain -2 A flock of cotton -3 A frivolous or dissolute man (*वि*) -4 The king of the tortoises *i e* Vishnu in his Kurma incarnation

धरण *a* (*f* -णी) Bearing, holding -*n* *m* 1 A ridge of land serving the purpose of a bridge; the side of a mountain -2 The world -3 The sun -4 The female breast -5 Rice, corn -6 The Himālaya (as king of mountains) -*n* *m* 1 Supporting, sustaining -2 Possessing, bringing -3 Prop. stay, support -4 Security -5 A measure of weight equal to ten *pālas*

धामि, -मी *f* 1 The earth -2 Ground, soil -3 A beam for a roof -4 A vein Comp -*धामि* *m* A mountain -*n*, -*धु*, *धु* *m* 1 An epithet of Mars -2 Of the demon Nara

ka -*जा*, -*पुत्री*, -*सुता* *f* An epithet of Sitā, daughter of Janaka (as born from the earth) -*वर* *m* 1

An epithet of Sesha -2 Of Vishnu -3 A mountain -4 A tortoise -5 A king 6 An elephant fabled to support the earth -*धु* *m* 1 A

mountain -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 Of Sesha -*पनि* *m* A king -*धू*, -*धु* *m* The ocean -*मृदु* *m* 1 A king -2 A mountain -3 Vishnu -4 Sesha -*मदक* *m* The globe -*वृ* *m* A tree

धरा *f* 1 The earth -2 A vein -3 Marrow -4 The womb or uterus -5 A mass of gold or other valuables given as a present to Brāhmanas -Comp -*अमर*, -*देव*, -*सुर* *m* A

Brāhmana -*आत्मज*, -*पुत्र* *धु* *m* 1 Epithet of the planet Mars -2 Epithets of the demon Naraka -*आत्मजा* *f* An epithet of Sitā -*वर* *m* 1 A mountain -2 An epithet of Vishnu or Krishna -3 Of Sesha -*धु* *m* A king -*धु* *m* A mountain [soil

धारिणी *f* 1 The earth -2 Ground,

धारिम *m* A balance, pair of scales

धनुर *m* The Dhatura plant

धन *n* 1 A house -2 A prop, stay -3 A sacrifice -4 Virtue, moral merit

धर्म *m* 1 Religion; the customary observances of a caste, sect &c -2 Law, practice, custom -3 Religious or moral merit, virtue, good works -4 Duty, prescribed course of conduct -5 Right, justice -6 Piety, propriety, decorum -7 Morality -8 Nature, disposition, character -9 An essential quality, peculiarity, characteristic property (peculiar) attribute -10 Manner

likeness 11 A sacrifice 12 Good company associating with the virtuous -13 Devotion 14 Manner mode -15 An *Upanishad* 6 N of Yudhishtira the eldest Pándava -17 N of Yama the god of death -18 (In astrol) N of the ninth lunar mansion 19 The soul Comp —अण *m* (अण *f*) The Indian crane —अविकरण *m* 1 Administration of the laws 2 A court of justice (—ण *m*) A judge —अविकरणक अविकारिण *m* A judge, magistrate —अविकारिण *m* A judge magistrate —अविकार *m* 1 Superintendence of religious affairs 2 Administration of justice 3 The office of a judge —अविज्ञान *m* A court of justice —अध्यक्ष *m* 1 A judge 2 An epithet of Vishnu —अनुष्ठान *m* Acting according to religion virtuous or moral conduct —अनुसार *m* Conformity to virtue or justice —अपेक्ष *a* Deviating from virtue wicked immoral (त *n*) Immorality injustice —अरण्य *m* A sacred or penance grove —अर्थ *ind* 1 For religious purposes 2 Justly according to justice or right —अलोक *a* Having a false character —आगम *m* A religious statute law book —आचार्य *m* 1 A religious teacher 2 A teacher of law or customs —आत्मज *m* A epithet of Yudhishtira —आत्मन् *a* Just righteous virtuous (—*m*) A saint a pious man आसन *m* The throne of justice court of justice tribunal ईद *m* An epithet of Yudhishtira —ईश *m* An epithet of Yama —उत्तर *a* Very just and impartial उपदेश *m* 1 Instruction in law or duty -2 The collective body of law —कर्मन —काय *m* क्रिया *f* 1 Any

act of duty or religion; a religious act or rite -2 Virtuous conduct —कथादिति *m* The *Kali* age —काल *m* An epithet of Buddha —काल *m* A grant royal edict or decree वेद *m* An epithet of Buddha —योग —य *m* The collective body of laws or duties —देश 1 Bharatavaraha (the land of religion) 2 N of a plain near Delhi the scene of the great battle between the Kauravas and Pándavas (य *m*) A virtuous or pious man —घट *m* A jar of fragrant water offered daily (to a Brahmana) 11 the month of Vaisákha चर्चा *f* Observance of the law performance of religious duties —चारिण *f* 1 A wife 2 A chaste or virtuous wife —चित्तन *m* चिन्ता *f* The study of virtue consideration of moral duties moral reflection —ज *m* 1 A legitimate son 2 N of युवाक्षर —जन्म *m* N of युधिष्ठिर —निज्ञासा *f* An inquiry into religion or the proper course of conduct —जावन *a* One who acts according to the rules of his caste and fulfils prescribed duties (न *m*) A Bráhma who maintains himself by assisting other men in the performance of their religious rites —ज्ञ *a* 1 Knowing what is right conversant with civil or religious law 2 Righteous pious —त्याग *m* Apostacy —दाता (*m pl*) A lawful wife —द्राहिण *m* A demon —घातु *m* An epithet of Buddha —ध्वज —ध्वजिण *m* A religious hypocrite an impostor —भद्र *m* An epithet of युवाक्षर —नाथ *m* A legal protector rightful master —नाथ *m* An epithet of Vishnu —नवश *m* Religious devotion —निष्पत्ति *f* 1

Discharge or fulfilment of duty -2 Moral or religious observance -पत्नी *f* A lawful wife -यय *m* The way of virtue, a virtuous course of conduct -परा Religiously minded, righteous -पाठक *m* A teacher of civil or religious law -पाठ *m* Punishment or chastisement -पति *f* A : offence against law -पुत्र *m* A lawful son a son begotten from a sense of duty and not from mere sensual pleasure -2 An epithet of पुत्रेतर 3 Any one regarded as a son for religious purposes a spiritual son -प्रवचन *m* 1 An expounder of the law; a legal adviser 2 A religious teacher, preacher -प्रवचन *n* 1 The science of duty -2 Expounding the law न *m*) An epithet of Buddha -वाणिजक, -वाणजक *m* 1 One who tries to make profit out of his virtue like a merchant -वर्णिनी *f* 1 A lawful sister -2 A daughter of the spiritual preceptor -3 A spiritual sister, any one regarded as a sister from discharging the same religious duties -वर्णिनी *f* A virtuous wife -वाचक *m* A public reader of sacred books like the Bhārata, Bhāgavata &c -वृत् *m* 1 A fellow religious student a spiritual brother 2 Any one regarded as a brother from discharging the same religious duties -वरा *m* A minister of religion -सूत्र *n* The foundation of civil or religious law, the Vedas -युग *n* The Krita age -युग *m* An epithet of Vishnu रति *a* 'Delighting in virtue or justice' righteous, just -रत्न *m* An epithet of Yama -2 Jina -3 इन्द्रावर -4 A king -राज्य *m* N. of इन्द्रावर -राज्य *n* The essential mark of law 2 The Vedas (वा *f*) The

Mīmāṃsa philosophy -रासर *m* The day of full moon -राहन *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A buffalo (being the vehicle of Yama) विद्या *f* Knowledge of the law विधि *m* A legal precept or injunction विद्वान् *m* Violation of duty, immorality वीर *m* (in Rhet) The sentiment of heroism arising out of virtue or piety, the sentiment of chivalrous piety -वृद्ध *a* Advanced in virtue or piety -वैतनिक *m* One who gives away money unlawfully acquired in the hope of appearing generous -दाल *f* 1 A court of justice, tribunal 2 Any charitable institution -दालन दालन *n* A code of laws jurisprudence -शील *a* Pious virtuous -साहस *f* A code of laws (especially compiled by sages like Manu Yājñavalkya &c) -सख *m* 1 An attachment to justice or virtue -2 Hypocrisy -समा *f* A court of justice -स्य *m* A judge

वस्य *a* Virtuous, pious

वर्णन *a* (*f* जी) 1 Virtuous pious 2 Knowing one's duties -3 Obeying the law -4 Having the peculiar properties or characteristics of any thing (at the end of comp) -5 Following the habits of any person -म An epithet of Vishnu

वर्णयुज *m* An actor, player

वर्ण *a* (*f* -वर्ण) 1 Righteous lawful, legal -2 Religious (as an act) 3 Just, fair -4 Legitimate -5 Usual

वर्ष *m* 1 Bo'dness haughtiness impudence 2 Pride, arrogance -3 Impatience -4 Restraint -5 Violation, seduction (of a woman) 6 Wrong insult -7 A eunuch -Comp -वर्णनी *f* A violated woman

धर्षक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Assaulting -2 Violating seducing -3 Impatient —क *m* 1 A seducer, an adulterer 2 An actor, dancer धर्षण *n*, णा *f* 1 Boldness, insolence -2 Insult 3 An assault, seduction -4 Copulation 5 Contempt, disrespect 6 Abuse -7 Arrogance धर्षणि, णी *f* A disloyal or wanton woman a harlot

धर्षित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Seduced, outraged -2 Overpowered, defeated -3 Ill treated, insulted —त *n* 1 Pride -2 Cohabitation 3 Impatience —ता *f* A ha ot un haste won an चर्ष *m* 1 Shaking trembling 2 A man -3 A husband, as in विचरा -4 A matter, lord -5 A cheat -6 A kind of tree

धवल *a* (*f* ल) 1 White -2 Handsome -3 Clear, pure —ल *m* 1 The white colour -2 An excellent bull 3 Chwa camphor -4 N of a tree (बव) —ल *n* White pepper —ला *f* A woman with a white complexion —ली *f* A white cow (बवला also) -Comp —धिरि *m* N of the highest peak of the Himalaya mountain —धुई *n* A house whitened with chunam; a palace —धु *m* 1 A goose -2 The bright half of a lunar month —धुति *f* Chalk

धवलित *a* (*f* —ता) White, ed धवलित् *m* 1 Whiteness, white colour -2 Paleness

धवित *n* A fan made of the deer's skin (Also धुवित)

धा 3 U (दधाति, धत्ते, धातु द्वित्, *f* दास धाय ते, *Caus* धायते, —ते *de* 10 विस्तार, ते 1 To put, place, lay on or upon -2 To direct (the mind or thoughts &c) towards (with dat or loc). -3 To grant, confer, present (with dat,

gen or loc) -4 To hold contain -5 To wear, put on, bear --To assume, exhibit, possess, *e g* काच कचनसंसर्गद्रतेमारकतोद्युत -7 To sustain, bear up -8 To support, maintain 9 To cause, produce, make -10 To suffer, incur -11 To perform, do -12 To appoint, fix [The meanings of this root, are variously modified according to the word with which it is connected; *e g* मन, मात, विद्य &c धा To fix the mind or thoughts upon, resolve upon पदं धा To set foot on to enter] With अतिसम्— To deceive अंतर्— 1 To cover, conceal -2 To obscure, to put into the background अनुसम्— 1 To search, investigate -2 To collect अपि— (Sometimes अ is dropped) 1 To cover, conceal, shut -2 To hinder, obstruct, bar. अभि— 1 To speak, declare, communicate 2 To signify directly or primarily *e g* हरि शब्दो विष्णुमेवामेवते. अभ्या— 1 To throw under अभिसम्— 1 To aim at to have in view 1 To deceive 2 To win over, to make friendship with -4 To fix (as an arrow) अय— To give attention to, to be attentive अ— (Usually Atm) 1 To put, place -2 To fix upon, to direct towards 3 To bear, support, uphold -4 To create, produce -5 To take, to assume -6 To employ, to appoint 7 To perform (as a वत) आवेत्— To manifest अय— 1 To place under, in, or on 2 To employ, to apply; *e g* क्रिया द्वि वस्तुपादना प्रतीदति * श्रुत् 3 29, 3 To make over to -4 To use as a pillow -5 To cover अय— 1 To put on -2 To create तत्तम्— 1 To hide -2 (Atm) To

disappear न- 1 To place, put down -2 To bury to conceal -3 To deposit -4 To entrust 5 To restrain, to allay परि- 1 To put on (as a garment) -2 To surround -3 To direct towards पुस्- 1 To put at the head of -2 To take as a family priest प्राण- 1 To lay down to put down, to prostrate 2 To set, put in to fix -3 To stretch out to extend -4 To direct towards 5 To send out स्या- 1 To do make 2 To divide प्रातिवि- 1 To despatch to dispose of 2 To undo repair, retaliate वि- 1 To do, cause effect accomplish -2 To command to lay down (as a rule) -3 To form to manufacture shape -4 To perform -5 To appoint ह्य- 1 To intervene to screen सम्- 1 To combine to join unite -2 To make an alliance to enter into a treaty -3 To direct towards to fix upon -4 To put on the brow (as an arrow) -5 To produce cause -6 To be a match for समा- 1 To put, place apply -2 To place on the throne -3 To fix or concentrate upon 4 To tranquilize 5 To redress -6 To satisfy to remove a doubt or objection 7 To think ponder over संनि- 1 To place put, keep 2 To draw near, approach चाक m 1 An ox -2 A receptacle reservoir -3 Food -4 A post pillar, column -5 A supporter चाणे f Assault, attacking चाणक m A gold coin (part of a Dināra) चातु m 1 A constituent or essential part, an ingredient 2 An element 1 e पृथिवी अथ तेजस वायु

and आकाश 3 A secretion, primary fluid or juice of the body (which are considered to be 7 रसासृद्धमोस- मेदोऽग्निमज्जाशुक्राणि चागव) -4 A humour or affection of the body (1 e वात, पित्त and कफ) -5 A mineral, metal -6 A verbal root -7 The soul -8 The Supreme Spirit -9 An organ of sense 10 Any one of the properties of the five elements 1 e रूप रस, गन्ध स्पर्श and शब्द -11 A bone -12 A part, portion -13 A fluid mineral of a red colour Comp —उपल m Chalk —काश्मि, —कासीस n Red sulphate of iron —त्रिषा f Metallurgy, mineralogy —ह्य m Waste of the bodily humours a kind of consumption —ज n Bitumen —द्रावक m Borax —प m The alimentary juice, the chief of the seven essential ingredients of the body पाठ m A list of roots arranged according to Pāṇini's grammatical system —भृत m A mountain —मल n 1 Impure excretion of the essential fluids of the body -2 Lead —माक्षिक n Sulphuret of iron —मारिद्र m Sulphur —राजक m, क n Semen —बल्लभ n Borax —वाद् m Mineralogy, metallurgy —वादिन् m A mineralogist —वारेद्र m Sulphur —रेखर n Green sulphate of iron green vitriol —शोभन, संभव n Lead —साम्य n Good health —हन् m Sulphur

चातु m 1 A maker, creator, author -2 A bearer supporter -3 An epithet of Brahman (m), the creator of the world 4 An epithet of Vishnu 5 The soul 6 N for the seven sages (सप्तर्षि) being the first creation of Brahman (m) -7 A married woman's paramour -8

An arranger -9 One who nourishes
 धात्रं *n* A vessel for holding any
 thing, a receptacle

धात्री *f* 1 A nurse, wet nurse, foster
 mother -2 A mother -3 The earth 4
 The tree called अमलक Comp -पत्र *m*
 1 A foster brother -2 An actor
 -फल *n* An Amalaka fruit

धात्रेयिका धात्रयी *f* 1 A foster sister
 -2 A nurse wet nurse

धानं *n*, -नी *f* 1 A receptacle seat *e g*
 मसीधानी रामधानी यमधानी -2 Nourishing
 nourishment -नी *f* 1 The site of
 a habitation -2 Coriander

धाना *f pl* 1 Fried barley or rice
 -2 Grain fried or powdered -3 Corn
 grain -4 A bud shoot 5 Coriander

धानुर्दिक धानुक् *m* An archer (liv-
 ing by the bow); a Bowman

धानुष्य *m* Bamboo

धान्य *f* Cardamoms

धान्य *n* 1 Grain, corn Corn be-
 fore thrashing winnowing and
 unhusking -2 Coriander -3 A
 measure equal to four sesam-
 um seeds -Comp -अस्थि *n* Husk,
 chaff -उत्तम *n* The best of grain
e g rice -कटके *n* 1 Bran -2 Chaff,
 straw -काश, कोष्टक *n* क *m* A gra-
 nary -चमस *m* Rice flattened by
 thrashing after it has been steeped
 and fried in the husk -वच् *f* The
 husk of corn -भाष *m* A corn deal-
 er -राश *m* Barley -पर्वण *n* Lend-
 ing grain at interest, usury with
 grain -वीर *m* A sort of pulse (मल)
 -शीर्षक *n* An ear of corn -शूक *n* The
 beard or awn of corn -सार *m*
 Thrashed corn

धान्या *f*, धान्याक *n* Coriander

धान्यन *n* (*f* -नी) Situated in a
 desert

धातक *m* A sort of weight (the
 same as धात्र)

धामन *n* 1 A dwelling place, resi-
 dence, house 2 A place, site -3
 The inmates of a house, members
 of a family -4 A ray of light -5
 Light, luster -6 Majestic glory,
 dignity 7 Power, strength, energy
 -8 Birth 9 The body 10 A troop
 host 11 A class -Comp ---कोशेर,
 -निधि *m* The sun

धामनिका धामनी *f* Same as धमनी

धार *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Holding support-
 ing 2 Stream in flowing -र *m*
 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A sud-
 den and violent shower of rain -3
 Snow hail 4 A deep place -5
 Debt -6 A boundary limit -7 A
 sort of stone

धारक *m* 1 A vessel of any kind
 (box trunk &c) a water pot 2
 A debtor

धारण *a* (*f* -णी) Holding carrying,
 preserving protecting having,
 assuming -ण *n* 1 The act
 of holding supporting preserving,
 or keeping back 2 Possessing
 possession 3 Observing or holding
 a fast -4 Retaining in the memory
 5 Being indebted (to any one)
 -6 Steady abstraction of the mind
 7 Restraining -8 (In gram) Pro-
 nouncing imperfectly -णी *f* 1 A
 row or line 2 A vein or tubular
 vessel 3 Steadiness

धारणक *m* A debtor

धारणा *f* 1 The act of holding sup-
 porting or preserving -2 The facul-
 ty of retaining in the mind reten-
 tive memory -3 Memory in gene-
 ral -4 Holding the breath sus-
 pended steady abstraction of mind;
 परिवेष्टुमुपांशु धारणा * त्रुव 8 18 -5 Fortitu-
 de, firmness, steadiness -6 A fixed
 precept injunction, a settled rule
 conclusion, इतिवर्गस्य धारणा * मनुस्मृ 8

184 -7 Understanding, intellect -8 Propriety, decorum -9 Abstraction -Comp —शक्ति *f* A retentive memory

धारयित्री *f* The earth

धारा *f* 1 A stream or current of water, a line of descending fluid -2 A shower, a hard or sharp driving shower -3 A continuous line or series -4 A leak or hole in a pitcher 5 The pace of a horse -6 The margin or border of anything -7 The sharp edge of a sword, axe or of any cutting instrument 8 The edge of a mountain or precipice -9 A wheel or the periphery of a wheel -10 A garden wall fence, hedge -11 The front line of an army -12 The highest point, excellence -13 A multitude -14 Fame -15 Night -16 The tip of the ear -17 Speech -18 Rumour, report -Comp —अग्र *n* the broad edged head of an arrow —अक्षुर *m* 1 A drop of rain -2 Hail -3 Advancing before the line of an army —अंश *m* A sword —अट *m* 1 The Chataka bird -2 A horse -3 A cloud -4 A furious elephant, one in rut —अविहट *a* Raised to the highest pitch —अवने *f* Wind —अश्रु *n* A flood of tears —आसार *m* A heavy down fall of rain - ङण *a* Warm from a cow (as milk) —एहं *n* A bath room with water-jets —चर *m* 1 A cloud -2 A sword —निपात, -पात *m* 1 A fall of rain, a hard or pelting shower -2 A stream of water —यत्र *n* A fountain, jet (of water) -वर्ष *m*, -र्व *n*, -सपात *m* A hard incessant shower —वाहेर *a* incessant, continuous —विष *m* A crooked sword

धारिणी *f* The earth

धारिण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Carrying, bearing, sustaining, holding, supporting 2 Keeping in one's memory, possessed of retentive memory -3 Edged

धारिराष्ट्र *m* 1 A son of Dhritarashtra -2 A sort of goose with black legs and bill

धार्मिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Righteous just, virtuous -2 Resting on right, equitable -3 Religious [ous men

धार्मिण *n* An assemblage of virtuous धार्ष्ट्य *n* Arrogance, insolence, impudence, rudeness

धाव् *I* P (धावति, धावित) 1 To run, advance move, glide -2 To advance against, assault encounter -3 To flow, stream or flow forth -4 To run or flee away -5 To give milk (as a cow)

धाव *I* U (धावति, -ते धोत or धावित) 1 To wash, cleanse, purify, rub off -2 To brighten With निस्- To wash off polish -3 To rub into one's person (Atm) [of a poet

धावक *m* 1 A washerman -2 N

धावन *n* 1 Running galloping -2 Flowing -3 Attacking -4 Cleansing, rubbing washing off -5 Rubbing with anything

धावत्य *n* 1 Whiteness -2 Paleness

धि *6* P (धियति) To hold, have, possess -With स To make peace, treat with

धि (At the end of comp only) A receptacle, reservoir, as in रुद्धि, इष्टुधि, जलधि &c

धिक् *ind* An interjection of censure, menace or displeasure, ('fie' 'shame' 'out upon,' 'what a pity' &c usually with acc and sometimes with nom, voc and gen also

-C mp वा m -रुति / R reproach
contempt disregard —र m A
reprimand censure —वात्त n
Alus reproach reviling

वा ३ U To despise disregard
r prach [please

वा ५ P (विमान) To delight to
वा ५ a Wishing to deceive

विज m N of Brihaspati precep-
tor of the gods —ज n A dwelling
place a residence —ज / 1 Speech
-2 Praise hymn 3 Intellect un-
derstanding -4 Farth 5 A cup
bowl -Comp —मते m N of Bri-
haspati

वा ५ m 1 A place for the sacri-
ficial fire 2 N of Sukra precep-
tor of the demons -3 The planet
Venus 4 Power strength —व्य n 1
A seat site place house -2 A me-
teor -3 Fire (m also) 4 A star
an asterism

वी / 1 Intellect understanding
-2 Mind 3 Idea fancy concep-
tion -4 A thought purpose pro-
pensity 5 Devotion prayer -6
Knowledge science Comp इन्द्रिय
n An organ of perception (इन्द्रिय)
—वने (विवर्णने) m Brihaspati the
preceptor of the gods वत (वानत) a
Wise intelligent learned —m An
epithet of Brihaspati —वात्र m
—सावेव m 1 A minister for counsel
(c pp कप्तवेव a minister for action
or execution) 2 A wise r pru-
dent adviser —वाक्ति / Intellectual
quality or faculty —सज m An ad-
viser minister

वीन a (/ -वा) 1 Sucked drunk -2
Thought about -3 Propitiated

वाते / 1 Drink g sucking -2
Thirst

वा n (/ वा) 1 Brave bold cour-
ageous -2 Steady firm lasting
constant 3 Persevering resolute
of firm purpose -4 Composed
calm -5 Sober solemn 6 Strong
energetic —वृदुत intelligent
sensible learned clever 8 Deep
grave loud hollow (as sound) 9
Well behaved 10 Gentle agree-
able pleasing (as a breeze) 11
Lazy dull 12 Daring -13 Head-
strong —र m 1 The ocean 2 An
epithet of Buddha 3 The soul
(वात्तम) 4 An epithet of king
Bali —त n Saffron —त m / Bold-
ly firmly steadfastly steadily
-Comp —वरात m The hero of a
poetic composition (i e a play or
poem) who is brave and noble-
minded वरत m The hero of a poe-
tic composition who is brave but
haughty —वरात m The hero of a
poetic composition who is brave
and calm —वृत्ति m The hero of a
poetic composition who is firm and
brave but sportive and reckless
—वृत्त m A buffalo

वरात / 1 Fortitude courage
strength of mind 2 Gravity sole-
mnity (as shown by silence &c)
4 Steadiness firmness -5 Wisdom
cleverness -6 Refusal (For other
meanings see वय)

वरा / The heroine of a poetic
composition who though jealous of
her husband or lover suppresses all
outward manifestation or expres-
sion of her resentment in his pre-
sence Comp —वरा / The heroine of
a poetic composition who being
jealous of her husband or lover
alternately expresses and conceals
her jealousy

धीलटि टा f A daughter

धीर m A fisherman -र n Iron

-री f 1 A fisherman's wife 2 A fish basket

धु 5 U (धुनात धुनुन धुत) See धू

धू 1 A (धूत धूयत) 1 To be kindled -2 To be wear -With

स To be kindled or excited (fig also) (Caus धूयते -त) To kindle inflame excite [done]

धूत a (f -ता) 1 Shaken -2 Aban

धुन P 1 To sound roar 2 To flow

धुन नी f A river -Com, नथ m The ocean

धुर f (Nom sing धू) 1 A yoke (lit) -2 That part of a yoke which rests on the shoulder -3 The foremost part of the pole where the yoke is fixed 4 The pin at both

ends of an axle for fastening the nave of the wheel -5 The shaft or pole of a carriage 6 A load burden (fig also responsibility duty task 7 The iron top, head

-C mp गत (धूत) a 1 Standing on the pole of a chariot -2 Standing at the head, chief head foremost -जटि (धूजटि) m An epithet of Siva -धर (धूर also धूर) a 1 Bearing the yoke 2 Fit to be harnessed -3 Laden with good qualities or important duties -4 Foremost pre-eminent (-र m) 1 A beast of burden 2 A man of business -3 A chief leader -वह (धूवह) a 1 Carrying or bearing a burden -2 Managing affairs (-ह m) A beast of burden

धूर See धूर above

धूरा f A burden, load

धूणि धूणि a (f -णा -या) 1 Able to bear or carry a burden -2 Fit to

be harnessed -3 Charged with important duties -ण -य m 1 A beast of burden -2 A man of business -4 Chief leader

धूय a (f -या) 1 Fit for or able to bear a burden -2 It to be entrusted with important duties -3 Chief foremost -य m 1 A beast of burden 2 A horse or bullock yoked to the pole of a carriage -3 One who bears a responsibility 4 A leader head -5 One who is charged with important duties र्व n The forepart of a pole

धूवत्र n A sort of fan (made of deer skin) used in kindling the sacred fire

धूस्तु (-स्तु) र, m N of a plant (= धनुर q v.)

धू 6 P 1, 5, 9, 10 U (धूयते धूयते -ते धूयते, धूयते धूयते धूयते धूयते धूयते धूयते) 1 To shake cause to move or tremble 2 To shake off throw off destroy -3 To kindle excite, (as fire) -4 To treat roughly, hurt injure 5 To oppose [ing

धू / Shaking trembling agitating धूत p p (f -ता) 1 Shaken 2 Shaken off removed -3 Fanned -4 Abandoned 5 Disregarded treated with contempt -6 Guessed

धूते f 1 Shaking -2 Fanning

धून p p (f -ना) Shaken

धूनन m Wind -न n Shaking

धूने f Shaking agitating

धूप 1 P (धूपायत धूपायत) 1 To heat 2 To be heated,

धूप 10 U (धूपयते, ते धूपेन) 1 To fumigate perfume, to make fragrant -2 To shine -3 (In astr.) To obscure with mist to eclipse

धूप m 1 Incense, frankincense, perfume any fragrant substance

-2 The vapour proceeding from any fragrant substance -3 A fragrant powder -Comp -अगुह n A kind of agallochum used for incense -अंन m 1 Turpentine -2 The Sara la tree -अई n A black kind of agallochum -वास m Fumigating perfuming

धूप (वि) क m A perfumer

धूपन m 1 Fumigation perfuming -2 Incense

धूम n 1 Smoke vapour 2 Mist haze 3 A meteor or the fall of a meteor -4 A cloud 5 Smoke inhaled (as a sternutatory) 6 Belch eructation Comp -उत्थं n Ammoniac -उद्गार m 1 Issuing of smoke or vapour 2 Eructation belch -उर्णा f N of the wife of Yama -केतन केतु m 1 Fire 2 A meteor comet falling star -3 Ketu ग्रह m Rāhu -म m A cloud -धवन m Fire धप m 1 A sacrifice -2 Seeking salvation by religious works 3 An air hole a window -धर्न n Inhaling smoke or vapour -महिषा f Fog mist -धेनि m A cloud

धूमक a (f -क) Smoke-coloured brownish red, purple

धूमिका f Vapour fog mist (of fire)

धूमिना f N of one of the tongues

धूम्या f A volume or cloud of smoke, thick smoke

धूम a (f -म) 1 smoke-coloured smoky -2 Dark red 3 Dark, obscured -ध m 1 A mixture of red and black 2 Incense 3 Purple (the colour) -धं n Sin vice, wickedness -Comp -लोचन m A pigeon -लादेन a Dark red deep-purple (-म m) An epithet of Siva -शुक m A camel

धुवक m A cam 1

धूर्त a (f -र्त) 1 Cunning roguish crafty 2 Mischievous injurious 4 Gay 1 centious -र्त m 1 A cheat swindler 2 A gamester -3 A lover gallant gay deceive -4 The thorn apple (धूर्त) -> Hurting injuring Comp -धूर्त a Crafty dishonest (m) The Dhatura plant -अगु m A man

धूर्तक m 1 A jackal -2 A rogue

धूर्त f The fore part or pole of a carriage

धूर्तक n Poison

धूलि m f धूला f 1 Dust -2 Powder -Comp -धूमि n -धूम m 1 A mound rampart of earth -2 A ploughed field -धूम m Wind -धूम m -धूम n A cloud of dust -धूमिका -धूम्या f The Ketaka plant धूलिका f Fog mist

धूसर a (f -र) Of a greyish colour grey -र m 1 The grey colour 2 A donkey 3 A camel -4 pigeon 5 An oilman

धृ 6 A (धिष्ते धृ) 1 To be or exist live 2 To remain continue 3 To resolve upon

धृ 10 U (धारयति -ते धृम धारम) 1 To hold bear carry 2 To maintain support sustain 3 To possess have keep -4 To assume take (as a form d guise &c) to wear put on use (clothes ornaments &c)

5 To curb restrain deta n -6 To fix upon direct towards (कः h dat or loc) e g मन्त्राग्ने रात्रसूयाय -7 To suffer undergo 8 To allot assign -9 To owe anything to a person (with dat ; rarely gen of person 10 o ly in this sense) e g इष्टसन्ने दे वायास म * इष्टं 1, तस्यै तस्य वाचनं वायाने 10 To hold contain -11 To observe practise (The senses of this root may be variously

modified according to the noun with which it is connected; e. g. मनसा धृ To bear in mind, remember. शिरसा or मूर्ध्नि धृ To bear on the head, respect highly. अंतरे धृ To pledge, deposit anything as surety दंड धृ To punish, chastise, use force. जीवेत्, प्राणात्, शरीरं, नात्र, देहं &c. धृ To continue to live. व्रतं धृ To observe a vow. मनः, मतिं, चित्तं, बुद्धिं धृ To fix the mind upon, think of, resolve upon) With अव- 1 To fix, determine -2 To know, understand. उद्- 1 To save, lift up -2 To draw out. निस्- To verify, determine accurately. वि- 1 To seize. -2 To wear, bear. -3 To maintain, support. सम्- 1 To hold, bear. -2 To restrain, curb. -3 To retain in the mind समुद्- 1 To pull out by roots, to take out. -2 To deliver. सं- To consider, think of. -2 To ascertain, determine.

धृत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Held, carried, supported -2 Possessed -3 Kept, retained. -4 Seized, grasped. -5 Worn, used, put on. -6 Placed, deposited -7 Practised, observed -8 Weighed. -Comp. —आत्मन् *a* Firm-minded, steady. —दीविति. *m.* Fire. —राजन् *m.* A country governed by a good king. —राट् *m.* 1 A good king -2 A country ruled by a good king. -3 N. of the eldest son of Vyāsa by a widow of विचित्रवीर्य. —वर्मन् *a* Clad in armour, mailed. —व्रत *a.* 1 Observing vows, performing religious rites. -2 Devoted, attached. -3 Of a fixed law or order. (—त्) *m.* An epithet of (1) Indra, (2) Varuna. (3) Agni.

धृति *f.* Taking, seizing. -2 Firm

ness, steadiness, constancy. -3 Fortitude, courage, self-command. -4 Satisfaction, contentment, pleasure, happiness, joy. -5 Satisfaction considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (In rhetoric).

धृतिमत् *a* 1 Firm, steady, resolute. -2 Satisfied, happy, glad

धृत्वर *m.* 1 An epithet of Vishnu. -2 Of Brahman (*m.*). -3 Virtue, morality. -4 The sky. -5 The sea. -6 A clever man.

धृष 1 *P.* (धृषते, धृषित) 1 To come, together, be compact. -2 To hurt, to injure

धृष् 1 *P*, 10 *U.* (धृषति, धृषयति, से) 1 To offend, injure. -2 To insult, treat with indignity. -3 To assail, overcome, over-power, destroy. -4 To dare to attack, challenge, defy. -5 To violate or outrage (as a woman)!

धृष् 5 *P.* (धृष्णोति, धृष्ट) 1 To be bold or courageous -2 To be confident. -3 To be proud or overbearing 4 To be impudent -5 To dare, venture (with inf.). -6 To brave, challenge. -7 To treat with contumely.

धृष् 10 *A.* (धृषयते) To assail, attack, outrage.

धृष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* —ष्टा) 1 Bold, courageous, confident. -2 Impudent, shameless, insolent -3 Forward, presumptuous. -4 Profligate, abandoned. —ष्ट *m.* A faithless husband or lover. —ष्ट *f* A disloyal woman -Comp. —द्रुपन् *m* N. of a son of Drupada and brother of Draupadi. —मानिह *a.* Having too high an opinion of oneself, presumptuous [Shameless.

धृष्णम् *a* 1 Bold. confident. -2 धृष्टिन्. *m.* A ray of light.

धृष्टु *a* 1 Bold, courageous, powerful. -2 Shameless, impudent.

चे 1 P (चयते, चेत; *Caus* चापयति; *desid* चित्सते) 1 To suck, drink, absorb (fig also) -2 To suck out draw or take away -3 To appropriate -*Caus* To suckle, nourish
 चैन *m* 1 The ocean -2 A male river (नद)

चेनु *f* 1 A cow, milch-cow -2 The female of a species (affixed to the names of other animals in this sense); as खड्गचेनु, वडवचेनु &c (Sometimes at the end of comp चेनु forms a diminutive, as ब्राह्मचेनु खड्गचेनु)

चेनुक *m* N of a demon killed by Balarâma

चेनुका *f* 1 A female elephant 2 A milch cow -3 A female animal in general

चेनुषा *f* A cow who or whose milk has been pledged

चेनुक *n* 1 A herd of cows -2 A particular mode of sexual enjoyment

चेर्व *n* 1 Firmness, strength, constancy, stability, fortitude 2 Calmness composure 3 Gravity, patience -4 Inflexibility -5 Forwardness

चेवत्त *m* The sixth of the seven primary notes of the Indian gamut

चेवत्त *n* Cleverness [poisonous

चोड *m* A species of snakes not

चोर् 1 P (चोर्ते) To go quickly, run, trot -2 To be skilful (in general)

चोर्ण *n* 1 A vehicle in general (as a horse, elephant &c) -2 Going well or quickly 3 A horse's trot

चातणी, चा *f* 1 An uninterrupted series or continuity -2 Transition

चातेत *n* 1 Injuring, hurting striking 2 Going motion 3 A horse's trot

चात *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Washed cleaned purified -2 Polished, brightened -3 Bright, white glisten

ing -त *n* Silver 2 Cleaning washing -Comp -क *m* A bag of coarse cloth -कोवन कोवेर् *n* Bleached or purified silk -खदी Sugar candy -शिल *n* Rock crystal

घोष्ट *m* 1 Greyness -2 A place for building (prepared in a particular way)

घोरितक *n* A horse's trot

घोरेष *a* (*f* -यी) Fit for a burden, -य *m* 1 A beast of burden a horse 2 A chief leader

घौतक घौतेक चार्य *n* Fraud, dishonesty roguery

छमा 1 P (चमाते, चमात; *Caus* चमायति) 1 To blow breathe out -2 To blow (as a wind instrument) -3 To excite fire by blowing -4 To manufacture by blowing -5 To cast or throw away

छमाकर *m* A blacksmith smith

छर्मा (छर्मा-) छ 1 P (चर्मायति) 1 To crow or caw 2 To desire

छमात *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Blown (as a wind instrument) -2 Inflamed, blown fanned excited -3 Inflated, puffed up

छमान *n* Blowing

छमायर् *n* Inflating, swelling by blowing into { to cinder

छमायेन *a* Reduced to ashes burnt

छयान *p p* (*f* -ता) Thought of reflected upon

छयान *n* 1 Meditation, reflection, contemplation 2 Religious meditation -3 Divine intuition or discernment 4 Mental representation of the personal attributes of a deity Comp -घोष्ट *m* Profound meditation स्व *a* Absorbed in meditation, lost in thought

छयानेक *a* (*f* -या) Sought or obtained by pious contemplation or abstract meditation

ध्याम *a* (*f* —मा) Unclean, dirty
—मं *n* A kind of grass

ध्यामन् *m* 1 Measure -2 Light -*n*
Meditation

ध्या 1 *P* (ध्यायते, ध्यातु *desid* दिध्या-
सति, *pass* ध्यायते) To think of, me-
ditate upon, contemplate, imagine,
call to mind With अन्नु— To think
of, remember, wish well to अप— or
अव— To disregard अभि To desire
नि To think of remember to
meditate deeply upon निस् To think,
of meditate upon

ध्याते *m* Gathering flowers (पुष्पवय)

ध्रुव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Fixed firm, im-
movable, stable constant, unchan-
geable everlasting eternal 2
Certain, sure, inevitable -3 Reten-
tive, tenacious, *e g* ध्रुवा स्मृति —व
m 1 The polar star 2 The pole of
any great circle -3 The distance of
a planet from the beginning of the
sidereal Zodiac polar longitude -4
The Indian fig tree 5 A post stake
-6 The stem or trunk of a tree (lop-
ped off) 7 The introductory stanza
of a song (repeated as a chorus;
see any अष्टपदी of Jayadeva) 8 Time,
epoch, era 9 An epithet of Brahm-
an (*m*) -10 Of Vishnu -11 Of
Siva -12 A constant arc -13 The
tip of the nose -14 A sacrificial
vessel 15 N of the son of Uttana-
pāda and grandson of Manu —व
n 1 The sky, atmosphere -2 Hea-
ven —वा *f* A sacrificial ladle (of
wood) -2 A virtuous woman -3
A cow who stands still when being
milked —वं *ind* Certainly, surely
—Comp —आवर्त *m* The point on the
crown of the head from which the
hair radiates —तारा *f*, —तारक *n* The
polar star.

ध्रुवक *m* 1 The introductory stan-
za of a song (repeated as a sort of
chorus) -2 A trunk, stem -3 A
post -4 Polar longitude

ध्रुव्य *n* 1 Fixedness, firmness sta-
bility 2 Duration -3 Certainty

ध्वस् 1 *A* (ध्वसते ध्वस्त) 1 To fall to
pieces be reduced to dust or powd-
er -2 To sink despond 3 To
perish, be decayed -4 To be eclips-
ed -5 To be covered with dust -6
To sprinkle over —*Caus* (ध्वसयति)
To destroy, ruin, remove With प्र-
To perish, to be destroyed वि-1 To
fall to pieces -2 To be dispersed
-3 To perish, to be destroyed

ध्वस्त *m* 1 Falling down, falling to
pieces -2 Disappearance -3 Loss,
ruin सी *f* A mote in the sun-beam

ध्वस्तन *n* 1 Perishing dying -2
Loss, destruction 3 falling

ध्वस्ते *f* The hundredth part of a
Muhurta

ध्वज *m* 1 A flag, banner, ensign
-2 A distinguished or eminent per-
son, the flag or ornament (at the
end of comp) as in कुलध्वज 'the head'
ornament or distinguished person
of a family -3 A flag staff 4 A
mark, sign as in वृषभध्वज -5 The
attribute of a deity -6 The
sign of a tavern any trade mark
-7 The organ of generation, (of
any animal, male or female)
-8 A keeper of a liquor shop -9
A house situated to the east of any
object -10 Pride -11 (In prosody)
an iambic foot (ध्वजित् to hoist a
flag (Fig) To use as a plea or pre-
text —Comp —आह्वन *a* Take, pos-
session of on the battle-field -उत्थानं
n A festival in honour of Indra
—दृम *m* The palm tree —प्रहरण *m*

Air, wind -यत्र *n* Any contrivance to which a flag-staff is fastened

ध्वजवत् *a* 1 Adorned with flags -2 Having a mask -3 Having the mark of a criminal, branded —*m* 1 A standard-bearer -2 A vendor of spirituous liquors & stiller

ध्वजिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Bearing or carrying a flag -2 Having as a mark -3 Having the mark of a liquor vessel —*m* 1 A standard-bearer -2 A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors -3 A car, carriage, chariot -4 A mountain -5 A snake -6 A peacock -7 A horse 8 A Brāhmaṇa —नी *f* An army

ध्वजीकरणे *n* 1 Holding a flag 2 Setting up as a pretext or claim making anything a plea

ध्वज् *i* P (ध्वजति ध्वजित्) To sound buzz, hum, echo thunder, roar -*Caus* (ध्वजयाने) To cause to sound ring (as a bell), but ध्वजयति 'to cause to articulate indistinctly

ध्वज *m* 1 Sound tune 2 Hum buzz -*Comp* -भीदिभ *m* A bee

ध्वजन *n* 1 Sounding -2 Hinting at, suggesting or implying (as a meaning) -3 (In Rhet) The same as ध्वजना *q* *v*, or that power of a word or sentence by virtue of which it conveys a sense different from its primary or secondary meaning; suggestive power -4 Humming, indistinct utterance

ध्वनि *m* 1 Sound echo, noise -2 Tune, note, tone -3 The sound of a musical instrument -4 The thunder of a cloud -5 -Word -6 Hint implied meaning -7 (In Rhet) The suggested or implied sense of a वाक्य as distinguished from the expressed sense By some

rhetoricians ध्वनि is divided into three kinds वस्तुध्वनि अलंकारध्वनि and रसध्वनि A ध्वनिकाव्य is that काव्य in which the implied or suggested sense is more striking than the expressed sense or where the expressed sense is subordinate to the suggested sense *C* mp —ग्रह *m* 1 The ear 2 Hearing —विकार *m* A change of voice caused by fear, grief &c

ध्वनित *p* *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sounded 2 Implied, suggested —त *n* 1 A sound -2 The roar or thunder of a cloud

ध्वस्त *pp* (*f* -स्ता) 1 Fallen -2 Destroyed 3 Lost 4 Covered -5 Eclipsed

ध्वस्ति *f* Ruin loss destruction ध्वोय *m* 1 A crow (Sometimes used at the end of comp to show contempt *e* *g* तर्हि ध्वोय) -2 A beggar -3 An impudent fellow -4 A gull crane 5 A carpenter -*Comp* —भ्रातृ *m* An owl —उष्ट्र *m* The (Indian) cuckoo

ध्वान *m* 1 Sound (in general) -2 Buzzing humming

ध्वानि *n* Darkness -*Comp* -वन्मेव -वित *m* A fire fly शत्रव, —भ्रातृ *m* 1 The sun 2 The moon -3 Fire 4 The white colour

न.

न *ind* A particle of negation equivalent to not 'no' nor, 'neither' -2 Used with the potential mood न may sometimes have the force of 'lest for fear lest' that not *e* *g* इति

चैवार्पिते शसं नार्तदादौ भवेदिति. -3 In argumentative writings न often comes after इति चेत् and means 'not so.' -4 When a negative has to be repeated in successive clauses of the same sentence or in different sentences, न may be simply repeated or may be used with particles. -5 Sometimes न may not be expressed in the second and the following clauses, but represented only by च. -6 न is frequently joined with a second न or any other negative particle to intensify or emphasize an assertion, e. g. न पुनरंकारभियं न पुण्यति शकुंत । नोदह्ये नाम राज्ञोऽस्ति. -7 In a few cases न is retained at the beginning of a negative Tatpuruṣa compound, e. g. नाक, नासत्य, नकुल -8 न is often joined with other particles, नच, नचा, नेच, नतु, नचेत्, नकुलु &c. &c.
 न (f. —न) 1 Thin, spare. -2 Vacant, empty. -3 Identical, the same. —नः m. 1 A name of Ganesh. -2 A pearl. -3 Wealth; prosperity. -Comp —असत्वा (m. du.) Asvins, the twin physicians of the gods. —एक n More than one, several, various (—वः m) 1 An epithet of Vishnu. -2 N. of the Supreme Being

नकुटं n The nose

नकुलः m. 1 The mongoose, an ichneumon. -2 N of the fourth Pāṇḍava prince. -3 A son -4 An epithet of Siva. —नी f. 1 A female mongoose. -2 Saffron.

नक्तं n. 1 Night. -2 Eating only at night, as a sort of religious vow or penance. -Comp —अक्ष a. Blind at night. —आतिथि m 1 An owl -2 A cat. -3 A thief -4 A demon, goblin, evil spirit. —भोजनं n Supper —आज

m. N. of a tree. —सुखा f. Evening. —व्रतं n. 1 Fasting by day and eating at night. -2 Any penance or religious rite observed at night.

नक्तं ind. At night, by night ; -Comp. —आरः m 1 Any animal that goes about at night. -2 A fiend, demon, goblin. -3 A thief. —आर्या f. Wandering by night. —आरि m. See —नक्तआरि —दिनं n. Night and day. —दिनं, —दिवं ind. Night and day.

नक्तकः m Dirty or ragged cloth

नक्रः m 1 A crocodile, an alligator. -2 The sign Scorpio of the zodiac. —ऊरुं n 1 The upper timber of a door. -2 The nose —आ f. 1 The nose. -2 A swarm of bees or wasps.

नक्षत्रं n 1 A star in general -2 An asterism in the moon's path, lunar mansion, (they are twenty-seven). -3 A pearl -4 A necklace of 27 pearls -Comp. —ईश, —ईश्वर, —नाथ, —प, —पति, —राज m The moon —चक्रं n 1 The sphere of the fixed stars. -2 The lunar asterisms taken collectively. —दर्श. m An astronomer or astrologer. —नेत्रि m. 1 The moon. -2 The pole-star. -3 An epithet of Vishnu. (—वि f.) Rev ti, the last asterism. —पथः m. The starry sky. —पाटक m. An astrologer. —माला f. 1 A group of stars -2 A necklace of twenty-seven pearls. -3 The table of the asterisms in the moon's path. -4 A neck ornament of elephants —योगः m. The conjunction of the moon with the lunar mansions —मोक्ष m The starry region, the firmament. —वर्षा n The sky. —विद्या f. Astronomy or astrology. —वृष्टि f. Falling stars —सपथ m. A bad astrologer.

नक्षत्रिन् *m* The moon 2 An epithet of Vishnu

• नैस *m*, -न *n* 1 A nail of a finger or of a toe claw talon 2 The number twenty --न *m* A part portion Comp -नक *m* A scratch nail mark -नाघान *m* A scratch nail wound -नागुध *m* 1 A tiger 2 A lion -3 A cock -नागिन् *m* A owl -कुट *m* A barber -नाह *n* The root of a nail -दारण *m* A false hawk (-ण *n*) A pair of nail scissors -नवृत्तन *n*, -नैना *f* A pair of nail scissors nail parer -मुच *m* A boy -रक्षक *m* A nail painter -रक्षा *f* 1 A nail mark 2 Nail painting -विष *m* A man -व्याधक *m* A bird of prey (tearing with claws) शस्त्र *m* A small bell

नक्षपच Nail scorching

नखर *m*, रं *m* A finger nail claw talon -Comp -नागुध *m* 1 A tiger 2 A lion -3 A cock -नाह *m* Fragrant oleander

नखानासि *ind* Nail against nail

नाखर *a* (*f* -न) 1 Having or armed with nails or claws 2 Thorny -*m* 1 A tiger 2 A lion

नग *m* 1 A mountain 2 A tree 3 The sun -4 A serpent 5 The number seven Comp -नग्न *m*

A naked -नाघप -नाघराज इन्द्र *m* 1 Himālaya (the lord of mountains) 2 The Sumeru mountain

-नरे *m* An epithet of Indra -नक्षसु *m* 1 A bird (in general) 2 A crow

3 A lion -4 The fabulous animal called शम्भु -न *m* An elephant

-ना नमिनी *f* Epithet of Parvati पार्वती *m* 1 The Himālaya mountain 2 The moon -निद्रु *m* 1 An axe -2

An epithet of Indra -3 A crow -मुख *m* The crest or brow of a

mountain -नैकर *m* An epithet of Kartikeya -नाहन *m* An epithet of Siva

नगर *n* A town city (opp ग्राम) -Comp -नावहन -नाघर -अघरु

m 1 The chief magistrate of a town 2 The governor or superintendent of a town -उपेत *m* A suburb the skirt of a town -वाक *m* A vile fellow (an expression of contempt) -घात An elephant -प्र

विगा *f* Carrying an idol round a city in procession प्रान *n* A suburb -मार *n* An intoxicated elephant

-मार्ग *m* A principal road highway -रागेव *m* 1 The superintendent of a town 2 A town watchman

नगरा *f* Same as नगरं Comp -काक *m* The (Indian) crane -वक *m* A crow

नग्न *a* (*f* -न) 1 Naked, nude bare 2 Uncultivated uninhabited, desolate -न *m* A naked mendicant -2 A Buddhist mendicant (क्षणिक) -3 A bard accompanying an army or a wandering bard

-न *f* 1 A naked shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl before menstruation or less than 12 or 10 Comp -नग्न नटक *m* 1 One who goes about naked -2 A Janaka or Buddhist mendicant (of the दिग्बर class)

नग्नक *a* (मिका *f*) Naked nude क *m* 1 A naked mendicant 2 A Janaka or Buddhist mendicant (of the दिग्बर class) 3 A bard

नग्नका नग्नका *f* 1 A naked, shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl before menstruation

नग्न *m* A lover paramour (नगर) नागनास *m* An epithet of Agni नाखिर *a* See नाखिर

नग्नक *a* (मिका *f*) Naked nude क *m* 1 A naked mendicant 2 A Janaka or Buddhist mendicant (of the दिग्बर class) 3 A bard

नग्नका नग्नका *f* 1 A naked, shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl before menstruation

नग्न *m* A lover paramour (नगर) नागनास *m* An epithet of Agni नाखिर *a* See नाखिर

नग्नक *a* (मिका *f*) Naked nude क *m* 1 A naked mendicant 2 A Janaka or Buddhist mendicant (of the दिग्बर class) 3 A bard

नग्नका नग्नका *f* 1 A naked, shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl before menstruation

नग्न *m* A lover paramour (नगर) नागनास *m* An epithet of Agni नाखिर *a* See नाखिर

नग्नक *a* (मिका *f*) Naked nude क *m* 1 A naked mendicant 2 A Janaka or Buddhist mendicant (of the दिग्बर class) 3 A bard

नग्नका नग्नका *f* 1 A naked, shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl before menstruation

नग्न *m* A lover paramour (नगर) नागनास *m* An epithet of Agni नाखिर *a* See नाखिर

नग्नक *a* (मिका *f*) Naked nude क *m* 1 A naked mendicant 2 A Janaka or Buddhist mendicant (of the दिग्बर class) 3 A bard

नग्नका नग्नका *f* 1 A naked, shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl before menstruation

नञ् and The technical term for the negative particle न

नट् 1 P (नटति, the न is not changed to ण after ण in the sense of 'hurting') 1 To dance -2 To act -3 To injure (by a deceptive trick) —Caus (नाटयति, ते) 1 To act, represent dramatically (in dramas) -2 To imitate, copy (N B नट् forms नटयति in the sense of 'causing to dance')

नट् 10 U (नाटयति, ते) 1 To drop or fall -2 To shine -3 To injure

नट m 1 A dancer -2 An actor -3 The son of a degraded Kshatriya -4 The Asoka tree -Comp -अतिका f Shame, modesty —ईश्वर m An epithet of Siva —चर्या f The performance of an actor —भूषण, —मंडन m (Yellow) orpiment रंग m A theatrical stage —वर m The Sutrādhāra of a drama —संज्ञक n Yellow orpiment (—क m) An actor, dancer

नटन n 1 Dancing, dance -2 Acting, dramatic representation

नर्तिका f 1 An actress -2 The chief actress (regarded as the wife of the Sutrādhāra) -3 A courtesan, harlot -4 Red arsenic

नट्या f A company of actors

नट m, नटं n A species of reed -Comp —मय a Abounding in reeds —भक्त n A place abounding in reeds —सहति f A collection or quantity of reeds [reeds

नटल a (f र्त्ता) Covered with

नटिनी f 1 A quantity of reeds -2 A reed bed, a river abounding in reeds

नटेल a (f —ला) नटुल a (f —ती) Abounding in or covered with reeds; reedy

नट्या f A quantity of reeds

नटुल a (f —ला) Abounding in reeds —लं n, —ला f A quantity or a bed of reeds A place full of reeds उत्कर्षितकादवककदवकाश्रियमणोपकुलनटुल xx तदेवाच्छोदेमाससाद * कादव उ० भा०

नत p p (f —ता) 1 Bent, bowed, inclined -2 Sunk, depressed -3 Crooked, curved —त n The distance of any planet from the meridian -2 The zenith distance at a meridian transit -Comp —अश m The zenith distance —अर्ण f 1 A woman with stooping limbs -2 A woman in general —यू f A woman with curved eye brows

नति f 1 Bending stooping, bowing -2 Curvature crookedness -3 Bending the body in salutation, a bow -4 Parallax in latitude (in astronomy) -5 The change of a dental to a lingual letter

नट् 1 P (नटति, नटित) 1 To sound, thunder (as a cloud &c) -2 To speak, shout, roar, (with शब्द, स्वन, नाद &c as a cognate object) -3 To vibrate With उत —To roar, to cry नि— To sound प्र— To sound, resound —Caus (नाटयति, ते) 1 To fill with noise, make resonant -2 To cause to make a sound

नट् 1 P (नटति) To be glad to be satisfied with, to be glad of any thing With अने—1 To be glad, or satisfied -2 To desire, to wish for, to like -3 To greet, to congratulate -4 To praise, approve of अ— To be glad प्रने— 1 To bless -2 To congratulate -Cau (नटयति, ते) To gladden to please, make happy With अ— To please, gladden

नट m 1 A river, great river -2 A stream, rivulet -3 The ocean

Comp —पति सम *m* The ocean
नद्यु *m* 1 Noise roaring 2 The
roaring of a bull 3 Crying

नदा *f* A river a yflowing stream
Comp —इन इय —कोत *m* The
ocean —ज *m* 1 An epithet of
Bhishma 2 Antimony —तरस्थान
n A landing place ferry —दाह
m Freight river toll fare नर *m*
An epithet of Siva —पति इन *m*
1 The ocean 2 An epithet of
Varuna —पूर *m* A river which has
overflowed its banks नव *n* River-
salt —नारुक *a* Watered by rivers
irrigated supplied with the water of
rivers canals &c (as a country
&) —रय *m* The current of a
river —वक *m* The bend or arm
of a river —वज स्न) *m* 1 Bath
ing in rivers 2 Knowing the dan
gerous spots in rivers their depth
course &c -3(Hence) Experienc
ed clever —सज *m* The Arjuna
tree

नद्ध *p p* (*f* —दा) 1 Tied bound
put on 2 Covered inlaid inter
woven 3 Joined connected —द्ध
n A tie bond knot

नद्धा *f* A leather strap

ननह ननह *f* A husband's sister
-Comp ननहपति (also ननहुपति) The
husband of a husband's sister

ननु *ind* A particle implying —1
Inquiry or interrogation 2 Surely
certainly indeed (with an inter
rogative force) 3 Of course in
deed certainly 4 It is used as a
vocative particle meaning O Oh

5 It has the sense of pray be
pleased -6 It is sometimes used
as a corrective word like the En
glish why? or I say ननु प
पावयय सज ननु 7 In argumenta
tive discussions ननु is frequently

used to advance a contrary pro
position

नद् I P (नदात् नदित) To be glad
be pleased delighted or satisfied
to rejoice at (anything) Caus
(नदयान ते) To please gladden make
happy See नद्

नद *m* 1 Happiness pleasure
joy -2 A kind of lute -3 A frog
4 N of Vishnu 5 N of a cowherd
who was the foster father of Krishna

6 N of the founder of the Nanda
dynasty 7 of nine other kings
of Pátaliputra killed by the machi
nations of Chának the minister
of Chandragupta -7 One of the
nine treasures of Kubera —दा *f* An
epithet of Durgá Comp —नारुप
नदन *m* An epithet of Krishna
—पार *m* An epithet of Varuna

नदक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Rejoicing
gladdening 2 Delighting or re
joicing in -3 Gladdening a family
क *m* 1 A frog 2 N of the sword
of Krishna 3 A sword in general
4 Happiness 5 Nanda the
foster father of Krishna

नदाकेर *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नद्यु *n* Happiness pleasure

नने *a* (*f* —ना) Delighting, pleas
ing gladdening —न *m* 1 A son
2 A frog 3 An epithet of Vishnu
4 N of Siva —ना *f* A daughter
—न *n* 1 N of the garden of Indra
2 Rejoicing being glad 3 Joy
Comp —न *n* Yellow sandal wood
(हारवन्)

नने *m* A son —ना *f* A daughter

नन *f* 1 Delight happiness 2
Wealth prosperity -3 A small
earthen water jar -4 A husband's
sister 5 The first sixth and
eleventh days of a lunar fortnight
(considered as auspicious) -6 An
epithet of Gauri

नदि *m f* Joy pleasure delight
 —दि *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2
 Of Siva 3 N of an attendant of
 Siva -4 The speaker of a prelude
 or benediction (in a drama) —Comp
 —आवन *m* A building in the form
 of a quadrangle without a western
 gate (*n* also) —ईश, इश्वर *m* 1 An
 epithet of Siva —ग्राम *m* N of a
 Village where Bharata lived dur-
 ing Râma's banishment —शेष *m*
 N of the chariot of Arjuna वर्धन
m 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A
 friend 3 The end of a lunar
 fortnight : *e* the day of new or
 full moon -4 A son

नादक *m* 1 Joy, pleasure -2 A
 small water jar -3 An attendant of
 Siva —Comp —ईश इश्वर *m* 1 N of
 one of Siva's chief attendants 2
 N of Siva

नादक *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Happy, delight-
 ed -2 Gladdening giving delight
 -3 Taking delight in, liking —*m* 1
 A son -2 The speaker of a prelude
 or benediction in a drama -3
 N of the door keeper of Siva —नौ
f, 1 A daughter -2 A husband's
 sister -3 A fabulous cow, daugh-
 ter of Surabhi yielding all desires
 (कामधनु) and in the possession of
 the sage Vasishtha -4 An epithet
 of the Ganges 5 The holy basil

नपुंस, नपुंस *m* Not a man, a
 eunuch

नपुंसक *m*, —क *n* 1 A hermaphrodite
 -2 An impotent man a eunuch
 -3 A coward —क *n* 1 A word in
 the neuter gender 2 The neuter
 gender [daughter's son]

नपुंस *m* A grandson (a son's or
 नपुंस *f* A grand daughter (a son's
 daughter or a daughter's daughter)

नम *m* The month Srâvana —म
n The sky atmospher —म *f* A
 spitting pot

नमस् *n* 1 The sky, atmosphere
 -2 A cloud 3 Fog vapour -4
 Water 5 Period of life age —*m*
 1 The rainy season -2 The nose,
 smell -3 N of the month of Srâ-
 vana -4 The fibres in the root of
 the lotus -5 A spitting-pot *Dual*

Both the world's heaven and earth
 —Comp —अनुप *m* The Châtaka bird

—क्रोति *m* A lion —गज *m* A cloud

—वसु *m* The sun —चमस *m* 1
 The moon 2 Magic —वर *m* 1 A
 god or demi god -2 A bird —दुह

m A cloud —दृष्टि *a* 1 Blind 2
 Looking towards the sky —दीप,

—वृष *m* A cloud —नदी *f* The celesti-
 al Ganges —प्राण *m* Wind प्राणे

m The sun —मदल *n* The firma-
 ment the atmosphere रजस् *n* Dark-

ness —रेणु *f* Fog mist —रथ *m*
 Smoke —लिह *a* Licking the sky

lofty, very high —वास *m* Wind
 —सद् *m* 1 A bird -2 A star -3 A

god —सरित *f* 1 The milky way 2
 The celestial Ganges —स्थली *f* The

sky —स्पृश *a* Reaching the sky,
 lofty

नमस *m* 1 The sky -2 The rainy
 seas *n* -3 The ocean

नमसमस *m* A bird [drapada

नमस्य *m* N of the month Bhâ

नमस्यत् *a* 1 Vaporious misty,
 cloudy -2 Young —*m* The wind air

नमाक *m* 1 Darkness -2 An epi-
 thet of Râhu 3 A cloud -4 The sky

नमाज् *m* A dark cloud

नम् *i* P Sometimes A (नमति -ते,
 ननाम, अनसीत्, नस्यात् नत *c* *ius* नमयति, ते
 or नामयानि, ते but with a preposition
 नमयति only, desid निर्मसते) 1 To bow

-Comp —पाति राज *m* The ocean
नद्यु *m* 1 Noise roaring 2 The
roaring of a bull 3 Crying

नदी *f* A river a y flowing stream
-Comp —इन इश कोत *m* The
ocean —ज *m* 1 An epithet of
Bhishma 2 Antimo y —तरस्थान
n A landing place ferry —दोह
m Freight river toll fare चर *m*
An epithet of Siva —पात इन *m*
1 The ocean 2 An epithet of
Varuna —पूर *m* A river which has
overflown its banks भव *n* River
salt —मातृक *a* Watered by rivers
irrigated supplied with the water of
rivers canals &c (as a country
&) —रव *m* The current of a
river —वक *m* The bend or arm
of a river —हण (ख) *m* 1 Bath
ing in rivers -2 Knowing the dan
gerous spots in rivers their depth
course &c -3(Hence) Experienc
ed clever —सम *m* The Arjuna
tree

नद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Tied bound
put on 2 Covered inlaid inter
woven -3 Joined connected —द्ध
n A tie bond knot

नद्धी *f* A leather strap
ननह ननह *f* A husband's sister
-Comp ननहपति (also ननहु पति) The
husband of a husband's sister

ननु *ind* A particle implying —1
Inquiry or interrogation 2 Surely
certainly indeed (with an inter
rogative force) -3 Of course in
deed certainly 4 It is used as a
vocative particle meaning O, Oh

5 It has the sense of 'pray', be
pleased -6 It is sometimes used
as a corrective word like the En
glish 'why?' or 'I say' ननु पदे
पातृय मज *मृच्छक 7 In argumenta
tive discussions ननु is frequently

used to advance a contrary pro
position

नद् I P (नदात नदेत) To be glad
be pleased delighted or satisfied
to rejoice at (anything) Caus
(नद्यात ते) To please gladden make
happy See नद्

नद *m* 1 Happiness pleasure
joy -2 A kind of lute -3 A frog
-4 N of Vishnu 5 N of a cowherd
who was the foster father of Krishna
-6 N of the founder of the Nanda
dynasty; 1 of nine brother kings
of Pataliputra killed by the machi
nations of Chanakya the minister
of Chandragupta -7 One of the
nine treasures of Kubera —दी *f* An
epithet of Durgā Comp —आमन
—नदन *m* An epithet of Krishna
—पात *m* An epithet of Varuna

नदक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Rejoicing
gladdening 2 Delighting or re
joicing in -3 Gladdening a family
क *m* 1 A frog -2 N of the sword
of Krishna -3 A sword in general
-4 Happiness 5 Nanda the
foster father of Krishna

नंदाकेर *m* An epithet of Vishnu
नद्यु *m* Happiness pleasure
नदन *a* (*f* —ना) Delighting pleas
ing gladdening —न *m* 1 A son
2 A frog 3 An epithet of Vishnu
4 N of Siva —ना *f* A daughter
—न *n* 1 N of the garden of Indra
2 Rejoicing being glad 3 Joy
Comp —न *n* Yellow sandal wood
(हृत्पद्म)

नंदन *m* A son —ना *f* A daughter
नन *f* 1 Delight happiness -2
Wealth prosperity -3 A small
earthen water jar -4 A husband's
sister 5 The first sixth and
eleventh days of a lunar fortnight
(considered as auspicious) -6 An
epithet of Gauri

-10 A philosophical system. -11 A doctrine, opinion -Comp कोविद्, -ज्ञ
a Skilled in policy, prudent
-बभूवु a. Wise prudent. -नेत्र m. 1 A
master in politics -वादित्र m. A
politician. -विद्, -विशादः m. A poli-
tician, statesman -शास्त्रं n. 1 The
science of politics. -2 Any work
on politics or political economy,
or on morality

नयनं n. 1 Leading guiding, manag-
ing. -2 Taking, carrying, bringing
to or near. -3 Ruling, governing -4
The eye -5 Passing, spending (as
time). -Comp. -उत्सवः m. 1 A
lamp. -2 Delight of the eyes. -3
Any lovely object. -उपनिषत् m. The
corner of the eye -नेत्र a. Visible,
within the range of sight -उदः m.
eyelid. -जल, -वारे n. Tears -पथः m.
The range of sight -गृहं n. The
Cavity of the eye -विषयः m. 1 Any
visible object. -2 The horizon. -3
The range of sight.

नरः m. 1 A man, person. -2 A
male. -3 A man or piece at chess.
-4 The pen of a sun dial -5 The
Supreme Spirit. -6 Man's length
(=311). -7 N. of a primitive sage.
-8 N. of Arjuna -9 A horse.
-Comp. -अश्वः m. 1 The penis -2 Erup-
tion on the face -अश्वः m. A wretch,
miscreant -मरिचः -आवेरादे, -ईश,
-ईश, -देव, पते, -पात्र m. A king.
-अश्वः m. Death -अश्वः m. An
epithet of Vishnu -अश्वः m. A de-
mon n. goblin -ईश m. 1 A king. -2
A physician, curer of poisons.
-अश्वः m. 1 An epithet of Vishnu
-2 Of Buddha -अश्वः m. 'The
chief of men', a prince, king.
-ईश m. The murderer of a spiri-
tual preceptor. -अश्वः m. 1 Vi-

shnu in his fourth incarnation
(नारसिंह). -2 The chief of men. -विः
m. The world. -द्विष m. A demon,
goblin. -नारायणः m. N. of Krishna
(-णौ m. dual) नर and नारायण are two
sages mentioned in the vedas. 11 In
later writings, they are always
mentioned together being called
देवो, पूर्वदेवो, तपसो, अविस्मृतो &c They
are also spoken of as incarnations
of विष्णु Afterwards they came to
be identified with Arjuna, and
Krishna. -पशुः m. 1 A beast like
man', a beast in human form -पुण्य,
m. 'Best of men', an excellent man.
-मानिका, -मानिनी, -मानिनी f. A woman
with a beard, masculine woman or
an amazon -मेघः m. A human
sacrifice. -यंत्रं n. Sun dial. -यानं n.,
-रथः m., -वाहनं n. A vehicle drawn
by men. -लोकः m. 1 'The world of
men', the earth, terrestrial world.
-2 Mankind. -वाहनः m. An epithet
of Kubera -अश्वः, -अश्वः m. An
eminent man. -अश्वः n. An impos-
sibility, a 'chimera, non-entity.
-अश्वः m. An epithet of Nārāyana.
-सिंह, -हरिः m. Vishnu in his fourth
incarnation. -स्कंधः m. A multitude
or body of men

नरकः m., -कं n. Hell (including
several places of torture which are
said to be 21). -कः m. N. of a demon
killed by Krishna. -Comp. -अश्वः,
-अश्वः, -अश्वः m. Epithets of Krishna
-आमयः m. 1 The soul after death
-2 A ghost, spirit. -गृहं n. A pit in
hell where the wicked are torment-
ed. -गणः f. The Vaitarini river.

नरकः n. 1 The penis. -2 Eruption on
the face. See नरकः,
नरकः m. Worldly life or existence
नरि f. A woman.
नरुटुकं n. Noso.

to, to salute (as a mark of respect) (with acc or dat) -2 To submit or subject oneself -3 To bend, sink; go down -4 To stoop be inclined -5 To be bent or curved With अभ्युद् To rise to elevate अत् 1 To bend -2 To bend one self to go down उद् - 1 To rise spring up arise -2 To ascend go up (*lit* and *fig*) -3 To raise उप् - 1 To fall to one's share to occur, happen -2 To present one with to present to offer -3 To approach परि- 1 To stoop (said of an elephant about to strike with his tusks) 2 To bend down -3 To be changed into to appear in a different form -4 To be developed to be aged to grow old decay -5 To be digested (as food) प्र- To bow to to salute (with acc or dat) साष्टांगं प्रणम् To make obeisance by throwing oneself on the ground so that eight parts of the body touch the ground (See अष्टांग) द्वादशं प्रणम् - 1 to make obeisance by throwing one self on the ground flat (prostrate like a sick) ल- 1 To bend oneself -2 To be bent विपरि- To change for worse सम- 1 To subject oneself to 2 To bend नमत् *a* (*f* -ता) Bent bowed crooked curved न *m* 1 An actor -2 Smoke -3 A master lord 4 A cloud

नमन *n* 1 Bowing down bending stooping -2 Sinking -3 A bow salutation

नमस्त *ind* 1 A bow salutation adoration; (this word is by itself invariably used with dat, but with न generally with acc but sometimes with dat also) The word has the sense of a noun but is treated

as an indeclinable) Comp -कार *m*, -कृति *f* -कारण *n* Bowing respectful salutation -कृत *a* 1 Saluted -2 Revered worshipped -गुरु *m* 1 A spiritual teacher -2 A Bráhmaṇa -वाक *ind* Uttering the word नमस् *i* *e* making a low obeisance इदं कविभ्य पूज्यो नमावाक प्रशास्महे *उत्तर रा 1 1 -यव *m* A sacrifice

नमस्त *a* (*f* -ता) favourable kindly disposed

नमासित नमास्यत *a* (*f* -ता -ता) Revered respected saluted

नमस्य *Den P* To bow down to, pay homage to worship

नमस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) 1 Entitled to obeisance respectable, adorable -2 Respectful humble -स्या *f* Worship reverence obeisance

नामेत *a* (*f* -ता) Bowed bent down

नमुषि *m* 1 N of a demon slain by Indra -2 N of the god of love -Comp -सूदन -दिष् -दृष्ट *m* Epithets of Indra

नमेष्ट *m* N of a tree (वृद्धाप्य or सुपुष्पाङ्ग) नम *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Bowing bowing down bent hanging down 2 Making a low obeisance 3 Humble, reverential; as in भक्तिनमः * नेत्रद् 4 Crooked curved 5 Worshipping -6 Devoted or attached to

नामेत *a* Bent or bowed down नय *i* A (नयन) 1 To go -2 To protect

नय *m* 1 Guiding leading managing 2 Behaviour, conduct, way of life as in दृश्य -3 Prudent conduct virtue -4 Fore sight, circumspection 5 Policy statesmanship state-policy -6 Morality, justice equity -7 A design scheme 8 A maxim principle -9 Method manner

The first day of a fortnight. —इतर
a Old. —उद्धतं *n*. Fresh butter. —उदा,
 —पाणिग्रहणा *f*. 1 A newly married wo-
 man, a bride. —2 A kind of heroine
 (In dramas) —कारिका, —कालिका, —फालिका
f. 1 A woman newly married. —2 A
 woman in whom menstruation has
 recently commenced. —छात्रः *m*. A
 fresh student, novice, tyro —नी *f*.
 —नीतं *n* Fresh butter. —नीतकं *n*. 1
 Clarified butter. —2 Fresh butter.
 —पाठकः *m*. A new teacher. —मल्लिका,
 —मालिका *f*. A kind of jasmine. —यो-
 वनं *n* Fresh youth, bloom or prime
 of youth. (—या *f*.) A young woman.
 —वधूः, —वरिका *f* 1 A newly married
 girl. —2 A daughter-in-law. —वल्गुमं
n. A kind of sandal. —रस्यं *n* The
 first fruits of the year's harvest
 —सशिवृत *m*. An epithet of Siva. —सुतिः
 —सुतिका *f*. 1 A milch-cow. —2 A wo-
 man recently delivered.

नवकं *n* The aggregate of nine

नवन *a* (*f*. —नी) Ninetieth. —तः *m*.
 1 An elephant's painted housings.
 —2 A woollen cloth, blanket.

नवति *f*. Ninety.

नवतिका *f*. 1 Ninety. —2 A paint-
 brush (said to contain 90 hairs).

नवथा *ind* In nine ways, ninefold.

नवर *num. a*. (always *pl*.) Nine (At
 the beginning of comp नवर drops
 its final र). —Comp. —अष्टति *f*. Eighty-
 nine. —अभिस्, —दोषितेः *m*. The
 planet Mars. —इत्थं *ind*. Nine times.
 —ग्रहः (*m pl*.) The nine planets, see
 under ग्रह —चत्वारिंशत् *a*. Forty-nine.
 —त्रिंशत्, —द्वारं *n*. The body (having nine
 apertures). —त्रिंश *a* Thirty ninth.
 —त्रिंशत् *f*. Thirty-nine —दश *a*. Nine-
 teenth. —दश *pl*. Nineteen. —नवतिः
f. Ninety-nine. —नवयः *m pl*. The nine
 treasures of Kubera *i. e.* महापद्म

पद्म शंखो मकरकच्छपो । मुकुन्दकुन्दनीलाग्र खर्वश्च
 निषयो नव ॥ —पंचाश *a*. Fifty ninth —पंचा-
 शत् *f*. Fifty nine. —रत्नं *n*. The nine
 precious jewels *i. e.* मुक्तामाणिक्यवैश्व-
 योमेदा चत्रावट्टमो । पद्मराशौ मरकतं नीलमेति यथा-
 क्रमं ॥ —2 The nine gem's or poets at
 the court of king Vikramaditya.
 —रसाः (*m pl*.) The nine senti-
 ments in poetry. They are शृंगार, वीर,
 करुण, अद्भुत, हास्य, भयानक, बीभत्स, रौद्र and
 शान्त —सत्रं *n* 1 A period of nine days.
 —2 The first nine days of the month
 of Asvina held sacred to Durgā.
 —विंश *a*. Twenty-ninth. —विंशति *f*.
 Twenty-nine. —विष *a* Nine-fold, of
 nine kinds or sorts —शतं *n*. 1 One
 hundred and nine. —2 Nine hundred.
 —षष्टिः *f*. Sixty-nine. —सप्ततिः *f*. Se-
 venty-nine.

नवम *a*. (*f*. —नी) Ninth. —नी *f*. The
 ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

नवशः *ind*. By nine.

नवीन *a* (*f*. —ना), नव्य *a* (*f*. —न्या)
 1 New, fresh, recent. —2 Modern.

नष्ट 4 P (नश्यति, ननाश. कनशत्, नष्ट्याति
 नशिष्यति, नष्टः *caus*. नाशयति, *lesid*. निनश्यति,
 निनशिष्यति) 1 To be lost, to vanish, be-
 come invisible. —2 To perish, die,
 be ruined —3 To run away, fly away,
 escape. —4 To become unsuccessful.

नष्ट *f*, नशः *m*, नशनं *n*. Destruction,
 perishing, loss, disappearing

नश्यत्प्रसूतिका *f*. A woman who brings
 forth a dead child

नश्यत् *a* (*f*. —नी) 1 Perishable, transito-
 ry, frail. —2 Destructive, mischievous.

नष्ट *p. p.* (*f*. —ष्ट) 1 Lost, vanished,
 invisible. —2 Dead, destroyed.
 —3 Spoiled, waste. —4 Fled or run
 away. —5 Deprived of, free from (in
 comp). —6 Corrupted, debauched.
 —ई *n*. 1 Destruction, loss —2 Disap-
 pearance. —Comp —अग्नि *m*. A house-

नर्त *m* Dancing a dance

नर्तक *m* 1 A dancer, a dancing master 2 An actor, an actor in a farce in which scenes from actual life are represented by gestures; a masker, a buffoon -3 A bard herald -4 An elephant -5 A peacock -6 An epithet Siva —की *f* 1 A female dancer, a singing girl, an actress -2 A female elephant -3 A pea hen

नर्तन *m* A dancer -न *n* Gesticulation, dancing dance Comp -प्रिय *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A peacock

नर्तयेत् *m* A dancing master

नर्तते *a* (*f* —त) 1 Danced, made to dance -2 Dancing moving to and fro

नर्द् I P (नर्दति नर्दत) 1 To bellow, roar -2 To go move

नर्द *a* (*f* —र्द) 1 Bellowing roaring -2 Celebrating praising aloud

नर्दन *n* 1 Bellowing roaring

नर्दत *m* A kind of die or a throw at dice —त *n* A roar, bellowing

नर्मट *m* 1 A pot sherd -2 The sun

नर्मक *m* 1 A jester -2 A rake, libertine -3 Sport amusement -4 Copulation, coition -5 The chin -6 The nipple

नर्मक *n* 1 Sport amusement, pleasure amorous pastime or sport -2 Jest ; ke wit Comp —कीक *m* A husband —नर्म *a* Humorous, full of humour, witty (—नर्म *m*) A secret lover -द *a* Delighting making happy (—द *m*) A jester -दा *f* N of a river which rises in the Vindhya mountain, and falls into the gulf of Cambay —प्रति *a* Bright with joy cheerful merry (—प्रति *f*) Enjoyment of a joke —सचिव —सुहृद्

m An associate of the amusements of a prince or a man of rank

नर्मस *f* 1 A valley, cavity -2 A bellows -3 An old woman past menstruation

नर *m* 1 A kind of reed -2 N of a celebrated king of the Nishadhas -3 N of a monkey chief son of Visvakarman who built the bridge of stones (now called Adam's bridge) over which Rāma passed to Lankā with his army —न *n* 1

A lotus -2 Smell odour -Comp

—कीक *m* The knee —रुव (*-व*) *r*

m N of a son of Kubera —द *n* 1 A fragrant root (वसोद) -2 The honey of a flower परिका *f* A sort of mat of reeds -मीन *m* A shrimp or prawn

नलक *n* 1 Any long bone of the body -2 The radius of the arm

नलकिली *f* 1 The knee-pan -2 The leg.

नलिन *m* The (Indian) crane —न *n* 1

A lotus flower, water lily -2

Water -3 The Indigo plant Comp

नलिनेश्वर *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नलिनो *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An

assemblage of lotuses -3 A

pond or place abounding in lotuses -Comp —सद, —सद *n* A

group or assemblage of lotuses

—सद *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

(सद) A lotus-stalk the fibres of

a lotus

नल्य *m* A measure of distance

equal to 400 *h stas* or cubits

नव *a* (*f* —व) 1 New, fresh,

young -2 Modern —व *m* A crow

—व *ind* Recently, newly, lately,

not long ago -Comp —नव *n* 1

New rice or grain -2 A ceremony

performed on first eating the new

rice —नव *n* Fresh water —नव *m*

Sesha -शेषक, -शेषानि -शेषि *m* 1 An epithet of Garuda -2 A peacock -3 A lion -मशन *m* 1 A peacock -2 An epithet of Garuda -3 A lion -मानन *m* An epithet of Ganesa -माह *m* Hastināpura -इद *m* 1 A lordly or superior elephant -2 Airāvata Indra's elephant -3 An epithet of Sesha -ईन *m* 1 An epithet of Sesha -2 N of the author of Paribhāshendusekhara and several other works -3 N of Patanjali -उदर *n* 1 A breast plate -2 A peculiar disease of pregnancy -कम *m* The castor-oil plant -कि-मदक -कसर *m* N of a tree with fragrant flowers -नर्भ *n* Red lead -चुट *m* An epithet of Siva -रं *n* 1 Red lead -2 Tin -मिहिका *f* Red arsenic -मोवर्ग *n* Tin -ईन -ईनक *m* Ivory -2 A peg or bracket projecting from a wall and used to hang things upon -ईनी *f* 1 A species of sunflower -2 A harlot -नभत्र -नामक *n* The constellation called Asleśhā -नामक *n* Tin -नामक *m* The holy basil -नासा *f* The proboscis of an elephant -निदूर *m* A large pin or bracket projecting from a wall -वैवसा *f* 1 N of a festival on the fifth day in the bright half of Srāvana -2 The fifth day in the dark half of Ashādhā -वद *m* A mode of sexual enjoyment (सर्विक) -वास *m* 1 A sort of magical noose used in battle to entangle an enemy -2 N of the noose or weapon of Varuna -व' *n* 1 Hastināpura -2 N of a city in Pātāla -तु *m* 1 The Champaka tree -2 The Pūrāga tree -वैवस *m* An elephant-catcher -वैव *m* The holy fig-tree -व' *m* An epithet of

Bhima -भूषण *m* An epithet of Siva -मंदलिक *m* 1 A snake keeper -2 A snake-catcher -मल्ल *m* An epithet of Airāvata नाममुद्राविधान *n* The ceremony of placing something bearing the diagram of a snake on a water jar and reciting some mystic words, in order to make the water an antidote against snake poison -यष्टि *f*, -यष्टिका *f* 1 A graduated pole or post for showing the depth of water in a newly dug pond 2 A boring rod driven into the earth -रक्त *n*, -रेणु *m* Red lead -रं *m* The orange -राम *m* 1 An epithet of Sesha -2 A large elephant -रक *m* The orange tree -रुमा, -वहरी, वहो *f*. The piper betel -रुक् *m* The world of serpents, one of the regions below the earth called Pātāla -वारिक *m* 1 A royal elephant -2 An elephant-driver -3 A peacock -4 An epithet of Garuda -5 The chief of a herd of elephants -6 The chief person in an assembly -वीथ्या *f* The part of the moon's path which contains the asterisms कश्मिरा भरणी and वृश्चिक -समर्थ संभूत *n* Red lead -साहर्ष *n* Hastināpura

नागर *a* (*f* -ति) 1 Town born town bred -2 Relating to a town -3 Spoken in a town -4 Polite civil -5 Clever, sharp -6 Spoiled by the vices of a town -र *m* 1 A citizen 2 A husband's brother -3 A lecturer 4 An orange -5 Fatigue hardship 6 Desire of final beatitude 7 Denial of knowledge -र *n* Dry ginger -रि *f* 1 The character in which Sanskrit is generally written -2 A clever intriguing or shrewd woman

holder who has lost his consecrated fire (it being extinguished)
 —अ० Reduced to poverty आतंक
 and Without anxiety or fear —आमर
 a D deprived of sense —आसिष्ठ Booty,
 plunder आगम a Fearless secure
 free from fear —इदुष्य f The day
 of new moon इद्विष a Deprived
 of senses —चम, चट —सद्वा One who
 has lost his senses fainted चट्वा f
 Universal destruction

नस् f The nose (optionally substituted for नासेका after acc dual)
 —Comp सु० a Small nosed

नसा f The nose

नस्त m The nose स्त n A ster-
 nutatory snuff र्वा f A hole bored
 in the septum of the nose Comp
 —ऊ० m An ox led by a string through
 the nose

नस्तक n A hole bored in the sep-
 tum of the nose (cf cattle)

नस्तस् ind From the nose

नस्तिन a (f —ता Nozzled (with a
 string through the nose)

नस्य a (f —स्या) Nasal —स्य n
 1 The hairs in the nose 2 A ster-
 nutatory स्या f 1 The nose —2
 The string through the nose of an
 animal

नहु 4 U (नहति —ने नद्ध desid नहस
 ति —ने) 1 To tie bind gird round
 2 To put on (oneself) to dress
 arm oneself (Atm) With अप To
 untie —अपि अपि being sometimes
 changed to पि) 1 To fasten gird
 round bind —2 To put on wear
 —3 To cover envelop बद्ध — To tie
 up to bind up परि — To entwine
 surround सम 1 To tie bind fasten
 —2 To put on to dress —3 To put
 on an armour, to arm oneself —4
 (Atm) To prepare oneself to
 be ready

नहि ind Surely or certainly not,
 by no means not at all

नहुष m N of a king of the lunar
 race son of Ayus and grandson of
 Pururavas and father of Yayāti

ना ind (Another form of नग् व)

नाक m 1 Heaven —2 The upper
 sky firmament Comp इश इशर m
 N of Indra —वर m 1 A god —2 A
 demi god —नाय —नायक m An
 epithet of Indra —नानेता f An Ap-
 saras —सद् m A god

नाकिर m A god [tain

नाकु 1 An ant hill —2 A mound

नाक्षत्र n A month computed by
 the moon's passage through the 27
 lunar mansions a month of 30 days
 of sixty Ghat each

नाप्यत्रेक m A month of 27 days
 (each day being the period of the
 moon's passage through a lunar
 asterism)

नाग m 1 A snake in general, par-
 ticularly the cobra —2 A semi dr-
 vine being having the face of a
 man and the tail of a serpent and
 said to inhabit the Pātāla —3 An
 elephant 4 A shark —5 A cruel
 or tyrannical person —6 (At the
 end of comp) Any pre eminent
 or distinguished person e g पुरुष-
 नाग 7 A cloud 8 A peg pro-
 jecting from a wall to hang any
 thing upon —9 Piper betel 10 One
 of the five vital airs of the body;
 that which is expelled by eructa-
 tion 11 The number seven —न
 n 1 Tin —2 Lead 3 The asterism
 called नागना —नी f 1 A female
 Nāga 2 A female elephant Comp
 —अंके n Hastināpura —अंजना f 1 A
 female elephant —2 The proboscis
 of an elephant —अंजना f A female
 elephant —अधिप m An epithet of

नादिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Sounding resonant -2 Bellowing roaring

नदिह (*f* —नी) River born, aquatic, marine —य *m* Rock salt

नाना *ind* 1 In different place, in different ways, variously -2 Distinctly, separately -3 Without (=विना) (with acc instr or abl) -4 (Used as an adjective at the beginning of comp) Manifold, various, different diverse -Comp —अयय *a* Of different kinds —अर्थ *a* 1 Having different aims or objects 2 Having different meanings homonymous (as a word) —आत्मनादिन् *a* Maintaining the Sankhya doctrine that each individual has a soul distinct from the universal spirit —वात् *ind* Having done variously —रूप *a* Of different forms, multi form various —वर्ण *a* Of different colours —विध *a* Of various sorts manifold -विध *ind* In various ways

नानादि *m* A husband's sister's son

नाना *a* Endless infinite

नानरीयक *a* (*f* —वा) Inseparable in variably connected

नात्र *m* Praise eulogy

नदिक्तर नदिन् *m* The speaker of the नदी or benediction

नदी *f* 1 Joy, delight -2 Prosperity -3 Praise of a deity at the commencement of a religious observance -4 The benedictory verse or verses recited at the beginning of a drama benediction -Comp वर, *m* Same as नदिन् —निनाम् —नाम्, —रम् *m* A shout of joy or rejoicing —पम् *m* The lid or cover of a well —मुख *a* (The class of manes or deceased ancestors) to whom the नदी is offered This is a Sradha ceremony performed in metro

of the manes preliminary to any festive occasion such as marriage &c —मुख *m* The cover or lid of a well —मुखी *f* A female ancestor entitled to a share in the above Sradha —वादिन् *m* 1 The speaker of a prologue to a drama -2 A drummer

नापन *m* A barber, shaver -Comp —शाल *f* A barber's shop, a hair-cutting saloon

नापियं *m* The trade of a barber —य *m* The son of a barber

नाभि *m f*, नभी *f* 1 The navel 2 Any navel like cavity —नाभि *m*

1 The nave of a wheel -2 The centre focus, chief point -3 A leader head 4 Near relationship

-5 A paramount sovereign or lord

-6 A rear relation 7 A Kshatriya

—नाभि *f* Musk (मृगनाभि) (N B नाभि at the end of Bah comp becomes नाम when the comp is used as an epithet as पद्मनाभ) -Comp

—आवत *m* The cavity of the navel

ज ज-मन् -भू *m* Epithets of Brahman

(*m*) नाहा *f*, —नाह *m* The umbilical cord

—वधन *m* 1 Cutting or division of the umbilical cord -2 Rupture of the navel 3 Corpulen 3

नामल *a* (*f* —ला) Relating to or coming from a navel [-2 Pain

नामाल *m* 1 The cavity of the navel

नाभ्य *a* (*f* —भ्या) Relating to, proceeding from being in the navel, umbilical —भ्य *m* An epithet of Siva

नाम *ind* A particle used in the following senses —1 Named called, by name 2 Indeed certainly, truly, to be sure as is well known -3 Probably, perhaps -4 Possibility frequently used with अपि in the sense of 'I wish', 'would that' 'is it

नागरक नागरिक *n* (*f* — *का*) 1 Town-bred town born 2 Polite courteous -3 Clever shrewd cunning — *m* 1 A citizen 2 A polite or courteous man 3 He who has been spoiled by the vices of a town -4 A thief 5 An artist -6 The chief of the police — *v* *n* 1 Dry ginger

नागरा नागरा *m* 1 A libertine rake -2 A paramour 3 A match maker

नागद्व *m* Orange

नाग्य *n* Shrewdness cleverness

नाचवेत *m* Fire

नाट *m* 1 Dancing acting 2 N of the Karnāṭaka country

नाट्य *n* 1 A play drama (in general) 2 One of the 10 principal kinds of dramatic composition क

m An actor a dancer [dramatic

नाटका *a* Pertaining to a drama

नाटार *m* The son of an actress or a dancing girl

नाटका *f* A short or light comedy one of the Uparupakas e g the Ratnāval Priyadarsikā or Vid dhasalabhanjika

नाटित्व *n* A mimic representation a gesture gesticulation

नाटय *v* *m* The son of an actress or dancing girl

नाट्य *n* 1 Dancing 2 Dramatic representation gesticulation acting 3 The science or art of dancing or acting 4 The costume of an actor — *m* An actor — Comp

— नाट्यार्थ *m* A dancing preceptor

— वक्ति *f* Dramatic phraseology

— धर्मिका धर्म *f* The rules of dramatic representation — प्रिय *m* An epithet of Siva — शाला *f* 1 A dancing hall

-2 A theatre — शाल *n* 1 The dramatic science dramaturgy 2 A

work on dramatic representation

नाड — *री* *f* 1 The tubular stalk of any plant 2 The hollow stalk of a lotus &c -3 Any tubular organ of the body (such as an artery vein) 4 A pipe flute 5 A sinus 6 The pulse at the hand or foot -7 A measure of time equal to twenty four minutes or equal to half a Muhurta 9 A sort of bent grass -10 A juggling trick Comp

— वरण *m* A bird — चर *n* A small reed — नाडधन *m* A gold smith

— संदल *n* The celestial equator — यत्र *n* Any tubular instrument — वण *m* An ulcer a fistula

नाडिका *f* Same as नाड

नाडाका *f* The wind pipe or throat

नाणक *f* A coin anything stamped with an impression

नातिचिर *a* Of no long duration

नानिदूर *a* Not very far or distant

मानवाद *n* Avoiding abusive language

नाथ *I* P (नाथि sometimes A also) 1 To ask beg solicit for anything (with dat or two acc) 2 To have power be master prevail -3 To harass trouble 4 To bless give blessings to (said to be Atm only in this sense)

नाथ *m* 1 A lord master protector leader 2 A husband -3 A rope passed through the nose of a draft ox -Comp — दार *m* A beast. सनाथ Having a master hence full of

नाथवत् *a* 1 Possessed of a lord or protector 2 Dependent subject

नाद *m* 1 A loud roar cry shout 2 A sound in general -3 (In Yoga phil) The nasal sound represented by a semi-circle. 4 One who praises

नारकीय *m* An inhabitant of hell

नारंग *m* 1 The orange tree -2 A libertine -3 A twin —नं, -यक *m* The fruit of the orange tree -2 A carrot -3 The juice of the pepper plant [*varshu*

नारद *m* N of a celebrated De-

नारसिंह *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नाराय *m* An iron arrow -2 An arrow in general -3 Water-elephant

नारायिका, नारायी *f* A goldsmith's scales

नारायण *m* An epithet of Vishnu -2 N of an ancient sage said to be a companion of Nara and to have produced Urvasi from his thigh —णी *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth -2 An epithet of Durgâ -Comp —प्रिय *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Yellow sandal-wood

नारिकेल, ल *m* The cocoa-nut (The word is also written नारिकेलि, -ली, नारी-केलि -ली, नाटि (-डी-) केर, नालिकेलि, -ली) —ली *f* Fermented liquor made from the water of the cocoa nut

नारी *f* 1 A woman -Comp तरयक *m* 1 A paramour -2 A libertine —दूषणं *m* woman's vice (they are —पानं दुर्जनसंसर्गं पतया च विरहोऽदनम् । स्वप्नो-यग्रहवासश्च नारीणां दूषणानि षट् —प्रसंगं *m* Lechery, libertinism -रत्न *m* A jewel of a woman, an excellent woman

नारंग *m* The orange tree

नाल *a* (*f* —ला) Consisting or made of reeds —लं *m* 1 A hollow stalk, especially the stalk of the lotus (-*m* also in this sense) -2 Any tubular vessel of the body -3 Yellow orpiment -4 A handle ल *m* A canal, drain

नालेली *f* The lute of Siva

नाला *f* A hollow stalk, especially that of the lotus

नालि, -ली *f* 1 Any tubular vessel of the body -2 A hollow stalk, especially that of the lotus -3 A period of 24 minutes (चट्टिका) -4 An instrument for boring an elephant's ear -5 A canal, drain 6 A lotus flower -7 A piece of metal on which the hours are struck (घटी)

नालिक *m* A buffalo —का *f* 1 The stalk of lotus -2 A tube -3 An instrument for boring an elephant's ear -4 A period of 24 minutes. —कं *m* A lotus flower -2 A flute. -3 Myrrh

नालिकर *m* नालिकेलि -ली *f* See नारिकेल

नालीक *m* 1 An arrow -2 A javelin -3 A lotus -4 The fibrous stalk of a lotus -5 A water pot made of the cocoa-nut —क *m* An assemblage of lotus flowers

नालीकिनी *f* 1 A multitude or assemblage of lotus flowers 2 A lotus pond

नारिक *m* 1 The helmsman of a vessel a pilot -2 A navigator sailor. -3 A passenger on board a ship.

नारिक *m* A boatman

नाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Accessible by a boat or ship, navigable (as a river &c) -2 Praiseworthy —यं *m* Newness

नाश *m* 1 Disappearance 2 Frustration, destruction, ruin, loss -3 Death -4 Misfortune calamity -5 Abandonment desertion -6 Flight, retreat

नाशनं *m* 1 Destruction ruin -2 Removing removal, expulsion -4 Perishing death -5 Forgetting

नाशिक *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Destructive, destroying, removing 2 Perishing, perishable [lost

नाशिक *m* The owner of anything

निकर्तन ॥ Cutting down or off

निकषण ॥ 1 An open space for recreation or a play ground in or near a town -2 A court at the entrance of a house -3 An unploughed plot of ground

निकष (स) ॥ 1 *m* A touch stone whet stone -2 (Fig) Anything serving as a test 3 A line of gold made on a touch stone Comp —उपल —ग्रावर पाषाण *m* A touch stone whetstone

निकषा *f* *N* of the mother of Ravana or of imps in general —*ind* 1 Near close by (with acc) *e g* निकषा साधभिर्त खल्य लका निकषा हानव्यान शशशुपा 1 68 Comp —आत्मज *m* A demon [ant

निकाम *a* (*f* मा) Copious abund

निकामम् *ind* 1 According to wish or desire 2 To one's satisfaction to one's heart's content 3 Exceedingly (This word is also treated as a noun (*n*) As the first member of a compound it loses its final म

निकाय *m* 1 A heap an assemblage a multitude group in general 2 A congregation an association of persons who perform like duties -3 A house habitation abode 4 The body 5 Aim mark 6 The Supreme Being

निकाय *m* A dwelling a house

निकार *m* 1 Winnowing corn 2 Killing slaughter -3 Humiliation subjugation -4 Insult wrong of fence 5 Abuse disrespect 6 Wickedness malice 7 Opposition contradiction

निकारण *n* Killing slaughter

निकार —स ॥ 1 Appearance sight —*Proximity* vicinity -3 Likeness resemblance (at the end of comp)

निकार ॥ Scratching rubbing

निकुचन *m* A measure of capacity equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *Kudava* (also निकुचक)

निकुज ॥ १ *n* 1 A bower an arbour a place overgrown with shrubs and creepers -2 A vault 3 A cavern

निकुम्भ ॥ 1 *N* of an attendant of Siva 2 *N* of the father of Sunda and Upasunda

निकुम्भिला *f* 1 A cave or grove at the western gate of Lankâ -2 An image of Bhadrakali on the west side of Lanka 3 A place where oblations are offered

निकुर (क) व *n* A flock collection multitude

निकुलानका *f* Family art ore inherited by birth any skill or art peculiar to a race

निकृत् *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Humbled humiliated 2 Insulted offended 3 Deceived cheated 4 Afflicted injured 5 Wicked dishonest -6 Base vile —त *n* Humiliation Comp —प्रत *a* Evil minded —मति *a* Depraved in mind base

निकृत् *f* 1 Baseness wickedness -2 Dishonesty fraud deception deceit -3 Insult offence humiliation 4 Abuse reproach 5 Rejection removal -6 Poverty indigence 7 The earth -8 *N* of one of the eight Vasus Comp —प्रत नृनिका *a* Evil minded deceitful

निकृत्त *a* Base dishonest wicked

निकृत्त *a* (*f* ना) Cutting down destroying —*n* Cutting cutting off destruction 2 An instrument of cutting

निकृत् *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Low base vile -2 Outcast 3 Vulgar 4 Near -*n* Proximity

नासयो *m dual* Tree two Ashvini Kumaras

नासा *f* 1 The nose -2 The trunk of an elephant 3 The upper timber of a door Comp ण्ड -रथ -विवर *n* A nostril -दार *n* The upper timber of a door frame -पारस्वा *m* The running at the nose 1 run 10g cold -प *m* पु *n* Nostril -मयादा *f* The septum of the nose दश *m* The bridge of the nose साव *m* A running cold

नासिकधम *a* Blowing or breathing through the nose [nose

नासिकधम *a* Drinking through the

नासिका *f* 1 The nose -2 Any nose shaped object 3 The trunk of an elephant -4 The upper timber of a door -5 A projection -6 An epithet of the nymph Asvini Comp -म *m* The mucus of the nose

नासिक्य *a* (*f* -क्या) Nasal क्य *m* A nasal sound क्या *m dual* An epithet of the Asvins -क्य *n* The nose

नासीर *n* Advancing in front of an army -र *m* 1 The van or front (of an army &c) -2 A champion who advances before the line

नास्ति *ind* Non existence as in नास्तिगता -Comp -वा *m* Assertion of the non existence of God atheism infidelity

नास्तिक *m* An atheist unbeliever one who denies the authority of the Vedas and a future life or the existence of a supreme ruler or creator of the universe

नास्तिक्य *n* Atheism infidelity

नास्ति *m* The mango tree

नास्य *n* A nose-cord

नाह *m* 1 Binding confinement -2 A trap or snare

नाहव -न *m* An epithet of Yayāti नि *ind* It is used in the following senses 1 Lowness as in निव -2 A group or collection as in निवर -3 Intensity as in निवाम -4 Command order as in निदेश 5 Continuance permanence as in निवशन -6 Skill as in निपुण -7 Restraint confinement as in निवध -8 Inclusion as in निवित्तु दक -9 Proximity as in निकट 10 In suit wrong as in निवृत्ति -11 Stowing as in निवृत्त 12 Cessation as निवृत्त 13 Resort refuge as निवृत्त 14 Doubt -15 Certainty 16 Affirmation &c

निशेष *a* Whole complete entire -व कण *ind* Wholly entirely निशेष (-वि) जा निशेष *f* A ladder staircase [tion

निश्वस *n* Final beatitude absolute निश्वसन *n* Breathing out sighing निश्वस निश्वस *m* Breathing out expiration 2 Sighing a sigh breath

निसह *a* (*f* -हा) 1 Unable to bear impatient 2 Powerless spiritless fatigued 3 Unbearable irresistible निशरण *n* 1 Going out exit 2 An outlet from a house 3 Final departure death -4 A remedy 5 Final beatitude

निसार *m* Going forth or out-exit निशरण *n* 1 Expelling turning out 2 The outlet from a house निश्व *m* Remainder surplus निश्व *m* 1 Expense expending expenditure 2 The water of boiled rice

निकर *a* (*f* -ग) Near close proximate - *m* * *n* Proximity (निकर means near at hand hard by or close)

निकर *m* 1 A heap pile -2 A multitude collection -3 A bundle -4 Sap pith essence -5 A suitable gift 6 A treasure

निग्रथनं *n*. Killing, slaughter.

निग्रह *m*. 1 Keeping in check, curbing, subjection. -2 Suppression, obstruction, putting down. -3 Overtaking, capturing. -4 Imprisonment -5 Defeat, overthrow. -6 Destruction, removing. -7 Punishment (opp. अनुग्रह) -8 Rebuke, blame -9 Aversion, dislike, disgust. -10 (In Nyāya phil.) A flaw in an argument, a fault in a syllogism. 11 A handle. -12 A limit, boundary

निग्रहण *a* (*f*. —ण) Holding back or down, suppressing. -ण *n* 1 Subduing. -2 Capture, confinement. -3 Punishment in general -4 Defeat.

निग्रहः *m*. 1 Punishment. -2 An imprecation, as in निग्रहमे मूषात् 'Confusion seize thee!'

निघ *a*. (*f*. —घ) As high as broad. —घ *m*. 1 A ball. -2 Sin

निघंटु *m*. 1 A vocabulary or glossary of words -2 Particularly the glossary of Vedic words explained by Yāska in his Nirukta. 3 tion.

निघर्ष *m*, निघर्षण *n*. Rubbing, friction

निघस *m* 1 Eating. -2 Food

निघातः *m*. 1 A blow, stroke -2 Suppression or absence of accert. -3 A vowel having a grave accent.

निघालि *f*. An iron club.

निघर्ह *n*. Sound, noise.

निघर्हः *m*, निघर्षण *n* 1 Rubbing friction -2 Grinding

निघ *a* (*f*. —घ) 1 Dependent, subservient, obedient -2 Docile, tractable -3 Dependent on, i. e. following the gender &c of a substantive -4 (After a numeral) Multiplied by

निघन *m* 1 A collection, heap, multitude -2 Store, stock. -3 An assemblage of parts constituting a whole -4 Certainty.

निघायः *m* A heap

नितिकी, नैचिकी *f*. An excellent cow.

निचिन *p p*. (*f*. —च) 1 Covered, overcast, overspread -2 Full of, filled -3 Raised up, heaped up.

निचुल *m*. 1 A kind of reed -2 N^r of a poet and friend of Kālidāsa. -3 An upper garment, cover.

निचुलक *n*. 1 A breast-plate cuirass. -2 An outer garment.

निचोल *m*. 1 A cover, wrapper. -2 A bed-cover -3 The cover of a litter.

निचोलक *m*. 1 A jacket, bodice. -2 A soldier's jacket serving as a cuirass

निघडावे *m*. N. of a district, the modern Tirhut

निचिह्वि *m* N of one of the degraded castes (sprung from outcast Kshatriyas)

निघ् 3 U (नेनेक्ति, नेनिके, प्रणेनेक्ति, नित्त)
1 To wash, cleanse, purify -2 To wash or clean oneself, to be purified (A.) -3 To nourish -With-
अ- To wash, sprinkle water -निघ्
-To wash, clean, purify.

निग *a*. (*f*. —ग) 1 Innate, native, inborn, congenial -2 One's own party or country. -3 Peculiar. -4 Continual, perpetual.

निघ् 2 A- (निके) To wash. -With
घ- To wash (घनिके).

नितम्ब *n* (Sometimes written निम्ब) The forehead. Comp —अङ्ग *m*. N. of Siva.

निर्धन *n* The downward flight or swoop of birds. See धन.

निर्ध *m*. 1 The buttocks, posteriors (of a woman), the circumference of the hip and loins. -2 The ridge, side or flank of a mountain. -3 A precipice -4 The sloping bank of a river. -5 The shoulder. -Comp.
-निर्ध *n* Round or circular hips

निकेत —नक m 1 A house man
sion abode 2 A mark counter
sign

निकेतन m An onion —न n A man
sion house abode [sion

निकाचनं n Contraction compres

निकृण निकृण m 1 A musical tone
or sound 2 A sound in general

नक्ष f A nit (perhaps a wrong
form for लिखा)

निक्षिप p p (f न) 1 Thrown or
put down thrown into 2 Deposit
ed pledged pawned 3 Rejected
abandoned

निक्षेप ॥ 1 Throwing or casting
on (with acc) अल मा-यानं द्यावधानु
क्याश्चानक्षेपेण * साहि-य द 2 A deposit,
pledge 3 Anything deposited
without a seal in trust or as a
compensation an open deposit 4
Sending away -5 Abandoning 6
Wiping drying

निक्षेपण ॥ 1 Putting down placing
down (the feet) 2 A means by
which anything is kept

निखनन ॥ Digging in burying as
in स्थणानिखननन्याय

निर्द्ध a (f —वा) Dwarfish —व
n A billion

निष्ठा p p (f —ना) 1 Dug up
excavated 2 Fixed infixed -3
Dug in, buried [tire all

निष्ठिल ॥ (f —ल) Complete en

निबद्ध ॥ (f —द्ध) Fettered chain
ed —द m —द n An iron chain
for the feet of an elephant - A
fetter chain or shackle

निबद्धि a (f —ना) Fettered

निबध ॥ The smoke of a sacrifi
cial fire or burnt offering

निबध निबध m 1 Recitation audi
ble recitation of prayer 2 A
prayer repeated aloud 3 Discourse

4 Learning anything without
knowing the meaning 5 Mention

निगदित ॥ A discourse speech

निगम m The Veda 2 Any word
or words quoted from the Vedas a
Vedic sentence 3 A work ex
planatory of the Vedas A sacred
precept the words of a god or holy
man 5 A root (as the source of a
word) 6 Certainty assurance -7
Logic 8 Trade traffic 9 A market
fair -10 A caravan of wandering
merchants 11 A road market
road 12 A city

निगमन ॥ 1 Quotation of a word or
words from the Veda 2 (In logic)
The conclusion in a syllogism a
deduction (the fifth member of the
five membered Indian syllogism)

निगल निगल ॥ Swallowing

निगलन ॥ 1 Swallowing devour
ing 2 (Fig) Completely absorb
ing —ण m 1 The throat -2 The
smoke of a sacrificial fire

निगल (न) ल ॥ 1 Swallowing de
vouring -2 The throat or neck of
a horse निगलन m A horse

निगल p p (f —ण) 1 Swallow
ed devoured 2 (Fig) Completer
ly swallowed up or absorbed

निगृह Pleasing न m 1 The mind
2 Dirt excrement -3 A root -4
Painting

निगृह a (f —ह) 1 Hidden con
cealed, private obscure —द ind
Secretly privately

निगृह्य Concealing hiding

निगृह्य p p 1 Seized arrested -2
Restrained curbed checked sub
dued 3 Attacked -4 Defeated in
argument caught

निगृह्य f 1 Restraint check -2
Overpowering subjection

ed —का *f.* Small cardamoms

निदिध्यास *m*, निदिध्यासनं *n* Profound and repeated meditation.

निदेश. *m*. 1 Order, command, instruction -2 Speech, narration, conversation. -3 Vicinity, neighbourhood. -4 A vessel.

निदेशिन *f.* 1 A quarter, point of the compass -2 A region

निद्रा *f.* 1 Sleep, sleepiness -2 Shutting, budding state -Comp -वृक्ष *m* Darkness -संननं *n*. Phlegm, phlegmatic humour.

निद्राण *a* (*f.* —णा) 1 Sleeping, asleep -2 Shut, closed (as a bud).

निद्रातु *a* Sleeping, asleep —तु *m* An epithet of Vishnu

निद्रित (*f.* —ता) Asleep, slept.

निधन *a* (*f.* —ना) Poor, indigent -नः *m*, —नं *n* 1 Destruction, annihilation, death, loss -2 The *finale* (in music). -3 Conclusion, end, termination. —नं *n* Family, race

निधनता *f.* Indigence, poverty.

निधानं *n*. 1 Putting down, depositing. -2 Keeping, preserving -3 A place where anything is placed, a receptacle, reservoir -4 Treasure -5 Store, property, wealth

निधि. *m*. 1 Abode, receptacle, reservoir -2 A store-house, treasury. -3 A treasure, store, hoard -4 The ocean -5 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp —ईश, —नाथ *m* An epithet of Kubera.

निधुवनं *n* 1 Agitation, trembling. -2 Coition. -3 Pleasure, enjoyment, sport.

निध्यानं *n* Seeing, beholding, sight

निध्वान *m*. Sound

निधु *a* 1 Wishing to die -2 Wishing to escape or fly away.

निध (-ना-) द *m* 1 Sound, noise. -2

Buzzing, humming (of bees &c.)

-3 A sound like that of a chariot निवर्तनं *n*. 1 Performance -2 Pointing out

निद्र 1 P. (निदाने, निद्रित, प्राणदार्ति) To blame, censure reproach, condemn निद्रक *a* (*f.* —का) Blaming, censuring, abusing

निद्रनं *n*, निद्रा *f* 1 Blame, censure, reproach, abuse, defamation -2 Injury, wickedness निद्राम्बुनि. *f* 1 Ironical praise, irony -2 Covert praise

निद्रित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Blamed, censured, abused -2 Low, despicable. -3 Prohibited, forbidden [child.

निद्रुः *f.* A woman bearing a dead निद्र्य *a* (*f.* —या) 1 Blamable, censurable, reprehensible, vile -2 Forbidden, prohibited

निपः *m*, —वं *n* A water-jar —व *m* The Kadamba tree.

निप (-पा-) ठ. *m*, निपत्तनं *n* निपाठेनि *f.* Reading, reciting, studying

निपतनं *n*. 1 Falling down, descending, alighting. -2 Flying down

निपत्या *f* 1 Slippery ground -2 A battle-field.

निपान *m* 1 Falling or coming down, descending, alighting -2 Attacking, falling upon, a spring, leap. -3 Casting, discharging. -4 Descent, fall -5 Death. -6 Accidental occurrence or mention -7 An irregular form, putting down as irregular or exceptional. -8 A particle, an indeclinable -9 The opposite extremity, the lower end

निपाननं *n* 1 Throwing down, beating or knocking down -2 Overthrowing, destroying, killing -3 An irregular form of a word, irregularity, exception -4 Falling down.

नितानि *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Having beautiful Luticks 2 Having beautiful sides (as a mountain)
—ना *f* 1 A woman with large and handsome hips 2 A woman in general

नितानि *ind* 1 Wholly complete
—2 Exceedingly very much 3 Continually always eternally 4 At all events 5 Certainly

नितानि *n* One of the seven divisions of the lower regions

नितानि *a* (*f* —ना) Extraordinary excessive very much —न *ind* Excessively very much in a high degree

नितानि *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Continual perpetual constant -2 Imperishable indestructible 3 Invariable regular not optional regularly prescribed (opp काम्य) 4 Necessary obligatory 5 Ordinary usual (opp नैमात्तक) 6 (At the end of comp) Constantly dwelling in perpetually engaged in or busy with *e g* अथनिय तथानिय —य *m* The ocean —य *m* An epithet of the goddess Durgā —य *n* An indispensable or inevitable act —य *ind* Daily always perpetually eternally —Comp —अनन्तर *m* Invariable suspension of Vedic studies —आनय *a* Eternal and perishable —अनु *a* Regularly recurring at the seasons —कमल दृय *n* —क्रिया *f* Any daily and necessary rite a constant act or duty —गति ॥ Air wind —दान *n* Daily alms giving —नयम *m* An invariable rule सामाजिक *n* Any ceremony constantly performed to accomplish a particular object (*e g* अथवाद्) —प्रलय *m* Sleep —मुक्त ॥ The Supreme Spirit —यावना *f*

An epithet of Draupadi —शकन *a* Perpetually alarmed ever suspicious —समास *m* A compound the meaning of which cannot be expressed by its constituent members used separately (the separate ideas having merged into one) *e g* जमदाय जयन्थ &c [eternally

नितानि *ind* Perpetually constantly

नितानि *ind* Constantly always

नितानि ॥ A man

नितानि *a* (*f* —का) 1 Seeing perceiving 2 Pointing out proclaiming indicating

नितानि *n* 1 View insight looking into sight vision 2 Pointing to showing 3 Proof evidence -4 An instance illustration -5 A scheme system 6 A precept scriptural authority -7 The third member of an Indian syllogism (usually called दृष्टावयव) —ना *f* The figure in which is stated a possible or as is sometimes the case even an impossible connection of things implying a relation of type and prototype सम्भववस्तुसंवादाः सम्भव-वाच्य कुशाचल । यत्र तत्रानुवचनं वाच्य-सा तदशना * साह द

नितानि ॥ 1 Heat warmth 2 The hot season (the months of चैत्र and भाद्रपद) -3 Sweat perspiration

Comp —कर *m* The sun —सिन्धु *m* A river in hot season (nearly dry)

नितानि *n* 1 A rope halter -2 A primary cause the first or essential cause -3 A cause in general 4

(In medicine) Inquiry into the causes of a disease pathology -5

Diagnosis of a disease 6 End termination 7 Purity purification

नितानि *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Smeared anointed 2 Increased accumulated

निमि *m* 1 Winking twinkling (of the eyes) -2 N of one of the descendants of Ikshváku, and ancestor of the line of kings who ruled in Mithilá

निमित्त *n* 1 A motive ground, reason -2 The instrumental or efficient cause (opp वयादान) -3 Any apparent cause pretext -4 A sign, token -5 A mark, target -6 An omen prognostic (good or bad) -Comp —अर्थ *m* The infinitive mood (in gram) —आधृते *f* Dependence on a special cause —कारण *n* , —हेतु *m* An instrumental or efficient cause —काल *m* A specific time —ह्य *m* A crow —वर्ष *m* 1 Expiation -2 An occasional rite —विदु *m* An astrologer

निमिष *m* 1 Winking shutting the eye, twinkling 2 Twinkling of the eye, as a measure of time a moment -3 The shutting (of flowers) -4 Morbid twinkling of the eye -Comp —अन्त *n* The interval of a moment

निमीलन *n* 1 Shutting the eyelids, winking -2 Death 3 (In astr) Total eclipse

निमील्य निमीलित *f* 1 Shutting the eyes -2 Winking conniving at anything -3 Fraud pretence

निमीलित *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Shut closed -2 Obscured, darkened -3 Benumbed stupefied -4 Disappeared

निमुद *ind* Down to the root *r* *g* निमुदकारं कर्तुं

निमय *m* Barter, exchange

निमेष *m* Twinkling of the eye, a moment -Comp —ह्य *f* Lightning

—ह्य *m* A fire-fly

निमग्न *f* (*f* —न) 1 Down (lit and fig) -2 Low depressed —अर्थ *n* 1

Depth, low ground, low land -2 A slope declivity -3 A gap, chasm in the ground -4 A depression, low part -Comp —उन्नत *a* Low and high, depressed and elevated, uneven —न *n* A low place —न *f* A river, a mountain stream

निम्ब *m* A tree with bitter fruits

-Comp —तरु *m* 1 The Mandára tree -2 The Nimba tree

निबु *f* A kind of नीर (lime)

निबुक *m* The common lime

निम्बुक्ति *f* , निम्नोच्च *m* Sunset

नियन्त्र *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Curbed, restrained -2 Subdued, controlled self governed -3 Abstemious, temperate -4 Attentive intent -5 Fixed constant, steady -6 Certain, settled -7 Inevitable -8 Positive, definite -9 Forming the subject of consideration, relevant or irrelevant -10 Maintained observed (as a vow &c) —न *ind* 1 Always, constantly -2 Positively, certainly, surely -3 Forcibly

नियन्त्रि *f* 1 Restraint, restriction -2 Destiny, fate, fortune (good or bad) -3 A religious duty or obligation -4 Self-command, self-restraint

नियन्त्र *m* 1 A charioteer, driver -2 A governor, ruler, master -3 A punisher -4 The Supreme Being

नियन्त्र, —न *f* 1 Checking reserve restraint ; अनियन्त्रजायमाना नाम नयन्निमयं *संज्ञा* 1 -2 Restricting confining (to a particular sense) (अन्वयार्थं नयन्निमयं) -3 Guiling governing -4 Dealing

नियन्त्र *p p* 1 Curbed restrained checked -2 Guided, governed -3 Restricted, confined to (particular sense, as a word)

निषान *n* 1 Drinking 2 Any reservoir of water, pool -3 A place or trough near a well for watering cattle -4 A well -5 A milk pail

निषीडन *n* 1 Squeezing, pressing -2 Hurting injuring -ना *f* Oppression hurt, injury

निपुण *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Clever shrewd, skilful -2 Proficient or skilled in conversant or familiar with (with loc or instr) वाचि निपुण वाचा निपुण 3 Experienced -4 Kindly or friendly towards -5 Acute, delicate minute, sharp -6 Complete perfect accurate —ण or निपुणेन *ind* 1 Skilfully, cleverly -2 Perfectly completely, totally 3 Exactly carefully, accurately minutely -4 In a delicate manner

निबध *m* 1 Binding fastening 2 Attachment -3 Composing, recording writing down 4 A literary composition or treatise, work 5 A compendium -6 Restraint, confinement -7 Suppression of urine -8 A bond, fetter 9 A grant of property, an assignment of cattle money &c for support -10 Fixed property -11 Foundation origin -12 Cause reason

निबधन *n* 1 The act of fastening -2 Constructing building -3 Restraining, checking -4 A bond, fetter -5 A support stay -6 Dependence connection -7 Cause, motive basis foundation 8 Abode, receptacle -9 Composing arrangement -10 A literary composition -11 A grant (of land) an assignment 12 The peg of a lute -13 (In gram) Syntax -14 A commentary

निबन्धी *f* A bond fetter, tie

निव (-व-) दंण *n* Killing destruction, slaughter

निविड *a* (*f* -दा) Dense, thick -2 Hard difficult

निम *a* (*f* —मा) (At the end of comp only) Like similar, resembling —म *m*, —म *n* 1 Appearance, light, manifestation -2 Pretence, disguise -3 Trick fraud [tion

निमालन *n* Seeing, sight, percep

निभूत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Very much frightened -2 Gone past

निभूत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Placed down deposited lowered -2 Filled with, full of 3 Concealed out of sight, unobserved -4 Secret, covert -5 Still silent fixed immovable, motionless -6 Mild, gentle -7 Modest humble -8 Firm resolute -9 Lonely solitary -10 Shut, closed (as a door) -11 True, faithful, firmly attached -ने *n* Modesty, humility —त *ind* 1 Secretly, unperceived, quietly -2 Out of sight in a corner Comp —अत्मना *a* Firm, resolute

निमग्न *p p* (*f* —गा) 1 Plunge I, immersed submerged, sunk (fig also) -2 Gone down set (as the sun) -3 Overwhelmed covered -4 Depressed not prominent

निमग्न *m* 1 The act of diving or entering into, plunging -2 Plunging into the bed sleeping, going to bed

निमग्न *n* Bathing, diving plunging (lit and fig)

निमन्त्रण *n* 1 Invitation -2 Summoning, calling -3 A summons

निमन्त्रणिक *m* A Brāhmana invited to dinner

निमय *m* Barter exchange

निमान *n* 1 Measure -2 Price.

to 4 Instigated incited -5 U ed, employed

नियोज्य *m* One charged with any duty, an officer, a servant

नियोज्य *m* 1 A combatant wrestler -2 A cock

निर् *ind* A substitute for निस् before vowels and soft consonants and used to convey the senses of 'out of', 'away from', 'without', 'free from', &c Comp —अज्ञ *a* 1 Whole, entire 2 Not entitled to any share of the ancestral property —अक्ष *m* The place of no latitude (in astronomy) अक्षुद्र *a* Uncontrolled, unruly, independent completely free —अस्निग्ध *a* Skinless —अमल *a* 1 Without collyrium -2 Unstained, untinted -3 Free from falsehood -4 Simple artless (—न *m*) 1 An epithet of Siva -2 N of the Supreme Being —अनिश्वर *a* Unsurpassed, matchless unrivalled (—य *m*) The Supreme Being —अत्यय *a* 1 Free from danger, secure safe 2 Free from fault, unblamable faultless -3 Completely successful —अन्ध *a* One who has lost one's way —अनुक्राश *a* Pitiless, merciless hard hearted (—श *m*) Mercilessness hard heartedness —अनुय *a* Having no followers —अनुनासिक *a* Not nasal —अभ्रुतेष *a* 1 Unfavourable unfriendly -2 Unkind unamiable —अनन्त *a* 1 Constant perpetual, uninterrupted incessant -2 Having no intermediate space having no interval close closely contiguous -3 Compact dense -4 Faithful, true (as a friend) -5 Not hidden from view -6 Not different similar, identical -7 Sincere sympathetic (—र *m*) 1 Without interrup-

tion, continually, incessantly -2 Without interval -3 Closely, firmly

-4 Immediately —अनुराग *a* 1 Without an intervening space close -2 Narrow —अन्वय *a* Having no progeny childless -2 Unconnected, unrelated -3 Not agreeing with the context (as a word in a sentence) -4 Having no logical connection or regular sequence 'un-

methodical -5 Without being seen, out of sight -6 Unaccompanied 7 Sudden, unexpected —अपश्य *a* 1 Shameless, impudent -2 Bold

—अपाद *a* 1 Free from harm or evil -2 Free from decay imperishable -3 Infallible —अपेक्ष *a* 1 Not de-

pending on, independent of having no need of (with loc) 2 Taking no notice of -3 Free from desire -4 Indifferent to worldly attachments or pursuits -5 Disinterested, not expecting any reward from another (—क्ष *f*) Indifference, disregard —अभिभव *a* 1 Not subject to humiliation or disgrace -2 Not to be surpassed unrivalled —अभि-

मान *a* 1 Free from self conceit -2 Void of self respect -3 Unconscious —अभिनिवृत्त *a* Indifferent to —अध *a* Cloudless —अधु *a* 1 Abstain-

ing from water -2 Waterless, destitute of water —अर्क *a* Without a bolt, unbarred unobstructed, completely free (—र *ind*) Freely —अर्थ *a* 1 Void of wealth, poor, indigent -2 Meaningless, unmean-

ing (as a word or sentence) -3 Nonsensical & Purposeless (—र्थ *m*) 1 Loss detriment 2 Nonsense —अर्थवत् *a* 1 Unmeaning nonsensical -3 (A consonant) not followed by a vowel (—र *f*) An expletive

नियम ॥ १ Restraining checking
 -2 Taming subduing -3 Confining
 preventing -4 A restraint, check
 5 Restriction limitation 6 A rule
 or precept law (in general) usage 7
 Regularity 8 Certainty 9 An agree-
 ment vow, engagement -10 Neces-
 sity obligation 11 Any volun-
 tary or self imposed religious obser-
 vance 12 Penance religious
 austerities -13 (In Mim phil) A
 rule or precept which lays down
 something which in the absence
 of that rule would be *optional* 14
 (In Yoga phil) Restraint of the
 mind the second of the 8 principal
 steps of meditation in yoga 15 (In
 Rhet) A poetical convention as
 the peacock's cry in the rains &c
 (नियमन As a rule invariably) Comp
 -निम f Rigid observance of pres-
 cribed rule पत्र ॥ A written agree-
 ment -निमि f Steady observance
 of religious obligations

नियमन ॥ १ Checking punishing
 subduing 2 Restriction limita-
 tion -3 Humiliation 4 A precept
 5 Binding tying down

नियमन ॥ A woman having the
 monthly courses

नियमित ॥ (f -न) १ Checked
 restrained 2 Moderated tempered
 -3 Removed lessened -4 Govern-
 ed guided 5 Regulated prescrib-
 ed 6 Fixed stipulated 7 Bound
 confined 8 Observed (as a vow
 or penance) 9 Tying down

नियमन ॥ Th tying down knock

नियम ॥ १ Restraint -2 A rele-
 -ous vow 3 A boatman

नियमन ॥ f -निम) १ Restraining
 checking -2 Subduing overpower-
 ing 3 Limiting defining more clo-

sely -4 Guiding governing -५ ॥
 १ A master ruler 2 A charioteer
 3 A boatman sailor -4 A pilot

नियुक्त ॥ p p (f -न) १ Directed
 instructed commanded 2 Authoris-
 ed appointed -3 Permitted to
 raise issue see नियोज (7) below 4
 Attached to -5 Ascertained -५
 ॥ A officer any one charged with
 some business

नियुक्त f १ Injunction command 2
 Appointment commission charge
 नियुक्त ॥ १ A million 2 A hundred
 thousand 3 Ten thousand crores
 निबद्ध ॥ Close fight personal
 struggle wrestling

नियामक ॥ An employer १ master
 नियाम ॥ १ Employment use ap-
 plication 2 A command direction
 commission charge any business
 committed to one's care 3 Fasten-
 ing or attaching to 4 Necessity
 obligation 5 Effort exertion 6
 Certainty ascertainment -7 A
 practice in ancient times by which
 a childless widow was permitted
 to have intercourse with the broth-
 er or any near kinsman of her de-
 ceased husband to raise up issue to
 him the son so born being called
 वसव (Vāsa begot वसु and १०००
 on the willows of निबद्ध in this
 way

नियामक ॥ An officer dependant
 minister functionary

नियामक ॥ A lord master

नियामन ॥ १ Fastening attaching
 -2 Ordering prescribing 2 Urg-
 ing impelling 4 Appointing नि
 f A halberd

नियामन ॥ (f -न) १ Directed
 ordered -2 Appointed -3 Joined

indifferent —आश्रय *a* 1 Without a support -2 Friendless, destitute —आहार *a* Abstaining from food (—र *m*) Fasting —इच्छा *a* Without wish or desire, indifferent —इन्द्रिय *a* Mutilated, maimed —इति *a* Free from the calamities of the season —इष्ट *a* Godless, atheistic —इष्ट *n* The body of a plough —इह *a* 1 Desireless indifferent -2 Inactive (—हा *f*) 1 Inactivity -2 Indifference —उच्छ्वास *a* 1 Breathless, without breathing -2 Narrow, contracted (—स *m*) Absence of breath —उत्तर *a* 1 Answerless, without a reply -2 Unable to answer, silenced -3 Having no superior —उत्सव *a* Without festivities —उत्साह *a* 1 Inactive, indolent -2 Devoid of energy (—ह *m*) 1 Absence of energy -2 Indolence —उत्सुक *a* 1 Indifferent -2 Calm tranquil —उदक *a* Waterless —उद्यम —उद्योग *a* Effortless inactive —उद्वेग *a* Free from excitement or perturbation; sedate calm —उपक्रम *a* Without a commencement —उपद्रव *a* 1 Free from calamity or affliction happy unmolested उपधि *a* Guileless honest —उपपात्त *a* Unsuitable —उपपद *a* 1 Without any title or designation -2 Unconnected with a subordinate word —उपश्रव *a* 1 Free from disturbance or calamity unharmed -2 Not causing any affliction —उपम *a* Peerless incomparable —उपसर्ग *a* Free from portents —उपसृष्ट *a* Not corrupted, pure —उपास्य *a* 1 Unreal false (अवध्यापुत्र) -2 Immaterial -3 Invisible (इय *n*) Brahman (*n*) —उपाय *a* 1 Helpless -2 Unsuccessful —उपेय *a* 1 Free from trick or fraud -2 Not neglect

ful —गन्ध *a* Scentless, unfragrant. —गुण *a* 1 Stringless (as a bow) -2 Devoid of all properties -3 Devoid of good qualities, bad, worthless -4 Without attributes (—ण *m*) The Supreme Spirit —यथ *a* 1 Freed from all ties or hindrances -2 Poor, beggarly -3 Alone, unsisted (—य *m*) 1 An idiot, a fool -2 A gambler -3 A saint or devotee who wanders about naked and lives as a hermit —ग्रथिक *a* Clever (—क *m*) A naked mendicant a Jaina mendicant of the Digambara class —घट *n* 1 A free market -2 A crowded market —वृण *a* 1 Cruel pitiless -2 Shameless immodest —वृणा *f* Cruelty —जन *a* Lonely, desolate (—न *n*) A solitude, lonely place —जर *a* 1 Young, fresh -2 Imperishable, immortal (—र *m*) A deity, god (नोम pl निर्जर, -निर्जरस) (—र *n*) Ambrosia, nectar —जल *a* 1 Waterless desert, destitute of water 2 Not mixed with water (—ल *m*) A waste desert —जिह्वा *m* A frog —दह *m* A Sudra —दय *a* 1 Merciless unkind 2 Passionate -3 Excessive violent —दय *ind* 1 Unmercifully, cruelly -2 Violently, excessively —दश *a* More than ten days old —द्रव्य *a* 1 Immaterial -2 Without property, poor —द्रव्य *a* 1 Indifferent in regard to opposite pairs of feelings (pleasure or pain); neither glad nor sorry -2 Independent -3 Free from jealousy or envy -4 Not contested, undisputed —वन *m* An old ox —वमस्कार *a* 1 Not courteous or civil not respecting any one -2 Disrespected despised —वर *a* Abandoned by men, deserted —वामि

—अवकाश *a* 1 Without free space -2 Without leisure—अवरोध *a* 1 Unrestrained unchecked irresistible -2 Free independent -3 Selfwilled headstrong (—ई *ind*) 1 Uninterruptedly -2 Intensely strongly —अवयव *a* 1 Blameless unblamable unobjectionable -2 The Supreme Being —अवधि *a* Having no end unlimited -2 Continuous —अवयव *a* 1 Without parts -2 Indivisible -3 Without limbs —अवकाश *a* 1 Unsupported -2 Not affording support -3 Not depending or relying on —अवशेष *a* Complete entire (निवशेषण *ind* Completely fully) —अवयव *a* Eternal immutable —अवकाश *a* Abstaining from food (—नं *n*) Fasting —अहङ्कार अहङ्कृति *a* Free from egotism or pride humble lowly —अहम् *a* Free from egotism or self conceit —आकम्प *a* 1 Wishing nothing free from desire 2 Wanting nothing to fill up or complete (as the sense of a word or sentence) अकार *a* 1 Formless without form 2 Ugly deformed -3 Disguised -4 Modest (—र *m*) 1 The universal spirit Almighty 2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Vishnu —आकृति *a* A religious student who has not duly gone through a course of study or who has not properly read the Vedas 2 A Brahmana who has neglected the duties of his caste 3 Not going through a regular course of study —अकाल *a* Leaving no free space completely filled or occupied —अकल *a* Unaccused unreviled —अकल *a* Not derived from the Vedas —अकल *a* Faultless innocent sinless —अकल *a* Without approved customs or usages lawless

barbarian —आकल *a* 1 Without drums -2 Without show unostentatious अकल *a* 1 Free from fear -2 Comfortable healthy -3 Not causing pain -4 Unchecked unhampered (—क *n*) An epithet of Siva —आकल *a* Sheltered from heat shade (—क *f*) The night —आकल *a* An epithet of Buddha —आकल *a* 1 Without a receptacle -2 Without support supportless (fig also) —आकल *a* Secure free from anxiety —आकल *a* Free from misfortune or calamity (*f*) Prosperity आकल *a* 1 Unvexed unmolested 2 Unobstructed -3 (In law) Frivolously vexatious (as a suit or cause of complaint) —आकल *a* 1 Free from disease or illness healthy 2 Untainted pure -3 Free from defects or blemishes -4 Full complete 5 Infallible 6 Not liable to failure or miscarriage (य *m* -क *n*) Freedom from disease or illness health welfare happiness (य *n*) 1 A wild goat -2 A log or boar —आकल *a* 1 Fleshless 2 Having no sensual desires or covetousness -3 Receiving no wages or remuneration —आकल *a* Profitless —आकल *a* Full stretched or extended आकल *a* 1 Having no prop or support (fig also) 2 Not depending on another independent 3 Selfsupported friendless alone —आकल *a* 1 Not looking about or seeing -2 Deprived of sight 3 Deprived of light dark 5 Invisible (क *m*) An epithet of Siva आकल *a* 1 Devoid of hope despairing or despondent of आकल *a* Fearless —आकल *a* 1 Without a boon or blessing -2 Without any desire wish or hope

is an exclusive concentration upon the one entity without distinct and separate consciousness of the knower, the known, and the knowing, and without even self-consciousness -7 (In phil) Not arising from the relation of the qualifier and the qualified said of knowledge not derived from the senses as चटत्वं (—त्वं) *ind* Without hesitation of wavering —विकार *a* 1 Unchanged, immutable -2 Not disposed -3 Disinterested (—र *m*) The Supreme Deity —विघ्न *a* Uninterrupted, free from impediments (घ्न *n*) Absence of impediment —विचिन्तित *a* Free from doubt or reflection —विचेष्ट *a* Motionless insensible —वितर्क *a* Unreflecting —विष्ट्या *f* N of a river in the Vindhya hills —विमर्श *a* Void of reflection thoughtless —विवाद *a* 1 Not contending or disagreeing -2 Undisputed, not contradicted or disputed universally acknowledged —विवेक *a* Indiscreet, void of judgment, wanting in discrimination foolish —विश्रुत *a* Fearless, undaunted, confident —विशेष *a* 1 Showing or making no difference; without distinction -2 Having no difference same, like, not differing from -3 Indiscriminate, promiscuous (—र *m*) Absence of difference (निर्विशेष and निर्विशेषण are used adverbially in the sense of 'without difference', 'equally', 'indiscriminately') —विषय *a* 1 Expelled or driven away from one's home residence or proper place -2 Having no scope or sphere of action -3 Not attached to sensual objects (as mind) —वीर *a* 1 Deprived of heroes, e g निर्भीरुर्गणिक

-2 Cowardly —वीरा *f* A woman whose husband and children are dead —वीर्य *a* Powerless, feeble, impotent —वेतन *a* Honorary, unsalaried —वेद *a* Not acknowledging the Vedas, an atheist, infidel —वेष्टन *n* A weaver's shuttle —वैर *a* Free from enmity, amicable peaceable (—र *n*) Absence of enmity —व्यजन *a* 1 Straight forward -2 Without condiment (—ने *ind*) Plainly, in a straight forward or honest manner —व्यपेक्ष *a* Indifferent to, regardless of —व्यर्हक *a* 1 Not hurting or offending -2 Without pain -3 Pleased doing anything willingly -4 Sincere genuine undissembling —व्याम *a* 1 Candid, upright, honest, plain -2 Without fraud, genuine -3 Got by heroism or daring deeds (not by fraud or cowardly conduct) -4 Not hypocritical (—ज *ind*) Plainly, honestly, candidly —व्यापार *a* 1 Without employment or business, free from occupation -2 Motionless —व्रत *a* Not observing vows —हिस *n* Cessation of winter —हेतु *a* Causeless, having no cause or reason —हीन *a* 1 Shameless impudent -2 Bold daring

नित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Engaged or interested in -2 Attached to -3 Pleased -4 Rested ceased

निरागि *f* Strong attachment, fondness devotion

निरय *m* Hell [outer wall

निरवहानि (—लि—) का *f* A fence, an

निरस *a* (*f* —सा) Tasteless insipid, dry —स *m* 1 Insipidity, tastelessness -2 Want of juice dryness -3 Want of passion or feeling

निरसन *a* (*f* —नी) Expelling,

breath obstructed, choked, suffocated — युद्धः *m.* Obstruction of the rectum.

निरुद्ध *a* (*f.* —दा) 1 Conventional, accepted (as the meaning of a word, as opposed to its *वैयक्तिक* or etymological sense). -2 Unmarried. -3 Drawn out, purged. -4 (In Rhet.) The accepted and popular meaning of a word. -Comp. —*लक्षणा f.* A *lakshana* or secondary use of a word which is based not on the *vivakshā* or particular intention of the speaker, but on its accepted and popular sense.

निरुद्धिः *f.* 1 Fame, celebrity. -2 Familiarity, proficiency -3 Confirmation. -4 Same as *निरुद्धलक्षणा*

निरूपणं *n.*, —णा *f.* 1 Form, shape. -2 Sight, seeing. -3 Looking for, searching. -4 Ascertaining, investigation. -5 Definition

निरूपित *p. p* (*f* —ता) 1 Seen, beheld -2 Appointed, selected. -3 Weighed, considered -4 Ascertained, determined.

निरुहः *m.* 1 An enema not of an oily kind. -2 Logic, disputation. -3 Certainty, ascertainment. -4 A purging clyster. -5 A sentence having no ellipsis, a complete sentence.

निर्झरि *f.* 1 Decay, destruction, dissolution. -2 A calamity, evil, adversity. -3 An imprecation, a curse -4 The goddess of death or destruction, the regent of the south-western quarter. -5 The bottom of the earth.

निरोध *m.*, निरोधनं *n* 1 Confinement, imprisonment -2 Restraint, check, suppression, control. -3 Obstruction, opposition. -4 Hurting, punishing, injuring. -5 Annihilation,

complete destruction. -7 Aversion, dislike. -8 Disappointment, frustration of hopes (in dramatic language). -9 (With the Buddhists) Suppression of pain

निर्मः *m.* Country, region, place.

निर्गत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Come forth or out, appeared. -2 Gone away, departed -3 Disappeared -4 Freed from. -5 Removed.

निर्गन्धं *n.* Killing, slaughter.

निर्गमः *m.* 1. Going forth or out, going away. -2 Departure, passing away. -3 A door, an outlet. -4 Exit, issue. [A door

निर्गमनं *n* 1 Going out or forth. -2

निर्गुहः *m* The hollow of a tree.

निर्गन्धनं *n.* Killing, slaughter.

निर्वचः *m*, —तं *n.* 1 A vocabulary. -2 A table of contents (सूचयित्र).

निर्वर्षणं *n.* Rubbing, friction.

निर्वर्षणकं *n.* A dentifrice.

निर्वात *m* 1 Destruction. -2 A violent gust of wind, hurricane. -3 The noise of contending winds in the sky. -4 An earth-quake -5 A thunder-stroke. -6 A stroke in general

निर्वातनं *n* Forcing out, bringing out

निर्घोषः *m* 1 A sound in general -2 A loud noise

निर्जयः *m*, निर्जयतिः *f* Complete victory; subjugation, vanquishing

निर्झर *m*, —तं *n.* A spring, waterfall, cataract, mountain-torrent. -तः *m* 1 Burning chaff -2 An elephant. -3 A horse of the sun.

निर्झरिणी, निर्झरी *f.* A river, mountain-torrent.

निर्झरिण *m.* A mountain

निर्णयः *m.* 1 Removing, removal -2 Complete ascertainment, decision, affirmation, determination, settlement. -3 Deduction, inference,

driving away. -2 Vomiting —र्भ *n*
 1 Expelling ejecting, removal -2
 Denial, contradiction, refusal -3
 Refutation -4 Vomiting forth, spit-
 ting out -5 Checking, suppress-
 ing -6 Destruction, extirpation
 निस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Cast away,
 thrown away, repudiated, driven,
 banished -2 Dispelled, destroyed
 -3 Abandoned -4 Deprived or void
 of -5 Discharged (as an arrow)
 -6 Refuted -7 Vomited, spit out
 -8 Uttered rapidly -9 Torn out,
 destroyed -10 Suppressed, checked
 -11 Broken (as an agreement &c) 12
 Offered, given —स्त *m* An arrow
 discharged —स्त *n* 1 Rejecting, re-
 fusals -2 Dropping or leaving out,
 rapid pronunciation -Comp —भेद
a Having all differences remov-
 ed, same identical —रा *a* One
 that has renounced all worldly
 attachments

निरक्त *m* 1 Cooking 2 Sweat -3
 The recompense of a bad action

निराकरण *n* 1 Repudiating expell-
 ing -2 Banishing -3 Obstruction,
 contradiction, opposition, rejection
 -4 Refutation, reply -5 Contempt
 -6 Neglecting the chief sacrificial
 duties

निराकरिणु *a* 1 Repudiating, turn-
 ing out, expelling -2 Obstructive
 -3 Spurning disdaining -4 Seek-
 ing to deprive one of a thing -5
 Forgetful

निराकार *m* Reproach, censure

निराकुल *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Full of filled
 or covered with -2 Distressed

निरावृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Expelled
 -2 Refuted -3 Despised

निरावृत्ति, निरावृत्ति *f* 1 Repudiation
 -2 Refusal rejection -3 Obstruc-

tion, interruption

निराग *a* (*f* —ग) Passionless,
 dispassionate

निरादिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) Paid off (as a
 debt) [a debt]

निरादेश *m* Complete payment (of)

निरामलु *m* The wood apple (कपित्थ)

निरास *m* 1 Ejection, expulsion,
 removal -2 Vomiting -3 Refuta-
 tion contradiction -4 Opposition
 -5 Dropping (a sound or letter &c)

निरिनिषी —नी *f* A veil

निरिक्षण *n*, निरिक्षा *f* 1 A look -2
 Looking at, regarding beholding
 -3 Looking out for, searching -4
 Consideration, regard 5 Hope,
 expectation

निरिक्ष (—र्भ) *n* A plough-share

निरक्त *a* (*f* —क्त) 1 Expressed
 explained, defined -2 Loud, dis-
 tinct —क्त *n* 1 Explanation, deri-
 vation, etymological interpretation

-2 N of that Vedānga which con-
 tains glossarial explanation of
 obscure words especially those
 occurring in the Vedas -3 N of
 the commentary on the Nighantus
 by Yāska -Comp —न *m* One of
 the twelve kinds of sons allowed by
 the old Hindu law (= क्षेत्रज *q v*)

निरक्ति *f* 1 Derivation etymolo-
 gical interpretation of words -2
 (In Rhet) An artificial explana-
 tion of the derivation of a word -3
 N of Yāska's commentary on the
 Nighantus

निरुक्त *a* (*f* —क्त) 1 Exceeding-
 ly anxious -2 Unconcerned, indif-
 ferent

निरुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्ध) 1 Obstructed,
 checked, curbed -2 Confined im-
 prisoned -Comp —न *a* Having one's

or declaration -5 The bed of a river 6 Determination of an affair event

निर्भेद्य *n* (*f* —द्य) 1 Having no rent -2 Not to be pierced through -3 Disappointed

निमद्य *m* निमद्यन *n* निमद्य *m* निमद्यन *n* 1 Rubbing churning stirring -2 The wood used for producing fire by friction 3 Rubbing two pieces of wood together to produce fire -4 Destruction havoc

निमद्य *n* The wood used for producing fire by friction

निमार्ज *n* 1 Measuring meting out -2 Full measure reach or extent -3 Making creation formation manufacture 4 A created thing or object 5 A form shape figure -6 Composition work 7 (With Buddhists) Transformation —ण *f* Fitness propriety decorum

निमाल्य 1 Purity stainlessness 2 The remains of an offering to a deity such as flowers -3 Flowers used and cast off faded or withered flowers -4 Remains in general

निमित्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Constructed built formed -2 Artificial

निमित्ति *f* Production creation any artistic production

निमुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्त) 1 Set free freed liberated -2 Freed from worldly attachments 3 Separated, disjoined —स *m* A snake which has lately cast off its skin

निमक्ति *f* Freedom liberation (निमृक्ष *n* Eradication uprooting extirpation (*f* g also)

निमृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) Wiped off washed out

निमोक्ष *m* 1 Setting free liberat

ing 2 A hide skin especially the slough of a serpent 3 Armour mail 4 The sky heaven -5 Atmosphere

निमोक्ष *m* Liberation deliverance निमोक्षन *n* Liberation deliverance

निर्गण *n* 1 Exit issue departure 2 Vanishing disappearing 3

Death 4 Eternal emancipation final beatitude 5 The outer corner of the eye of an elephant -6 A rope for tying cattle or the feet of a calf; a foot rope in general

निर्गणन *n* 1 Returning restoring restitution (as of a deposit) Payment of a debt -3 Gift donation Retaliation requital revenge (as in वरनियान्न) 5 Killing slaughter

निर्गति *f* 1 Exit departure 2 Dying death

निर्गम *m* A sailor pilot boatman

निर्गस *m* —स *n* 1 Exudation of trees or plants; gum juice resin

2 Extract infusion decoction. -3 Any thick fluid substance

निर्ग्रह *m* 1 A pinnacle turret projection (on columns or gates) -2

A chaplet crest -3 A peg projecting from a wall 4 A piece of wood

placed in a wall for pigeons to build their nests or to perch upon

5 A door gate -6 Extract decoction

निर्गृह्य *n* Pulling out or off tearing off peeling

निर्गृह्य *n* 1 Robbing plundering -2 Tearing off

निर्गृह्य *n* 1 Scraping scratching -2 An instrument for scraping a scraper

निर्गृह्य *f* The slough of a snake

निर्गृह्य *n* 1 A proverbial expression, proverb -2 Etymological in

demonstration (in logic) -4 Discussion investigation 5 Sentence verdict judgment 6 (In Rhet) Narration of events -Comp पाद *m* Sentence decree verdict (in law)
निर्णयन *n* 1 Ascertainment determination -2 Positive conclusion settlement

निणायक *a* 1 Settling conclusive 2 Determining

निणायन *n* 1 Making certain -2 The outer angle of the elephant's ear

निर्णित *p p* (*f* — क्त) 1 Washed purified cleansed 2 Expiated atoned

निर्णित *f* 1 Washing 2 Expiation atonement

निर्णित *p p* (*f* — त्त) Settled decided resolved

निणक *m* 1 Washing cleaning 2 Ablution 3 Atonement expiation

निणजक *m* A washerman

निर्णजन *n* 1 Ablution 2 Expiation atonement (for an offence)

निणत *m* 1 A judge 2 A voucher 3 A guide

निर्णेद *m* Removal banishment

निर्णद *a* (*f* — द) 1 Unkind unmerciful 2 Rejoicing over the faults of others 3 Envious -4 Slanderous -5 Useless unnecessary -6 Violent 7 Mad intoxicated

निर्देर — निर्देरे *m* 1 A cave cavern 2 A waterfall spring -त *n* Essence (सार) [trying

निर्दहन *n* Splitting breaking des

निर्दहन *n* Burning consuming

निर्दातु *m* 1 A digger up of weeds weeder 2 A donor 3 A husband man reaper

निर्दारित *a* (*f* — त्त) 1 Torn, rent -2 Opened

निर्दिग्ध *p p* (*f* — ग्ध) 1 Anointed smeared 2 Well fed corpulent

निर्दिष्ट *p p* (*f* — ष्ट) 1 Pointed out shown indicated particularized 2 Described -3 Assigned allotted -4 Asserted declared 5 Ascertained determined -6 Ordered

निर्देश *m* 1 Pointing out showing indicating -2 Order direction -3 Advice instruction 4 Telling declaring 5 Particularization specification specific mention -6

Ascertainment 7 Vicinity proximity 8 Description designation

निर्देश *m* An authority a guide

निर्धार *m* निर्धारण *n* 1 Specifying or separating one out of many 2 Determining deciding 3 Certainty ascertainment

निर्धारित *p p* (*f* — त्त) Determined ascertained fixed settled

निवृत्त *p p* (*f* — त्त) 1 Shaken off removed dispelled -2 Deserted rejected -3 Deprived of bereft -4 Refuted -5 Destroyed divided -त *m* A man deserted by his relations and friends

निर्वीत *p p* (*f* — त्त) 1 Washed off cleansed 2 Polished bright

निर्वृत्त *m* 1 Insisting upon, persistence intentness pertinacity निर्बृत्त-जातवशा (गरणा) * रघुव 5 21 2 Importance a pressing demand or request urgency -3 Obstinacy -4

Accusation 5 A contest dispute

निर्वृत्त *n* Same as निर्वृत्त

निर्मज *a* (*f* — त्त) Hard firm

निर्मस *n* 1 Threat menace -2 Abuse reproach reviling blame 3 Malignity 4 Red paint lac

निर्मेद *m* 1 Bursting splitting asunder -2 A split rent -3 Disclosure, betrayal -4 Explicit mention

care or anxiety; at ease -3 Ceased, ended

निर्वृति *f* 1 Satisfaction happiness bliss -2 Rest repose -3 Final emancipation or liberation from worldly existence -4 Completion accomplishment

निवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) Accomplished, attained

निवृत्ति *f* 1 Accomplishment, fulfilment -2 Completion, end

निर्वेद *m* 1 Disgust, loathing -2 Satiety -3 Depression of spirits, despondency -4 Humiliation -5 Grief -6 Complete indifference to worldly objects considered as the feeling which gives rise to the sentiment called शान्त (quietude) -7 Self-disparagement or humiliation (regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings) -8 Shame

निर्वेत्त *m* 1 Gaining obtaining -2 Wages, hire -3 Eating enjoyment -4 Return of payment -5 Expiation, atonement -6 Marriage -7 Fainting, swooning

निवेद्य *n* A weaver's shuttle

निर्व्ययन *n* 1 Extrême pain, afflicting -2 A hole chasm

निर्वृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Completed finished -2 Grown, developed -3 Vindicated; fully shown; carried out faithfully or to the end -4 Deserted, abandoned

निर्वृष्टि *f* 1 End, completion -2 A helmet crest -3 A door, gate -4 A peg or bracket projecting from a wall -5 Decoction

निर्वृष्ट *m* 1 A turret -2 A crest -3 A door -4 A peg projecting from a wall -5 Decoction

निर्वृत्त *n* 1 Carrying out dead bodies to be burnt -2 Taking forth

carrying or drawing out, extracting -3 Rooting up [*crement*

निर्हाद *m* Evacuation, voiding ex-

निर्हार *m* 1 Taking away, removal

-2 Drawing out, rooting up, destruction -3 Carrying out a dead body to be burnt -4 Accumulation of a private store of wealth private hoard -5 Evacuation of the natural excrements of the body (opp आहार) -6 Setting aside excluding leaving

निर्हारि *a* (*f* —जो) 1 Crying out -2 Spreading wide (as fragrance) -3 Fragrant

निर्हानि *f* Taking out of one's way, removal

निर्हाद *m* A sound in general

निर्व्यय *m* 1 A hiding place the lair or den of animals a nest (of birds) -2 An abode residence house -3 Total destruction -4 Setting disappearance दिग्गने निर्व्यय मंतु मरुत्त 2 15 (where the word is used in sense 2 also)

निर्व्ययन *n* 1 Settling in a place, a lighting -2 A place of refuge; house habitation

निर्व्यय *m* 1 A god -2 A troop of Maruts -Comp -निर्व्यय The celestial Ganges

निर्व्यय, निर्व्ययि *f* A cow

निर्व्यय *p p* (*f* —ग) 1 Melted or fused into -2 Hidden into -3 Involved, surrounded -4 Destroyed perished -5 Changed transformed -6 Full

निवपन *ind* Not speaking; ceasing to speak holding the tongue (regarded as a क्ति or preposition or a separate word, when used with क्ति, क्तिनिवपनेत्यर्थ, निवपने क्तिनिवपनेत्यर्थ)

निवपन *n* 1 Scattering or pouring

terpretation, etymology -3 A vocabulary, an index

निर्वपण *n* (*f*. —ण) 1 Relating to oblations -2 Pouring out, scattering -3 Giving, bestowing —ण *n* 1 Pouring out, offering -2 The presentation of funeral offerings to the Manes; a libation -3 Bestowing presents -4 Gift, donation -5 A vessel (ladle &c.) for pouring

निर्वपणो *f*. The slough of a snake

निर्वर्ण *n* Looking at, seeing, sight, observing carefully.

निर्वर्ण *n* (*f*. —निर्वर्ण) 1 Completing accomplishing, performing 2 De-
sisting

निर्वर्ण *n* Accomplishment com-

in अनिर्वर्णस्य दंतिन * तद्वत्.1, 71 -12 In-
struction in science -Comp -वृ-
ष्टि *n* Almost vanished or depart-
ed -मन्त्र *m* Final emancipation
final beatitude

निर्वर्ण *m* 1 Blame, reproach -2
Scandal, obloquy. -3 Decision of a
controversy -4 Absence of dispute
-5 Rumour, report

निर्वर्ण *n* 1 An offering, oblation
a funeral oblation -2 A gift, dona-
tion -3 Putting out, extinguishing
-4 Pouring out, scattering sowing
(as seed) -5 Offering, living -6
Allaying, pacification -7 Annihila-
tion -8 Killing slaughter -9
Cooling refreshing 10 A cool-

vanished disappeared -3 Ceased
 abstained from stopped desisted
 -4 Abstracted from this world
 quiet 5 Repenting of improper
 conduct -6 Finished completed
 whole —॥ १ Return 2 A mind
 free from the influence of passions

Comp —आत्मन् *m* 1 A sage 2
An epithet of Vishnu —कारण *a*
Having no further cause or motive
(—ण *m*) A virtuous man a man
uninfluenced by worldly desires
—मांस *a* One who abstains from
eating meat —सम *a* Of subdued
passions —वृत्ति *a* Quitting any
practice or occupation —हृदय *a*
With relenting heart

निवृत्ति f 1 Returning or coming back return 2 Disappearance termination suspension 3 Abstaining from work inactivity (अप्रवृत्ति) -4 Abstaining from Leaving off 6 Resignation discontinuance of worldly acts or emotions; separation from the world -7 Repose rest 8 Felicity beatitude 9 Denial refusal -10 Abolition prevention -11 Ceasing to be binding (as a rule) -12 Completion

1 Making known proclaiming
2 communication announce
3 ment 4 Delivering entrusting
5 Dedication 6 Representation
7 An offering or oblation

known: announced communicated
2 Delivered entrusted

शिवः Offering of food to an
idol of शिव

dwelling 5 Expanse contour
(of the breast) 6 Depositing
delivering 7 Marrying settling
in life 8 Impression copy 9
Military array -10 Ornament
decoration 11 Founding (a town)
निर्माण ॥ 1 Entering entrance -2
Halting encamping -3 Marrying
-4 Entering in writing inscribing
-5 An abode house 6 A camp
-7 A town or city 8 A nest -निष्
The earth

ਨਿਯਤ *m* A cover an er velope

प्रियेष्टन $\#$ Covering enveloping

निश / (This word is optionally substituted for निश in all cases after acc dual it has no forms for the first five inflections) 1 Night
-2 Turmeric

निगमन : 1 Looking at beholding
2 Seeing sight 3 Hearing -4
Becoming aware of

कल्ल (कल) रण ॥ Killing slaughter

निशा f 1 Night -2 Turmeric -3
A dream 4 A collective name for
the zodiacal signs Aries Taurus
Gemini Cancer Sagittarius and
Capricorn -Comp -अ० -अ० न० म०
1 An owl -2 A demon ghost goblin
-अ० द० 1 \ háda -अ० अ०
Blind at night (-अ० f) The creep
er called मनुष्य -अ० न० -इ० -न०
-प० न० -म० जि० म० र० न० 1 f moon 2
Camphor -अ० च० द० म० The first
part of the night -अ० च० द० -अ० द० 1
Turmeric. -अ० न० म० The evening
twilight -अ० च० द० म० End of night
daybreak -अ० च० म० 1 The moon 2
A cock 3 Camphor -अ० च० म० The
moon च० द० न० A bed-chamber -अ०
अ० (च० च० f) Moving about by
night night-stalk (च० च०) 1 A
fiend goblin an evil spirit -2 A g

down 2 Sowing -3 An offering to deceased ancestors [girl

निवरा *f* A virgin an unmarried

निवर्त्तक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Returning turning back -2 Stopping ceasing 3 Abolishing removing -4 Bringing back

निवर्त्तन *n* 1 Returning turning or coming back -2 Not happening ceasing -3 Desisting or abstaining from (with abl) -4 Desisting from work inactivity (opp प्रवर्त्तन) -5 Bringing back 6 A desire to improve -7 A measure of land (equal to 20 rods) -8 Keeping back from (with abl)

निवर्त्ति *a* 1 Turning back return ing -2 Abstaining from -3 Allowing to return or turn back

निवसति *f* A habitation abode residence

निवसथ *m* A village

निवसर्त्त *n* 1 A house habitation 2 A garment

निवह *m* 1 A multitude quantity group heap -2 N of one of the seven winds -3 N of one of the seven tongues of fire

निवात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Protected from the wind not windy calm 2 Unhurt uninjured -3 Safe secure -4 Accoutred in strong mail —न *m* 1 A refuge an asylum -2 An impenetrable coat of mail —र्त्त *n* 1 A place sheltered from the wind -2 Calm stillness 3 A secure spot -4 A strong armour

निवात्या *f* A cow whose calf is dead and who is milked by means of another calf

निवाप *m* 1 Seed grain -2 An offering to the Manes of deceased parents or other relatives; a liba-

tion of water &c at the Srāddha ceremony -3 A gift or offering in general

निवापक *m* A sower scatterer

निवार *m* निवारण *n* 1 Keeping off preventing warding off -2 Prohibition impediment

निवास *n* 1 Living residing -2 A house habitation resting place -3 Passing the night 4 A dress garment 5 Night-quarters -6 Refuge asylum

निवासर्त्त *n* 1 Residence -2 Sojourn

3 Spending time

निवासश्च *a* 1 Dwelling residing

2 Wearing clothed in -*m* A resident an inhabitant

निव (वि) ष *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Without space or interstices; close compact 2 Firm fast -3 Thick impervious dense impenetrable

4 Gross coarse -5 Crooked nosed

निवरा (रा) ण —स *a* (*f* —ता सा) 1 Compact close 2 Coarse gross —ता —सा *f* A crooked nose

निवशश्च *a* (*f* —ता) Not different alike —न *m* Want of difference sameness

निवह *f* *p* (*f* —ता) 1 Seated sitting upon -2 Encamped -3 Fixed or intent upon -4 Concentrated subdued controlled -5 Initiated -6 Arranged -7 Entered

निवर्त्ति *n* 1 Wearing the sacred thread round the neck like a garland -2 The thread so worn —न *m* —न *n* A veil mantle

निवृत्त *f* *f* (*f* —ता) Surrounded enclosed —न *m* —र्त्त *n* A veil mantle wrapper

निवृत्ति *f* Covering enclosing

निवृत्त *f* *f* (*f* —ता) 1 Returned turned back -2 Gone departed

reclined -2 Supported -3 Dejected
ed afflicted down cast

निषण्णक *n* A seat

निषया *f* 1 A small bed or couch
-2 The hall of a merchant a tra-
der's shop 3 A market place mar-
ket

निषद्वर *m* 1 Mud mire -2 The
god of love —ते *f* Night

निषध *a* Hard solid —तः (*m pl*)
N of a people and their country
governed by Nala —व *m* 1 A
ruler of the Nishadhas 2 N of a
mountain -3 A musical note चा
f N of Nala's capital

निषद *m* 1 N of one of the wild
aboriginal tribes in India ; a moun-
taineer -2 A man of a degraded
tribe in general an outcast a
Chândāla 3 Especially the son
of a Brāhmana by a Sudra woman
-4 (In music) The last or seventh
note of the Hindu gamut

निषादि *p p* (*f* —तः) 1 Made to
sit down -2 Afflicted distressed

निषादिन *a* (*f* —तः) Sitting or ly-
ing down resting —म An eleph-
ant-driver

निषिक्त *p p* (*f* —तः) 1 Sprinkled
upon -2 Infused instilled im-
pregnated

निषिद्ध *p p* (*f* —तः) Forbidden
prohibited prevented

निषिद्धि *f* 1 Prohibition warding
or keeping off -2 Defence

निषूत *n* Killing slaughter —न
m A killer ; as in वधूनिषूतः &c

निषेक *m* 1 Sprinkling infusion
-2 Dripping trickling distilling
3 Effusion discharge 4 Infusion
of semen ; impregnation ; seed 5
The ceremony performed upon
impregnation -6 Irrigation 7

Water for washing 8 Seminal
impurity 9 Dirty water

निषेध *m* 1 Prohibition keeping
off stopping prevention -2 Nega-
tion denial -3 The particle of
negation e g दा निषेधा प्रकृतार्थं नमयत
4 A prohibitive rule (opp तद्वि)
-5 Exception

निषेधक *a* (*f* का) 1 Practising fol-
lowing devoted to fond of 2 Fre-
quenting resorting to -3 Enjoying

निषेवर्ण *n* निषत्रा *f* 1 Serving service
waiting upon -2 Worship adora-
tion 3 Practice performance
4 Attachment to 5 Living in
enjoying using 6 Familiarity
with use

निषावत *p p* (*f* —तः) 1 Served
waited upon honoured -2 Visited
frequented -3 Practised observed
(as a vow &c) [measure

निष्क 10 A (निष्कयते) To weigh
निष्क *m* —क *n* 1 A golden coin
generally taken to be equal to one
Karsha or Suvarna of 16 Māshas

2 A weight of gold equal to 108
or 150 Suvarnas -3 A golden
ornament for the neck or the breast
-4 Gold in general 5 A golden
vessel —क *m* A Chândāla

निष्कर्ष *m* 1 Drawing out extrac-
tion -2 The essence the chief or
main point pūth -3 Measuring
-4 Certainty ascertainment

निष्कर्षण *n* 1 Drawing out extract-
ing pulling off -2 Deducting

निष्काहन *n* 1 Driving away (car-
tle &c) 2 Killing slaughter

निष्कास (—तः) *m* 1 Exit egress
issue 2 A portico 3 Day-break
4 Disappearance

निष्कासित *p p* (*f* —तः) 1 Expell-
ed driven out 2 Gone forth or

epithet of Siva -3 A jackal -4 An owl -5 A snake 6 The ruddy goose -7 A thief (—रि f) 1 A female fiend -2 A woman going to meet her lover at night by appointment -3 A harlot —चर्म m Darkness —जल n Dew, frost —दर्शित m An owl —निश ind Every night, always —पुष्प n The white water lily (opening at night) -2 Hoar frost dew —मुष्क n The beginning of night —घृण m A jackal —घन m Hemp (शुन) —विहार m A demon goblin a Rákshasa —वेदि m A cock —हस m The white water lily (opening at night)

निशात p p (f —ता) 1 Sharpened whetted -2 Polished burnished निशाद m A man of low caste निशान n Sharpening whetting निशात p p (f —ता) Tranquil quiet —त n A house dwelling -Comp —नारी f A housewife

निशाम m Observing perceiving निशामन n 1 Seeing, beholding 2 Sight -3 Hearing -4 Repeated observation -5 A shadow reflection निशात्क ॥ One of the seven Ru

pakas in music —रु n An air a sort of musical composition played as an accompaniment to dancing

निशित a (f —ता) 1 Sharpened whetted sharp 2 Stimulated न n Iron —रा f Night

निशीथ m 1 Midnight -2 Night in general

निशीथिनी, निशाथ f Night

निशुभ m 1 Killing slaughter -2 Breaking, bending (as of a bow) -3 N of a demon killed by Durgā

निशुभन n Killing slaying

निश्च m 1 Ascertainment inquiry -2 A fixed opinion, settled or firm

conviction firm belief -3 A determination resolution -4 Certainty positive conclusion -5 Fixed intention design purpose, aim -6 A figure of speech in which there is the denial of the fancied character of a thing and the emphatic establishing of its real character अन्वयविहित्व प्रकृतस्थापन निश्चय पुन *साहि द e ह वदनमिदं न सताज नयने मेन्द्रावर एने । इह सविधे मुग्धहरो भ्रमर मुखा कि परिभ्रमासे ॥

निश्चक a (f —का) 1 Immovable, steady, still 2 Invariable, unchangeable —का f The earth -Comp —अन a Firm (—न m) 1 A species of crane -2 A rock or mountain

निश्चायक a (f —का) Who or what ascertains or determines decisive

निश्चारक n 1 Evacuation by stools -2 Air, wind -3 Obstinacy, wilful nature

निश्चिन्त p p (f —ता) 1 Ascertained determined decided, (used actively also) 2 Pronounced (as a sentence) -न n Certainty, decision —न ind Decidedly certainly

निश्चिन्ति f 1 Ascertainment settling -2 A determination, resolution

निश्चय m Labour bestowed upon anything continued practice or labour

निश्चयणी निश्चयि निश्चयिणी f A ladder, a staircase [sighing

निश्वास m Inspiration, inhaling

निर्वचन m 1 Attachment, clinging to -2 Union association -3 A quiver -4 A sword

निर्वचयि m 1 An embrace -2 A bowman -3 A charioteer

निर्वचिन्त —म 1 An archer, a bowman -2 A quiver -3 A sword-bearer

निर्वचन p p (f —चन) 1 Seated,

rough १ Severe sharp 3 Cruel
harsh -4 Motionless stiff 5 Con-
tumelious -१ n A harsh speech
निष्ठयुत p p (f -ता) 1 Spit out
cast or thrown out 2 Uttered n
n Spitting out

निष्ठयुनि f Spitting out

निष्णा a (f -णा) निष्णात a (f
-ता) 1 Clever skilful versed skil-
led expert 2 Fully accomplished
3 Superior, perfect

निष्पक्व a (f -क्व) 1 Decocted
infused 2 Well cooked

निष्पन्न n Rushing out, issuing
quickly

निष्पत्ति f 1 Birth production 2
Ripeness maturity 3 Perfection
-4 Completion termination

निष्पन्ना a (f -न्ना) Motionless im-
movable fixed

निष्पन्न p p (f -न्ना) 1 Born arisen,
produced 2 Effected accomp-
lished -3 Ready

निष्पन्न n Winnowing

निष्पन्न n 1 Effecting accom-
plishing 2 Concluding 3 Produc-
ing causing

निष्पन्न m 1 Winnowing cleaning
corn &c 2 The wind caused by
the winnowing sieve or basket 3
Wind

निष्ठिष्ट p p (f -ष्ट) 1 Pounded
-2 Harassed oppressed

निष्पट्टिष्ट p p (f -ष्ट) Squeezed
pressed together or out

निष्ठिष्ट m निष्ठिष्ट n 1 Rubbing to-
gether grinding, bruising 2 Strik-
ing hitting against friction 3
The sound produced by striking
or clashing | cloth

निष्ठिष्ट -निष्ठिष्ट n New unbleached
निष्ठिष्ट m 1 A & 2 3 cloth to verbal
निष्ठिष्ट m 1 A & 2 3 cloth to verbal

from outside of) (e g निष्ठिष्ट);
certainty (e g निष्ठिष्ट) completeness
or fulness (e g निष्ठिष्ट) enjoyment
(e g निष्ठिष्ट) crossing over trans-
gressing (e g निष्ठिष्ट &c)

As a prefix to nouns not direct-
ly derived from verbs it forms
nouns or adjectives and has the
sense of out of away from
as in निष्ठिष्ट; or not without

निष्ठिष्ट निष्ठिष्ट &c N B In a compound
the स of निस is changed to र before
vowels and soft consonants to a vi-
sarga before sibilants to श before

क and घ and to ष before क and ट
Comp -कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट) a 1 Thorn-
less -2 Free from enemies danger
or nuisance) -कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट) a

Guileless sincere -कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट) a
Merciless cruel -कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट) a

1 Without parts undivided whole
2 Decayed diminished 3 Impo-
tent barren 4 Maimed (-कण्ड m)

1 A receptacle 2 The pudendum
muliebre 3 N of Brahman (m)
(-कण्ड क) f An elderly woman one
who is past child bearing or one
in whom menstruation has ceased

-कण्ड -कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट निष्ठिष्ट) a
Stainless, spotless कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट) a
Free from dirt or impure passions

-कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट) a 1 Free from wish or
desire; disinterested, unselfish -२
Free from all worldly desires (क

ind) 1 Without wish or desire -2
Unwillingly -कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट) 1 1

Causeless, unnecessary -२ Dis-
interested free from any motive -३
Groundless not proceeding from

any cause (-कण्ड ind) Without
any cause or reason needlessly

-कण्ड (निष्ठिष्ट) m A penient la-
ven and smeared with clarified l

out -3 Placed deposited 4 Star-
t oned appointed 5 Oie ed ex-
panded -6 Reviled reproached

निष्कासिनी *f* A female slave not
restrained by her master

निष्ठुट *m* 1 A pleasure grove
near a house 2 A field 3 The
harem of a king -4 A door gate
5 The hollow of a tree [(एल)]

निष्ठुटि -रा *f* Large cardamoms

निष्ठुरित *p p* (*f* -रा) 1 Torn off
forced or drawn out 2 Expelled

निष्ठुट *m* The hollow of a tree

निष्ठुत *p p* (*f* -रा) 1 Taken away
removed 2 Expiated absolved

pardoned -3 Disregarded overlook-
ed -रा *m* 1 Expiation or atonement

2 A place of rendezvous

निष्ठुति *f* 1 Expiation atonement
मह्ये च सुताये च चरि मयमय तथा निष्ठुतिविहिता
सदिह कृतं नानि निष्ठुति च चर्च 2 Ac-
quittance requital discharge of a
debt or obligation ए ए न तम्य निष्ठुति
न तम्य बहु च न तम्य Removal 4 Restora-
tion cure 5 Avoiding escaping
from -6 Neglecting 7 Bad conduct
roguey

निष्ठुट *p p* (*f* -रा) 1 Pulled or
drawn out extracted 2 Summed up

निष्ठुत *m* निष्ठुत *m* 1 Tearing
drawing off or out extracting ex-
tirpating 2 Husking shelling

निष्ठुत *m* 1 Going out coming
forth -2 Depart re exit 3 The
ceremony of taking out a child for
the first time into the open air per-
formed in the fourth month of its
age 4 Degradation loss of caste
inferiority of tribe 5 Intellectual
faculty

निष्ठुत *m* 1 Going forth or out
2 The ceremony of taking an in-
fant out for the first time in the

fourth month after delivery

निष्ठुमणिका *f* The ceremony ex-
plained in निष्ठुमणे (2)

निष्ठुत *m* Redemption ransom
2 Reward -3 Hire wages 4 Re-
turn acquittance -5 Exchange bart-
er -6 Sale 7 Purchase

निष्ठुत *m* Redemption ransom

निष्ठुत *m* 1 Decoction -2 Broth

निष्ठुत *m* Burning scorching

निष्ठुत *m* 1 Roar murmur 2
Sound of lamentation

निष्ठुत *m* Burning slight heating

निष्ठुत *m* An outcast a Chândāla
or Mlechchha

निष्ठुत *a* (Usually at the end of
comp) 1 Being in or on, situated
on 2 Depending or resting on re-
ferring, or relating to 3 Devoted
or attached to intent on; as in सत्य
निष्ठु -4 Skilled in 5 Believing in
as in चर्मनिष्ठु -रा *f* 1 Position con-
dition state 2 Basis foundation
3 Fixity steadiness -4 Devotion,
close attachment -5 Belief faith
as in गान्धर्व निष्ठु -6 Excellence skill
perfection 7 Conclusion end ter-
mination 8 The catastrophe of a
drama -9 Accomplishment comp-
letion (समाप्ति) 10 The culminat-
ing point 11 Death destruction
12 Fixed knowledge certainty -13
Suffering distress anxiety -4 (In
gram) A technical term for the
past participial termination

निष्ठुत *m* Sauce, condiment

निष्ठुत *p p* (*f* -रा) 1 Being in
or on 2 Devoted to -3 Versed o
skilled in 4 Firm fixed -5 Certain
ascertained

निष्ठुत (-रा) *p m* -रा निष्ठुत (-रा) *p m*
निष्ठुत *m* Spitting out spitting

निष्ठुत *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Hard coarse

whose
apsed
in
(चन)
(अ)
a
दुर्लभ
(कूट)
दृष्ट
uel
so-
de
a
bf
for
प्र
te
नि
b-
o-
प्र
म

-2 Moving, trembling sh
-3 Bottomless -4 Down
(—स्र f) A pill round ball
a 1 Freed from chaff -2 P
cleansed -3 Simplified -2
He husked -2 Made thin 3
done (कृ) —हेनसु a Destitute o
heat or Recum energy impotent
less dull sco -3 Obscure
Impudent, sa mu homeless —स्र
More than this light h -2 Pitt
(स m) A swa Chai ३५५ D
tute of the three Chai qualms (र
जस and तमसु) —पंक (स्र)
Free from mud pure end (—स्र)
ताक) a Having no flag, re A
—पानसुता (निष्पानसुता) / ३५५ D
having no husband and ३५५ D
—पत्र (निष्पत्र) a 1 Leafless
feathered featherless { निष्प
pierce with an arrow so th
feathers come through on the
side to cause excessive b
pain (fig) e g निष्पत्राकराति मृकं ह
—पद (निष्पद) a Having no fo
(—ई न) A vehicle moving with
feet —पराक्रम (निष्पराक्रम) a Pow
less —पारकर (निष्पारकर) a Witho
preparations —परिहृ (निष्परिहृ)
Having no property or possession
(—ई m) An ascetic without fam
dependents or other belongings
—पारक (निष्पारक) a Having n
retinue or train —परा (निष्परा)
a Not examining or testing accur
ately —पराश (निष्पराश) a Not ob
serving caution —पर्ये (निष्पर्ये)
—पर (निष्पर) a Boundless, un
bounded —पार (निष्पार) a Sinless
guiltless, pure —प्र (निष्प्र) a Sor
less, childless —पूर (निष्पूर) a 1
Unpeopled, desolate -2 Without
male issue -3 Not male, feminine

ster (-व m) 1 A eunuch -2
 toward --पुत्रक (निष्पुत्रक) a Freed
 in chaff --पौष्ट (निष्पौष्ट) a Un-
 nly --प्रकंप (निष्प्रकंप) a Steady,
 tionless --प्रकारक (निष्प्रकारक) a 1
 thout distinction of species, ab-
 ite (as knowledge) --प्रकाश (निष्प्र-
) a Not transparent; dark
 शर (निष्प्रशर) a 1 Not moving
 3, remaining in one place -2
 concentrated, intently fixed -प्रति-
 -) कर (निष्प्रति तो कर) -प्रतिक्रिय
 शक्तिप्रिय) a 1 Incurable, irreme-
 -2 Unobstructed uninter-
 2d (-त) ind Uninterruptedly
) (निष्प्रतिव) a Unobstructed, unim-
 d --प्रतिद्वंद्व (निष्प्रतिद्वंद्व) a 1 With-
 enemies, unopposed -2 Match
 unrivalled unequalled -प्रतिप्र-
 शम) a 1 Devoid of splendour
 Having no intelligence, dull,
 pid -3 Apathetic --प्रतिप्र-
 शम) a Cowardly, timid
 शर (निष्प्रशर) a 1 Looking straight
 ward, not turned backwards
 Unconcerned (as a look) --प्रश्रु-
 श्रु) a Unobstructed --प्रश्र-
 श्र) a 1 Without extension
 Without deceit; honest --प्र-
 श्रम or निष्प्रम) a 1 Pale-looking
 Powerless -3 Obscure dim,
 rk --प्रशमक (निष्प्रशमक) a With-
 at authority --प्रशम (निष्प्रशम) a
 active dull प्रशम (निष्प्रशम) a 1
 ot-influenced by any motive -2
 useless groundless -3 Useless -4
 celess unnecessary (-व) ind
 uselessly without reason with-
 at any object --प्रशम (निष्प्रशम) a
 at less dead --प्रशम (निष्प्रशम) a 1
 ruthless (fr also) unsuccessful
 tile -2 Useless, profitless रति
 3 Barren (as a tree) -4

Meaningless (as a word) -5
 Seedless, impotent (--श-श्री f) A
 woman past child-bearing --शक a
 Free from fear or risk; secure
 fearless -शब्द (नि-शब्द) a Inaudible
 (-ब्द m, -ब्द n) Silence a calm
 --शरण a (नि शरण) Helpless forlorn
 --शराक (नि शराक) a Lonely, solitary,
 retired (-क n) A retired place,
 solitude --शर्य a 1 Free from ar-
 rows -2 Free from thorns or darts
 --शोध्य (नि शोध्य) a Washed, pure
 clean --शोक a 1 Deprived of lustre,
 or beauty -2 Unhappy -अपस a The
 best most excellent (-स m) An
 epithet of Siva (--सं n) 1 Final
 beatitude eternal bliss -2 Deva-
 tion, faith belief -3 Apprehen-
 sion, conception -4 Happiness (in
 general) ; welfare --सम्य (नि सम्य)
 a 1 Certain -2 Not doubtful, not
 suspecting or doubting (--य) ind
 Doubtlessly undoubtedly certain-
 ly --संश (नि संश) a 1 Not attached
 or devoted to; regardless of, in-
 different to -2 One who has re-
 nounced all worldly attachments
 -3 Separated, detached -4 Un-
 obstructed (*) ind Unselfishly
 -संश्र (नि संश्र) a Unconscious --सस्य
 (नि सस्य) a 1 Unenergetic impotent
 -2 Insignificant low -3 Non-exi-
 stent, unsubstantial -4 Deprived
 of living beings (-नं n) 1 Absence
 of power or energy -2 Nonexis-
 tence -3 Insignificance --संश्रि (नि
 संश्रि) --संश्रि (नि संश्रि) a Childless
 --संश्रि (नि संश्रि) --संश्रि (नि संश्रि)
 संश्रि) Having no joint's percep-
 tible, compact, firm close --संश्रि
 (नि संश्रि) a 1 Having no rival or
 enemy -2 Belonging exclusively
 to one possessor -3 Having

ter कालिक (नष्कालिक) a 1 On whose
 term of life is over or elapsed
 One who has no conqueror; in-
 ble (अजय) —किचन (निश्चिन्त) a
 Poor indigent किरिय (निरिकार) a
 Sinless faultless —कुल (निष्कुल) a
 Having no kindred निष्कुल —कुलान
 (निष्कुलान) a Of low family कुट (निष्कुट)
 a Free from deceit honest रूप
 (निष्पू) a Pitiless, merciless cruel
 —कैवल्य (नष्कैवल्य) a 1 Pure abso-
 lute 2 Deprived of final beatitude
 (मोक्षहान) —कौशाम्बि (निष्कौशाम्बि) a
 Who has gone out of Kausamb
 —क्रिय (निष्क्रिय) a 1 Inactive -2 Not
 performing ceremonial rites —श्रम
 (निष्श्रम) श्रात्रय (निष्श्रात्रय) a Destitute
 of the military tribe —क्षेप (नि-
 क्षेप) 1 Throwing upon -2 Ab-
 andoning sending away -3 Wip-
 ing driving -4 A deposit —चक्र
 (निष्चक्र) and Completely —चक्षुस्
 (निष्चक्षुस्) a Blind eyeless —चक्रारिण
 (निष्चक्रारिण) a Past forty —चिन्तन (नि-
 श्चिन्तन) a 1 Free from anxiety un-
 concerned secure 2 Thoughtless
 unthinking —चतन (निश्चतन) a Un-
 conscious —चतस्र (निश्चतस्र) a Not
 in one's right senses mad —चण्ड
 (निश्चण्ड) a Motionless powerless
 —चण्डकरण (निश्चण्डकरण) a Causing mo-
 tionlessness (said of one of the ar-
 rows of Cupid) —चण्डसू (निश्चण्डसू) a Not
 studying Scriptures —चण्ड (निश्चण्ड) a
 1 Without holes 2 Without
 defects or weak points 3 Uninter-
 rupted unhurt —चतु a Having no
 offspring childless चतु, चतु a Not
 lazy fresh healthy —चमस्र निश्चि
 a 1 Free from darkness bright
 2 Freed from sin or moral im-
 purities —चमस्र a Unimagable in
 conceivable चमस्र a 1 Round globular

-2 Moving trembling shaking
 -3 Bottomless 4 Down below
 (—चण्ड f) A pill round ball —चण्ड a
 1 Freed from chaff 2 Purified
 cleansed 3 Simplified —चण्डन a
 Husked 2 Made thin 3 Aban-
 doned —चण्डस्र a Destitute of fire
 heat or energy impotent -2 Spirit-
 less dull 3 Obscure —चण्ड a
 Impudent homeless —चण्ड a 1
 More than thirty 2 Pitiless cruel
 (चण्ड म) A sword चण्डगुण्य a Desti-
 tute of the three qualities (सर्व र
 जस and तमस) —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड) a
 Free from mud pur —चण्डक (निष्च-
 ण्डक) a Having no flag or banner
 —चण्डसुता (निष्चण्डसुता) f A woman
 having no husband and no sons
 —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड) a 1 Leafless -2 Un-
 feathered featherless, [निष्चण्ड To
 pierce with an arrow so that the
 feathers come through on the other
 side; to cause excessive bodily
 pain (fig) e g निष्चण्डकरानि मृग शत्रु]
 —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड) a Having no foot.
 (-चण्ड म) A vehicle moving without
 feet —चण्डस्र (निष्चण्डस्र) a Pow-
 erless —चण्डकर (निष्चण्डकर) a Without
 preparations —चण्डिह (निष्चण्डिह) a
 Having no property or possessions
 (-चण्ड म) An ascetic without fam-
 ily dependents or other belongings
 —चण्डक (निष्चण्डक) a Having
 no retinue or train —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड)
 a Not examining or testing accu-
 rately —चण्डहार (निष्चण्डहार) a Not of-
 fering caution —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड)
 —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड) a Boundless, un-
 bounded —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड) a Sinless
 guiltless pure —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड) a Sor-
 less, childless —चण्ड (निष्चण्ड) a
 Unpeopled, desolate 2 Without
 male issue 3 Not male; feminine

euter (-च m) 1 A eunuch -2
 coward --पुशक (निष्पुशक) a Freed
 from chaff --पौदच (निष्पौदच) a Un-
 nantly --प्रकंच (निष्प्रकंच) a Steady,
 motionless --प्रकाक (निष्प्रकाक) a 1
 Without distinction of species, ab-
 solute (as knowledge) --प्रकाश (निष्प्र-
 काश) a Not transparent, dark
 --प्रचार (निष्प्रचार) a 1 Not moving
 away, remaining in one place -2
 Concentrated, intently fixed -प्रति-
 (-ती-) वार (निष्प्रति ती वार), -प्रतिविय
 (निष्प्रतिविय) a 1 Incurable, irreme-
 diable -2 Unobstructed, uninter-
 rupted (-त) ind Uninterruptedly
 -प्रतिव (निष्प्रतिव) a Unobstructed, unim-
 peded --प्रतिद्वंद्व (निष्प्रतिद्वंद्व) a 1 With-
 out enemies; unopposed -2 Match-
 less, unrivalled unequalled -प्रतिम
 (निष्प्रतिम) a 1 Devoid of splendour
 -2 Having no intelligence, dull,
 stupid -3 Apathetic --प्रतिमान
 (निष्प्रतिमान) a Cowardly, timid
 -प्रतीव (निष्प्रतीव) a 1 Looking straight
 forward, not turned backwards
 -2 Unconcerned (as a look) --प्रवृह
 (निष्प्रवृह) a Unobstructed --प्रवृच
 (निष्प्रवृच) a 1 Without extension
 2 Without deceit, honest --प्रम
 (नि प्रम or निप्रम) a 1 Pale-looking
 -2 Powerless -3 Obscure, dim,
 dark --प्रमाणक (निष्प्रमाणक) a With-

Meaningless (as a word) -5
 Seedless, impotent (--ल, -ली f) A
 woman past child-bearing --शक a
 Free from fear or risk; secure,
 fearless -शब्द (निशब्द) a Inaudible
 (-ब्द m, -ब्द n) Silence a calm
 --शरण a (नि शरण) Helpless, forlorn
 --शराक (नि शराक) a Lonely, solitary,
 retired (-क n) A retired place,
 solitude --शर्य a 1 Free from ar-
 rows -2 Free from thorns or darts.
 --शोध्य (नि शोध्य) a Washed, pure
 clean --श्रिक a 1 Deprived of lustre,
 or beauty -2 Unhappy -श्रेयस a The
 best, most excellent (-स m) An
 epithet of Siva (--स n) 1 Final
 beatitude, eternal bliss -2 Devot-
 ion, faith, belief -3 Apprehen-
 sion, conception -4 Happiness (in
 general); welfare --संशय (नि संशय)
 a 1 Certain -2 Not doubtful not
 suspecting or doubting (--य) ind
 Doubtlessly undoubtedly, certain-
 ly --संच (नि संच) a 1 Not attached
 or devoted to, regardless of, in-
 different to -2 One who has re-
 nounced all worldly attachments
 -3 Separated, detached -4 Un-
 obstructed (-च) ind Unselfishly
 --संज्ञ (नि संज्ञ) a Unconscious --सत्त्व
 (नि सत्त्व) 1 Unenergetic impotent
 -2 Insignificant low -3 Non-exi-

foes —समं (नि सम) *ind* 1 Unseasonably at a wrong time -2 Wickedly —सपात (नि सपात) *a* Affording no passage; blocked up (त *m*) The darkness of mid ight thick darkness —सवाध (नि सवाध) *a* Not contracted; spacious न सह *a* Unable to bear sustain or support; nerveless —सार *a* 1 Sapless pithless -2 Vain unsubstantial सीम (नि सीम) —सामन् न सीमन् *a* Immeasurable boundless —स्नह (नि स्नह) *a* 1 Not unctuous or greasy; dry 2 Not showing affection; unkind indifferent 3 Not loved not cared for -4 Not longing for indifferent to —स्पंद नि स्पन् or नस्पन्द *a* Motionless steady —स्पृह (नि स्पृह) *a* 1 Free from desire 2 Regardless of indifferent to -3 Content unenvious 4 Free from any worldly ties —स्व (नि स्व) *a* Poor indigent स्वाद (नि स्वाद) *a* Tasteless insipid निसंपात *a* Blocked up (त *m*) Thick darkness

निसंग *m* 1 Bestowing granting 2 A grant 3 Evacuation voiding excrement 4 Abandoning relinquishing 5 Creation 6 Nature natural state or condition (नसंगत् निसंगण *ind* By nature or 'naturally') 7 Exchange barter Comp —ज —सिद्ध *a* Innate inborn natural —भिन्न *a* Different by nature —वनात् *a* 1 Naturally discreet 2 Naturally well behaved

निसार *m* A multitude (समूह)
नसृज् *a* (*f* —जा) Killing destroying —नं *n* Killing slaughter

निसष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Delivered given bestowed 2 Abandoned left 3 Dismissed 4 Permitted allowed 5 Central middle Comp

—अथ *a* To whom the management of an affair is entrusted (—र्थ *m*)
1 An envoy ambassador 2 A messenger an agent निसृष्टधूता *f*
A female who brings about the union of two lovers of her own accord

नस्तना *f* A pill bolus

निस्तब्ध *a* (*f* त्वा) 1 Paralysed 2 Stopped fixed

नस्तरण *n* Going out or forth 2 Crossing over 3 Rescue deliverance getting rid of 4 A means plan 5 Accomplishing mastering
नस्तहण *n* Killing slaughter

निस्तार *m* 1 Crossing or passing over 2 Release escape rescue 3 Final emancipation -4 Discharge or payment of a debt acquittance requital 5 A means expedient

निस्तारण *n* 1 Passing or conveying across 2 Conquering overcoming 3 Delivering liberating

निस्ताण *p p* (*f* —ण) 1 Rescued delivered saved 2 Crossed (fig) also

निस्तोत्र *m* Pricking; stinging

नसृज् *f* Card moms [a sale

निस्ताव *m* Residue of articles after

निस्पन् *a* (*f* —दा) Immovable steady —द *m* Trembling throbbing motion

नस्य (त्र्य) द *m* 1 Flowing forth or down dripping streaming oozing -2 A discharge sap juice 3 A flow stream 4 Necessary consequence or result 5 Uttering declaring

निस्यान्व *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Trickling or flowing down oozing 2 Dropping or pouring down

निष्ठ , निस्ताव *m* 1 A stream tor-

rent 2 The scum of boiled rice
-3 Flowing forth

निस्वन निस्वान *m* निस्वनित *n* 1 Noise
voice -2 The whistling sound of
an arrow (only निस्वान in this sense)

निहत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Struck down
killed slain -2 Struck into infix
ed -3 Attached or devoted

निहन्त *n* Killing slaughter

निहत् *a* 1 Killi g 2 Destructive
murderous [ing calling

निह्व *m* Invocation summoning

निहाका *f* 1 The Gangetic alliga
tor 2 A storm

निहार *m* 1 Fog mist -2 Hoar-
frost heavy dew -3 Evacuation

निहसर्ग *n* Killing slaughter

निहत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Laid lodg-
ed situated deposited -2 Deliver
ed entrusted 3 Bestowed upon ;
applied to 4 Inserted infixed 5
Treasured up 6 Held 7 Laid
down as dust) 8 Uttered in a
deep tone

निहीन *a* (*f* -ता) Low, vile —*n*
m A low man, one of vile origin

निह्व *m* 1 Denial concealment of
knowledge 2 Secrecy conceal-
ment 3 A secret -4 Mistrust ;
doubt suspicion 5 Wickedness
-6 Atonement expiation -7 Excuse
exc lation Comp —हत्ता *n*

An evasive reply —वाच *m* A de-
fendant or witness who prevari-
cates or gives evasive replies

निहत् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Denied dis-
owned 2 Concealed dissembled

निहिते *f* 1 Denial concealment
of knowledge -2 Dissimulation
reserve -3 Secrecy concealment
in general

निहाद *m* A sound

नि 1 U (नयति) ने निनाय निन्द्य अनेनाय

अनेष्ट, नय्याति-से नेतु नीत) (One of the
roots that govern two accusatives,
e g अजां ग्रामं नयति) 1 To carry bring,
convey, take conduct -2 To guide
direct govern -3 To lead away to
carry or bring away 4 To carry
off 5 To carry off for oneself
(*Atm*) 6 To spend or pass (as
time) नाया मासानकनिचित; *मघद् 2 सविष्ट.
दुःशयने निशं निनाय *रुष 1 25 7 To
reduce any person to any state or
condition ; *e g* दुःख नी To reduce to
misery वग ना To reduce to subjec-
tion win over ; अस्त नी To cause to
set ; विनाश नी To destroy ; परिताप नी
To gratify please ; साक्ष्य ना To admit
as a witness ; दंड नी To inflict punish-
ment upon to punish ; पुनस्तता नी
To render superfluous तत्रय नी To
sell मस्मता-मस्मता ना To reduce to
ashes &c 8 To ascertain, in-
quire into settle decide -9 To
trace track find out -10 To mar-
ry 11 To exclude from 12 (*Atm*)
To instruct give instruction in ;
e g नाय नयते With अनु— 1 To
conciliate to please -2 To beg
supplicate -3 To cherish love
अप— 1 To lead away, to cause to
retire 2 To rob plunder -3 To
remove -4 To extract अभि— 1
To bring on to conduct to -2 To
adduce to quote -3 To represent
by gesticulation ; to exhibit drama-
tically अभिव- To instruct well * 1
To bring -2 To bring on produce
-3 To reduce to any state or
condition ऋ— (*Atm*) To raise
lift up -2 To lead out or aside, -3
To conjecture ascertain अय— 1
To raise -2 To bring near -3 To
bring about to cause -4 (*Atm*)
To invest with the sacred thread

-5 To bring into any state -6 (Atm) To hire to employ for wages **व्य-**
 To lead to reduce oneself to **नि-** 1
 To take near or towards 2 To
 incline bend **नि-** To investigate
 settle decide **परि** 1 To lead round
 -2 To marry -3 To investigate
प्र- 1 To offer to present 2 To
 consecrate by reciting *mantras* 3
 To inflict -4 To perform to effect -5
 To promulgate to institute to teach
 -6 To compose write **प्रति** To carry
 back take back **वि-** 1 To remove
 to take away 2 To train to edu-
 cate -3 To tame govern subju-
 gate 4 (Atm) To appease (an-
 ger &c) 5 To present offer -6
 To spend pass 7 (Atm) To spend
 (as money) 8 (Atm) To
 pay; pay off **सम्-** 1 To bring to-
 gether 2 To guide govern 3 To
 bring back restore to give back
समा- To join

न — *Caus* (**नामयति, -त**) (with instr
 of agent) ; तेन मां सरस्वीरमनाययत् *Desid*
 (**निनायति -ते**)

ना *m* (At the end of comp) A
 leader guide as in सेनाकी ग्रामणी अग्रणी
नाका *f* A channel for irrigation
नीकार *m* 1 Winnowing corn 2
 Killing slaughter -3 Injury in-
 sult offence 4 Abuse wicked-
 ness malice 5 Opposition con-
 tradiction

नीकार *a* (*f* — **ना**) Like similar
नद *m* 1 Appearance sight -2
 Proximity

नीच *a* (*f* — **नी**) 1 Low short, little
 dwarfish 2 Situated below being
 in a low position 3 Lowered
 deep (as a voice) 4 Mean base
 vile worst 5 Worthless, insignificant
नीच *f* An excellent cow

n The lowest point of a planet
-Comp — **उक्ति** *f* A low or vulgar
 expression — **उच्चरुत्** *n* An epicycle
-उपगत *a* Situated low in the sky
न *a* 1 Going down wards descend-
 ing (as a river) -2 Low base
 vile (— **ना**) *f* A river (**न**) *n*
 Water — **रुह** ; (In astr) The part
 of the heavens in which a planet
 stands at its lowest point — **भोज्य** *m*
 An onion — **योनि** *a* Of low origin
 low born ; so **नाचजाति** — **वज्र** *m* **ज** *n*
 A kind of gem (**वेज्र**)

नाचक *a* (*f* — **का**) 1 Low short
 dwarfish -2 Low soft (as the
 voice) 3 Base mean vile

नाच (**वि**) *का* *f* An excellent
 cow (also **नाचिका**)

न चकिन् *m* 1 The top of anything
 2 The head of an ox 3 The
 owner of a good cow

नाचकैस् *ind* See **न चस** below

नाचैस् *ind* (Often used with the
 force of an adjective) 1 Low below
 underneath down downwards
 (opp **उच्यते**) 2 Bowing down humbly
 or modestly -3 Gently softly -4 In a
 low tone 5 Short dwarfish *m* **N** of
 a mountain **-Comp** **नति** *f* Slow
 pace **मुच** *a* With downcast coun-
 tenance

नाद *m* **न** *n* 1 A bird's nest -2
 A bed couch 3 A lair den -4
 The interior of a carriage -5 A
 place in general, a resting place
Comp **उद्भव** — **न** *m* A bird

नीदक *m* 1 A bird 2 A nest

नाप *p* *p* (*f* — **ना**) 1 Carried con-
 ducted, led -2 Gained obtained 3
 Brought 4 Spent passed away
 5 Well behaved correct — **न** *n* 1
 Wealth 2 Corn, grain

नानि *f* 1 Guidance direction

management 2 Conduct beha-
viour, course of action -3 Propriety,
decorum -4 Policy, wisdom right
course -5 A plan scheme 6
Politics, political science -7 Right-
eousness moral conduct mora-
lity -8 The science of morality,
ethics moral philosophy -9 Ac-
quirement, acquisition 10 Giving
pre-empting 11 Relation, support
Comp —बुद्धि ह, निष्ठा विदू *a* 1
One versed in politics a politician
-2 Prudent wise —दोष *m* N of
the ear of Brihaspati —दोष *m* An
error of conduct, mistake in policy
—बीज *n* A germ or source of in-
trigue —विद्या *f* 1 Political science
political economy 2 Moral science
ethics —विषय *m* The sphere of
morality or prudent conduct —अ-
तिक्रम *m* A transgression of the
rules of moral or political science
-2 An error of conduct mistake
in policy —शास्त्र *n* The science of
ethics or of politics; morality सधि
m A method of policy

पात्र (—त्र) *n* 1 The edge of the
thatch or roof -2 A wood -3 The
circumference of a wheel -4 The
moon 5 The asterism रवति

नीप *m* 1 The foot of a mountain
-2 The Kadamba tree (said to
blossom in the rainy season) -3
A species of Asoka -4 N of a
family of kings -प *n* The flower of
the Kadamba tree

नार *n* 1 Water -2 Juice liquor
-Comp —न *a* Aquatic (—न *m*)
1 An otter -2 A kind of grass
(हरीर) (—न *n*) 1 A lotus -2 A
pearl —द *m* A cloud —घर *m* A
cloud —वि —निव *m* The ocean
—प्रव *m* A kind of reed —रुह *n* A
lotus

नीराजन *n*, —न *f* 1 Lustration of
arms, a kind of military and re-
ligious ceremony performed by
kings or generals of armies in the
month of Asvina before they took
the field -2 Waving lights before
an idol as an act of adoration

नील *a* (—ला, —ली *f* The former in re-
lation to clothes &c, the latter in
relation to animals plants &c) 1
Blue dark blue -2 Dyed with in-
digo —रु *m* 1 The dark blue or
black colour -2 Sapphire -3 The
Indian fig tree -4 N of a monkey-
chief in the army of Râma -5 N
of one of the principal ranges of
mountains 6 One of the nine trea-
sures of Kubera -7 —न *f* 1 The
indigo plant -2 A Ragini —रु *f*
dual 1 The two arteries in front of
the neck (for other senses see
नीली) —रु *n* 1 Black salt -2 Blue
vitriol 3 Antimony -4 Poison
-5 Indigo indigo dye -6 Darkness
-Comp —मय *m* A goose —मय
m The Sârâsa bird —मयन *n* 1 An-
timony -2 Blue vitriol —मयना —मयसा
f Lightning —मयन —मयुज —मयुजन्मय,
उत्पल *n* The blue lotus —मय *m* A
dark cloud —मय *a* Dressed in
dark-blue clothes (—रु *m*) 1 A
demon goblin 2 The planet Saturn
-3 An epithet of Balarâma —मयन
m Early dawn; the first dawn of
day —मयन *m* A sapphire —उत्पल
m The blue stone *lapis lazuli* —रुह
m 1 A peacock 2 An epithet of
Siva 3 A kind of gallinule -4 A
blue-necked jay -5 A wag tail -6
A sparrow -7 A bee (रु *n*) A
radish —रुह *f* The indigo plant
—रुह *m* An epithet of Siva —रुह
m 1 The date-tree -2 An epithet

of Garuda —तृ म The cocoanut tree तृ चव म The Tamala tree —पक म, —क न Darkness —पटल न A dark mass a black coating or covering —पद्म न The blue water lily —पिच्छ म A falcon —पुष्पिका f The indigo plant —म म 1 The moon 2 A cloud 3 A bee —मणि म —रत्न न 1 The sapphire 2 An epithet of Krishna —मलिक म A fire fly —सुलिका f 1 Iron pyrites 2 Black earth —राजि f A line of darkness thick darkness लाहित a Dark blue purple (—र म) 1 A purple colour 2 An epithet of Siva —वर्ण न A radish —वृत्तक न Cotton

नीलकं न 1 Black salt 2 Blue steel —3 Blue vitriol —क म 1 A dark coloured horse —2 (In alg) The third unknown quantity (corresponding to z of European Algebra)

नील (—क—) पु म 1 A kind of insect 2 An insect in general

नीलिका f The indigo plant; (also नीलिनी) [blueness

नीलिम्ब म Blue colour darkness

नीली f 1 The indigo plant 2 A species of blue fly —3 A kind of disease —Comp —राज म 1 An affection as unchangeable as the colour of indigo; unalterable or unswerving love —2 A firm and constant friend —संघर्ष न Fermentation of indigo

नीसर म 1 Trade traffic 2 A trader —3 A religious mendicant 4 A place fit for the site of a house —5 A dwelling, residence —6 Mud —त न Water

नीयक म 1 Increased demand for grain in times of dearth 2 Famine, scarcity

नावार म Rice growing wild or without cultivation (also नीगारक)

नीतव वी f 1 A cloth worn round a woman's waist; the ends of the cloth tied into a knot in front; the knot of the wearing garment —2 The outer tie of a packet in which the offerings of a Sudra at funeral obsequies are presented —3 Capital principal stock —4 A stake wager

नीतृ म Any inhabited country, realm kingdom

नीशार म 1 A warm cloth a blanket —2 A mosquito-curtain —3 An outer tent or screen

नहर म 1 Fog mist 2 Hoar-frost heavy dew —3 Evacuation

नु ind 1 A particle having an interrogative force and implying doubt or uncertainty 2 It is very often compounded with the interrogative pronoun and its derivatives in the sense of 'possibly' 'indeed'

नु 2 P (नीति प्रणीति; पुन, —Caus नावयति, desid पुनुयति) 1 To praise, commend [extolled

नु (नु) त प प (f —ता) Praised

नुनि f 1 Praise eulogium panegyric 2 Worship reverence

नुत (नु) प प (f —ता, —ता) 1 Pushed driven onward propelled —2 Driven away dispelled

नुद्र 6 U (नुनन न नुत or नुत प्रणुत) 1 To push push or drive on propel —2 To prompt urge on —3 To remove drive away, dispel 4 To throw cast send With नु To drive away नु To drive away remove नि 1 To reject 2 To remove नु To dispel drive off remove. नि 1 To strike —2 To

play (on a musical instrument)

सम्— 1 To collect -2 To find

—Causal नोदयति ते To push on, drive incite With वि- 1 To drive away -2 To spend (time) -3 To divert, amuse, entertain

नृद a (f —दा) (At the end of comp) Pushing impelling, driving away

नृ 6 P (नृयति) See नृ

नृतन नृत्न a (f —ना, -त्ता) 1 New -2 Fresh young -3 Present -4 Instantaneous -5 Recent, modern -6 Curious strange

नृत्तind Certainly surely, indeed 2 Most probably, in all probability

नृपूर m, -त n An anklet an ornament for the feet

नृ (Nom sing नृ, gen pl नृणां or नृणा) 1 A person whether male or female -2 Mankind -3 A piece at chess -4 The pin of a sundial -5 A masculine word; e g सविर्ना विप्रहो यान् * अमरको -6 A leader Comp —केसरि m 'Man lion', Vishnu in his Narasimha incarnation —मलं n Human urine —देव m A king —वर्म m An epithet of Kubera —प m A ruler of men; king, sovereign नृपात्तर m N of a sacrifice (Rájasuya) performed by an emperor or lord paramount, in which all the offices are performed by tributary princes नृपार्थी, नृपमान n Music played at the royal meals नृपामय m Consumption नृपपाते f Politics, royal policy, state-craft नृपप्रिय m The mango tree -पति, -पाळ m 1 A king -2 N of Kubera -3 A Kshatriya —पशु m A beast in the form of a man; a brute of a man -विपुर्न n The sign Gemini (twins) of the zodiac —देव m A

human sacrifice -यज्ञ m Hospitality, reception of guests (one of the five daily Yajnas) —लोक m The world of mortals the earth —वराह m Vishnu in the bar incarnation —वाहन m An epithet of Kubera

—शृङ्ग n 'man's horn', i e an impossibility —सदन (नृषदन) n The hall of sacrifice सद (चद) m The Supreme Being. सह, हरि m 1 'A lion-like man', a chief among men

-2 Vishnu in his fourth incarnation -3 A particular mode of coition सेन, -सना f An army of men —सौम m An illustrious man, great man

नृग m A son of Manu Vaivasvata who was cursed by a Brāhmaṇa to be a lizard

नृत 4 P (नृत्याति, प्रणृत्याति, नृत्त) 1 To dance, move about -2 To act on the stage -3 To gesticulate, play With उप- or प्र- To dance 2 To dance before somebody प्रति— To mock by dancing in return —Caus (नर्तयति -ते)

नृति f Dancing, dance

नृत, नृत्त f Dancing acting a dance, gesticulation Comp —प्रिय m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A peacock. —शाला f A dancing hall —स्थान n A stage dancing room

नृपस a (f —सा) 1 Wicked, malicious cruel, mischievous

नृपस्य a (f —स्या) Wicked malicious -स्य n Maliciousness wickedness

नेमक m A washerman

नेमर्ष n Washing cleansing

नेतृ m (nom sing नेता) 1 A leader, conductor, manager, guide -2 A director, preceptor -3 A chief, master, head -4 An owner -5 The

hero of a drama -6 The numeral two

नेत्र 1 Leading conducting -2 The eye 3 The string of a churning stick 4 Woven silk a fine silken garment 5 The root of a tree -6 An cnema pipe 7 A carriage in general 8 The number 'two' 9 A leader -Comp -अजन n A collyrium for the eyes -अंत m The outer corner of the eye -अनु अभसू n Tears -आभिरय m The running of the eyes a kind of eye disease आसय m Ophthalmia -उत्सय m Any pleasing or beautiful object उपसे n The almond fruit -काननदा f The pupil of the eye -काच m 1 The eye ball - The bud of a flower -वाचर a Perceptible visible -इद m The eyelid -न -नल -दार n Tears -पयन m

The outer corner of the eye -पिह m 1 The eye ball 2 A cat -मल n The mucus of the eyes -मान m 1 An epithet of Indra 2 The moon -रज n A collyrium -रासन n The eyelash -दास्त m f A clyster pipe with a bag -वच n A veil over the eye the eyelid -विष f Excretion of the eyes -मम m Rigidity of the eyes

वात्रकं n 1 A pipe 2 A ladle

नेत्री f 1 A river -2 A vein 3 An epithet of Lakshmi 4 A female leader

नान्हा a (f -हा) Nearest next very near (Superl of नान्हा)

न निवसु a (f -सी) Nearer very near (compar of नान्हा q v)

नय m A family-priest. न Water

नेयस्य n 1 Decoration an ornament -2 Dress costume 3 The costume of an actor -4 The tiring room

where the actors attire themselves and which is always behind the curtain) Comp -विधान n The arrangements of the tiring room

नेपाल m N of a country in the north of India -ल m pl The people of this country रु n Copper -ल f 1 The wild date tree or its fruit 2 Red arsenic -Comp -जा -जाता f Red arsenic -मूलक n A radish

नपालकं n Copper

नेपालिका f Red arsenic

नेम a (Nom pl नमे -नेमा) 1 Half -म m 1 A part 2 A period time season 3 A boundary limit 4 An enclosure -5 The foundation of a wall 6 Fraud deceit -7 Evening 8 A hole ditch

नमि -मा f 1 The circumference ring or felly of a wheel 2 Edge r m 3 A windlass 4 A circumference (in general) 5 A thunderbolt -6 The earth Comp वसि a Following the course of or acting like the outer rims of the wheel

नट्टु m One of the sixteen officiating priests at a Soma sacrifice

न भयस a (f -सा) नै भयसिह a (f -वा) Leading to happiness or final beatitude { ind gence

नै न्य नय्य n Destitution poverty

नैक a (न एक) Not one or alone; (mostly in comp) Comp -वा a Living in society gregarious माग-भय a Fickle changeable -भे a Various

नैकशिक a (f -वा) Adjacent contiguous -क m An ascetic or Bhikkhu

नैकवा ind In various ways

नैकशु ind 1 In great numbers -2 Repeatedly often frequently

नैकट्य *n* Proximity, neighbourhood
 नैकषेय *m* A demon, a Rákshasa
 नैवृतिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Dishonest, false -2 Low, vile, wicked -3 Morose
 नैवम *a* (*f* —मी) Relating to or occurring in the Veda or holy writings —म *m* 1 An interpreter of the Vedas or sacred writings -2 An Upanishad q v -3 A means an expedient -4 Prudent conduct -5 A citizen, towns-man -6 A trader, merchant

नैवमिक *a* (*f* की) Connected with or peculiar to the Vedas, derived from the Vedas

नैवडुक *n* N of the glossary of Vedic words commented upon and explained by Yáska in his Nirukta

• नैव (-वि-) की *f* An excellent cow

नैविक *n* The head of an ox

नैज *a* (*f* —जी) Own, one's own

नैतलं *n* The lower or infernal regions

नैत्य *n* Eternity, perpetuity

नैत्यक *a* (*f* —की), नैत्यिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Regularly recurring, constantly repeated -2 Indispensable, constant, obligatory

नैदाच *m* Summer [philologist

नैदान *m* 1 An etymologist -2 A

नैदानिक *m* A pathologist

नैदेशिक *m* One who executes orders, a servant

नैपातिक *a* (*f* —की) Mentioned incidentally or by the way

नैपुण्यं *n* (-ण्यं) 1 Dexterity, skill, cleverness, proficiency -2 Strictness, exactness -3 Anything that requires skill, a delicate matter -4

• Totality, completeness [Secrecy

नैमृदं *n* 1 Modesty, humility -2

नैव्यत्रणक *n* A banquet, feast

नैवथ *m* A trader, merchant,

नैमित्त *a* (*f* —ती) Relating to signs, marks &c.

नैमित्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Produced by, connected with or dependent on, any particular cause -2 Occasional, accidental, produced by some cause (opp नित्य) —क *m* An astrologer, prophet —कं *n* 1 An effect (opp नैमित्त 'cause') -2 An occasional rite, a periodical ceremony

नैमिष *a* (*f* —वी) Momentary, transient -व *n* N of a sacred forest celebrated as the residence of certain sages to whom Sauti related the Mahabhârata

नैमेय *m* Barter, exchange

नैयग्रोधं *n* The fruit of न्यग्रोध, the Indian fig-tree

नैयत्यं *n* Restraint, self command

नैयमिक *a* (*f* —की) Conformable to rule or precept; regular —क *n* Regularity

नैययिक *m* A logician, a follower of the Nyâya system of philosophy.

नैतर्त्यं *n* 1 Uninterruptedness, close succession, continuity -2 Closeness, contiguity (in space)

नैरेक्ष्य *n* Disregard, indifference.

नैरयिक *m* An inhabitant of hell.

नैरव्यं *n* Senselessness, nonsense

नैराश्यं *n* 1 Hopelessness, despair, despondency -2 Absence of wish or expectation

नैरक्त, नैरक्तिक *m* One who knows the etymology of words; an etymologist

नैरायं *n* Health

नैरसन *m* 1 A demon -2 The regent of the south western direction —त *n*, The lunar mansion called Mula

नैर्मती *f* 1 An epithet of Durgâ.

-2 The south-western direction

नैर्गुण्यं *n* 1 Absence of qualities or properties -2 Absence of good qualities

नैर्दुष्यं *n* Pitilessness, cruelty

नैर्दोशिक *m* A servant

नैर्मल्य *n* Cleanness, purity, spotlessness, (physical as well as moral) [dence

नैर्लज्ज्यं *n* Shamelessness, impu-

नैर्दुष्य *n* Blueness dark blue colour

नैर्वि (-वि-) द्य *n* Compactness, thickness, denseness

नैवेद्यं *n* An offering of eatables presented to a deity or idol

नैवोशिक *n* 1 Any vessel or implement forming part of domestic furniture -2 A present to a Brâhmana householder, e g a girl or ornaments given with her

नैश *a* (*f* —शी), नैशिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Nocturnal, nightly -2 To be observed at night

नैश्चर्यं *n* Fixedness, fixity

नैश्चर्यं *n* 1 Determination certainty -2 A fixed ceremony

नैषध *m* 1 A king of the Nishadhas -2 An epithet of king Nala -3 A native or inhabitant of Nishadha -4 N of a Mahâkāvaya by Sriharsha, treating of the adventures of Nala, king of the Nishadhas.

नैष्कर्म्यं *n* 1 Idleness inactivity -2 Exemption from acts or their consequences -3 The salvation obtained by abstraction

नैष्कशतिक *a* (*f* —की) Worth a hundred Nishkas

नैष्टिक *a* (*f* —की) Bought with or made of a Nishka *q v* —क *m* A mint master

नैष्टिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Final, last, concluding -2 Decided, conclu-

sive (as a reply) -3 Fixed, constant -4 Highest, perfect -5 Completely versed in -6 Vowing perpetual abstinence and chastity -क *m* A perpetual religious student who continues with his spiritual preceptor even after the prescribed period and vows life-long abstinence and chastity

नैर्दुष्यं *n* Cruelty harshness severity,

नैश्चय *n* Constancy, firm belief steadfastness

नैसर्गिक *a* (*f* —की) Natural, inherent

नैस्तिक *m* A swordsman

नो *ind* No, not ; often used like न

नो चेत् *ind* If not, otherwise

नोदने *n* 1 Impelling, urging onward 2 Driving away, dispelling -3 Cutting splitting

नोवा *ind* Ninefold, in nine parts

नौ *f* 1 A ship, boat -2 N of a constellation Comp —नारोह (नारोह) *m* 1 A passenger on board a ship -2 A sailor —कर्णधार *m* A helmsman, pilot —वर्मण *n* The occupation of a sailor —वर, -उप-जतिन, —जीविक *m* A sailor, boatman —सार्य *a* Navigable, to be traversed in a ship —द्वार *m* An oar —यानं *n* Navigation —याधिप *a* Going in a boat, a passenger -वाह *m* A steersman pilot, captain —व्यसनं *n* Shipwreck, naufrage —सामनं *n* Fleet, navy

नौका *f* A small boat, a boat in general -Comp —द्वार *m* An oar

न्यक् *ind* An adverb, prefixed to कृ or भू, to imply 'contempt', 'degradation' or 'humiliation'

न्यङ्करण *n*, न्यङ्कार *m* Humiliation, degradation, contempt, insult

न्यक्ष *a* (*f* —क्ष) 1 Low, inferior

-2 Whole entire **स** *m* 1 A buffalo
 -2 An epithet of Para urama —**स**
॥ 1 The whole 2 A kind of grass
न्यायभाष्य *m* 1 Humiliation degrada-
 tion 2 Making inferior subordina-
 tion
न्यायभाष्य *a* 1 Humiliated slight-
 ed 2 Surpassed excelled
न्यायभाष्य *m* 1 The (Indian) fig tree
 -2 A fathom (measured by the
 arms extended) —Comp —परिमह
m A man being a fathom in cir-
 cumference —परिमह *f* An ex-
 cellent woman
न्यायभाष्य *m* A kind of antelope
न्यायभाष्य *m* 1 A mark, sign -2 A
 kind sort
न्यायभाष्य *m* A mole upon the body
न्यायभाष्य *a* (*f* **न्यायभाष्य**) 1 Going or turn-
 ed downwards turned down -2
 Lying on the face -3 Low con-
 temtible vile -4 Slow lazy -5
 Whole entire
न्यायभाष्य *m* 1 A curve 2 A hiding
 place -3 A hollow —*f* The lap
न्यायभाष्य *m* Loss destruction, decay
न्यायभाष्य *m* (*f* —**न्यायभाष्य**) Depositing
 lying down 2 Delivering giv-
 ing up
न्यायभाष्य *p* *p* (*f* —**न्यायभाष्य**) 1 Cast down
 thrown or laid down deposited -2
 Put in inserted applied -3 Depict-
 ed drawn as in picture -4 Con-
 signed, transferred to 5 Leaning,
 resting on 6 Given up resigned
 -7 Most easily touched
न्यायभाष्य *m* Fried rice
न्यायभाष्य *m* Eating feeding
न्यायभाष्य *m* 1 Method manner way
 rule system plan 2 Fitness, do-
 corum -3 Law justice virtue
 righteousness honesty -4 A law
 suit, legal proceeding -5 Judicial

sentence judgment -6 Policy
 good government -7 Likeness
 analogy -8 A popular maxim an
 illustration as वाक्यार्थान्याय्य वृणोत्य
 न्याय्य दृष्टादायन्याय्य &c -9 A Vedic
 accent 10 (In gram) A univer-
 sal rule -11 A system of Hindu
 philosophy founded by the sage
 Gautama 12 The science of logic
 logical philosophy -13 A complete
 argument or syllogism (consisting
 of five members; 1 *e* प्रतिज्ञा हेतु
 उदाहरण उपनय and निगमन) 14 An
 epithet of Vishnu Comp —**न्यायभाष्य**
m The Mīmāṃsā philosophy
 —वादि *a* One who speaks what is
 right or just —ज्ञान *m* 1 The philo-
 sophical system of the Nyāya
 school -2 The science of logic
 —सत्त्व *f* Proper or suitable beha-
 viour —सूत्र *m* The aphorisms of
 Nyāya philosophy by Gautama
न्यायभाष्य *ind* 1 In a fitting manner
 suitably, fitly 2 Justly rightly
न्यायभाष्य *a* (*f* —**न्यायभाष्य**) 1 Just, right,
 proper fit suitable -2 Customary,
 usual
न्यायभाष्य *m* 1 Placing putting down
 or upon planting -2 An impres-
 sion mark print -3 Depositing
 -4 A pledge deposit 5 प्रत्यक्षन्यायस्य
 इत्येतत्समा * साङ्ख्य 4 21 5 Entrusting,
 committing delivering consign-
 ing 8 Painting writing down 7
 Giving up abandoning relinquis-
 hing 9 Bringing forward, adducing
 -9 Digging in seining (*a* with
 claws) 10 Assigment of the va-
 rious parts of the body to different
 duties, accompanied with prayers
 and corresponding gesticulations
 -11 Lowering the tone or voice
 —Comp —**न्यायभाष्य** *m* Reputation of

a deposit —धारि *m* The holder of a deposit, a mortgagee

न्यासिन *m* One who has renounced all worldly ties; a Sannyāsin

न्यु (-न्यु-) *a* (*f* -न्या) 1 Charming beautiful lovely -2 Proper

न्युब्ज *a* (*f* -ब्जा) 1 Turned or bent down-wards lying on the face -2 Bent crooked -3 Hump-backed

न्युब्ज *m* 1 The Nyagrodha tree -2 A kind of ladle made of Kusa grass

न्युब्ज *n* A vessel used in Srāddhas -Comp -न्युब्ज *m* A crooked sword sabre

न्यून *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Lessened shortened -2 Defective, inferior wanting destitute of, as in कथन्यून -3

Less (opp अवक) -4 Defective (in some organ) as in पाद-दूय -5 Low, wicked despicable

न्यून *ind* Less in a less degree -Comp अवक *a* Maimed mutilated

न्यून *a* More or less, unequal -न्यौ *a* Deficient in intellect, foolish

न्योनसु *a* Crooked (fig also) wicked vile

पं.

प *a* (*f* -पा) (At the end of comp) 1 Drinking; as in द्विप कने-कप -2 Guarding protecting as in वायु पृथ पालिप प *m* 1 Air wind -2 A leaf -3 An egg

पक्ष *m* The hut of a savage or a barbarian

पक्ति *f* 1 Cooking -2 Digesting digestion -3 Ripening maturity -4 Fame dignity -5 The place of digestion -Comp -पुक् *n* Vio-

lent pain of the bowels arising from indigestion

पक्व *m* 1 Fire (especially in the stomach) -2 A cook

पक्व *n* 1 The state of house-holder who keeps the sacred fire -2 The sacred fire so maintained

पक्वविम *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Ripe ripened -2 Matured -3 Cooked

पक्व *a* (*f* -का) 1 Cooked roasted boiled; as in पक्वान -2 Digest-

ed -3 Baked burned -4 Mature ripe -5 Fully developed, perfect, matured as in पक्ववि

पक्व *ed* shrewd -7 Perished decaying, ripe to meet one's doom

पक्व *n* Cooked food -Comp -आतसार *m* Chronic dysentery

पक्व *n* Cooked or dressed food -आतसार *n* आतसार *m* The stomach abdomen

पक्व *f* A baked brick -रस *m* Wine or any spirituous liquor

पक्व *n* The water of boiled rice (काजक); sour rice gruel

पक्ष *m* N of a barbarous tribe, a Chá dāla

पक्ष *i* P 10 U (पक्षते पक्षयति ते) 1 To take seize -2 To accept -3 To side with

पक्ष *m* 1 A wing pinion -2 The feather or feathers on each side of an arrow -3 The flank or side of a man or animal; the shoulder -4

The side of anything a flank -5 The wing or flank of an army -6 The half of anything -7 A fortnight (comprising 15 days); (there are two such pak has शुक्लपक्ष the bright or light half and कृष्णपक्ष the dark half) -8 A party in general, faction side -9 A family, race -10 A follower partisan -11

A class host, any number of adhe-

ents -12 One side of an argument, an alternative, one of two cases, [पक्ष in the other case, on the other hand'] -13 A case or supposition in general, as in पक्षे 14 A point under discussion, a thesis, an argument to be maintained -15 The subject of a syllogism or conclusion (the minor term); सदिग्धसाध्य-वाचक पक्ष -16 A symbolical expression for the number 'two' -17 A bird -18 A state, condition -19 The body -20 A limb of the body -21 A royal elephant -22 An army -23 A wall -24 Opposition -25 Rejoinder, reply -26 A mass, quantity (in composition with words meaning 'hair' e.g. केशपक्षः) 27 Place, position -28 A view, notion, idea -29 The side of an equation in a primary division Comp -अक्ष m 1 The 15th day of either half month, i.e. the day of new or full moon -2 The end of the wings of an army -अक्ष n 1 Another side 2 A different side or view of an argument -3 Another supposition -आक्षेप m 1 Palsy or paralysis of one side; hemiplegia -2 Refutation of an argument -आभास m 1 A fallacious argument -2 A false plaint -आहार m Eating food only once in a fortnight -ग्रहण n Choosing a party -वात m See पक्षावात above -वर m 1 An elephant strayed from the herd 2 The moon -3 An attendant -विदू m An epithet of Indra -न m The moon -द्वय n 1 Both sides of an argument -2 A couple of fortnights, i.e. a month -द्वार n A side door private entrance -वर a 1 Winged 2 Siding with any one (-र m) 1 A

bird -2 The moon -3 A partisan -4 An elephant strayed from the herd -नाडी f A quill -पात m 1 Siding with any one -2 Liking, desire, affection (for a thing) -3 Partisanship, partiality -4 The moulting of birds -5 A partisan -पातिर a 1 Siding with, adhering to a party, attached to a particular cause -2 Sympathizing -पालि m A private door -दुट m A wing -त्रिदु m A heron -भाग m 1 The side or flank -2 Especially, the flank of an elephant -मुक्ति f The course traversed by the sun in a fortnight -मूक n The root of wing -वाद m 1 An exparte statement -2 Stating a case, expression of opinion -वाहन m A bird -व्यापि a 1 Embracing the whole of an argument -2 Pervading the minor term -हत a Paralysed on one side -हर m A bird -होम m 1 A sacrificial rite lasting for a fortnight -2 A rite to be performed every fortnight

पक्षक m 1 A side-door -2 A side -3 An associate, a partisan (at the end of comp)

पक्षि f 1 The root of a wing -2 The first day of a lunar fortnight पक्षु n 1 A wing -2 The side-part of a carriage 3 The leaf of a door 4 The wing of an army -5 A half or division -6 A half month -7 The shore of a river -8 A side in general

पक्षानु m A bird

पक्षिणी f A female bird -2 A night with the two days enclosing it; (द्वयद्वारेकरात्रिंश पक्षिणीत्यभिधीयते) (in religious law) -3 The day of full moon पक्षि a (f -णी) 1 Winged -2

Furnished with wings -3 Adhering to the party of -*m* 1 A bird -2 An arrow 3 An epithet of Siva -Comp —ईद्र मवर राज सिद्ध स्वाभिन् *m* Epithets of Garuda कीट *m* An insignificant bird -पति *m* An epithet of Sampāti पानीयशालका *f* A trough or reservoir for watering birds पुण्ड्र *m* An epithet of Jatāyu —शाला *f* 1 A nest -2 An aviary पाक्षल *m* N of the saint Vātsyāyana

पक्षाय *a* (At the end of comp) Belonging to a side or party as in कुरुपक्षाय &c

पक्ष्मन् *n* 1 An eyelash 2 The filament of a flower 3 The point of a thread, a thin thread 4 A wing 5 The leaf of a flower

पक्ष्मल *a* (*f* —श) 1 Having strong long or beautiful eye-lashes 2 Hairy shaggy

पक्ष्य *m* A partisan follower friendly ally

पक्क *m* —क *n* 1 Mud clay mire -2 A thick mass large quantity -3 A slough quagmire 4 Sin -5 Ointment unguent Comp —कीर *n* Lapwing —क्राट क्राटनक *m* A hog —क्राट *m* A Makara or crocodile —क्रिद्र *m* The clearing nut tree (कतक) —ज *n* A lotus (—ज) *m* The Śārāsa bird जज जजन्मन् *m*

An epithet of Brahman (*m*) जजाम *m* An epithet of Vishnu जजन्मन् *n* A lotus (*m*) The Śārāsa bird —महुक *m* A bivalve conch —रुह —रुह *n* A lotus —वात *m* A crab —ग (रु-) रण *m* The fibrous edible root of a lotus

पंकजिनी *f* 1 A lotus-plant -2 A group of lotus plants or lotuses 3 A place abounding with lotuses

4 The flexible stalk of a waterlily पक्कण *m* The hut of a Chandala ; see पक्कण

पकार *m* Moss 2 A dam dike -3 Stairs flight of steps पाकल *a* (*f* —ल) Muddy foul, turbid dirty —ल *m* A boat

पकेज *n* A lotus पकेरुह *n* A lotus —ह *m* The crane or Śārāsa bird

पक्कय *a* Dwelling in mud

पाक्त *f* 1 A line row series

2 A group flock troop 3 A row of people (of the same caste) sitting down to a meal a company or party at dinner of the same caste

4 The living generation 5 The earth 6 Fame celebrity -7 A collection of five 8 The number ten as in पात्तरथ पात्त'व Comp

—पाव *m* An epithet of Rāvana

पर *m* An osprey दूष दूषक *m* A person with whom it is improper to associate at dinner time —पावन *m* A respectable Brāhmana who being very learned always gets the seat of honour at dinner parties or who purifies by his presence the पाक्त or persons who sit in the same row to dine with him —रथ *m* N of Dasaratha

पगु *a* (*f* दु or —गु) Lame halt crippled —गु *m* 1 A lame man.

2 An epithet of Saturn Comp —गह *m* 1 A crocodile (मकर) 2 The tenth sign of the zodiac, Capricornus (मकर)

पंगक *a* (*f* —क) Lame crippled

पगुल *a* (*f* —ग) Lame crippled —ग *m* A horse of silvery white colour

पच् 1 प (पञ्चतन्त्र पञ्चाक्ष पञ्चे अपाङ्गीत अपक्त पद्मान त पक्त पक्क Passive पक्कत)

Caus पाचयति, ते, *desid* पिप्सति) 1 To cook roast, dress (as food &c) -2 To bake burn (as bricks) -3 To digest (as food) -4 To ripen, mature -5 To bring to perfection develop (as understanding) -6 To melt (as metals) -7 To cook (for oneself) (*Atm*) —With परि— To ripen mature, develop वि— 1 To mature develop ripen bear fruit -2 To digest -3 To cook thoroughly [or evident

पचू 1 *A* (पचते) To make clear
पच *a* (*f* —चा) 1 Cooking roast ing -2 Digesting —च *m* —चा *f* 1 Cooking -2 Maturing

पचक *m* A cook

पचत *m* 1 Fire -2 The sun -3 N of Indra —त *n* Cooked food

पचन *a* (*f* —ना) Cooking, dressing maturing —न *m* Fire —ना *f* Becoming ripe ripening —नी *f* The wild citron tree च *n* 1 Cooking dressing maturing 2 A means or instrument for cooking as a vessel fuel &c 3 Ripening maturing -4 Becoming cooked or ripe

पचपच *m* An epithet of Siva

पचा *f* The act of cooking

• पाचि *m* 1 Fire -2 Cooking

पचलिप्त *a* (*f* —चा) 1 Cooking or ripening quickly 2 Fit to be matured -3 Ripening spontaneously or naturally —च *m* 1 Fire -2 The sun

पचट्टक *m* A cook

पञ्जाटका *f* A small bell

पंचक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Consisting of five relating to five 3 Made of five -4 Bought with five -5 Taking five per cent —क *m* —क *n* A collection or aggregate of five as in पातपंचक [five

पचत *f* A pentad, an aggregate of

पचतय *a* Fivefold

पचता *f*, —त्व *n* 1 Five-fold state -2 A collection of five -3 The five elements taken collectively -4 Death dissolution, पचतां —च नम, —चा &c To be resolved into the five elements of which the body consists, to die or perish; पचतां, —त्व ना To kill or destroy

पचथु *m* 1 Time -2 The (Indian) cuckoo

पंचधा *ind* 1 In five parts -2 In five ways

पचन *num a* (Always pl, nom and acc पच) Five (As the first member of comp पचन drops its final न) -Comp -अंश *m* The fifth part a fifth अग्नि *m* 1 An aggregate of five sacred fires; 1 *e* (अन्वा-हायपचन or दक्षिण गार्हपत्य आहवनीय, सभ्य, and आवसथ्य) 2 A house-holder who maintains the five sacred fires -3 The five mystic fires supposed to exist in the body अंग *a* Five membered having five parts or divisions; consisting of five branches, manifested by five parts of the body पञ्चान अभिनय *m* Gesticulation with five limbs of the body (hands, feet and the head पञ्चान प्रमाण *m* A salutation with the arms the knees, the breast and the head शिरसा वक्षसा हृदा) (—न *m*) 1 A tortoise or turtle -2 A kind of horse with five spots in different parts of his body (—नी *f*) A bit for horses (—न *n*) 1 A collection or aggregate of five parts -2 Five modes of devotion 3 The five parts of a tree the bark leaves flowers the fruit and the root -4 A calender or almanac, so called because it treats of five things —(तिथिर्वारिश्च नक्षत्रं योग करणमेव च) पञ्चानुस *m* A turtle -अंगुल *m* The cas-

tor oil plant अ(-आ) न The five products of the goat —अत्तरस् न N of a lake, said to have been created by the sage Mandakarni —अमृतं न An aggregate of any five drugs —2 The collection of five sweet things used in worshipping deities (दुग्ध च शकरा चैव घृतं दधि तथा मधः) —आर्वित म The planet Mercury —अवयव a Five membered (as a syllogism the five members being प्रतिज्ञा हेतु उदाहरण उपनय and निगमनः) —अवस्थ म A corpse (so called because it is resolved into the five elements) —अविक्र न The five products of the sheep —अशीनि f Eighty five —अह म A period of five days —आतप a Dong pounce with five fires (1 e with four fires and 1 in 5 in) —आमक a Consisting of five elements (as body) —आनन, —आस्य, —मुख, —पत्र म 1 Epithets of Siva —2 A lion (so called because its mouth is generally wide open) (often used at the end of names of learned men to express great learning or respect, 1 e g —आचार्यवान्न —तर्क पञ्चातन &c 1 e g अत्राचार्यतर्कपञ्चातन) —3 The sign Leo of the zodiac —आम्नाया (m pl) Five Sāstras supposed to have proceeded from the five mouths of Siva —ईन्द्रियं न An aggregate of the five organs (of sense or actions, see इन्द्रियं) —इष्ट —गण —हर म Epithets of the god of love; (so called because he has five arrows which are —अरविदमकाश्च च पूर्णचन्द्र मणिवाः । मणिः पल्लवः पञ्चनः पञ्चबाणश्च साधकाः the five arrows are also thus named) —सौमोदोन्मादो च इन्द्रियस्त्राणाम् सौमनस्येति कामस्य पञ्चबाणः प्रवर्तिः —हृत्पत्र म pl The five diges

fires supposed to be in the body —वर्मन न (In medicine) The five kinds of treatment, 1 1 e 1 वमनः 1 गिरिंग emetics; 2 र्पेन 'Purging' 3 नस्य 'Giving strenutatories, 4 वासन 'Administering an enema which is oily, and 5 निहः Administering an enema which is not oily' —वृत्तसू and Fivetimes —कोटि म A pentagon —कोटि न The five spices taken collectively —कोटि (m pl) The five vestures or wrappers supposed to invest the soul they are अन्नमयकोषः or स्थूलशरीरं सूक्ष्ममयकोषः विज्ञानमयकोषः and अज्ञानमयकोषः कोशी f 1 A distance of 5 e Kr. 2 N of the city Benāres. कोशी नदी f A collection of five beds —मा (In alg) Raised to the fifth power —मव न A collection of five cows —मवयव न The five products of the cow taken collectively 1 1 e milk, curds clarified butter or ghee urine and cowdung —मवयव (मवयव मवयव मवयव मवयव मवयव) —गुण a Five cows —गुण a Five (m pl) The five objects of 1 1 e 2 The earth —मल्ल म 1 A tortoise —मल्ल म 1 A materialistic system of philosophy the doctrines of the Chārvāka —चत्वारिंश a Forty fifth —चत्वारिंश f Forty five —अन म 1 A man made kind —2 N of a demon who has assumed the form of a conch shell and was slain by Krishna —3 The classes of beings, Jharas, ser

in these two senses) (-नी *f*) An assemblage of five persons -जनौ *n*
a Devoted to the five races (-न *m*)
 An actor, a mimic buffoon -ज्ञान
m 1 An epithet of Buddha -2 A man familiar with the doctrines of the Pásupatas -तर्ह्य *n* , -ही *f* A collection of five carpenters -तत्त्व *n*
 1 The five elements taken collectively : *e* पृथ्वी, अप्, तेजस्, वायु and आकाश 2 (In the Tantras) The five essentials of the Tantrikas also called पञ्चमकार because they all begin with म ; : *e* मद्य, मांस, मत्स्य, सुद्रा and मैथुन -तत्र *n* N of a well known collection in five books containing moral stories and fables -तन्मात्र *n* 1 The five subtle and primary elements (such as शब्द, रस, स्पर्श, रूप and गन्ध) -तपस् *m* An ascetic who in summer practises penance sitting in the middle of four fires with the sun burning right over his head -तय *a* Five fold (-य *m*) A pentad -त्रिंश *a* Thirty fifth -त्रिंशत् -त्रिंशति *f* Thirty five -दश *a* 1 Fifteenth -2 Increased by fifteen as in पञ्चदश शत ' one hundred and fifteen ' -दश *a* *pl* Fifteen -दशिन *a* Consisting of fifteen -दशी *f* The fifteenth day of a lunar fortnight -दर्बि *n* The five long parts of the body -नख *m* 1 Any animal with five claws -2 An elephant -3 A turtle -4 A lion or tiger -मद *m* The modern Punjab (the five rivers being इन्द्र, विपाशा, इरावती, चद्रमाणा and बितस्ता) (-दा *m* *pl*) The people of this country -नवनि *f* Ninety five -निराजन *n* Waving five things before an idol and then falling prostrate before it ; (the five things are a lamp

lotus, cloth, mango and betel leaf) -
 -पचाश *a* Fifty fifth -पचाशत् *f* Fifty-five -पदी *f* Five steps -2 The five strong cases, : *e* the first five inflections -पात्र *n* 1 Five vessels taken collectively -2 A Sráddha in which offerings are made in five vessels -पितर (*m* *pl*) The five fathers -जनकश्रोपनेता च दश दन्या प्रदच्छन्ति । अन्नदाता भयत्राता पचेते पितर स्मृता ॥ -प्राणा (*m* *pl*) The five life-winds or vital airs ; प्राण, अपान, व्यान, ईदान and समान -प्रसाद *m* A temple of a particular size with four pinnacles and a steeple) बाण, -वाण, -शर *m* Epithets of the god of love -भुज *m* A pentagon -भूत *n* The five elements ; पृथ्वी, अप्, तेजस्, वायु and आकाश -मकार *n* The five essentials of the left hand Tantra ritual of which the first letter is म see पञ्चतत्त्व (2) -महापातक *n* The five great sins They are ब्रह्महत्या सुरापान स्तेय, युवनाश्रम, एतेषां सप्तर्ग्य -महायज्ञा *m* *pl* The five daily sacrifices enjoined to be performed by a Brahmana, see महायम -रत्न *n* A collection of five gems, (they are variously enumerated ; one enumeration is वनेक हीरकं नाल पद्म रागश्च मात्तिकम् । पञ्चरत्नमिदं प्रोक्तमृषीभिः पूर्वदर्शिभिः ॥ रात्र *n* A period of five nights a period of five days and five nights -2 A particular school of philosophy commonly known as नारद नीति -राशक *n* The rule of five (in math) -रमण *n* Purána so called because it deals with five important topics सगन्ध प्रतिसर्गश्च वशी मन्वन्-राणि च । वज्ञानुचरित च पुराण पञ्चरक्षण ॥ रुचण *n* Five kinds of salt : *e* काचक, स चव, सामद्र, विड and सौवर्चल -वट *m* The sacred or sacrificial thread worn across the breast (यज्ञोपवीत) -वने *f*

1 The five fig trees : *e* अश्वत्थ विल्व वन शत्रा and अनीक 2 N of a part of the Dandakâ forest where the Godavari rises and where Râma dwelt for a considerable time with his wife and brother पञ्चगव्य *a* About five years old पञ्चवय *a* Five years old व इक्क *m* A collection of the barks of five kinds of trees namely - यज्ञोपवेतुश्वर अश्वत्थ वृक्ष and वनस) — विश *a* Twenty fifth पञ्चाशत् *f* Twenty five — पञ्चाशत् *f* A collection of twenty five as in पञ्चाशत्पञ्चाशत्पञ्चाशत् *a* Five fold of five kinds पञ्च *a* Amounting to five hundred (*m*) 1 One hundred and five 2 Five hundred पाञ्च *m* 1 The hand 2 An elephant पाञ्च *m* A lion पञ्च *a* (pl) Five or six — पञ्च *a* Sixty fifth पञ्च *f* Sixty five — सप्त *a* Seventy-fifth — सप्त *f* Seventy five — सप्त *f* The five things in a house by which an animal may be accidentally destroyed (they are पञ्चसूना एह स्थस्य बुद्धिपण्युपस्कर वदना चान्द्रमस्य — दायन *a* Five years old

पञ्चनी *f* A chequered cloth for playing at draughts

पञ्चम *a* (*f* — मा) 1 The fifth 2 Forming a fifth part -3 Dexterous clever -4 Beautiful brilliant — *m* 1 The fifth (or in later times the seventh) note of the Indian gamut -2 N of a Râga or musical mode -3 The fifth consonant of a class : *e* a nasal — म *m* 1 A fifth -2 Sexual intercourse — मा *f* 1 The fifth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The ablative case (in gram) 3 An epithet of Draupad 4 A chequered board for playing at draughts Comp — पाञ्च *m* The cuckoo

पञ्चश *ind* Five by five by fives
पञ्चाल *m pl* 1 N of a country and its people — *m* A king of the Panchâlas

पञ्चालका *f* A doll puppet
पञ्चाल *f* 1 A doll puppet -2 A kind of song -3 Chequered board for playing at draughts, chess board &c

पञ्चावत *m* The sacrificial cord worn across the shoulder

पञ्चाश *a* (*f* — शा) Fift eth

पञ्चाशत् पञ्चाशत् *f* Fifty

पञ्चाशिका *f* 1 A collection of fifty 2 A collection of fifty verses

पञ्जर *m* A cage an aviary *m*

र *m* 1 Ribs 2 A skeleton -र *m*

1 The body 2 The Kali yuga -3

A purificatory ceremony performed on cows Comp — पाञ्च *m* A sort

of basket or trap for catching fish

पञ्जरक *m* — क *m* A cage

पाञ्च — मा *f* 1 The ball of cotton

from which thread is spun 2 A

record journal register 3 A calendar

an almanac Comp — पाञ्च

— पाञ्च *m* 1 A writer scribe 2 An

almanac maker

पञ्चिका *f* 1 A running commentary

which explains and analyses

every word -2 A journal a book

in which accounts of receipts and

expenditure are entered 3 The

record or register of human ac-

tions kept by Yama -Comp पाञ्च

m A scribe a man of the Kâyaśtha

tribe

पञ्च *P* (पञ्च) To go or move

— Caus or 10 U (पञ्चयति —) 1 To

split tear up tear open -2 To

break break open -3 To pierce

prick penetrate 4 To eradicate

-3 To pluck out With पञ्च — 1 To

pull out to extract -2 To tear out
-3 To eradicate वि— 1 To tear 2
-2 To pull out

पट् 10 U (पटयति से) 1 To string
or weave 2 To clothe envelop -3
To surround encircle

पट् m -ट n 1 A garment cloth,
a piece of cloth -2 Fine cloth -3
A veil screen -4 A tablet plate
or piece of cloth for writing or
painting upon -ट m Anything well
made or polished -ट n A thatch
roof -Comp -टम् n A tent -वस्त्र n

Weaving ; business of the loom
—कार m 1 A weaver 2 A painter
-ट्टा f —पट्टा -वाप m -वस्त्र n A
tent —वास m 1 A tent -2 A petti
coat -3 A kind of perfumed pow
der -वासक m Perfumed powder

पटक m 1 A camp an encamp
ment -2 Cotton cloth

पटहर m A thief -र m Old or
ragged clothes

पटक m A thief

पटपट ind An imitative sound

पट n 1 A roof thatch 2 A cover
covering -3 A film or coating
over the eyes -4 A heap mass
quantity 5 A basket -6 Retinue
train -7 A mark on the forehead
or any other part of the body -र
m —र f 1 A tree -2 A stalk —र
m , —र n A section or chapter of
a book -Comp पट m The edge
of a roof

पट्ट m 1 A kettle-drum a war
drum drum tabor -2 Beginning
undertaking -3 Injuring killing

Comp पट्ट m A crier (who beats
a drum and then makes the pro
clamation) —वसज n Going about
with a drum to call people together

पट्टा f A leech

पटि -री f 1 The curtain of a stage
2 A cloth -3 Coarse cloth can
vas -4 A screen of cloth surround
ing a tent -Comp —सेप m Tos
sing aside the curtain (of the stage);
(a stage direction to denote the
hurried entrance of a character
on the stage)

पटमर m 1 Dexterity cleverness
2 Sharpness -3 Acidity 4 Harsh
ness roughness -5 Violence

पटार m 1 A ball for playing with
-2 Sandal wood 3 Cupid the god
of love त n 1 Catechu -2 A sieve
-3 The belly -4 A field -Comp
—जन्मर m Sandal tree

पट्ट a (f -ट्ट or ट्टी ; compar पट्टसु
superl पट्टिष्ठ) 1 Clever skilful pro
ficient (usually with a loc) e g वापि
पट्ट &c -2 Sharp pungent -3 Sharp
smart (as intellect) ; intelligent
-4 Violent, strong -5 Shrill sharp
sounding 6 Apt disposed to
7 Harsh hard-hearted -8 Crafty
roguish -9 Healthy sound -10
Active busy -11 Eloquent -12
Blown, expanded 13 Rough fierce
-14 Contumelious (as a speech)
—ट्ट m —ट्ट n A mushroom —ट्ट n
Salt

पटार m A species of cucumber
(Mar पटार) —र n A kind of
cloth

पटोकर m An oyster

पट्ट m -ट्ट n 1 A slab tablet (for
writing upon) plate in general -2
A royal grant or edict -3 A tiara
diadem -4 A strip -5 Silk -6
Fine cloth cloth in general -7 An
upper garment -8 A turban -9 A
throne -10 A chair or stool -11 A
shield -12 A grinding stone -13
A place where four roads meet

-14 A city, town -15 A bandage, ligature -Comp —अभिषेक *m* The consecration of the tiara —अर्हा *f* The principal queen —उपाध्याय *m* A writer of royal grants and other documents —जं *n* A sort of cloth —देवी, -महिषी, -राज्ञी *f* The principal queen —वस्त्र, —वासस् *a* Attired in woven silk or coloured cloth —सुव वार *m* A silk weaver

पट्टक *m* 1 A plate of metal used for inscriptions or royal edicts -2 A bandage -3 A document(also *n*)

पट्टनं *n*, —नी *f* A city
पट्टिका *f* 1 A tablet, plate -2 A document -3 A piece or fragment of cloth -4 A piece of silken cloth -5 A ligature, bandage -Comp —वासक *m* A silkweaver

पट्टि (-ही-) श, (-स) *m* A kind of spear with a sharp edge (Mar पट्टा)

पट्टोलिका *f* 1 A kind of bond or lease -2 A written legal opinion

पट् 1 P (पठति, पठित) 1 To read aloud, recite rehearse 2 To read or recite to oneself, study, peruse -3 To invoke (as a deity) -4 To cite, quote(as in a book) -5 To declare describe express -6 To learn from (with abl) -With पठि- To mention, declare स— To read learn —*Caus* (पठयति, ते) —*Desid* (पिपठिषति)

पठर्न *n* 1 Reading reciting -2 Mentioning 3 Studying perusing

पठि *f* Reading perusal

पठित *p p* 1 Recited repeated -2 Studied perused

पण 1 A (पणते, पणित) To deal in, barter, purchase -2 To bargain -3 To bet or stake at play (usually with gen of the thing staked, but sometimes with acc) -4 To

risk or hazard (a battle) -5 To win anything at play

पण् 1 A, 10 U (पणते, पणायति, ते) 1 To praise -2 To honour

पण *m* 1 Playing with dice or for a stake -2 A game played for a stake; bet, wager -3 The thing staked -4 A condition, compact, agreement -5 Wages, hire -6 Reward -7 A sum in coins or shells -8 A particular coin equal in value to 80 *carries* -9 Price -10 Wealth -11 A commodity for sale -12 Business, transaction -13 A shop -14 A seller -15 A distiller -16 A house -17 Expense of an expedition -18 A handful of anything Comp —अभना, स्त्री *f* A prostitute, harlot —अधि *m* A market, fair —अध *m* 1 Making a treaty or peace -2 An agreement stipulation

पणन *n* 1 Bartering purchasing -2 Betting -3 Sale -4 Traffic

पणव *m* A kind of musical instrument; a small drum or tabor

पणस *m* An article of a sale, a commodity

पणाया *f* 1 Transaction business dealing 2 A market place -3 Profits of a trade -4 Gambling -5 Praise

पणि *f* A market *m* 1 A miser, niggard -2 An impious man

पणित *p p* 1 Transacted (as business) -2 Betted —नं *n* A bet wager

पणित *m* A trader, dealer

पंद् 1 A (पंढन, पंढित) To go or move

पंद् 10 U (पढयति, ते) To collect, heap together

पंद् *m* A eunuch

पंडा *f* 1 Wisdom, understanding
-2 Learning, science

पंडित *a* Wise -*m* A learned man
पंडित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Learned wise
-2 Shrewd, clever -3 Skilled in,
proficient, skilful (generally with
loc or in comp) -*m* 1 A scholar,
learned man -2 Incense -3
An adept, expert -Comp —मानिक,
-मानिक, also पंडितमन्य *a* Fancying
oneself to be learned, a conceited
person —वादि *a* Pretending to be
wise

पंडितमन्य *m* Learning scholar
ship, wisdom

पण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Saleable 2
To be transacted —ण्य *m* 1 A
ware, an article a commodity -2
Trade, business -3 Price -Comp
—अंनमा, —वेषित, —विलासिनी, —सौ *f*
A harlot a courtesan —अनिर *n* A
market —अनीर *m* A trader —अनी
वर्क *n* A market, fair —पति *m* A
great merchant —पति *f* A ware-
house —पतिषा, —पति, —शाल *f* 1 A
market -2 A stall, shop

पत 1 P (पति, पति) 1 To fall,
fall down, descend, drop down -2
To fly -3 To set, sink below
the horizon -4 To cast one-
self at, throw oneself down
-5 To fall (in a moral sense), lose
one's caste, forfeit one's rank or
position -6 To be reduced to
wretchedness -7 To go down into
hell, go to perdition -8 To occur,
come to pass take place -9 To be
directed to light or fall upon (with
loc) -10 To fall to one's lot or
share With अतु— 1 To fly to -2
To run, run on अति- 1 To fly or
hasten near -2 To assail -3 To
overtake in flying अतु— To

fall upon, to attack आ— 1 To fly
towards, to rush upon -2 To hap-
pen to befall -3 To assail -4 To
approach उत— 1 To fly up, jump
up 2 To rise, originate नि— To
fall upon, to alight descend -2 To
throw oneself down -3 To assault,
assail -4 To fall into, to become
fixed in -5 To be directed
to or towards 6 To happen निस्—
To issue from, to come out of
पर— To return, arrive परि— 1 To
fly round or about to hover about
-To run in all directions -3 To
attack, to fall upon प्र— 1 To fly,
fly about -2 To come down to
fall away from प्रणि— To salute
(with *dat* or *acc*) प्रेत— To fly in
to सम्— 1 To fly together, to meet
together -2 To assail to attack
-3 To go or roam about -3
To happen

Caus पतयति, -ते, rarely पतयन्
Desid विपतिषति or विसति

पत *m* 1 Flying flight -2 Going
falling alighting -Comp —*m*
A bird

पतं *m* 1 A bird -2 The sun
-3 A moth locust or grass-hopper
-4 A bee -5 A ball for playing
with —*n* 1 Quicksilver -2 A
kind of sandal wood

पतप *m* 1 A bird -2 A moth
पतपि *f* 1 A small bird -2 A
kind of small bee

पतपि *m* A bird

पतपि *f* The string of a bow

पतपि *m* 1 N of the celebrated
author of the Mahābhāṣya the
great commentary on Panini's Sa-
tras N of a philosopher the pro-
pounder of the Yoga philosophy

पत (*f* —पति) Flying descend

ing alighting coming down -m
A bird Comp —ग्रह m 1 The
reserve of an army 2 A spitting
pot spittcon —भीर m A hawk
falcon

पतत्र n 1 A wing pinion -2 A
feather -3 A vehicle

पतात्र n A bird

पतत्रिन् m 1 A bird 2 An arrow
-3 A horse Comp —वैतन m An
ep thet of Vishnu —राज m N of
Garuda

पतनं n The act of flying or com
ing down alighting throwing one
self down at 2 Setting (as of the
sun) 3 Going down to hell 4
Apostacy 5 Falling from dignity
virtue &c 6 Fall decline ad
versity (opp उदय or उद्विग्न) 7 Mis
carriage 8 (In arith) Subtrac
tion 9 The latitude of a planet

पतनं च, A degrading crime or sin

पतम पतस, 1 The moon 2 A
bird -3 A grass hopper

पतयात् a Prone to fall liable to fall

पताका f 1 A flag banner (fig
also) 2 A flag staff -3 A s gn
enblem mark symbol -4 An
episode or episodical incident in
a drama 5 Auspiciousness good
fortune or luck Comp —अटक n
A flag —स्थानक n (In dramaturgy)
Intimation of a subordinate in
cident (यत्रार्थं चिन्तनऽभ्यसिन्ताट्टवेरं म्वा
प्रदुष्यते । आनन्दकेन भावेन पताकास्थानकं तु ननु
साहि)

पताकिक a (f —का) Having or
carrying a banner

पताविह m 1 An ens gn standard
bearer 2 A flag 3 A scheme or
figure for casting a nativity —नी
f An army

पति m 1 A master lord 2 An

owner possessor proprietor -3
Governor ruler -4 A husband
-Comp —वाहिना —ला f 1 A woman
who murders her husband -2 A
line on the hand showing that a
woman will be faithless to her hus
band —दवता दवा f One who is
loyally devoted to her husband ; a
chaste woman —धर्म m The duty
(of a wife) towards a husband
—प्राणा f A chaste wife —लोक m
The world of husbands in a future
life —वता f A devoted faithful
and loyal wife ; a chaste and vir
tuous wife —सेवा f Devotion to a
husband

पतवता f A woman who is about
to choose a husband

पतित p p (f —ता) 1 Fallen
descended -2 Dropped -3 Fallen
(in a moral sense) ; wicked -4
Apostate 5 Degraded -6 Defeat
ed or overthrown —तं n Flying

पतिवला f A wife whose husband
is living

पतार्यता f A woman wishing or fit
for a husband

पनेर m 1 A bird 2 A hole or
pit 3 A kind of measure (मात्रक v)

पतनं n 1 A town city (opp ग्राम)
-2 A musical instrument पृथ्व

पत m 1 A footman a foot sol
dier 2 A pedestrian -3 A hero
-f 1 The smallest division of an
army consisting of one chariot,
one elephant three horsemen and
five foot soldiers 2 Going walk
ing -Comp —वाय m Infantry
—पञ्च m An officer whose busi
ness it is to muster the infantry
—सहस्र f A body of infantry in
fantry

पतिव a Going on foot pedestrian

पत्तिन् *m* A foot-soldier, foot man
 पत्नी *f* 1 A wife -Comp —आत् *m*
 Women's apartments —संनहन *n* 1
 Girdling a wife -2 The girdle of
 a wife
 पत्र *n* 1 A leaf (of a tree) -2
 The leaf of a flower, lotus &c -3
 A leaf for writing upon, a paper
 -4 A letter, document -5 Any
 thin leaf or plate of metal, a gold
 leaf -6 The wing of a bird, a
 pinion -7 A feather of an arrow -8
 A vehicle in general (car, horse,
 camel &c) -9 Painting the person
 (particularly the face) with musk,
 sandal juice or other fragrant sub-
 stances -10 The blade of a sword,
 knife &c -11 A knife, dagger
 -Comp —भञ्ज *n* The Bhurja tree
 —भेदुक्ति *f* Drawing lines of paint-
 ing with the finger on the person
 with coloured sandal, saffron or
 any other fragrant substance
 —भेदने *n* Ink —भारति *f* 1 A row
 of leaves -2 The lines of painting
 drawn on the body with coloured
 substances as a decoration —उर्ण
n A silk-garment —वाह *f* The
 noise or sound made by the flap-
 ping of wings or rustling of leaves
 —वृक्ष *n* A sort of penance, drink-
 ing the infusion of leaves of various
 plants —दाक *m* A saw —नारिका *f* The
 fibre of a leaf —पट्ट *m* A file —पाक *m*
 A dagger, large knife —पार्श्व *f* 1 The
 feathered part of an arrow 2 A pair
 of scissors —पदपा *f* An ornament
 (a gold leaf) on the forehead —पु
n A vessel of leaves —पुष्प *f* The
 holy basil —वा (वा-) *n* An oar
 —वैद्य *m*, —वैदिक, —वैद्य, —वैद्य *f* The
 lines or figures of various forms
 painted on the cheeks, breasts,

arms &c of women with fragrant
 and coloured substances, such as
 musk, saffron, sandal juice, yellow
 pigment &c as a mark of decora-
 tion —वैद्यन *n* A young leaf or sprout
 —रत्न *n* Embellishing a page
 —रथ *m* A bird —रता *f* A long
 knife or poniard —रे (-ले-) छा, —वहरी,
 —वह्नि, —वह्नी *f* See पत्रभग above —वान
a Furnished with feathers (as
 an arrow) —वाह *m* 1 A bird -2
 An arrow -3 A letter-carrier —विशे-
 षक *m* See पत्रभग —वेष्ट *m* A kind of
 ear ring —शाक *m* A vegetable
 consisting chiefly of leaves —श्रेष्ठ
m The Bilva tree —सूचि *f* Thorn
 —हिम *n* Wintry or snowy weather
 पत्रक *n* 1 A leaf -2 Drawing lines
 or figures on the body as a decora-
 tion
 पत्रणा *f* 1 Drawing lines or figur-
 es of painting on the body as a
 decoration -2 Feathering an arrow
 पत्रिका *f* 1 A leaf for writing upon
 -2 A letter, document
 पत्री *f* Writing
 पत्रिणी *f* A sprout, shoot
 पत्रिण *a* (*f* —पत्रि) 1 Winged, fea-
 thered -2 Having leaves or pages
 —*m* 1 An arrow -2 A bird -3 A
 falcon -4 A mountain -5 A cha-
 riot -6 A tree -Comp —वाह *m*
 A bird
 पथ *m* A way, road
 पथ *m* A way, road, reach, course
 (at the end of comp) -Comp
 —अभिधि *m* A traveller —कल्पना *f*
 Juggling tricks —दर्शक *m* A guide
 पथक *m* A guide, one knowing
 the way
 पथिक *m* 1 A traveller, way-farer
 -2 A guide -Comp —आश्रम *m* An
 asylum for travellers, in *n* —संनहन,

tion -3 To bring on, to produce, to cause ऋ— 1 To produce, to create -2 To beget ऋ— 1 To lead to -2 To offer, to present -3 To accomplish, to achieve -4 To justify, to make conformable to, to give reasons for निस्— 1 To produce, to manufacture, to prepare ऋति— 1 To give, to present, to bestow upon -2 To substantiate by proof, to establish, to prove -3 To consider, to regard as, to declare to be व्या— 1 To kill सम्— 1 To accomplish, to bring about, to effect -2 To make ready, to prepare, to manufacture -3 To obtain, to attain, to acquire 4 To strike a bargain

पद् *m* (This word has no forms for the first five inflections; it is optionally substituted for पद् after acc dual) 1 A foot -2 A quarter, a fourth part -Comp -काक्षि *a* 1 Rubbing or scratching the feet -2 Going on foot, pedestrian (-*m*) A footman -न (पद्) *m* A foot-soldier —न (पद्) *m* 1 A footman -2 A Sūdra —नदा, नदी *f* A shoe, boot —रथ (पद्) *m* A foot soldier, footman -दति, -ती (पदति, -ती) *f* 1 A way, path road, course (fig also) -2 A line, row, range. -3 A surname, title or epithet; a word denoting caste or profession in compounds which are used as proper names; e.g. ब्रह्म, दास, दत्त &c दिमं (पदिमं) *n* Coldness of the feet

पद् *n*, -द *m* 1 A foot [—पदे *ind* On foot -पद् *v* 1 To set foot in on or over (lit) 2 To enter upon or into, take possession of, occupy (fig) हृदि पद् *v* 'To mount on the head of, 'to humble' पद् वा, -आवा, or -विवा To set foot on, to step into, to gain

a footing गले पद् *v* To plant foot on the neck of; to defy] -2 A step pace stride पदे पदे *ind* At every step -3 A foot step, foot print, foot mark -4 A trace, mark, impression, vestige -5 A place, position, station, -6 Dignity, rank, office, station or position -7 Cause, subject, occasion, thing matter, business, affair -8 Abode, object, receptacle -9 A quarter or line of a stanza verse -10 A complete or inflected word -11 A name for the base of nouns before all consonantal case terminations except nom singular -12 Detachment of the Vedic words from one another, separation of a Vedic text into its several constituent words -13 A pretext -14 A square root -15 A part, portion or division (as of a sentence) 16 A measure of length -17 Protection, preservation -18 A square or house of a chess-board -19 (In Arith) Any one in a set of numbers the sum of which is required -द *m* A ray of light -Comp —अगुह *m* The great toe; thumb (of the foot) -अथयन *n* Study of the Vedas according to the पद्पाठ —अनु *a* 1 Following closely, being at the heels of (gen) -2 Suitable, agreeable to (-*n* *m*) A follower, companion —अनुता *m* 1 A servant -2 An army —अनुशासन *n* The science of words; grammar. —अंत *m* 1 The end of a line of a stanza -2 The end of a word —अर्त *n* Another step, the interval of one step —अर्त, —अभोर्त, —अर्तित्, —अर्तित्, —अर्तित्, —अर्तित्, *n* A lotus like foot —अर्थ *m* 1 The meaning of a word -2 A thing or object -3 A head or topic (of which the Naya-

yikis enumerate 16 sub heads) 4 Anything which can be named (अभि-
धेय) ; a category or predicament
these categories according to the
Vaiseshikas are seven ; according
to the Sāṅkhyas twenty five (or
twenty seven according to the fol-
lowers of Patanjali) and two accord-
ing to the Vedāntins कानि *m* A foot
soldier —कानि *n* A foot-stool —*n*
11 A foot-soldier —गत *f* The gait
manner of going —चद —विचद
—विग्रह *m* Separation of words, re-
solution of a sentence into its con-
stituent parts —चद *a* Dismissed
from office deposed न्यास *m* 1 Step-
ping tread step 2 A foot mark -3
Position of the feet in a particular
attitude —पत्ति *f* 1 A line of foot
steps 2 A line or arrangement of
words ; a series of words 3 A
sacred brick —पाठ *m* An arrange-
ment of the Vedic text in which
each word is written and pronounc-
ed in its original form and inde-
pendently of phonetic changes (opp
साहचर्यापाठ) —भजन *n* Analysis of
words etymology —भजिवा *f* 1 A
commentary which separates the
words and analyses the compounds
of a passage -2 A register jour-
nal 3 A calendar वृत्त *f* The hia-
tus between two words —संघात (द)
m 1 Correcting the words which
are separated in the साहचर्या 2 A writ-
ter an annotator स्य *a* 1 Going
on foot -2 Being in a position of
authority or high rank

पदक *n* A step position office
—क *m* 1 An ornament of the neck
-2 One conversant with the पदपाठ
-3 A लक्ष or weight of gold

पदवि वा *f* A way road course

(fig also) 2 Position station
rank dignity, office post 3 A
place site -4 Good conduct or be-
haviour

पदात पदाति *m* 1 A foot soldier -2
A pedestrian

पदातक पदाताय *m* A foot man

पदातर *a* 1 Having foot soldiers
(as an army) -2 Being or going
on foot —*m* A foot soldier

पदिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Going on foot
pedestrian -2 One *pada* long -3
Containing only one division —क
11 A footman —क *n* The point of
the foot

पद्म *n* 1 A lotus (*m* also in this
sense) 2 A lotus like ornament

3 The form or figure of a lotus 4
The root of a lotus -5 The colour-
ed marks on the trunk and face of
an elephant -6 An army arrayed
in the form of a lotus 7 The num-
ber one thousand billions 8 Lead
-9 A mark or mole on the human
body 10 A spot -11 N of a parti-
cular part of a column —*m* 1
An elephant -2 A species of ser-
pent 3 An epithet of Rāma -4 One
of the nine treasures of Kubera -5
A mode of sexual enjoyment —*f*
N of Lakshmi the goddess of
fortune and wife of Vishnu Comp
—अक्ष *a* Lotus eyed (—*f* *m*) An
epithet of Vishnu or the sun (*f*
n) The seed of a lotus —अक्ष *m*
1 A large tank or pond abounding
in lotuses -2 A pond or pool of
water in general -3 A lotus pool
-4 An assemblage of lotuses
—अक्ष *m* An epithet of Brahman
(*m*) the creator (—*f* *f*) 1 An
epithet of Lakshmi 2 Cloves
—आसन *n* 1 A lotus seat 2 A parti-

cular posture in religious meditation (-न *m*) 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 Of Siva -3 Of the sun —आह्व *n* Cloves -वृद्ध *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -कर, हस्त *m* An epithet of Vishnu -3 N of the sun (र-स्त *f*) N of Lakshmi —कर्णिका *f* 1 The pericarp of a lotus -2 The central part of an army arrayed in the form of a lotus -कलिका *f* A lotus bud an unblown lotus -केशर *m*, -र *n* The filament of a lotus -कोश कोष *m* The calyx of a lotus —सद, -वद *n* A multitude of lotuses -गव, गवि *a* Lotus scented or as fragrant as or smelling like a lotus —गर्भ *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Vishnu 3 Of Siva 4 The sun -5 The inside or middle of a lotus —गुण, —गुहा *f* An epithet of Lakshmi the goddess of wealth ज जान —भव, —द, —शोनि, संभव *m* Epithets of Brahman (*m*) —तद *m* The fibrous stalk of a lotus —नाम, —नाभि *m* An epithet of Vishnu नाल *n* A lotus stalk —पाणि *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 N of Buddha -3 N of the sun -4 Of Vishnu —पुष्प *m* The Karnikāra plant —वच *m* That kind of artificial composition in which the words are arranged in the form of a lotus flower —वधु *m* 1 The sun -2 A bee -सालिनी *f* The goddess of wealth —राज *m*, -र *n* A ruby —रुपा *f* An epithet of the goddess of wealth —रोष *f* A form of a lotus on the palm of the hand which indicates the acquisition of great wealth —सोम *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Kubera -3 The sun -4 A king (-रा *f*) 1 An epithet of

Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth -2 Of Sarasvati, the goddess of learning -वासा *f* An epithet of Lakshmi पञ्चक *n* 1 An army arrayed in the form of a lotus flower -2 The coloured spots on the trunk and face of an elephant -3 A particular posture in sitting

पद्मकिर *m* 1 An elephant -2 The *Bhūrja* or birch tree

पद्मावना *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi -2 N of a river

पद्मिन् *m* 1 An elephant -2 An epithet of Vishnu

पद्मिनी *f* 1 The lotus plant -2 An assemblage of lotus flowers -3 A pond or lake abounding in lotuses -4 The fibrous stalk of a lotus -5 A female elephant -6 A woman of the first of the four classes into which writers on erotical science divide women Comp ईश, -कानि, वृद्ध *m* The sun सद, -वद *n* A multitude of lotuses a place abounding in lotuses

पद्मेश्वर *m* An epithet of Vishnu

पद्य *m* 1 A Sudra -2 A part of a word —पथ *f* 1 A footpath path, way -2 Sugar —प *n* 1 A stanza or verse (consisting of four lines) -2 Praise, panegyric

पद्म *m* A village

पद्म *m* 1 The world of human beings (भूलोक) 2 A car -3 A road

पद्म I U (पद्मावति -न पद्मावत or पद्मिन्) 1 To praise extol -2 (Atm) To rejoice at, be glad of

पद्मस *m* 1 The bread fruit tree -2 A thorn —स *n* The fruit of the bread-fruit tree

पद्मक *a* (*f* -का) Produced in or on the way

पत्र *p* *p*. (*f* -*त्र*) 1 Fallen, gone down, descended -2 Gone -Comp -*त्र* *m* A snake, serpent (-*त्रे* *n*) Lead पत्रगारि, पत्रगाइन, पत्रगमाशन *m* Epithets of Garuda

पपि *m* The moon

पपी *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon

पपु *a* Fostering, protecting -*पु* *f* A foster mother

पपा *f* 1 N of a lake in the Danda ká forest -2 N of a river in the south of India

पयस् *n* 1 Water -2 Milk -3 Semen virile (पयस् is changed to पयो before soft consonants) -Comp

-गल, -गद *m* 1 Hail -2 An island

-वन *n* Hail -चय (पयश्चय) *m* A reservoir or lake -जम्बव *m* A cloud

-द *m* A cloud -सुहृद *m* A peacock

-वर *m* 1 A cloud 2 A woman's breast -3 An udder -4

The cocoa-nut tree -5 The back bone or spine (वहेरक) चस् *m* 1 The

ocean -2 A pond, lake a piece of water -3 A raincloud -चारार्द्ध *n* A

bath-room with flowing water -वि, निवि *m* The ocean -सुष्म *m* A cloud

-राशि *m* The ocean -वाह *m* A cloud -वन *n* Subsisting on mere

milk (as a vow)

पयस्व *a* (*f* -*स्व*) 1 Milky, made of milk -2 Watery -स्व *m* A cat

-स्वा *f* Curds

पयस्वरु *a* (*f* -*रु*) Rich in milk, yielding copious milk → *m* A goat

पयस्विन *a* (*f* -*नी*) Milky, juicy

-नी *f* 1 A milch cow -2 A river

-3 A she-goat -4 Night

पयोन्नी *f* N of a river rising in the Vindhya mountain (identified

by some with the modern Tapti river, but more correctly with

Purna, a feeder or that river)

पर *a* (*f* -*र*) (Declined optionally like a pronoun in nom and voc pl, and abl and loc sing when it denotes relative position) 1 Other, different, another -2 Distant, remote -3 Beyond, further, on the other side of, एतच्छेदोऽस्तत्पर -4 Subsequent following next to future, after, (usually with abl); चाख्या-

स्परामिव दृशं मदमोऽध्युवास * रघुव 5 63 -5

Higher, superior, *e g* इन्द्रियाणि परा-

प्यादुरिन्द्रियेभ्य पर मन । मनसस्तु परा बुद्धि *

भगवद्गीता 3 42 -6 Highest, greatest, pre-eminent best, principal, *e g* न

त्वं वा द्रष्टव्यानां परं दृष्टुं शक्नुत -7 Having as a following letter or sound, followed by (in comp) -8 Alien stranger -9 Hostile adverse -10 Having a surplus or remainder, left over ; as in परं शत 'exceeding a hundred'

II Final, last -12 (At the end of comp) Absorbed or engrossed in, intent on solely devoted to, wholly engaged or occupied in, as in पश्य पर, शोकपर, द्वेषपर चिन्तापर &c -*र* *m* 1

A stranger, foreigner ; oft in pl in this sense -2 An enemy, adversary, वलिष्मत्तानस्तु परो नोपेक्ष्य पश्यमिच्छता * शिशुषा 2 10 -*त* *n* 1 The highest point or pitch -2 The Supreme Spirit -3 Final beatitude -4 The secondary meaning of a word -4 (In logic) One of the two kinds of सामान्य or generality of notion ; more extensive kind (comprehending more objects), *e g* पूर्वा is पर with respect to a च

The acc, instr and loc singulars of पर are used adverbially ; acc परं 1 Beyond, over, out of (with abl) ; उत्तम परं -2 After (with

abl) as in अस्मात्पर, तन पर &c -3 Thereupon, thereafter -4 But, however -5 Otherwise -6 Very much, completely, quite ; पर दु क्षितोऽस्मै &c -7 Most willingly 8 Only -9 At the utmost Instr परेण 1 Farther, beyond, more than कि वा मृत्यो परेण विवास्यानि -2 Afterwards -3 After (with abl) as in स्तन्यत्यागात्परेण Loc परे 1 Afterwards thereupon as in अथ तेन दशाह्न परे * खुर्व -2 In future

-Comp —अंग *n* The hinder part of the body —अङ्ग *m* An epithet of Siva —अदन *m* A horse found in the country of Persia or Arabia —अर्ध *a* Dependent on another, subject subservient —अता *m pl* N of a people —अतक *m* An epithet of Siva —अन्न *a* Living or subsisting on another's food (*n*) The food of another —अपर *a* 1 Far and near; remote and proximate -2 Prior and posterior 3 Before and beyond earlier and later -4 Higher and lower; best and worst (—*m*) A Guru of an intermediate class (*n*) (In logic) A property intermediate between the greatest and smallest numbers a species (as existing between the genus and individual); *e g* पृथ्वी which is पर with respect to अक्षर is अपर with respect to द्रव्य —अमृत *n* Rain —अयण (अदन) *a* 1 Attached or devoted to -2 Depending on, subject to -3 Intent on, solely devoted to or absorbed in (at the end of comp) *e g* प्रभुर्धन पतायण -4 Connected with -5 Leading or conducive to (—*n*) 1 The chief aim best or last resort -2 Essence sum —अर्थ *a* 1 Having another aim or meaning -2 Intended or designed for another decre

for another (—*m*) 1 The highest interest or advantage -2 The interest of another (opp स्वार्थ) 3 The chief or highest meaning -4 The highest object (र्थ, र्थे) and For the sake of another —अर्थ *n* 1 The other part (opp पूर्वार्थ), the latter half -2 A particular high number : *e g* 100 000 000 000, 000 000 —अर्ध *a* 1 Being on the farther side or half -2 Most distant in number -3 Most excellent, best highly esteemed, highest supreme -4 Most costly -5 Most beautiful or lovely, finest (—*n*) 1 A maximum -2 An infinite number —अपर *a* 1 Far and near -2 Earlier and later -3 Prior and posterior or subsequent -4 Higher and lower 5 Transitional -6 All including (*n*) 1 Cause and effect -2 The whole extent of an idea -3 The universe -4 Totality —अह *m* The next day —अह्न *m* The afternoon —आचित *a* Fostered or brought up by another (—*m*) A slave —आमर *m* The Supreme Spirit —आयत *a* Dependent on another —आयुस् *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —आविद्ध *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera -2 Of Vishnu —आश्रय *m* Dependence upon another —आसङ्ग *m* Dependence upon another आसङ्गिन् *m* A thief robber —इतर *a* 1 Other than inimical : *e g* friendly, kind -2 One's own इत *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Vishnu इत *m* N of Brahman (*m*) —उपकार *m* Benevolence beneficence charity उपकार *m* Causing dissension among enemies —अपहृत *a* Besieged by an enemy —उत्तरा *f* Another's wife —रविन *a* Fostered or brought up

by another (-न m) 1 A servant
 -2 The (Indian) cuckoo —कालि f
 Inclination of the ecliptic —इत्त n
 1 Another's body -2 Another's
 field -3 Another's wife —गमिन् a
 1 Being with another -2 Relating
 to another -3 Beneficial to another
 —ग्रथि m A joint (as of a finger)
 —वत्त n 1 The army of an enemy
 -2 Invasion by an enemy one of
 the six *utis* -3 A hostile prince —इद्र
 m 1 The will of another -2 De-
 pendence —हिद्र n A weak or vulner-
 able point of another a defect
 in another —जन m A stranger
 (opp स्वजन) —जात a 1 Born of ano-
 ther -2 Dependent on another for
 livelihood (-त m) A servant जिह
 a 1 Conquered by another 2 Main-
 tained by another (त m) The
 (Indian) cuckoo —तत्र a Depend-
 ent on another dependent subservi-
 ent —दात (m pl) Another's wife
 —दादि m An adulterer —दवन्त f
 The Supreme Being —दन्त m A fore-
 ign country —दक्षिण m A foreigner
 —दोहिन् —दोहिन् a Hating others,
 hostile inimical —दयान n Absolute
 meditation or contemplation
 —निपात m The irregular posteriority
 of a word in a compound *इ ग रामदन्त*
 m Which signifies ईशाना रामा &c —पक्ष
 m The side or party of an enemy
 पद n 1 The highest position
 eminence -2 Final beatitude —पुर
 m 1 Another man a stranger -2
 The Supreme Spirit -3 Vishnu -4
 The husband of another woman
 —पुत्र a Fed or nourished by another
 (-त m) The (Indian) cuckoo —पुत्र
 f 1 The (Indian) cuckoo 2 A para-
 sitical plant -3 A harlot prostitute
 —पुत्रा f A woman who has had a

former husband —प्रेत्य m A slave
 menial servant ब्रह्म n The Sup-
 reme Spirit —भान m 1 Another's
 share -2 Superior merit -3 Good
 fortune prosperity -4 Excellence,
 superiority -5 Excess abundance
 height 6 The 1st part remainder
 —भाषा f A foreign tongue —भृत् m A
 crow (said to nourish the cuckoo)
 —भृत् a Nourished by another —भृत्
 m —ता f The (Indian) cuckoo ; (so
 called because it is nourished by
 a crow) —समन्त a Knowing the se-
 crets of another —सृष्टु m A crow
 —लोक m The next (or future)
 world —वत्त —वदय a Subject to an-
 other dependent —वर्त्य n A fault
 or a defect —वर्ण m 1 A judge
 -2 A year -3 N of the peacock of
 Kártikeya —वाद m 1 Rumour, re-
 port -2 Objection, controversy
 —वादिन m A disputant, controver-
 sialist —वेदमन् n The abode of the
 Supreme Being —वन्त m An epi-
 thet of Dhritarâshtra —वत्त ind
 The day after tomorrow —सह
 m The soul —सर्जन a Homogene-
 ous with a following letter (in
 gram) —सात् ind Into the hands
 of another —वृत्ता f A woman given
 in marriage —सेवा f Service of an
 other —स्त्री f Another's wife —स्व
 n Another's property हन् a Kill-
 ing enemies —हित a 1 Benevolent
 -2 Profitable to another (-न n)
 The welfare of another

परकीय a (f —ता) 1 Belonging
 to another -2 Stranger hostile.
 —ता f Another's wife, a woman not
 one's own, one of the three main
 kinds of heroines

परम m 1 An oil mill -2 The
 blade of a sword. -3 Foam [runa
 परम, परम्य m An epithet of Va-

परतस् *ind.* 1 From another -2 From an enemy. -3 Further, more(than), over (often with abl.) -4 Otherwise. -5 Differently. -6 Further, afterwards

परत्र *ind.* 1 In another world, in a future birth-2 Further or later on. -3 Hereafter, in future -अं *n* Future world. -Comp. -भवि *m*. One who stands in awe of the future world and lives a pious and religious life.

परत्वं *n*. The following of another letter, posteriority. -2 Distinction, difference -3 Remoteness -4 Consequence, result -5 Enmity. -6 Priority of place or time, proximity, one of the 24 'gunas' of the Vaisehikas

परंतप *a* Annoying or vexing others ; subduing one's enemy. -पः *m* A hero, conqueror

परम *a* (*f* — मा) 1 Most distant, last -2 Highest, best, most excellent -3 Chief, principal, supreme. -4 Exceeding, extreme -5 Sufficient —मं *n* The utmost or highest ; the chief or prominent part. —मं *ind.* 1 A particle expressing assent, acceptance or agreement, (well, very well, yes, be it so). -2 Exceedingly, very much; परम-बुद्धः &c -Comp. -अंभवा *f*. An excellent woman -अणुः *m*. An infinitesimal particle, an atom -अद्वैतं *n* 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 Pure unitarianism. —अन्नं *n* Delicious, rich food ; rice boiled in milk. -अयमः *m*. The inclination of a planet's orbit to the ecliptic. —अर्थः *m*. 1. The highest or most sublime truth, true spiritual knowledge, knowledge about Brahman or the Supreme Spirit. -2 Truth, reality, earnest-

ness -3 Any excellent or important object. -4 The best sense. -5 The best kind of wealth -विद् *m* A philosopher —अर्थत *ind.* Truly, really, exactly, accurately. -अह *m* An excellent day -आत्मन् *m* The Supreme Spirit or Brahman (*m*). -आनन्द *m* Supreme felicity ; Supreme Spirit. —ईश *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -ईश्वर. *m* An epithet of Vishnu -2 Of Indra -3 Of Siva -4 The Almighty god, the Supreme Being. —गतिः *f*. 1 Any chief object or refuge (as a god) . -2 Final beatitude, emancipation. —गवः *m* An excellent bull or cow -पदं *n* 1 The best position, highest rank. 2 Final beatitude. —पुरुषः, -पुरुषः *m*. The Supreme Spirit. —प्रसूय *a*. Celebrated, renowned. —ब्रह्मन् *n*. The Supreme Spirit —रसः *m*. Butter-milk mixed with water. —हंस *m*. An ascetic of the highest order, one who has controlled and subdued all his senses by abstract meditation

परमत *ind.* In the highest degree, exceedingly, very much.

परंपरं *n* 1 The abode of Vishnu -2 Eternal felicity. -3 A high position.

परमेष्ठ *a* Superior, supreme -इः *m*. 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*). -2 A deity.

परमेष्ठिन् *m*. 1 An epithet of Brahman. (*m*). -2 Of Siva. -3 Of Vishnu. -4 Of Garuda. -5 Of Agni. -6 Any spiritual teacher. -7 (with Jains) An Arhat.

परंपर *a*. 1 One following the other. -2 Successive, repeated. -रः *m*. 1 A great grandson. -2 A kind of deer. -रा *f*. 1 An uninterrupted series, regular series, succession. -वर्णपरंपरा

From ear to ear by hear say परपरा
 क्रान्तम् To be handed down in regu-
 lar succession -2 A row line
 collection assemblage (of regular
 things) -3 Method order due ar-
 rangement -4 Race family line
 age -5 Injury killing & ind Suc-
 cessively one after another

परपराक n Immolating an animal
 at a sacrifice

परपराज a 1 Obtained by succes-
 sion or descent hereditary -2 Tra-
 ditional

परवत् a (f —वत्) 1 Dependent
 upon another ready to obey (oft
 with instr or loc of person) -2
 Deprived of strength rendered
 powerless 3 Overpowered or over-
 come -4 Devoted to

परवत् f Subjection to another
 dependence

परश m A kind of stone or gem
 the touch of which is said to turn
 other metals such as iron into gold

परशु m 1 An axe a hatchet a
 battle-axe -2 A weapon in general
 3 A thunderbolt Comp —श m
 1 An epithet of Parasurāma -2
 Of Ganesa 3 A soldier armed
 with an axe —श m Rāma with
 the axe N of a celebrated Brā-
 hmana warrior son of Jamadagni
 and the sixth incarnation of Vishnu

परश (श्व) व m A hatchet, a
 battle axe

परत ind (Rarely used by itself in
 classical Sanskrit) 1 Beyond fur-
 ther more than 2 On the other
 side of 3 Far away at a distance
 -4 With the exception of Comp
 —त a Extremely black —त a
 Higher than a man —त a More
 than a hundred —त ind The day

after tomorrow —तह्य a More
 than a thousand

परस्ता ind 1 Beyond on the other
 side of further than (with gen)

2 Hereafter afterwards -3 High-
 er than 4 Aside apart

परस्पर a Mutual —प्र a Each
 other one another (used in the
 sing only, often in comp) परस्पर
 स्वीकृति पर्यवस्यति * रघु 3 24 Note The
 acc and abl singulars are often
 used adverbially in the sense of

mutually reciprocally by

from or to one another &c Comp

—त m A friend

परस्मैपद n परस्मैभाषा f A voice for
 another one of the two voices in
 which verbs in Sanskrit are con-
 jugated

परा ind A prefix to verbs and
 nouns in the sense of away back in
 an inverted order aside towards
 These are the senses of परा 1 Kill-
 ing injuring &c (as in पराह) -2
 Going (as in परागम) -3 Seeing en-
 counter (as in परादृष्ट) -4 Pro-
 wess as in पराक्रम) -5 Direction
 towards (as in परागम) -6 Excess
 as in पराक्रम) 7 Dependence (as
 in पराधीन) -8 Liberation (as in परा-
 दान) 9 Inverted order backwards
 (as in पराक्रम) 10 Setting aside
 disregarding

पराश्रम m 1 A sacrificial sword -2
 A kind of penance -3 A kind of
 disease

पराश्रम n The act of setting aside
 disregarding disdaining

पराक्रम m 1 Heroism prowess
 valour -2 Marching against a
 tack 3 Attempt enterprise 4 N
 of Vishnu

पराक्रांत *p. p.* (*f.* — ता) 1 Strong, valiant, energetic. -2 Attacked. -3 Turned back.

परागः *m.* 1 The pollen of a flower. -2 Dust in general. -3 Fragrant powder used after bathing. -4 Sandal. -5 An eclipse of the sun or moon. -6 Fame. -7 Independence

पराश्वः *m.* The ocean.

परा (-रा-) *वृ. a* (*f.* — रा) 1 Situated beyond or on the other side. -2 Having the face turned away (पारङ्मुख). -3 Unfavourable, adverse. -4 Distant. -5 Directed outwards. -6 Turned away, averted. -7 Departing or returning from. -8 Inverted, reversed. -Comp. — पारङ्मुख *a.* (पारङ्मुख) 1 Having the face turned away or averted. -2 Averse from. -3 Shunning, avoiding -4 Unfavourable. -5 Regardless of. (-म् *m.*) A magical formula pronounced over weapons.

पराधीन *a.* (*f.* — ना) 1 Turned in an opposite direction, averted. -2 Disinclined to. -3 Not caring about. -4 Happening subsequently or afterwards. -5 Situated on the other side. — *ind.* 1 Away from, beyond. -2 More than.

पराजयः *m.* 1 Overpowering, conquering, subjugating; defeat. -2 Being overcome by, not being able to suffer (with abl) as in *अपराजयः*. -3 Losing, loss, failure (as in a law suit). -4 Deprivation. -5 Desertion.

पराजित *p. p.* (*f.* — ता) 1 Conquered, defeated. -2 Condemned by law, defeated (as in a law-suit).

पराजित्वा *a* 1 Victorious. -2 Conquered, defeated.

पराजः *m.* 1 An oil mill. -2 Foam.

-3 The blade of a sword or knife. परात्परः *m.* The Supreme Being.

परात (-त-) *सा f.* Medical treatment; practice of medicine.

परामयः *m.* 1 Defeat, discomfiture, overthrow. -2 Mortification, humiliation. -3 Disregard, disrespect. -4 Destruction. -5 Disappearance, separation (sometimes written परामाव).

पराभूत *p. p.* (*f.* — ता) 1 Defeated, overcome. -2 Treated with contempt; dishonoured.

पराभूतिः *f.* See परामय.

परामर्शः *m.* 1 Seizing, pulling. -2 Bending or drawing (as a bow). -3 Violence, attack; assault. -4 Disturbance -5 Calling to mind, recollection. -6 Consideration, reflection, thought. -7 Judgment. -8 (In logic) Deduction, ascertaining that the *व्य* or subject possesses the *हेतु*; *व्याप्तिविशिष्टव्यवर्तताद्वानं परामर्शः* *तर्कसं. -9 Touching, striking gently. -10 Affection (by disease).

परावृष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* — टा) 1 Touched, soiled, grasped. -2 Roughly treated, violated. -3 Weighed, considered. -4 Endured. 5 Connected with. -6 Afflicted by (a disease).

परावृज See under पर (पर + वृज).

परादि *ind.* The year before the last.

पराश्च *m.* A stone or rock.

परावर्तः *m.* 1 Turning back, retreat. -2 Exchange, barter. -3 Restoration. -4 Reversal of a sentence (in law).

परावृत्तिः *f.* 1 See परामर्शः above. -2 Recoiling -3 Not taking effect.

परावृत्त *p. p.* (*f.* — ता) 1 Returned, turned back. -2 Revolved. -3 Exchanged. -4 Reversed (as a judgment). -5 Restored, given back.

पराशरः *m.* N. of a celebrated sage.

पराशरिन् *m.* A beggar, mendicant.

परास *m* The range of anything
thrown —स *n* Tin

परासर्न *n* Killing slaughter

परासु *a* Lifeless dead

परास्कन्धि *m* A thief

परास्त *p p* (*f* -स्त) 1 Thrown
away 2 Expelled 3 Repudiated
-4 Refuted rejected 5 Defeated
overcome

पराहन् *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Struck
down or back 2 Driven back
repulsed 3 Assailed attacked

—स *n* A stroke

परि *ind* (Somet mes changed to
परि, as परावाह or परावाह परिहास or पराहास)

परि as a prefix to verbs and
nouns derived from them means 1
Round round about -2 In addition
to further 3 Opposite to against
-4 Much excessively

परि as a separable preposition
means 1 Towards in the direction
of to opposite to (with an acc)
as in वृक्ष पारिवर्त्य विद्युत् 2 Succes-
sively severally (with an acc)
as in वृक्ष पार्श्वे परि सिञ्चति he waters
tree after tree 3 To the share or
lot of (Showing भाग or participa-
tion), with acc वृक्षं मे परि दद्यात्
what may fall to my lot 4 From
out of -5 Except outside of with
the except on of (with abl) -6
After the lapse of 7 In conse-
quence of 8 Beyond more than
-9 According to 10 Above over

परि as an adverbial prefix to nouns
not directly connected with verbs
means 'very very much exces-
sively as in पर्युर्ध्वं बर्तन्तु into
tears

परि at the beginn ng of ad erbi-
al compounds means (1) with-
out except outside with the ex-
ception of

परि may be used at the end of ad-
verbial comp after अक्ष शक and a
numeral to denote loss or defeat
in a game by an unlucky or adver-
se cast of dice *e g* अक्षपरि शकपरि
एकपरि (2) Round about as in पर्यगि

परिकथा *f* A work giving the histo-
ry and adventures of a fabulous
person

परिह्व *m* 1 A great terror 2 Vio-
lent tremour or trembling

परिकर *m* 1 Retinue attendants,
followers -2 A multitude crowd

3 A beginning commencement

-4 A girth waist band cloth worn

round the loins परिकर्तव्य or कृ To

gird up one's loins to make one-

self ready prepare oneself for any

action वृत्तपरिकर *a* That has become

ready for fight &c वृत्तपरिकरस्य

अवतारस्य त्रेकोट्यस्य न ह्यर्धं परिपिपीपिपिपि

*वेणिसं 3 5 A sofa -6 (In Rhet)

The figure of speech in which

there is a number of sign ficant

epithets इतिविशेषणं साभिप्रायं पारवर्त्य

*साहि द 10 *e g* सुखानुकाशनात्सम्यक् दृष्टं

व निव *चम्योक्त 7 (In dramaturgy)

Covert or indirect intimation of

coming events in the plot of a dra-

ma 8 Judgment 9 A helper col-

league co-worker [ing pain

परिकर्तव्य *n* 1 Cutting off -2 A shoot

परिकर्तव्य *f* A sharp shooting pain

especially in the rectum

परिकृत *m* A priest who performs

the marriage ceremony of a youn-

ger brother whose elder brother is

not yet married

परिकृत *m* A servant —*n* 1 Paint

ing or perfuming the body person

al decoration, to let -3 Wor-ship

adoration -4 (In Yoga phil) A

means of purifying the mind & A

arithmetical operation (of which there are 8 divisions)

परिकर्मिन् *m* An assistant a servant

परिकर्ष *m* , —कर्षण *n* Dragging out, extraction

परिकल्हन् *n* Deceit cheating

परिकल्पन *n* , मा *f* 1 Settling fixing determining 2 Inventing forming arranging -3 Providing furnishing

परिकल्पित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Settled, decided 2 Invented -3 Prepared -4 Distributed -5 Provided, furnished (with)

परिकल्पित *m* A religious mendicant or ascetic a devotee

परिकर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्ण) 1 Spread, scattered about -2 Surrounded -3 Crowded with

परिकर्णन *n* 1 Proclaiming -2 Boasting -3 Naming

परिकीर्तित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Proclaimed announced -2 Boasted of -3 Declared to be

परिकूट *n* A barrier ; a trench before the gate of a town

परिभय *m* Great anger fury

परिभ्रम *m* 1 Roaming about -2 Passing over -3 Circumambulating -4 Walking for pleasure -5 Series order Comp —भ्रम *m* A goat

परिभ्रम *m* , —भ्रमण *n* 1 Wages hire -2 Employing on hire -3 Purchasing -4 Barter exchange -5 Any thing purchased

परिभ्रम *p p* (*f* —ता) Walked round —न *n* 1 The place on which any one has walked about -2 A foot step foot print [tion

परिभ्रम *f* Revolution perambulation

परिभ्रम *f* 1 Enclosing with a fence or ditch -2 Encircling or surrounding in general -3 (In dramaturgy)

A covert intimation of coming events in the plot of a drama -4 Attention

परिहृत *a* (*f* —ता) Fatigued

परिहृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Vexed, troubled 2 Fatigued ३ Pain vexation.

परिहृष्ट *m* Wetness dampness

परिहृष्ट *m* Fatigue trouble pain

परिहान *f* Injury, harm

परिभय *m* 1 Decay, destruction -2 Disappearing ceasing -3 Ruin, failure [lean

परिहाम *a* (*f* —मा) Emaciated,

परिहारन *n* 1 Washing cleansing

-2 Water for washing

परिभय *m* 1 N of a king son of Abhimanyu and father of Janamejaya 2 An epithet of Agni

परिभ्रम *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Scattered, diffused 2 Encircled surrounded -3 Intrenched -4 Overspread -5 Left abandoned

परिभ्रम *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Vanished -2 Decayed 3 Emaciated exhausted -4 Quite ruined -5 Diminished -6 (In law) Insolvent

परिभ्रम *a* (*f* —ता) Quite intoxicated

परिभ्रम *m* 1 Moving about -2 Scattering spreading -3 Surrounding encircling circumfluence -4 That by which anything is surrounded -5 Abandoning -6 An organ of sense

परिभ्रम *f* A moat trench round a fort or town

परिभ्रम *n* 1 A moat ditch 2 A furrow -3 Digging round

परिभ्रम *p p* (*f* —ता) Afflicted, troubled [itude

परिभ्रम *m* Fatigue exhaustion lassitude

परिभ्रम *f* Fame reputation

परिभ्रम *n* , —मा *f* Complete eulogy

ration accurate statement or calculation

परिगत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Surround ed enclosed encircled 2 Diffused spread -3 Known understood 4 -4 Filled or covered with 5 Got obtained 6 Remembered 7 Over come, overwhelmed 8 Afflict ed (with)

पारगम *m* पारगमन *n* 1 Going round surrounding 2 Spreading diffus ing 3 Obtaining -4 Knowing as a certain

परिग्रहण *n* Excessive blame

परिगलित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Sunk -2 Dropped down 3 Vanished 4 Melted 5 Flowing

परिगति *f* A kind of metre

परागूढ *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Quite secret -2 Incomprehensible

परिग्रहण *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Grasped seized 2 Embraced surrounded 3 Accepted received -4 Assent ed or consented to 5 Patronized favoured 6 Followed obeyed ob served -7 Married

परिग्रहा *f* A married woman

परिग्रह *m* 1 Seizing holding grasp ing 2 Surrounding encircling fencing round 3 Putting on wrap ping round (as a dress) 4 As suming taking 5 Receiving ac ceptance 6 Possessions property -7 Taking in marriage marriage 8 A wife queen 9 Taking under one's protection 10 Followers train retinue suite -11 A household fam ly -12 The seraglio or house hold of a king 13 A present -14 Assent consent -15 A claim 16 Entertaining (a guest &c) -17 Assistance 18 A husband 19 Grace favour 20 Comprehension

understanding -21 Undertaking performing -22 Dominion 23 Punishment 24 Summing up totality 25 A house residence 26 A curse 27 Root origin 28 The eclipse of the sun or moon 29 An oath -30 The rear of an army 31 N of Vishnu

परिग्रहण *n* Wrapping round put परिग्रहीतृ *m* 1 A husband 2 An assistant 3 An adoptive father

परिग्राह *m* The fencing round of the sacrificial altar

परिग्राह *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Languid exhausted 2 Disinclined to

परिग्रह *m* 1 An iron or wooden beam or bar used for locking or shut ting a gate (*गर्जक*) -2 (Hence) A barrier hindrance obstacle 3 A stick or club studded or tipped with iron 4 An iron club in general -5 A water jar pitcher -6 A glass pitcher -7 A house dwelling 8 Killing destroying -9 A stroke or blow 10 A child which assumes a peculiar cross position in birth 1 The gate of a palace town or house [round

परिग्रहण *n* Stirring up stirring

परिग्रह *m* A vessel for preparing the hot sacrificial beverage

परिग्रह *m* पारग्रहण *n* 1 Killing striking getting rid of 2 An iron bludgeon or club

परिग्रह *m* 1 Noise 2 Improper speech -3 Thunder

परिग्रहण *a* Fully fourteen

परिग्रह *m* 1 Accumulation 2 Ac quaintance familiarity intimacy -3 A study practice frequent repe tition -4 Recognition

परिचर *m* 1 A servant follower an attendant -2 A body guard -3

A guard or patrol in general -4
Homage, service

परिचरण *m* A servant, an attendant.
—णं *n* 1 Serving attending or
waiting upon -2 Going about

परिचर्या *f* 1 Service, attendance
-2 Adoration worship

परिचाय *m* Sacrificial fire (arranged
in a circle)

परिचार *m* 1 Service, attendance
-2 A Servant -3 A place for
walking

परिचारक, परिचारिक, परिचारिन् *m* A ser-
vant, an attendant

परिचारिका *f* 1 A female servant -2
(plu) Fried grain

परिचित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Heaped up,
accumulated -2 Familiar with -3
Learnt, practised

परिचिति *f* Acquaintance familiari-
ty, intimacy [ing

परिचिन्तनं *n* Thinking (of), remember-

परिचुम्बनं *n* Kissing passionately

परिच्छद् *f* 1 Retinue, train -2 Pa-
raphernalia

परिच्छद् *m* 1 A covering, cover
-2 A garment dress -3 Train, re-
tinue, attendants -4 Parapherna-
lia, external appendage (as वस्त्र, वा-
न) -5 Goods and chattles, personal
property, all one's possessions
or belongings (utensils, implements
&c) -6 Necessaries for travelling

परिच्छद् *m* 1 train, retinue

परिच्छद् *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Enveloped,
covered clad -2 Overspread or
overlaid -3 Surrounded -4 Con-
cealed

परिच्छिन्ति *f*. 1 Accurate definition
-2 Partition, division

परिच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Cut off,
divided -2 Accurately defined ascer-
tained -3 Limited, circumscribed,
confined

परिच्छेद *m* 1 Cutting separating,
dividing -2 Accurate definition or
distinction, accurate determina-
tion -3 Discrimination, judgment,
discernment -4 A limit, boundary,
circumscribing -5 A section, chap-
ter, or division of a work -6 A seg-
ment -7 Remedying 8 A measure.

परिच्छेदक *n* Limitation

परिच्छेदन *n* 1 Discriminating -2
Dividing

परिच्छेद्य *a* (*f* — टा) 1 To be accu-
rately defined, definable -2 To be
weighed or estimated

परिच्युति *f* 1 Falling down 2
Swerving, deviating

परिजन *m* Attendants or servants
taken collectively -2 The retinue,
or train of females the maids of a
lady -3 A single servant

परिजाह्वित *n* A covert indication
(as by a servant) of one's own
skill, superiority &c by pointing
out the cruelty, deceitfulness and
such other faults of his master.
Ujjvalamani thus defines it —
प्रभो निर्दिष्टतां शब्दवाचकानुपपन्नानि । स्वविषयगत-
व्यातिर्भया ह्यतः परिजाह्वितम् ॥

परिहसि *f* 1 Conversation discourse-
-2 Recognition

परिहा *f*, परिहार *n* 1 Thorough know-
ledge, complete acquaintance -2
Recognition

परिहेष *a* (*f* — टा) 1 To be recog-
nised or ascertained -2 Comprehen-
sible, conceivable [circles

परिहीन *n* The flight of a bird in

परिणत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Bent or bow-
ed down, stooping -2 Declining,
old (as age) -3 Ripe, matured,
ripened, fully developed -4 Full-
grown, advanced, perfected -5 Di-
gested (as food) -6 Transformed

or changed into (with instr) -7
 Ended, come to a close, terminated
 -8 Set (as the sun) —त m An
 elephant stooping to strike with
 his tusks, or giving a side blow
 with his tusks (तिर्यग्दत्तमहारश्मज्ज-
 परिणतोमत *हृत्पुत्र)

परिणति f 1 Bending or stooping
 down -2 Ripeness maturity develop-
 ment -3 Change, transforma-
 tion -4 Fulfilment -5 Result, con-
 sequence -6 End, close, termina-
 tion -7 Close of life, old age -8
 Digestion (of food)

परिणद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Bound or
 wrapped round -2 Broad, large
 परिणमनं n Change, transformation
 परिणय m, गयनं n Marriage
 परिणहनं n Girding on, wrapping
 round

परि (-री-) नाम m 1 Change trans-
 formation -2 Digestion -3 Re-
 sult, issue, effect 4 Ripening, ma-
 turity, full development -5 End
 close, decline -6 Old age e g परिणामे
 एहि दिनेपर्वणम् *रघुवश 8 11 -7 Lapse
 (of time) 8 (In Rhet) The
 figure in which what is superimpos-
 ed serves the purpose in hand as
 being identified with the subject
 of superimposition (viz the उपमेय)
 In this figure the object superim-
 posed is commuted into the nature
 of the subject of superimposition,
 उच्यते यत्प्रत्ययस्यारोप्ये प्रकृतार्थोपयोगिनी । परिणामो
 भवेत्तुल्यासुल्याविकरणो द्विजा । *साहि० २० परि-
 णाम क्रियार्थश्चेद्विषयी विषयात्मना । प्रसरेत्तु ह न न न-
 यन्मिने मदिदेष्टव्या । *चदालोक -Comp -दर्शिनू a
 Prudent fore sighted —इति a Pru-
 dent (-रि f) Prudence providence
 —परम a Salutory in the end —शूल
 n Violent or painful indigestion,

colic flatulence with pain

परिणामक a Causing a change
 परि (-री-) गाय m 1 Moving a piece
 at chess, draughts &c -2 A move
 (at chess)

परिणायक m 1 A leader -2 A hus-
 band

परि (-रा) ग्राह m 1 Circumference,
 expanse extent, breadth, width -2
 Periphery or circumference of a
 circle

परिणाहवन् a (f —तो) Large big,
 expansive

परिणाहिन a Large, big

परिणिसक a (f —का) 1 Fasting, eat-
 ing -2 Kissing

परिणिष्ठा f Perfect skill

परिणीत p p (f —ता) Married —ता
 f A married woman

परिणेतु m A husband

परितप्त p p (f —ता) 1 Heated
 burnt -2 Tormented, pained

परितापि f Excessive pain anguish

परितर्पण n Gratifying

परितस्त ind (Usually with a noun
 in the acc, sometimes by itself) 1
 All around, on all sides in all direc-
 tions every where on every side
 -2 Towards, in the direction of

परि (रि) ताप m 1 Extreme or scorch-
 ing heat -2 Pain, agony, anguish -3
 Lamentation wailing -4 Trembl-
 ing, fear -5 Hell

परितुष्ट p p (f —ष्ट) 1 Completely
 satisfied -2 Pleased, delighted

परितुष्टि f 1 Contentment complete
 satisfaction -2 Delight, joy

परितोष m 1 Contentment -2 Com-
 plete satisfaction, gratification माप्री-
 तोषादिदुष्टं न साधु मन्ये प्रयोक्तव्यं * शाकु-
 1 2 -3 Pleasure, delight liking (for)
 (with loc)

परितोषणं n Satisfaction

परित्यक्त *p p* (*f* -त्ता) 1 Left abandoned -2 Deprived or bereft (of) (with instr) -3 Discharged (as an arrow) -4 Wanting

परित्यजन *n* Abandoning giving up leaving

परि-यात्र *m* 1 Abandonment desertion repudiation (as of a wife &c) -2 Neglect omission -3 Giving away, liberality -4 Loss privation -5 A sacrifice [afraid

परित्रस्त *a* (*f* -स्ता) Frightened

परित्राण *n* Protection rescue defence deliverance परित्राणाय सावूर्ना विना शाय च दुष्कृता * भगवद्गीता 4 8 -2 Self defence

परित्रास *m* Fear terror, fright

परिदाक्षित *a* (*f* -ता) Covered with mud

परिदर *m* A disease of the gums in which the skin peels off and bleeds

परिदान *n* 1 Barter, exchange -2 Devotion -3 Restitution or restoration of a deposit

परिदायिन् *m* A father who gives his daughter in marriage to a man whose elder brother is not yet married

परि (री) दाह *m* 1 Burning 2 Anguish pain sorrow

परिदेव *m* Wailing lamentation

परिदेवन *n* -ता *f*., परिदावन *n* 1 Lamentation complaint bewailing 2 Repentance regret [able

पराधून *a* (*f* -ता) Sorrowful miser

परिधवण *n* 1 An assault attack -2 Insult affront abuse -3 Ill treatment, rough usage

परि (री-) वस्त्र *n* 1 Putting on a garment dressing -2 A garment, especially an under garment, clothes in general

परिवानीय *n* An under garment. -य *f* A concluding hymn

परिघाय *m* 1 Train retinue 2 A receptacle a reservoir -3 The posteriors

परिघायक *m* A hedge fence

परिघारण *n* Suffering enduring

परिधि *m* 1 A wall, fence an enclosure -2 A misty halo round the sun or moon परिधमुक्त इवोष्णदीधिति * रघुव 8 30 -3 A circle of light -4 The horizon -5 The circumference -6 The periphery of a wheel 7 A stick (of a sacred tree like पलाश) laid round the sacrificial fire -8 A covering -9 A branch of a sacred tree to which the sacrificial victim tied

-Comp -पातयेचर *m* An epithet of Siva -स्थ *m* 1 A guard -2 An officer attendant on a king or a general

परिबुध्नि *a* (*f* -ता) Richly perfumed or scented

परिवृत्त *a* (*f* -ता) Quite grey

पान्धव *n* An under garment

परिध्वस *m* 1 Distress disaster 2 Failure -3 Destruction 4 Loss of caste

परिनिवर्ण *n* Distributing giving

परिनिवाण *a* (*f* -ता) Completely extinguished -र्ण *n* Final extinction (of the individual)

परिनिवृत्ति *f* Final liberation or complete emancipation of the soul from the body and exemption from future transmigration

परिनिष्ठा *f* 1 Complete knowledge (of anything) -2 Complete accomplishment -3 Extreme limit

परिनिष्ठि *p p* (*f* -ता) Completely skilled in

परिन्यास *m* 1 Completing the sense

of a passage -2 Alluding to the development of the origin of the dramatic plot

परिपक्व *p p* (*f* — *का*) 1 Completely cooked 2 Completely baked or burnt -3 Quite ripe, perfected (fig also) -4 Highly cultivated ; very sharp or shrewd 5 Fully digested -6 Being on the point of decay or death

परिपण *-म* *n* Capital principal stock

परिपणन *n* Plighting promising

परिपाणत *p p* (*f* — *ता*) Plighted pledged promised

परिपतन *n* Flying round or about

परिपथ *m* An antagonist enemy

परिपथक *m* An antagonist adversary

परिपथि *a* (*f* — *नी*) Standing in the way obstructing hindering -*m* 1 An antagonist ; one who spreads evil reports about another ; an enemy an opponent -2 A robber thief, highwayman [about way

परिपर *m* A tortuous or round

परिपदन *m* 1 Winnowing corn 2 A winnowing basket

परि (*-री*) पाक *m* 1 Being completely cooked or dressed 2 Digestion -4 Ripening development perfection 4 Fruit consequence -5 Cleverness skilfulness

परिपाह *a* (*f* — *रा*) Pale red

परिपाटि *-टी* *f* 1 Method course -2 Arrangement order succession 3 Arithmetic

परिपाठ *m* Complete enumeration

परिपाश *a* (*f* — *श*) Near at the side hard by

परिपालन *n* 1 Protecting maintaining keeping sustaining 2 Nourishment nurture

परिपिष्टक *n* Lead

परिपीडन *n* परिपीडा *f* 1 Squeezing pressing out -2 Injuring hurting, harm

परिपुटन *n* 1 Removing the bark -2 Losing the bark

परिपूजन *n* परिपूजा *f* Honouring worshipping adoring

परिपूत *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Purified quite pure 2 Completely winnowed or threshed ; freed from chaff

परिपूरण *n* 1 Filling 2 Perfecting making complete

परिपूण *p p* (*f* — *णा*) 1 Quite full 2 Self satisfied content

परिपूर्ति *f* Completion fulness

परिपेक *a* (*f* — *का*) Very delicate excessively tender -*व* *n* A kind of fragrant grass

परिपोट *-पोटक* *m* A particular disease of the ear (in medicine) (by which the ear loses its skin)

परिपोषण *n* 1 Feeding nourishing -2 Furthering promoting

परिप्रश्न *m* Inquiry interrogation, question

परिप्राप्त *f* Acquisition, obtaining

परिप्रेषण *n* 1 Sending away 2 Banishing abandoning

परिप्रेष्य *m* A servant

परिप्लव *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Flooded inundated 2 Overwhelmed -3 Wetted bathed -*त* *n* A spring, jump -*ता* *f* Spirituous liquor

परिप्लव *p p* (*f* — *ता*) Burnt scorched

परिव (-व) *ह* *m* 1 Retinue train attendants 2 Furniture -3 Royal insignia 4 The necessities of life -5 Property wealth

परिव (-व) *ह* *n* 1 Retinue train 2 Attire trim 3 Growth 4 Worship

परिबाधा *f* 1 Trouble annoyance

-2 Fatigue, hardship

परिवृ (—वृ—) हणं *n.* 1 Prosperity, welfare. -2 Appendix, supplement.

परिवृ (—वृ—) हित *p.p.* (*f.* -त्ता) 1 Increased, augmented. -2 Grown prosperous -3 Accompanied by, furnished with -त्तं *n.* The roar of an elephant.

परिमनः *m.* Shattering, breaking to pieces. [*ing.*]

परिमत्सर्ज *n.* Threatening, menacing

परि (—री—) मवः *m.* 1 Insult, injury, disrespect, degradation, disgrace. -2 Defeat, discomfiture. -comp. —आस्पदं, -पदं *n.* 1 An object of contempt. -2 A disgrace or disgraceful situation. -विधिः *m.* Humiliation.

परिमवित्र *a.* (*f.* -नी) 1 Humiliating, treating with contempt. -2 Suffering disrespect.

परिभाव *m.* See परिमव

परिभावनं *n.* Union, cohesion -नं *n.*, -ता *f.* Contemplation, meditation.

परिभावित *p.p.* (*f.* -त्ता) 1 Contained, included -2 Pervaded. -3 Penetrated. -4 Conceived.

परिमात्रिण *a.* (*f.* -नी) 1 Treating with contempt. -2 Putting to shame, excelling -3 Setting at naught, defying.

परिभाषणं *n.* 1 Speaking, discourse, talking, chatting, gossiping. -2 Expression of censure; admonition, reproof, abuse -3 Rule, precept.

परिभाषा *f.* 1 Speech, discourse. -2 Censure, blame, abuse. -3 An explanation -4 Terminology, technical phraseology, technical terms (used in a work). -5 Any general rule, precept or definition which is applicable throughout. -6 A list of abbreviations or signs used in

any work. -7 (In gram.) An explanatory Sātra mixed up with the other Sūtras of Pānini, which teaches the method of applying them. -8 (In medicine) Prognosis.

परिभुक्त *p.p.* (*f.* -त्ता) 1 Eaten -2 Used, enjoyed. -3 Possessed.

परिभुज *a.* (*f.* -ता) Bowed, curved.

परिभृतिः *f.* Contempt, insult, disrespect, humiliation.

परिभूषणः *m.* (*scil.* संधि) Peace obtained by the cession of the whole revenue of a land.

परिमोक्षः *m.* 1 Enjoyment. -2 Especially, sexual enjoyment. -3 Illegal use of another's goods.

परिभ्रंशः *m.* 1 Escape. -2 Falling (from).

परिभ्रंशने *n.* Falling (from). -Loss.

परिभ्रमः *m.* 1 Wandering, going about. -2 Rambling discourse, periphrasis -4 Error, delusion.

परिभ्रमणं *n.* 1 Going about, roaming, wandering. -2 Revolving, turning round. -3 Circumference.

परिभ्रष्ट *p.p.* (*f.* -ष्टा) 1 Fallen or dropped off. -2 Escaped. -3 Degraded. -4 Deprived of, devoid of (with abl. or instr.) -5 Vanished. -6 Lost.

परिभ्रत *a.* (*f.* -ता) That has rambled about somewhere.

परिमंदल *a.* (*f.* -ला) 1 Globular, round, circular. -2 Of the measure of an atom. -मं *n.* 1 A globe, sphere. -2 A ball. -3 A circle

परिमंथ *a.* (*f.* -ता) Extremely slow.

परिमंद *a.* (*f.* -दा) 1 Very dull or dim, quite faint. -2 Very slow. -3 Very weak. -4 Very little.

परिमरः *m.* 1 Destruction. -2 The wind -3 A magical rite for the destruction of enemies.

परिमर्द *m* परिमर्दन *n* 1 Rubbing grinding -2 Crushing trampling -3 Destruction -4 Hurting -5 Embracing, pressing -6 Using up consuming

परिमर्श *m* 1 Friction -2 Contact -3 Consideration reflection

परिमर्ष *m* 1 Envy dislike -2 Anger

परिमह *m* 1 Fragrance perfume -2 Pounding of fragrant substances -3 A fragrant substance -4 Copulation -5 A meeting of learned men 6 A stain, spot

परिमलिन *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Perfumed -2 Soiled despoiled of beauty

परि (-री-) माण *n* 1 Measuring measure -2 Weight number value -3 Size dimension

परिमाथिन *a* (*f* नी) Torturing

परिमार्ग *m* परिमार्गेण *n* 1 Searching for -2 Touch contact -3 Cleaning, wiping

परिमार्ग *m* 1 Cleaning -2 Rubbing परिमार्जन *n* 1 Cleaning wiping off -2 A dish of honey and oil

परिमित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Moderate sparing -2 Limited 3 Measured, meted out -4 Regulated adjusted -Comp -आमण *a* Moderately adorned -आयुस् *a* Short-lived -आहार -आजन *a* Eating little food वच *a* Speaking little; using measured words

परिमिति *f* 1 Measure quantity 2 Limitation

परिमिलन *n* 1 Touch contact -2 Combination

परिमुखा *ind* About the face round परिमुखा (*f* भा) 1 Artlessly lovely -2 Fascinating but foolish

परिमुदिन *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Trodden or trampled down, squeezed crushed roughly handled squeezed

-2 Embraced clasped -3 Rubbed ground

परिमृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Washed; cleaned purified -2 Rubbed touched -3 Embraced -4 Spread filled with -5 Invested

परिमेय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Few, limited -2 Measurable -3 Finite

परिमाप *m* 1 Removing relieving -2 Liberation deliverance -3 Emptying evacuation -4 Escape 5 Final beatitude (निर्वाण)

परिमापण *n* 1 Liberation deliverance -2 Untying

परिमाव *m* Stealing theft

परिमोचि *m* A thief robber

परिमाहन *n* 1 Beguiling alluring fascinating -2 Bewildering

परिम्लान *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Faded withered -2 Languid dull -3 Impaired diminished -4 Soiled stained

परिरक्षक *m* A protector guardian

परिरक्षण *n* परिरक्षा *f* 1 Protection preservation guarding -2 Keeping maintaining adhering to -3 Deliverance rescuing

परिरेण *f* A street road

परि (री) त्तम *m* -मज *n* Embracing an embrace

परिरिच *a* (*f* -ता) Crying aloud screaming

परिलघु *a* 1 Very light (lit) 2 Very light or easy to digest 3 Very small

परिरुप्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Interrupted disturbed diminished -2 Lost disappeared

परालक्ष *m* 1 An outline a delineation sketch -2 A picture

परिरेखन *n* Drawing lines on the altar

परिमेय *m* 1 Injury -2 Neglect omission

परिवत्सर *m* A year, a full year;

परिवदन् *n* 1 Reviling -2 Clamour

ing

परिवर्जन *n* 1 Leaving abandoning
-2 Giving up, resigning -3 Killing
slaughter

परि (री) वर्त *m* 1 Revolving re
volution (as of a planet) 2 A pe
riod lapse or expiration of time
-3 The expiration of a Yuga -4
Repetition -5 Change -6 Retreat
flight -7 A year -8 Repeated birth,
transmigration -9 Barter, ex
change -10 Requital, return -11
An abode -12 A chapter or sec
tion of a work -13 N of the Kúrma
or second incarnation of Vishnu

परिवर्तन *n* 1 Moving to and fro
rolling about -2 Turning round
whirling round -3 Revolution end
of a period of time 4 Change -5
Exchange barter -6 Inverting 7
Requital, return

परिवर्तिका *f* Phimosis or contrac
tion of the prepuce (in medicine)

परिवर्तित *a* (*f*-ता) 1 Revolved
-2 Exchanged 3 Inverted -4 Re
turned, retreated

परिवर्तिष्य *a* (*f*-नी) 1 Moving or
turning round revolving -2 Com
ing round again and again 3 Chang
ing -4 Being or remaining near,
moving round about -5 Retreat
ing, flying 6 Exchanging -7 Re
compensing requiting

परिवर्धन *n* 1 Increasing enlarging
-2 Rearing, breeding -3 Growing
growth

परिवर्धित *a* (*f*-ता) 1 Increased.
-2 Cut excavated

परिवर्धन् *a* Clad in mail armed

परिवसथ *m* A village

परिवह *m* 1 N of one of the seven

courses of wind -2 One of the se
ven tongues of fire

परि (-री-) वाद *m* 1 Blame, censure,
abuse -2 Scandal, stigma, ill-repute
-3 Charge, accusation -4 An
instrument with which the lute is
played

परिवादक *m* 1 A plaintiff complain
ant, accuser -2 One who plays
on the lute

परिवादि *a* (*f*-नी) 1 Reviling,
censuring, slandering -2 Accus
ing -3 Screaming, crying aloud
-4 Censured, slandered -*m* An
accuser, a plaintiff, complainant
-नी *f* A lute (वीणा) of seven strings

परि (री-) वाप *m* 1 Shaving shear
ing -2 Sowing -3 A reservoir, pool,
pond -4 Furniture -5 Train,
retinue -6 Fried grains of rice -7
Coagulated milk

परिवापण *n* Shaving

परिवापित *a* (*f*-ता) Shaven shorn

परि (-री-) वार *m* 1 Train, retinue,
attendants or followers -2 A cover,
covering -3 A sheath, scabbard

परिवारण *n* 1 An envelope, a cover
-2 Train, retinue -3 Warding off
keeping off

परिवारित *p p* (*f*-ता) Surround
ed, encircled

परिवास *m* 1 Residence, stay -2
Fragrant odour

परि (-री-) वाह *m* 1 Overflowing
(of a tank &c) inundation over
flow (natural or artificial) 2 A water
course a channel to carry off ex
cess of water

परिविण्ण (-न्), परिविण्णित, परिविण्णित *m*
An unmarried elder brother whose
younger brother is married

परिविद्ध *m* An epithet of Kubera

परिविदक, परिविदन् *m* A younger

brother married before the elder
परिविहार *m* Walking about walk-
ing for pleasure

परिविह्वल *a* (*f*—*ल*) Extremely con-
fused agitated or bewildered

परिवीत *p p* (*f*—*ल*) 1 Surrounded
-2 Pervaded, overspread —*त* *n*
The bow of Brahman (*m*)

परिवृढ *m* A master, owner, head
chief

परिवृत *p p* (*f*—*ल*) 1 Surround-
ed encircled, attended -2 Con-
cealed -3 Pervaded, overspread -4
Known -5 Completely gained

परिवृत्ति *f* Surrounding

परिवृत्त *p p* (*f*—*ल*) Revolved,
turned round -2 Retreated, turned
back -3 Exchanged bartered -4
Finished ended *त* *n* An embrace

परिवृत्ति *f* 1 Revolution 2 Return
turning back -3 Barter exchange
-4 End, termination -5 Surround-
ing -6 Staying in a place -7 Con-
traction of the prepuce -8(In Rhet)
The figure in which is descri-
bed the exchange of a thing for
another which is equal or less or
greater in value परिवृत्तिर्विनिमयः सम्पत्त्युक्त
विनिमयेति *साहि०द०. दात्वा कटाक्षमेणाक्षो भगवद्
हृदयं मम। मया तु हृदयं दात्वा एहीतो मद्वज्रवर ॥

-9 Substitution of one word for an-
other without affecting the sense

परिवृद्धि *f* Growth, increase

परिवेत्तु, परिवेदक *m* A younger bro-
ther married before the elder

परिवेद *m* Accurate knowledge

परिवेदनं *n* 1 The marriage of a
younger brother before the elder -2
Marriage in general -3 Complete
or accurate knowledge -4 Gain,
acquisition -5 Keeping the house-
hold fire (अथावत्) -6 Pervasion
on all sides, universal pervasion

or existence 7 Misery, pain —*ता*
f 1 Shrewdness, wit 2 Prudence
foresight

परिवेदनीया, परिवेदिनी *f* The wife of a
younger brother who is married
before the elder

परि (-री-) वेष्ट (*व*) *m* 1 Waiting
at meals distributing food -2 A
circle, circlet halo (of lustre &c)
-3 The halo round the sun or moon
-4 The circumference of a circle
-5 The disc of the sun or moon -6
Anything which surrounds or pro-
tects

परिवेष्टक *m* A waiter at meals

परिवेष्टनं *n* 1 Serving up meals, dis-
tributing food -2 Enclosing sur-
rounding -3 A halo round the sun
or moon -4 Circumference

परिवेष्टु *m* One who serves up meals?

परिवेष्टनं *n* 1 Surrounding, enclos-
ing -2 Circumference -3 A cover
-covering -4 A bandage

परिमय *m* 1 Cost -2 Condiment
spices

परिम्याव *m* A species of reed

परिमृज्ज *f* 1 Strolling, wandering
from place to place -2 Turning a
recluse -3 Renunciation of the
world, religious austerity

परिमृज्ज, परिमृज्ज, -मृज्ज *m* A wander-
ing mendicant, an ascetic

परिमृज्जत *a* (*f*—*ती*) Perpetually
the same

परिमृष्ट *a* (*f*—*ल*) 1 Left, remain-
ing -2 Finished —*त* *n* A supple-
ment, an appendix

परिमृष्टं *n* 1 Touch, contact (lit)
-2 Constant contact, intercourse,
or correspondence -3 Study, ap-
plication to a thing; steady or fixed
pursuit

परिशुद्धिः *f.* 1 Complete purification.
-2 Justification, acquittal.

परिशुष्क *p. p.* (*f.*—ष्का) 1 Thoroughly dried, completely dried or parched up -2 Withered, shrivelled, —ष्क *n.* A kind of fried meat.

परिशून्य *a.* (*f.*—शून्या) 1 Quite empty.
-2 Quite free from, completely devoid of.

परिश्रुतः *m.* Ardent spirits

परि (—रि-) शेष *m.* 1 Remainder, remnant. -2 Supplement. -3 Termination, completion. (परिशेषेण *ind.* 1 With the residue -2 Completely, in full).

परिशेषणं *n.* Remainder, residue

परिशोधः *m.*, परिशोधनं *n.* 1 Purifying, cleansing -2 Rectifying, correcting -3 Discharging or paying off (a debt or obligation).

परिशोध *m.* Act of being completely dried or parched up

परिश्रम. *m.* 1 Fatigue, trouble, pain. -2 Exertion, labour. -3 Close application to or study of; being constantly occupied with.

परिश्रयः *m.* 1 A meeting, an assembly. -2 Refuge, asylum.

परिश्रान्ति *f.* 1 Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion. -2 Labour, exertion

परिश्रम *m.* An embrace.

परिश्रद्ध *f.* 1 An assembly, an audience. -2 A religious assembly. -3 A group, collection, circle.

परिश्रद्ध, परिश्रद्ध, परिश्रद्धकः *m.* A member of an assembly (councillor, assessor &c)

परिशिख. *m.*, परिशिखनं *n.* 1 Sprinkling or pouring over; moistening -2 Water for watering trees (परिशिखन).

परिशिखण (—ण) *n.* (*f.*—ण्णा) Fostered by another.—णः *m.* A foster-child,

परिशिख (—ख) *d a* (*f.*—दा) Foster-

ed by another. -दः *m.* 1 A foster-child. -2 A servant. [tion.

परिष्कारः *m.* Decoration, ornamenta-

परिष्कारः *m.* 1 Decoration, embellishment. -2 Dressing, cooking. -3 Initiation, purification by initiatory rites -4 Furniture; (also परिष्कार in this sense).

परिष्कृत *p. p.* (*f.*—कृता) 1 Adorned, decorated. -2 Cooked, dressed. -3 Purified by initiatory ceremonies; also परिष्कृत -4 Prepared, equipped -5 Highly polished. [ing

परिष्कृति. *f.* 1 Polishing. -2 Cleans-

परिष्कृति *f.* Adoring, decorating, embellishment.

परिष्प (—स्प-) -दः *m.* 1 A train, retinue. -2 Decorating the hair (with flowers &c.). -3 Ornament or decoration in general -4 Throbbing, vibration -5 Provision.

परिष्पद *m.* 1 A stream, river. -2 Moisture.

परिष्पक्त *p. p.* (*f.*—क्ता) Clasped, embraced.

परिष्पन् *m.*, परिष्प (—स्प-) जने or परिष्प जने *n.* 1 An embrace -2 Touch, union.

परिसंवत्सर *a* A whole year old -रः *m.* A whole year. परिसंवत्सरान् 'After the expiration of one whole year'.

परिसंख्या *f.* 1 Enumeration, computation. -2 Sum, total, number. -3 Recapitulation -4 (In Mim phal) Exclusion, specification, limitation to that which is enumerated or expressly mentioned, so that everything else is excluded; (परिसंख्या is opposed to विधि which lays down a rule for the first time, and to निषेध which restricts ' the choice to an alternative which is expressly stated when several such alternatives are possible). -5 (In Rhet)

The figure of speech in which, with or without a query, there is, owing to the very mention of a thing the exclusion of some thing else similar to it, whether that exclusion be expressed or implied प्रश्नादप्रश्नतोवापि कथिताद्वस्तुनो भवेत् । तादृगन्यव्यपोद्देशेच्छाब्द आर्थोऽयथा तदा ॥ परिसंख्या *p p* (*f* -ता) विमाताध्यं सदा पुण्यं कश्च सेव्यं सदात्मनः । को ध्येयो भगवान्विविष्टुं किं कार्यं परमं पदं ॥

परिसंख्यात *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Enumerated, reckoned up -2 Specified exclusively

परिसंख्यान *n* 1 Enumeration, total, number -2 Exclusive specification -3 Correct judgment

परिसंख्यार *m* Time of universal destruction

परिसंख्य *m* A member of an assembly

परिसंख्यत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Finished, completed -2 Comprehended

परिसंख्यत *n*, परिसंख्यति *f* Finishing & completing

परिसंख्यत *n* 1 Heaping up -2 Sprinkling water (in a particular way) round the sacrificial fire

परिसंख्य *m* 1 Verge border, neighbourhood environs (of a river, mountain, town &c) -2 Position site -3 Width, breadth -4 Death -5 A rule, precept

परिसंख्य *n* Running about

परिसंख्य *m* 1 Going or moving about -2 Going in search of pursuing -3 Surrounding

परिसंख्यत *n* 1 Walking or creeping about -2 Running to and fro flying about, constantly moving

परि (-री-) सर्वा *f*, परि (-री-) सार *m* Wandering or moving about; perambulation

परिस्तर *m* Strewing round or heaping together

परिस्तरणं *n* 1 Strewing or spreading round, scattering about -2 A covering cover

परिस्थान *n* 1 Abode -3 Fixedness, solidity -3 Firmness

परिस्फुट *a* (*f* -टा) 1 Quite plain, distinctly visible -2 Fully developed, blown or grown

परिस्फुरणं *n* 1 Quivering, shooting -2 Budding

परिस्फुट *m* 1 Oozing, trickling -2 A flow, stream -3 A train, retinue -4 Decoration

परिस्व *m* 1 Flowing, streaming -2 Gliding down -3 A river, torrent -4 Birth of a child

परिस्वाव *m* 1 Effluxion, efflux

परिस्वावणं *n* A filtering vessel

परिस्फुट *f* 1 A kind of intoxicating liquor -2 Trickling flowing

परिहत *a* (*f* -ता) Loosened

परि (री) हास *m* 1 Joking, jesting, jest mirth, merriment [परिहास पूर्व ind 'Jokingly or in jest'] -2 Ridiculing, deriding -Comp वेदि *m* A buffoon, jester, a witty person

परिहसन *m* A ring for the hand

परिहासि (नि) *f* 1 Decrease, deficiency, loss 2 Decay -3 Neglect

परिहीण *p p* (*f* -णा) Waned, wasted -2 Deprived of -3 Wanting or deficient in

परिहरणं *n* 1 Leaving abandoning -2 Avoiding, shunning -3 Refusing -4 Seizing taking away

परि (-री-) हास *m* 1 Leaving, abandoning -2 Removing taking away, as in विशेषपरिहार -3 Shun-

ning, avoiding. -4 Refuting -5 Omission to mention, leaving out. -6 Reserve, concealment -7 A tract of common land round a village or town. -8 A special grant or immunity, privilege, exemption from taxes -9 Contempt, disrespect -10 An objection -11 Seizing, keeping back. -12 Bounty. -13 (In gram.) The repetition of a word before and after इति. -14 Atoning for any improper action.

परिहार्य *a.* (*f.*-र्य) To be shunned or avoided; to be escaped from, to be taken off or away. —*व.* *m* A bracelet

परिहृत *p. p.* (*f.*-त) 1 Shunned, avoided. -2 Left, abandoned. -3 Refuted (as a charge, objection &c.) -4 Taken, seized.

परित *p. p.* (*f.*-त) 1 Surrounded. -2 Elapsed -3 Departed -4 Seized, filled with.

परिक्षक *m* An examiner, investigator, a judge.

परिक्षणं *n* Putting to test, testing, examining

परिक्षा *f.* 1 Examination, test, trial. -2 Trial by various kinds of ordeals (in law).

परिक्षित *p. p.* (*f.*-त) Examined, tried, tested

परिक्षित *m.* N. of a king, son of Abhimanyu and grandson of Arjuna.

परिणाम *m.* 1 circumference, extent, breadth. -2 A piece of common land encircling a village

परिताप, परिपाक, परिपार इ. परिदास &c. See परिनाप &c.

परितप्त *f.* 1 Desire of obtaining -2 Haste, hurry

परिरं *n* A fruit.

परिरणं *n.* 1 A tortoise. -2 Stick.

-3 A garment

परिधि. *f* 1 Research, investigation -2 Service, attendance. -3 Respect, homage. -4 Willingness, readiness

पर *m.* 1 A joint, knot. -2 A limb, member -3 The ocean -4 Heaven. -5 A mountain.

परम् *ind.* Last year.

परद्वार. *m* A horse.

परर *a.* (*f.*-र) 1 Hard, rough, rugged, (opp. मृदु or मृण्ण). -2 Harsh, abusive, unkind, cruel, (as words). -3 Harsh or disagreeable to the ear (as a sound &c.). -4 Coarse, rough to the touch, shaggy (as hair). -5 Violent, strong, keen, piercing (wind &c.). —*व.* *n.* A harsh or abusive speech. -Comp —वक्ति *f*, वचनं *n.* Abusive or harsh language.

परसु *n* 1 A joint, knot. -2 A limb or member of the body.

परेत *p. p.* (*f.*-त) Deceased, dead.

—तं *m* A spirit, a ghost. -Comp

—मर्तु, —रात्र *m.* The god of death.

Yama -भूमि. *f.*, -वास *m* A cemetery.

परोक्ष, परोक्ष *ind.* The other day.

परोक्ष, परोक्ष *f.* A cow that has often calved.

परोक्ष *a.* (*f.*-क्ष) 1 Out of sight, invisible -2 Absent. -3 Secret, unknown. —*स* *m.* An ascetic —*सं*

n. 1 Absence, invisibility. -2 (In

gram) Past time or tense (not

witnessed by the speaker) as in परोक्षे

लिङ्ग. *Note.* The acc. and loc. singulars

i. e. परोक्षे, परोक्षे are used adverbially

in the sense of 'in one's, absence',

'cut of sight' 'behind one's back'.

with or without a *gen* -Comp.

—अर्थ *a* Having a secret meaning
 —वृत्ता *f* A hymn in which a deity
 is spoken of in the third person
 —मोक्ष *m* Enjoyment of anything
 in the absence of the owner —वृत्ति
a Living out of sight —वृत्ति *f*
 An unseen or obscure life

परोक्षि पराङ्गा *f* A cock roach

पञ्च *m* 1 A rain cloud a cloud
 in general 2 Rain 3 The god
 of rain: *e* Indra

पञ्च 10 *U* (पञ्चयसि त) To make
 green or verdant.

पर्ण *n* 1 A pinion wing 2 The
 feather of an arrow 3 A leaf 4
 The betel leaf —पत्र *m* The Palāśa
 tree Comp —अश्वत्थ *n* Feeding on
 leaves (*n*) A cloud —आसि *m* A
 kind of basil —आहार *a* Feeding
 upon leaves —उद्वन *n* A hut of
 leaves, a hermitage —कार *m* A
 vendor of betel leaves —कुटिका

कुटा *f* A hut made of leaves
 —कुच्छ *m* A kind of penance which
 consists in living upon an infusion
 of leaves and Kusa grass only for
 five days —अद्व *m* A tree without
 apparent blossoms (—अद्व) *n* A
 collection of leaves चरित *m* *n*
 epithet of Siva —चोच *m* A kind
 of perfume —चर *m* The figure of
 a man made of leaves and burnt
 in place of a lost corpse —मदिना *f*

The Priyangu creeper —मावण *m*
 A goat —मृष *m* The winter
 season (शिशिर) —मृष *m* A wild
 animal living in the boughs of
 trees &c —रह *m* The spring
 season (वसन्त) —रत्ता *f* The betel
 plant —राटिका *f* Pieces of areca-
 nut mixed with other spices and
 rolled up in betel leaves —सय्या *f*
 A couch of leaves —साका *f* A hut
 made of leaves; a hermitage

पणक *a* (*f* —का) Full of leaves,
 leafy

पर्णसि *m* 1 A house standing in
 the midst of water a summer
 house 2 A lotus -3 A vegetable
 -4 Decoration toilet adorning

पार्श्व *m* A tree

पार्श्वक *a* (*f* —का) Leafy full of
 leaves

पद् 1 *A* (पद्ति) To break wind

पर्द *m* A quantity of hair thick
 hair -2 A fast breaking wind (पर्द
 also in this sense)

पप *m* 1 Young grass 2 A seat
 for cripples (पंगुपीठ) wheel car-
 riage in which cripples are moved
 about 3 A house

पर्यीक *m* 1 The sun 2 Fire -3
 A reservoir tank

पार्थक *m* (*f* को) A cripple who
 moves about in a chair

पर्यङ्क *ind* Round about in every
 direction

पदक पदवक *m* 1 A bed sofa -2
 A palanquin, -3 A cloth girt round
 the back loins and knees (by a
 person) when sitting on his ham ;
 cf अवसथिका 4 A particular kind
 of posture in meditation ; it is the
 same as वरिसन which is thus defin-
 ed by Vasistha —एक पादमयेकस्मिन् नि-
 ब्धस्योरो द्व सन्दिह्यत । इतस्मिन्स्तथैवोर्ध्वं च तत्तन-
 मुनाहृत । Comp —वैच *m* Sitting on
 the hams, the posture called पदवक
 —मोचि *m* A kind of serpent

पर्यटन पर्यटित *n* Wandering or
 roaming about

पयमुवाच *m* 1 An inquiry with the
 object of contradicting or refuting
 a statement -2 Asking inquiring
 -3 Censure reproach

पर्यन्त *a* (*f* —ता) Bounded by or ex-
 tending as far as —च *m* 1 Circuit

circumference -2 Skirt, border, boundary -3 Side flank -4 End termination -Comp -देश *m*, -भू -भूमि
f An adjoining district or region
 —पर्वत *m* An adjoining hill

पर्यंतिका *f* Loss of good qualities ; depravity, moral turpitude

पर्यन्त्य *m* Same as पर्यन्त्य

पर्याय *m* 1 Revolution lapse, expiration -2 Change, alteration -3 Inversion, irregularity -5 Deviation from customary observances ; neglect of duty -6 Opposition

पर्ययण *n* 1 Walking round, circumambulation -2 A horse's saddle

पर्यवदात *a* (*f* —ता) Perfectly pure or clean

पर्यवगोच *m* Obstruction

पर्यवशेष *m* End, termination

पर्यवब्रजन *n* Surrounding, investing

पर्यवसान *n* 1 End conclusion -2 Determination ascertainment

पर्यवसित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Finished completed -2 Perished, lost -3 Determined

पर्यवस्था *f*, पर्यवस्थान *n* 1 Opposition, obstruction -2 Contradiction [gonist

पर्यवस्थान् *m* An adversary, anta

पर्यभ्रु *a* Bathed in tears, shedding tears ; tearful

पर्यसन *n* 1 Casting, throwing about -2 Sending or throwing away

पर्यस्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Thrown round scattered about -2 Surrounded, encompassed -3 Upset, overturned -4 Dismissed, laid aside

पर्यस्त पर्यस्तिका *f* Sitting upon the hams See पर्यस्त (3)

पर्याकुल *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Turbid (as water) -2 Confused, frightened -3 Disordered, dishevelled -4 Excited, bewildered -5 Filled (with)

पर्याण *n* A saddle

पर्याप्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Obtained, gained -2 Finished, completed -3 Full, whole, entire, all -4 Able, competent, adequate, sufficient -5 Large, spacious -6 Abundant copious, many —न *ind* 1 Willingly, readily -2 To one's satisfaction, sufficiently -3 Fully, ably, competently

पर्याप्ति *f* 1 Obtaining, acquisition -2 End, close -3 Fulness, sufficiency -4 Satisfaction -5 Preserving ; warding off a blow -6 Fitness, competency -7 Willingness, readiness

पर्याय *m* 1 Going round, revolution -2 Lapse, course expiration (of time) -3 Regular recurrence or repetition 4 Turn, due or regular order 5 Method, arrangement -6 Manner of proceeding -7 A synonym a convertible term -8 An opportunity, occasion * 9 Creation preparation, manufacture -10 Comprehensiveness -11 A strophe of a hymn -12 Property, quality -13 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which it is said that one thing is found, or is made to be found in other things successively The second variety of this figure is when many things are successively found or made to be found in one thing (Note पर्यायेण is often used adverbially in the sense of—1 In turn or succession, by regular gradation -2 Occasionally, now and then -Comp —रत्त *n* (In Rhetoric) The figure of speech in which the thing desired to be made known to others is conveyed by words which do not express it but

only suggest it A round about way of expressing a thing Circumlocution Periphrasis पर्याय क्त १ वना वाच्य वाचकत्वेन यद्वच * कायप्र पर्याय क्त यदा भगवा गम्यमवाभिधायते * साहि द —च्युत *a* Supplanted superseded —वचन *n* —शब्द *m* A synonym —शयन *n* Alternate sleeping and watching —सेवा *f* Service by rotation

पर्यायिणी *f* A cow afflicted with diseases

पर्याय *ind* A particle expressing harm or injury (हसन) and used with वृ भू or अस् पर्यायवृत्त हिंसवा

पर्यालोचन *n* —ना *f* 1 Circumspection attentive observation mature reflection 2 Knowing recognition

पर्यावर्त *m* पर्यावर्तन *n* Coming back return

पर्याविल *a* (*f* ह) Very muddy or turbid ; much soiled

पर्याप्त *m* 1 End conclusion termination 2 Rotation revolution 3 Inverted position

पर्याप्त *n* Revolution

पर्याहार *m* 1 A yoke worn across the shoulders in carrying a load 2 Conveying 3 A load or burden —4 A pitcher 5 Storing grain

पर्युषण *n* Sprinkling round water s lently and without uttering any ritual formulae or Mantras

पर्युषान *n* Standing up

पर्युसुक *a* (*f* —का) Sorrowful sorry regretting sad 2 Anxious anxiously longing for —3 Agitated excited

पर्युषने *n* 1 Debt 2 Raising up drawing out

पर्युस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Excluded, excepted 2 Prohibited (as a ceremony)

पर्युस्त *m* An exception a prohibitive rule or precept

पर्युपस्थान *n* Serving waiting upon, attendance

पर्युपासक *सन* सिद्ध *m* A worshipper

पर्युपासन *n* 1 Worship service 2 Friendliness courtesy 3 Sitting round

पर्युप्त *f* Sowing

पर्युषण *n* Worship adoration service

पर्याप्त *a* (*f* —स्त) Stale not fresh

2 Insipid 3 Stupid —4 Vain

पर्येषण —णा *f* 1 Investigation by reasoning 2 Search 3 Homage worship

पर्येष्टि *f* Search inquiry

पर्वक *f* The knee joint

पर्वणा *f* 1 The full moon day or the day of new moon 2 A festival —3 A particular disease of the juncture or स्रव of the eye

पर्वत *m* 1 A mountain hill a rock 2 The number seven —3 A tree 4 A kind of vegetable

Comp —अरि *m* An epithet of Indra —आमस *n* An epithet of the mountain Maināka —अमरा *f* An epithet of Pārvati —अमरा *f* The earth —अमय *m* A cloud —आमय *m* A fabulous animal called Sara

bha —आमय *m* A mountaineer —आमय *m* A raven —आमय *f* A river —आमय *m* An epithet of the Himālaya mountain —आमय *f* A kind of plantain —आमय —आमय

m 1 A large mountain 2 The Himālaya mountain वामिना *f* 1 N of Durgā 2 Of Gāyatri

पर्व *n* 1 A knot joint (sometimes changed to पर्व at the end of Bah comp, as in पर्वपर्वलियया *पर्व 12 41) —2 A limb member a knuckle —3 A portion, part division —4 A book, section (as of the

Mahābhārata) 5 The step of a staircase 6 A period fixed time 7 Particularly the days of the four changes of the moon, 1 & the eighth and the fourteenth days of each half month and the days of the full and the new moon 8 A sacrifice performed on the occasion of a change of the moon 9 The day of new or full moon 10 An eclipse of the sun or moon -11 A festival holiday an occasion of joy 12 An opportunity or occasion -13 A particular period of the year (as the equinox solstice) -14 The moment of the sun entering a new sign Comp —काल *m* 1 A periodic change of the moon -2 The time at which the moon at its conjunction or opposition passes through the node —कारि *m* A Brāhmana who from motives of gain performs on common days ceremonies which ought to be performed on periodical occasions such as अमावास्या &c —गामि *m* One who has sexual intercourse with his wife at particular times or occasions when such intercourse is prohibited by the Sāstras —मा *m* The moon —पानि *m* A cane or reed —वृक्ष *m* A pomegranate tree संधि *m* The junction of the fifteenth and first days of a lunar fortnight पशु *m* 1 An axe a hatchet 2 A weapon in general 3 A rib —Comp —पाणि *m* An epithet of Ganesa -2 Of Parasurāma पशुका *f* A rib पञ्च *m* See पञ्च पञ्च *f* 1 An assembly a meeting 2 A religious synod or assembly

पल *m* Straw husk —रु *n* 1 Flesh meat -2 A particular weight equal to four *karshas* 3 A particular measure of fluids 4 A particular measure of time —Comp —अग्नि *m* Bile —अग्न *m* A tortoise —अद् —अग्नि *m* A demon Rākshasa —क्षर *m* Blood गह *m* A plasterer mason —प्रय *m* A demon 2 A ra en —भा *f* The equinoctial shadow at midday

पलकट *a* Timid bashful

पलकर *m* Bile gall

पलकष *m* 1 A demon goblin -2 Bdelium 3 The किरुक tree —पा *f* A fly

पलक *m* A demon goblin an evil spirit —रु *n* 1 Flesh -2 Mire mud 3 A sweetmeat made of ground sesamum and sugar —Comp —ज्वर *m* Gall bile —प्रिय *m* A reven -2 A demon

पलव *m* A kind of net or basket for catching fish

पलस *m* See पलस

पलांडु *m* —डु *n* An onion

पलप *m* 1 The temples of an elephant -2 A halter rope

पलायन *n* Running away retreat flight, escape 2 A saddle

पलायित *p p* (*f* —रु) Fled retreated run away escaped

पलाक *m* रं *n* Straw husk —Comp —दाद *m* The mango tree

पलाश *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Green 2 Unkind —राव *m* A demon 2 N of the Magadha country 3 N of a tree Butea Frondosa (also called किरुक) —रा *n* 1 The flower or blossom of this tree -2 A leaf or petal in general -3 The green colour —रा *f* Lac

पलाशिन *a* Leafy — *m* A tree
 पाकत्री *f* 1 An old grey haired woman -2 A cow which has calved for the first time

पालव *m* 1 A glass vessel pitcher -2 A wall or rampart 3 An iron club -4 A cow pen (गोख) -5 The gateway of a building

पालित *a* (*f* —ता) Grey hoary old — *n* 1 Grey hair or the greyiness of hair caused by old age -2 Much or ornamented hair -3 A tuft of hair (केशपात) -4 Mud mire 5 Heat -6 Benzoin

पालितकरण *a* Rendering grey

पाकतभाविष्णु *a* Becoming grey

पश्यक *m* A bed

[bridle

पश्ययन *n* 1 A saddle 2 A rein

पल्ल *m* A large granary

पल्लव *m* — *n* 1 A sprout sprig twig -2 A bud blossom 3 Expansion dilating -4 The red dye called Alakta 5 Strength power -6 A blade of grass -7 A bracelet an armlet 8 Love amorous sport -9 The end of a robe or garment -10 Unsteadiness *n* *m* A libertine -Comp — *m* A deer — *m* A epithet of the god of love — *a* 1 Putting forth sprouts. -2 Dealing with trifles 3 Diffusive or superficial — *m* The Asoka tree

पल्लवक *m* 1 A libertine 2 A catamite -3 The paramour of a harlot -4 The Asoka tree -5 A kind of fish -6 A sprout (*n* also)

पल्लविक *m* 1 A libertine a gallant

2 A catamite

पल्लवि *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sprouting having young shoots or sprouts -2

Spread extended 3 Dyed red with lac — *m* Lac-dye

पल्लवि *a* (*f* —नी) Having young shoots or leaves — *m* A tree

—पल्लि पल्ला *f* 1 A small village -2 A hut -3 A house station -4 A city or town (at the end of names of towns) 5 A house-lizard -6 A creeping plant

पल्लिका *f* 1 A small village or station -2 A house-lizard

पल्लवक *n* A small pond a puddle tank -Comp — *m* A tortoise

पव *m* 1 Wind 2 Purification -3 A marsh -4 Winnowing corn *n* *f* Purification — *n* Cow-dung

पवन *a* (*f* —ता) Clean pure — *m* 1 Air wind 2 N of Vishnu -3 A householder's sacred fire — *n* 1 Purification 2 Winnowing

3 A sieve strainer -4 Water -5 A potter's kiln (*m* also) — *n* *f* A broom -Comp — *m* A serpent — *m* 1 An epithet of Hanumat 2 Of Bhīma -3 Fire — *m* A serpent snake — *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat 2 Of Bhīma — *m* Fire — *n* *m* 1 An epithet of Uddhava, a friend and counsellor of Krishna -2 Rheumatism

पवमान *m* 1 Air wind -2 The sacred fire called पवमान

पवासा *f* A whirl wind, a hurricane.

पवि *m* The thunderbolt of Indra.

पावत्र *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sacred, holy sinless sanctified (persons or things) -2 Purified by the performance of religious rites 4 Purifying removing sin — *n* 1 An instrument for cleansing or purifying -2 Two blades of Kusa grass

used at sacrifices in purifying and

sprinkling ghee -3 A ring of Kusa grass worn on the fourth finger on certain religious occasions. -4 The sacred thread worn by members of the first three castes of the Hindus. -5 Copper -6 Rain. -7 Water. -8 Rubbing, cleansing. -9 A vessel in which the *arghya* is presented -10 Clarified butter. -11 Honey. -*श* *f.* 1 The holy basil. -2 Turmeric. -Comp —*आरोपणं*, *आरोहेणं* *n.* Investiture with the sacred thread —*वान्यं* *n.* Barley. —*पाणि* *a* Holding *darbha* grass in the hand.

पवित्रकं *n* A net or rope made of hemp or pack-thread

पशव्य *a.* 1 Fit or suitable for cattle -2 Relating to cattle, or to a herd or drove -3 Possessed of cattle. -4 Brutish. —*स्थ* *n.* 1 A herd of cattle -2 A stall for cattle

पशु *m.* 1 Cattle (both singly and collectively). -2 An animal in general. -3 A sacrificial animal, such as a goat; an oblation, a victim. -4 A brute, beast, as added to words meaning 'man' it shows contempt; *पुंसपशोश्च पशोश्च को विज्ञेयः*. -5 N. of a subordinate deity and one of Siva's followers -6 An uninitiated person. -7 The Supreme Spirit. -8 A sacrifice in which an animal is killed -9 Fire -Comp —*मददानं* *n.* A sacrifice of an animal. —*क्रिया* *f.* 1 The act of animal-sacrifice -2 Copulation. —*मन्त्रो* *f.* A Mantra whispered into the ear of an animal which is about to be sacrificed; (It is this — *पशुपशोश्च विदहेति शिष्टोद्देशः* *वैश्वदेवि । ततो जीवः प्रवेदयाम्*). —*वर्म* *m.* 1 The nature or characteristics of cattle -2. Treatment of cattle. -3 Promiscuous cohabitation -4.

The marrying of widows. —*नाथः* *m.* An epithet of Siva. —*पः* *m.* A herdsman. —*पतिः* *m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A herdsman, owner of cattle -3. N. of a philosopher who taught the philosophical doctrine called *पाशुपत*. —*पालः*, —*पालकः* *m.* A herdsman. —*पाशः* *m* 1 The cord with which the sacrificial animal is bound. -2 An animal-sacrifice. -3. The bonds which enchain the individual soul. —*भारं* *ind* According to the manner of slaughtering animals. —*यज्ञः*, —*यागः*, *m.* An animal-sacrifice —*राजः* *m.* A lion-*पशुका* *f.* Any small animal.

पशुता *f* 1 Brutality. -2 The sacrifice of an animal.

पश्च *a.* 1 Being behind. -2 Posterior, later. -3 Western

पश्चात् *ind.* (Used by itself or with gen or abl) 1 From behind, from the back. -2 Backwards, towards the back (opp *ग्रः*) -3 Afterwards, subsequently. -4 Lastly, finally. -5 From the west. -6 Towards the west. -Comp. —*वृत्त* *a.* Surpassed, thrown into the back-ground, defeated. —*नाथः* *m.* Repentance, contrition. —*वातः* *m* A west wind

पश्चार्धः *m* 1 The hinder part or side (of the body). -2 The latter half. -3 The western side

पश्चिम *a* 1 Being behind, hindmost. -2 Last (in time or space). Western, westerly. (*पश्चिमे* Is used adverbially in the sense of 'in the west' or 'after, behind', with acc. or gen; so *पश्चिमे* 'In the west'). -Comp. —*वर्धः* *m* 1 The latter half. -2. The hinder part. —*भार* *a.* North-western —*रात्रः* *m.* The latter part of the night.

पश्चिम *f* The west -Comp —दक्षिण
f The north-west

पश्यन् *a* (*f* — ता) Seing behold
ing observing

पश्यतोद्धार *m* A robber highway
man (one who steals before a
person's eyes or in the very sight
of the possessor)

पश्यती *f* 1 A harlot courtesan
-2 A particular sound

पश्यन् *n* 1 A house habitation
2 Household family —स्तया *f* The
goddess presiding over domestic
affairs

पश्यन् *m* 1 N of the first Ahnika
of the first chapter of Patanjali's
Mahābhāṣya -2 (Fig) An intro-
ductory chapter in general (उपाध्याय)

पश्यन् पश्यन् (*m pl*) N of
a people ; (Perhaps the Persians)

पा 1 P (पियाने पान, pass पायन)
1 To drink quaff 2 To kiss 3
To inhale -4 To drink in (with
the eyes or ears); feast on look
at or listen to intently -5
To drink or swallow up With
अमु— To drink after क्— 1 To
drink -2 To drink up to soak -3
To feast on (with the eyes or ears)
न— 1 To drink -2 To feast on
(with the eyes or ears) Caus पय
यान् —न —Desid पियानि

पा 2 P (पाय पान) 1 To protect
guard defend, preserve 2 To rule
govern —Caus (पाययति न) 1 To
protect guard keep preserve 2
To rule govern 3 To observe
keep fulfil (as a vow or promise)

4 To nourish, maintain -5 To
wait for -With परि- 1 To preserve
to protect to defend against -2 To
bring up nourish -3 To rule
govern 4 To keep to, to persevere

in to continue -5 To wait for पानि-
1 To protect preserve -2 To obey,
to execute 3 To wait for await

पा *a* (At the end of comp) 1
Drinking quaffing, as in सामपा;
अयपा &c -2 Protecting guarding
keeping as in गपा

पास (श-) न *a* (*f* —ना or —नी)
(Usually at the end of comp) 1
Disgracing dishonouring defiling
-2 Vitiating spoiling 3 Wicked
contemptible -4 Infamous —न *n*
Contempt

पास (श) व *a* (*f* —वा) Consist
ing of dust

पशुं तु *m* 1 Dust crumbling
soil -2 A particle of dust 3 Dung
manure 4 A kind of camphor
-C *m*; —वासातं *n* Sulphate of iron
—दुरा *f* A high road highway
—दुल *n* 1 A dust heap 2 A legal
document not made out in any
particular person's name —दुल *a*
Covered with dust —मातं —न *n* A
kind of salt वासतं *n* Hail चण्ड
m An epithet of Siva —वासातं *m*
1 A heap of dust 2 A tent -3 A
bank covered with Durvā grass
4 Praise —वासातं *m* An epithet
of Viṣṇu वासतं *n* A mass or coat
ing of dust —वासातं *m* An excava-
tion for water round the root of a
tree a basin

पशुका *f* A menstruous woman

पशु (—) र *m* 1 A gadfly -2 A
cripple moved about in a wheel
chair

पशु (—दु) न *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Dusty
covered with dust -2 Sullied stain-
ed -3 Disgracing dishonouring
as in इश्वरपशु —न *m* 1 A profligate
or licentious person libertine -2
One of the weapons of Siva -3 An

epithet of Siva ॥ *f* 1 A menstruous woman -2 An unchaste woman -3 The earth

पाक *m* 1 Cooking, baking dressing boiling -2 Burning (as bricks), baking -3 Digestion (as of food) 4 Ripeness -5 Perfect development 6 Completion, fulfilment -7 Consequence fruit fruition (fig also) -8 Development of the consequences of acts done 9 Grain, corn -10 A domestic fire -11 An owl -12 A child young one 13 N of a demon killed by Indra -14 An abscess ulcer -15 A cooking utensil -16 General fear and panic such as causes a revolution or some national calamity -Comp -अगार *m* -ई *n* -अगार *m* , -ई *n* शाला *f* -स्थान *n* A kitchen -अक्षिसार -*m* Chronic dysentery -अभिपुष्प *a* 1 Ready for ripeness or development -2 Inclined to favour -क *a* Produced by heat (-क *n*) 1 Black salt -2 Flutulence -पात्र, -मर्द *n* A cooking utensil -कुटी *f* A potter's kiln -यज्ञ *m* A simple or domestic sacrifice (of which there are several varieties) -दुष्टा *f* Chalk -शालन -द्विर् *द्वि* *m* Epithets of Indra -शालनि *m* 1 An epithet of Jayanta son of Indra -2 Of Vāli -3 Of Arjuna -स्थान *n* 1 A kitchen 2 A potter's kiln

पाचक *m* 1 Fire -2 Wind -3 A fever to which elephants are subject

पाच्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 Cooked, dressed 1 -2 Ripened (naturally or artificially) -3 Got by boiling (as salt)

पाक, पाचक *m* A cook

पाच्य *a* (*f* -या) To be cooked dressed matured &c क्व *m* Saltpetre

पाक्ष *a* (*f* -क्षी) 1 Belonging to a lunar fortnight fortnightly -2 Relating to a party

पाक्षपानिक *a* (*f* -का) Partial factious

पाक्षिक *a* (*f* -क्षी) 1 Belonging to a fortnight fortnightly 2 Belonging to a bird -3 Favouring a party or faction -4 Belonging to an argument -5 Optional, allowed but not specifically laid down, नियम पाक्षिके सति —क *m* 1 A fowler -2 An alternative

पाचद *m* A heretic

पागल *a* (*f* -ला) Mad demented

पक्षिय, पक्षित्य *a* (*f* -या, -क्या) 1 Fit to sit in the same row at a dinner-party -2 Fit to be associated with

पाचक *a* 1 Cooking baking 2 Maturing bringing to maturity -3 Digestive tonic —क *m*, 1 A cook -2 Fire —क *n* Gall bile -Comp —सा *f* A female cook

पाचन *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Cooking -2 Ripening -3 Digestive -4 Softening, relaxing -5 Suppurative -न *m* 1 Fire -2 Acidity -न *n* 1 The act of cooking 2 The act of ripening -3 A digestive medicine -4 Causing a wound to close -5 Penance expiation (प्रायश्चित्त)

पाचनक *m* Borax -क *n* 1 A sort of diet drink -2 Causing a wound to close

पाचनिका *f* Cooking maturing

पाचक *m* 1 A cook -2 Fire -3 Wind -4 A thing dressed without the aid of fire

पाचा, पाचि *f* Cooking

पाचकगाम *a* (*f*, -नी) Relating to an oblation offered in five cups (पञ्चक).

पांचजन्य *m* N of the conch of Krishna Comp घर *m* An epithet of Krishna

पांचदश *a* (*f* -शा) पांचदश्य (*f* इया) Relating to the fifteenth day of a month

पाचदश्य *n* A collection of fifteen

पांचनद *a* (*f* -दी) Prevalent in the पंचनद or Punjab

पांचभातक *a* (*f* का) Composed of the five elements or containing them

पांचयज्ञिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Belonging to the five great sacrifices क *n* Any one of the five great sacrifices

पांचवर्षिक *a* (*f* का) Five years old

पांचशब्दिक *n* 1 Music of five kinds

2 Musical instruments in general

पाचार्यिक *m* A follower or votary of Siva

पांचाल *a* (*f* हा) Belonging to or ruling over the Panchâlas —रु *m* 1 The country of the Panchâlas —2 A prince of the Panchâlas —रु (*m pl*) 1 The people of the Panchâlas 2 An association of five guilds (*i e* of a carpenter weaver barber washerman and shoe maker)

पांचालिका *f* A doll puppet

पंचाल *f* 1 A woman or princess of the Panchâlas 2 N of Draupadi the wife of the Pândavas —3 A doll puppet 4 (In Rhet) One of the four styles of composition

पाट *ind* An interjection used in calling

पाट *n* 1 Extension breadth —2 (In geometry) The intersection of a prolonged side and perpendicular r the figure formed by such intersection —रा *f* A series order

पाटक *m* 1 A splitter divider 2 Part of a village —3 A kind of musical instrument 4 A shore 5

A flight of steps leading to the water 6 Loss of capital or stock

7 A long span —8 Throwing dice

पाटचर *m* A thief robber

पाटन *n* Splitting breaking cleaving destroying

पाटल *a* (*f* —रा) Pale-red of a pink or pale red colour —रु *m*

The pale red or pink colour 2 The trumpet flower Bignonia Suaveolens रु 1 The flower of this tree

2 A kind of rice ripening in the rains 3 Saffron Comp उपरु *m*

A ruby —द्रुम *m* The trumpet flower

पाटला *f* 1 The red lodhra 2 The trumpet flower (the tree or its blossom) 3 An epithet of Durga

पाटलि *f* The trumpet flower Comp पुत्र *n* N of an ancient city,

the capital of Magadha situated near the confluence of the Sona and the Ganges and identified by some with the modern Patnâ It is also known by the names of पुष्पपुर कुसुमपुर

पाटलक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Knowing the secrets of others 2 Knowing time and place —क *m* A pupil

पाटलमर *m* Pale-red colour

पाटल्या *f* A multitude of Pâtala flowers

पाटव *n* 1 Sharpness acuteness

2 Cleverness skill proficiency

3 Energy 4 Quickness rashness

—5 Health

पाटावक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Clever skilful 2 Cunning crafty

पाटा *f* Arithmetic —Comp —नगित *n* Arithmetic

पाटीर *m* A 1 Sandal -2 A field
-3 Tin -4 A cloud -5 A sieve -6
The manna of the bamboo -7
Catarrh

पाठ *m* 1 Reciting repeating -2
Study; what is to be recited by
actor; the part assigned to each
actor in the representation of a
drama -3 Studying or reciting
the Vedas (ब्रह्मयज्ञ), one of the five
daily Yajnas or sacrifices to be
performed by Brāhmanas -4 The
text of a book; a reading variant
-Comp —अतर *n* Another reading
a variant —छेद *m* A pause caesu-
ra —दोष *m* False reading —निश्चय
m Determining the text of a
passage —भू *f* A place where
the Vedas are learnt —मजरी, —शालिनी *f*
The Sārikā bird —शाळा *f* A school
collage seminary —शालि *m*
A pupil

पाठक *m* 1 A teacher, lecturer
preceptor -2 A public reader of
the Purānas or other sacred books
-3 A spiritual teacher 4 A pupil
student -5 The text of a book

पाठन *n* Teaching lecturing

पाठित *p p* (*f*—ता) Taught, in-
structed

पाठ्य *m* 1 One who has read or
studied any subject -2 A Brāh-
mana who has finished his studies

पाठीन *m* 1 A public reader of the
Purānas or other mythological
books -2 A kind of fish

पाण *m* 1 Trade traffic -2 A
trader -3 A game -4 A stake at
play -5 An agreement -6 Praise
-7 The hand

पाणि *m* 1 The hand पाण ग्रह or
पीड 'To take the hand of lead to
the altar marry' पाणी हृ To hold

by the hand, marry, पाणोकरण *n*
Marriage —णि *f* A market
Comp —वर्मन् *m* 1 N of Siva -2
One playing on a drum —गृहीति *f* A
wife —ग्रह *m*, —ग्रहण *n* ग्रह *m* Marry-
ing, marriage nuptial ग्रहणिक ग्रहणीय
a Matrimonial (*y n*) A nuptial
gift —ग्रहीतृ —ग्रह *m* A bridegroom,
husband —घ *m* drummer 2 A
workman, handicraftsman —घात
m 1 A blow with the hand -2 Box-
ing -3 A boxer —ज *m* A finger
nail —तैल *n* The palm of the hand
—वध *m* Due form of marriage
—पल्लव *m* 1 A sprout-like hand -2
The fingers —पीडन *n* Marriage.
—प्रणयिनी *f* A wife वध *m* Marriage
—भृज *m* The sacred fig tree —मुक्त
n A missile thrown with the hand
—मुखा *m pl* The manes —रह, —रह
m A finger nail —वाद *m* 1 Clap-
ping the hands together 2 Play-
ing on a drum —सग्या, सर्ग *f* A rope,
—स्वनिक *a* Playing musical instru-
ments with the hands

पाणिक *a* (*f*—की) Got by play-
ing at stake —व *m* A merchant
पाणिनि *m* N of a celebrated gram-
marian

पाणिनीय *a* (*f*—या) Relating to or
composed by Panini —य *m* A
follower of Pānini —य *n* The
grammar of Pānini

पाणिघन *y a* 1 Blowing through
the hands -2 Chilly, as a road or
journey -3 Obscure, dark

पांढर *a* (*f*—र) Whitish pale-
white —र *n* 1 Red chalk -2 The
blossom of the Jasmine

पांडव *m* 1 A son or descendant
of Pandu 2 N of any one of the
five sons of Pāndu 1 रुद्रिहिर, धीम,
अनुव, नकुल and सहदेव -Comp —आभीर

m N of Krishna —अष्ट *m* N of Yudhishtira

पांडवायन *m* An epithet of Krishna

पांडवीय *n* (*f*—य) Belonging to the Pándavas

पांडवेय *m* Same as पांडव

पांडित्य *n* 1 Scholarship learning erudition 2 Skill dexterity sharpness

पांडु *a* Pale white pale yellowish —इ *n* 1 The pale white or yellowish white colour 2 Jaundice —3 A white elephant 4 N of the father of the Pándavas

—Comp —आमय *m* Jaundice —बदल *m* 1 A white blanket 2 A warm upper garment —3 The housing of a royal elephant —बदल *m* 1 A

carriage covered with a woollen blanket 2 The housings of a royal elephant —पुत्र *m* A son of Pándu any one of the five Pandavas —मृत्

रू *f* 1 White or pale soil 2 The opal चूड़ *f* Chalk —रग *m* Whiteness pallor —रघ *m* Jaundice

—लेख *m* A sketch made with chalk; a rough draft or sketch made on the ground board &c —रङ्गरङ्ग *f* Light

coloured gravel (प्रवेहभेद) —गर्विल *f* An epithet of Draupadī —सापाक *m* N of a mixed tribe

पांडुक *m* 1 The yellowish white colour —2 Jaundice 3 N of Pándu

पांडुर *a* (*f*—र) Whitish pale white yellowish white pale —त *n* The white leprosy Comp इष्टु

m A species of sugar cane पांडुरिम *m* Paleness white or pale colour

पांड्या (*m* *pl*) N of a country and its inhabitants —ह्य *m* A king of that contry

पात *p* *p* (*f*—र) Protected

—पात *m* 1 Flying flight —2 Alighting descending 3 Falling down

downfall (fig also) 4 Destruction dissolution ruin —5 A blow stroke as in खड्गपात 6 Shedding

discharging 7 A cast throw shot as in दृष्टिपात 8 An attack inroad 9 Happening occurrence —10 A

failing defect —11 An epithet of Rahu —12 (In astr) An inauspicious or malignant position or aspect —13 The node in a planet's

orbit

पातक *m* —क *n* Sin crime (According to Hindu law givers the five great sins are —वेदहत्या सुरापान स्तय गवगनागम महाति पातकावाहु ससृग्

आपि तेऽसह) पाताग *m* 1 An epithet of Saturn 2 Of Yama 3 Of Karna 4 Of Sugriva

पातजल *a* (*f*—ल) Composed by Patanjali —ल *n* The Yoga system of philosophy taught by Patanjali

पातन *n* 1 Causing to fall down throwing down 2 Humbling lowering 3 Removing

पाताल *n* 1 The last of the seven regions or worlds under the earth said to be peopled by Nágas; the

seven regions are —अतल वितल सुतल रसातल तलातल महातल and पाताल —2 The lower world in general 3 An excavation a hole —4 Submarine fire

5 (In astr) The fourth house or sign from that in which the sun is present —ल *m* 1 A kind of instrument for distillation or the calcination and sublimation of metals —2

N of Jupiter's year (of 361 days) Comp —ओक्स् —निर्य —निवास

—वासि *m* 1 A demon —2 A Nāga or a serpent demon

प तिक *m* The Gangetic porpoise
पातत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Cast down
struck down 2 Overthrown hum-
bled 3 Lowered

पातिर्य *n* Loss of caste or position
पातिर *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Going to descend
ing 2 Falling sinking 3 Being
contained in 4 Throwing down
5 Pouring forth discharging

पातला *f* 1 A snare trap 2 An
earthen vessel 3 A woman of a
particular class [chastity

पातव्यं *n* Fidelity to a husband
पातुक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Falling fre-
quently 2 Apt or disposed to fall
-3 Losing one's caste 4 Going to
hell -क *m* 1 The declivity of a
mountain a precipice -2 The
water-elephant

पात्र *n* 1 A drinking vessel jar
-2 A vessel or pot in general any
sacrificial vessel or utensil -3 A
receptacle of any kind 4 A fit or
worthy person a person fit or worthy
to receive instruction of any kind
or any gift 5 An actor a *dramatis*
personae 6 A king's minister 7 The
channel or bed of a river 8 Fit-
ness propriety 9 An order com-
mand -9 A leaf -त्र *m* A kind
of measure (आदक) -त्री *f* 1 A ves-
sel plate dish 2 A small furnace
-3 N of Durgā Comp -पल *m* 1
A large paddle used as a rudder
-2 The rod of a balance -पुत्र *m*
A servant -सस्वार *m* 1 The cleaning
or purification of a vessel -2 The
current of a river

पात्रकं *n* A vessel pot

पात्रकार *m* 1 A competent minis-
ter -2 A vessel of iron brass or
silver -3 Mucus running from the
nose

पात्रसात *ind* In the possession of
worthy persons

पात्रिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Measured out
with any vessel or a measure call-
ed आदक -2 Fit adequate appro-
priate -क *n* का *f* A vessel cup
dish

पात्राण *a* (*f* -णा) Measured
sown or cooked with a Pātra

पात्राय पात्र्य *a* (*f* -या -या) Worthy
to partake of a meal

पात्राय *n* A sacrificial vessel or
utensil

पात्रीर *m* -त *n* An oblation

पात्रेवहुल पात्रसन्नि *m* 1 Con-
stant at meals or dinner-time a
parasite 2 A treacherous or hy-
pocritical fellow

पाथ *m* 1 Fire 2 The sun -थ *n*
Water

पाथस *n* 1 Water 2 Air wind 3
Food -4 The sky Comp जं *n* 1
a lotus 2 A conch -द चर *m* A
cloud -धि -निध पात *m* The ocean

पाथेर्य *n* 1 Provisions for a journey
2 The sign *virgo* of the zodiac

पाद *m* 1 The foot whether of
men or animals (The word पाद
at the end of comp is changed to
पाद् after सु and numerals : *e*
सुपाद् द्विपाद् त्रिपाद् &c and also when
the first member is used as a stan-
dard of comparison but is a word
other than दृष्टि &c *e g* दृष्ट्यापाद् The
nom pl of पद is often added to
names of persons or titles of address
to show veneration) 2 A ray of light
-3 The foot or leg of an inanimate
object as of a bedstead 4 The
foot or root of a tree ; as in पदप 5
The foot of a mountain -6 Quart-
er fourth part 7 The fourth part
of a stanza a line 8 The fourth

part of a chapter or book -9 A part in general -10 A column pillar -11 A foot as a measure equal to twelve Angulis -12 The quadrant of a circle -Comp -अमृद *n*, दी *f* An ornament for the foot an anklet -अगृ *m* The great toe -अत *m* The extremity of the feet -अतर *n* The interval of a step, the distance of a foot (-रे) *ind* 1 After the interval of a step 2 Close or near to -अधु *n* Butter milk containing a fourth part of water अमसु *n* Water in which the feet (of revered persons) have been washed -अरावद् -कमल, पकज, पद्म *n* A lotus like foot अधय *n* A gift to a Brāhmana or a venerable person -आलिदी *f* A boat -अक्षर *m* The anklet -आघात *m* A kick -आनत *a* Prostrate fallen at the feet of -आवने *m* 1 A wheel worked by the feet for raising up water from a well 2 A square foot -आसन *n* A foot stool -आस्फाशन *n* Floundering -आहत *a* Kicked -आहति *f* 1 Treading or trampling 2 A kick -उदक -जल *n* 1 Water for washing the feet -2 Water in which the feet of sacred and revered persons are washed and which is thus considered holy -उदर *m* A serpent -कटक *m* -क *n*, -कालिका *f* An anklet -क्षेप *m* A foot step -गर्भ *m* A morbid swelling of the legs and feet -ग्राथि *m* The ankle -ग्रहण *n* Seizing or clasping the feet (as a mark of respectful salutation) चर चर *m* 1 A slanderer -2 A goat -3 The fig tree -4 A sand bank -5 Hail -चार *m* Going on foot walking -चारि *m* 1 A pedestrian -2 A foot soldier -ज *m* A

Sudra -जल *n* Butter milk mixed with one-fourth of water -जाई *n* The tarsus -तल *n* The sole of the foot -त्र *m*, -त्रा *f*, -त्राण *n* A boot or shoe -प *m* 1 A tree -2 A foot stool -पद्मि *f* A track -पालिका *f* An anklet -पश *m* 1 A foot rope for cattle -2 An anklet of small bells &c -पैसी *f* 1 A fetter -2 A mat -3 A creeper -पीठ *m* -उ *n* A foot stool -पूण *n* 1 Filling out a line -2 An expletive -प्रतिष्ठान *n* A foot stool -प्रवारण *n* A shoe -प्रहार *m* A kick -वर्चन *n* 1 A chain fetter -2 A stock of cattle -माण *m* A quarter -मुद्रा *f* A foot print मूल *n* The tarsus -2 The sole of the foot -3 The heel 4 The foot of a mountain -5 A polite way of speaking of a person; e g देवपादमलमागताद् रजसु *n* The dust of the feet -रज्जु *f* A tether for the feet of an elephant -रथी *f* A shoe boot -रोह *m*, रोहण *m* The (Indian) fig tree -बलभीक *m* Elephantiasis -विरजसु *f* A shoe boot (-*m*) A god -शरणा *f* A toe शौच *n* Washing the feet -सेवन *n*, -सेवा *f* 1 Showing respect by touching the feet -2 Service -स्को *m* Chilblain

पादविक *m* A traveller
पादाव *m* A foot soldier
पादात *m* A foot soldier -त *n* In fantry [soldier
पादाति, पादानिक, पादाविक *m* A foot-
पादिक *a* (*f* -की) Amounting to a quarter or fourth
पादुक *a* (*f* का की) Going on foot
-का *f* A wooden shoe sandal
-Comp -कार *m* A shoe-maker
पादू *f* A shoe -Comp -वृ *m* A shoe-maker

पाद्य *a* (*f* -द्य) Belonging to the foot —द्य *n* Water for washing the feet

पान *n* 1 Drinking kissing (a lip) —2 Drinking spirituous liquors —3 A drink in general —4 A drinking vessel —5 Sharpening whetting —6 Protection, defence —7 A canal —न *m* 1 A distiller —2 Breath —Comp —अपार —आपार *m* त *n* A tavern —अयय *m* Hard drinking —पाद्यका —गोटी *f* 1 A drinking party —2 A tavern —प *a* Drink ing spirituous liquors —पात्र —माजने —मर्द *n* A drinking vessel a gob let —भू, —भूमि —भूमी *f* A drink ing room —मंदल *n* A drinking party —वणिज् *m* A vender of spirits —विभ्रम *m* Intoxication —शोद *m* A hard drinker

पाणक *n* A drink, beverage

पानिक *m* 1 A vender of spiritual liquors

पानिक *n* A drinking vessel goblet

पानीय *n* 1 Water —2 A drink, be- verage Comp —पट्टल *m* An otter —वणिका *f* Sand —शाला —शालिका *f* A place where water is distributed to travellers

पथ *m* 1 A traveller, a way farer —2 The sun

पाप *a* (*f* —पा) Sinful wicked, vicious —2 Mischievous destructive 3 Low vile —4 Inauspicious forebod ing evil (as in पापग्रह) —प *n* 1 Evil bad fortune or state (The phrase रत पाप means 'may the evil be averted', 'god forbid', often used in dramas) —2 Sin, crime guilt —विन्द Badly sinfully wrongly —प *m* A wretch a wicked or profligate person —Comp —अपय *a* Exceedingly wicked —अपुति *f*

Expiation —अह *m* An unlucky day —आचार *a* Living a sinful life vicious wicked —आमर *a* Evil minded sinful wicked (*m*) A sinner —आरिष *a* Villainous com- mitting murderous deeds —आशय, चेतस् *a* Evil intentioned wicked minded —हय *m* Removal or destruction of sin —ग्रह *m* A planet of evil or malignant aspect such as Mars Saturn Rāhu or Ketu छ *m* The sesamum plant —चर्य *m* A sinner —2 A demon —दृष्टि *a* Evil eyed —व *a* Evil minded wicked —मापित *m* A cun ning or vile barber —नाशन *m* 1 N of Siva —2 Of Vishnu (—ने *n*) Expiation atonement —पति *m* A paramour —पुष्ट *m* A villainous person —मशुण *m* N of Kāla bhairava —माय *a* Sinful sinning —योनि *a* Low-born (—नि *f*) Birth in an inferior condition —शील *a* Wi- cked by nature evil minded —संकल्प *a* Evil minded wicked (—ल्प *m*) A wicked thought

पापदि *f* Hunting chase

पापिन *a* (*f* —पा) Sinful wicked bad —*m* A sinner

पापित्र *a* (*f* —पा) Most sinful, worst very wicked (superl पाप q v)

पापीयस् *a* (*f* —पी) Worse, more vile or wicked (compar पाप q v)

पाप्मन *m* 1 Sin crime wickedness guilt —2 Evil bad fortune or state

पासर *m* A kind of skin-disease, scab —Comp —प्र *m* Sulphur

पासम *a* (*f* —पा) Diseased with scab

पासर *a* (*f* -पा) 1 Vile wicked —2 Low vulgar base —3 Foolish stupid —4 Poor helpless र *m* 1 A fool, an idiot —2 A wicked man. —3 One

engaged in the most degrading occupation

पामा *f* See पामन above -Comp

-अरि *m* Sulphur

पाय *n* Water

पायन *n* Giving or causing to drink —*n f* 1 Causing to drink

2 Watering moistening -3 Sharpening whetting

पायस *a* (*f* —सी) Made of water or milk —*s m* स *n* 1 Rice

boiled in milk 2 Turpentine 3

An oblation of milk rice and

sugar —*s n* Milk -2 Nectar

पायिक *m* A foot soldier

पायु *m* The anus

पायः 1 Water -2 Drinking -3

Protection -4 A measure (परिमाण)

-5 Practice profession

पार *m* —*t n* 1 The opposite

bank of a river or ocean -2 The

further or opposite side anything

-3 The furthestmost or concluding

limit 4 The fullest extent the

totality of anything (पार मय इ वा

1 To cross over surmount get over

-2 To accomplish fulfil as in

माननाय पार मय 3 To master fully

become proficient in as in सकम्पाम

पार मय पार ना Means to bring to a

close) र *m* Quicksilver (पार

meaning on the other side of

beyond sometimes stands as the

first member of a comp e g

पारमर्ष पारसमु beyond the Ganges or

the ocean) -Comp अगार अगार *n* Both

banks the nearer and the further

bank (र *m*) The sea, ocean -अप

n 1 Going across 2 Reading

through perusal, thorough study

3 The whole, completeness, or

totality of anything, as in सङ्गातवर्ष

&c —अयना *f* 1 N of the goddess

Sarasvati 2 Meditation 3 An

act action -4 Light —*n a* 1

Crossing over ferrying across 2

One who has gone to the end (of);

one who has completely mastered

anything (with gen or in comp)

-3 Profoundly learned (—*n n*)

Keeping fulfilling —*यत* —*यामर a*

One who has gone to the other

side or shore (—*n n*) A Jaina

—*दणक a* 1 Showing the opposite

bank 2 Transparent —*दणक a* 1

Far seeing prudent 2 One who

has seen the other side of any

thing one who has completely

mastered or has become familiar

with anything

पारक *a f* वा) 1 Enabling to

cross 2 Saving delivering -3

Pleasing satisfying

पारक्य *a* (*f* —*यय*) 1 Alien belong

ing to another 2 Hostile in

imical —*यय n* An enemy

adversary —*यय n* Doing any-

thing for future happiness (परलोका

यय) pious conduct

पारणमय *a* (*f* वा) Alien hostile

inimical

पारम *m* Gold

पारमार्थिक *m* An adulterer

पारमर्य *n m* A stone or rock

पारज *a* (*f* —*जा*) 1 Carrying

across 2 Saving delivering *n m*

1 A cloud 2 Satisfaction

—*जा n* 1 Accomplishing fulfilling

-2 Reading through perusal 3

Eating after a fast, concluding a

fast -4 The complete text of a

book —*जा f* 1 Eating after a fast;

concluding a fast 2 Eating (in

general)

पारण्य *a* (*f* —*य*) Capable of

being completed or finished

पारत *m* Quick silver
 पारतर्क्य *n* Dependence subjection
 पारत्रिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Belonging to the next world -2 Useful in the future life
 पारम्भ *n* Reward in a future life
 पारद *m* Quick silver —दा *m pl* N of a barbarous tribe
 पाग्दारीक *m* An adulterer (intriguing with the wife of another)
 पारदार्य *n* Adultery, intriguing with another's wife
 पारदेशिक *a* (*f* -की) Foreign outlandish —क *m* 1 A foreigner -2 A traveller
 पारदेश्य *a* (*f* -श्यी) Belonging to a foreign country, foreign —श्य *m* 1 A foreigner -2 A traveller
 पारमृत्त *n* A present (perhaps a misreading for प्रामृत्त)
 पारमहस्य *n* Most sublime asceticism or meditation
 पारमार्थिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Relating to परमार्थ or the highest truth or spiritual knowledge -2 Real truly or really existent -3 Loving truth or right -4 Excellent best
 पारमिक *a* (*f* -की) Supreme best chief principal
 पारमह्य *n* 1 Supremacy, highest position -2 Royal insignia
 पारंपरीण *a* (*f* -णी) Handed down from father to son; hereditary, ancestral
 पारंपरिय *a* (*f* -यी) Handed down traditional
 पारंप्य *n* 1 Hereditary succession, continuous order -2 Traditional instruction -3 Intermediation —Comp —उपदेश *m* Traditional instruction, tradition, (regarded by the Paurānikas as a प्रमाण or proof)
 पारयिष्णु *a* 1 Pleasing gratifying

-2 Able to accomplish anything
 पारलौक्य *a* (*f* -क्या) Relating to the next world
 पारलौकिक *a* (*f* -की) Relating to or useful in the next world —क *n* Obsequies, funeral rites
 पारवत *m* A pigeon
 पारवश्य *n* Dependence subjection, subservience
 पारशव *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Made of iron -2 Relating to or derived from an axe —व *m* 1 Iron -2 The son of a Brahmana by a Sudra woman -3 An adulterine, a bastard
 पारश्व पारश्वधिक *m* A man armed with an axe
 पारस *a* (*f* -सी) Persian
 पारसिक *m* 1 Persia -2 A horse of Persian breed
 पारसी *f* The Persian language
 पारसीक *m* 1 Persia -2 A Persian horse —का (*m pl*) The Persians
 पारस्कर *m* 1 N of a certain district -2 N of a sage the author of the Grihya Sutras
 पारस्त्रेण्य *m* An adulterine, a bastard
 पारहस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) Relating to an ascetic who has subdued all his senses
 पारा *f* N of a river
 पारापन *m* 1 A pigeon
 पारावारीण *m* 1 One who goes to both sides -2 Perfectly familiar (with)
 पारायणिक *m* 1 A lecturer, reader of the Purānas or mythological works -2 A pupil scholar
 पारायन *m* 1 A pigeon turtle-dove -2 A monkey -3 A mountain
 पारावारीण *m* 1 One who goes to both sides -2 One who is completely conversant with

पाराशर पाराशर्य *m* An epithet of Vyāsa son of Parāśara

पाराशरि *m* 1 An epithet of Suka -2 N of Vyāsa

पाराशरि *m* 1 A religious mendicant -2 Particularly such religious mendicants or ascetics as study the Sāra Sūtras of Vyāsa (pl)

पारिकीर्ण *m* An ascetic who devotes himself to abstract meditation

पारिजित *m* A patronymic of Jana mejaya great grandson of Arjuna and son of Parikshit

पारिक्षय *a* (*f* -य) Surrounded by a ditch

पारिणामक *a* (*f* -का) Situated round a village

पारिजात पारिजातक *m* 1 N of one of the five trees of Paradise (said to have been produced at the churning of the ocean) 2 The coral tree 3 Fragrance

पारिजात्य *a* (*f* -र्य) 1 Relating to marriage -2 Obtained on the occasion of marriage —र्य *n* 1 Property received by a woman at the time of marriage -2 Marriage settlement

पारिजात *n* Household furniture and utensils

परिकल्प *f* A string of pearls for binding the hair

पारिहारिक *a* (*f* -रि) Pleasing, gratifying, consolatory —रि *n* A present reward

परिहाराय *m* A standard bear

परित *m* A lion [man]

परिशेष *m* A robber highway

परिणाम *n* 1 Mode method, manner -2 Regularity

परिणाम *n* Remains at end of f lowers

परिपाथक पापिपथक *m* 1 A servant or an attendant -2 An assistant of the manager of a play who is one of the interlocutors in the prologue

परिपाथिका *f* A female attendant a chamber-maid

पारुष *a* *f* (*f* -य) Moving rolling shaking unsteady tremulous

2 Swimming floating 3 Bewildered disturbed or perplexed —य

m A boat —य *n* Restlessness uneasiness

परिप्राय *m* A goose —य *n* 1 Perplexity agitation 2 Tremour tremulousness

परिवह *m* A wedding present

परिम *m* 1 The coral tree 2 The *Devadaru* tree -3 The *Sarala* tree 4 The *Nimba* tree

परिमार्थ *n* 1 Bail security surety -2 A kind of drug

परिमार्थिक *a* (*f* -रि) 1 Current common, universally received -2 Technical (as a word &c)

परिमोहक *n* An atom a mote in a sun-beam the measure of an atom [pass]

परिमाण *n* Circumference corner परिमित *n* Limit limited extent or number

परिमोहक *n* (*f* -रि) Being before the face being near or present

परिप्राय *n* Presence

परिप्राय (-य) *n* 1 One of the seven principal mountain ranges

परिप्राय (-य) *m* 1 An inhabitant of the Pānyātra mountain -2 The Pānyātra mountain

परिप्राय *m* A travelling carriage

* परिप्राय *m* A religious mendicant an ascetic

पारिविच्ये पारिविच्ये ॥ Being unmarried while a younger brother is married

पारिव्रजक पारिव्रज्य ॥ The wandering life of a religious mendicant asceticism

पारिशेष्य ॥ That which is left over; the remainder

पारिषद् *a* (*f* दा) Belonging to an assembly or council - *द* *m* I A person present at an assembly a member of an assembly -2 A king's companion - *दा* (*m pl*) The retinue of a god - *द* ॥ Taking part in an assembly

पारिषद्य *m* One present at an assembly a spectator

पारिहारिका *f* A kind of enigma or riddle

पारिहाय *m* A bracelet

पारिहास्ये ॥ Jest joke fun

पारी *f* I A rope for tying an elephant's feet -2 A quantity of water -3 A drinking vessel water jar cup 4 Milk pail 5 Pollen (of flowers)

पारम्येत *m* A N of Janamejaya great grandson of Arjuna

पारीण *a* (*f* -ण) I Being on or going over to the opposite side -2 (At the end of comp) Thoroughly versed in ; well acquainted with 3 Fulfilling completing accomplishing

पारण्ड ॥ Household furniture or utensils

पारी *m* I A lion 2 A large serpent

पारीय *a* (At the end of comp) Completely versed in or conversant with

पारण *m* I A tortoise 2 A stick staff -3 A garment

पार *m* I The sun -A fire

पारुष्य ॥ I Roughness hardness -2 Harshness cruelty -3 Abusive language reproach, insult -4 Violence (in word or deed) 5 The garden of Indra 6 Aloe wood - *प* *m* An epithet of Brihaspati

पारुष्य *a* (*f* -क्षी) Unintelligible, mysterious obscure

पारुष्ये ॥ Mystery secrecy

पारोक्ष्य ॥ Tradition

पार्ष्ण ॥ Dust or ashes

पार्य *a* (*f* -र्या) Belonging to rain

पार्य *a* (*f* र्णी) I Relating to or made of leaves ; leafy -2 Raised from leaves (as a tax)

पार्थ *m* I A metronymic of Yudhishtira Bhima and Arjuna but especially of Arjuna 2 A king Comp -सराथे *m* An epithet of Krishna

पार्थक्य ॥ Severalty separateness separation [width

पार्थक्य ॥ Greatness immensity

पार्थिव *a* (*f* -वी) I Earthen terrestrial relating to the earth

-2 Ruling the earth 3 Princely royal - *व* *m* I An inhabitant of the earth -2 A king sovereign 3

An earthen vessel -4 The body - *व* ॥ An earthly substance

पार्थिव *f* I An epithet of Sitā daughter of the earth 2 An epithet of Lakshmi

पार्थ *m* I A handful of rice 2 Consumption (ह्यसेय) 3 Ashes

-4 A filament of Kadamba 5 N of Yama

पार्य *a* (*f* की) Final last conclusive

पार्य *a* (*f* -जा) I Belonging

or relating to a *Parvan* 2 In creasing (as the moon) ३ The ceremony of offering oblations to all the Manes at a *Parvan*

पार्वत *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Living on a mountain 2 Growing on or coming from a mountain 3 Mountainous

पार्वतकः A mountain range
पार्वती *f* 1 N of Durgā born as the daughter of the Himālaya mountain 2 A female cowherd 3 An epithet of Draupadī 4 A mountain stream 5 A kind of fragrant earth -Comp — १ *m* 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya -2 Of Ganesa

पार्वतीय *a* (*f* — ता) Dwelling in a mountain — १ *m* A mountaineer -2 N of a particular mountain tribe (pl)

पार्वत *a* (*f* — ता) Mountain born — १ *m* Antimony
पार्वत *m* A warrior armed with an axe

पार्वत *f* A rib
पार्व *a* (*f* — ता) Near proximate — १ *m* — २ *m* 1 The part of the body below the arm p t the region of the ribs -2 The side flank (in general) (of an animate or inanimate object) 3 Vicinity — ४ *m* An epithet of Jina — ५ *m* 1 A multitude of ribs 2 A fraudulent or dishonourable means 3 The extremity of the fore-axle of a wheel

पार्व is used adverbially in the sense of near to by the side of towards ५० पार्वत from the side of away from पार्व Near at hand a the side

m A crab — १ *m* — २ *m* — ३ *m* — ४ *m* — ५ *m* — ६ *m* — ७ *m* — ८ *m* — ९ *m* — १० *m* — ११ *m* — १२ *m* — १३ *m* — १४ *m* — १५ *m* — १६ *m* — १७ *m* — १८ *m* — १९ *m* — २० *m* — २१ *m* — २२ *m* — २३ *m* — २४ *m* — २५ *m* — २६ *m* — २७ *m* — २८ *m* — २९ *m* — ३० *m* — ३१ *m* — ३२ *m* — ३३ *m* — ३४ *m* — ३५ *m* — ३६ *m* — ३७ *m* — ३८ *m* — ३९ *m* — ४० *m* — ४१ *m* — ४२ *m* — ४३ *m* — ४४ *m* — ४५ *m* — ४६ *m* — ४७ *m* — ४८ *m* — ४९ *m* — ५० *m* — ५१ *m* — ५२ *m* — ५३ *m* — ५४ *m* — ५५ *m* — ५६ *m* — ५७ *m* — ५८ *m* — ५९ *m* — ६० *m* — ६१ *m* — ६२ *m* — ६३ *m* — ६४ *m* — ६५ *m* — ६६ *m* — ६७ *m* — ६८ *m* — ६९ *m* — ७० *m* — ७१ *m* — ७२ *m* — ७३ *m* — ७४ *m* — ७५ *m* — ७६ *m* — ७७ *m* — ७८ *m* — ७९ *m* — ८० *m* — ८१ *m* — ८२ *m* — ८३ *m* — ८४ *m* — ८५ *m* — ८६ *m* — ८७ *m* — ८८ *m* — ८९ *m* — ९० *m* — ९१ *m* — ९२ *m* — ९३ *m* — ९४ *m* — ९५ *m* — ९६ *m* — ९७ *m* — ९८ *m* — ९९ *m* — १०० *m*

पार्वत *m* (*f* — ता) A swindler thief
पार्वत *m* (*f* — ता) Near at hand by the side close to

पार्वत *a* (*f* — ता) Belonging to the side — १ *m* 1 A partisan -2 A companion an associate 3 A juggler 4 A thief

पार्वत *a* (*f* — ता) Belonging to the spotted antelope — १ *m* A patronymic of king Drupada and also of his son Dhrīmadhyumna

पार्वत *f* 1 An epithet of Draupadī -2 Of Durgā

पार्वत *f* An assembly

पार्वत *m* 1 A companion an associate

पार्श्वः *m.*, *f.* 1 The heel. -2 The rear of an army. -3 The back or rear in general. -4 A kick -5 Inquiry. —*f.* 1 A licentious woman. -2 An epithet of Kuntī. -Comp. -ग्रहः *m.* A follower. —ग्रहणं *n.* Attacking an enemy in the rear. -ग्रहः *m.* An enemy in the rear. -2 A general commanding the rear of an army. -3 An ally who supports a prince. —घातः *m.* A kick. —ग्रं *n.* A rear guard; a body of forces in the rear.

पालः *m.* 1 A protector, guardian, as in नेपाल, वृद्धिपालः &c. -2 A herdsman. -3 A king. -4 A spitting pot. -Comp. —घ्नः *m.* A mushroom

पालकः *m.* 1 A guardian, protector. -2 A prince, ruler. -3 A groom, horse keeper. -4 A horse. -5 The Chitraka tree. -6 A foster-father.

पालकाप्यः *m.* N. of a sage, son of Karenu; he taught the science of elephants. -प्यं *n.* The science of elephants.

पालक्यः *m.*, —क्य *f.* Incense.

पालकं *m.* 1 The olibanum tree. -2 A hawk.

पालनं *n.* 1 Protecting, guarding, nourishing. -2 Maintaining, observing, keeping (as a promise, vow &c.) -3 The milk of a cow that has recently calved.

पालयिषु *m.* A protector, guardian.

पालाश *a.* (*f.* —शी) 1 Belonging to or coming from the Palāsha tree -2 Made of the wood of the Palāsha tree. -3 Green —श *m.* The green colour. -Comp. —श्वरः, -श्वरः *m.* An epithet of the Magadha country.

पालि, -ली *f.* 1 The tip of the ear. -2 The edge, margin. -3 The edge, or point of anything -4 Boundary, limit. -5 A line, row. -6 A spot,

mark -7 A causeway, bridge -8 The lap or bosom. -9 An oblong pond. -10 Maintenance of a pupil by his teacher during the period of his studies -11 A louse. -12 Praise. -13 A woman with a beard. -14 The hip. -15 A measure of capacity (प्रस्थ). -16 The circumference. —ली *f.* A pot, boiler.

पालिका *f.* The tip of the ear. -2 The sharp edge of any cutting instrument. -3 A butter-knife.

पालित *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Protected, guarded, preserved. -2 Observed, fulfilled.

पालित्यं *n.* Greyness of hair on account of old age.

पाल्लवा *f.* A game with twigs.

पाल्वल *a.* (*f.* —ली) Coming from or belonging to a pool

पात्रक *a.* Purifying. —कः *m.* 1 Fire. -2 Agni or the God of fire -3 A flash of lightning -4 The Chitraka tree. -5 The number 'three'. -6 A person purified by religious abstraction, a saint, sage. -Comp. —आत्मनः *m.* 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya

पात्रकि. *m.* An epithet of Kārtikeya

पात्रन *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Purifying, freeing from sin; sanctifying. -2 Sacred, holy, pure. —नः *m.* 1 Fire -2 Incense. -3 A kind of demi-god or Siddha. -4 N. of the poet Vyāsa. -5 N. of Vishnu. —नं *n.* 1 Purifying, purification. -2 Penance. -3 Water. -4 Cow-dung. -5 A sectarian mark. -6 Any means of purification -7 Atonement. -8 Incense. -Comp. —घनि. *m.* A conch-shell.

पावनी *f.* 1 The holy basil. -2 A cow. -3 The river Ganges.

पापमानो / An epithet of particular Vedic hymns

पाप ॥ १ The side of a die which is marked with two points

-2 A particular throw of the die

पाप ॥ १ A cord chain fetter noose -2 A snare or net for catching birds and beasts -3 A noose used as a weapon -4 A die -5 At the end of comp पाप expresses (a)

contempt or depreciation as in कर्णपाप ॥ A bad pupil (b) Beauty or admiration as in कर्णपाप (c) Abundance mass or quantity (after a word signifying hair) as in केशपाप

-Comp —अंत ॥ The back of a garment —क्रीडा / Gambling playing with dice —व पाणि ॥ An epithet of Varuna —वद्ध ॥ Caught in a snare or net; noosed —वध ॥ A noose halter —वधक ॥ A bird catcher —वधन ॥ A snare शृणु ॥ An epithet of Varuna रज्जु / A fetter rope हस्त ॥ An epithet of Varuna

पापक ॥ १ A die dice २ (At the end of comp) A snare trap as in कर्णपापक &c Comp पाठे ॥ A gambling house or table

पाशने ॥ १ A noose net २ A cord lash ३ Ensnaring entrapping

पाशिक ॥ A bird catcher

प पित ॥ (/ —ता) Bound fettered

पाशिर ॥ १ An epithet of Varuna -2 Of Yama ३ A deer catcher; a fowler

पाशय ॥ (/ वी) Relating to animals वं ॥ A flock herd Comp —पालने ; Pasturage or meadow grass

पाशुपत ॥ (/ ता) Relating or sacred to Pashupati —त ॥ १ A follower and worshipper of Siva -2 A follower of the doctrines of Pa

shupati —त ॥ The Pashupata-doctrines Comp वं ॥ N of a missile presided over by पशुपत or Siva

पाशुपत्य ॥ The breeding or rearing of cattle

पाशुपत्य ॥ (/ —ता) १ Hinder -2 West in -3 Posterior later -4 Subsequent —त ॥ The hinder part [of ropes

पाशुपत्य / १ A net -2 A collection पाशुपत्य ॥ A heretic an unbeliever a hypocrite त ॥ —त ॥ Heresy

पाशुपत्य पाशुपत्य पाशुपत्य ॥ A heretic a religious hypocrite

पाशुपत्य ॥ A stone —ता / १ A small stone used as a weight -2 A spear Comp —पशुपत्य / N of a festival on the 14th day of the month of Mārgasīrsha in honour of Gaurī —दरक —पाशुपत्य ॥ A stone-cutter's chisel —साध ॥ A cave or chasm in a rock —दृष्ट ॥ Cruel relentless

वि ६ P (पियति) To go move

पिक ॥ The (Indian) cuckoo -Comp —मान —विव ॥ The spring —वृषु रात्र पल्लव ॥ The mango tree

पिक ॥ १ An elephant twenty yearsold २ A young elephant in general

पिण ॥ (/ —ता) Reddish brown yellow red —त ॥ १ The tawny colour -2 A buffalo -3 A rat पा / १ Turmeric २ Saffron -3 A kind of yellow pigment ४ An epithet of Durgā ५ A boy string —त ॥ A young animal Comp —त ॥ १ An ape २ An epithet of Siva

—हण ॥ An epithet of Siva —त ॥ An epithet of fire —कविता / A species of cock roach —पशुपत्य ॥ A crab —त ॥ An epithet of Siva

—सार *m* A yellow orpiment स्फटिक
m A kind of gem (गमेद्)

पिगल *a* (*f* —रु) Reddish brown
tawny —रु *m* 1 The tawny colour
-2 Fire -3 A monkey -4 An ich
neumon -5 A small owl 6 A kind
of snake -7 N of an attendant on
the sun -8 N of one of Kubera's
treasures -9 N of a reputed sage
the father of Sanskrit prosody -रु
n 1 Brass -2 Yellow orpiment
—रु *f* 1 A kind of owl -2 The Sisū
tree (पिशपा) -3 A kind of metal
-4 A particular vessel of the body
-5 The female elephant of the south
-5 N of a courtesan remarkable
for her piety and virtuous life
-Comp —अक्ष *m* An epithet of Siva
—पौद् *n* Brass [kind of owl

विचित्रिका *f* 1 A kind of crane -2 A
विचित्र *m* 1 The headman of a vil
lage -2 A kind of fish रु *n* Virgin
gold —पि *f* The Indigo plant

पिच *m*, रु *n* पिच *m* रु *n* 1
The belly -2 A limb of an animal
पिच *m* A glutton

पिच (-पि-) पिच पिच (पि) रु (क -रु)
a Big bellied corpulent

पिच *m* The cotton plant

पिचिका *f* 1 The calf of the leg
-2 The instep (also पिच रु in these
senses)

पिच *m* 1 Cotton -2 kind of
weight -3 A kind of leprosy -4 A
kind of grain -Comp —रु *n* Cot
ton —रु-रु *m* The Vimba tree

पिच *m* 1 Cotton -2 A kind of
cormorant or sea crow

पिच *m* Inflammation of the eyes
ophthalmia —रु *n* 1 Tin -2 Lead

पिच *f* A string of 16 pearls weigh
ing a *dhana* (a particular mea
sure of pearls)

पिच *n* 1 A feather of a tail (as of
a peacock) -2 The tail of a pea
cock 3 The feathers of an arrow
-4 A wing -5 A crest —रु *m* A
tail in general —रु *f* 1 A sheath
covering -2 The scum of boiled
rice -3 A row line -4 A heap
multitude -5 The gum or exuda
tion of the silk cotton tree -6 A
plantain -7 An armour 8 The
calf of the leg 9 The venomous
saliva of a snake -10 A betel nut
-11 A diseased affection of a horse's
feet -Comp —यण *m* A hawk

पिचिका *f* The feathers of a pea
cock's tail tied in a bunch

पिचल *a* (*f* —रु) Slimy slippery

पिचल *a* (*f* —रु) 1 Slimy, slip
pery -2 Having a tail —रु *m* —रु
f रु *n* 1 The scum of boiled rice
-2 Sauce mixed with rice gruel -3
Broth soup Comp —रु *m* The
orange tree or its peel

पिच 2 *A* (पिच) 1 To tinge dye
-2 To touch -3 To adore -4 To
sound -5 To join

पिच 10 *U* (पिचयति -रु) 1 To give
2 To take -3 To shine -4 To be
strong or powerful -5 To live
dwell -6 To hurt kill -7 To
speak

पिच *m* 1 The moon -2 A spe
cies of camphor -3 Killing slough
ter -4 A heap collection —रु
n Strength power —रु *f* 1 Injury
hurting -2 Turmeric 3 Cotton
-4 A switch

पिच *m* The mucus of the eyes

पिच *n* A bow shaped instru
ment used for cleaning cotton

पिच *a* (*f* —रु) Reddish yellow,
gold-coloured —रु *m* 1 The reddish
yellow colour 2 The yel-

low colour —र n Gold 2
Yellow orpiment 3 A skeleton -4
A cage (for पनर) 5 The ribs or
the cavity formed by them, the
thorax

पिजरक n Orpiment

पिजरित a (f—ता) Coloured
yellow, tinged brown

पिजल a (f—ता) 1 Over come
with terror extremely confounded
or perplexed -2 Panic struck (as
an army) —न n 1 Yellow orp
ment 2 The leaf of the Kusa
grass et f Two blades of Kusa
grass used in holding certain arti
cles at a sacrifice

पिजल n Gold

पिजका f A roll of cotton from
which threads are spun

पिजव m The wax of the ear

पिजे m The excretion or mucus
of the eyes

पिजेला f The rustling of leaves

पिठ m A box basket —र n 1
A house hovel 2 A roof

पिठक m क n 1 A box basket 2
A granary -3 A small bowl or ulcer;
(also पिठका or पिठका in this sense)

4 An ornament on the banner of
Indra 5 A collection of writings

—का f A small boil or pimple

पिठका f A multitude of boxes

पिठक n A basket box

पिठक, The tartar of the teeth
(दंत कट्ट)

पिठ m Affliction distress

पिठ m र n A pot pan boiler
(a सोपटरी in this sense) —र,
A churning stick —र m An addi
tion to a building shaped like a
hollow vessel

पिठक m क n A pot pan Comp
—कशम m न n A pot sherd

पिठक m —का f A small boil pim
ple pustule

पिठ 1 A 10 U (पिठते विद्ययात् त विदित)

1 To roll into a lump or ball put
together 2 To join unite 3 To
heap or accumulate

पिठ a (f—दी) 1 Solid (वन) —
Compact dense close —र m —र

n 1 A round mass ball globe 2 A
lump clod (of earth &c) -3 A

morsel mouthful 4 A ball or
lump of rice offered to the Manes

at obsequial ceremonies or Srád
dhas 5 Food in general 6 Liveli

hood subsistence 7 Alms -8

Flesh meat 9 The foetus or em
bryo in an early stage of gestation

10 The body corporeal frame -11

A heap multitude 12 The calf of
the leg -13 Anything round thick

or solid -14 An object in general

15 A particular part of a house

-16 (In astr) A sine expressed in
numbers 17 The twenty fourth

part of the quadrant of a circle 18

The frontal sinus of an elephant

-19 A portico or shed in front of
the door 20 Incense frank incense

21 (In arith) Sum amount 22

(In geom) Thickness —र n 1

Power strength -2 Iron -3 Fresh
butter -4 An army Comp

—अन्वाहाय a To be eaten after the
funeral rice ball has been offered

to the Manes —अन्वाहायक n A
meal in honour of the Manes
—अन्न, Hail अयस n Steel —अलक
m A red dye —कनन —आश आशक
—आशक 1 A beggar —अन्वाहाय f
An oblation of obsequial rice-balls
and water to the deceased —अन्वा
1 Participating in funeral-offe
rings —आस m Gum myrrh —अन्न

n. — *सैलक m* Incense — *द a* 1 One who gives food; one who supplies with bread or with any other means of subsistence. -2 One who is qualified to give the funeral rice-balls to deceased ancestors (—*द' m.*) 1 The nearest male relation who offers the funeral rice-ball. -2 A master, patron. — *दानं n.* 1 Presentation of the obsequial rice-balls. -2 The funeral oblation made to deceased ancestors on the day of new-moon. — *निर्वपणं n.* Presenting obsequial rice-balls to the Manes — *पान m.* Giving alms. — *पातकः m* One who lives on alms. — *पाद , — पाद्य m* An elephant. — *पुष्पः m.* 1 The Asoka tree. -2 The China rose. -3 The pomegranate. (—*पुष्पं n.*) 1 The blossom of the Asoka tree -2 The flower of the China rose -3 A lotus — *माज (—m. pl.)* The deceased ancestors or Manes. — *मृति f.* Livelihood, means of subsistence. — *मूलं, — मूलकं n.* A carrot — *यज्ञ. m.* The presentation of the obsequial rice-balls to the deceased ancestors — *क्षेप m* The fragments of the obsequial rice-balls which cling to the hand; (these are offered to the three ancestors immediately preceding the great grandfather). — *क्षेपः m.* 1 Interruption in offering the funeral rice-balls (as through failure of issue). -2 Neglect in offering the funeral rice balls (to the deceased ancestors). — *संबन्ध m* Relationship between a living person and one deceased sufficiently near to qualify the former to offer the obsequial rice-ball to the latter

पिंडक. m., — कं n. 1 A lump, globe.

-2 A round swelling -3 A lump of food. -4 The calf of the leg -5 Incense. -6 Carrot. -7 (In astr.) A sine expressed in numbers. — *कः m.* A goblin, demon.

पिंडनं n. Forming globes. — *नः m.* A mound or bank.

पिडकः m. 1 A bridge, cause way.

-2 A mound, ridge.

पिडसः m. A beggar; a mendicant living on alms

पिडात. m. Incense.

पिडाः m. 1 A religious mendicant.

-2 A cow-herd -3 A buffalo-herdsman. -4 The *Vikankata* tree. -5 An

expression of censure.

पिडिः, — डी f 1 A round mass -2 The nave of a wheel -3 The calf of the leg. -4 The Asoka tree -5 The long gourd -6 A house -7 A species of palm. -8 A stool or seat. -9 A pedestal for the image of a deity. — *Comp — पुष्पः m* The Asoka tree — *क्षेपः m* A kind of unguent. — *शूरः m.* A braggart, cowardly boaster, poltroon.

पिडिका f. 1 A round or fleshy swelling. -2 The calf of the leg.

पिडित a (f. — ता) 1 Pressed or rolled into a ball or lump -2 Thick, lumpish. -3 Heaped together (*पिडितार्थ. m* Compressed sense, sum and substance). -4 Mixed with. -5 Added, multiplied -6 Counted, numbered — *नः m* Incense.

पिडित् m 1 A beggar. -2 One who offers funeral rice-balls to the Manes.

पिडिक m 1 A bridge, cause-way.

-2 An astronomer or astrologer.

पिडीर a (f. — रा) Sapless, insipid, dry. — *र. m.* 1 The pomegranate tree. -2 Cuttle-fish-bone. -3 Foam of the sea.

पिंडोलि *f* 1 Fragments dropped from the mouth 2 The leavings of a meal

पिण्याक *m* —क *n* 1 Oil cake -2 Incense -3 Saffron -4 Residue of seeds ground for oil

पितामह *m* (*f* ह) 1 A paternal grandfather -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -ह *m pl* The Manes

पितृ *m* A father -पै *dual* Parents father and mother र *m pl* 1 Forefathers ancestors fathers 2 Paternal ancestors taken collectively

-3 The Manes Comp —अजित *a* (Property) acquired by a father paternal (as property) —वर्मन

—काय —कृत्य *m* —निश *f* Oblations or sacrifice offered to deceased ancestors obsequial rites कृत्य *m* The

performance of the Srāddha ceremony in honor of the Manes —कर्मन

n A cemetery —कृत्य *f* N of a river rising in the Malaya mountain

—कर्म *m* 1 The whole body of ancestors taken collectively -2 A

class of Manes or deceased progenitors who were sons of the Prajāpatis —कर्म *n* 1 A paternal man

sion 2 A cemetery burial ground —कर्मन —कर्मि *m* A partridge —कर्मन

n 1 An oblation to the Manes -2 The act of throwing water out of

the right hand (as at the time of ablutions) as an offering to the

Manes or deceased ancestors 3 Sesamum -4 Gifts given at Srāddhas or funeral rites -5 The part

of the hand between the thumb and the forefinger (sacred to the

Manes) —निशि *f* The day of new moon (अमावास्या) —नय *n* 1

N of Gayā where the performance of funeral rites is considered to be

particularly meritorious 2 The part of the hand between the forefinger and the thumb (considered to be sacred to the Manes) —दान

n An offering to the Manes —दाय

m Patrimony —दिन *n* The day of new-moon (अमावास्या) —द्वय *a* 1

Worshipping a father -2 Relating to the worship of the Manes (वर

m pl) The divine Manes —द्वय

a 1 Presided over by the Manes 2 Relating to the worship of the

Manes (न *n*) N of the tenth lunar mans on (मङ्गल) —दैवय *a* Belonging

to the worship of the Manes (स्य

n) A sacrifice offered to the Manes on the day called अष्टमि —द्वय *n*

Patrimony —पञ्च *m* 1 The paternal & paternal relationship 2 A

relative by the father's side -3 N of the dark half of Bhādrapada

which is particularly appointed for the celebration of obsequial rites

to the Manes —पति *m* An epithet of Yama —पञ्च *n* The world of the

Manes —पितृ *m* A paternal grandfather —पञ्च (पितृपुत्रौ *m dual*) Fa

ther and son (पितृपुत्र *m* means the son of a renowned father) —पुत्र

n Worship of the Manes —पञ्चमह

a (*f* ह) Inherited from ancestors hereditary (ह *m pl*) Ancestors

—पुत्र *f* 1 A paternal grandmother 2 Evening twilight —पञ्च

a 1 Inherited from a father 2 Inherited patrimonally —पुत्र *m* A

kinsman by the father's side (ह *n*) Relationship by the father's

side —पञ्च *a* Dutifully attached to a father —पञ्च *f* Filial duty —पञ्च

n Food offered to the Manes —पञ्च *m* Paternal uncle —पञ्च *n* 1 A

paternal mansion 2 A cemetery

—वेध *f* Obsequial offerings —यज्ञ *m*
 1 Obsequial offerings 2 Offering
 libations of water every day to the
 deceased ancestors ; it is one of
 the five daily Yajnas —राक्ष, —राज,
 —राजन् *m* An epithet of Yama —रूप
m An epithet of Siva —लोक
m The world of the Manes —वश
m The paternal family —वन *n* A
 cemetery (पितृवनेष्वर *m* 1 A demon,
 goblin -2 An epithet of Siva)
 —वसनि *f*, —सञ्चर *n* A cemetery —वत
m A worshipper of the Manes (त
n) Obsequial rites —श्राद्ध *n* Ob-
 sequial rites in honour of a father
 or deceased ancestor —स्वसृ पितृस्वसृ
 पितृ स्वसृ पितृ स्वसृ *f* A father's sister
 —छसोय *m* A paternal aunt's son
 —सनिभ *a* Fatherly, paternal —सू
f 1 A paternal grandmother -2
 Evening twilight —स्थान —स्थानीय
m A guardian (who is in the place
 of a father) —दया *f* Parricide हन
m A parricide —हृ *m* The right ear
 पितृक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Paternal, an-
 cestral -2 Obsequial
 पितृव्य *m* 1 A father's brother,
 paternal uncle -2 Any elderly male
 relation
 पित्त *n* Bile, one of the three hu-
 mours of the body (the other two
 being वात and कफ) Comp —मनीसा
m A bilious form of diarrhoea
 —मभिर्यद् *m* A bilious form of oph-
 thalmia —उपहत *a* Affected by
 bile —क्षोभ *m* A derangement of
 the bilious humour —ज्वर *m* A
 bilious fever —मृत्ति *a* Of a bilious
 temperament —प्रक्षेप *m* A vitia-
 tion of the bilious humour —रक्त *n*
 Plethora —वायु *m* The flatulence
 caused by the vitiation of the bili-
 ous humour —इक्षन्, —र *a* Anti-
 bilious

पित्तक *a* (*f* -का) Bilious —ल *n* 1
 Brass -2 A species of birch tree
 पित्र्य *a* (*f* -त्र्या) 1 Paternal, pa-
 trimonial, ancestral -2 Relating
 or sacred to the deceased ances-
 tors -3 Obsequial —व्य *m* 1 The
 eldest brother -2 The month of
 Maghā —या *f* 1 The con-
 stellation called Maghā -2 The
 day of full as well as new moon
 —य *n* 1 The lunar mansion called
 Maghā -2 The part of the hand
 between the fore finger and the
 thumb (sacred to the Manes)

पित्तन *m* A bird

पित्तल *m* A road, path

पिधान *n* 1 Covering concealing
 -2 A sheath -3 A wrapper cloak
 -4 A lid or top [-2 A lid

पिधानक *n* 1 A sheath scabbard

पिधायक *a* (*f* -का) Covering hid-
 ing concealing

पिन्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Fastened,
 tied on -2 Dressed -3 Hid, con-
 cealed -4 Pierced, penetrated -5
 Wrapped enveloped

पिनाक *m*, —क *n* 1 The bow of
 Siva -2 A trident 3 A bow in
 general -4 A staff or stick -5 A
 shower of dust —Comp —वायु —वृद्ध,
 —वृद्ध —पाणि *m* Epithets of Siva

पिनाकिन् *m* An epithet of Siva

पिपतिवन् *m* A bird

पिपतिवु *a* Being about to fall -इ
m A bird

पिपासा *f* Thirst

पिपासिन (*f* -ता) पिपासिन् (*f* -नी),
 पिपासु *a* Thirsty

पिपिनकी *f* The twelfth day of the
 light half of Vaisākha

पिपिक *m*, पिपिकी *f* An ant

पिपिकृष्ट *m* A large black ant

पिपितिक *m* An ant

पिपीलिका *f* A female ant

पिप्पल *m* 1 The holy fig tree -2 A nipple 3 The sleeve of a jacket or coat -4 A bird kept free (not confined in a cage) — *n* 1 A berry in general 2 A berry of the holy fig tree -3 Sensual enjoyment

पिप्पलि — *f* Long pepper

पिप्लिका *f* The tartar of the teeth

पिप्लु *m* A mark mole freckle

पिपल *m* N of a tree — *n* The fruit of this tree

पिप 10 U (पिपति ते) 1 To throw cast -2 To send direct -3 To incite prompt

पिपु *m* See पालु

पिपु *a* (*f* — *ह*) Blear-eyed — *ह* 1 A blear-eyed eye

पिपुका *f* A female éléphant

पिश *a* (*f* — *श*) Reddish brown of a tawny colour — *m* The tawny colour

पिशक *m* An epithet of Vishnu or his attendant

पिशकि *a* (*f* — *की*) Brown tawny

पिशच *m* A fiend goblin malevolent being Comp — *अलय* *m* Phosphorescence *दृ* *m* A kind of tree — *वावा* *f* संचार *m* Demoniacal possession भाषा/ One of the lowest Prākṛita dialects used in plays सभं *n* 1 An assemblage of fiends -2 Pandemonium

पिशचकिन् *m* An epithet of Kubera the god of wealth

पिशचिका *f* 1 A she demon a female imp 2 (At the end of comp) Devilish or diabolical fondness for a thing; लसगया आयुषविशचिकया devilish fondness for fighting; (पिशचो is used in the same sense)

पिपिर् *n* 1 Flesh -2 A small piece

or part Comp — *अग्न* — *आश* — *आनि* — *भुष* *m* 1 A flesh eater a demon goblin 2 A cannibal 3 A wolf

पिपुन *a* (*f* — *न*) 1 Indicating manifesting displaying indicative of 2 Memorable for commemorating ; क्षेत्र क्षत्रप्रवसापपुन कोरव तज्जमेया * मवदुत 48 -2 Slanderous back biting 3 Betraying treacherous -4 Harsh unkind -5 Wicked malignant 6 Low vile 7 Foolish stupid — *m* 1 A back biter base informer traitor 2 Cotton -3 An epithet of Nārada 4 A crow 5 N of a goblin (said to be dangerous to pregnant women) — *न* *n* 1 Betraying -2 Saffron Comp — *वचन* — *वाक्य* *n* Detraction calumny

पिप 7 P (पिपति पिप) 1 To pound grind crush 2 To injure destroy kill With लघु — 1 To pound to powder -2 To injure to bruise

पिप *p p* (*f* — *प*) 1 Ground powdered crushed 2 Rubbed together clasped (as the hands) 3 kneaded — *n* 1 A ground substance -2 Flour meal -3 Lead — Comp — *वर्क* *n* Water mixed with flour — *पचन* *n* A pan for parching flour — *पु* *m* An effigy of a beast made with flour — *पाक* *m* A boiler पाक *n* A boiler पिद *m* A cake or ball of flour — *पु* *m* See पुनपुन — *प* *m* — *पचन* *n* Grinding flour : *e* doing any useless work a vain or profitless repetition (पिप-पचन-गद्य *m* The maxim of grinding flour : *e* doing any useless work) मद् *m* A variety of diabetes — *वर्त* *m* A kind of small ball made of the flour of barley pulse or

rice —सौरभ *m* (Pounded) sandal-wood

पिष्टक *m*, -क *n* 1 A cake made of the flour of any grain -2 A baked cake bread -3 A disease of the eye opacity of the cornea -क *n* Pounded sesamum seeds [universe

विष्ट *m*, -र्व *n* A division of the विष्टान *m* Scented or perfumed powder (*mar* चुका)

पिष्टिक *n* A cake made of rice flour

पिस् 1 P (पेसति) To go, move

पिस् 10 U (पेसयति, -ते) 1 To go 2 To be strong -3 To dwell -4 To hurt, injure -5 To give or take

पिहित *p* *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Shut barred -2 Covered hidden -3 Filled or covered with —त *n* (Rhet) A figure of speech which consists in insinuating to a person that one knows his secrets पिहित पावृत्तान्नादावु साद्रुतचेष्टित । प्रिय दृष्टान्ते प्राप्ता का-ता तद्व्ययक रूपयत् ॥ * चद्रालोक

पी 4 A (पीयते) To drink

पीच *n* The chin

पीठ *n* 1 A seat, a stool chair, bench, sofa &c 2 The seat of a religious student made of Kusa grass -3 The seat of a deity -4 A pedestal basis -5 A particular posture in sitting -6 (In geometry) The complement of a segment -Comp —केमि *m* A male confidant, a parasite —व *a* Lame, crippled —वर्ध *m* The cavity in the pedestal of an idol —वर्ध *n* A carriage —नयिका *f* A girl of fourteen who represents Durgā at the festival of that goddess —भू *f* Basement —मर्द *m* 1 A companion, one who assists the hero of a drama in great undertakings *e g* in securing his mistress (So पीनमर्दिता *f* A lady who as-

sits the heroine in securing her lover) -2 A dancing master who instructs courtezans in the art of dancing —सर्व *a* Lame crippled

पीठक *m*, -क *n* A seat

पीठका *f* 1 A seat (bench stool)

2 A pedestal -3 A section or division of a book

पीड 10 U (पीडयति, ते, पीडित) 1 To torment harm, injure, annoy, molest -2 To oppose resist 3 To besiege (as a city) -4 To press or squeeze, compress pinch 5 To suppress, destroy -6 To neglect -7 To cover with anything inauspicious -8 To overpower With ष्ट् To press out of, to press upwards ष्व To harass to molest नि— 1 To squeeze to hold fast, to press together -2 To harass molest, punish निस्— To press out परि— 1 To press to squeeze -2 To annoy, molest म- 1 To press -2 To harass सप्— To press

पीडक *m* An oppressor

पीडन *n* 1 Paining distressing inlicting pain -2 Squeezing, pressing -3 Pressure -4 An instrument for pressing -5 Taking, seizing as in क (पीडन or पाणिपीडन *q v* -6 Laying waste, devastation -7 Threshing corn -8 An eclipse as in ग्रहपीडन -9 Suppressing sounds a fault in the pronunciation of vowels

पीडा *f* 1 Pain, trouble, suffering annoyance -2 Injury damage, harm -3 Devastation, laying waste -4 Violation transgression -5 Restriction -6 Pity, compassion -7 Eclipse -8 A chaplet, garland for the head -9 The Sa-

rala tree -10 A kind of box or basket

पौडित *p p* (*f* *स*) 1 Harassed tormented oppressed pained -2 Squeezed pressed -3 Espoused seized -4 Violated broken 5 De vastated -6 Eclipsed 7 Bound tied *स n* 1 Paining harassing -2 *P* particular mode of sexual enjoy ment -*स ind* Fast closely firmly

पा *a* 1 Drunk quaffed -2 Steep ed filled or saturated with -3 Absorbed drunk up evaporated -4 Sprinkled with water -5 Yel low -*स m* 1 Yellow colour 2 Topaz -3 Safflower -4 A yellow pigment *स n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow or piment -Comp -अति *m* An epi thet of Agastya -अवर *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An actor 3 A religious mendicant wearing yellow garments -अरण *a* Yellowish red -अमर *m* Topaz कला *f* A species of banana -कंद *n* The carrot -कलिर *n* 1 Saffron 2 Brass -कच *n* Yellow sandal -चदर् *n* 1 A species of sandal wood 2 Saffron -3 Turmeric -चंपक *m* A lamp -चूर *m* The Kârandava bird दा *n* A kind of pine or *Sarala* tree -दुग्धा *f* A milch cow दृ *m* The *Sarala* tree -दाग *f* A kind of bird (Mar सता) साणि *m* A topaz साधक *n* A kind of mineral substance -सूतक *n* The carrot -रक्त *n* A kind of yellow gem the topaz -राय *n* 1 The yellow colour 2 Wax -3 The fibres of a lotus राई *n* Brass वाङ्मय *f* Turmeric वासस *m* An epithet of Krishna -सार *m* 1 The topaz 2 The sandal tree (-ई *n*) Yellow sandal wood -सती *n* An timony -मव *m* A hog म्काव *m*

The topaz -हरित *a* Yellowish green पीतक *m* The Asoka tree कं *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Brass -3 Saffron 4 Honey -5 Aloe wood 6 Sandal wood -7 Yellow sandal पातन *m* 1 A species of fig tree -2 The hog plum tree -न *n* 1 Yel low orpiment -2 Saffron -3 The *Sarala* tree

पातन *a* (*f* *स*) Yellow -स *m* The yellow colour -स *n* Brass

पातलक *n* Brass

पीति *m* A horse -*f* 1 Draught drinking -2 A tavern -3 The pro boscis of an elephant

पातिवा *f* 1 Saffron 2 Turmeric -3 Yellow jasmine

पेड *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire 3 The chief elephant of a herd

पीथ *m* 1 The sun 2 Time 3 Fire थं *n* 1 Water -2 Ghee

पाधि *m* A horse

पात *a* (*f* -जा) 1 Fat corpulent 2 Plump thick -3 Full round -4 Swollen big 5 Brawny -6 Profuse excessive -Comp -अवसू *f* (पालोला) A cow with full udders वयस *a* Full chested having a full bosom

पातस *m* 1 Cold affecting the nose -2 Cough catarrh

पेडु *m* 1 crow -2 The sun -3 Fire -4 An owl -5 Time -6 Gold

पायूष *m* , -पं *n* 1 Nectar ambrosia 2 Milk in general -3 The milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving 4 The first milk given by a cow after calving -Comp

-महसू राव *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor वष *m* 1 A shower of nectar -2 The moon -3 Camphor

पावक *m* The large black ant

पेडु *m* 1 An arrow -2 An atom

-3 An insect. -4 An elephant -5 The stem of the palm. -6 A flower. -7 A group of palm trees -8 A kind of tree -9 The central part of the hand -लु *n.* The fruit of the Pilu tree -Comp. -पर्णी *f.* A kind of drug. -पाकवादिष *m.* A Vaiseshika, (one who maintains the doctrine that heat acts only on the atoms of matter, as of a jar, and not on the whole body)

पीलुक. *m.* An ant. [pulent.

पीत्र् 1 P. (पीवति) To be fat or corpulent.

पीवन् *a.* (*f.* पीवरी) 1 Full, fat, large

-2 Stout, strong. -*m.* Wind.

पीवर *a.* (-र or -री *f.*) 1 Fat, large, fleshy, corpulent. -2 Plump, thick.

-रः *m.* A tortoise -री *f.* 1 A young woman -2 A cow.

पीवा *f.* Water.

पुं 10 U. (पुंसयति, -ते) 1 To crush, grind -2 To pain, trouble, punish

पुंस् *m.* (Nom. पुमान्, पुमांसौ, पुमांस; Instr. दु पुंभ्यां; Voc. sing पुमन्) 1 A male, male being. -2 A man, human being. -3 Man, mankind -4 A servant, an attendant. -5 A word in the masculine gender. -6 The masculine gender. -7 The soul -Comp. -अनुज (पुंसादनुज) *a.* Having an elder brother.

-अनुजा (पुमनुजा) *f.* A girl born after a male child : *e.* a girl having an elder brother. -अपत्यं (पुमपत्यं) *n.* A male child. -अर्थः (पुमर्थः) *m.* 1

The aim of man. -2 Any one of the four ends of human existence : *e.* धर्म, अर्थ, काम and मोक्ष. -आख्या (पुमाख्या) *f.* A designation of a male being. -आचारः (पुमाचारः) *m.* A usage of men -कटिः *f.* A man's hip. -कामा *f.* A woman wishing for a husband.

-कुकिल *m.* A male cuckoo. -केटः (पुंकेटः) *m.* A male plant. -कवः (पुंकवः)

m. 1 A bull, an ox. -2 (At the end of comp) Chief, most excellent, distinguished or pre-eminent of any class as in वाल्मीकिर्मुनिपुंगवः, गजपुंगवः, नरपुंगवः &c. (पुंगवकेतुः *m.* An epithet of Siva). -चलः (पुंगलः) *m.* An adulterer -चली (पुंगली) *f.* A harlot, an unchaste woman. -चलीयः (पुंगलीयः) *m.* The son of a harlot -चिह्नं (पुंगिह्नं) *n.* The characteristic of a male, the membrum virile. -जन्मन् (पुंजन्मन्) *n.* The birth of a male child. -दासः (पुंदासः) *m.* A male slave. -ध्वजः (पुंध्वजः) *m.* 1 The male of any species of animal. -2 A mouse. -नक्षत्रं (पुंनक्षत्रं) *n.* A male asterism. -2 An asterism under which male children are born -नागः (पुंनागः) *m.* A distinguished man. -2 A white elephant. -3 A white lotus -4 Nutmeg -5 N. of a tree called नागकेशर -नाटः (पुंनाटः, -टः) *m.* N. of a tree -नामवेयः (पुंनामवेयः) *m.* A male. -नामन् पुंनामन् *a.* Having a masculine name. (-*m.*) 1 The tree called पुंनाग. -2 N. of a hell. -पुत्रः *m.* A male child. -प्रजननं *n.* The male organ of generation. -भूषन् (पुंभूषन्) *m.* A word of the masculine gender used only in the plural number : *e.* ग दासः पुंभूति वाङ्मताः*अभारकोषे -योगः (पुंयोगः) *m.* 1 Cohabitation with men -2 Reference to a male or husband : *e.* ग. पुंयोगे क्षत्रियो. -रत्नं (पुंरत्नं) *n.* An excellent man -राशिः (पुंराशिः) *m.* A male sign of the zodiac. -रूपं (पुंरूपं) *n.* The form of a man -रुक्मिणः (पुंरुक्मिणः) *a.* Of the masculine gender. -2 Virility, manhood. -3 The male organ. -वत्स (पुंवत्स) *m.* A bull-calf. -वृषः (पुंवृषः) *m.* The muskrat. -वेष्टः *a.* (पुंवेष्टः) Clad in male attire. -सम्पन्नं (पुंसम्पन्नं) *n.* The ceremony per-

plat tree -10 A kind of box or basket

पंडित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Harassed, tormented, oppressed, pained -2 Squeezed, pressed -3 Espoused, seized -4 Violated broken 5 De vastated -6 Eclipsed -7 Bound tied -ता *n* 1 Paining harassing -2 A particular mode of sexual enjoyment -ता *ind* Fast closely firmly

पीत *a* 1 Drunk quaffed -2 Steeped filled or saturated with -3 Absorbed drunk up evaporated -4 Sprinkled with water -5 Yellow -ता *m* 1 Yellow colour -2 Topaz -3 Safflower -4 A yellow pigment -ता *n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow or piment -Comp -अग्नि *m* An epithet of Agastya -अवर *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An actor -3 A religious mendicant wearing yellow garments -अरण *a* Yellowish red -अरुण *m* Topaz -कदली *f* A species of banana -कंद *n* The carrot -कादा *n* 1 Saffron -2 Brass -कच *n* Yellow sandal -कदन *n* 1 A species of sandal wood -2 Saffron -3 Turmeric -कपक *m* A lamp -कंद *m* The Kârandava bird -दार *n* A kind of pine or *Sarala* tree -दुग्धा *f* A milch cow -दृ *m* The *Sarala* tree -पादा *f* A kind of bird (Mar मैना) पाणि *m* A topaz -पाणिक *n* A kind of mineral substance -मूलक *n* The carrot -रत्न *n* A kind of yellow gem, the topaz -राच *n* 1 The yellow colour -2 Wax -3 The fibres of a lotus -लोह *n* Brass -वायुका *f* Turmeric -वासस *m* An epithet of Krishna -सार *m* 1 The topaz -2 The sandal tree (-*n*) Yellow sandal wood -सति *n* An amony -स्वव *m* A hog -स्वविक *m*

The topaz -हरित *a* Yellowish green पीनक *m* The Asoka tree -क *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Brass -3 Saffron -4 Honey -5 Aloe wood -6 Sandal wood -7 Yellow sandal पीतन *m* 1 A species of fig tree -2 The hog plum tree -न *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Saffron -3 The *Sarala* tree

पीतल *a* (*f* -ला) Yellow -क *m* The yellow colour -क *n* Brass

पातलक *n* Brass

पीति *m* A horse -*f* 1 Draught, drinking -2 A tavern -3 The proboscis of an elephant

पीतिका *f* 1 Saffron -2 Turmeric -3 Yellow jasmine

पीड *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire -3 The chief elephant of a herd

पीथ *m* 1 The sun -2 Time -3 Fire -थ *n* 1 Water -2 Ghee

पीथि *m* A horse

पीन *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Fat corpulent 2 Plump, thick -3 Full, round -4 Swollen, big -5 Brawny -6 Profuse, excessive -Comp -अवसु *f* (पीनोजा) A cow with full udders -कपस *a* Full chested, having a full bosom

पीनस *m* 1 Cold affecting the nose -2 Cough, catarrh

पीपु *m* 1 crow -2 The sun -3 Fire -4 An owl -5 Time -6 Gold

पीयूष *m* , -थ *n* 1 Nectar ambrosia 2 Milk in general -3 The milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving -4 The first milk given by a cow after calving -Comp

-महसु -राच *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor वर *m* 1 A shower of nectar -2 The moon -3 Camphor

पीलक *m* The large black ant

पील *m* 1 An arrow -2 An atom

-3 An insect 4 An elephant -5 The stem of the palm 6 A flower -7 A group of palm trees 8 A kind of tree -9 The central part of the hand ॥ The fruit of the Pilu tree Comp -पर्णी / A kind of drug -प कवादिम् m A Vaise shika (one who maintains the doctrine that heat acts only on the atoms of matter as of a jar and not on the whole body)
 पालुक ॥ An ant [pulent
 पीर् I P (पावति) To be fat or corpulent a (f पीवर) 1 Full fat large 2 Stout strong -॥ Wind
 पावर a (र or र f) 1 Fat large fleshy corpulent 2 Plump thick -र m A tortoise री f 1 A young woman -2 A cov
 पावा f Water
 पुष्ट 10 U (पुसयति -ते) 1 To crush grind -2 To pain trouble punish
 पुस् m (Nom पुमन् पुमांसो पुमांस ; Instr du पुंभ्यां Voc sing पुमन्) 1 A male male being 2 A man human being 3 Man mankind 4 A servant an attendant -5 A word in the masculine gender 6 The masculine gender 7 The soul Comp -अनुज (पुसानुज) a Having an elder brother -अनुजा (पुमनुजा) f A girl born after a male child : e a girl having an elder brother -अपत्यं (पुमपत्यं)
 ॥ A male child -अथ (पुमर्थ) m 1 The aim of man 2 Any one of the four ends of human existence : e वस अथ काम and मोक्ष -आख्या (पुमाख्या) f A designation of a male being -आचार (पुमाचार) m A usage of men कटि f A man's hip कान्ता f A woman wishing for a husband -कुकिल ॥ A male cuckoo -कट (पुंकेट) m A male plant -कट (पुंकेट)

॥ 1 A bull an ox -2 (At the end of comp) Chief most excellent distinguished or pre-eminent of any class as in बाल्माकिमु नेपुगव गजपुंगव सरपुगव &c (पुंगवकतु m An epithet of Siva) -चल (पुंथल) m An adulterer -चला (पुथला) f A harlot an unchaste woman -चलीय (पुथलाय) m The son of a harlot -चिह्न (पुंभिह्न)
 ॥ The characteristic of a male the membrum virile जन्म (पुजन्मन) ॥ The birth of a male child -दास (पुदास) m A male slave -ध्वज (पुध्वज) m 1 The male of any species of animal -2 A mouse -मध्वत्र (पुमध्वत्र) : A male asterism 2 An asterism under which male children are born -नाग (पुनाग) m A distinguished man -2 A white elephant 3 A white lotus 4 Nutmeg -5 N of a tree called नावकदार -नाट्ट (पुनाट्ट -ड) m N of a tree -नामधेय (पुनामधेय) m A male -नामन् पुनामन् a Having a masculine name (-m) 1 The tree called पुनाग 2 N of a hell -पुत्र m A male child -प्रमनन ॥ The male organ of generation -भूमन (पुमूमन्) m A word of the masculine gender used only in the plural number ; e g दास पु भूति चापता*अमरकोष -योग (पुंयोग) m 1 Cohabitation with men 2 Reference to a male or husband e g पुं योगे सत्रिया रत्न (पुंरत्न) ॥ An excellent man -रानि (पुंरानि) m A male sign of the zodiac -रूप (पुंरूप) ॥ The form of a man -लिङ्ग (पुंलिङ्ग) a Of the masculine gender 2 Virility manhood -3 The male organ -वस (पुंवस) m A bull calf -वृष (पुंवृष) m The muskrat -वषट् (पुंवेष्ट) Clad in male attire -सवन (पुसवन) ॥ The ceremony per

formed on a woman's perceiving the first signs of a living conception with a view to the birth of a son -2 Foetus -3 Milk

पुस्त्यं *n* 1 The characteristic of a male; virility masculineness -2 Semen virile -3 The masculine gender

पुस्त्यं *ind* 1 Like a man 2 In the masculine gender

पुस्त्यं *a* (*f* -ता) पक्कस *a* (*f* -सी) Low vile -ता -स *m* N of a degraded mixed caste the offspring of a Nishâda by a Sûdra woman -सी -स *f* 1 A bud 2 The indigo plant -3 A woman of the Pukkasa caste

पुस्त्यं *m* च *n* 1 The feathered part of an arrow -2 A falcon heron

पुस्त्यं *a* (*f* -ता) Furnished with feathers (as an arrow)

पुस्त्यं *m* -स *n* A heap collection

पुस्त्यं *m* The soul

पुस्त्यं *m* च *n* 1 A tail -2 A hairy tail -3 A peacock's tail 4 The hinder part -5 The end of any thing -Comp अग्र -पुस्त्यं *n* The tip of the tail च *m* The scorpion -जाह्न *n* The root of the tail

पुस्त्यं -ता *f* Cracking the fingers

पुस्त्यं *a* Having a tail -*m* 1 A Cock -2 The Arka plant

पुस्त्यं *m* A heap mass collection

पुस्त्यं *f* A heap quantity mass

Comp ट *a* (*f* -ता) Heaped

पुस्त्यं *m* Hail

पुस्त्यं *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Heaped collected heaped together 2 Pressed together

पुद् 6 P (पुद्गलि) 1 To embrace clasp 2 To intertwine

पुद् 10 U (पुद्गलन) 1 To be in contact with -2 To bind together

fasten 3 (पादयति ते) 1 To grind reduce to powder -2 To speak 3 To shine

पुद् 1 P (पोदति) 1 To grind 2 To rub

पुद् *m* च *n* 1 A fold -2 A cavity concavity -3 A cup made of a leaf folded or doubled; a vessel of leaves 4 Any shallow receptacle -5 The pod or capsule which envelops young shoots 6 A sheath covering -7 An eyelid (पुद्गलि also in all these senses) -8 A horse hoof

-ट *m* 1 A casket -2 Contraction -3 Anything folded so as to form a cup -ट *n* 1 A nutmeg -2 Two vessels joined together used in medical preparations -Comp -ट्टन

n A white umbrella -ट्टक *m* A coconut वाट *m* A pot pitcher -2 A copper vessel -पाक *m* That method of preparing drugs in which the various ingredients are wrapped up in leaves and are covered with clay and then roasted in the fire -मे *m* 1 A town city

-2 A kind of musical instrument (भागाट) -3 A whirl pool or eddy -मे *n* A town city

पुद्ग *n* 1 A fold -2 Any shallow cup or cavity 3 A vessel made of a leaf -4 A lotus 5 Nutmeg पुद्गल *f* 1 A lotus -2 A group of lotuses

पुद्गल *f* Cardamoms

पुद्गल *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Rubbed ground -2 Contracted -3 Stitched sewn -4 Split -न *n* The hollow of the hands

पुद्गल *f* A small piece of cloth worn over the privities (for other senses see पुद्गल)

पुद्ग 1 P (पुद्गलन) To grind to powder

पुंड. *m.* A sign, mark.

पुंडरीकं *n* 1 A lotus-flower, especially a white lotus. -2 A white umbrella -*व* *m* 1 The white colour. -2 N of the elephant presiding over the south-east direction -3 A tiger. -4 A kind of serpent. -5 A species of rice. -6 A kind of leprosy. -7 A fever in an elephant. -8 A kind of mango tree. -9 A pitcher, water pot -10 Fire -11 A sectarial mark on the fore-head. -Comp. -*अक्षः m.* An epithet of Vishnu. -*पक्षः m.* A kind of bird. -*सुखी f.* A kind of leech.

पुंडर्य *n.* 1 A plant, creeper. -2 A kind of medicinal plant.

पुंड्र *m.* 1 A kind of sugar-cane. -2 A lotus in general. -3 A white lotus. 4 A sectarial mark on the forehead. -5 A worm. -6 The *Atumukta* creeper. -*द्वार m. pl.* N. of a country and its inhabitants. -Comp -*बेलि m* An elephant.

पुंड्रक. *m.* 1 A variety of sugar-cane -2 A sectarial mark. -3 One who lives by breeding silk-worms.

पुण्य *a.* (*f.* -*प्या*) 1 Holy, sacred. -2 Meritorious, virtuous, just. -3 Auspicious, lucky, favourable (as a day). -4 Pleasing, lovely, beautiful -5 Sweet, fragrant (as odour). -6 Solemn, festive -*प्यं n.* 1 Virtue, religious or moral merit. -2 A virtuous or meritorious act. -3 Purity, purification. -4 A trough for watering cattle. -5 A particular religious ceremony -*प्या f.* The holy basil. -Comp -*अहं (for अहम्) n.* A happy or auspicious day as in पुण्याहं सर्वतोभूषणम् । अस्तु पुण्याहं (पुण्याहवचनं *n.* Repeating 'this is an auspicious

day' three times at the commencement of religious ceremonies). -*वद्यान a.* Having beautiful gardens -*कारः m.* An auspicious time. -*कीर्ति a.* Of auspicious fame, celebrated -*वृत्त a.* Virtuous, meritorious. -*क्षेत्रं n.* 1 A holy place, place of pilgrimage. -2 N. of Aryāvarta. -*गंध a.* Sweet-scented. (-*घ m.*) The Champaka tree. -*मोक्षे a.* Sweet-scented. -*गृहं n.* 1 An alms-house -2 A temple. -*जन m.* 1 A virtuous man. -2 A demon, goblin. -3 A Yaksha. -*जित a* Attained by merit or good works. -*नीर्थ n.* A holy place of pilgrimage. -*दर्शन a.* 1 Beautiful. -2 Of sacred appearance (-*न m.*) The blue jay. (-*नं n.*) Visiting holy shrines. -*पुरुष m.* A pious man -*प्रसाप m.* The efficacy of virtue or moral merit -*फलं n.* The reward of good works (-*लः m.*) A grove -*मान् a.* Virtuous, meritorious -*भू, -भूमि. f.* Aryāvarta -*रात्र m.* 1 An auspicious night -2 A night on which any religious ceremony is held. -*लोक. m.* Paradise. -*शत्रुनं n* An auspicious omen. (-*न m.*) A bird of good omen. -*शील a.* Of a virtuous disposition; virtuous, pious -*श्लोक a* Of good fame. (-*वः m.*) An epithet of Nala (of Nishadha), Yudhishtira, and Janārdana ; पुण्यश्लोको नलो राजा पुण्यश्लोको युधिष्ठिरः । पुण्यश्लोका च वैदेही पुण्यश्लोको जनार्दनः॥ (-*का f.*) An epithet of Sītā and Draupadī. -*स्थानं n.* A sacred or holy place, a place of pilgrimage.

पुण्यकर्म *n.* 1 A religious or virtuous act (such as fasting &c.). -2 A religious rite or ceremony.

पुण्यवत् *a.* 1 Meritorious, virtuous

-2 Lucky, fortunate -3 Blessed
-4 Pleasing, beautiful

पुत्र *m* A particular division of Hell to which childless persons are said to be condemned; see पुत्र below Comp —नाम *a* Called पुत्र, the same as पुत्र

पुत्रक *m*, —नी *f* 1 An image a statue, effigy -2 A doll, puppet -Comp —इह *m*, —विधि *m* Burning an effigy in place of the body of one whose corpse is lost —पूजा *f* Idolatry

पुत्रलक *m*, पुत्रलिका *f* The same as पुत्रल *q* *v*

पुत्रिका *f* 1 A small kind of bee -2 The white ant

पुत्र *m* 1 A son; (the word is thus derived by Manu—पुत्राद्गो न काद्यस्मात्त्रायने पित्रे सुत । तस्मात्पुत्र इति प्राप्त स्वयमेव स्वयमुवा ॥ The word should hence be correctly written पुत्र -2 A child; the young one of an animal -3 A dear child (a term of endearment in addressing young persons) -4 (At the end of comp) Anything little or small of its kind, as in असिपुत्र, शिवापुत्र &c) —त्री (*m dual*) A son and daughter -Comp —अमात *m* 1 One who is maintained by his son -2 A mendicant of a particular order —अपि *a* Wish ing for a son —आदिनी *f* 1 An unnatural mother -2 A tigress —इहि, —इहिका *f* 1 A sacrifice performed to obtain male issue —काम *a* Desirous of sons —कार्य *m* A ceremony relating to a son —कृत *m* An adopted son —माता *f* An unnatural mother (who eats her own children) —माता *a* One to whom a son is born —पुत्र *m* Son and wife —वर्ग *m* Filial duty —पुत्र *m* sing or —पुत्र *m* *pl*

Sons and grand-sons —पुत्रीण *a* Transmitted from son to son hereditary —प्रतिनिधि *m* A substitute for a son (e g an adopted son) —पुत्र *f* A daughter in law —सख *m* One who is fond of children

पुत्रक *m* 1 A little son or boy, (often used as a term of endearment) -2 A doll, puppet -3 A rogue, cheat -4 A locust, grasshopper -5 A fabulous animal with eight feet (शरभ)

पुत्रका, —पुत्रिका *f* 1 A daughter -2 A doll puppet -3 A daughter appointed to raise male issue for a father who has no sons -4 (At the end of comp) Anything little or small of its kind, as in असिपुत्रिका, कृतपुत्रिका &c -Comp पुत्र, —पुत्र *m* 1 A daughter's son who by agreement becomes the son of her father -2 A daughter who, being regarded as a son, returns to her father's house 3 A grandson —माता *f* A mother of daughters —मह *m* A son in-law

पुत्रिण *a* (*f* —णी) Having a son or sons —*m* The father of a son —माता *f* 1 The mother of a son -2 A parasitical plant

पुत्रय, पुत्रीय, पुत्र्य *a* (*f* —या, —या, —या) Relating to a son, filial

पुत्री *f* 1 A daughter -2 N of Durgā

पुत्रांग *f* The desire of a son

पुत्रक *a* (*f* —का) Lovely, handsome —*m* 1 An atom -2 The body, matter -3 The soul -4 An epithet of Siva

पुनर *ind* 1 Again, once more -2 Back, in an opposite direction (mostly with verbs) -3 On the other hand, on the contrary, but

however, nevertheless, still (with an adversative force) -4 Further, besides पुन पुन ' Again and again ' 'repeatedly', frequently ' किपुन 'How much more', or 'how much less ' पुनरपि Again once more and also; on the other hand -Comp —अर्थिता *f* A repeated request आगन *a* Come back, returned —आगम *m*, —मन *n* Coming back return —आधान, —आधेय *n* Renewing the consecrated fire —आधर्न *m* 1 Return -2 Repeated birth —आवृत्त, —आवृत्ति *f* 1 Repetition -2 Return to worldly existence repetition of birth -3 Revision, another edition (of a book &c) —उक्त *a* 1 Said again, repeated -2 Superfluous, unnecessary (—क्त *n*) 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, redundancy, uselessness पुनरुत्तमन्मस *m* A Brāhmana (द्विजन्मन्) पुनरुत्तमदाभास *m* (Rhet) A figure (of speech consisting in the appearance of repetition —उक्ति *f* 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, uselessness —उत्थान *n* Rising again, resurrection —उत्पत्ति *f* 1 Reproduction -2 Return of birth, metempsychosis —उपवस *m* Return -उपोदा, —उदा *f* A woman married again —वसर्ग *n* Return, going again —वन्मस *n* Repeated birth, metempsychosis —जान *a* Born again —जव, —जव *m* A finger nail —द्वारविवा *f* Marrying again, taking a second wife —प्रपुनरुत्तम *m* Returning one's obligations, requital —मव *m* Transmigration, repeated or recurring birth, metempsychosis -2 A finger nail —मव *m* The sentient soul —मव *m* New birth repeated birth —भू *f* 1 A widow remarried, -2 Re-existence —वसु *m* (Usually

dual) 1 The seventh lunar mansion (consisting of two or four stars) -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 Of Siva —विवाह *m* Remarriage -स-स्कार (पुन सम्कार) *m* Repetition of any Samskāra or purificatory ceremony —सम *m* -सवान (पुन सवान) *n* 1 Reunion -2 Rekindling the sacred fire when it has been extinguished —समव (पुन समव) *m* Being born again (into the world) metempsychosis [palate and gums

पुष्कुर *m* N of disease of the पुष्कुर *m* Flatulency or wind (in the stomach)

पुष्कुर *m* The lungs -2 The pericarp of a lotus

पुर *f* (Nom sing पू; instr du पुर्वा) 1 A town, fortified town -2 A fortress -3 A wall rampart -4 The body -5 Intellect -Comp —द्वार *f*, —द्वार *n* (पूर्व) The gate of a city

पुरं *n* 1 A town, city (surrounded by a ditch, and not less than one Krosa in extent) -2 A castle, fortress -3 A house, residence -4 The body -5 The female apartment -6 N of पान्तिपुर 7 The calyx of a flower or any cup formed of leaves -8 The skin -9 Bdelium -10 An upper story -11 A store house -12 A fragrant grass (गन्ध-वृक्षा) Comp —अट्ट *m* A turret on a city wall —अधिप, —अध्यक्ष *m* The governor of a town —अगनि, —अरि, —असुहृद् -रिपु *m* Epithets of Siva —अवनिना *m* A small village —उत्सव *m* A festival held in a city —उद्यान *n* A city-garden, park —आवास *m* An inhabitant of a town —द्वार *n* A citadel —निम्न -द्विम्न निम्न, *m* Epithets of Siva —उत्पत्ति *m*, 1

An epithet of fire -2 The world of Agni -नरि f A small market-town; small village -नोरण n The outer gate of a city -द्वार n A city gate -नगर m The founding of a city -नग्न n 1 The commandant of a fortress -2 The soul -मयन m An epithet of Siva -रु रुक् -रुक् ; A constable police-officer -रोम m The siege of a fortress -वासन m A citizen a townsman -वासु ; Ground fit for the foundation of a town -वासन m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva -द्वार m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva [clined

पुरग a (f ग) Favourably in presence m The soul ना f Intellect understanding

परम m The arm pit

पार 1 Gold

पुण m The sea ocean

पुनस्तः d 1 Before in front in the presence of -2 Afterwards

पुतर m 1 N of Indra 2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Agni 4 N of Vishnu 5 N of the eighteenth lunar mansion (ज्येष्ठा) 6 A thief house breaker -रि f An epithet of the Ganges

पुत्रि -मा f An elderly married woman a respectable matron 2 A woman whose husband and children are living

पुला f An epithet of Durgā

पुस्तु nd 1 Before (in time or space) n front in the presence of before the eyes (In this sense it is often prefixed to कृ भू and सम् hence such forms as पुस्तु-य &c often used) 2 In the east from the east

3 Eastward -Comp -पुस्तुगव्या (पुस्तुगव्या) f An introductory verse

or hymn -करण ; कर m 1 Placing before or in front -2 Preference -3 Treating with honour showing respect -4 Worshipping 5 Accompanying attending -6 Preparing arranging 7 Making complete or perfect 8 Attacking 9 Accusation 10 Consecrating 11 Expecting 12 Acceptance -इत a 1 Placed in front -2 Honoured 3 Chosen followed -4 Adored -5 Provided with having -6 Got ready -7 Consecrated 8 Accused -9 Made complete 10 Expected 11 Appointed 12 Attacked 13 Sprinkled with holy water 14 Initiated -पुस्तु f 1 Showing respect -2 A preparatory or initiatory rite -पुस्तु -पुस्तु (पुस्तुगव्या) a 1 Leading foremost -2 Led or presided over by (at the end of comp) e g इन्द्रपुस्तुगव्या दत्ता the Gods with Indra at the head गत a 1 Standing in front of 2 Preceded -गत f Precedence (ति f) A dog गत गतम् a 1 Going before or in front 2 Chief leading (न) 1 A leader -2 A dog चरण (परचरण) n 1 A preparatory or initiatory rite 2 Initiation 3 Repetition of the name of a deity accompanied with burnt offerings -चर (पुस्तुचर) m A nipple -ज-मन् (पुस्तुज-मन्) a Born before -दास m -दास (पुस्तुदासु श) m 1 A sacrificial oblation made of ground rice and offered in *lapālas* or vessels 2 An oblation in general -3 An oblation of ghee with cakes of ground meal -4 A kind of sacrificial ladle 5 The leavings of an oblation 6 The Soma juice 7 A prayer (मंत्र) recited in offering oblations -पुस्तु a Near fulfilment about to be fulfilled -पुस्तु m One

who fights in the front line —फल *a*
 Promising fruit in the near future
 —भाग (पुरभाग) *a* 1 Obtrusive officious -2 Fault finding -3 Jealous of (—*m*) 1 The front part fore part van 2 Officiousness -3 Jealousy —भाग्न *a* 1 Self willed naughty -2 Obtrusive officious 3 Fault finding 4 En ious jealous
 —मास्त -वात (पुरोमास्त, वात) *m* Fore wind wind blowing in front -वर्तिन् *a* Being in front or in the presence of —सर *a* Going or moving in front (—*m*) A fore-runner harbinger -2 A follower attendant servant -3 A leader one who is foremost or pre eminent 4 (At the end of comp) Attended or preceded by or with ; as मानपुर सर प्रणामपुर सर &c -स्थायिन् *a* Standing in front

पुरस्तान् *ind* 1 Before in front of (oft with gen abl or used by itself -2 At the head of foremost 3 In the first place 4 Formerly previously -5 Eastward 6 Later or further on in the sequel

पुरा *ind* 1 In former times formerly in the olden time 2 Upto the present time 3 At first in the first place -4 In a short time soon shortly (in this sense usually with a present tense *o which it gives a future sense) as in पुरा दूषयति स्थली Will pollute the place

Comp —उपनाम *a* Formerly possessed कथा *f* An old legend -कल्प *m* 1 A former creation -2 A story of the past 3 A former age कृत *a* Done formerly (—*n*) Actions done in a former life —वानि *a* Of ancient origin (—*m*) An epithet of Siva —वसु *m* An epithet of Bhishma —विद् *a* Knowing the

events of former times —वृत्त *a*
 1 Relating to ancient times 2 Old ancient (—*n*) 1 History -2 An old or legendary event

गुप्त *f* 1 An epithet of the Ganges 2 A kind of perfume -3 The east -4 A castle

पुराण *a* (*f* ण or -ण) 1 Old ancient 2 Aged primeval 3 Decayed worn out —ण *n* 1 A past event or occurrence 2 A legend

3 N of certain well known sacred works these are 19 they are ascribed to Vyasa they contain the whole body of Hindu mythology (पुराण is thus defined —समस्त प्रातसमस्त वप्ते मन्त्रनाराण च । वशानुचरितं चैव पुराणं यत्कल्पयत् ।)

ण *m* A coin equal to 80 cowries Comp —अत *m* An epithet of Yama —उक्त *a* Enjoined by or laid down in the Purānas —कल्प *m* See पुराकल्प under दृष्ट

ब्रह्म *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 A reciter or reader of the Purānas —पुरुष *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An old man

पुरातन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Old ancient 2 Aged primeval 3 Worn out decayed —न *m* An epithet of Vishnu 2 (—ना *m pl*) The ancients (—*n*) An ancient story

पुर *f* 1 A city 2 A river 3 A king

पुरीष *a* Reposing in the body

पुर *f* 1 A city, town 2 A stronghold -3 The body -Comp —मोह *m* The Dhattūra plant

पुरित् *m n* 1 A particular intestine near the heart 2 The entrails in general (also पुरित्त but it appears to be a wrong form)

पूरीष *n* 1 Feces excrement ordure 2 Rubbish, dirt -Comp —अवर्ण *n* The rectum —उत्सर्ग *m* Void

ing excrement —निग्रहणं *n* Obstruction of the bowels

पुरीषण *m* Feces, ordure —जं *n* Evacuation by stool

पुरीष *m* The black kidney bean
 पुह *a* (*f* -ह -हो) Much abundant, many -ह *m* 1 the pollen of flowers -2 Heaven -3 N of a demon killed by Indra -4 N of a prince the sixth monarch of the lunar race —*ind* 1 Much, exceedingly -2 Repeatedly often -Comp —निह *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 N of king Kuntibhoja or his brother -हं *n* Gold —दशक *m* A goose —रुप *a* Very lustful or lascivious -हं ह *a* Much many —हूत *a* Invoked by many (*त* *m*) An epithet of Indra

पुरुष *m* 1 A male being man -2 Men mankind -3 A representative of a generation -4 An officer, agent servant -5 The height or measure of a man (considered as a measure of length) -6 The soul -7 The Supreme Being God (Soul of the universe) -8 A person (in grammar); प्रथमपुरुष the third person मध्यमपुरुष the second person and वक्तव्यपुरुष the first person -9 The pupil of the eye -10 (In Sān phil) The soul (opp प्रवृत्ति) -11 The seven divine or active principles of which the universe was formed —हो *f* A woman -ह *n* An epithet of the mountain Meru -Comp —अंग *n* The male organ of generation —अद् —अद् *m* A cannibal goblin —आधिकार *m* 1 A manly office or duty -2 A calculation or estimation of men —अयज, —अयं *m* 1 Any one of the four principal objects of human life ; १ *e* वर्म अयं काय and

भाग -2 Human effort or exertion (पुरुषकार) —अद्विष्टमात्रेण *m* An epithet of Śiva —आद्य *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A demon आनेह *m* A demon, goblin —इह *m* A king —उत्तम *m* 1 An excellent man 2 The highest or Supreme Being an epithet of Vishnu or Krishna —कार *m* Manliness prowess (opp दैव) -2 Manhood virility —कसरिह *m* An epithet of Vishnu in his fourth incarnation दह दयसा *a* Of the height of a man दिव *m* An enemy of Vishnu —नाय *m* 1 A general commander -2 A king नियम *m* (In gram) A restriction to a person -पुम्ब -पुम्बरीक *m* A superior or eminent man —पुरं *n* N of the capital of Candahāra वर *m* An epithet of Vishnu -वाह *m* 1 An epithet of Garuda -2 An epithet of Kubera —स्यार -शाङ्क सिह *m* A distinguished or eminent man 2 A hero brave man —मुक्त *n* N of the 90th hymn of the 10th Mandala of the Rīgveda (regarded as a very sacred hymn)

पुरुषक *m*, —क *n* Standing on two feet like a man the rearing of a horse

पुरुषायेन *n* 1 Playing the man acting a manly part a manly conduct -2 A kind of coitus in which the woman plays the man

पुरुवस् *m* The son of Budha and Ilā and founder of the lunar race of kings

पुरोहि *m* 1 The current of a river -2 The rustling noise of leaves

पुरोडाश *m* 1 An oblation -2 A sacrificial cake of ground rice

पुरोधस *m* A family priest (esp of a king)

पुरोधान *n* 1 Placing in front -2
Ministration by a priest

पुरोविका *f* A favourite wife (preferred to all others)

पुरोहित *p p* (*f* —ता) - Placed in front -3 Appointed, entrusted -ता *m* 1 One charged with a business an agent -2 A family-priest

पुल *a* (*f* —ला) Great, large, wide, extensive —ल *m* Horripilation

पुलक *m* 1 Erection or bristling of the hairs of the body, through joy or fear), horripilation -2 A kind of gem -3 A flaw or defect in a gem -4 A kind of mineral -5 A ball of food with which elephants are fed -6 Yellow orpiment -7 A wine glass -8 A species of mustard Comp —अंश *m* The noose of Varuna —आलय *m* An epithet of Kubera

पुलकित *a* (*f* —ता) Having the hairs of the body erect, thrilled with joy, rejoiced, enraptured

पुलकि *a* (*f* —नी) Having the hairs of the body erect -*m* A species of Kadamba tree

पुलास्त, -स्त्य *m* N of a sage, one of the mind born sons of Brahman (*m*)

पुलह *m* N of a sage, one of the mind-born sons of Brahman (*m*)

पुला *f* The soft palate, uvula

पुलाक *m* , -क *n* 1 Empty, bad or shrivelled grain -2 A lump of boiled rice -3 A compendium -4 Brevity -5 Rice-water -6 Despatch, celerity -7 Smallness

पुलाकि *m* A tree

पुलायितं *n* A horse's gallop

पुलिन *m* , -र्ष *n* 1 A sand bank, sandy beach (sometimes used in pl) -2 A small island left in the

bank of a river by the passing off of the water, an islet -3 The bank of a river

पुलिनवती *f* A river

पुलिद पुलिंदक *m* 1 N of a barbarous tribe (usually in pl) -2 A man of this tribe, a barbarian

पुलिरिक *m* A snake

पुलोमन *m* N of a demon, the father-in law of Indra -Comp -अरि, -जित, -भिद्, -द्विष् *m* Epithets of Indra —जा, -पुत्री *f* Sachi, daughter of Puloman and wife of Indra

पुलोमा *f* N of the wife of Bhrigu and mother of Chyavana

पुष् 1, 4, 9 P (पोषति, पुष्याति, पुष्णाति, पुष्ट or पुषित) 1 To nourish, rear, bring up -2 To support, maintain, bear -3 To cause to thrive or grow, to develop, bring into relief -4 To increase further, promote enhance -5 To possess, have enjoy -6 To show, display -7 To be increased or nourished to thrive, prosper -8 To magnify, extol -9 To bloom, to blossom -Caus or 10 U पोषयति -त) 1 To nourish, bring up -2 To increase -3 To provide for -4 To put on, wear

पुष्करं *n* 1 A blue lotus -2 The tip of an elephant's tongue -3 The skin of a drum : e the place where it is struck -4 The blade of a sword, the sleath of a sword -6 An arrow -7 Sky, atmosphere -8 A cage -9 Water -10 Intoxication -11 The art of dancing -12 War, battle -13 N of a celebrated place of pilgrimage in the district of Ajmere -14 The bowl of a spoon —र *m* 1 A lake, pond -2 A kind of serpent -3 A kind of drum -4 The sun -5 A kind

clouds said to cause dearth or famine -6 An epithet of Krishna -7 The Sārasa bird -8 An inauspicious conjunction of planets —र m, —र n N of one of the seven great divisions of the universe -Comp अश्व m An epithet of Vishnu -अश्व, अश्व m The (Indian) Crane -शर्पि m N of a sacred bathing place -मिश्र m Wax -वीज m Lotus seed -व्याघ्र m An alligator —शिखा f The root of a lotus —स्थपति m An epithet of Siva (—रौ m dual) N of the two Asvini Kumāras

पुष्करिणी f 1 A female elephant -2 A lotus pool 3 A piece of water a lake or pool in general -4 The lotus plant

पुष्करिन् a (f —र्ण) Abounding in lotuses —m An elephant

पुष्कल a (f —क) 1 Much abundant -2 Full, complete -3 Magnificent splendid -4 Excellent eminent 5 Loud, resonant —क m 1 A kind of drum -2 N of mount Meru —क n 1 A particular measure of capacity = 64 handfuls -2 Alms to the extent of four morsels of food

पुष्कलक m 1 The musk deer -2 A bolt pin -3 A Buddhist mendicant

पुष्ट p p (f —ष्ट) 1 Nourished, reared -2 Thriving strong fat -3 Cared for -4 Rich, magnificently provided -5 Complete, perfect -6 Full-sounding, loud -7 Eminent —ष्ट m N of Vishnu -ष्ट n Nourishment

पुष्टि f 1 Nourishing breeding rearing -2 Nourishment, growth in crease -3 Strength, plumpness -4 Prosperity thriving -5 Maintenance support -6 Wealth proper

ty -7 Richness, magnificence -8 Development, perfection -Comp —कर्मन् n A religious ceremony performed for the attainment of worldly prosperity —कान m An epithet of Ganesa -वर्धन a Promoting welfare causing prosperity (न m) A cock

पुष्टिका f An oyster

पुष्ट 4 P (पुष्टयति) To open blow expand, bloom

पुष्प n 1 A flower, blossom -2 The menstrual discharge 3 A topaz -4 A disease of the eyes (albugo) -5 The vehicle of Kubera 6 Gallantry politeness (in erotic poetry) -7 Expanding blossoming (said to be m in this sense) Comp —अनन n Calx of brass used as a collyrium —अभिषेक m Bathing with flowers —अनुज n The sap of flowers —अवधायिन् m A garland maker —अस्त m An epithet of the God of love —आकर a Abounding in flowers —आगम m The spring —आजीव m A florist garland maker —आर्षाद m A chaplet of flowers —आयुष —इष्ट m The God of love —आसर्व n Honey —आसार m A shower of flowers —उद्गम m The appearance of flowers —उपजीविन् m A florist gardener, garland maker —कार m 1 The spring -2 The time of the menses —कासीस n Green (or black) sulphate of iron —कीट m A large black bee —केतन m The God of love —केतु m The God of love (-n) 1 The calx of brass 2 Vitriol (used as a collyrium) —सातक m The bamboo —चाप m The God of love —चापर m A kind of cane —चं n The juice of flowers —चं m A tree —दंत m 1 N of an attendant of Siva -2 N of the author of the

Mahimna stotra 3 N of the elephant presiding over the north west
 -दत्तौ *m dual* The sun and moon
 -द्रव *m* The sap or exudation of flowers 2 An infusion of flowers
 -द्रुम *m* A flowering tree -व *m* The offspring of an outcast Bráhmāna
 -वसुध *m* The God of love
 -वर्ण *m* An epithet of Vishnu
 -व्यय *m* The God of love -नय *m* A bee -नयास *m* The sap nectar or juice of flowers
 -नेत्र *n* The tube of a flower -पत्रिण *m* The God of love पथ *m* The vulva
 -पु *m* The calyx of a flower
 -पुर *n* N of Pátaliputra प्रचायका *f* Gathering of flowers -प्रस्तार *m* A bed or couch of flowers -वाण
 -वाण *m* An epithet of the God of love -मव *m* The nectar or juice of flowers -मगटिका *f* A blue lotus
 -मास *m* 1 The month of Chaitra -2 The spring -रजसु *n* The pollen -रथ *m* A carriage for traveling or for pleasure (but not for war) -रस *m* The nectar or juice of flowers -राज -राज *m* A topaz
 -रणु *m* Pollen -रोचन *m* The Nágakesara tree -रात्र *m* A flower gatherer (-रा *f*) A female flower gatherer -रिह *m* A bee वटुक *m* A gallant -वच *m*
 -वचन *n* A shower of flowers वाटिका
 -वाटी *f* A flower-garden -वृक्ष *m* A tree bearing flowers वृष्टि *f* A shower of flowers वर्ण *f* A garland of flowers गच्छ *f* A heavenly voice voice from heaven गच्छा *f* A flowery bed a couch of flowers
 -गरुड *m* The God of love -समय *m* The spring सार
 -सर्व *m* The nectar or honey of flowers -साय *f* The holy basil -स्वर्ण *n*

A kind of inauguration हास *m*
 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 The blooming of flowers हासा *f* A woman in her courses -हाना *f* A woman past child bearing

पुष्पक *n* 1 flower -2 Calx of brass
 -3 A cup of iron -4 The car of Kubera 5 A bracelet 6 A kind of collyrium 7 A particular disease of the eyes 8 A bracelet of jewels 9 A small earthen fire place

पुष्पवय *m* A bee

पुष्पलक *m* A post wedge pin

पुष्पवद् *n* (*f* ता) 1 Blooming flowery 2 Set off with flowers
 -वत्तौ *m dual* The sun and moon
 -त्तौ *f* A woman in her courses

पुष्पा *f* N of the town Champā the modern Bhágalpur

पुष्पिका *f* 1 The tartar of the teeth
 2 The last words of a chapter which state the subject treated therein

पुष्पणा *f* A woman in her courses
 पुष्पिन *a* (*f* ता) 1 Flowered full of flowers blooming -2 Florid flowery (as speech) -3 Abounding or rich in, as in सुवर्णपुष्पिना वृक्षा -4 Fully developed completely manifested 5 Spotted variegated ता
f A woman in her courses -Comp
 -जगता *f* N of a metre

पुष्पिन *a* (*f* -जा) 1 Bearing flowers blooming blossoming 2 Rich or abounding in flowers

पुष्य *m* 1 The Kálī age -2 The month called पष्य -3 The eighth lunar mansion (consisting of three stars) written also लिप्य द्य *f* The asterism called पुष्य -Comp अर्ध
 पक्ष *m* पक्ष *n* A ceremony of coronating a king &c when the moon

stands in the asterism Pushya
-योग *m* The moon when in conjunc-
tion with Pushya -रथ *m* A carri-
age for travelling or for pleasure
पुष्यलक *m* 1 The musk deer 2 A
bolt a pin

पुष्प १ 1 Plastering painting an
ointing २ Clay work clay model
-3 Anything made of clay wood
or metal -4 A book manuscript

Comp कम्प *m* Plastering painting
clay modelling पुस्तमय *a* Anything
made of clay स्तम्भ इव लेखित इवो-कार्ण
इव पुस्तमय इव ~~XX~~ तूष्णामयो मुखस्तस्थौ *कादव

पुस्तक *m* क *m* पुस्त *f* A book ma-
nuscript 2 A military reg ster in
which in an tent times were noted
down the names of those soldiers
that had distinguished themselves
by deeds of heroism &c

पू १ 4 A 9 L (पवत पूयत पुन ति पु
नाते एत *caus* पावयात *desid* पुपूयात विपदि
चन) 1 To make pure cleanse pu-
rify (lit and fig) -2 To refine 3
To winnow -4 To expiate atone
for 5 To discern discriminate -6
To devise invent 7 To become
clear or pure (*Atm*)

पू *m* 1 A heap collection quan-
tity 2 An association corpora-
tion 3 The areca or betelnut tree
(पू *f* also) 4 Nature property

पू *m* Areca nut, betelnut Comp
-वृत्त *a* Heaped up collected पात्र
n 1 A spitting pot spittoon -2
A betel box पात्र *m* ठ *n* A spitting
pot पुषिका *f* Betel nut and fl wers
given to guests at a marriage cere-
mony पर *n* The areca nut वर *n*
Enmity against many men

पू 10 U (पूजयति ते पूजयिष्यति चक्र अपू
पूजत -त अपूपूजत त पूजयितु पूजत) 1 To
adore worship receive with respect
-२ To honour with

पूजक *a* (*f* -जिक) Honouring wor-
shipping respecting

पूजन *n* 1 Worshipping adoring
2 Treating with respect hospitali-
ty 3 An object of reverence -नी *f*
A hen sparrow

पूजा *f* Worship honour respect,
homage Comp ऋ *a* Venerable
respectable worthy of reverence

पूजित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Honoured re-
spected revered -2 Acknowledged
3 Endowed 4 Recommended 5
Frequented

पूजित *a* (*f* -ता) Venerable re-
spectable -रु *m* A god

पूज्य *a* (*f* -ज्या) Deserving re-
spect worthy of honour vener-
able -ज्य *m* A father in law

पू 10 U (पूजयति त) To heap to-
gether accumulate amass

पु *ind* An imitative word expres-
sive of hard breathing or blowing

पू *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Cleaned washed
purified 2 Threshed winnowed
-3 Contrived composed 4 Foul
smelling putrid

पूत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Purified
cleansed washed (fig also) 2

Threshed winnowed 3 Expated
4 Invented 5 Fetid foul smelli-

ng त *m* 1 A conch shell 2
White Kusa grass -त *n* Truth

-ता *f* An epithet of Durgā
-Comp आम *n* 1 An epithet of
Vishnu 2 A purified man saint

sage सताया *f* Sachi the wife of
Indra -वृत्त *n* White Kusa grass

पू *m* The bread fruit tree पलाश
घास *n* Sesamum -पाप -पापम *a*

Freed from sin पर *m* The bread
fruit tree (पनस)

पूत *m* A dead body in a ceme-
tery -ता *f* 1 N of a female demon

killed by Krishna 2 A demoness or Rakshasi in general -Comp -अरि, -सूदन, -हर *m* Epithets of Krishna

पूति *a* Putrid stinking, foul-smelling -ति *f* 1 Purification -2 Stink, stench -3 Putrefaction -*n* 1 Filthy water 2 Pus matter -3 The substance called civet Comp -अट्ट *m* A musk deer -काष्ठ *n* The Devâdaru tree काष्ठक *m* The Sarala tree -गन्ध *a* Foul-smelling stinking (-घ *m*) 1 Stench fetid odour -2 The Ingudi plant -3 Sulphur -गन्धि *a* Stinking foul smelling -गन्धिक *a* Stinking, fetid -नस्य *n* A kind of disease of the nose in which it emits offensive breath -नासिक *a* Having a fetid nose -वक्त्र *a* Having offensive breath -वात *m* A fart -वण *n* A foul ulcer (discharging pus)

पूतिक *a* (*f* -का) Stinking fetid foul क *n* Ordure excrement

पूतिका *f* 1 A kind of herb -2 A civet cat -Comp -मुच *m* A bi valve shell

पूत *a* (*f* -ना) Destroyed

पूप *m* A sort of bread

पूपला (ली) पूपालिका, पूपालो, पूलिका, पूपिका *f* A sort of sweet cake

पुष्य *m* -य *n* Pus discharge from an ulcer or wound -Comp -आर *m* The Nimba tree रक्त *m* A kind of disease of the nose (-रक्त *n*) 1 Ichor, sanies -2 Discharge of sanies from the nostrils

पुष्य *n* The same as पूय

पूर 4 A (पूर्यते पूर्यते) 1 To fill, fill out -2 To please, satisfy

पूर 10 U (पूरयति -ते पूरित) 1 To fill -2 To blow into or fill with wind, blow (as a conch shell) -3 To

cover surround -4 To fulfil satisfy -5 To intensify, strengthen (as sound) -6 To make resonant With अ- 1 To fill, to fill up, to make full -2 To blow, to fill with wind -3 To cover, envelop inter twine परे- To fill completely प्र- 1 To fill -2 To enrich, to load with riches सम्- To fill

पूर *m* 1 Filling, making full -2 Satisfying making content -3 Pouring in supplying -4 The swelling of a river or of the sea -5 A stream, flood -6 The healing or cleansing of wounds 7 A kind of cake 8 Drawing in breath slowly through the nose -र *n* A kind of incense -Comp -उत्पीड *m* A flood or excess of water

पूरक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Filling up -2 Satisfying making content -क *m* 1 The citron tree -2 A cake of meal offered at the conclusion of the oblations to the Manes -3 (In arith) The multiplier 4 Closing the right nostril and inhaling air through the left, (a religious ceremony)

पूरण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Filling up, completing -2 Ordinal as applied to numbers (द्वितीय, तृतीय &c) -3 Satisfying -4 Drawing (as a bow) -ण *m* 1 A bridge dam causeway -2 The ocean -3 The *Salmali* tree -णी *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -ण *n* 1 Filling -2 Filling up, completing -3 Puffing or swelling -4 Accomplishing -5 A sort of cake -6 A funeral cake -7 Rain raining -8 Warp (in a loom) 9 Multiplication (in math) -10 Injection of fluids (in Medic) -11 Drawing bending (as a bow) -12 Decorat

ing adorning -Comp —प्रत्यय *m* An affix forming an ordinal number
 पूरक *m* का *f* A kind of cake
 पूरत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Filled complete 2 Overspread 3 Multiplied
 पूरव *m* The same as पूरव
 पूर *p p* (*f* —ता) Filled full of -2 Whole full complete -3 Fulfilled accomplished -4 Completed 5 Past elapsed -6 Satisfied contented 7 Lull sounding sonorous -8 Strong powerful 9 Selfish -10 Dawn bent as a bow)
 —र्ग *f* 1 An epithet of the fifteenth digit of the moon 2 N of the fifth tenth and fifteenth lunar days or tithis Comp —अंक *m* An integer अष्टम *f* An epithet of the sixteenth digit of the moon
 —अवतार *m* N of the fourth seventh and eighth incarnations of Vishnu —आक *n* A drum 2 The sound of a drum 3 A vessel 4 A moon beam 5 A present to a person who brings a good news (पूजाक also in this sense) —आत्म *m* The Supreme Being —उपमा In Rhet) A full or complete simile : one in which the four requisites उपमेय साधारणधर्म and उपमाप्रतिपादक are all expressed ; (opp दुर्लभता)
 —कडू *a* Full humped —काम *a* Satisfied contented (-म *m*) The Supreme Being —कुम्भ *m* 1 A full jar 2 A vessel full of water 3 A particular mode of fighting 4 A hole (in a wall) of the shape of a water jar —पात्र *n* 1 A full cup or jar 2 A cupful 3 A measure of capacity (equal to 256 handfuls) -4 A vessel filled with valuable things (such as clothes ornaments &c) and scrambled to by ser-

vants or relatives on festive occasions or distributed as presents 5 A present made to one who brings a happy news 6 A vessel full of rice presented to the priests at the end of the sacrifice —वा (वा) न *m* The citron —मास *m* The moon 7 A monthly sacrifice performed on the day of full moon —मास *f* The day of full moon

पूजक *m* 1 A kind of tree 2 A cock 3 The blue jay

पूणिमा पूणिमासा पूणमा *f* The day of full moon

पूरा *a f* —ता) 1 Full complete 2 Concealed covered 3 Nourished protected —त *n* 1 Fulfilment 2 Nourishing 3 Granting 4 A reward merit 5 A class of acts of pious liberality पूरा is thus defined —वापाकूपनदापाक देवतायनानि च । अन्नप्रदानमात्रम् पूरमित्याभिवाचनम् पूरा is opposed to इष्ट which is thus defined आदिष्टार्थं तत्र सत्यं दत्तं च न पाप्मम् । आनिष्ठ वैश्वम् इष्टमित्यभिधीयते)

पूरि *f* 1 Filling 2 Completion accomplishment 3 Satiety 4 A reward 5 Multiplying

पूर *a* (*f* —ता) (Declined like a pronoun when it implies relative position in time or space but optionally so in nom pl and abl and loc s ng) 1 Being in front of first, foremost 2 Eastern easterly -3 Previous to earlier than 4 Old ancient -5 Former previous (opp उत्तर) -6 Aforesaid before mentioned 7 Established of long standing 8 Early prime as in पुरावर्ति in early age or prime of life -9 (At the end of comp) Preceded by accompanied by attended with ; पुरावर्ति दुर्लभं दुर्लभं चक्रे पुरावर्ति

*शाकुन 2, 14 तान् स्मिन्पूर्वमाह * कृमा स
 7 47 दशपूर्वथ यमाहयया दशकंठारिगुहं विदु-
 र्धुवा *रघुव 8 29 मलिपूर्व = 'intention-
 ally', 'knowingly' अचोक्षपूर्व = 'uncon-
 sciously' —व m An ancestor, a
 forefather —व n The forepart
 —व f 1 The east -2 N of a country
 to the east of Madhyadesa —व ind
 1 Before (with abl) as in मासापूर्व -2
 Formerly, previously, at first, before-
 hand 3 Immemorally (पूर्वण 'in
 front, ' before', to the east
 of, with gen or acc, अद्य पूर्व 'till now',
 hitherto' पूर्व तन, पूर्व पश्चात् पूर्व
 द्वारे 'first then, 'first afterwards
 'previously subsequently', पूर्व
 अत्रुना or अद्य formerly now'-Comp
 —आग्नि m The sacred fire kept in
 the house (आवसथ्य) —अचल, —आग्नि m.
 The eastern mountain behind
 which the sun and moon are sup-
 posed to rise —अंत m The end of
 a preceding word —अपर a 1 Eastern
 and western -2 First and last -3
 Prior and subsequent preceding
 and following -4 Connected with
 another (—त n) 1 What is before
 and behind -2 Connection -3 The
 proof and the thing to be proved
 —अभिमुख a Turned towards or fac-
 ing the east —अभुषि m The east-
 ern ocean —आर्जन a Attained by
 former works (—न n) Ancestral
 property —अर्ध m, —व n 1 The first
 half -2 The upper part (of the
 body) -3 The first half of a hemis-
 tich —अह m The earlier part
 of the day, forenoon, (पूर्वाह्नक पूर्वा-
 ह्निक पूर्वाह्नक a Relating to the fore-
 noon) —आवेद m A plaintiff
 —आवासा f N of the 20th lunar
 mansion consisting of two stars
 —पश्चिम a Western —पश्चिम a North

eastern (—रा f) The north-east
 (—रे dual) The preceding and fol-
 lowing, antecedent and subse-
 quent —कर्मर n 1 A former act or
 work -2 The first thing to be done
 -3 Actions done in a former life
 -4 Preparations —कल्प m Former
 times —काय m 1 The fore-part of
 the body of animals -2 The upper
 part of the body of men —कालिक,
 —कालीन a Ancient —काश f The east,
 eastern quarter —कृत n An act
 done in a former life कोटि f The
 starting point of a debate, or the
 पूर्वपक्ष —नग f N of the river Nar-
 madâ —चोदिन a 1 Aforesaid above-
 mentioned -2 Previously stated
 or advanced (as an objection) —ज
 a 1 Born or produced before or
 formerly, first born -2 Ancient,
 old -3 Eastern (—न m) 1 An
 elder brother -2 The son of the
 elder wife -3 An ancestor, a
 forefather (—जा f) An elder
 sister —जन्मर n A former birth
 (—म) An elder brother —जानि f
 A former birth —ज्ञान n Knowledge
 of a former life —दक्षिण a South-east
 ern (—ण f) The south east —दिक्
 पति m Indra —दिन n The forenoon
 —दिश f The east —दिश्य a Situat-
 ed towards the east, eastern —दिष्ट
 n The award of destiny —दय m
 1 An ancient deity -2 A demon or
 Asura -3 A progenitor (विदु) -4
 —द्वय m dual) An epithet of Nara
 Nârâyana —दश m The eastern
 country, or the eastern part of India
 —विराज m The irregular priority of
 a word in a compound —वय m 1
 The fore-part or side -2 The first
 half of a lunar month -3 The
 prima facie argument or view of a

question 4 The first objection to an argument 5 The statement of the plaintiff 6 A suit at law 7 An assert on a proposition प 1 The first member of a compound or sentence पवन *m* The eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise पंचालक *a* Belonging to the eastern Pāṇchālas -पाणनय (*m pl*) The disciples of Pāṇini living in the east -पितृमह *m* A forefather an ancestor -पुर *n* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 Any one of the first three ancestors beginning with the father (पितृ पितामह and प्रापितामह) 3 An ancestor in general -पुत्र *a* Each preceding one (-वर *m pl*) Forefathers -पुष्य *f* The eleventh lunar mansion containing two stars -साग *m* 1 The forepart 2 The upper part -सादृश्य *f* The twenty fifth lunar mansion containing two stars -साव *m* 1 Priority 2 Prior or antecedent existence 3 (Rhet) Disclosing an intention -सूक्त *f* Prior occupation or possession -सूत *a* Preceding previous श्री *m* 1 The prior or first Mīmāṃsā an inquiry into the first or ritual portion of the Veda as opposed to the उत्तरमासता or वर्तन -र *m* The commencement or prelude of a drama the prologue -राग *m* The dawning or incipient love -रात्र *m* The first part of the night -रूप *n* Indication of an approaching change 2 A symptom of occurring disease -3 The first of two concurrent vowels or consonants that is retained 4 (in Rhet) A figure of speech which consists

in describing anything as suddenly resuming its former state -वयस *n* Youth -वर्तिन *a* Existing before previous -वाट *m* The first plea or commencement of an action at law -वात्ति *m* The complainant or plaintiff -वारन *m* One who first commences hostilities an aggressor शार *a* Relating to the first half of autumn शर *m* The same as पूष पवन सकय 1 The upper part of the thigh सध्या *f* Daybreak dawn सर *a* Going in front -सागर *m* The eastern ocean सादृस *m* The first or highest of the three fines (in law)

पुत्रक *a* *f* (विका) (At the end of comp) 1 Preceded by attended with 2 Preceding antecedent -3 Previous former prior -4 First -व *m* An ancestor a forefather

पुष्यगम *a* Going before preceding

पुष्यन *a* Former old ancient

पुष्यतस *ind* 1 In the east to the east 2 Before in front of 3 First in the first place [previously

पुष्य *ind* In the preceding part,

पुष्यन *a* 1 Having an antecedent or a cause 2 Relating to something preceding *n* One of the three kinds of अनुमान inference of the effect from the cause -*ind* As before

पुर्विन *a* (*f* -जा) पुष्यज *a* (*f* -जा)

1 Ancient -2 Ancestral

पुष्यसू *ind* 1 On the former day

-2 On the day before yesterday 3

During the first part of the day 4

Early betimes

पु 1 P 10 U (पुलन पुष्यन ने) To heap up collect gather

पु पुष्य *m* A bundle pack

पुष्यक *m* The same as पुलक

पूर्विका *f* A kind of cake

shapes or kinds विध *a* Of different kinds, diverse, various शय्या *f* Sleeping apart —स्थिति *f* Separate existence

पृथक्त्वं *n* 1 Separateness, severalty -2 Individuality

पृथ्वी *f* The same as पृथ्वी

पृथा *f* N of Kuntī, one of the two wives of Pandu —Comp —ज —नय सुत —सुतु *m* An epithet of the first three Pāndava princes but generally applied only to Arjuna —पति *m* An epithet of Pāndu

पृथिवी *f* A centipede

पृथ्वी *f* 1 The earth (sometimes written पृथिवी also) -2 Ground soil -3 The earth considered as one of the nine substances or five primary elements Comp —इष्ट —इष्टा पत —पाल पालक सुत —शत्रु *m* A king —पति *m* 1 A king 2 Yama the God of death —महल *m* ल *n* The circuit of the earth —रुद्र *m* A tree —राज *m* The terrestrial world

पृथु *a* (*f* थु or था compar प्रथी यस् superl प्रथिष्ठ *a* 1 Broad wide spacious -2 Copious abundant -3 Large great -4 Detailed -5 Numerous -6 Smart, clever -7 Important 8 Various थु *m* 1 N of fire or Agni 2 N of Vishnu -3 Of Mahādeva -4 N of a king थु *f* Opium Comp रुद्र *a* Big belled corpulent (—र *m*) A ram —पत्र *m* —त्र *n* Red garlic —प्रथ —प्रथ *a* Far famed widely renowned —तपन *m* A fish स्वध *m* A hog पृथु *m*, क *n* Rice parched and flattened (Mar पाह) —क *m* A child —का *f* A girl [wide

पृथु *a* (*f* —रा) Broad large,

पृथ्वी *f* 1 The earth -2 The earth as one of the five elements 3 Large

cardamoms 4 N of a metre

Comp —इष्ट पात, —पाल —सुतु *m* A king sovereign सात *n* A cavern —रुद्र *m* An epithet of Ganesa —रुद्र *m* A cave grotto न *m* 1 A tree -2 The planet Mars धर *m* A mountain [Small cardamoms

पृथुवा *f* 1 Large cardamoms -2

पृदातु *m* 1 A scorpion -2 A tiger 3 A serpent 4 A tree 5 An elephant 6 A panther

पृथु (पृथु) *a* 1 Short dwarfish 2 Delicate feeble 3 Spotted —रुद्र *f* 1 A ray of light -2 The earth -3 N of Devakī mother of Krishna Comp नम धर मद्र *m* Epithets of Krishna नम *m* 1 An epithet of Krishna 2 Of Ganesa

पृथु (पृथु वा पृथु (पृथु) *f* N of an aquatic plant

पृथु *m* The spotted antelope -*n* 1 A drop of water r of any other liquid said to be used only in pl) Comp —अन —अन *m* 1 Wind air 2 An epithet of Siva आनय *n* Ghee mixed with coagulated milk —पति (पृथुपति) *m* Wind —प्रथ *m* N of the horse of wind

पृथु *m* 1 The spotted antelope 2 A drop of water -3 A spot mark —Comp —अन *m* Air wind

पृथु *m* An arrow

पृथु *m* A drop of water

पृथुवा *f* The same as पृथुवा

पृथुवा *f* A small stone

पृथुवा *n* Mixture of ghee and coagulated milk

पृषोदर *m* Wind air (The word is supposed to be compounded of पृथु and रुद्र the न of पृथु being dropped as an irregular case The word is thus taken as the type of a

* *ducent* 6 Decorated adorned ठ
n Beauty
 पाश शा *f* A piece of flesh 2
 A ball or mass of flesh -3 An egg
 -4 A muscle 5 The foetus shortly
 after conception 6 A b d on the
 point of blowing 7 The thunder
 bolt of Indra 8 A kind of musi-
 cal instrument 9 The shell or
 rind (of fruits) 10 A sheath II
 A shoe Comp —कोन च *m* A
 bird's egg [ng
 पव *m* Grinding pounding crush
 पवर्ज *n* 1 Pounding pulverizing
 -2 A threshing-floor 3 A stone
 and muller
 वेवाण पवण *f* पवाक *m* A mill
 stone grind stone muller
 वेस्वर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Going moving
 -2 Destructive
 वे 1 P (पायान To dry wither
 वेने *m* A patronymic of Yaska
 वेद्व *m* The ear
 वेडर *a* (*f* -रा) Boiled in a विडर (a
 kind of vessel)
 वेडनास *m* N of an ancient sage
 author of a system of laws
 वेदिक्य वेदिक्य *n* Living on alms
 mendicity
 वेनामह *a* (*f* -रा) Relating to a pat-
 ernal grandfather 2 Inherited or
 derived from a paternal grandfath-
 er -3 Relating to Brahman (*m*)
 -हा (*m* pl) Ancestors forefathers
 वेनामाहक *a* (*f* का) Relating to a
 paternal grandfather
 वेरुक *a* (*f* का) 1 Relating to a
 father 2 Coming from a father
 ancestral paternal 3 Sacred to the
 Manes —कं *n* A Srāddha perform-
 ed in honour of the deceased ances-
 tors [ried woman
 वेन्मह *m* The son of an unmar-

वेद्वसेय वेद्वसाय *m* The son of a
 paternal aunt

वेत (*f* ता) वेतक *a* (*f* -का) Bilious

वेत्र *a* (*f* त्रा) 1 Relating to a father

or ancestors paternal ances-

tral 2 Sacred to the Manes —कं

n 1 The part of the hand between

the forefinger and the thumb -2

A year month or day sacred to

the Pitris [of the Plu tree

पलव *a* (*f* वा) Made of the wood

पशल्य *n* Mildness affabil ty

पशाच *a* (*f* चा) Demoniacal in-

fernal च 1 The eighth of the

eight forms of marriage in Hindu

law न it a lover ravishes a

maiden without her consent when

she is sleeping or intoxicated or

deranged in intellect 2 A kind of

demon or पिशाच चा *f* 1 A present

made at a religious ceremony 2

Night 3 The lowest Prākṛit dr-

ialect spoken on the stage by de-

mons [moniacal

वेनाचिक *a* (*f* -का) Infernal de-

वेद्वन च *n* 1 Back biting slander

ing 2 Roguery 3 Wickedness

malignity

वे *a* (*f* घ) Made of flour or meal

वहक *a* (*f* -का) Made of flour or

meal —च *n* 1 A number of cakes

-2 A spirituous liquor distilled

from meal [from meal

वे *f* A spirituous liquor distilled

वर्ह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Young ; not

adult or full grown -2 Having a

deficient or redundant member 3

Deformed —क *m* A boy one from

his 8th to his 16th year

वे *m* 1 The foundation of a

house -2 Putting together -Comp

—वह *m* 1 A kind of reed (वन) -2

A kind of grass (वन) 3 A kind

of fish

पोटक *m* A servant
 पात्र *f* 1 masculine woman, a woman with a beard -2 A hermaphrodite
 पोटक *m* A boil [rectum
 पोत्री *f* 1 A large alligator -2 The
 पोदलिका पोदली *f* A bundle, packet
 पोत *m* 1 The young of any animal (वर्षात *m* A young warrior)
 -2 An elephant ten years old -3 A ship, raft, boat -4 A garment, cloth -5 The young shoot of a plant -6 The site or foundation of a house Comp —आच्छादन *n* A tent
 —आवात *n* A shoal of small fish
 —वारिन् *m* The master of a vessel
 —दूत *m* A mariner, seaman भग *m* A ship wreck -रु *m* The rudder of a boat or ship -वाणि *m* A sea-faring merchant -वाह *m* Rower, steersman
 पातक *m* 1 The young of an animal -2 A young plant -3 The site of a house
 पोनास *m* A kind of camphor
 पोतु *m* One of the sixteen officiating priests at a sacrifice
 पात्या *f* A multitude of boats
 पोत्र *n* 1 The snout of a hog -2 A boat, ship -3 A plough share -4 The thunder bolt -5 A garment. -6 The office of the 'Potri'. -Comp
 —आयुव *m* A hog boar
 पात्रिन् *m* A hog, boar [tude
 पोत *m* 1 A heap -2 Bulk, magni-
 पात्रिका, पोत्री *f* A kind of cake (of wheat)
 पात्रिन् *m* The mast of a ship
 पात्र *m* 1 Nourishing, maintaining -2 Growth, increase, advance -3 Prosperity, abundance
 पात्रक *m* One who maintains or nourishes
 पात्रक *n* Nourishing, fostering, supporting, maintaining

पोषयितु *m* The cuckoo
 पाष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) To be fed, nourished or supported -Comp —पुत्र, —सुत *m* An adopted son —वर्ग *m* A class of relatives who must be nourished and protected
 पोषलीय *a* (*f* —यो) Relating to harlots
 पोषलीय *m* The son of a harlot
 पोषल्य *n* Harlotry, female incontinence
 पौसवनं *n* See पुसवन
 पौस *a* (*f* —स्वा) 1 Fit for a man -2 Manly, virile -3 Human —स्व *n* Manhood, virility
 पौगड *a* (*f* —डी) Boyish -ड, पौग-
 डक *n* Boyhood (from the 5th to the 16th year)
 पौड *m* 1 N of a country -2 A king or inhabitant of that country -3 A kind of sugarcane -4 A sectarian mark -5 N of the conch shell of Bhīma
 पादुक *m* 1 A kind of sugarcane -2 A mixed caste
 पौदिक *m* A kind of sugarcane
 पौनत्र *n* A measure
 पौतिकं *n* A kind of honey
 पोत्र *a* (*f* —त्री) Relating to a son
 —त्र *m* A grandson, son's son -त्री *f* A grand-daughter —त्र *n* The office of a 'Potri'
 पौत्रिक *a* (*f* —त्री) Belonging to a son or grandson
 पौत्रिक्य *m* The son of a daughter appointed to raise issue for her father [peated
 पौनपुनक *a* (*f* —का) Frequently repeated
 पौनपुन्य *n* Frequent or constant repetition
 पौनरूप्य पौनरुच्य *n* 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, redundancy
 पौनर्भव *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Relating to a

widow who has married a second husband -2 Repeated, superfluous -४ *m* The son of a widow remarried, one of the twelve sons recognised by the old Hindu law -2 The second husband of a woman

पौर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Relating to a town, civic -२ *m* A townsman, citizen (opp जनपद) -री *f* The language of the servants in a palace -Comp —जन, —योगेन्द्र, —सी *f* A woman living in a town —कार्य *n* Public business —जन, —लोक *m* 1 A citizen -2 Citizens —जनपद *a* Belonging to town and country (-दा *m pl*) Citizens and rustics, townsmen and country people —वृद्ध *m* An eminent citizen an elderly man

पौरकं *n* 1 A garden near a house -2 A garden near a town

पौरंदर *a* (*f* -री) Derived from, or sacred to, Indra -री *n* The lunar mansion called ज्येष्ठा

पौरव *a* (*f* -वी) Descended from Puru -४ *m* 1 A descendant of Puru -2 N of a country or people in the north of India -3 An inhabitant or ruler of that country

पौरवीय *a* (*f* -वी) Devoted to 'Paurava'

पौरव्य *a* (*f* -व्य) 1 Eastern -2 Fore-most -3 Prior first preceding

पौराण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Belonging to the past, ancient -2 Relating to the Purāṇas or derived from them -3 Former, previous

पौराणिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Belonging to the past, ancient -2 Belonging to the Purāṇas or derived from them -3 Versed in the legends of the past -४ *m* 1 A Brāhmana well versed in the Purāṇas -2 A public reader of the Purāṇas -3 A mythologist

पौरव *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Relating to man, human -2 Manly, virile -3 Sacred to *Purusha* -४ *m* A weight which can be carried by one man -री *f* A woman -री *n* 1 Human action, exertion, effort -2 Heroism, valour, manliness, courage -3 Strength, vigour -4 Virility -5 Semen virile -6 Penis -7 The full height of a man with both arms raised up and the fingers extended -8 Sun-dial

पौरवेय *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Derived from or made, established or propounded by man -2 Manly, virile -3 Spiritual -४ *m* 1 Man slaughter (पुरुष) -2 A crowd of men -3 A day-labourer -4 Human action man's work -5 Law as affecting persons -४ *n* Human work, action of man

पौरव्यं *n* Manliness courage

पौरव्य *a* (*f* -वी) Civic, town-bred

पौरोग्य *m* A superintendent of the royal kitchen

पौरोडास *m* A Mantra recited upon making an oblation of ghee

पौरोमाद्यं *n* 1 Fault finding -2 Envy, jealousy -3 A mischievous deed -4 Obtrusiveness [priest

पौरोहित्यं *n* The office of a family-

पौर्णमास *a* (*f* -सी) Relating to the full moon -स *m* A ceremony performed on the full moon day by one who maintains the sacred fire (अग्निहोत्रि) -सी *n* A day of full moon [moon

पौर्णमासी, पौर्णमी *f* A day of full

पौर्णमास्यं *n* A sacrifice performed on the full moon day

पौर्णिमा *f* A day of full moon

पौर्विक *a* (*f* -वी) Relating to acts of pious charity

पार्व *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Relating to the

past -2 Relating to the east ; eastern

पौर्वदे (दे-) हिक् *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a former existence

पौर्वपदिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the first member of a compound

पौर्वापर्य *n* 1 The relation of prior and posterior 2 Due order

पावाह्निक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the forenoon

पौर्विक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Previous, former, prior -2 Ancestral -3 Old, ancient

पौलस्त्य *m* 1 An epithet of Ravana -2 Of Kubera -3 Of Bibhishana -4 The moon

पालि *m* *f*, पौली *f* A kind of cake
पौलामी *f* 1 Relating to or descended from Puloman or Pulomá -2 Sachí, daughter of Puloman and wife of Indra -Comp —संमन् *m* An epithet of Jayanta

पौष *m* *N* of a lunar month in which the moon is in the Pushya asterism (corresponding to December-January) —सी *f* The day of full moon in the month of Pausha

पौष्करिणी *f* A lotus pool or pond

पौष्कल *m* A species of grain

पौष्कल्य *n* 1 Maturity, full growth -2 Abundance

पौष्टिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Promoting growth or welfare -2 Nourishing nutritive, invigorating

पौष्ण *n* The lunar mansion called Revati

पौष्प *a* (*f* —की) Floral, flowery —की *f* 1 *N* of the town पान्तिदुद्र -2 A kind of spirituous liquor (made from flowers)

प्यात् *ind* A particle of calling (holla !)

प्यात *a* (*f* —की) Fat, grown fat

प्यात् 1 *A* (प्यायते प्यात or पान) To swell, grow See प्ये below

प्यायन *a* 1 Invigorating -2 Promoting strength or growth —न *n* Increase, growth

प्यायित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Grown, increased -2 Grown fat -3 Refreshed, strengthened

प्ये 1 *A* (प्यायते, पान) 1 To grow, increase, swell -*Caus* (प्याययति ते) 1 To increase make fat or comfortable -2 To gratify

प्र *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs it means forward, 'forth, in front', 'onward', 'before', 'away' -2 With adjectives it means 'very', 'excessively', 'very much' &c -3 With nouns whether derived from verbs or not, it is used to signify (1) Beginning commencement, as in प्रमाण प्रस्थान, प्रह्नु (2) Length (3) Power, as in प्रभु (4) Intensity, excess as in प्रवाद प्रकष, प्रच्छाय, प्रगुण (5) Source or origin, as in प्रभव प्रपौत्र (6) Completion perfectness satisfaction as in प्रभुक्तमत्र (7) Destitution separation being without as in प्रेषिता प्रपणावृष्ट (8) Apart as in प्रभु (9) Excellence as in प्राचार्य (10) Purity, as in प्रसन्न जल (11) Wish, as in प्रार्थना (12) Cessation as in प्रशम (13) Adoration respect as in प्रानलि (14) Prominence as in प्रणस, प्रवान

प्रकट *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Evident plain, clear, apparent manifest. -2 Undisguised public -3 Visible —ट *ind* Clearly, manifestly -2 Publicly, openly -Comp —प्रतिदर्वन *m* An epithet of Siva [disclosing

प्रकटन *n* The act of manifesting

प्रकटित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Manifested unfolded -2 Publicly exhibited

प्रकंप *m* Trembling shaking
violent motion

प्रकंपन *m* 1 Wind violent wind
or gust 2 N of a hell — *n* Ex
cessive trembling violent motion

प्रकर *m* 1 A multitude quantity
collect on -2 A nosegay bunch of
flowers 3 Assistance friendship
-4 Usage practice 5 Respect 6
Seduction abduction *t n* Aloe-
wood

प्रकरण *n* 1 Explaining discussing
-2 A subject, topic a subject (of
representation 3 A subject of
treatment 4 A section chapter
or any smaller division of a work
-5 An opportunity occasion -6
An introduction prologue 7 A
species of drama with invented or
fictitious plot

प्रकरणिका प्रकरण *f* A drama of the
same character as the प्रकरण

प्रकरिका *f* An interlude or episode
inserted in a drama to explain what
is to follow

प्रकरा *f* 1 An interlude or episode
inserted in a drama to explain
what is to follow -2 Theatrical
dress 3 An open piece of ground
-4 A place where four roads meet
-5 A kind of song

प्रकर्ष *m* 1 Excellence superiority
2 Intensity high degree excess
3 Strength power -4 Absolute
ness -5 Length protraction -6 Spe-
ciality -7 Universality (प्रकर्षण and
प्रकर्षण are used adverbially in the
sense of exceedingly pre-em-
inently in a high degree)

प्रकर्षक *m* An epithet of the God
of love

प्रकर्षण *n* 1 The act of drawing
away 2 Ploughing -3 Dura

tion extension -4 Excellence su-
periority 5 Distraction

प्रकला *f* A minute portion

प्रकरुपना *f* Settlement fixing allot-
ment

प्रकल्पित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Made form-
ed 2 Settled allotted 3 Intended or
wished to be obtained -4 Formed
or shed (as a tear) ता *f* A kind
of riddle

प्रकांड *m* *n* 1 The trunk of a
tree from the root to the branches
2 A branch shoot -3 (At the
end of comp) Anything excellent
or pre-eminent of its kind *e g*
दक्षप्रकांड ऊरुप्रकांड &c — *m* The
upper part of the arm

प्रकांडक *m* See प्रकांड

प्रकांडर *m* A tree

प्रकम्प *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Amorous 2
Excessive much to the heart's
content — *m* Desire pleasure
satisfaction — *m ind* 1 Very much
exceedingly 2 Sufficiently to the
heart's content -3 Voluntarily
willingly

प्रकाश *m* 1 Manner way fashion
2 Sort variety species 3 Smi-
litude 4 Special property or quality
प्रकाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Bright bril-
liant 2 Visible manifest 3 Dis-
tinct perspicuous -4 Renowned
celebrated 5 Open public -6
Cleared of trees 7 Blown expand-
ed 8 (At the end of comp) Look-
ing like resembling — *m* 1

Splendour brightness -2 (*f g*)
Explanation (mostly at the end of
titles of works) as in काव्यप्रकाश
प्रकाश नक्षत्रप्रकाश &c 3 Sunshine 4
Display manifestation -5 Renown
glory -6 Expansion diffusion
Open spot or air 8 A golden r

ror -9 A chapter or section (of a book) —स *n* Bell metal, brass —स *ind* 1 Openly, publicly -2 Aloud, audibly (used as a stage direction in dramas, opp आत्मगत) —से *ind* 1 Openly publicly -2 Visibly -3 In the presence of -Comp —आत्मक *a* Shining, brilliant —आत्म *a*, Bright, shining, (-*m*) An epithet of (1) Vishnu (2) Of Siva (3) The sun —इतर *a* Invisible —क *m* An open purchase —नारी *f* A public woman, harlot

प्रकाशक *a* (*f* —शिक्षा) Illuminating giving light -2 Making apparent, displaying -3 Expressing, indicating -4 Explaining, expounding -5 Bright, brilliant -6 Noted, renowned —क *m* 1 The sun -2 A discoverer -3 An expounder 4 A publisher -Comp —हाव *m* A cock

प्रकाशन *n* 1 Making known or manifest, disclosing -2 Displaying manifesting -3 Illuminating making bright -4 Announcement declaration —न *m* N of Vishnu —ता *f* Explaining teaching

प्रकाशित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made clear or manifest, displayed, manifested -2 Published -3 Illuminated, enlightened -4 Visible, apparent —त *n* Light, clearness

प्रकीर्ण *n* Scattering about strewing

प्रकीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्ण) 1 Scattered about thrown about, dispersed -2 Published promulgated -3 Waved waving -4 Disordered, dishevelled -5 Incoherent -6 Agitated excited -7 Miscellaneous, mixed ; as the प्रकीर्णक of Bhattikavya -8 Expanded, opened -9 Standing alone —र्ण

n 1 A miscellany, any miscellaneous collection -2 A chapter containing miscellaneous rules -3 A chapter or section of a book

प्रकीर्णक *a* (*f* —का) Scattered about —क *m*, —क *n* 1 A chowrie, fly-flap (चापर) -2 A tuft of hair used as an ornament for horses —क *m* A horse —क *n* 1 A miscellany, any collection of miscellaneous things -2 A miscellaneous chapter -3 A case not provided by the Sâstras and to be decided by the judge or king

प्रकीर्तन *n* 1 Proclaiming, announcing 2 Praising, extolling —न *f* Mentioning, naming

प्रकीर्ति *f* 1 Celebration praise -2 Fame, celebrity -3 Declaration

प्रकुच *m* A particular measure of capacity

प्रकुपित *p, p* (*f* —ता) 1 Very angry, incensed 2 Excited -3 Disordered, deranged

प्रकुल *n* A handsome body

प्रकुलवर्दी *f* An epithet of Durgâ

प्रकृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Accomplished completed -2 Commenced -3 Appointed -4 Genuine, real -5 Forming the subject of discussion that which is under consideration ; the subject in hand (often used in works on Alankâra for उपमेय) -6 Important interesting —त *n* The original subject, the matter or subject in hand -Comp —अर्थ *m* The original sense.

प्रकृति *f* 1 The natural condition or state of anything, nature, natural form (opp विवृति which is a change or effect) -2 Natural disposition, nature, constitution -3 Form figure -4 Extraction, desc-

ent 5 Origin, original or material cause the material of which any thing made -6 (In Sân phil) Nature (as distinguished from गुण) the original source of the material world consisting of the three essential qualities सत्त्व रजस् and तमस् -7 (In gram) The radical or crude form of a word to which case-terminations and other affixes are applied 8 A model standard (especially in ritualistic works) -9 A woman 10 The personified will of the Supreme Spirit in the creation (identified with माया or illusion) 11 The male or female organ of generation 12 A mother 13 (In arith) A coefficient or multiplier 14 (In anatomy) Temperament of the humours -15 An animal 16 The Supreme Being -*f* *pl* 1 A king's ministers, the ministry 2 The subjects (of a king) -3 The constituent elements of the state (संज्ञान which are स्वाम्यमा त्यमुह-कोशराष्ट्रदुर्गवहानि च 4 The various sovereigns to be considered in case of war -5 The eight elements out of which everything else is evolved according to the Sâkhyas 6 The five primary elements of the creation called पञ्च महाभूतानि which are पृथ्वी अप तेजस् वायु and आकाश -Comp -कृपण *a* Naturally slow or unable to discern -पुरुष *m* A minister a functionary (of the state) -महल *n* The entire kingdom the whole empire -सिद्ध *a* Laborer innate natural -स्व *a* 1 Being in the natural state or condition natural genuine -2 Innate incidental to nature -3 Healthy, in good health -4 Recoverd 5

Come to oneself -6 Stripped of everything bare

प्रवृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Drawn forth or out 2 Protracted lengthy 3 Superior, excellent exalted 4 Chief principal 5 Distracted disquieted -6 Strong excessive

प्रकृत *p p* (*f* -त्त) Prepared arranged

प्रकाथ *m* Putrefaction putridity

प्रकोप *m* 1 Wrath rage 2 Great excitement irritation 3 Rebellion mutiny 4 An attack -5 (Medic) Excess superabundance

प्रकाष्ठ *m* 1 The forearm the part above the wrist 2 A room near the gate of a palace -3 A court in a house a quadrangle or square (surrounded by buildings)

प्रकोष्ठक *m* A room near the gate of a palace (= प्रकाष्ठ)

प्रक्षर प्रक्षर *m* 1 An armour for the defence of a horse or elephant 2 A dog -3 A mule

प्रक्रम *m* 1 A step stride 2 A pace considered as a measure of distance 3 Commencement -4 Stepping forward -5 Procedure course -6 Leisure opportunity -7 Regularity order uniformity, continuity 8 Degree proportion, measure 9 The reading of the Kramapátha Comp भंग or भग्नप्रक्रम

m A fault in composition occurring when there is a breach of the uniformity or regularity of expression this breach may either be in regard to expression or construction e.g. नाथे लशाया निवतानिबोनाद्वत स्त दत्त निवतानि यत्ता Here वत्ते requires the sequence of यत्ता instead of यत्ता

प्रकांत *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Commenced begun 2 Gone proceeded -3

In hand, under discussion -4 Surpassed -5 Brave

प्रक्रिया *f* 1 Way, manner, conduct -2 A ceremony -3 The bearing of royal insignia -4 High position, elevation -5 A chapter or section (of a book) as in उणादिप्रक्रिया 6 (In gram) Etymological formation -7 An introductory chapter of a work -8 Rules for the formation of words

प्रक्रीड *m* Play, pastime sport

प्रक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Moist humid, wet 2 Satisfied 3 Moved with pity

प्रक्षेद *m* Moistness wetness

प्रक्षुब्ध, प्रक्षुब्ध *m* The sound of a lute

प्रक्षय *m* Ruin, destruction

प्रक्षर *m* See प्रक्षर

प्रक्षरण *n* Trickling out oozing

प्रक्षालन *n* 1 Washing, washing off 2 Cleansing cleaning, purifying -3 Bathing -4 Anything used for purifying -5 Water for washing

प्रक्षालित *p p* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Washed cleansed -2 Purified -3 Expiated

प्रक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Thrown at hurled -2 Projected -3 Interpolated spurious

प्रक्षीण *p p* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Decayed declining -2 Destroyed -3 Expiated -4 Vanished, disappeared

प्रक्षीवित *a* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Drunken, antoxicated

प्रक्षुब्ध *p p* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Crushed 2 Pierced through -3 Incited

प्रक्षेप *m* 1 Throwing forward projecting -2 A throw cast -3 Spurious insertion, interpolation -4 The sum deposited by each member of a commercial company

प्रक्षेपण *n* 1 Throwing, hurling -2 Pouring upon throwing into

प्रक्षोभण *n* Exciting, agitating

प्रक्षेदन *m* (*f* -क्ष) 1 An iron arrow -2 Clamour, hubbub

प्रक्षेदित *a* (*f* -क्ष) Clamorous, shouting, noisy

प्रक्षर *a* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Very hot -2 Very acrid or pungent sharp -3 Very hard or rough -*r m* See प्रक्षर

प्रक्षय *a* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Clear, visible distinct -2 Looking like, resembling (at the end of comp)

प्रक्षया *f* 1 Perceptibility visibility -2 Renown, celebrity -3 Disclosure, 4 Resemblance, similitude (in comp) -5 Look, appearance

प्रक्षयात् *p p* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Famous, celebrated renowned -2 Claimed by right of pre-emption 3 Happy, pleased -4 Acknowledged -Comp -क्षय *a* Having a celebrated father

प्रक्षयाति *f* 1 Fame celebrity -2 Praise -3 Perceptibility

प्रक्षयान *n* 1 Reporting -2 A report, information

प्रक्षयापन *n* 1 Publishing making public -2 Communicating

प्रक्षद *m* The upper part of the arm from the elbow to the shoulder

प्रक्षदी *f* The outer wall (of a city)

प्रक्षत *p p* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Gone forth or forward -2 Separate apart -Comp -क्षानु -क्षानुक *a* Bandy legged bowlegged [of love

प्रक्षय *m* The first manifestation

प्रक्षयन *n* 1 Advance, progress -2 The first advance in courtship

प्रक्षयन *n* Roaring

प्रक्षय *a* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Bold, confident -2 Spirited courageous -3 Bold in speech eloquent -4 Ready witted, prompt -5 Resolute, energetic -6 Mature (as age) -7 Full-grown, strong -8 Skilful -9

Arrogant officious proud 10
Shameless -11 Illustrious emin-
ent —हम् *f* 1 A bold woman -2
A shrew scolding woman -3 A
bold woman experienced in love-
matters considered as a character
in poetic composition -4 An epi-
thet of Durgā

प्रगाढ *a* (*f* —ट) 1 Much ex-
cessive -2 Hard difficult -3
Firm —ट *m* Privation —ट *ind* Ex-
ceedingly -2 Firmly 3 A strophe
a combination of two verses (अम्)

प्रगाढ *m* An excellent singer

प्रगुण *a* (*f* ण) 1 Straight honest
upright (lit and fig) 2 Being in
the right state or condition, hav-
ing excellent qualities 3 Worthy
meritorious -4 Efficient 5 Skil-
ful clever प्रगुणकृ 1 To make
straight put in order arrange 2
To make smooth -3 To nourish
bring up

प्रगुणित *a* (*f* —ण) 1 Made even
or straight -2 Made smooth

प्रगृह्यत *p p* (*f* —ण) 1 Held forth
or out 2 Received accepted 3
Pronounced separately without ob-
serving the rules of euphony (सन्धि)

प्रगृह्य *n* A word which is allowed
to be written and pronounced separ-
ately without observing the usual
rules of Sandhi

प्रगे *ind* Early in the morning at
day break Comp —तन *a* To be
performed in the morning —तन

—शय *a* Who is asleep at day-break

प्रगपन *n* Protection preservation

प्रगघन *n* Stringing together weav-
ing

प्रगृह *m* 1 Stretching forth hold-
ing out 2 Grasping seizing 3
The commencement of an eclipse

4 A rein bridle 5 A whip scourge
-6 A check restraint -7 Binding
confinement 8 A prisoner 9
Taming breaking (as an animal)
-10 A ray of light 11 The string
of a balance -12 A vowel not sub-
ject to the rules of Sandhi or eu-
phony -13 The arm

प्रग्रहण *n* Seizing grasping -2
The commencement of an ecli-
pse 3 A rein bridle 4 A check,
restraint -5 Binding confining

प्रग्रह *m* 1 Seizing taking 2
Bearing carrying -3 The string
of a balance 4 A rein bridle

प्रगीव *m* व *n* 1 A wooden fence
round a building -2 A window 3
A stable 4 The top of a tree -5
A pleasure-house [precept

प्रवृत्त प्रवृत्त *m* A rule doctrine

प्रवृत्त *f* The first elements or rud-
iments of a science Comp —विद्
m A superficial reader smatterer

प्रघण (न) प्रघण (-न) *m* 1 A
porch before the door of a house
portico -2 A copper-pot -3 An
iron mace crow bar

प्रवस *a* (*f* स) Voracious —स
m 1 A demon -2 Gluttony

प्रघात *m* 1 Killing -2 A combat

प्रघुण *m* A guest

प्रघुण *m* A guest [roar

प्रघोष *m* 1 Sound noise -2 Up-

प्रवक्र *n* 1 An army in motion 2

A foraging army

प्रवक्षत् *m* 1 The planet Jupiter 2
An epithet of Brihaspati

प्रचट *a* (*f* ट) 1 Excessively vio-
lent impetuous 2 Strong power-
ful -3 Very hot stifling (as
heat) 4 Furious 5 Bold con-
fident 6 Terrible terrific 7 In

tolerable, unbearable -Comp -बोण
a Large-nosed

प्रच (-च-) च m 1 Collecting, gathering (as flowers) -2 A multitude quantity, number -3 Growth, increase -4 Slight union -5 The neutral accentless tone

प्रचयन n Collecting, gathering

प्रचर m 1 A road, path, way -2 A custom usage

प्रचल a (/ -ल) 1 Trembling, shaking -2 Prevailing, customary -3 Going well or widely

प्रचलाक m 1 Archery -2 A peacock's tail -3 A snake

प्रचलाकिन् m A peacock

प्रचलायित a (/ -त) Rolling about, tossing -त n Nodding the head (while asleep in a sitting posture)

प्रचायिका f 1 Gathering (flowers &c) in turn -2 A female who gathers

प्रचार m 1 Going forth, walking about wandering 2 Appearance manifestation, -3 Prevalence, use, being used or applied -4 Conduct behaviour -5 Custom, usage -6 A play ground -7 A parturage -8 A passage, path [lute

प्रचाल m The neck of the Indian

प्रचालन n Stirring, shaking a stir

प्रचित p p (/ -त) 1 Gathered, plucked 2 Accumulated -3 Covered, filled

प्रचुर a (/ -त) 1 Much ample, abundant, plentiful. -2 Great, extensive -3 (At the end of comp) Abounding in filled with -र m A thief -Comp -पुर a Populous (-म m) A thief

प्रचेनस् m 1 An epithet of Varuna

-2 N of an ancient sage and law-giver

प्रचेष्टु m A charioteer

प्रचेर्ल n Yellow sandal wood

प्रचेरुका m A horse

प्रचोद m 1 Driving onward, urging inciting -2 Instigating

प्रचोदन n 1 Driving onward urging -2 Instigating -3 Enjoining, prescribing -4 A rule, precept, commandment

प्रचोदित p p (/ -त) 1 Urged incited -2 Instigated -3 Ordered, prescribed -4 Sent, despatched -5 De creed, determined

प्रच्छ 6 P (पृच्छति पप्रच्छ अप्राश्नीत्, प्रक्ष्यति प्रष्टु पृष्ट, caus प्रच्छयति, pass पृच्छयते) 1 To ask, question, inquire of (with two acc) -2 To ascertain, learn by inquiry -3 To seek, seek for With अद्- To question about आ- 1 To ask, question 2 (Atm) To take leave of, bid adieu to परि- To ask inquire

प्रच्छद् m A cover, wrapper, coverlet, bed cover Comp -पट m Bed clothes, coverlet

प्रच्छन n, -ना f A question inquiry.

प्रच्छत p p (/ -त) 1 Covered, wrapped -2 Private, secret -3 Concealed hidden -4 Clothed, clad -ई n 1 A private door -2 A loop hole, window -ई ind Secretly -Comp -तस्व m An unseen thief [emetic

प्रच्छर्दन n 1 Vomiting -2 An

प्रच्छर्दिवा f Vomiting

प्रच्छादन n 1 Covering, concealing -2 An upper garment -Comp -पट m A wrapper, cover, coverlet

प्रच्छादिन p p (/ -त) 1 Covered, enveloped, clothed -2 Hidden concealed

प्रच्छाय *n* Thick or dense shade a shadowy place

प्राच्छन्न *a* (*f* —का) Dry, waterless

प्रच्यव *m* 1 Fall ruin -2 Improve ment advancement growth -3 Withdrawal

प्रच्यवन् *n* 1 Departing withdrawal

2 Loss deprivation 3 Oozing dropping

प्रच्युत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen off or from 2 Strayed deviated 3 Dis placed degraded -4 Banished ex pelled 5 Routed put to flight

प्रच्युति *f* 1 Withdrawal 2 Loss deprivation falling down from 3 Fall ruin

प्रज *m* A husband

प्रजन *m* 1 Impregnating beget ting production 2 The impregna tion of cattle 3 Bringing forth bear ing 4 A generator progenitor

प्रजनन *n* 1 Procreation, generation conception in the womb 2 Birth delivery -3 Semen -4 The male or female organ of generation 5 Offspring -6 Pregnancy of cattle

प्रजनिता *f* A mother

प्रजनुक *m* The body

प्रजह्व *m* Prattle gossip heedless or frivolous words (used in greet ing a lover) [Prattle gossip

प्रजह्वन *n* 1 Talking speaking -2

प्रजह्व *a* Rapid swift speedily -*m* An express a courier

प्रजा *f* (Changed to प्रजस at the end of a Bah compound when the first member is अ ह or दुह) 1 Pro creation generation birth-produc tion -2 Offspring progeny children brood (of animals) -3 Posterity descendants 4 A creature 5 Sub jects, people mankind -6 Semen.

-Comp —मंतक *m* Yama the God of death —इक्ष इक्ष *m* The lord of men a king sovereign —काम *a* Desirous of progeny कार *m* The author of the creation —तदु *m* A line of descendants lineage race —दान *n* Silver —नाथ *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 A king sove reign prince नषक *m* 1 Impregna t or seed (implanted in the womb)

2 Offspring —पति *m* 1 The God presiding over creation -2 An epi thet of Brahman (*m*) 3 An epi thet of the ten lords of created be ings first created by Brahman (*m*)

4 An epithet of Visvakarman the architect of Gods 5 The sun 6

A king 7 A son in law 8 An epi thet of Vishnu -9 A father pro genitor -10 The penis 11 A sa crifice —पात —पातव *m* A king sovereign —पाति *m* An epithet of

Siva —पुत्र *m* An epithet of Brah man (*m*) —हित *a* Beneficial to children or people (—त *n*) Water

प्रजागर *m* 1 Lying awake at night sleeplessness -2 Vigilance care fulness 3 A guardian 4 An epi thet of Krishna

प्रजान *p p* (*f* —ता) Born produc ed —जा *f* A woman who has borne a child

प्रजति *f* 1 Procreation produc tion 2 Delivery 3 Procreative power 4 Travail labour

प्रजावत् *a* 1 Having subjects or chil dren -2 Pregnant -3 Abounding in progeny prolific —जा *f* 1 A bro ther's wife 2 A matron mother 3 An elder brother's wife

प्रजित *m* Wind a r

प्रजापति *n* Livelihood subsistence

प्रज्ज *a* (*f* —ता) Attached or de voted to intention.

प्रज्ञ *a.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Wise, intelligent, learned -2 (At the end of comp.), Conversant with. —ज्ञः *m.* A wise or learned man.

प्रज्ञप्तिः *f.* 1 Agreement, engagement. -2 Teaching, communicating -3 A doctrine -4 Intellect.

प्रज्ञा *f.* 1 Intelligence, understanding, intellect, wisdom. -2 Discernment, judgment. -3 Device, design. -4 A wise or learned woman. -5 N. of the Goddess Sarasvatī. -Comp —बुद्ध *a.* Blind. (—*m.*) An epithet of Dhritarāshtra. (—*n.*) The mind's eye, mental eye; the mind. —वादः *m.* A wise saying —वृद्ध *a.* Old in wisdom. —सदाय *a.* Intelligent, wise.

प्रज्ञान *p. p.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Known, understood -2 Distinguished, discerned. -3 Distinct, clear. -4 Famous, well-known.

प्रज्ञानं *n.* 1 Intelligence, knowledge, wisdom. -2 A mark, token. -3 Discernment, judgment.

प्रज्ञाक (*f.* —ज्ञ), प्रज्ञिक (*f.* —ज्ञ), प्रज्ञिक (*f.* —ज्ञ) *a.* Wise, intelligent, prudent.

प्रज्ञा *a.* Bow-legged, bandy-legged.

प्रज्ञाक *n.* 1 Blazing up, burning. -2 Kindling

प्रज्ञास्त्रि *p. p.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Being in flames, flaming, blazing -2 Bright, shining. -3 Burnt.

प्रज्ञा 1 Flying in every direction. -2 Flying forward. -3 Taking flight

प्रज्ञ *a.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) Old, ancient.

प्रज्ञाः *m.* The point of a nail.

प्रज्ञ *p. p.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Bending, stooping. -2 Saluting. -3 Humble. -4 Skillful, clever -5 Crooked

प्रज्ञा *f.* 1 A salutation, obeisance. -2 Submissiveness, humility. -3 Bending, stooping

प्रणदनं *n.* Sounding, a sound.

प्रणयः *m.* 1 Espousing, seizing (as in marriage.) -2 Love, affection, attachment. -3 A wish, desire. -4 Friendship, intimacy. -5 Familiarity, confidence. -6 Favour, kindness. -7 An entreaty, request. -8 Reverence, obeisance -9 Final beatitude. -10 Conduct, guidance (प्रणयेन Confidentially, candidly, without reserve or ceremony. प्रणयात् Openly, frankly). -Comp. —अपराधः *m.* An offence against friendship or love. —रन्ध्र *a.* Impatient through love. —कलह *m.* A lover's quarrel, a mock or feigned quarrel —दुषित *a.* Feigning anger. —दोष *m.* Feigned anger of a mistress towards her lover. —प्रकर्षः *m.* Excessive love, intense attachment —भंगः *m.* 1 Breach of friendship. -2 Faithlessness. —वचनं *n.* A declaration of love —विमूढ *a.* 1 Averse from love. -2 Disinclined to friendship —विद्विष *f.*, —विघ्न *m.* Non-compliance, refusal (of a request &c.).

प्रणयनं *n.* 1 Bringing, fetching. -2 Conducting, conveying -3 Carrying out, performing. -4 Writing, composing. -5 Sentencing, awarding ; as in दंडस्य प्रणयनं -6 Adducing. -7 Distributing

प्रणयेय *a.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Loving, kind, attached -2 Beloved. -3 Desirous of. -4 Familiar, intimate. —*m.* 1 A friend, companion, favourite -2 A husband, lover. -3 A supplicant, suitor. -4 A worshipper, devotee —नी *f.* A mistress, beloved wife. -2 A female friend

प्रणय *m.* 1 The sacred syllable *am.* -2 A kind of musical instrument (drum or tabor). -3 An epithet

of Vishnu or the Supreme Being

प्रणस *a* (*f* — *स*) Having a prominent nose large nosed

प्रणदा *f* Intervention interposition medium

प्रणम *m* 1 A loud noise shout
2 Roaring a roar 3 Neighing
braying -4 A burst of applause
huzza 5 A cry for help -6 A
particular disease of the ear (a
buzzing sound in the ear)

प्रणम *m* 1 Bending stooping 2
A reverential salutation prostra-
tion bow (used with dat) Comp
—अंजलि *m* A respectful salutation
with the hands folded together

प्रणयक *m* 1 A leader or com-
mander (of an army) 2 A guide
head chief

प्रणय *a* (*f* — *य*) 1 Dear beloved
2 Upright straight forward
-3 Disliked disapproved 4 In
different to worldly attachments

प्रणय *m* — *स* प्रणयक *f* 1 A chan-
nel water course drain -2 Succes-
sion uninterrupted series

प्रणय *m* 1 Cessation loss disap-
pearance -2 Death destruction

प्रणयन *n* Destruction annihila-
tion

प्रणयिनी *a* (*f* — *य*) Kissed

प्रणयन *n* Employing applica-
tion use -2 Great effort, energy
3 Profound religious meditation
-4 Respectful behaviour towards
(with loc) 5 Renunciation of
the fruit of actions -6 (With
Buddhists) A prayer an entreaty

प्रणयिनी *m* 1 Observing spying
out -2 Sending out spies -3 A
spy an emissary 4 An attendant
a follower -5 Care attention 6
Entreaty request

प्रणिना *m* A deep sound

प्रणपदन *m* प्रणिगन् *m* 1 Falling at
one's feet prostration -2 Saluta-
tion reverential bow Comp -ग्र
सर् — *यूयक ind* With an obeisance
— *स m* A magical formula pro-
nounced over weapons

प्रणिदिन *p p* (*f* — *न*) 1 Laid on appli-
ed 2 Deposited 3 Stretched
forth 4 Cons gned entrusted 5
Having the attention fixed upon
one object 6 Determined decided
7 Cautious wary -8 Obtained at-
tained -9 Spied out 10 Applied
directed

प्रणय *p p* (*f* — *य*) 1 Advanced
presented -2 Delivered given
presented 3 Brought into reduc-
ed to -4 Executed performed 5
taught prescribed 6 Sent d's
charged 7 Brought to set 8 Writ-
ten composed -9 Removed -10
Agreeable or pleasing -11 In-
flicted (as punishment) — *n m*
Fre consecrated by prayers *n*
f A sacrificed vessel — *स n* Any-
thing cooked or dressed such as a
condiment (lauded

प्रणय *p p* (*f* — *य*) Pra sed.

प्रणय *p p* (*f* — *य*) 1 Driven
away repelled 2 Scared away

प्रणय *p p* (*f* — *य*) 1 Driven or sent
away 2 Set in motion -3 Scared
away 4 Shaking trembling 5
Sent despatched

प्रणयन *n* 1 Washing or wiping
away 2 Bathing 3 Wait for
washing

प्रणय *m* 1 A leader 2 A maker
creator 3 The promulgator of a
doctrine 4 An author

प्रणय *a* (*f* — *य*) 1 Tractable
submissive obedient -2 To be

executed or accomplished 3 To be setted or fixed

प्रणोद *m* 1 Driving -2 Directing

प्रतप *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spread over covered -2 Stretched out diffused —त *ind* Continuously

प्रतति *f* 1 Extension expansion diffusion -2 A creeper

प्रतन *a* (*f* —नी) Old ancient

प्रतनु *a* (*f* —नु or न्वा) 1 Very thin or minute delicate -2 Very small limited narrow -3 Slender emaciated 4 Insignificant trifling

प्रतपन *n* Warming making warm

प्रतप्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Heated -2 Hot -3 Tortured

प्रतपक *m* A kind of asthma

प्रता *m* Crossing going over

प्रतक *m* Conjecture supposition

प्रतकण *n* 1 Reasoning discussion -2 Doubt -3 Logic

प्रतल *n* One of the seven divisions of the lower world —*m* The open hand with the fingers extended

प्रताप *m* 1 A shoot tendril -2 A low spreading plant -3 Branching out ramification 4 Epilepsy -5 Extension

प्रतापिता *f* A spreading creeper

प्रताप *n* 1 Heat warmth -2 Glowing heat 3 Splendour brilliancy -4 Dignity glory -5 Courage heroism 6 Vigour energy -7 Ardour zeal

प्रतापन *n* 1 Burning heating 2 Paining inflicting punishment —*m* N of a hell

प्रतापय *a* 1 Glorious dignified 2 Valorous powerful mighty —*m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Of Vishnu

प्रताप *m* 1 Carrying or bearing over -2 Deceit fraud (postor

प्रताप प्रतापित *n* A chea *an im*

प्रतापन *n* 1 Carrying over -2 Deceiving cheating —*n* *f* Deceit knavery roguery hypocrisy

प्रतापित *a* (*f* —ता) Cheated deceived

प्रति *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbal themes it means (*a*) In the direction of (*b*) In return back again (*c*) In opposition to against (*d*) Upon, down upon

As a prefix to nouns not immediately derived from verbs it means (*a*) Likeness resemblance (*b*) Opposite of the opposite side as in प्रतिवृत्ति which means the opposing force (*c*) Rivalry, as in प्रतिपद *m* A rival moon

As a separable preposition (with acc) it means (*a*) Towards to (*b*) Against in opposition to opposite (*c*) In comparison with on a par with in proportion to (*d*) In the vicinity of at by in on (*e*) At the time about during (*f*) In favour of to the lot of (*g*) In each in or at every severally (used in a distributive sense) as in कृषि कृषि जल सिंचति (*h*) With reference to in relation to regarding about as to (*i*) According to in conformity with (*j*) Before in the presence of (*k*) For on account of

As a separable preposition (with abl) it means either (*a*) A representative of in place of instead of (*b*) In exchange or return for as in नमस्ते नमि नमस्ते नमस्ते

As the first member of Aṣṭayi bhāva compounds it means (*a*) In or at every, as in प्रतिवर्ष every year, प्रतिक्षण every moment, प्रतिदिन everyday (*b*) Towards in the direction of as in प्रतिदिन नमस्ते Some

times used as the last member of Avyayī comp to signify a little; as in सुपमति, शाकमति

-Comp —अस्य *ind* At every syllable or letter —अग्नि *ind* Towards the fire अक्ष *n* A secondary or minor limb (of the body) as the nose -2 A division chapter -3 Every limb -4 A weapon (—अ *ind*) 1 On or at every limb of the body -2 For every subdivision -3 In each case (in grammar) —अन्तर *a* 1 Being in immediate neighbourhood 2 Standing nearest (as an heir) -3 Immediately following closely connected with (—र *ind*) 1 Immediately after 2 Next in succession —अनिल *ind* Towards or against the wind —अनीक *a* 1 Hostile opposed inimical -2 Opposing (क *m*) An enemy (—क *n*) 1 Hostility hostile attitude or position -2 A hostile army 3 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which somebody unable to avenge himself on his enemy is represented as doing harm to somebody else connected with the enemy, and by doing such a harm proving his enemy's superiority प्रत्यनीकमशक्तेन प्रतीकारे रूपे यदि । तदायस्य तिरस्कारस्तस्यैवोक्तस्यैव * साहित्यद्वयण *e* *g* मध्येन तनुमध्या मे मध्यमितवनीयम् । इमंनुमा भित्तयस्या कुचकुम्भनिभौ हरे —अनुमान *n* A contrary deduction —अत *a* Contiguous adjacent (—त *m*) 1 A border, frontier -2 A bordering country; especially, a country occupied by barbarians or Mlechchhas —अपकार *m* Retaliation injury in return —अर्द्ध *ind* Every year —आमत्र *a* Hostile (—त्र *m*) An enemy (—त्र *ind*) Towards an enemy —अक *m* A mock sun

—अवयव *ind* 1 In every limb -2 In every particular in detail —अग्र *a* 1 Lower less honoured -2 Very low or degrading, very insignificant —अदम *m* Red chalk —अर्द्ध *ind* Every day, daily day by day —आकार *m* A scabbard sheath —आघात *m* 1 A counter stroke 2 Reaction —आचार *m* Suitable conduct or behaviour —आत्मन् *ind* Singly severally —आत्मक *a* Belonging to oneself —आदि-य *m* A mock-sun —आरम्भ *m* 1 A recommencement second beginning 2 Prohibition —आशा *f* 1 Hope expectation 2 Trust confidence —उत्तर *n* A reply बहुक *m* 1 A crow -2 A bird resembling an owl —अक *ind* In each *Rik* —एक *a* Each each one every single one (—क *ind*) 1 One by one one at a time singly, in every one to every one —कंचुक *m* An adversary —कठ *ind* 1 Severally one by one 2 Near the throat —कश —कर *a* Not obeying the whip —काय *m* 1 An effigy image -2 An adversary 3 A target, butt mark —कतव *m* An opponent in a game —कूप *m* A moat, ditch —कूल *a* 1 Unfavourable contrary hostile opposite -2 Harsh unpleasant disagreeable -3 Inauspicious -4 Contradictory -5 Reverse, inverted -6 Cross peevish stubborn —कूल *ind* 1 Adversely contrarily 2 In inverted order एष *ind* At every moment or instant; constantly —यम *m* A hostile elephant —यत्र *ind* In every limb —अग्नि *m* 1 An opposite mountain -2 An inferior mountain —ग्रह —नेह *ind* In every house —ग्राम *ind* In every village चन्द्र *m* A mock-moon चरण

ind 1 In every (Vedic) school or branch -2 At every foot step -*अथा* *f* 1 A reflected image reflection, shadow 2 An image picture -*जहा* *f* The forepart of the leg जिहा जिहि *f* The soft palate -*तत्र* *ind* According to each Tantra or opinion -*तत्रसिद्धौ* *m* A conclusion adopted by one of the disputants only -*एव* *ind* For three days at a time -*दिन* *ind* Every day -*दिग* *ind* In every direct on all round every where -*देश* *ind* In every country -*देह* *ind* In every body -*दैवत* *ind* For every deity इद *m* 1 An antagonist, opponent rival 2 An enemy (ई *n*) Opposition hostility -*द्रक्षि* *a* 1 Hostile inimical 2 Adverse -3 Rivalling vying with (*m*) An opponent adversary rival -*द्वार* *ind* At every gate -*धु* *m* A horse harnessed by the side of another -*मृग* *m* A great grandson -*नव* *a* 1 New young fresh -2 Newly blown or budded -*गङ्गा* *f* A branch vein -*गण्ड* *m* The adversary of the hero of any poetic composition (as रावण in the Rāmāyana शत्रुगण्ड in Māgha Kāvya &c) -*यथा* *a* Like similar (-*यथा* *m*) 1 The opposite side party or faction; hostility -2 An enemy rival often used in comp in the sense of 'equal or similar' 3 A defendant or respondent (in law) -*यथा* *a* 1 Containing a contradiction -2 Nullified by a contradictory premiss (as a *hetu* in *न्याय*) -*यथा* *m* An opponent adversary -*यथा* *ind* Along the road towards the way -*यथा* *ind* 1 At every step 2 At every place everywhere -3 Expressly -4 In every word -*यथा* *ind* In each

quarter -*यथा* *ind* As regards each part or character मानपात्रमाधावर्तयन् * शाकुंत 1 Let care be taken of each character -*यथा* *a* Requiting evil for evil पु (यू) एव *m* 1 A like or similar man -2 A substitute deputy -3 A companion 4 The effigy of a man pushed by thieves into the interior of a house before entering it themselves (to ascertain if any body is awake) -5 An effigy in general (-*यथा* *ind*) Man by man for each man -*युवाह्न* *ind* Every forenoon -*प्रभात* *ind* Every morning -*प्रकार* *m* An outer wall or rampart -*प्रिय* *n* A kindness or service in return -*वधु* *m* An equal in rank or station -*वक्त* *a* 1 Able powerful -2 Equal in strength (-*वक्त* *n*) 1 A hostile army -2 Strength -*वाहु* *m* The forepart of the arm -*वि* (वि) व *m* -*व* *n* 1 A reflection reflected image 2 An image a picture -*व्य* *a* Vying with rivalling (-*व्य* *m*) 1 A rival, an opponent -2 A warrior on the opposite side -*व्य* *a* 1 Fearful terrible frightful -2 Dangerous (-*व्य* *n*) A danger मंद *n* 1 A secondary disc (of the sun &c) -2 An eccentric orbit -*मह* *m* An antagonist a rival मान *f* A counter spell or charm -*मास* *ind* Every month monthly -*मित्र* *n* An enemy adversary -*मुख* *a* 1 Standing before the face facing -2 Near present (-*मुख* *n*) A secondary plot or incident in a drama which tends either to hasten or retard the catastrophe (-*मुख* *ind*) 1 Towards 2 In front before -*मुद्रा* *f* A counter seal -*मुद्रा* *ind* Every moment -*मुद्रा* *f* A

image a likeness —रथ *m* An adversary in war (lit in fighting in a war chariot) —राज *m* A hostile king —रात्रि *ind* Every night —रूप *a* 1 Corresponding similar —2 Beautiful —3 Suitable proper (—प *n*) A picture a likeness —रूपक *n* 1 A picture an image 2 A forged edict —3 A reflection —रूपण *n* A mark sign token —रूपि *f* A transcript written copy —रूप *a* 1 Contrary to the natural order inverted reverse (opp अनुक्रम) —2 Contrary to caste (said of the children of a woman who is of a higher caste than her husband) —3 Hostile 4 Low base —5 Left (पाम) 6 Obstinate perverse 7 Unpleasant (—म *n*) Any injurious or unpleasant act (—म *ind*) Inversely invertedly —रामक *n* Inverted order —वत्स *ind* Every year —वत्स *ind* Every year —वत्स *n* An equivalent a counter-part 2 Any thing given in return —3 A parallel —वत्सुपमा *f* The figure of speech in which in two sentences the resemblance of which is implied the same common attribute is differently expressed प्रत्यक्षवत्सुपमा सास्य द्वावयवार्थसामान्या । एकाऽन्विष्य सास्यार्थं यत्र विनिर्णयने प्रयुक्तं सादृश्यं यत्र 10 —वत्स *m* A contrary wind (—वत् *ind*) Against the wind —वत्स *ind* Every day —वत् *ind* In or for every Veda —विष *n* An antidote —विष *m* The Muchakunda tree —वत् *m* An antagonist —वत् *ind* On every occasion —वत् *m* 1 A neighbouring house neighbourhood 2 A neighbour —वत् *n* A neighbour —वत्स *n* A neighbour's house —वत् *m* A neighbour —वत् *n* Revenge

m 1 Echo reverberation 2 A roar शशन् *m* A mock moon —शश *ind* For every branch or school (of the Veda) सर्वसं *ind* Every year —सर्व *a* In an inverted order —सर्व *ind* Every evening —सर्व सुषक *m* 1 A mock sun 2 A lizard chameleon सेना *f* A hostile army —स्थान *ind* In every place every where छातस् *ind* Against the stream हस्त —हस्तक *m* A deputy an agent प्रातः *a* (—का) Worth or bought for a Karshāpana प्रतिकार *m* Requit compensation प्रातःकृत्य —काय *a* (—का —का) 1 To be retaliated returned or paid (as a debt &c) 2 To be counteracted 3 To be cured or treated (by a physician) —य *n* Retribution retaliation प्रतिकृ *a* (—कृ) Requiring re compensing *m* An opponent adversary —विषमन् *n* 1 Retaliation 2 Remedy counteraction —3 Personal decoration dress toilet —4 Opposition hostility प्रतिक्र *m* 1 Aggregation 2 Anticipation (of a word) occurring later on प्रतिक्र *m* 1 A leader —2 An assistant —3 A messenger (वाताहर) प्रति (—ना) कार *m* 1 Requit reward return —2 Revenge retaliation —3 Counteraction prevention remedy —4 Opposition obstruction —5 Help 6 A kind treaty where one party requires the services of the other प्रति (—ना) कार *m* 1 A re-actant —2 Appearance resemblance —3 प्रति *a* (—का) B-act re

प्रतिवृत्त *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Returned, repaid, retaliated -2 Counter-acted, remedied -ता *n* 1 Recompense -2 Opposition

प्रतिवृत्ति *f* 1 Revenge retaliation -2 Return, requital -3 A reflected image -4 A likeness, statue, picture an image -5 A substitute -6 Resistance

प्रतिवृष्ट *p p* (*f* — ष्ट) 1 Twice ploughed -2 Repulsed, rejected -3 Hidden -4 Low, abject [any one] प्रतिवृष्ट, प्रतिवृष्ट *m* Anger against प्रतिवृष्ट *m* Inverted order

प्रतिवृष्टि *f* 1 Recompense, requital -2 Retaliation, revenge -3 Remedying, removal -4 Opposition -5 Personal decoration, dress -6 Protection -7 Help -8 A fence

प्रतिकृत *a* (*f* — कृत) Miserable, poor प्रतिवृष्ट *m* A guard, an attendant प्रतिवृष्ट *p p* (*f* — ष्ट) 1 Turned away, dismissed -2 Repelled, repulsed opposed -3 Abused reviled -4 Sent, despatched -5 Hurt, injured -6 Despised -7 Falsely accused —म *n* Medicine

प्रतिवृष्ट *n* Sneezing प्रतिवृष्ट *m*, प्रतिवृष्ट *n* 1 Not acknowledging, rejection -2 Opposing, contradiction -3 Contest

प्रतिवृष्टि *f* Renown, fame प्रतिवृष्ट *p p* (*f* — ता) Flying backward and forward, wheeling about [return

प्रतिवृष्ट *n* Returning, going back, प्रतिवृष्ट *f*. Roaring against, answering roar

प्रतिवृष्ट *p p* (*f* — ता) Blamed, reviled

प्रतिवृष्ट *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Taken, received, accepted -2 Admitted, assented to -3 Married

प्रतिवृष्ट *m* 1 Receiving accepting -2 Receiving or accepting a donation -3 The right of accepting a donation -4 The right of receiving gifts (which is a peculiar prerogative of Brāhmanas) -5 A present, donation -6 A receiver (of a gift) -7 Kind or friendly reception -8 Favour, grace -9 Marrying -10 Listening to -11 The rear of an army -12 A spittoon -13 The sun near the moon's node

प्रतिवृष्ट *n* 1 Receiving presents -2 Reception -3 Marrying 4 -A vessel

प्रतिवृष्ट *m* 1 A receiver -2 A husband : one who marries

प्रतिवृष्ट *m* 1 Accepting gifts -2 A spitting pot, spittoon

प्रतिवृष्ट *a* (*f* — ष्ट) Acceptable, admissible

प्रतिवृष्ट *m* 1 Opposition -2 Combat mutual beating -3 Anger 4 Fainting -5 An enemy

प्रतिवृष्ट (-ती-) वृष्ट *m* 1 Warding off, repulse -2 Resistance -3 A counter-blow -4 Rebound, reaction -5 Prohibiting

प्रतिवृष्ट *n* 1 Repulsing, warding off -2 Killing, slaughter

प्रतिवृष्ट *n* The body [or revenge प्रतिवृष्टि *f* Desire of retaliation

प्रतिवृष्ट *n* Meditating upon प्रतिवृष्ट *n* A cover, a piece of cloth for covering

प्रतिवृष्ट, प्रतिवृष्ट *m* 1 A likeness, picture, statue -2 A substitute

प्रतिवृष्ट *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Covered, enveloped -2 Hidden -3 Furnished with -4 Hemmed in -5 Clothed or dressed [tion

प्रतिवृष्ट *m* Resistance, opposition

प्रतिवृष्ट *m* Watchfulness, vigilance

no advantage accrues -Comp
—पट्ट *m* A kind of kettle-drum
—विशारद *a* Knowing how to act;
skilful clever

प्रतिपद् *f* 1 Access way 2 Begin-
ning commencement -3 Intel-
ligence intellect -4 The first day
of a lunar fortnight -5 A kettle-

um 6 An introductory stanza
Rank -Comp —चंद्र *m* The
new moon particularly revered and
glorified by people —तूर्य *n* A kind
of kettle-drum

प्रतिपदा-दी *f* The first day of a
lunar fortnight

प्रतिपन्न *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Gained -2
Done, accomplished -3 Under-
taken commenced -4 Promised en-
gaged 5 Assented to admitted
to be accepted as acknowledged
-6 Known, understood -7 Answer-
d -8 Proved -9 Approached -10
Conquered -11 Proficient in

प्रतिपादक *a* (*f* —दिक्) 1 Granting
bestowing -2 Demonstrating pro-
ving establishing -3 Explaining
illustrating -4 Promoting advanc-
ing -5 Effective accomplishing

प्रतिपादन *n* 1 Giving bestowing -2
Demonstrating establishing -3
Explaining expounding illustrat-
ing -4 Effecting accomplishing
fulfilment -5 Causing, producing
-6 Repeated action -7 Commence-
ment -8 Giving back -9 Entrust-
ing appointing

प्रतिपादयिद् *m* 1 A teacher, instruc-
tor -2 A bestower -3 A demon-
strator

प्रतिपादित *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Given be-
stowed presented -2 Proved, de-
monstrated -3 Explained, expound

ed -4 Declared, asserted -5 Caused,
produced

प्रतिपालक *m* A protector guardian

प्रतिपालन *n* 1 Guarding defending

-2 Observance following, practising
प्रतिपीडन *n* Oppressing, molest-
ing

प्रतिपूजन *n* प्रतिपूजा *f* 1 Doing homage,
showing respect -2 Mutual saluta-
tion

प्रतिपूरण *n* 1 Filling filling up 2
Injecting (a fluid &c) [turn

प्रतिप्रणाम *m* An obeisance in re-

प्रतिप्रदान *n* 1 Returning restoring
2 Giving in marriage

प्रतिप्रयाण *n* Return retreat

प्रतिप्रसव *m* 1 A counter exception,
an exception to an exception -2
A contrary effect

प्रतिप्रस्थान *n* Joining the opposite
party going over to the enemy

प्रतिप्लवन *n* Leaping back

प्रतिकर *m* प्रतिफल *n* 1 A reflection,
an image or shadow 2 Remunera-
tion requital 3 Retaliation

प्रानकुलक *a* (*f* —का) Blossoming,
full blown

प्रतिबद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Bound,
tied -2 Connected with 3 Hinder-
ed -4 Set inlaid 5 Furnished
with, possessing -6 Entangled 7
Kept at a distance -8 Excluded,
cut off -9 (In *phl*) Invariably
and inseparably connected and im-
plied (as fire in smoke)

प्रतिबंध *m* 1 Binding or tying to
-2 Obstruction obstacle -3 Resis-
tance -4 Blockade siege -5 Con-
nection -6 Cessation -7 (In *phl*)
Invariable and inseparable connec-
tion

प्रतिबंधक *a* (*f* —बिन्ध) 1 Binding,
fastening -2 Obstructing, hinder-

ing -3 Resisting opposing —क०
A branch shoot

प्रतिबंधन ॥ 1 Binding tying -2
Confinement -3 Obstructing im
peding

प्रतिबंधि -की f 1 An objection -2
An argument which equally affects
the other side ; (प्रतिबंधि m also in
this sense)

प्रतिवाचन ॥ Repelling keeping off
rejecting

प्रतिविचन ॥ 1 Reflection 2 Com
parison as in दृष्टि पुनरेतिषां सर्वेषां प्रतिवि
चन

प्रतिविविक्त a (f ता) Reflected
mirrored

प्रतिबुद्ध p p (f —द्ध) 1 Awaken
ed roused -2 Restored to consci
ousness -3 Opened blown -4 Il
luminated enlightened -5 Reco
gnized observed 6 Celebrated
known

प्रतिबुद्धि f 1 Awakening -2 Hos
tile purpose or intention

प्रतिबोध m 1 Waking being awa
kened 2 Perception knowledge
-3 Instruction -4 Reason reason
ing faculty -5 Recollection

प्रतिवाचन ॥ 1 Awakening -2 In
structing informing -3 Knowledge
enlightenment

प्रतिबोधि p p (f —ता) 1 Awaken
ed -2 Instructed, taught

प्रतिभा f 1 An appearance, a look
-2 Light splendour -3 Intellect
understanding -4 Genius -5 That
power whereby the poet sees the
subjects of his poem as steeped in
beauty and gives his readers in
apt language a vivid picture of the
beauty he has seen, vivid imagina
tion -6 An image reflection

प्रतिभाग m 1 Division -2 A share,
portion (given to a king as a tax)

प्रतिभात p p (f —ता) 1 Bright
luminous 2 Known understood

प्रतिमान ॥ 1 Light splendour 2
Intellect or understanding bright
ness of conception -3 Readiness
of wit presence of mind -4 Con
fidence boldness

प्रतिभाव m Corresponding dis
position

प्रतिभाषा f An answer a reply

प्रतिभास m 1 Occuring to or
flashing across the mind at once
(sudden) perception -2 A look
appearance -3 Illusion

प्रतिभासन ॥ Look appearance

प्रतिभिन्न p p (f —न्न) 1 Pierced
through -2 Closely connected
with 3 Divided

प्रतिभू m A bail surety gua
rantee [-2 Discovery

प्रतिभेद m 1 Splitting dividing

प्रतिभेदन ॥ 1 Piercing penetrating
-2 Cutting splitting 3 Putting
out (as the eyes) 4 Dividing

प्रतिभोग m Enjoyment

प्रतिमा f 1 An image a likeness
statue figure an idol 2 Resem
blance similitude -3 A reflected
image -4 A measure extent -5
The part of an elephant's head be
tween the tusks -6 A symbol

-Comp —न a Present in an idol

—परिचारक m An attendant upon
an idol

प्रतिमान ॥ 1 A model, pattern -2
An image, idol -3 Likeness, simi
larity 4 A weight 5 The part
of an elephant's head between the
tusks -6 A reflection -7 A
picture

प्रतिमुक्त *p p* (*f* — क्त) 1 Put on, worn -2 Tied, fastened -3 Armed accoutred -4 Liberated, released -5 Restored, returned 6 Flung hurled thrown, cast

प्रतिमोक्ष *m*, प्रतिमोक्षण *n* Liberation, deliverance

प्रतिमोचन *n* 1 Loosening -2 Requital, retaliation, retribution -3 Liberation, release

प्रतियत्न *m* 1 An effort, endeavour -2 Preparation elaboration -3 Making complete or perfect -4 Imparting a new quality or virtue -5 Wish, desire -6 Opposition, resistance -7 Retaliation revenge -8 Making prisoner -9 Favour -10 Acting well or properly -11 Comprehension

प्रतियात्तन *n* Requital, retaliation : as in वेप्रतियात्तन [statue

प्रतियात्तना *f* A picture, an image,

प्रतियात्तन *n* Return retreat

प्रतियोच *m* 1 Being or forming a counter-part of anything -2 Opposition, resistance -3 Contradiction -4 Co-operation -5 An antidote a remedy

प्रतियोषिष्ठ *a* Antithetical, correlative relative

प्रतियोषिन् *a* (*f* — नी) 1 Opposing, impeding -2 Being or forming a counter part (of anything) : as a व is the प्रतियोषिन् of वामाव -3 Co-operating with -4 Equally matched — *m*

1 An adversary, opponent -2 A counterpart, match -3 A partner -4 An object dependent upon another -5 A counter part

प्रतियोष, प्रतियोषिन् प्रतियात्त *m* An adversary opponent

प्रतियुज्ज *n*, प्रतियुज्ज *f* Safety preservation, protection

प्रतिभ *m* Passion, rage [Echo

प्रतिव *m* 1 Quarrel, contest -2

प्रतिवृद्ध *p p* (*f* — द्वा) 1 Impeded, obstructed -2 Interrupted -3 Impaired -4 Disabled -5 Blockaded

प्रतिरोध *m* 1 Impediment, hindrance -2 Siege, blockade -3 An opponent -4 Concealing -5 Theft, robbery -6 Censure

प्रतिरोधक प्रतिरोधिन्, -द्ध *a* 1 An opponent -2 A robber, thief -3 An obstacle

प्रतिरोधन *n* Opposing obstructing

प्रतिरुभ *m* 1 Getting, obtaining, receiving 2 Censure, abuse

प्रतिरुभ *m* Taking back, taking, getting

प्रतिवचन *n* 1 An answer, reply -2 An echo -3 A dependent or final clause in a sentence [echo-

प्रतिवचस् *n* 1 An answer -2 An

प्रतिवर्तन *n* Returning

प्रतिवसथ *m* A village

प्रतिवहन *n* Leading back

प्रतिवाक्य *n* A reply

प्रतिवाच् *f* 1 An answer, reply -2 Calling out to

प्रतिवाद *m* 1 A rejoinder, reply -2 Refusal, rejection

प्रतिवादिन् *m* 1 A defendant, respondent (in law) -2 An opponent in general

प्रतिवाप *m* Addition of substances to medicines either during or after decoction.

प्रतिवात *m*, प्रतिवात *n* Warding or keeping off [news, tidings

प्रतिवाता *f* Account, information,

प्रतिवासिन् *a* (*f* — नी) Dwelling near, neighbouring — *m* A neighbour [fending

प्रतिविधात *m* Striking back, de-

प्रतिविधानं *n* 1 Counteracting taking steps against -2 Arrangement, array -3 Prevention -4 Substituted ceremony [remedy

प्रतिविधे *m* 1 Retaliation -2 A
प्रतिविशिष्ट *a* (*f* -ष्ट) Most excellent

प्रतिवेश *m* 1 A neighbour 2 The house of a neighbour -3 Neighbourhood

प्रतिवेशिण *a* (*f* -नी) A neighbour

प्रतिवदय *m* A neighbour

प्रतिवर्तित *p p* (*f* -त्त) Rolled back reverted

प्रतिव्यूह *p p* (*f* -ह) Drawn out in battle-array

प्रतिव्यूह *m* 1 Arraying an army against an enemy -2 A multitude collection

प्रतिशम *m* Cessation

प्रतिशयनं *n* The act of lying down without food before a deity to secure some desired object

प्रतिशप *m* A curse for a curse a curse in return

प्रतिशासन *n* 1 Giving orders; sending on an errand -2 Despatching an inferior after calling him to attend -3 Countermanding -4 A rival command or authority

प्रतिशष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Ordered, sent -2 Dismissed, rejected -3 Famous, celebrated

प्रतिश्या *f*, प्रतिश्यान *n*, प्रतिश्याय *m* A catarrh or cold

प्रतिश्रय *m* 1 A shelter, asylum -2 A house residence -3 An assembly -4 A sacrificial hall -5 Help assistance -6 A promise -7 A receptacle

प्रतिश्रय *m* 1 Assent agreement, promise -2 An echo

प्रतिश्रवण *n* 1 Listening to -2 Pro-

missing, agreeing -3 A promise

प्रतिश्रुत, प्रतिश्रुति *f* 1 A promise -2 An echo, reverberation

प्रतिश्रुत *p p* (*f* -त्त) Promised, agreed assented to -त्त *n* A promise

प्रतिषिद्ध *p p* (*f* -द्ध) 1 Forbidden, prohibited disallowed 2 Contradicted

प्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping or warding off -2 Prohibition -3 Denial refusal -4 Contradiction -5 A negative particle -6 An exception

Comp -उपमा *f* One of the several kinds of Upamā mentioned by Dandin

प्रतिषेधन *n* 1 Keeping or warding off -2 Prohibition -3 Denial, refusal

प्रतिष्क प्रतिष्कस *m* A spy, messenger [A whip

प्रतिष्कस *m* 1 A spy, emissary -2

प्रतिष्कस *m* A whip leather thong

प्रतिष्ठ *m* Obstruction, resistance, obstacle

प्रतिष्ठा *f* 1 Situation position -2 A house, residence -3 Fixity, strength, firm foundation -4 Basis, foundation site as in रह्यप्रतिष्ठा -5 A support -6 High position pre-eminence high authority -7 Fame, celebrity -8 Installation inauguration 9 Attainment of a desired object -10 Tranquillity, rest -11 A receptacle -12 The earth -13 The consecration of an idol or image -14 A boundary

प्रतिष्ठान *n* 1 Basis foundation -2 Site, situation -3 A resting place -4 The foundation of a city -5 N of a town at the confluence of the Ganges and Yamunā 6 N of a town on the Godāvarī and capital of Sālavāhana

प्रातश्चर्य *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Erected
 -2 Fixed established 3 Placed
 situated 4 Inaugurated consecrat-
 ed -5 Completed 6 Prized valu-
 ed 7 Famous 8 Settled deter-
 mined -9 Included -10 Established
 in life married -11 Conversant
 with [of anything
 प्रातश्चर्य *f* An accurate knowledg.
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* 1 With-drawing 2
 Diminution compression 3 In-
 clusion 4 Yielding giving up
 प्रातश्चर्य *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Taken
 back withdrawn -2 Comprehend-
 ed included 3 Compressed
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* 1 Re-absorption 2
 Reflection
 प्रातश्चर्य *f* Consciousness
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* 1 Moving back wards
 -2 Re-absorption 3 The re-absorp-
 tion (of the world) back into
 Prakriti : e universal destruction
 प्रातश्चर्य *n* 1 Joining together uni-
 ting 2 The period of transition
 between two ages -3 A means re-
 medy 4 Restraint of feelings or
 passions 5 Praise
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* 1 Reunion 2 Enter-
 ing into the womb -3 The period
 of transition between two ages -4
 Cessation
 प्रातश्चर्य *n* Cure remedy
 प्रातश्चर्य *n* 1 Being a match for
 -2 Resisting withstanding
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* 1 A cord worn
 round the wrist or neck as an amu-
 let 2 An ornament -3 A watch
 guard —त *m* 1 A servant follow-
 er 2 A bracelet marriage-string
 -3 A garland wreath -4 Day
 break 5 The rear of an army -6
 A form of incantation -7 Healing
 or dressing a wound —त *f* 1 A

female servant 2 A thread fillet
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* 1 Secondary creation (as
 by the agents of one Supreme Be-
 ing) -2 Dissolution 3 Continued
 creation out of primitive matter
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* A bard panegyrist
 प्रातश्चर्य *n* 1 Dressing the edges
 of a wound -2 An instrument
 used for anointing a wound
 प्रातश्चर्य *f* A screen curtain a wall
 of cloth
 प्रातश्चर्य *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Sent des-
 patched 2 Celebrated -3 Repuls-
 ed -4 Intoxicated
 प्रातश्चर्य *p p* (*f* —त) Bathed
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* Love in return
 प्रातश्चर्य *n* Throbbing
 प्रातश्चर्य *f* Rivalry emulation
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* A rival competitor
 प्रातश्चर्य *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Struck or
 beaten back 2 Driven away 3
 Opposed obstructed -4 Sent des-
 patched -5 Hated disliked -6
 Disappointed frustrated -7 Fallen
 overthrown Comp —त *n* Hat-
 ing disliking
 प्रातश्चर्य *f* 1 Striking or knocking
 back 2 Rebound recoil 3 Dis-
 appointment frustration 4 Anger
 प्रातश्चर्य *n* Striking or knocking
 back returning a blow
 प्रातश्चर्य 1 Avoiding shunning
 -2 Striking back repelling
 प्रातश्चर्य *m* The keeper of a bro-
 thel
 प्रातश्चर्य (—त) *m* 1 Striking back
 2 A door gate -3 A porter door-
 keeper 4 A juggler -5 A juggling
 trick 6 (In gram) The hard contact
 of the tongue with the edge of the
 teeth in pronouncing dental let-
 ters —त *f* A female door keeper
 -Comp —त *f* The threshold

(of a house &c) -रही *f* A female door-keeper

प्रतिहारक *m* A juggler

प्रतिहिंसा *f* Retaliation, revenge

प्रतिहार्य *n* Juggling, jugglery

प्रतिहिता *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fitted to, put close to

प्रतीक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Directed towards -2 Inverted, reverse -3 Unfavourable adverse -क *m* 1 A limb, member -2 A part portion -क *n* 1 An image -2 Mouth, face -3 The front (of anything) -4 The first word (of a verse, sentence &c)

प्रतीकार *m* See प्रतिकार

प्रतीकाश *m* See प्रतिकार

प्रतीक्षण *n* प्रतीक्षा *f* 1 Waiting for -2 Expectation, hope -3 Regard attention -4 Looking at considering -5 Fulfilment, observance (of a vow, promise &c)

प्रतीक्ष्य *pot p* (*f* —क्ष्य) 1 To be waited for -2 Worthy of regard -3 Respectable -4 To be maintained or to be fulfilled

प्रतीक्षा *m* See प्रतीक्षा

प्रतीची *f* The west -Comp —ईश *m* N of Varuna

प्रतीचीन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Western, westerly -2 Future, subsequent

प्रतीच्छक *m* A receiver

प्रतीच्य *a* (*f* —च्य) Living in the west; western, westerly

प्रतीति *p p* (*f* —ति) 1 Set forth, started -2 Gone by -3 Believed, trusted -4 Proved established -5 Acknowledged recognised -6 Called, named -7 Renowned, famous -8 Firmly resolved -9 Convinced -10 Believing, trusting -11 Pleased, delighted. -12 Respectful -13 Clever, wise

प्रतीति *f* 1 A settled belief -2

Knowledge, clear or distinct perception -3 Fame, renown -4 Respect -5 Delight

प्रतीति *a* (*f* —ता) Given back, restored

प्रतीति *m* A flag banner

प्रतीति *m* N of a country called विदेह

प्रतीति *a* (*f* —ति) 1 Contrary, unfavourable adverse -2 Reverse, out of order 3 Against the current retrograde -4 Disagreeable 5 Disobedient obstinate perverse -6 Averted -7 Hindering —प *m* N of a king father of Santanu and grand father of Bhīshma —व *n* The figure of speech (1) in which things usually taken as standards of comparison (*i e* are उपमान) are themselves turned into objects of comparison (*i e* into उपमय), or (II) in which the things which are standards of comparison (*i e* which are usually उपमान) are declared to be useless, because the purpose that they (*i e* उपमान) serve can very well be served by other things (*i e* by the उपमय) and 1 On the contrary -2 In an inverted order -3 Against in opposition to -Comp —ग *a* 1 Going against -2 Adverse, unfavourable —गमन *n*, —गति *f* Retrograde motion —गमन *n* Going or sailing against the stream —दक्षिणी *f* A woman —वचन *n* 1 Contradiction -2 A perverse or evasive manner of speaking

प्रतीति *n* A shore, bank

प्रतीति *m* 1 Adding to, inserting (as an ingredient) -2 Fluxing metals -3 An epidemic disease, a plague

प्रतीवेश See प्रतिवेश प्रतीहार See प्रतिहार
प्रतीहास See प्रतिहास

प्रतीवेशिन् *a* See प्रातवेशिन्

प्रतीहारी *f* 1 A female door-keeper
-2 A door-keeper in general

प्रतीहाम *m* A fragrant oleander

प्रतुद् *m* 1 An epithet of a class of birds (such as hawks, parrots, crows &c) -2 An instrument for pricking

प्रतुष्टि *f*, प्रमोच *m* Gratification, satisfaction

प्रतूर्ण *a* (*f* -जा) Speedy, quick, fleet

प्रतोद् *m* 1 A goad -2 A long whip
-3 A pricking instrument

प्रतोली *f* A principal street through a town

प्रत्त *p p* (*f* -त्ता) 1 Given, given away, presented, offered -2 Given in marriage, married

प्रत्न *a* (*f* -त्ना) 1 Old, ancient
-2 Former -3 Traditional, customary

प्रत्यक् *ind* 1 In an opposite direction -2 Against -3 Westward to the west of (with abl) -4 In the interior -5 Formerly, in old times

प्रत्यक्ष *a* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Perceptible (to the eye), visible in sight, before the eye -2 Cognizable by any organ of sense -3 Distinct, evident, clear -4 Direct, immediate -5 Explicit, express -6 Corporeal —*n* 1 Perception apprehension by the senses considered as a प्रमाण or mode of proof -2 Explicitness, distinctness (The forms प्रत्यक्ष, प्रत्यक्षेण, प्रत्यक्षतः, प्रत्यक्षान् are used adverbially to signify (1) In the presence of -2 Openly, publicly -3 Directly -4 Personally -5 Explicitly, clearly -6 Literally प्रत्यक्ष In the sight

of -Comp —ज्ञान *n* The knowledge obtained by direct perception —दर्शन, —दर्शिन् *m* An eye witness —दृष्ट *a* Personally seen —प्रमा *f* Correct knowledge obtained by direct perception through the senses —प्रमाण *n* 1 An ocular proof, evidence of the senses -2 An organ of perception कला *a* Having evident or visible consequences —वादिन् *m* A Buddhist who admits no other evidence than ocular proof or perception —विहित *a* Explicitly enjoined —सिद्ध *a* Determined by ocular proof

प्रत्यक्षता *f* *tan* 1 Perceptibility ocular proof -2 Standing face to face -3 Explicitness

प्रत्यक्षिन् *m* An eye witness

प्रत्यग्र *a* (*f* -ग्र) 1 Fresh, young, new -2 Repeated -3 Pure -Comp —वयस् *a* Young in age youthful

प्रत्यंच्, प्रत्यञ्च *a* (*f* —प्रतीची or according to some प्रत्यची also) 1 Turned or directed towards -2 Being behind -3 Following subsequent -4 Turned away, turning back -5 Western 6 Interior -7 Equal to, a match for —*m* 1 The individual soul -2 Future time -Comp प्रत्यक्षे *n* An inner organ प्रत्यक्षाम् *m* The individual soul प्रत्यक्षार्तद् *a* Inwardly joyful प्रत्यक्षादक्षिणे *m* The regent of the western direction, an epithet of Varuna प्रत्यक्षदक्षिण *f* The north west प्रत्यक्षदक्षिणतः *ind* Towards the south west प्रत्यक्षदृष्ट *f* An inward glance, a glance directed inwards प्रत्यक्षमुख *a* 1 Facing the west -2 Having the face averted प्रत्यक्षमुखम् *a* Flowing towards the west (-*f*) An epithet of the river Narmadā

प्रत्यंचित *a* (*f* —ता) Honoured, worshipped

प्रत्यभिज्ञा *f* Knowing recognition

प्रत्याभवात् *p p* (*f* —ता) Recognised

प्रत्यभिज्ञान *m* 1 Recognition -2 A token of recognition (in return)

प्रत्यभिभूत *p p* (*f* —ता) Overcome conquered [in return

प्रत्यभियुक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) Accused

प्रत्याभियोग *m* A counter charge an accusation in return

प्रत्यभवाद् *m* प्रत्याभवादन *m* Return ing a salutation [charge

प्रत्याभिरुक्ता *m* A counter-plaint or

प्रत्यय *m* 1 Conviction settled be lief -2 Faith, confidence -3 Con

ception notion opinion -4 Surety certainty -5 Knowledge experi

ence -6 A means of action -7 Fame, renown 8 An affix or suffix

-9 An oath -10 A dependant, as sistant, associate -11 A usage

practice -12 A hole -13 Intellect -14 (With Buddhists) A co-oper

ating cause -15 Religious contem plation 16 A house-holder who

keeps a sacred fire -Comp -कारक —कारि *a* Convincing (—णी *f*) A

seal signet ring

प्रत्यायन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Relied upon, confided in -2 Trusty confidential

प्रत्यायिन् *a* 1 Trusting believing -2 Trustworthy, confidential

प्रत्यय *a* (*f* —ता) Useful expedient —र्थ *m* 1 A reply, an answer -2 Hos

tility opposition

प्रत्ययक *m* An opponent

प्रत्यायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Hostile, inim ical to -2 Emulating —*m* 1 An

opponent enemy -2 An equal match -3 (In law) A defendant -4 An obstacle or impediment

प्रत्ययण *m* Giving back, restoring
प्रत्यापित *p p* (*f* —ता) Restored, given back

प्रत्ययमर्श, वै *m* 1 Profound medita tion or contemplation -2 Counsel advice -3 A counter conclusion -4 Patience forbearance

प्रत्यवरोधन *m* Obstruction hindrance

प्रत्यवसान *m* Eating or drinking

प्रत्यवसान *a* (*f* —ता) Eaten drunk consumed

प्रत्यवस्कद् *m* दन *m* (In law) Ad mitting a fact but qualifying it in such a manner that it may not ap pear as a count of accusation

प्रत्यवस्थान् *m* An opponent ad versary

प्रत्यवस्थान *m* 1 Removal -2 Hosti lity, opposition -3 *Status quo*

प्रत्यवहार *m* 1 Withdrawal -2 Uni versal destruction; dissolution (of the world)

प्रत्यवयव *m* 1 Decrease diminution

-2 An obstacle -3 A contrary

course, contrariety -4 A sin

fulness -5 Disappointment

6 Disappearance of an existing

thing -7 Non production of what

does not exist

प्रत्यवेक्षण *m* प्रत्यवक्षा *f* Taking care

of regard for, looking after

प्रत्यस्तमय *m* 1 Setting (of the sun)

-2 End cessation

प्रत्याक्षेपक *a* (*f* —विक्ता) Deriding,

treating scornfully

प्रत्याख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Refus ed denied -2 Prohibited -3 Set

aside rejected -4 Repulsed -5 Surpassed

प्रत्याख्यान *m* 1 Repulse rejection

-2 Denial disavowal -3 Disregard

-4 Reproach -5 Refutation

प्रत्यागति *f* Coming back, return

प्रत्यागम *m* , प्रत्यागमन *n* 1 Return, coming back -2 Arrival

प्रत्यादान *n* Receiving back resumption

प्रत्यादिष्ट *p p* (*f* —*श*) 1 Rejected repulsed -2 Removed set aside -3 Thrown into the shade -4 Warned, cautioned 5 Declared

प्रत्यादेश *m* 1 A command -2 Refusal, denial rejection, repulse -3 Obscuring putting to shame or throwing into shade -4 Caution warning -5 Divine caution, supernatural warning -6 Reproach

प्रत्यानयन *n* Bringing back recovery

प्रत्यापत्ति *f* 1 Return -2 Indifference to worldly objects

प्रत्याम्नाय *m* 1 The fifth member of a complete syllogism (the repetition of the first proposition निगमन) -2 Contrary determination

प्रत्याय *m* 1 A toll tax -2 Revenue income

प्रत्यायन *n* 1 Leading home (a bride), marrying -2 Setting (of the sun) —*n* *n* , —*n* *f* 1 Producing confidence -2 Explaining -3 Proving demonstrating

प्रत्यादिन *m* A confidential agent
प्रत्याक्रोष्ट *n* A particular attitude in shooting [back

प्रत्यावर्तन *n* Returning coming
प्रत्यापन्न *p p* (*f* —*प्रा*) Consol-
ed revived refreshed

प्रत्याधत्त *m* 1 Respiration recovery (of breath) -2 Consolation

प्रत्यापत्त *n* Consolation

प्रत्यासत्ति *f* 1 Close proximity or contiguity (in time or space) -2 Close contact -3 An analogy

प्रत्यास *p p* (*f* —*प्र*) 1 Proximate contiguous -2 Imminent

प्रयास (सा-) *r m* 1 The rear of an army -2 A form of array, one array being behind another

प्रत्याहन *a* (*f* —*ता*) Distracted, repelled

प्रत्याहरण *n* 1 Bringing or taking back -2 Withholding -3 Restraining the organs of sense

प्रयाहार *m* 1 Marching back, retreat -2 Withholding -3 Restraining the organs of sense -4 Dissolution of the world -5 (In gram) The inclusion of several letters or affixes into one syllable, effected by combining the first letter of a 'Sutra' with its final letter or in the case of several 'Sutras', with the final letter of the last member :
e g अण् अच् इक्, अक् &c 6 Abridgment [replied

प्रत्युक्त *p p* (*f* —*ता*) Answered,

प्रत्युक्ति *f* A reply, an answer

प्रत्युच्चार *m* , प्रत्युच्चारण *n* Repetition

प्रत्युज्जीवन *n* 1 Reviving restoring to life resuscitation (fig also) -2 Coming to life

प्रत्युत्तर *ind* 1 On the contrary -2 Rather, even -3 On the other hand

प्रत्युद्गम *m* , —*वर्णन* *n* , —*प्रति* *f* 1 An undertaking -2 Preparations for war -3 Marching out to attack an enemy -4 A secondary act or effort tending to a main object -5 The first step in any business

प्रत्युद्धर्ष *n* 1 Rising against -2 Preparing for war -3 Rising from one's seat to welcome a visitor -4 Preparing for any undertaking

प्रत्युद्दिष्ट *p p* (*f* —*ता*) Risen to meet or encounter (a friend foe, &c.)

प्रत्युत्पन्न *p p* (*f* मा) 1 Reproduced regenerated -2 Prompt quick -3 (In math) Multiplied -4 Present existing at present -मा *m* Multiplication -Comp -मात *a* 1 Possessed of presence of mind ready witted -2 Bold confident -3 Subtle sharp

प्रत्युत्पन्नहण *m* A counter illustration an example to the contrary

प्रत्युद्गत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Risen from one's seat to greet or welcome a guest -2 Gone forth against

प्रत्युद्गति *f* प्रत्युद्गम *m* प्रत्युद्गमर्त *m* Going out or rising from one's seat to meet or greet a guest

प्रत्युद्गमवर्त *m* A clean pair of garments

प्रत्युद्गम *m* 1 Recovering re obtaining -2 Raising up again

प्रत्युद्यम *m* 1 Counterbalance counterpoise 2 A counteraction

प्रत्युद्यत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Risen from one's seat to greet a visitor 2 Gone forth against

प्रत्युपपन्न *a* (*f* —मा) See प्रत्युत्पन्न

प्रत्युपमान *m* 1 A counterpart of a resemblance 2 A pattern model -3 A counter comparison; a counter standard of comparison; उपमान स्थापितस्य प्रत्युपमान वपुस्तस्या * विक्रमा 2 3

प्रत्युपलब्ध *p p* (*f* ब्वा) Got back recovered

प्रत्युपवेश *m* वेशन *m* Besetting any one in order to bring him to compliance [hood

प्रत्युपस्थान *m* Vicinity neighbour-

प्रत्युपहार *m* 1 A respectful offering 2 Giving back restoring

प्रत्युप्त *p p* (*f* —मा) 1 Inlaid set with studded -2 Sown 3 Fixed firmly fixed or lodged {break dawn

प्रत्युष *m*, प्रत्युषस् *m* Morning day

प्रत्युष *m*, —म *m* Day break morning dawn —म *m* 1 The sun 2 N of one of the eight Vasus

प्रत्युषस् *m* Day break, morning dawn

प्रत्युह *m* Impediment obstacle

प्रथ *i* A (प्रथते प्रथत) 1 To increase (as wealth &c) 2 To spread abroad (as fame rumour &c) -3 To become celebrated -4 To appear arise come to light 5 To occur (to mind)

प्रथ 10 U (प्रथयति —ते प्रथत) 1 To spread abroad proclaim -2 To display indicate -3 To enlarge augment -4 To disclose -5 To spread extend -6 To throw cast

प्रथन *m* 1 Spreading 2 Scattering 3 Throwing projecting -4 Evincing displaying -5 A place where anything is spread 6 Celebrating proclaiming

प्रथम *a* (*f* —मा) (Nom *pl m* प्रथमे or प्रथमा) 1 First foremost 2 Chief most excellent or eminent 3 Earliest most ancient -4 Previous former -5 (In gram) The first person (= third person according to European phraseology) —म *m* 1 The first (third) person -2 The first consonant of a class —मा *f* The nominative case —म *ind* 1 First firstly at first 2 Previously formerly 3 At once immediately -4 Before -5 Newly recently प्रथम अनन्त (or तन् or पश्चात्) First afterwards प्रथमाद् Firstly for the first time प्रथमम् 1 At first firstly 2 Previously -3 Immediately -4 Before in preference to (*gen*) Comp आद्यम् *m* The first of the four stages in the religious life of a Bráhmāna; i. e. Brahmacharya —इतर *a* The

second.—कल्पः *m.* 1 The best course to adopt. -2 An excellent suggestion or idea -कल्पित *a* 1 First thought out. -2 First in rank or importance —म *a.* 1 First-born. -2 Original, primary. -दर्शनं *n.* 1 First sight. -पुरुष *m.* The first person (= the third person according to the English system of treating Sanskrit grammar) —यौवनं *a.* Early youth or age; youthful state. —वयसः *n.* Early age, youth —वृत्तान्तः *m.* The antecedents, former circumstances. —वैयाकरण. *m.* 1 The most distinguished grammarian. -2 A beginner in grammar. —साहस *m.* The first of the three degrees of punishment or fine —सुपुत्रं *n.* Former kindness or service

प्रभा *f.* 1 Fame, celebrity.

प्रणिता *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Increased, extended -2 Published, proclaimed. -3 Shown, manifested, evinced. -4 Renowned, well-known -5 Devoted to. -6 Spread, stretched.

प्रथितिः *f.* Celebrity, fame

प्रथिमम् *m.* Breadth, greatness, magnitude.

प्रथितिः *f.* The earth

प्रथिष्ठ *a.* (*f.* -ष्ट) Largest, widest, broadest 1 (superl. of पृथु)

प्रथिष्ठ *a.* (*f.* -ष्ट) Larger, wider, broader 1 (compar. of पृथु),

प्रथु *a.* Wide, wide-spread.

प्रथुम् *m.* Rice parched and flattened.

प्रदा *a.* (At the end of comp) 1 Giving, bestowing, yielding. -2 Liberal, bountiful. —दा *f.* A gift.

प्रदात्त *a.* (*f.* -त्ता) 1 Being placed on the right, moving to the right. -2 Respectful, reverential. -3 Auspicious, favourable. —दात्तः *m.* -दा

f. —णं *n.* A reverential salutation made by walking round a person or an idol so that the right hand is towards the object of salutation. —णं *ind.* 1 From left to right. -2 Towards the right side, so that the right side is always turned towards the person or object circumambulated. -3 Towards the south. —Comp —अक्षि *a.* Having the flames turned towards the right (-*f.*) Flames turned towards the right —त्रिषा *f.* Going round from left to right, keeping the right side towards one as a mark of respect. —पटिका *f.* A court-yard.

प्रदात्त *a.* (*f.* -त्ता) Burnt, consumed.

प्रदात्त *a.* (*f.* -त्ता) The same as प्रत्त.

प्रदात्त *m.* 1 Rending tearing. -2 A fracture, crack, crevice. -3 Breach, hole. -3 The dispersion of an army -4 An arrow. -5 A particular disease of women.

प्रदात्तः *m.*, प्रदात्ता *f.* Pride, arrogance.

प्रदात्तः *m.* 1 Look, appearance. -2 Direction, order.

प्रदात्तः *a.* 1 Showing, exhibiting. -2 Foretelling -3 Presenting. -4 Proclaiming. -5 Teaching, instructing. —दा *m.* 1 A prophet -2 A teacher. -3 A doctrine, precept

प्रदात्तः *n.* 1 Look, appearance. -2 Manifesting, show, exhibition. -3 Teaching, explaining. -4 An example -5 Prophesying.

प्रदात्तः *p. p.* (*f.* -त्ता) 1 Exhibited, manifested. -2 Made known. -3 Taught -4 Explained, declared. -5 Foretold.

प्रदात्तः *m.* An arrow.

प्रदात्तः *m.* Burning, inflaming

प्रदात्तः *m.* A forest conflagration.

प्रदात्तः *m.* 1 A giver, donor. -2 A

liberal man 3 One who gives a daughter in marriage -4 An epithet of Indra

प्रदान *n* 1 Giving bestowing offering -2 Giving away in marriage -3 Instructing 4 A donation present -5 A goad -6 An oblation Comp —शूर *m* A very munificent man donor [present

प्रदानक *n* An offering a donation

प्रदाय *n* A present gift

प्रदि प्रदेय *m* A present gift

प्रदिशु *f* 1 Pointing out -2 An order command 3 A direction quarter -4 An intermediate point of the compass such as नैऋती आग्नेयी ऐशानी and वायवी

प्रदिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Shown pointed out -2 Directed ordered -3 Ordained appointed

प्रदीप *m* 1 A lamp light (fig also) -2 Elucidation; especially at the end of titles of works; as in महाभाष्यप्रदीप काव्यप्रदीप &c

प्रदायक *m* प्रदायिका *f* A small lamp

प्रदायन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Kindling 2 Illuminating -3 Stimulating exciting —न *n* The act of kindling or lighting —न *m* A kind of mineral poison

प्रदीप्त *p p* (*f* —प्त) 1 Kindled lighted illuminated -2 Blazing shining -3 Raised expanded -4 Stimulated excited (as hunger &c) -Comp —प्रज्ञ *a* Of a bright or sharp intellect

प्रदग्नि *f* Lustre brilliancy

प्रदूष *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Spoiled corrupted -2 Wicked sinful -3 Licious wanton

प्रदूषणं *n* 1 Corrupting spoiling -2 Polluting defiling

प्रदूषत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Corrupted, spoiled, depraved 2 Polluted

प्रदय *a* 1 To be given imparted, or communicated 2 To be given in marriage —य *m* gift

प्रदश *m* 1 Pointing out indicating 2 A place region territory, district -3 A span measured from the tip of the thumb to that of the fore finger 4 Decision determination 5 A wall 6 An example (in grammar)

प्रदेशन *n* 1 Pointing out 2 Advice instruction 3 A gift an offering (to Gods superiors &c)

प्रदेश (शि-)ना *f* The fore finger, the index finger

प्रह *m* 1 Anointing plastering, unction -2 A plaster thick ointment

प्रदाय *m* 1 A fault sin offence -2 Transgression violation -3 Disordered condition 4 Evening the first part of the night Comp —आगम *m* Nightfall —काल —समय

m तला *f* Evening time nightfall —निमिर *n* The dusk of early night

प्रदोह *m* Milking [God of love

प्रद्युम्न *m* An epithet of Cupid the

प्रद्योतन *m* 1 Lighting illuminating -2 Light, lustre -3 A ray of light -4 N of a king of Ujjayini whose daughter Vatsa married

प्रद्योतनं *n* 1 Blazing shining -2 Light —न *m* The sun

प्रदव *m* Running

प्रदाव *m* 1 Running away, flight retreat escape -2 Going quickly or fast

प्रदार् *f* प्रदारी *n* A place near a door or gate [aversion

प्रद्व *m* प्रद्वेष *n* Dislike hatred

प्रव *n* 1 A fight war contest -2

Spoil taken in battle. -3 Destruction. [A sternutatory.

प्रवमनं *n* 1 Blowing in or into. -2

प्रवर्षः *m* 1 Assaulting, attacking -2 Outrage.

प्रवर्षणं *n*, -ण *f*. 1 An assault. -2 An outrage, insult.

प्रवर्षित *p. p.* (*f*. -ण) 1 Assaulted. -2 Injured. -3 Haughty.

प्रधान *a* (*f*. -ण) 1 Chief, principal, pre-eminent, most excellent. -2 Prevalent, predominant. — *n*. 1

The most important thing ; head, chief. -2 The source of the material world ; the primary germ out of which all material appearances are evolved according to the Sāṅkhya philosophy. -3 The Supreme Spirit. -4 Intellect -5 The principal member of a compound. — *n* :

m, — *n* 1 The principal attendant or companion of a king (his minister or confidant). -2 A noble, courtier -3 An elephant driver. -4 The commander-in-chief -Comp

— *n* 1 The principal part of anything -2 The chief member of the body -3 The principal person in a state — *m* : The prime-minister, premier. — *m* An

epithet of Vishnu — *m*. The chief element of the body *i. e.* semen virile. — *m*. 1 The principal or most eminent person (in a state &c.). -2 An epithet of Siva. — *m*. The prime-minister.

— *n*. A principal garment — *n*. *dual* The two chief garments — *f*. A heavy shower of rain.

— *m* Air, wind. — *n* Rubbing, rubbing or washing off.

— *m*. 1 The periphery of a wheel. -2 A well.

प्रवी *a* Pre-eminently intelligent. -*f*. Great intelligence

प्रवृषित *p. p.* (*f*. -ण) 1 Fumigated, perfumed. -2 Heated, burned -3 Inflamed. -4 Afflicted, distressed. -*n*

f. 1 A woman in trouble. -2 The quarter to which the sun proceeds.

प्रवृष्ट *p. p.* (*f*. -ण) 1 Treated with contumely -2 Proud, arrogant, haughty.

प्रवचनं *n*. Deep thought, reflection

प्रव्यंस *m*. Utter destruction, total annihilation -Comp. — *m*. Non-existence caused by destruction

प्रव्यस्त *p. p.* (*f*. -ण) Annihilated, destroyed.

प्रपञ्च *m* The son of a grandson a great-grand-son

प्रपष्ट *a* (*f*. -ण) 1 Lost -2 Disappeared -3 Perished, ruined, annihilated

प्रपायकः *m*. (*f*. -ण) Destitute of a leader or guide. [प्रणाली.

प्रणालः *m*, -णी *f*. See प्रणाल and प्रणिधान *n* Killing, slaughter.

प्रवृत्त *a* (*f*. -ण) Dancing — *n*. A dance.

प्रपङ्ग *m* The extremity of a wing (as of an army).

प्रपञ्च *m*. 1 Display, manifestation. -2 Expansion, extension. -3 Amplification, explanation. -4 Diffuseness, copiousness -5 Manifoldness, diversity. -6 Heap, quantity. -7 A phenomenon. -8 Illusion, fraud. -9 The world considered as the expansion of the primary germ and as the scene of manifold action. -10 Analysis -Comp — *a* Cunning, deceitful. — *n* A prolix discourse, diffuse talk.

प्रपचन *n* 1 Display development
-2 A detailed explanation or amplification

प्रपाचत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Displayed -2 Expanded amplified -3 Fully explained 4 Erring mistaken -5 Deceived tricked

प्रपतन *n* 1 Flying forth or away -2 Falling down alighting 3 Death destruction 4 A precipice

प्रपद् *n* 1 The forepart of the foot -2 Tip of the toe

प्रपयान *a* (*f* — ता) Relating to the forepart of the foot

प्रपन्न *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Reaching or going to -2 Resorting to 3 Seeking protection with submissive to

4 Adhering to 5 Furnished with possessed of 6 Got obtained

-7 Poor distressed -Comp — पात *m* An epithet of Krishna

प्रपन्नाद् *m* See प्रपुनाट

प्रपर्ण *n* A fallen leaf

प्रपलायन *n* Flight retreat

प्रपा *f* 1 A place where water is distributed to travellers or to cattle

2 A well or cistern -3 A supply of water 4 A draught -Comp

पालका *f* A woman who distributes water to travellers — वन *n* A cool grove

प्रपाक *m* 1 Ripening (of a b il &c) 2 Inflammation

प्रपाठक *m* A lesson lecture 2 A chapter or subdivision of a work

प्रपाणि *m* 1 The forepart of the hand -2 The palm of the extended hand

प्रपात *m* 1 Going away departure -2 Falling down a fall -3 A sudden attack 4 A cascade, waterfall 5 A bank shore -6 A precipice -7 Emission discharge as in

वायप्रपात -8 Throwing oneself down from a rock -9 A particular mode of flight

प्रपातन *n* Throwing down (on the ground)

प्रपाथ *m* A road way

प्रपादिक *m* A peacock

प्रपान *n* 1 Drinking -2 The under part of a horse's upper lip

प्रपानक *n* A kind of drink

प्रपितामह *m* 1 A paternal great-grand father 2 An epithet of Krishna -3 Of Brahman (*m*) 4 Of the Supreme Spirit — ही *f* A paternal great-grand-mother

प्रपितृव्य *m* A paternal grand uncle

प्रपीडन *n* 1 Pressing squeezing -2 An astringent

प्रपीत (— म) *a* (*f* — ता ना) Swollen up distended

प्रपुत्र *m* A grandson

प्रपुत्रा (ना) ट -ट *m* N of a tree (चक्रमन्)

प्रपूरण *n* 1 Filling filling up completing 2 Inserting injecting -3 Satisfying satiating

प्रपूरित *p p* (*f* — ता) Filled up

प्रपोत्र *m* A great grand son प्रपोत्र *f* A great grand daughter

प्रप्रायन *n* Swelling

प्रपुष्प *p p* (*f* — ता) Blooming blossomed full blown

प्रपुलित *f* Blooming blossoming

प्रपुल्ल *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Full blown blossoming blooming 2 Smiling 3 Shining -4 Gay cheerful -Comp

— नयन — नेत्र — लावन *a* Having eyes expanded with joy — वदन *a* Having a beaming or cheerful look

प्रवद्ध *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Bound fastened -2 Stopped suppressed checked

प्रवद्ध *m* An author

प्रबन्ध *m* 1 A bond tie -2 Continuity uninterrupted series or succession -3 A continued or connected narrative or discourse 4 Any literary work or composition -5 Arrangement plan scheme as in कथप्रबन्ध Comp —कथना *f* A feigned story : a work of imagination founded on fact

प्रबन्ध *n* Bond tie

प्रबन्ध *m* An epithet of Indra

प्रब (व-) इ *a* (*f* —दा) Most excellent best

प्रबल *a* (*f* ला) 1 Very strong or mighty valorous (as a man) -2 Violent strong excessive -3 Important 4 Abounding with -5 Dangerous destructive —म *m* 1 N of a Daitya -2 A sprout —म *ind* Exceedingly much

प्रब (-व) इ *f* See प्रबल

प्रबाधक *a* 1 Repelling repulsive -2 Harassing oppressive 3 Keeping off or back 4 Refusing rejecting

प्रबाध 1 Oppressing tormenting -2 Refusing denying 3 Keeping off

प्रभा (भा) *m* —म 1 A sprout shoot new leaf 2 Coral -3 The neck of the Indian lute —म *m* 1 A pupil 2 In animal Comp

प्रबुध *m* A great sage

प्रबाध *m* 1 Awakening (fig also) awakening : regaining one's consciousness -2 Blowing expanding (of flowers) -3 Wakefulness sleeplessness -4 Watchfulness -5 Knowledge, wisdom removal of delusion real knowledge 6 Consolation 7 Reviving the fragrance of a perfume 8 Explaining Comp —उत्तर *m* N of a festival observed from the tenth to the day of full moon in the month of Kārtika

प्रबाधन *a* (*f* ना) Awakening rousing —न *n* 1 Waking 2 Awakening rousing -3 Regaining one's consciousness -4 Knowledge wisdom -5 Instructing 6 Reviving the scent of a perfume

प्रभात (वि-) —मा *f* The eleventh day of the bright half of Kārtika on which Vishnu awakes from his four months' sleep

प्रबाधित *p p* (*f* —मा) 1 Awakened roused -2 Instructed taught -3 Persuaded

प्रभण *m* 1 Breaking crushing -2 Destruction : complete defeat

प्रभण *n* Breaking to pieces —म *m* Wind hurricane

प्रभावितृ *m* A ruler, great lord
 प्रविष्णु *a* 1 Strong mighty, powerful, able to achieve any object -2 Pre-eminent distinguished
 —ष्णु *m* 1 A lord, master -2 An epithet of Vishnu

प्रविष्णुता *f* Might, all reaching authority or power to control

प्रभा *f* 1 Light, lustre splendour -2 A ray of light -3 The shadow of the sun on a sun dial -4 An epithet of Durga -5 N of the city of Kubera -6 N of an Apsaras -Comp —कर *m* 1 The sun 2 The moon -3 Fire 4 The ocean -5 An epithet of Siva -6 N of a learned writer the founder of that school of Mimāṃsā philosophy which is called after him —कीट *m* A fire fly —तरल *a* Tremulously radiant —प्ररोह *m* A ray or flash of light —मण्डल *n* A circle or halo of light —लेपित *a* Covered with lustre

प्रभाज *m* 1 Division -2 The fraction of a fraction (in math)

प्रभाज *p p* (*f* —ता) Begun to become clear or light —त *n* Day-break dawn

प्रभाज *n* Light lustre splendour

प्रभाज *m* 1 Lustre brilliance -2 Dignity majesty, grandeur -3 Valour power 4 Regal power (one of the three Saktis' q v) -5 A superhuman or divine power or faculty with which all the inhabitants of heaven are endowed, and which enables them to know things outside the reach of the senses, to create any thing at pleasure &c -6 Magnanimity -7 Extension, circumference -Comp —त *a* Proceeding from regal power

प्रभाजता *f* Disclosing revealing

प्रभाषण *n* Explanation interpretation

प्रभास *m* Splendour, beauty lustre स *m* —स N of a well known place of pilgrimage near Dvarakā

प्रभासन *n* Illumining brightening

प्रभास्वर *n* (*f* त) Brilliant bright, shining

प्रभिम *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Severed cleft divided 2 Broken to pieces

3 Detached -4 Budding opened

-5 Changed altered -6 Deformed

disfigured -7 Loosened 8 Into

xicated; in rut -9 Pierced bored

10 Different distinct —त *m* An

elephant in rut -Comp —अंगन *n* A

kind of collyrium mixed with oil

—करत *a* Intoxicated (as an elephant)

प्रभु *a* (—भु —भ्यो *f*) 1 Mighty,

strong powerful -2 Able compe

tent having power to (with inf or

in comp) -3 A match for *e g*

प्रभुमहो महाय भु *m* 1 A lord master

-2 A governor ruler 3 An owner

proprietor -4 Quick silver -5 N

of Vishnu -6 Of Siva -7 Of

Brahman (*m*) -8 Of Indra

-Comp —भत्त *m* A good horse

—भक्ति *f* Devotion to one's lord

loyalty faithfulness

प्रभता *f*, त्व *n* 1 Lordship ascen

dancy, authority -2 Ownership

प्रभूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sprung from

produced -2 Much abundant, num

erous many -3 Mature perfect

-4 High lofty -Comp —वयम् *a*

Advanced in age old aged

प्रभूत *f* 1 Source origin -2 Power,

strength -3 Sufficiency

प्रभूय *a* Able powerful strong

—आर *f* Beginning commenced

cement, generally as the last member of Bah compound as in ईद प्रसृतयो देवा &c —*ind* From, ever since beginning with (with abl) अद्य प्रसृति henceforward, तत प्रसृति, अत प्रसृति &c

प्रभेद *m* 1 Splitting opening -2 Division separation -3 The flowing of rut or ichor from the temples of an elephant -4 Difference, distinction -5 A kind a sort

प्रभेदक *a* 1 Tearing asunder, piercing -2 Distinguishing

प्रभंश *m* Fall, falling off

प्रभक्षु *m* A disease of the nose

प्रभष्ट *p p* (*f* —*ष्ट*) 1 Fallen off, fallen or dropped down -2 Broken -*ष्टे* *n* A garland of flowers suspended from the lock of the head

प्रभष्टक *n* See प्रभष्ट above

प्रमत्त *p p* (*f* —*त्त*) Drowned, immersed

प्रमत्त (—*न*—) *s a* 1 Happy, cheerful, delighted -2 Good natured -3 Attentive

प्रमत्त *p p* (*f* —*त्त*) 1 Thought out -2 Wise prudent

प्रमत्त *p p* (*f* —*त्त*) 1 Intoxicated drunk -2 Mad insane -3 Inattentive, regardless (generally with loc) -4 Swerving from, failing to do (with abl) -5 Bundering 6 Wanton lascivious -Comp —*गीत* *a* Sung carelessly -*चित्त* *a* Careless

प्रमत्तता *f* Inattention, carelessness

प्रमत्तवत् *a* Inattentive, careless

प्रमथ *m* 1 A horse -2 *N* of a class of Beings attending on Siva -Comp —*अविप*, —*नाथ*, —*पति* *m* An epithet of Siva —*आलय* *m* Hell

प्रमथन *n* 1 Hurting, tormenting -2 Killing, slaughter -3 Churning, stirring about

प्रमाथेन *p p* (*f* —*ता*) 1 Tormented, distressed -2 Trampled down -3 Slain killed -4 Well churned -*त* *n* Butter-milk without water

प्रमद *a* (*f* —*दा*) 1 Drunk, intoxicated (fig also) -2 Impassioned -3 Careless -4 Violent strong -*द* *m* 1 Joy pleasure delight -2 The Dhattura plant -Comp —*वाहन* —*वन* *n* A pleasure garden attached to the royal harem

प्रमदन *n* Amorous desire

प्रमदा *f* 1 A young handsome woman -2 A wife or woman in general -3 The sign *virgo* of the zodiac -Comp —*कासन* *वन* *n* A pleasure garden attached to the royal harem -*जन* *m* 1 A young woman -2 Woman kind [*tive*

प्रमद्वर *a* (*f* —*र*) Careless inatten-

प्रमनस *a* Delighted cheerful, in good spirits

प्रमद्यु *a* 1 Enraged incensed against (with loc) -2 Distressed, sorrowful

प्रमथ *m* 1 Death -2 Ruin -3 Killing, slaughter

प्रमर्दन *n* Crushing destroying —*न* *m* An epithet of Vishnu

प्रमा *f* 1 Consciousness perception -2 (In logic) Correct apprehension true and certain knowledge accurate conception

प्रमाण *n* 1 A measure (of length, breadth &c) -2 Extent magnitude -3 Scale, standard -4 Limit, quantity -5 Evidence, proof -6 Authority 1 one who judges or decides, one whose word is an authority as in आर्यमित्रा प्रमाण स्थावरज पण्डिति प्रमाण; sometimes *pl* as in वदत प्रमाणा -7 A true or accurate conception or notion -8 A mode of

proof, a means of arriving at correct knowledge, they are six according to the Mīmāṃsakas - प्रत्यक्ष, अनुमान, उपमान, शब्द, अनुपलब्धि and अर्थापत्ति. The Naiyāyikas recognize only the first four; the Sankhyas recognize प्रत्यक्ष, अनुमान and शब्द only. 9 Principal, capital. 10 Unity. -11 Sacred authority. -12 Cause, reason. -13 Sanction precept. -14 The first term in a rule of three. -15 The prosodial length of a vowel. —ण *m*, —णी *f*. A rule, standard authority. —Comp. —ज्ञ *a*. Knowing the modes of proof, (as a logician). (—ज्ञ *m*) An epithet of Siva. —ह्य *a*. Sanctioned by authority. —पत्र *n*. A written warrant. —युक्ता *m*. An arbitrator, an umpire. —भूत (—णीभूत) *a*. Authoritative. —वचन, —वाक्य *n*. An authoritative statement. —शास्त्र *n*. 1. Scripture. -2 The science of logic. —सूत्र *n*. A measuring cord.

प्रमाणक *a* (At the end of comp) Measuring, extending to as far as. प्रमाण्यु *Den P*. 1 To regard as an authority. -2 To hold up as a model. -3 To prove, show.

प्रमाणिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Forming a measure. -2 Forming an authority.

प्रमाणीकृ 8 *U*. 1 To confide, believe. -2 To regard as an authority. -3 To dispense, deal or meet out. -4 To obey. -5 To prove, to establish. -6 To take the consent of. -7 To take into account.

प्रमातामह *m*. A maternal great-grand-father. —ही *f*. A maternal great grand mother.

प्रमातृ *m*. An authority, proof.

प्रमाथ *m*. 1 Tormenting torturing. -2 Agitating, churning. -3 Killing, destruction. -4 Rape,

outrage, forcible abduction. —था *m pl*. Epithet of the fiends attendant upon Siva.

प्रमाथिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Torturing, afflicting. -2 Killing, destroying. -3 Agitating, setting in motion. -4 Striking down, cutting down. —*m*. N of a year.

प्रमाद *m*. 1 Negligence, inattention, oversight. -2 Intoxication. -3 Swoon. -4 Insanity, madness. -5 A mistake, mistaken judgment. -6 A mishap, calamity, danger.

प्रमादिका *f*. 1 A careless woman. -2 A deflowered girl.

प्रमादेन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Inattentive negligent. -2 Insane mad. -3 Intoxicated, drunk.

प्रमापक *m*. An authority.

प्रमापण *n*. Killing, slaughter.

प्रमापयितु *m*. A murderer, killer.

प्रमार्जन *n*. Wiping off, rubbing or washing off.

प्रमित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Measured. -2 Measured off limited, few, little. -3 Known understood. -4 Proved, demonstrated. -5 (At the end of comp) Of such and such extent or measure.

प्रमिति *f*. 1 Measurement. -2 True knowledge, accurate notion or conception. -3 Knowledge acquired by any one of the Pramāṇas or means of knowledge. -4 True inference or analogy.

प्रमीढ *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Thick, dense compact. -2 Passed as urine.

प्रमीला *f*. Sleepiness, lassitude.

प्रमीलित *p p* (*f* —ता) With closed eyes.

प्रमुक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Loosened. -2 Set free. -3 Renounced. -4 Cast, hurled. —Comp. —कंड ind Bitter!

प्रमुख *a* (*f* —खा) 1 Facing -2 Chief principal foremost first -3 Respectable honourable 4 (At the end of comp) 1 Headed by having as chief or at the head 2 Accompanied by —ख *m* 1 A respectable man 2 A heap multitude -3 The tree called Punnāga —ख *n* 1 The mouth 2 The beginning of a chapter or section 3 The time being the present time (प्रमुखन्स् and प्रमुखे are used adverbially to signify in front of before 'opposite')

प्रमुग्ध *a* (*f* —ग्धा) 1 Fainting unconscious 2 Extremely charming

प्रमुद् *f* Extreme joy

प्रमुदत *p p* (*f* —ता) Delighted pleased happy

प्रमुषत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Stolen taken away 2 Distracted unconscious ता *f* A kind of riddle

प्रमूढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) 1 Bewildered infatuated 2 Stupid foolish

प्रमेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Measurable finite 2 To be proved or demonstrated —य *n* 1 An object of certain knowledge a demonstrated conclusion 2 The topic to be proved or discussed [eral

प्रमह *m* A urinary disease in gen

प्रमोक्ष *m* 1 Letting fall 2 Discharging liberating

प्रमोचन *n* 1 Liberating 2 Emitting shedding

प्रमोद *n* 1 Joy delight pleasure 2 A strong perfume

प्रमोदन *n* 1 Gladdening making glad 2 Gladness —न *m* An epithet of Vishnu

प्रमोदित *p p* (*f* —ता) Pleased delighted joyful happy —न *m* An epithet of Kubera

प्रमेह *m* 1 Stupefaction insensibility -2 Infatuation bewilderment प्रमाहित *p p* (*f* —ता) Infatuated, bewildered

प्रम्लान *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Faded withered away -2 Soiled dirty

प्रयत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Restrained selfsubdued devout -2 Purified by austerities or religious observances keeping the organs of sense under restraint 3 Zealous 4 Submissive 5 Careful prudent त *m* A holy or pious person

प्रयत्न *m* 1 Effort endeavour 2 A continued effort perseverance -3 Labour difficulty 4 (In gram) Effort of the mouth in the production of articulate sounds (प्रयत्न, प्रयत्नन प्रयत्नात् &c *m*) 1 With great effort diligently 2 Assiduously -3 Hardly scarcely 4 Particularly specially)

प्रयस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) Seasoned dressed with condiments

प्रयाग *m* 1 A sacrifice 2 An epithet of Indra 3 A horse 4 N of a celebrated place of pilgrimage (*n* also in this sense) Comp —भय *m* An epithet of Indra

प्रयाचन *n* Begging requesting imploring [remony

प्रयाज *m* A principal sacrificial ceremony

प्रयाण *n* 1 Setting out departure -2 A march journey -3 Progress advance -4 An attack invasion, expedition 5 Commencement -6 Death 7 The back of a horse 8 The hinder part of any animal

प्रयाणक *n* 1 A journey march -2 Going motion

प्रयान *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Advanced departed -2 Deceased dead त

m 1 An invasion 2 A precipice, steep rock

प्रयापन (-न) *n* 1 Sending -2 Expelling driving away

प्रयापय *p p f* -ता) 1 Made to advance or go forward -2 Made to go away

प्रयाप *m* 1 Restraining checking -2 Dearth scarcity (of water corn &c) -3 Length 4 Competition of buyers on account of dearth

प्रयास *m* 1 Effort endeavour 2 Labour difficulty

प्रयुक्त *p p (f ता)* 1 Yoked harnessed -2 Used employed (as a word &c) -3 Applied 4 Appointed nominated -5 Acted represented -6 Arising or resulting from produced by consequent on -7 Endowed with 8 Lost in meditation abstracted 9 Lent or put to interest (as money) 10 Prompted instigated urged -11 Directed hurled at -12 Shaken set in motion -13 Inflicted upon -14 Connected with -15 Thick compact closely united -ता *n* A cause -Comp -सस्तर *a* Polished (as a gem)

प्रयुक्ति *f* 1 Use employment application 2 Instigation 3 Motive main object or end occasion -4 Activity effort exertion

प्रयुज *a (f -ता)* 1 Joined united -2 Separated -ता *n* A million

प्रयुज् *m* 1 A warrior -2 A ram -3 Wind air 4 An ascetic -5 N of Indra

प्रयुद्ध *n* A battle fight

प्रयाक्त *m* 1 One who uses or employs (as a means word &c) -2 One who directs, an executor 3 One who instigates -4 An author an agent -5 One who acts or re

presents (a drama) 6 A money lender 7 One who shoots (an arrow) 8 The agent of an action -9 A reciter

प्रयोज *m* 1 Use application employment; as in शब्दप्रयोजन -2 A general usage -3 Hurling, throwing discharging (opp सहर); प्रयोजसंहार विभक्तमत्र *रश्च 5 57 -4 Exhibition performance representation of a dance a drama &c 5 Practice experimental portion (of a subject) (opp शास्त्र theory') -6 Course of procedure -7 An act action -8 Recitation delivery -9 Commencement -10 A contrivance scheme -11 A means instrument -12 Consequence result -13 Combination connection -14 Addition -15 (In gram) A usual form -16 Offering presenting -17 Principal loan bearing interest 18 A sacred text or authority 19 A cause motive -20 An example 21 Application of magic magical rites -22 A horse Comp -आनश्य *m* Bringing a character on the stage unexpectedly at the moment when his name is incidentally pronounced -Comp -वध *m* A dramatic composition

प्रयोजन *ind* 1 By the use of through the employment of 2 In action actually

प्रयागज *m* 1 An employer one who uses or employs -2 An author -3 An institutor or founder -4 A money lender -5 A law giver -6 An instigator

प्रयाजन *n* 1 Use employment, application -2 Use need necessity (with instr of that which is needed and gen of the user) -3

End object purpose -4 A means of attaining 5 A cause motive occasion -6 Profit interest

प्रयत्न *pət p* (*f* -त्न) 1 To be employed -2 To be practised -3 To be produced or caused -4 To be appointed 5 To be thrown or discharged (as a missile) 6 To be set to work —त्न *m* A servant an employe' —त्न *n* Capital principal

प्रदह *p p* (*f* ता) Crying bitterly weeping

प्रदह *p p* (*f* -हा) 1 Full grown -2 Born produced 3 Increased -4 Germinated rooted as is प्रदह मूल 5 Grown long as in प्रदहकश प्रदह*मश्रु

प्रदह *f* Growth increase

प्रसन्न *n* 1 Exciting or stimulating 2 Illustration explanation -3 Seduction 4 Exhibit on (of a person) for approval -5 Favourable description of that which is to follow (in dramaturgy) 6 Representation of the end as all but accomplished (प्रसन्न also in the last two senses)

प्ररोह *m* 1 Sprouting germination 2 A sprout shoot (fig also) 3 A shoot of light -4 A new leaf or branch twig spray

प्ररोहण *n* 1 Growing germination -2 Budding sprouting 3 A twig sprout shoot spray

प्रसन्न *n* 1 Talking speaking talk words conversation 2 Prating incoherent or nonsensical talk *e g* इदं कम्पायि प्रसन्नेन -3 Lamentation wailing [cal talk

प्रसन्न *r* 1 Talk -2 A nonsensical

प्रलब्ध *p p* (*f* -त्न) Deceived cheated

प्रलब्ध *a* (*f* वा) 1 Pendulous

hanging down -2 Prominent as in प्रलब्धनासक -3 Slow dilatory -व *m* 1 Anything hanging down 2

A branch -3 A garland worn round the neck -4 A kind of necklace 5 The female breast 6 N of a demon killed by Balarama

7 A verse (वय) -Comp —भ

m A man with hanging testicles

—घ —मथन —हृ *m* Epithets of Balarâma [grass

प्रलवक *m* A kind of fragrant

प्रलवन *n* Hanging down depending

प्रलवत *a* (*f* —ता) Pendulous hanging down suspended

प्रलभ *m* 1 Obtaining gaining attaining 2 Deceiving cheating over reaching

प्रलभन *n* Deceiving cheating

प्रलय *m* 1 Destruction annihilation dissolution 2 The destruction of the whole universe (at the end of a *kalpa*) -3 Any extensive destruction or devastation 4 Death -5 Swoon fainting 6 (In Rhet) Loss of consciousness considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings 7 The mystic syllable *om*

प्रलला *a* (*f* —टा) Having a prominent fore head

प्रलव *m* 1 A fragment chip -2 The sheath of a leaf [ting off

प्रलावत्र *n* An instrument for cut

प्रलाव *m* 1 Talk conversation -2 Prating prattling nonsensical talk 3 Lamentation wailing

-Comp हृ *m* A sort of collyrium

प्रलावत्र *a* 1 Talking speaking

2 Prating prattling

प्रलाव *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Melted dis

solved -2 Annihilated -3 Insensible, unconscious

प्रलून *p p* (*f ना*) Cut off [ment

प्रलप *m* An unguent, an oint-

प्रलेपक *a* (*f —का*) Anointing, smearing क *m* 1 An anointer, a

plasterer -2 A kind of slow fever

प्रलेह *m* A kind of broth

प्रलेठन *n* 1 Rolling (on the ground) -2 Heaving tossing

प्रलेभ *m* 1 Cupidity covetousness 2 Allurement, seduction

प्रलेभन *n* 1 Attracting -2 An allure ment temptation -3 A lure bait

प्रलाभि *a* (*f —नी*) 1 Greedy of -2 Alluring enticing

प्रलाभिनी *f* Sand

प्रलाभ्य *a* (*f —भ्या*) To be desired or coveted attractive, alluring

प्रलेह *a* (*f —ल*) Greatly agitated

प्रवक्तु *m* 1 A speaker, declarer -2 A teacher, expounder -3 An orator, eloquent man

प्रवग, प्रवग, प्रवगम *m* A monkey See प्रवग, प्रवग, प्रवगम

प्रवचन *n* 1 Declaration, announcement -2 Teaching, expounding 3 Exposition, explanation, interpretation -4 Eloquence -5 A sacred treatise or writing -6 An expression, a term -7 The fundamental doctrine of the Buddhists -Comp —पटु *a* Skilled in talking eloquent

प्रवत् *m* Wheat

प्रवण *a* (*f —ण*) 1 Sloping down, inclined flowing downwards -2 Steep, precipitous -3 Crooked, bent -4 Inclined, disposed to -5 Devoted or attached to, intent on, full of -6 Favourably inclined towards -7 Eager, ready -8 Endowed with, possessed of -9 Humbled,

humble, submissive. -10 Decaying, wasting, waning -11 Generous ण *m* A place where four roads meet —ण *n* 1 A steep descent, precipice -2 The side of a hill declivity -3 The belly

प्रवस्यत् *a* (*-ता or —नी f*) About to go on a journey -Comp —पत्नी *f* The wife of one who intends to go on a journey (one of the 8 Nayikas in erotic poetry)

प्रवप *a* Very fat

प्रवयण *n* 1 The upper part of a piece of woven cloth -2 A goad

प्रवयस *a* 1 Advanced in age aged, old -2 Ancient, old

प्रवर *a* (*f —र*) 1 Chief, most excellent best, exalted -2 Eldest -र-

m 1 A call, summons -2 A particular invocation addressed to Agni by a Bráhmāna at the consecration of his fire -3 A line of ancestors -4 A race, family, lineage -5 An ancestor -6 A noble ancestor who contributes to the credit of a particular *śtra* or family -7 Offspring, descendants -8 A cover, covering -9 An upper garment -10 One of the 42 Gotras

—र *f* N of a river falling into the Godāvari † *n* Aloe-wood. -Comp —वाहनो *m* dual An epithet of the two Asvins

प्रवर्ग *m* 1 The sacrificial fire -2 An epithet of Vishnu

प्रवर्ग *m* A ceremony introductory to the *Soma* sacrifice

प्रवर्ग *n* The performance of the प्रवर्ग ceremony

प्रवर्ग *m* 1 Undertaking engaging in -2 Excitement, stimulus

प्रवर्तक *a* (*f —नी*) 1 Setting on foot, founding. -2 Promoting, fur-

thering -3 Producing causing -4 Inducing instigating (in a bad sense) —क *m* 1 An originator, founder author 2 A prompter instigator -3 An arbiter, umpire —क *n* The entrance of a character on the stage

प्रवर्तन *n* 1 Going on moving forward -2 Commencement -3 Establishing founding -4 Urging, inciting -5 Applying oneself to -6 Happening -7 Activity, action 8 Behaviour, procedure -9 Directing superintending -10 Exhortation —त *f* Inciting or prompting to action

प्रवर्तित *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Caused to turn, made to go or roll onwards -2 Founded established 3 Prompted, instigated 4 Kindled -5 Caused made -6 Purified -7 Informed

प्रवर्धन *n* Increasing augmenting
प्रवृ *m* Heavy rain [rain
प्रवर्षण *n* 1 Raining -2 The first
प्रवृत्तवेत् *m* 1 A peacock 2 A snake

प्रवास *n* Going or journeying abroad; going on a journey

प्रवाह *m* 1 Flowing forth -2 Wind (in general) -3 N. of one of the seven courses of wind (said to cause the motion of the planets) -4 A reservoir into which water is carried off

प्रवाह्य *n* 1 A covered carriage or litter (for women) -2 A carriage or a vehicle in general 3 A ship

प्रवाह्य —ही *f* See प्रवाह्य
प्रवाह्य *m* A proclaimer
प्रवाह्य *a* Eloquent, oratorical 2 Garrulous [quant
प्रवाह्य *a* 1 Explanatory -2 Eo-

प्रवाचन *n* 1 Proclamation declaration -2 A designation

प्रवाच्य *n* A literary composition
प्रवाण *n* The trimming or edging of a piece of woven cloth

प्रवाणि, —णी *f* A weaver's shuttle
प्रवात *p p* (*f* —त) Exposed to stormy wind —त *n* 1 A fresh or free breeze of air -2 A stormy wind -3 An airy place

प्रवाद *m* 1 Mentioning declaring -2 Discourse conversation -3 Report rumour popular belief -4 A fable or myth -5 Litigious language -6 Mutual defiance [ing

प्रवार प्रवारक *m* A cover, cover-
प्रवारण *n* 1 Satisfying (a desire) -2 Priority of choice -3 Prohibition opposition 4 A voluntary gift (काम्यदा)

प्रवाल See प्रवाल

प्रवास *m* Going or journeying abroad; foreign residence -2 A temporary sojourn -Comp -वन —स्थ, —स्थित *a* Journeying abroad, being absent from home

प्रवासन *n* 1 Living abroad; temporary sojourn 2 Exile banishment -3 Killing slaughter [ed,

प्रवासित *a* (*f* —त) Banished exil

प्रवासी *m* A traveller, wayfarer

प्रवाह *m* 1 Flowing or streaming forth -2 A stream a current -3 Running water -4 Unbroken succession, continuity 5 Course of events (rolling onward like a stream) 6 A pond lake -7 An excellent horse प्रवाह्य प्रवृत्ति *n* Means (lit) making water in a stream; (fig) doing a useless action

प्रवाह्य *m* A g bla an imp

प्रवृत्ति *n* 1 D riving forth -2 Evacuation only s. of

प्रवाहका *f* Diarrhoea
 प्रवाहा *f* Sand
 प्रावकीण *p p* (*f* —र्ण) 1 Scatter
 ed or strewed about -2 Dispersed
 diffused
 प्रविख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Named
 called 2 Famous celebrated
 प्रावरुयनि *f* Fame reputation re
 nown celebrity
 प्रावचय *m* Examination investiga
 tion [mination
 प्राविचर *m* Discernment descri-
 प्रावगत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Spread out
 expanded -2 Dishevelled (as hair)
 प्रावद्ग *m* Bursting asunder open-
 ing
 प्राविदारण *n* 1 Tearing breaking
 bursting asunder 2 Budding -3
 War battle 4 Crowd -5 Confu
 sion tumult [thrown off
 प्राविद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) Cast away,
 प्रावद्ग *p p* (*f* —ता) Dispersed
 scattered [ing
 प्रावधान *n* 1 Thinking upon -2 Do-
 प्रावध्वस्त *a* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Thrown
 away -2 Agitated disturbed
 प्रावभक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Severed
 separated 2 Apportioned partition
 ed divided distributed [tion
 प्रावभाज *m* 1 Division distribu
 प्रावर *m* Yellow sandal
 प्रावरल *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Separated by
 an interval isolated -2 Very few
 or rare very scanty
 प्राविक्य *m* 1 Melting away -2 Com
 plete dissolution or absorption
 प्रावदुप्त *p p* (*f* —प्त) Cut off, fal
 len off rubbed off removed
 प्रावशान् *m* Dispute quarrel wran
 gling
 प्रावशित *a* (*f* —शित) 1 Very solita
 ry -2 Separated detached
 प्रावशय *m* Separation

प्रावध्वज *a* (*f* —ज) Dejected,
 spiritless
 प्रावष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Gone or en
 tered into 2 Engaged in occupied
 with -3 Begun
 प्राविष्टक *n* 1 Entrance on the stage
 -2 Entering a room
 प्रावस्त्र (स्त्रा) *r m* Extent circum
 ference compass
 प्रवीण *a* (*f* —णा) Clever skilled
 or versed in conversant with
 प्रवीर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Most excellent
 or distinguished -2 Strong, her
 oic *r m* 1 A hero warrior -2 A
 chief a distinguished personage
 प्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Begun com
 menced -2 Engaged in occupied
 with -3 Fixed settled determined
 -4 Unimpeded undisputed 6 Round
 —त्त *m* A round ornament —त्त *n*
 An action undertaking
 प्रवृत्तक *n* Entrance on the stage
 प्रवृत्ति *f* 1 Continued advance -2
 Rise origin flow (of words &c)
 -3 Appearance manifestation -4
 Advent commencement -5 Ap
 plication or addiction to inclina
 tion towards -6 Conduct : beha
 viour -7 Occupation activity -8
 Use, employment currency (as
 of a word) -9 Continued effort
 -10 Signification or acceptation
 (of a word) -11 Continuance pre
 valence 12 Active life taking an
 active part in worldly affairs (opp
 निवृत्ति) -13 Tidings intelligence
 -14 Applicability or validity of a
 rule -15 Fate luck -16 Direct per
 ception or apprehension 17 Ichor
 exuding from the temples of an
 elephant in rut -18 N. of the city
 of राजाधारा -Comp —त्त *m* A spi
 —निमित्त *n* A reason for the use of

any term in a particular signification —सार्थ *m* Worldly life, attachment to the business and pleasures of the world

प्रवृद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Full-grown -2 Increased, augmented, expanded -3 Full deep -4 Haughty -5 Violent -6 Large

प्रवृद्धि *f* 1 Increase, growth -2 Rise prosperity, elevation

प्रवेक *a* (*f* —का) Best, chief, most excellent

प्रवेग *m* Great speed velocity

प्रवरा *m* Barley

प्रवराणि —णी *f* 1 A braid of hair (in general) -2 The hair twisted and unadorned (worn by wives in the absence of their husbands) -3 The housings of an elephant -4 A piece of coloured woollen cloth -5 The current or stream (of a river)

प्रवृत्त *m* A charioteer [ing

प्रवेदन *n* Making known, proclaim

प्रवेय, प्रवपक प्रवेयु *m*, प्रवेपन *n* Trembling, shaking, tremour

प्रवरित *a* (*f* —ता) Cast hither and thither

प्रवरु *m* A kind of kidney bean

प्रवरा *m* 1 Entrance penetration -2 Access approach -3 Entrance on the stage -4 The door (of a house &c) -5 Income, revenue -6 Close application (to a pursuit) -7 The entrance of the sun into a sign of the zodiac -8 Coming on setting in (of night) -9 The syringe of a clyster-pipe

प्रवराक *m* An interlude acted by inferior characters for the purpose of acquainting the audience with events not represented on the stage but a knowledge of which is necessary for the proper understanding

of what follows : it never occurs at the beginning of the first act or at the end of the last

प्रवेशन *n* 1 Entrance, penetration 2 Introducing conducting -3 An entrance to the main door of a house, the gate -4 Sexual intercourse

प्रवेशित *p p* (*f* ता) Introduced, brought in

प्रवेष्ट *m* 1 An arm -2 The wrist or fore-arm -3 The fleshy part of an elephant's back (where the rider sits) 4 An elephant's gums 5 An elephant's housings

प्रव्यक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) Apparent, manifest evident [ance

प्रव्यक्ति *f* Manifestation, appear-

प्रव्याहार *m* Prolongation of discourse

प्रव्रजन *n* 1 Going abroad, sojourning -2 Going into exile -3 Turning a recluse

प्रव्रजित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone abroad or into exile -2 Turned a recluse —त *m* 1 A religious mendicant or ascetic in general -2 A Brāhmaṇa who has entered on the fourth (श्रिष्टु) order -3 The pupil of a Jaina or Buddhist mendicant —ता *f* 1 A female ascetic -2 A spik-enard (*mar* जगत्सिनी) -त *n* Turning a recluse the life of religious mendicant

प्रव्रज्या *f* 1 Going abroad, migration 2 Wandering about as a religious mendicant -3 The order of a religious mendicant, a mendicant's life, the fourth (or श्रिष्टु) order in the religious life of a Brāhmaṇa

Comp —व्रजित *m* A religious mendicant who has renounced his order

प्रव्रज्ज *m* A knife for cutting wood

प्रव्राज्ज प्रव्रज्ज *m* A religious mendi-

cant recluse —निका *f* A female ascetic [ing into exile

प्रवाजन *n* Banishing exile send

प्रशसन *n* Praising extolling

प्रशसा *f* 1 Praise applause 2 Description reference to as in अपस्तुन

प्रशसा -3 Glory fame Comp उपमा

f One of the several kinds of उपमा mentioned by Dandin

प्रशसन *p p* (*f* ता) Praised applauded

प्रशवत् *m* The ocean

प्रशवत् *f* A river

प्रशम *n* 1 Calmness tranquillity composure 2 Peace rest 3 Extinction abatement 4 End destruction 5 Appeasement

प्रशमन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Tranquillizing pacifying -2 Curing healing —न

n 1 Calming pacifying -2 Allaying soothing -3 Extinguishing suppressing -4 Cessation abatement 5 Bestowing on fit objects

6 Securing keeping safe guarding 7 Killing slaughter

प्रशमन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Pacified appeased allayed 2 Extinguished quenched 3 Atoned for expiated

प्रशस्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Praised eulogised 2 Praiseworthy commendable 3 Best excellent 4 Blessed auspicious Comp —आद्र *m* N of a mountain

प्रशस्ति *f* 1 Praise laudation -2 Description -3 A small poem written in praise of any one (e.g. a patron) 4 Excellence eminence -5 Benediction -6 Guidance rule for guidance

प्रशस्त्य *a* (*f* —ता) Compar भद्रम् or उपायम्, superl भेद or उत्तम) Praiseworthy commendable

प्रशाख *a* (*f* —खा) 1 Having many or spreading branches 2

Being in the 5th stage of formation (as an embryo) —खा *f* A small branch or twig

प्रशाखका *f* A small branch

प्रशान्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Calmed tranquillized -2 Calm quiet se

date still 3 Tamed subdued -4 Ended ceased 5 Dead deceased

प्रशान्त *f* 1 Calmness tranquillity quiet repose 2 Cessation

abatement 3 Allaying quenching extinction

प्रशम *m* 1 Tranquillity composure -2 Quenching extinction -3 Cessation

प्रशसन *n* 1 Governing ruling 2 Enjoining exacting 3 Government

प्रशास्तु *m* 1 A king governor -2 A director adviser

प्रशाथल *a* (*f* —ता) Very loose

प्रशिष्य *m* The disciple of a disciple

प्रशुद्ध *f* Clearness purity

प्रशब्द *m* Becoming dry drying up aridity

प्रशतन *n* Sprinkling oozing

प्रश्न *m* 1 A question an inquiry -2 A judicial inquiry or investigation -3 A subject of controversy, controverted or disputed point -4 A problem for solution or calculation -5 Inquiry into the future -6 A section of a work Comp

—उपनिषद् *f* \ of an Upani had consisting of six questions and six answers —रूपा *f* A riddle, an enigma —विवाद *m* An arbitrator umpire

प्रश्रय *m* Laxity relaxation

प्रश्रुति *f* Trust confidence

प्रश्रुति *f* Trust confidence

प्रश्रुति *f* Trust confidence

प्रश्रुति *f* Trust confidence

प्रश्रुति *f* Trust confidence

प्रभय *m*, प्रभयण *n* 1 Respect
courtesy politeness, humility -2
Love affection, regard

प्रभय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Very loose or
flaccid -2 Spiritless unnerved

प्रभिट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Twisted
entwined -2 Reasonable, well
argued or reasoned (युक्तियुत)

प्रभय *m* 1 Close contact, pres-
sing hard against -2 Euphonic
coalition of vowels

प्रभय *m* Breath, respiration

प्रष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Standing or be-
ing in front -2 Chief principal,
foremost best Comp —वाह *m* A
young bull being trained for the
plough

प्रसृ *I 4 A* (प्रसृ स्य ने) 1 To bring
forth young 2 To spread diffuse,
expand extend

प्रसक्त *p p* (*f* —क्त) 1 Attached
to, connected with -2 Excessively
fond -3 Adhering or sticking to -4
Devoted or addicted to engaged in
-5 Contiguous near -6 Constant
uninterrupted -7 Got obtained gained
-8 Expanded, opened —त *ind*
Incessantly, continuously

प्रसक्ति *f* 1 Attachment, devotion
devotedness -2 Connection associa-
tion -3 Applicability, bearing, ap-
plication -4 Energy, perseverance
-5 Conclusion deduction -6 A to-
pic or subject of discourse -7 Oc-
currence of a possibility -8 Acqui-
sition, gain

प्रसृष्ट *f* 1 Total number sum -2
Reflection, contemplation

प्रसृष्टन *m* Payment liquidation
—न *n* 1 Enumeration -2 Deep
meditation abstract contempla-
tion -3 Fame, reputation

प्रसृष्ट *m* 1 Addiction, devotedness

-2 Union, association, connection

-3 Illicit intercourse -4 Occupa-
tion, being engaged or occupi-

ed with -5 A subject or topic (of
discourse or controversy) -6 An

occasion incident -7 Conjunction,
opportunity -8 A contingency, oc-

currence of a possibility -9 Con-
nected reasoning -10 A conclu-

sion an inference -11 Inseparable
application or connection (= स्याते

q v) 12 Mention of parents
(प्रसृष्टन, प्रसृष्टन, प्रसृष्टन are used ad-

verbially in the sense of 1 In rela-
tion to -2 In consequence of on

account of, by way of -3 Occa-
sionally -4 In course of) -Comp

—निवृत्त *n* Prevention or obviation
of similar contingencies in future

—व्याप्त *ind* By the force of circum-
stances

प्रसृष्टि *a* (*f* —ष्टि) 1 Attached or
devoted to -2 Dependent on, con-
tingent on 3 Incidental -4 Subor-
dinate

प्रसृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 To be at-
tached to -2 Applicable, holding
good 3 Contingent possible

प्रसृष्टन *n* 1 Act of connecting unit-
ing -2 Bringing into use

प्रसृष्टि *f* 1 Favour, complacency
-2 Clearness transparency

प्रसृष्टन *n* Combination union

प्रसृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Pure, clear,
pellucid, limpid transparent -2
Pleased, delighted, soothed -3

Kindly disposed, gracious, pro-
pitious -4 Plain easily intelli-
gible (as meaning) -5 True cor-

recte *g* प्रसृष्टन नष्ट -6 Tranquil

—प्रसृष्ट *f* 1 Propitiation pleasing -2
Spiritous liquor -Comp —प्रसृष्ट *f*

Spiritous liquor

प्रसम *m* Force violence impetuosity —*भे* *ind* 1 Violently forcibly —2 Very much exceedingly 3 Importunately —Comp —*हाण* *n* Forcible abduction

प्रसमाहण *n* प्रसमाप्ता *f* Deliberation judgment [A net

प्रसर्प *n* 1 Binding fastening —2

प्रसर *m* 1 Advancing 2 Free motion free scope access or course

—3 Spreading extension expansion —4 Extent great quantity 5

Prevalence influence —6 A stream flood —7 A group multitude —8

War battle 9 An iron arrow

0 Speed 11 Affectionate solicitation

प्रसरण *n* 1 Going forth streaming forth —2 Escaping running away

3 Spreading forth or abroad 4 Surrounding an enemy 5 Amiability (enemy

प्रसराणे —णी *f* Surrounding an

प्रसव *m* Going to the part of the sacrificial enclosure called सदसु

प्रसपण *n* 1 Going forward advancing 2 Pervading 3 Entering the सदसु (हेनेत)

प्रस (श) रु *m* The cold season

प्रसव *m* 1 Procreation birth production 2 Child birth delivery

3 Offspring young ones children

4 Source birth place (fig also)

5 Flower blossom 6 A fruit product 7 A current stream Comp

—गृह *n* A lying in chamber —वचन

n The foot stalk of a leaf or flower peduncle —वचना व्यथा *f* The pangs

of child-birth —स्वला *f* A mother

—स्थान *n* 1 A place for delivery —2

A nest

प्रसवक *m* The Piyāla tree

प्रसवक *n* 1 Bringing forth 2 Bearing children fecundity

प्रसविता *ता* *f* A woman in labour

प्रसावतु *॥* A father procreator

प्रसावत्रा *f* A mother

प्रसव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 Contrary reverse 2 Unfavourable

प्रसह *a* (*f* —हा) Withstanding bearing up —ह *m* 1 A beast or bird of prey 2 Resistance opposition

प्रसहन *m* A beast or bird of prey

—न *n* 1 Withstanding resisting bearing up 2 Defeating overcoming —3 Embracing an embrace

प्रसह्य *ind* 1 Forcibly violently

2 Exceedingly much—Comp चर *m* A plunderer highwayman

—हरण *n* Violent or forcible seizure plundering

प्रसातका *f* A kind of rice

प्रसा *m* 1 Favour kindness propitiousness 2 Graciousness of disposition 3 Tranquillity composure absence of excitement —4

Clearness brightness transparency purity (as of water mind &c) 5 Perspicuity clearness of style —6 The remnants of food offered to idols 7 A free gift 8 Any

propitiatory offering —9 Well being welfare Comp —पराङ्मुख *a* 1

Withdrawing favour from any one 2 Not caring for any body's favour —वाच *n* An object of favour —स्थ *a* 1 Kind propitious —2

Serene happy

प्रसात्क *a* (*f* —त्का) 1 Purifying clearing 2 Soothing calming 3

Gladdening 4 Courting favour propitiating

प्रसादन *a* (*f* —नो) 1 Purifying rendering pure or clear 2 Soothing calming —3 Cheering gladdening —न *m* A royal tent न *n*

1 Clearing from impurities purifying 2 Soothing tranquillizing -3 Pleasing gratifying 4 Propitiating courting favour —न *f* 1 Service worship 2 Purifying

प्रसात्न *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Purified cleared -2 Appeased propitiated 3 Worshipped -4 Calmed soothed

प्रसाधक *a* (*f* —धका) 1 Accomplishing or perfecting -2 Purifying cleansing 3 Decorating —क *m* An attendant who dresses his master

प्रसाधन *n* 1 Accomplishing bringing about 2 Arranging -3 Ornamenting embellishing toilet dress

4 A decoration ornament —न *m* —न *n* —न *f* A comb Comp विधि *m* Act of decoration or embellishment वश *m* The highest decoration

प्रसाधिका *f* 1 A lady's maid; a female attendant who dresses her mistress 2 Wild rice

प्रसाधित *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Accomplished perfected -2 Decorated -3 Proved

प्रसार *m* 1 Spreading extending -2 Diffusion extension, expansion -3 Spreading over the country to forage

प्रसारण *n* 1 Spreading abroad extending, expanding 2 Stretching out 3 Surrounding an enemy 4 Spreading over the country for fuel and grass 5 The change of a semivowel (य र and व) into a vowel

प्रसारण *f* Surrounding an enemy

प्रसारित *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Expanded spread extended -2 Stretched out (as hands) -3 Exhibited exposed (for sale) [ing

—साह *m* Overpowering defeat

प्रसक्त *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Bound fastened -2 Devoted to occupied with 3 Intent on craving after (with istr or loc) 4 Very clear —न *n* Pus matter

प्रसक्त *f* 1 A net 2 A tie fetter 3 An attack assault -4 A throw shot 5 Reach extent 6 A series success on

प्रसिद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्ध) 1 Renowned, celebrated -2 Decorated adorned

प्रसिद्धि *f* 1 Fame celebrity renown -2 Success accomplishment 3 Ornament decoration

प्रसाधिका *f* A small garden

प्रसुप्त *p p* (*f* —प्त) 1 Asleep sleepy -2 Fast asleep [sis

प्रसुप्ति *f* 1 Sleepiness -2 Paralysis

प्रसू *a* 1 Bringing forth bearing giving birth to —*f* 1 A mother 2 A mare 3 A spreading creeper 5 A young shoot

प्रसूका *f* A mare

प्रसूत *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Begotten engendered 2 Brought forth born produced —न *n* 1 A flower^a 2 Any productive source —न *f* A woman recently delivered

प्रसूति *f* 1 Procreation generation -2 Bringing forth giving birth to 3 Calving 4 Laying eggs -5 Birth production 6 Appearance coming forth growth (of flowers &c) 7 A product production 8 Offspring progeny issue 9 A producer generator -10 A mother -Comp —न *n* Pain resulting as a necessary consequence of birth —न *m* Wind produced in the womb during the pangs of travail [vered

प्रसूतिका *f* A woman recently deli

प्रसून *p p* (*f* —न) Produced
born —न *n* 1 A flower 2 A bud
blossom —3 A fruit Comp —इषु
वाण वाण *m* Epithets of the God
of love वर्ष *m* A shower of flowers
प्रसूनक *n* 1 A flower 2 A bud
blossom

सृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone for
ward —2 Stretched out extended
—3 Spread diffused 4 Long length
ened —5 Engaged in attached
to 6 Swift or quick 7 Manifested
displayed —8 Modest —त *m*
The palm of the hand stretched
out and hollowed —त *m* त *n* A
measure equal to two *palas* त
f The leg Comp —न *m* An
adulterine (कुडगलकरुप)

प्रसृत *f* 1 Advance progress 2
Flowing 3 The palm of the hand
stretched out and hollowed 4 A
handful (considered as a measure
equal to two *palas*)

प्रसृप्त *a* (*f* —त) Flowing forth
dropping distilling

प्रसृष्ट *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Dismissed
—2 Hurt injured —त *f* A finger
stretched forth or extended

प्रसक्त *m* 1 Flowing forth oozing
—2 Sprinkling wetting 3 Emission
discharge —4 Vomiting 5
Watering of the mouth or nose
—6 The bowl of a spoon or ladle

प्रस्तिका *f* A small garden

प्रसक्त प्रसक्त *m* 1 A sack for
grain 2 A leathern bottle 3 A
small instrument of wood placed
under the neck of the lute to make
the sound deeper

प्रसक्त *n* 1 Springing across or
over 2 Evacuation by stool; diar
rhoea —न *m* An epithet of Siva

प्रस्कटिका *f* Dysentery

प्रस्कन्न *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Sprung
forth 2 Fallen dropped —3 De
feated —न *m* 1 An outcast 2 A
sinner transgressor [shape
प्रस्कृद् *m* An altar of a circular
प्रस्कन्न *n* 1 Staggering 2 Stum
bling falling

प्रस्तार *m* 1 A couch of leaves and
flowers 2 A couch or bed in gen
eral 3 A flat surface level plain
—4 A stone 5 A precious stone
a gem 6 A section of a work —7
A handful of *darbha* grass

प्रस्तरण *n* —ण *f* 1 A bed couch
—2 A seat

प्रस्तार *m* 1 Spreading out cover
ing 2 A bed of leaves and flowers
3 A bed or couch in general 4
Flat surface —5 A thicket wood
6 (In prosody) \ tabular
representation of the long and short
vowels of a metre with all possible
varieties 7 A process in prepar
ing minerals

प्रस्ताव *m* 1 Beginning commen
cement anything that has been
commenced the situation 2 An
introduction 3 Mention refer
ence 4 An occasion season
fit or proper time —5 The occasion
of a discourse subject topic —6 The
prologue of a drama (प्रस्ताव *ind*
On a suitable occasion seasonably
प्रस्तावन 1 Incidentally occasionally
2 Suitably) Comp —न *m* A
conversation in which each inter
locutor takes a part

प्रस्तावना *f* 1 Beginning commence
ment 2 An introduction pre
face exordium (in general) 3 An
introductory dialogue at the begin
ning of a drama between the mana
ger and one of the actors

प्रस्तावित *a* (*f* - ता) 1 Began continued 2 Mentioned

प्रस्तर *m* A bed of leaves and flowers [ed together

प्रस्तीन -म *a* 1 Sounded -2 Crowd

प्रस्तुत *p p* (*f* - ता) 1 Praised, panegyrised -2 Begun, commenced -3 Done effected -4 Happened -5 Approached -6 Under discussion taken in hand -त *n* 1 The matter in hand, the subject under discussion or consideration

-2 (In Rhet) Forming the subject of discussion : the उपमेय -Comp

-अवुर *m* The figure of speech in which a reference is made to a passing circumstance to bring out something latent in the hearer's mind

प्रस्थ *a* (*f* - स्था) 1 Going to, visiting abiding in 2 Going on a journey 3 Spreading expanding -4 Firm stable -स्थ *m*, -स्थ *n* 1 A level expanse level plain -2 Table-land or the peak of a mountain -3 A particular measure of capacity equal to thirty two *palas* -4 Anything measuring a *Prastha* -Comp -गुप्त *m* A variety of holy basil

प्रस्थपत्र *a* Cooking a *Prastha*

प्रस्थान *n* 1 Going forth departure, moving walking -2 Procession march, the march of an army or assailant 3 A method system -4 Death, dying -5 An inferior kind of drama

प्रस्थपत्र *n* 1 Sending away despatching -2 Appointment to an embassy -3 Proving demonstrating -4 Using employing -5 Carrying off cattle -ग *f* Sending away, despatching

प्रस्थापित *p p* (*f* - ता) 1 Sent away, despatched -2 Established proved -3 Urged, pushed on

प्रस्थित *p p* (*f* - ता) Set out gone forth gone on a journey

प्रस्थान *f* 1 Going forth departure -2 A march journey

प्रस्न *m* A vessel for bathing

प्रस्नव *m* 1 Flowing, pouring forth -2 A stream or flow [greasy

प्रस्निग्ध *a* (*f* - ग्धा) Very oily or

प्रस्तुत *p p* (*f* - ता) Dropping, pouring forth -Comp -स्तनी *f* One whose breasts distil milk (through excess of maternal love)

प्रस्तुता *f* The wife of a grandson

प्रस्पन्द *n* Palpitating vibrating trembling

प्रस्तुत *a* (*f* - ता) 1 Blown expanded (as a flower) -2 Published, spread abroad (as a report) -3 Plain, manifest evident

प्रस्तुरित *p p* (*f* - ता) Quivering, trembling tremulous

प्रस्फोटन *n* 1 Expanding blooming 2 Making clear or manifest revealing -3 Splitting -4 Causing to bloom or blow -5 Threshing corn -6 A winnowing basket -7 Striking beating -8 Wiping away, rubbing out

प्रस्पन्द *m*, -द *n* Flowing forth, trickling out oozing

प्रसृष्टि *a* (*f* - गी) Miscarrying

प्रस्रव *m* 1 trickling forth, flowing or oozing out -2 A flow, stream -3 Milk flowing from the breast or udder -4 Urine -5 The overflowing scum of boiling rice -ग *m* *f* Falling or gushing tears

प्रस्रव *n* 1 Flowing or gushing forth trickling, oozing, dripping. 2 Flow or discharge of milk from the

breast or udder -3 A cascade cataract -4 A spring fountain -5 Sweat perspiration -6 Voiding urine —ण *m* N of a mountain

प्रस्त्राव *m* 1 Flowing oozing 2 Urine -3 A spout [issued

प्रसृज *p p* (*f* —ता) Oozed trickled

प्रस्त्र (—स्त्रा) *n m* A loud noise

प्रस्त्राव *m* 1 Sleep 2 A dream 3 A missile which brings on sleep

प्रस्त्रापन *n* 1 Causing or inducing sleep 2 A missile which induces sleep in the person attacked

प्रस्त्रिज *p p* (*f* —ता) Sweated perspired

प्रस्त्रेद *m* Excessive perspiration

प्रस्त्रेदित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered with sweat 2 Causing perspiration hot

प्रहणन *n* Killing slaughter

प्रहन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Wounded killed slain -2 Beaten struck (as a drum) -3 Repulsed defeated -4 Spread expanded -5 Contiguous -6 Beaten frequented (as a track) 7 Accomplished, learned

प्रहर *m* The eighth part of a whole day a watch (a period of roughly -3 hours) [the hours

प्रहृक *m* 1 A watch -2 Striking

प्रहृण *n* 1 Striking beating -2 Casting throwing -3 Assailing attacking 4 Hurting -5 Removing, expelling -6 A weapon missile -7 War fight -8 A covered litter or car -9 The box of a carriage

प्रहृणीय *n* A missile weapon

प्रहृति *m* 1 A watchman 2 A bell-man

प्रहृ *m* (*f* —ता) 1 One who strikes or beats, an assailant -2 Fighting a fighter -3 A shooter an archer

प्रहृ *m* 1 Extreme joy, exultation 2 Erection of the male organ

प्रहृण *n* Enrapturing making extremely glad —ण *m* The planet Mercury [of a metre

प्रहृ (—वि-) णी *f* 1 Turmeric -2 N

प्रहृल *m* The planet Mercury

प्रहृसन *n* 1 Loud or violent laughter laughing mirth -2 Ridicule, mockery irony joke -3 Satire, satirical writing 4 A farce a kind of low comedy

प्रहृसती *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 A large fire pan

प्रहृसित *n* Laughter mirth

प्रहृन *m* 1 The open hand with the fingers extended -2 N of a general of Ravana [quitting

प्रहृण *n* Abandoning omitting

प्रहृणि *f* 1 Abandoning -2 Deficiency, want

प्रहृ *m* 1 Striking beating 2 Wounding killing 3 A stroke blow knock -4 A cut or thrust as in चङ्गप्रहृ -5 A kick as in पदप्रहृ -6 Shooting -Comp -आर्त *n* Acute pain caused by a wound

प्रहृ *n* A desirable gift

प्रहृस *m* 1 Violent laughter 2 Ridicule derision -3 Irony, satire -4 A dancer an actor -5 N of Siva -6 N of a place of pilgrimage

प्रहृसक *m* A jester, buffoon

प्रहृसि *m* A jester, buffoon

प्रहृ *m* A well

प्रहृ *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed or put forth 2 Extended, stretched out -3 Sent, despatched -4 Discharged, shot (as an arrow) -5 Appointed 6 Appropriate suitable —र्त *n* A sauce condiment

प्रहृण *p p* (*f* —ता) Left quitted

abandoned —ण Destruction, removal, loss

प्रहुत *m*, —त *n* An offering of food to all created beings (भूतयज्ञ) One of the five daily Yajnas consisting in the offerings of food to all created beings (भूतयज्ञ)

प्रहुति *f* An excellent oblation

प्रहुत *p p* (*f* —ता) Beaten struck, hit, wounded —त *n* A blow, stroke

प्रहुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Delighted, pleased, overjoyed —2 Thrilling, bristling (as hair) Comp —आत्मन्, —चित्त, —मनस् *a* Rejoiced at heart

प्रहुष्टक *m* A crow

• प्रहेणक *n* 1 A kind of cake —2 Sweet meats distributed at festivals

प्रहेलक *m* 1 A kind of cake or sweetmeat —2 A riddle

प्रह्ला *f* Loose conduct, playful dalliance

प्रहेलि, प्रहेलिका *f* A riddle an enigma, a conundrum There are several kinds of these

प्रहा (—हा—) द *m* 1 Great joy, delight happiness —2 Sound —3 N of a son of the demon Hiranya-Kasipu

प्रहा (हा) दन *a* (*f* —ना) Gladden ing delighting —न *n* Causing joy or delight, gladdening delighting

प्रहास *m* 1 Diminution, decrease —2 Languishing fading away

प्रहाप *p p* (*f* —पा) Delighted, joyful pleased

प्रहात्र *f* Pleasure, delight

प्रह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Sloping, slant ing inclined —2 Stooping bent down, bowing humbly down —3 Submissive humble —4 Devoted to engaged in engrossed by

Comp —अग्रि *a* Bowing with the palms of the hand joined and put

to the forehead as a mark of respect

प्रहलिका *f* See प्रहेलिका [tation

प्रहाय *m* A call, summons, invi-

प्रोष्ठ *a* 1 High, tall, lofty, of tall stature —2 Long, extended —ष्ट *m* A tall man

प्रक् *ind* 1 Before (usually with abl) —2 At first, already —3 Before, previously, in a previous portion (as of a book) —4 In the east, to the east of —5 In front —6 As far as, up to —7 At dawn or day-break [notoriety

प्रकम्ब *n* Manifestation, publicity,

प्रकरणिक *a* (*f* —की) Pertaining to the subject of discussion relevant to the matter in hand (often used in the sense of उपनेय in works on Rhetoric) [preference

प्रकारिक *a* (*f* —की) Entitled to

प्रकाशिक *m* 1 A catamite —2 A man supported by another's wife

प्रकाश्य *n* 1 Freedom of will 2 Wilfulness 3 Irresistible will, considered as one of the eight attributes or *siddhis* of Siva or the Supreme Being [—2 A rampart

प्रकार *m* 1 A fence, an enclosure

प्रकारीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Fit for a wall —2 Enclosed by a wall, walled

प्रकाश्य *n* 1 Being known publicly —2 Fame renown

प्रहृत *a* (*f* —ता, —ती) 1 Original, natural, unmodified —2 Usual, common, ordinary —3 Uncultivated vulgar, illiterate —4 Insignificant, trifling —5 Derived from 'Prakriti' —6 Provincial, vernacular (as a dialect) —न *m* A low ordinary or vulgar man —न *n* A vernacular or provincial dialect derived from Sanskrit (Many of these dia-

lects are spoken by the female characters and inferior personages of Sanskrit plays) -Comp —अरि *m* A natural enemy : *e* the ruler of an adjacent country —उदात्त *m* A natural neutral : *e* a ruler whose dominions lie beyond those of the natural ally —ज्वर *m* A common or ordinary fever —प्रलय *m* Total dissolution of the universe —सन्ध *n* A natural ally : *e* a ruler whose dominions lie immediately beyond those of the natural enemy

प्राकृतिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Natural derived from nature 2 Illusory

प्राक्तन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Former previous 2 Old ancient early -3 Relating to a former life —न *n* Fate destiny

प्राक्ष्य *n* 1 Sharpness -2 Pungency 3 Wickedness -4 Ardour zeal प्राचक्ष्य *n* 1 Boldness confidence 2 Pride arrogance -3 Proficiency skill -4 Development maturity -5 Manifestation, appearance 6 Eloquence -7 Pomp rank 8 Resoluteness determination 9 Impudence

प्राकार *m* A house building प्राच्य *n* The highest point -Comp —सर *a* First foremost —ह्य *a* Chief principal

प्राशय *m* Thin coagulated milk प्राच्य *a* (*f* —या) Chief foremost most excellent

प्राधान्य *m* War battle [oozing प्राधाय *m* Tricking out, dropping प्राधुन्य प्राधुन्यक प्राधुनिक प्राधुन्यक प्राधुनिक *m* A guest visitor

प्राध्व *n* A small kind of drum (पण्ड) प्राध्वज (*—*) *n* 1 A court court yard -2 A floor (as of the house)

-3 A kind of drum

प्राच्य *a* (*f* —ची) 1 Turned towards the front in front foremost -2 Eastern easterly -3 Prior previous former —*m pl* 1 The people of the east 2 Eastern grammarians -Comp —अग्र *a* (प्राग्र) Having the point turned towards the east —अभाव (प्रागभाव) *m* Antecedent non existence non existence of a thing previous to its production —आभावन (प्रागभिहित) *a* Mentioned before —अवस्था (प्रागवस्था) *f* The former state —आयन (प्रागयन) *a* Extending towards the east ठक्ति *f* (प्रागक्ति) Previous utterance —उत्तर (प्रागुत्तर) *a* —उत्पत्ति *a* (प्रागउत्पत्ति) North eastern उत्पत्ति (प्रागउत्पत्ति) *f* The north east —कर्म (प्रागकर्म) *n* An action done in a former life —काल (प्रागकाल) *m* A former age —कालज (प्रागकालज) *a* Belonging to the former times old ancient —कूल (प्रागकूल) *a* Having the points turned towards the east (said of Kusa grass) —कृत् (प्रागकृत्) *n* An act done in a former life —चरणा (प्रागचरणा) *f* The female organ of generation —चिर (प्रागचिर) *ind* Before too late —अन्तर् (प्रागअन्तर्) *n* —जानि (प्रागजानि) *f* A former birth —ज्योतिष (प्रागज्योतिष) *m* 1 N of country also called Kāmarupa 2 The people of this country (*m pl*) (च *n*) \ of a city —दक्षिण *a* (प्रागदक्षिण) South-eastern —उत्तर (प्रागउत्तर) *m* The eastern country —द्वार द्वारक *a* (प्रागद्वार द्वारक) *a* Having doors facing the east —न्याय (प्रागन्याय) *m* The plea of a former trial *res judicata* —पद (प्रागपद) *n* The first member of a compound —पत्र (प्रागपत्र) *m* The breadfruit tree च (—चा)

रुद्रा (प्राक्क-का रुद्रा) *f* The eleventh lunar mansion -क (-का-) रुद्रा भव *m* 1 The planet Jupiter -2 N of Brihaspati -पाङ्गन, -पाङ्गुनय (प्राक्क-रुद्र, प्राक्क-रुद्रनेय) *m* Planet Jupiter -भर्त (प्राग्भर्त) *n* Taking medicine before meals -भाय (प्राग्भाय) *m* 1 The front -2 The fore-part -भार (प्राग्भार) *m* 1 The top or summit of a mountain -2 The front part fore-part or end (of any thing) 3 A large quantity, heap, multitude flood भाव (प्राग्भाव) *m* 1 Previous existence 2 Excellence, superiority -भुव (प्राग्भुव) *a* 1 Turned towards or facing the east -2 Inclined towards wishing desirous of -वश (प्राग्वश) *m* 1 A kind of sacrificial room having its columns turned towards the east, a particular apartment in the sacrificial pavilion 2 A former dynasty or generation -वृत्ति (प्राग्वृत्ति) *m* A former event शिरस् -स -शिरस्क (प्राक्शिरस् &c) *a* Having the head turned towards the east सद्य (प्राक्सद्य) *f* The morning twilight -सर्ग (प्राक्सर्ग) *n* A morning libation or sacrifice -द्युसु (प्राक्द्युसु) *a* Flowing eastward (-*f*) A river { -2 Fierceness प्रावर्ध *n* 1 Vehemence passion प्राविष्ट *f* 1 A mosquito -2 A female falcon प्रावि *f* The east -Comp -वर्ध *m* An epithet of Indra -मूर्ध *n* The eastern horizon प्रावर्ध *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Turned towards the front or east eastern, easterly -2 Previous, previously mentioned -3 Old, ancient -वर्ध *n* A fence wall -वर्ध *ind* 1 In front -2 Eastward (abl) -3

Before -Comp -अग्र *a* Having the point turned towards the east -आवर्त *n* The sacred thread (यज्ञ पवीत) worn over the right shoulder and passed under the left arm, as at a Srāddha -आवर्तन -वर्तन *a* Wearing the sacred thread over the right shoulder and under the left arm -कल्प *m* A former कल्प कथा *f* Ancient story -तिष्क *m* The moon -पुनस *m* The An Bilva tree -वर्हिस् *m* An epithet of Indra -मन *n* An ancient opinion प्राचीर *n* An enclosure fence wall प्राशुय *n* 1 Abundance copiousness, plenty -2 Multitude प्राचेनस *m* 1 A patronymic of Manu -2 Of Daksha -3 Of Vālmiki प्राच्य *a* (*f* -च्या) 1 Situated in front -2 Being or living in the east eastern easterly -3 Prior, previous -4 Ancient old -च्या *m* *pl* 1 The country south or east of the river Sarasvatī 2 The people of this country -Comp -भाषा *f* The eastern dialect; language spoken in the east of India प्राच्यक *a* (*f* -का) Eastern easterly प्राय *a* (Nom sing प्राय् इ) Asking questioning; as in सद्यप्राय -Comp -विवाक (प्राक्विवाक) *m* A judge the presiding officer in a court of law [man प्राचक *m* A charioteer coach प्राचक *m*, -वर्ध *n* A whip goad प्राजापत्य *a* (*f* -त्या) 1 Sacred to Prajāpati -2 Born of Prajāpati (Brahman), (*m*) -3 Belonging to Prajāpati -त्य *m* 1 One of the eight forms of marriage in Hindu law, in which the father gives his daughter to the bridegroom with

out taking any present from him in order that the two may live happily and faithfully together -2 N of the confluence of the Ganges and Yamunâ (प्रयाग) (also n) 3 A kind of fast or penance —या f Giving away the whole of one's property before entering upon the life of an ascetic

प्राजिक प्राजिन् m A hawk

प्राजिह् m A charioteer driver coachman [Rohini

प्राजश्व ष n The constellation

प्राज्ञ a (f ज्ञा or ज्ञा) 1 Intellectual

2 Wise learned clever ज्ञा n 1

A wise or learned man -2 A kind

of parrot —ज्ञा f 1 Intelligence

understanding 2 A clever or in

telligent woman —ज्ञा f 1 A clever

or learned woman 2 The wife of

a learned man 3 N of a wife of

the sun (सुवयला)

प्राज्य a (f —ज्या) 1 Abundant

plentiful much many 2 Great

large -3 Lofty [-2 Straight erect

प्राजल a (f —जा) 1 Honest sincere

प्राजलि a Folding the hands in

supplication as a mark of respect

or humility

प्राजलिक प्राजलिह (f —का जा) Same

as प्राजल

प्राण m 1 Breath respiration -2

The breath of life vitality princi

ple of life (usually pl in

this sense the Prāṇas being five

viz प्राण अपान समान व्यान and इन्द्रिय)

-3 The first of the five life-winds

or vital airs (which has its seat in

the lungs) 4 Wind air inhaled

-5 Energy strength power -6 The

spirit or soul (opp हार) -7 The

Supreme Spirit 8 An organ of

sense -9 The life or essence of

poetry ; poetical talent or genius

inspiration -10 Aspiration as

in महाप्राण or अल्पप्राण -11 Diges

tion -12 A breath as a measure

of time -13 Gum myrrh Comp

—अनिपात m Killing a living being

—आधेनाथ m A husband —आधिप m

The soul —अत m Death आतक a

1 Fatal mortal 2 Lasting to the

end of life ending with life -3

Dangerous 4 Capital (as a sen

tence) (-कै n) Murder —अवन n

An organ of sense —आघात m De

struction of life killing a living be

ing —आचार्य m A physician to a

king —आमर m The vital or ani

mal soul —आद a 1 fatal mortal

causing death —आघात m Injury to

life —आयाम m Restraining the

breath during the mental recita

tion of the names or attributes of

a deity —आहुत f An oblation to

the five Prāṇas —इश —इश्वर m 1

A lover husband 2 Wind इश्वर

—इश्वरी f A wife a beloved mistress

—इन्द्रिय m —इन्द्रिय m Departure

of the soul; death —इन्द्रिय m Food

life —इन्द्र m The nose —इन्द्र m

Murder —इन्द्र m 1 Suicide 2

Death —इन्द्र n 1 Water 2 Blood

—इन्द्रिय f Gift of life प्राणप्राप्ति n

To grant one his life —इन्द्र m

Capital punishment —इन्द्र m A

husband —इन्द्र n 1 Resigning life

-2 The gift of life saving one's life

—इन्द्रिय —इन्द्र n Fighting for life

—इन्द्र m An attempt upon any

body's life —इन्द्रिय n 1 Main

tenance or support of life -2 Vitality

3 A means of supporting life —इन्द्र

m 1 A lover husband 2 An ep

thet of Yama —इन्द्र m 1 A lover

husband -2 The soul इन्द्र m A

lover husband —मक्ष *a* Feeding on air only —मास्य *m* The ocean —मृ *m* A living being —माक्षण *n* 1 Departure of life; death 2 Suicide —यात्रा *f* 1 Support of life; maintenance livelihood —रत्र *n* 1 The mouth 2 A nostril —सद्य *n* The body

प्राणक *m* 1 A living being -2 Myrrh

प्राणथ *m* 1 Breathing 2 Air wind -3 A sacred bathing place 4 The lord of created beings

प्राणन *m* 1 The throat 2 Water —न *n* 1 Respiration, breathing 2 Life living

प्राणन *m* Air wind

प्राणता *f* 1 Hunger 2 Sobbing -3 Sneezing

प्राणमय *a* Living breathing -Comp —काश *m* The vesture of the vital a rs [ted

प्राणत *a* Kept alive being anima

प्राणव *m* 1 A living being 2 A man -Comp जात *n* A whole class of animals —यूत *n* Gambling with fighting animals (cock fighting ram-fighting &c) पीडा *f* Cruelty to animals —हिसा *f* Injury to life do ng harm to living creatures

—हृत् *f* A shoe boot

प्राणित्य *n* Debt

प्रात *ind* 1 At day break at dawn -2 The next or tomorrow morning Comp —अह्न *m* The early part of the day; forenoon —आश्र *m* Breakfast —आश्रि *m* One who has breakfasted —काश (प्राण काश) *m* Morning time —वेद्य *m* A minstrel whose duty it is to wake up his lord in the morning with appropriate songs —त्रिवन् (प्राणात्रिवन्) *f* The river Ganges —न्नि *n* Forenoon

—प्रहर (प्राणप्रहर) *m* The first watch of the day —भोक्त *m* A crow सध्या (प्राणसध्या) *f* 1 The morning twilight 2 The morning devotions or Sandhyâ adoration of a Brâhmana प्राणमन *a* (*f* —ना) Relating to the morning [morning

प्राणस्तर *ind* Very early in the प्राणस्त्य *a* (*f* —स्त्या) Matutinal प्राण *f* 1 The span of the thumb and the forefinger 2 Filling

प्राणिका *f* The China rose (नवा)

प्राणकूलक *a* (*f* —का) Opposed contrary

प्राणिकूल्य *n* Adverseness opposition unfavourableness unfriendliness

प्राणजनान (*f* —ना) Suitable aga nst an adversary [sion

प्रा नन *n* The topic under discus

प्राणव्यासक *a* (*f* —का) Occurring daily

प्राणव्य *a* (*f* —हा) Contrary adverse inimical

प्राणव्यर्थ *n* Enmity hostility

प्राणप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Forming the commencement 2 Produced in or belonging to, the day called प्रतिपद्

प्राणपात्क *m* Fire —क *n* The crude form of a substantive a noun in its uninflected state (before receiving the case-terminations); कथय चातुरप्रत्यय प्राणपात्क

प्राणगदधिक *a* (*f* —का) Relating to manliness or valour

प्राणि *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Relating to divination or genius -2 Intellectual mental —म *n* Genius or vivid imagination

प्राणमात्य *n* Becoming answerable for the appearance of a debtor and for paying his debt.

प्रातिमासिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Existing only in appearance not real 2 Looking like

प्रातलसिक *a* (*f* —का) Adverse hostile disagreeable

प्रातलोम्य *n* 1 Inversion inverted or reverse order 2 Hostility hostile feeling [neighbour

प्रातवाशक प्रातवन्धक प्रातवन्धक *m* A

प्रातवेश्य *m* 1 A neighbour (in general) 2 A next door neighbour

प्रातशास्त्र *n* A grammatical treatise teaching the phonetic changes which words in any Sakha of the Vedas undergo and teaching the mode of pronouncing the accents &c

प्रातस्विक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Peculiar; not common to others one's own -2 Granting to every one what is his due

प्रातिह्व *n* Vengeance revenge
प्रातहार प्रातहारक प्रातहारिक *m* A juggler conjurer

प्रातिहाय *n* 1 Juggling conjuring 2 Working miracles 3 A miracle

प्रातात्मक *a* (*f* —का) Mental existing in the mind or imagination

प्राताप *n* A patronymic of Santanu [grade

प्रातापिक *a* (*f* —का) Reverse retro-
प्रायानक *m* A prince of the Pratyantas

प्राययिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Confidential trusty 2 Standing bail for the trustworthiness of a debtor

प्राय्यदिक *a* (*f* —का) Occurring every day; daily

प्रायनकल्पिक *m* 1 A student who has just entered on the study of the Vedas -2 A Yogin just commencing his course

प्रायानक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Primary initial 2 Former previous -3 Happening for the first time

प्राथम्य *n* Being first precedence priority

प्रागक्षिप्य *n* Going round a person or object from left to right keeping the right side towards the object circumambulated

प्रादुभाय *m* 1 Coming into existence arising -2 Becoming visible 3 Becoming audible 4 The appearance of a deity on earth

प्रादुभूत *a* (*f* —ता) Appeared manifested displayed

प्रादुस् *n d* Visibly evidently manifestly in sight (used chiefly with भू वृ and बस्)

प्रादुष्करण *n* Manifestation making visible

प्रादुष्य *n* Manifestation

प्रादेश *m* 1 The span of the thumb and forefinger 2 A spot region

प्रादशन *n* A gift donation

प्रादेशिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Having precedents preceded 2 Limited local -3 Significant -क *m* The owner of a district

प्रादेशिक *a* (*f* —ता) A span long

प्रादेशिका *f* The forefinger

प्रादाय *a* (*f* —ता) प्राययिक *a* (*f* की) Relating to the evening

प्राधानिक *n* A destructive weapon any war implement

प्राधानिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Most eminent or excellent pre-eminent -2 Relating to or derived from Pradhâna

प्राधान्य *n* 1 Pre-eminence prominence -2 Ascendancy supremacy 3 A chief or principal cause (प्राधान्यक प्राधान्यान् प्राधान्यन् Chiefly

* especially', 'principally)

प्राचीत *a* (*f* —ता) Well read highly educated

प्राध्ययन *n* Reading studying

प्राध्व *a* (*f* —ध्वा) 1 Distant, remote long -2 Bent inclined 3 Fastened bound 4 Favourable —ध्व *m* A carriage —ध्व *ind* 1 Favourably, suitably -2 Crookedly

प्रति *m* 1 Edge, border, skirt -2 Corner (as of the lips eyes &c) -3 Boundary extremity -4 Extreme verge end -5 A point tip -6 The back part -Comp —दुर्ग *n* A suburb outside the walls of a town a town near a fort —शून्य *a* A long road without shade

प्रोतर् *n* 1 A long lonesome or solitary path 2 A road without shade -3 A forest wilderness 4 The hollow of a tree -Comp —शून्य *m* A long dreary road without trees

प्राप *a* (*f* —प्रा) Arriving at reaching, obtaining as in दुष्प्राप

प्रापक (*f* —पिका) 1 Leading to conveying -2 Providing with -3 Establishing making valid -4 Obtaining

प्रापण *n* 1 Reaching extending to -2 Obtaining attainment -3 Conveying leading to -4 Procuring

प्रापणिक *m* A trader a merchant

प्राप्त *p p* (*f* —प्रा) 1 Obtained, won acquired -2 Attained to -3 Met with found -4 Incurred suffered -5 Arrived present -6 Completed -7 Proper right -8 Following from a rule -Comp —अनुष्ठ *a* Allowed to depart —अथ *a* Successful —कारि *a* Doing what is right —काल *a* Opportune seasonable, suitable —अति *a* Revis

ed restored to life —पंच-व *a* Dead

—प्रसव *a* 1 Delivered of a child

2 Near her confinement —भार

m A beast of burden —मनोरथ

a One who has obtained his desired

object —यौवन *a* Arrived at

the age of puberty youthful —रूप

a 1 Handsome beautiful -2 Wise,

learned -3 Fit, proper, worthy

—व्यवहार *a* Able and legally authorised

to manage his own affairs (opp minor')

प्राप्ति *f* 1 Acquisition gain pro

fit -2 Arrival coming to 3 A

guess conjecture -4 Lot share

portion -5 Fortune luck 6 Rise,

production 7 The power of obtain

ing anything (one of the eight

Siddhis) -8 Union collec

tion (सहति) -9 The result of ac

tions done in a former life -10

Fate destiny -11 Application (as

of a rule) 12 The successful ter

mination of a plot (सुजागम) -Comp

—आज्ञा *f* The hope of obtaining

anything (regarded as part of the

development of the plot of a play)

प्रावर्य *n* 1 Ascendancy, superiority

-2 Power force might [coral

प्रावा (-वा-) लिङ्ग *m* A dealer in

प्रावोध (-वि) क *m* 1 Dawn, day

break -2 A minstrel whose duty

it is to wake his lord in the morn

ing by singing appropriate songs

प्रासन्न *n* The lunar mansion Svāti

प्राधननि *m* 1 An epithet of Hanu

mat -2 Of Bhīma

प्रभवं *n* Superiority supremacy,

predominance { power

प्रभवं *n* Supremacy, authority,

प्रमाकर *m* A follower of the Pra

bhākara school of Mīmāṃsā philo

sophy

प्राभातिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the morning matutinal

प्राप्त, प्राप्तक *n* 1 A present gift
2 An offering to a deity or to a king -3 A bribe

प्रामाणिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Established by proof, founded on authority -2 Founded on the authority of scriptures -4 Authentic credible -4 Relating to a प्रमाण —क *m*
1 One who accepts proof -2 One who is versed in logic, a logician -3 The head of a trade

प्रामाण्य *n* 1 Credibility, authenticity -2 Proof evidence authority

प्रामादिक *a* (*f* —की) Faulty incorrect

प्रमाद्य *n* 1 Error, fault, mistake -2 Madness, frenzy 3 Intoxication

प्राप्तीय *n* 1 Debt -2 Death

प्राय *m* 1 Departure, departure from life -2 Seeking death by fasting, sitting down and abstaining from food with some object in view (generally in constructions with words like आद्य, उपविश्य &c) -3 The largest portion, majority; majority of cases -4 Excess abundance, plenty -5 A condition of life (At the end of comp प्राय may be translated by 'for the most part' 'generally' 'mostly,' 'almost' 'nearly,' *e g* मृतप्राय 'almost dead', or by 'abounding or rich in' 'full of', 'abundant', कमलामादप्राया वनानि 'full of the fragrance' &c; or by 'like', 'resembling'; वर्षाप्रप्राय दिन, अमृतप्राय वचन &c) -Comp —उपवसन —उपवशन *n*, उपवेश *m*, —उपवेशिका *f* Sitting down and abstaining from food with a view to die; fasting oneself to death —उपन *a*

Prepared to die by abstaining from food —उपविष्ट, —उपवेशिष *a* Fasting oneself to death; who sits without food at the door of another to exact compliance with his demands —दर्शन *n* An ordinary phenomenon

प्रावण *n* 1 Entrance, beginning commencement -2 The path of life 3 Voluntary death -4 Taking refuge

प्रावणिय *a* (*f* —या) Introductory, initiatory —य *n* The first —य *m*
1 An introductory libation at a Soma sacrifice -2 The first day of a Soma sacrifice

प्रायश्चस् *ind* Generally, for the most part, in all probability

प्रायश्चित्त *n* प्रायश्चित्ति *f* 1 Atonement, expiation a religious act to atone for sin -2 Satisfaction amends (in general) [atonement]

प्रायश्चित्तन् *m* One who makes an

प्रायश्चस् *ind* 1 Mostly, generally, as a general rule -2 Most likely, probably, perhaps -3 Abundantly, largely

प्रायाणक प्रायाधिक *a* (*f* —की) Necessary or suitable for a journey

प्रायिक *a* (*f* —की) Usual, common

प्रायुदक्षिण *m* A horse

प्रायण *ind* 1 Mostly, as a general rule -2 Probably

प्रायणिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Applied -2 Applicable

प्रारब्ध *p p* (*f* —त्वा) Begun commenced —त्वं *n* 1 What is begun, an under-taking -2 Fate destiny

प्रारब्ध *f* 1 Beginning commencement -2 A rope for fastening an elephant

प्रारंभ *m* 1 Beginning commencement -2 An undertaking enterprize

प्रारंभण *n* Commencing beginning
 प्रारोह *m* A shoot a new leaf
 प्राण *n* A chief debt
 प्रार्थक *a* (*f* —र्थिका) Asking beg
 ging soliciting, entreating, wish-
 ing —क *m* A suitor petitioner
 प्रार्थन *n* —ता *f* 1 A request, prayer,
 solicitation a suit -2 A wish
 प्रायनीय *pot p* (*f* —या) 1 To be
 prayed for or solicited -2 To be
 desired —वं *n* The third or Dvā
 Para age
 प्राथिन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Begged re
 quested sought for, solicited -2
 Wished desired 3 Attacked -4
 Killed, hurt
 प्रालव *m* 1 A kind of pearl orna
 ment 2 A female breast —वं *n* A
 garland worn round the neck and
 reaching to the breast
 प्रालवक *n* See प्रालवं [lace
 प्रालविका *f* A kind of gold neck
 प्रालवं *n* Snow frost, hoar frost,
 dew -Comp —अद्रि —शैल *m* The
 Himālaya —अट्ट —कर, —रश्मि
m 1 The moon -2 Camphor —रेश
m A hail stone
 प्रापर *m* Barley
 प्रापण *n* A spade hoe shovel
 प्रापर *m* 1 A fence an enclosure
 -2 An upper garment -3 N of a
 country
 प्रावरण *n* A garment covering
 upper garment mantle
 प्रावरणाव *n* An upper garment
 प्रावार *m* 1 An upper garment a
 mantle -2 N of a district -Comp
 —काट *m* A kind of white ant
 प्रावतक *m* An upper garment man-
 tile [ments
 प्रावतारि *m* A maker of upper gar-
 प्रावास *a* (*f* —सा) Relating to a
 journey

प्रावासिक *a* (*f* —की) Suitable or
 fit for a journey [dexterity
 प्रावीण्य *n* Cleverness skilfulness,
 प्रावृत् *p p* (*f* —त्त) Enclosed sur-
 rounded covered, screened —त *m*,
 —त *n* A veil, mantle
 प्रावृत्ति *f* 1 An enclosure a hedge
 2 Spiritual darkness
 प्रावृत्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Secondary
 -2 Well-informed —क *m* A mes
 senger
 प्रावृष्ट *f* The rainy season mon
 soon (the months भाद्रपद and भाषण)
 प्रावृष्ट *m* वा *f* The rainy season
 monsoons
 प्रावृष्टिक प्रावृष्टीण *a* (*f* —की —णा)
 Produced in the rainy season —क
m A peacock
 प्रावृष्टेय *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Produced
 in or relating to the rainy season
 2 Abundant copious -3 To be
 paid in the rainy season (as a
 debt &c) —ण्य *m* 1 The Kadamba
 tree 2 The Kutaja tree —ण्य
n Abundance plenty
 प्रावृष्ट्य *m* 1 A kind of Kadamb
 tree 2 The Kutaja tree —ण्य *n*
 Lapis lazuli
 प्रावेण्य *n* A fine woollen covering
 प्रावेशक *a* (*f* —नी) To be given or
 done on entering —न *n* A workshop,
 manufactory
 प्रावेशिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to
 or connected with entrance (into
 a house or upon the stage)
 प्राव्रज्य *n* प्राव्रज्य *n* 1 The life of a
 religious mendicant or recluse -2
 Vagrancy, wandering habit
 प्रा *m* 1 Eating, feeding on -2
 Food
 प्रा *n* 1 Eating feeding upon
 -2 Causing to eat or taste -3
 Food

प्राशनाय *a* (*f* —या) Eatable serving as food —य *n* Food [nence
प्राशस्त्य *n* Excellence pre emi
प्रागत *p p* (*f* —ता) Eaten tasted
consumed —त *n* 1 A daily offering
of rice and water to the Manes 2
Eating

प्राशित्र *n* 1 The portion of obla-
tion partaken by Brahman (*m*) at
a sacrifice 2 The vessel in which
this oblation is placed -3 Any
th ng eatable

प्राश्निक *m* 1 An examiner 2 An
umpire a judge

प्रास *m* 1 Throwing discharging
2 A barbed missile 3 Insertion

प्रासक *m* 1 A barbed missile 2
A die

प्रासैग *m* A yoke for cattle

प्रासादक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Proceed-
ing from close connection 2 Con-
nected with innate 3 Incidental
occasional -4 Relevant 5 Season-
able opportune -6 Episod cal

प्रासाय *m* A draught ox

प्रासाट *m* 1 A palace mansion
-2 A royal mansion 3 A temple
shrine 4 A raised platform for
spectators Comp —अवर्ग *n* The
court yard of a palace or temple

—पृष्ठ *m* A tame pigeon —तल *n*
The surface or flat roof of a palace

—पृष्ठ *m* A balcony on the top of a
palace प्राणिश *f* The consecrat on of
a temple —प्रस्तर *m* The flat roof of
a house संज्ञा *f* The kind of orpi-
ment गृह *n* The spire or p nacle
of a palace or temple a turret

प्रासाधिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Given as a
favour -2 Kind friendly -3 Beauti-
ful lovely

प्रासुनिक *a* (*f* —का) Relat ng to de-
l very or child b rth

प्रास्त *p p* (*f* स्ता) 1 Thrown cast,
discharged 2 Expelled turned out

प्रास्ताविक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Introduc-
tory prefatory 2 Seasonable op-
portune timely -3 Relevant (to
the matter in hand)

प्रास्तुत्य *n* Be ng under discussion

प्रास्थानिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Relating
to or proper at the time of depar-
ture 2 Favourable to a departure

प्रास्थिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Weighing a
Prastha 2 Bought for a *Prastha*
3 Containing a *Prastha* 4 Sown
with a *Prastha* [dancing

प्राह *m* Instruction in the art of
प्राह *m* The forenoon

प्राह्मेत्त *a* (*f* —जा) Relating to or
happening in the forenoon

प्राह्मेतरा मां *ind* Very early in the
morning

प्रिय *a* (*f* —या compar प्रियस् superl
प्रिय) 1 Dear beloved favourite

2 Pleasing agreeable -3 Dear
expensive प *m* 1 A lo er hus-

band 2 A kind of deer या *f* 1 A
beloved (wife) wife mistress 2

A woman in general 3 Small car-
damoms 4 News information 5

Spirituos liquor -6 A kind of jas-
mine —य 1 Love -2 Kindness

favour 3 Pleasing or gladsome
news 4 Pleasure र्थ *ind* In a plea-

sing or agreeable manner Comp
—अंबु *m* The mango tree —आर्य

a Announcing good news —आमय
a Amiable pleasant agreeable

—हयपति *f* A happy or pleasant oc-
currence —राग *a* 1 Desirous of

pleasing or doing service 2 Friend-
ly affectionate —य *a* Giving

or caus ng pleasure -याम *a* Desir-
ous of rendering service —युद्ध *m*
1 A friend benefactor 2 * of

Vishnu -जन *m* A beloved or dear person -जान *m* A husband who dearly loves his wife -दर्श *a* Agreeable to look at -दर्शन *a* Good looking lovely, handsome (-न *m*) 1 A parrot -2 A kind of date tree -3 N of a prince of the Gandharvas -देखन *a* Fond of gambling -धन्व *m* An epithet of Siva -पुत्र *m* A kind of bird -प्रसादन *n* The conciliation of a husband -प्रत्य *a* Exceedingly kind or courteous (-य *n*) Eloquence in language -प्रायस *n* A lover's speech -प्राणम् *a* Speaking sweet words -रण *a* War like heroic -वक्त्र *a* Flattering a flatterer -वर्ण *f* The plant called प्रियम् -वाच *a* Speaking kindly, affable in address -वादिता *f* A kind of musical instrument -वाणि *a* Speaking kind or pleasing words (नी *f*) A kind of bird -संदेश *m* 1 A friendly message the message of a lover -2 The tree called चपक

प्रियवद *a* Sweet speaking affable in address agreeable -द *m* 1 A kind of bird -2 N of a Gandharva

प्रियक *m* 1 A kind of deer -2 The tree called नीप -3 The creeper प्रियगु -4 A bee -5 A kind of bird -6 Saffron -क *n* A flower of the asana tree

प्रियकर प्रियकरण, प्रियकार *a* 1 Acting kindly or affectionately -2 Agreeable -3 Amiable

प्रियगु *m, f* 1 N of a creeper (said to put forth blossoms when touched by women) 2 Long pepper -गु *n* Saffron

प्रियजन *m* A lover husband -जा *f* A wife, mistress, beloved

प्रियमित्रिणु, प्रियमायुक *a* Amiable,

dearly loved [—का *f* A vine

प्रियाक *m* The tree called Piyāl

प्री 9 U (प्राणाति, प्रीणीने प्रीति) 1 To please satisfy, gladden -2 To be pleased take delight in -3 To act kindly towards -4 To be cheerful or gay

प्री 4 A (प्रीयने) 1 To be satisfied or pleased be gratified -2 To feel affection for love -3 To be satisfied

प्री 1 P To please, gratify

प्रीण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Pleased satisfied gratified -2 Old, ancient -3 Previous

प्रीणन *n* 1 Pleasing, satisfying -2 That which pleases or satisfies

प्रीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Pleased, delighted gladdened -2 Glad, joyful -3 Content -4 Dear beloved -5 Kind, affectionate

प्रीत *f* Pleasure happiness satisfaction delight gratification -2 Favour kindness -3 Love affection -4 Liking or fondness for -5 Friendliness, amity -6 Conciliation -7 N of a wife of Cupid and rival of Rati -Comp —वर्ष *n* A kind action —मुखा *f* N of the wife of अनिरुद्ध —मुखा *m* N of Cupid -द *m* A jester or buffoon in a play —दत्त *n* The property given to a female by her relatives particularly by her father in law or mother in law at the time of marriage -प्राप्त *n* An object of love any beloved person or object पूव -पूव *ind* Kindly, affectionately —पुम् *a* Dear affectionate beloved —विवाह *m* A love marriage —श्राद्ध *n* A sort of Srāddha or obsequial ceremony performed in honour of the Manes of both parents

पुष्प 1 P (प्राप्तात् पृष्ट) 1 To burn
consume 2 To reduce to ashes

पुष्प 9 P (पुष्पणात्) 1 To become
wet or moist -2 To pour out sprin-
kle -3 To fill

पुष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) Burnt consum-
ed reduced to ashes

पुष्प 11 1 The rainy season 2
The sun 3 A drop of water

प्रेक्षक *m* A spectator looker on
प्रेक्षण *n* 1 Viewing seeing 2 A
view appearance -3 The eye 4

Any show or spectacle a show -5
A dramatic representation 6

A place where public exhibitions
are held -Comp -कूट *n* The eye
ball

प्रभणक *n* A show spectacle

प्रेक्षणाका *f* A woman fond of see-
ing shows

प्रेक्षणाय *pot p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 To be
seen or gazed at visible apparent
2 Fit to be seen beautiful to look
at 3 To be considered or regarded

प्रेक्षणावक *n* A show sight spectacle

प्रेक्षा *f* 1 Viewing beholding 2 A
look sight appearance 3 Any
public spectacle or show a sight
4 A theatrical show dramatic per-
formance play -5 Intellect under-
standing 6 Reflection de-
liberation -7 The branch of
a tree -Comp -ञ (-आ) गार *m*

-रि -पट्ट -स्थान *n* 1 A theatre or play
house 2 A council chamber -कारि
a Wise prudent circumspect
-समाज *m* An audience a crowd
of spectators assembly

प्रेक्षित *p p* (*f* -ता) Seen viewed
beheld gazed or looked at -त *n*
A look glance

प्रेक्ष 1 P To vibrate shake trem-
ble swing to and fro oscillate

प्रेक्ष *m* -ञ *n* A swing

प्रेक्षण *a* (*f* -णा) Wandering mo-
ving going towards entering -ण

n Swinging 2 A swing 3 A
minor drama in one act having no
Sutradhâra hero &c

प्रेक्षा *f* 1 A swing -2 Dancing
-3 Wandering travelling 4 A kind
of building or house -5 A particu-
lar pace of a horse

प्रेक्षित *p p* (*f* -ता) Sung sha-
ken oscillated

प्रेक्षाल 10 U (प्रेक्षालयति -त) To
swing shake oscillate

प्रेक्षाल *m* प्रेक्षालन *n* 1 Swinging
shaking oscillating 2 A swing

प्रेत *p p* (*f* -ता) Departed from
this world dead -त *m* 1 The de-
parted spirit the spirit before ob-
sequial rites are performed 2 A

ghost evil spirit -Comp -अधिप
m An epithet of Yama अन्न *n* Food
offered to the Manes -आवास *m* A

burial ground cemetery इस इश्वर
n An epithet of Yama उद्देश *m*

An offering to the Manes -वसन
-वृत्त *n* वृत्त्या *f* Obsequial or fun-
eral rites -गत *a* Dead ग्रह *n* A

cemetery गण *m* The keeper of the
dead -कारि *m* An epithet of Siva

-नदा *f* The river यमाणा -नर *m* A
goblin ghost -निर्वाणक -निर्वाण

A man employed or carry out dead
bodies पक्ष *m* N of the dark half

of Bhâdrapada when offerings in
honour of the Manes are usually

performed -पति *m* Yama -पुत्र *n*
The city of Yama -भाव *m* Death

-भूमि *f* A cemetery -सव *m* A
funeral sacrifice -सङ्गसा *f* The

holy basil (तुलसी) -राज *n* An epi-
thet of Yama शव *m* The world
of the dead -वन *n* An cemetery

-शुद्धि *f* -शेष *n* A purification after the death of a relative —श्राद्ध *n* An obsequial offering made to a departed relative during the year of his death -हार *m* 1 One who carries out a dead body -2 A near relative

प्रेतिक *m* A ghost spirit

प्रेय *ind* Having departed (from this world) after death, in the next world -Comp —जाति *f* Position in the next world —भाव *m* The condition of soul after death

प्रेतवत् *m* 1 Wind -2 An epithet of Indra

प्रेक्षा *f* 1 Desire of obtaining -2 Desire (in general) -3 Supposition assumption

प्रेक्षु *a* 1 Desirous of obtaining, longing for -2 Aiming at

प्रेम *m, n* 1 Love affection -2 Favour, kindness, tender regard -3 Sport, pastime -4 Joy, delight, gladness -*m* 1 A jest joke -2 Wind, air -3 An epithet of Indra -Comp -पर *a* Affectionate loving —पावन *n* 1 Tears (of joy) -2 The eye (that sheds them) —पात्र *n* Any beloved person or thing -वच *m, -वचन* A bond or tie of affection

प्रेमिव *a* (*f* -णी) Loving, affectionate

प्रेम्य *a* (*f* सी) Dearer, more agreeable (comper of प्रिय) --*m* 1 A lover husband -2 A dear friend —*m, -n* Flattery —सी *f* A wife, mistress -Comp —भयत्प *m* (प्रेयोपय) A heron (fond of off spring

प्रेरक *a* (*f* —रिका) 1 Impelling, urging. -2 Sending, directing

प्रेरण *n, -ण* *f* 1 Driving or urging on inciting instigation -2 Impulse

passion 3 Throwing casting -4 Sending despatching -5 Order, direction -6 (In gram) The sense of the causal form -7 Activity exertion

प्रेरित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Impelled, urged, instigated -2 Excited, prompted -3 Sent, despatched -4 Ordered -5 Directed, cast -6 Touched -त *m* An envoy a messenger

प्रेष *m* 1 Urging on 2 Affliction, pain, sorrow

प्रेषण *n, ण* *f* 1 Sending, despatching -2 Sending on a mission, directing commissioning -3 Executing a commission

प्रेषित *p p* (*f* ता) Despatched (on an errand) -2 Ordered directed -3 Turned, fixed upon, directed towards, cast (as eyes) -4 Banished -5 Sent away

प्रेष्य *a* (*f* -ष्या) To be ordered or despatched -ष्य *m* 1 A servant, slave 2 A messenger —ष्या *f* A female servant, hand maid -ष्य *n* 1 Sending on a mission -2 Servitude Comp --भाव *m* Servitude, bondage -वर्क *m* The body of servants, suite, train

प्रेष्ठ *p p* (*f* ष्ट) Dearest, most beloved (superl of प्रिय *q v*) ष्ट *m* A lover, husband -ष्ट *f* 1 A wife, mistress -2 A leg

प्रेहि (Second person sing of the imperative of इ with प्र) Comp -वर्ग *f* A rite in which no mats are allowed कर्दवा *f* A rite in which no impurity is allowed -द्वितीया *f* A rite at which no second person is allowed to be present --वाणिजा *f* A rite at which no merchants are allowed to be present

प्रेयं *n* Being kind kindness, love

प्रेष *m* 1 Sending directing 2 An order invitation -3 Affliction -4 Madness frenzy -5 Crushing squeezing

प्रेष्य *m* A servant menial slave
—प्रेष्या *f* A female servant प्य *n* Servitude slavery

प्राशय *n* 1 Sprinkling 2 Consecration by sprinkling -3 Killing of animals at a sacrifice 4 A text to be repeated at an animal sacrifice
—प्राशय प्रोक्षण *f* Water for consecrating 2 The vessel containing holy water

प्राशयणीय *n* Water for consecrating
प्राशयित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Purified or consecrated by sprinkling 2 Imolated at a sacrifice 3 Offered in sacrifice

प्रोक्षित *a* (*f* —दा) Exceedingly frightful or terrible

प्रोक्षारित *a* Sounding loudly
प्रोक्षेत् *ind* 1 Very loudly aloud 2 In a very high degree

प्राचूर *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Dilated 2 Swollen [elevated

प्राचूर *p p* (*f* —ता) High lofty
प्रोज्ञासन *n* Killing slaughter

प्र उञ्ज *n* Abandoning quitting leaving

प्राउञ्ज *p p* (*f* —ता) Abandoned quitted forsaken avoided

प्रोक्ष *n* 1 Wiping away wiping out effacing -2 Picking up remnants [away

प्राहु *a* (*f* ता) Flown up or

प्रोष्ठ *m* A spitting pot sp ttoon

प्रोत् *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sewn stitched 2 Extended lengthwise or perpend cularly (opp अत्) 3 Tied bound fastened 4 Pierced trans fixed न *n* A garment woven cloth

—Comp उसात्त *n* 1 An umbrella -2 A cloth house a tent

प्राकठ *a* (*f* ठा) Lifting up or stretching out the neck

प्राकृष्ट *n* A loud noise or uproar

प्रोत्तु *a* (*f* ता) Very high or lofty

प्रोफुल्ल *a* (*f* —ल्ला) 1 Full blown expanded -2 Fully dilated wide open

प्र-सारण *n* Getting rid of clearing away expelling

प्रारसारत *p p* (*f* —ता) Removed expelled 2 Urged forward -3 Relinquished

प्रासाह *m* 1 Zeal ardour 2 An incentive a stimulus

प्रोसाहक *m* 1 An inciter instigator 2 (In law) An instigator of a crime

प्रारसाहन *n* Inciting stimulating

प्राथ *i u* (प्राथति-त) To be equal to be a match for withstand (with dat or gen) *e g* प्रोथास्मै न वञ्चन

प्रोथ *a* (*f* —था) 1 Famous well known 2 Placed fixed 3 Setting out on a journey थ *m* थ *n* 1

The nose or nostrils of a horse -2

The snout of a hog थ *m* 1 The

hip buttocks -2 An excavation

3 A garment -4 Embryo 5 Terror fright

प्राथ *m* A horse

प्राधृष्ट *p p* (*f* ठा) 1 Resounding resonant 2 Making a loud noise

प्राधृष्टारण *n* —ता *f* 1 Proclaiming proclamation 2 Sounding aloud

प्राहीत् *p p* (*f* —ता) Set on fire burning blazing

प्रादिष्ट *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Germinated shot up 2 Burst forth

प्रोद्धत् *p p* (*f* —ता) Sprung up arisen

प्रोद्यत् *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Lifted up 2 Active industrious

प्रोद्वाह *m* Marriage

प्रोन्नत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Very high
 lofty -2 Projecting -3 Superior
 -4 Powerful strong

प्रोन्मोलन *n* Disclosing ; opening
 प्रोल्लघ्वित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Recovered
 from sickness 2 Robust

प्रोल्लखन *n* Scratching marking
 प्राव *m* Burning combustion
 प्राविन *p p* (*f* -ता) Gone abroad,
 living abroad away from home,
 living in a foreign country -Comp
 -भर्तृका *f* A woman whose husband
 is gone abroad one of the eight
 Nayikas in erotic poetry

प्रो (प्रो-) इ *m* 1 A bull, an ox
 2 A bench stool 3 A kind of
 fish (ही *f* also) Com -पद *m*
 The month भाद्रपद (दा) The
 25th and 26th lunar man ns ; पूर्वा
 भाद्रपदा and उत्तराभाद्रपदा -पद Born
 under the above Nakshatra

प्रो (प्रो-) इ *m* 1 Reason in logic
 -2 An elephant's foot or trunk -3
 A knot) int

प्रो (प्रा) ढ *a* (*f* -दा) 1 Full
 grown developed matured ripened,
 full (as moon &c) -2 Adult
 old grown up ; veteran
 -3 Thick dense -4 Mighty strong
 -5 Violent impetuous -6 Proud
 दा *f* 1 bold and grown up woman
 one of the four principal female
 characters in poetic compositions
 -Comp अमना *f* A bold woman
 -वक्ति *f* A pompous speech -प्रताप *a*
 Of great or mighty valour -यौवन *n*
 Advanced in youth वाद *m* An
 arrogant or bold assertion

प्रो (प्रा) ढ *f* 1 Full development;
 maturity perfection -2 Growth,
 increase -3 Greatness, elevation
 dignity -4 Boldness audacity -5
 Pride arrogance 6 Zeal exertion,

enterprize Comp -वाद *m* 1 A pom-
 pous speech -2 A bold assertion
 प्रौण *a* (*f* -ण) Clever, learned,
 skilful

प्रोष्टपद *m* N of the month Bhā-
 drapada -दी *f* The full moon in
 the month of Bhādrapada

पृथ *m* 1 The Indian fig tree -2
 One of the seven Dvīpas or conti-
 nents of the world -3 A private
 entrance -4 The space at the side
 of a door -Comp जाता, -समुद्रवाचका
f An epithet of the river Sarasvatī
 -तैर्य प्रवण *n* -रात्र *m* The place where
 the Sarasvatī rises

प्लव *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Swimming
 floating -2 Jumping leaping
 -व *m* 1 Swimming floating -2
 Flood swelling of a river -3 A
 jump -4 A float small boat -5 A
 frog 6 A monkey 7 A declivity
 slope -8 An enemy 9 A sheep
 -10 A Chāndala -11 A snare for cat-
 ching fish -12 The fig tree -13
 The Kārandava bird a kind of
 duck -14 Five or more stanzas
 syntactically connected (=कुम्भ)
 -15 The prolated utterance of a
 vowel Comp -व *m* A monkey 2
 A frog 3 The diver 4 The tree
 राशि -5 N of the sun scharioteer
 (-रा *f*) The sign of the zodiac called
 Virgo -वनि *m* A frog

प्लव *m* 1 A frog -2 A jumper,
 rope-dancer -3 The holy fig tree
 -4 A Chāndala an outcast -5 A
 monkey

प्लव *m* 1 An ape a monkey -2
 A deer -3 The fig tree

प्लव *m* 1 A monkey -2 A frog
 -Comp इ *m* An epithet of Hanu-
 mat

प्लव *n* 1 Swimming -2 Bathing

plunging into 3 Flying -4 Jump
ing 5 A deluge 6 A declivity
-7 One of a horse's paces (caper
ing)

पुत्राका *f* A float raft

पुत्रिक *a* (*f* का) Taking over in
a boat a ferry man

पुत्र *n* The fruit of पुत्र

पुत्र *m* 1 Flowing over 2 Jump
ing 3 S raining a liquid (to re
move impurities &c) 4 Submer
sion

पुत्र *n* 1 Bathing 2 Overflowing
inundating -3 A flood deluge

पुत्र *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Made to
swim float or overflow 2 Deluged
-3 Moistened sprinkled 4
Covered with smeared

पुत्र 1 A (पुत्र) To go move

पुत्र 9 P (पुत्राति) To go move

पुत्र *m* The spleen or its en
largement -Comp उदर *n* An en
largement of the spleen उदरि *a*
Affected with enlargement of the
spleen

पुत्र *f* The spleen

पुत्र 1 A (पुत्र) 1 To float swim
2 To cross in a boat 3 To swing
to and fro vibrate -4 To leap
jump 5 To plunge into 6 To fly
or haste away -7 To blow (as the
wind) -8 To fade away 9 To
hover about 10 To be lengthened
(as a vowel) With अति 1 To over
flow 2 To overwhelm overcome
अति To jump up अति 1 To bathe
2 To jump up उति 1 To float -2
To swim 3 To spring to leap
उति -1 To float -2 To attack -3 To
harass परि -1 To swim float -2
To bathe -3 To overwhelm 4 To
jump -5 To flood inundate 6 To
cover with ति- 1 To float about to

fluctuate -2 To be scattered about
3 To be confused -4 To be
ruined सम्- 1 To float about
fluctuate 2 To meet *e g* अति
सम्पत्ते *Caus* प्रावयति -ते

पुत्र *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Swimming,
floating 2 Inundated overflowed

3 Leaped jumped -4 Lengthen
ed protracted (as a vowel) -5
Covered with filled with -6 Bath
ed in -त *n* 1 A jump -2 Caper
ing one of the paces of a horse -3
Bounding vaulting -Comp -तति
m A hare (*f*) 1 Got *g* by leaps

2 A gallop bounding motion

पुत्र *f* 1 A flood inundation 2
A leap jump 3 Capering one of
the paces of a horse -4 Prolation
or protraction of a vowel

पुत्र 1 4 9 P (पुत्राति पुत्राति,
पुत्र) To burn scorch

पुत्र 9 P (पुत्राति) 1 To sprinkle
wet -2 To anoint -3 To fill

पुत्र *p p* (*f* -ता) Scorched
burnt

पुत्र 1 A (पुत्र) To serve attend or
wait upon [tion

पुत्र *m* Burning combus
पुत्राण पुत्राण *a* (*f* -ता) Burning
scorching -ण *n* Burning scorch
ing [your

पुत्र 2 P (पुत्राण पुत्राण) To eat de
पुत्र *n* 1 Eating -2 Food

फ

फ 1 P (फति फति) 1 To move
slowly go softly 2 To behave ill
फाका *f* 1 An argument to be
proved ; a thesis or assertion to be
maintained 2 A preconceived opinion

nion -3 A sophistical argument
-4 A trick fraud 5 Logical ex-
position

फट् *ind* An onomatopoetic word
used mystically in incantations; e
g अमाय फट्

फट् *॥* फट् *f* 1 The expanded
hood of a snake [hopper

फट् *ग* *f* A cricket locust or grass

फट् *१* *P* (फट् *न* फट् *न*) 1 To move
move about 2 To produce easily
or without exertion

फट् *m* फट् *f* The expanded hood
of a cobra or any serpent Comp
—फट् *m* A serpent —फट् *m* 1 A
serpent -2 N of Siva —फट् *m* A
serpent -मण *m* A jewel said to
be found in the hood of a serpent
—मण्डलः The rounded body of a
serpent

फट् *m* 1 A hooded serpent a ser-
pent in general 2 A epithet of
Rāhu 3 An epithet of Iatanjali
the author of the Mahābhāṣya
-Comp —फट् —फट् *m* 1 An epi-
thet of the serpent demon Sesha 2
Of Ananta the lord of serpents -3
Of Patanjali —फट् *m* A quail
—महवन् *m* An epithet of Viṣṇu
(who uses Sesha as his couch)
—फट् *m* 1 An epithet of Sesha or
of Vāsuki 2 Of Iatanjali —फट्
m Wind —फट् *m* Opium —मण्ड
m Mahābhāṣya (the commen-
ary of Iatanjali on Pāṇini's Sūtras)
—फट् *m* 1 The cock -2 An epi-
thet of Garuda

फट् *१* *m* A bird

फट् *१* *m* A bird

फट् *१* *m* A bird

फट् *१* *m* The palm of the hand
with the finger sexte cī —फट् *१*

A young shoot or branch 2 Soft-
ness —फट् *f* A shoe

फल *१* *P* (फलन फलित) 1 To bear
fruit yield or produce fruit 2 To
be fruitful to be successful to suc-
ceed -3 To result produce results
or consequences 4 To ripen 5
To fall to the lot of; befall 6 To
be useful

फल *१* *P* (फलनि फल or फलन in the
first sense and फल in other senses)
1 To burst open burst cleave -2
To be reflected 3 To go

फल *१* *१* Fruit (fig also)
-2 Crop produce -3 A re-
sult consequence effect -4 Re-
ward recompense retribution (good
or bad) -5 An act actually done
(opp words) -6 Aim object pur-
pose 7 Use profit advantage the
enjoyable part 8 Profit or inter-
est on capital -9 Progeny off-
spring 10 A kernel (of a fruit) 11
A tablet or board (as in "फलित") -12
A blade (of a sword) -13 The
point or head of an arrow a barb
-14 A shield -15 A testicle 16
A gift 17 The result of a calcula-
tion (in Math) -18 Menstrual dis-
charge 19 Nutmeg 20 A plough
share -21 The second term in a
rule-of-three sum -22 Correla-
tive equation 23 The area of a
figure Comp —फलन *m* The suc-
cession or sequence of fruits or re-
sults —फलन *m* Inferable from the
results or consequences फल *m* A
bamboo —फल *m* A parrot —फल
m A coconut —फल *m* The
fruit season autumn —फल *f* A
kind of plantain —फल *m* A fruit
garden orchard —फल *१* Acting
for the sake of reward —फल *f* A

kind of grapes (having no stones)

—वसर *m* The cocoanut tree कण

—व काशक *m* The scrotum (cover-
ing of the testicles) ग्रहि —ग्रहिन *a*

(also फलग्रहि and फलग्राहिन) Fruitful
yielding or bearing fruit in season

(*m*) A fruit tree —त्रय —त्रिक *n*

The three myrobalans (त्रफला)

—नवृत्ति *f* Cessation of consequen-

ces —पाकोना —पाकावसाना *f* An an-

nual plant —पू —परक *m* The

common citron tree —प्रदान *n* 1 The

giving of fruits 2 A ceremony at

weddings प्रया *f* The Priyangu

plant वंशिन *a* Forming or develop-

ing fruit —भूमि *f* A place wh re

one receives the reward or recom-

pense of his deeds (ः *e* heaven or

hell) —मस्य *f* The aloe plant —योग

m 1 The attainment of fruit or the

desired object 2 Wages remunera-

tion —तन्त्र *m* A water melon

—वतुल *n* A water melon —वृष्क *m*

The bread fruit tree गडव *m* The

pomegranate tree —शैशर *m* The

Badara tree —भृष्ट *m* The mango

tree —वेद *n* A walnut tree —हरा

f An epithet of Kâli or Durgâ

फलक 1 A board plank tablet 2

Any flat surface -3 A shield 4 A

tablet leaf or page for writing

upon 5 The buttocks hips 6

Fruit, result consequence ~ Pro-

fit gain 8 Menstruation -9 The

head of an arrow -10 A broad and

flat bone (of the forehead) -Comp

—पाण *a* Armed with a shield (as

a warrior) —यत्र *n* An astronomi-

cal instrument invented by Bhâska-

râchârya

फलन *n* 1 Bearing fruit fructify-

ing 2 Producing results or con-

sequences

फलवत् *a* (*f* ता) 1 Fruitful fruit

bearing 2 Successful profitable -3

Containing the result or end of a

plot —*m* A fruit tree —ता *f* The

plant called प्रययु [tree

फलस (*श*) *m* The bread fruit

फलन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fruitful

3 Accomplished realized (as a de-

sire) —त *m* A fruit tree —ता *f*

A menstruous woman —त *n* A

sort of perfume (गलेय)

फलन् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fruit bear-

ing or yielding fruit (fig also)

2 Profitable —*m* A tree

फलिन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fruitful bear-

ing fruit —न *m* The bread fruit

tree [per

फालना कला *f* The Priyangu cree-

फल्यु *a* 1 Pithless unsubstantial

2 Worthless unimportant 3

Small minute -4 Vain unmean-

ing 5 Weak feeble 6 Untrue -7

Beautiful lovely —रुग् *f* 1 The

spring season -2 The opposite

leaved fig tree 3 N of a river at

Gayâ 4 A red powder of wild

ginger (Mar गुग्गुलु) -Comp -वसर

m The vernal festival commonly

called *Holi* —वाटका *f* The opposi-

te leaved fig tree

फलम *m* 1 The month of Phâlg-

na 2 N of Indra 3 Of Arjuna

फ-गुना *f* N of a constellation

Comp —मव *m* The planet Ju-

piter

फल्य *n* A flower

फाटका *f* Alum

फाण *f* 1 Molasses 2 Flour mixed

with curds (कर्म)

फाणन *n* Raw sugar

फाट *a* (*f* —ता) Made by an easy

process readily or easily prepared

(as a decoction) —ट *m* , —टं *n*
An infusion, decoction —टं *n* The
first particles of butter produced
by churning

फांटक *m* A decoction, infusion

फांड *n* The belly

फाल *m* , —ल *n* 1 A plough-share
-2 Separation of the hair on each
side of the head (सीमन्तभाग) -3 A
sort of spade -4 A bundle -5 The
forehead (for भाल) —ल *m* 1 An

epithet of Balarāma -2 Of Siva -3
The citron tree —ल *n* 1 A garment
of cotton 2 A ploughed field

-Comp —गुप्त *m* N of Balarāma

फाल्गुन *m* 1 N of a Hindu month
(corresponding to February March)

-2 An epithet of Arjuna -3 N of a
tree, also called अर्जुन -Comp —अनुज
m 1 The month Chaitra -2 The
vernal season (वसन्तकाल) -3 An epi-
thet of नकुल and सहदेव

फाल्गुनी *f* The full-moon day of
the month फाल्गुन -Comp —भव *m*
An epithet of the planet Jupiter

फिरग *m* 1 The country of the
Franks (*i e* of Europeans) -2 A
disease of the Franks, syphilis

फिरगिर *m* A Frank (*i e* a Euro-
pean)

फुक *m* A bird [snake

फुट *m* The expanded hood of a

फु (फू-) *n* and An onomatopoe-
tic word used in composition with
हृ, and imitative of the sound made
by blowing into liquids &c ; some-
times it expresses disregard or
contempt -Comp —कार *m* , —हृन
n , —हृति *f* 1 Blowing into -2 Hiss-
ing, whizzing -3 The hiss of a ser-
pent -4 Sobbing -5 Screaming, a
yell

फुफुस *m* , —स *n* The lungs

फुल्ल *i P* (फुल्लति, फुल्लित) 1 To bloom,
expand, blow (as a flower) -2
To swell, expand

फुल्ल *p p* (*f* —झा) 1 Expanded,
opened, blown -2 Blossomed -3
Expanded wide opened (as eyes)
-4 Smiling gay -Comp —दुवरी *f*
Alum —लोचन *m* A kind of deer
—फाल *m* The wind raised in win-
nowing corn

फेदकार *m* A shriek howl

फेण , —न *m* Foam froth -2 Foam
of the mouth -3 Saliva -4 White
cuttle fish bone Comp —अशनि *m*
N of Indra —वादित्र *m* A filtering
cloth

फेण (न-) क *m* See फेन

फेनि (न) ल *a* (*f* —ला) Foamy,
frothy

फेर , फेरड *m* A jackal

फेरव *m* 1 A jackal -2 A rogue,
cheat -3 A demon, goblin

फेर *m* A jackal

फेल *n* , फेला, फेलिका फेली *f* Remnants
of food leavings of a meal

व.

वह *i A* (वहते, वहित) To increase,
grow

वहिनम् *m* Abundance, multitude

वहिय *a* (*f* ह) Most abundant, very
great, excessive (superl of वहल)

वहियम् *a* (*f* —सी) More numer-
ous or abundant, much more (com-
par of वहल)

वक् *m* 1 The Indian crane -2 A
cheat, rogue, hypocrite (the crane
being a very cunning bird) -3 N
of a demon killed by Bhīma -4 N
of another demon killed by Krish-

na ५ N of Kubera —वा f The demoness called also पूतना -Comp —वर —वृत्त —वनवर —व्रातक —व्रातन m A false devotee religious hypocrite —जत —जबूदन m 1 Epithets of Bh ma -2 Of Krishna —यत्र n A kind of retort —वत n Hypocrisy वकुल m 1 A kind of tree (said to put forth blossoms when sprinkled by young women with mouthfuls of wine) 2 A kind of drug —रु n The fragrant flower of this tree

वकेरुका f A small crane

वकोर m A crane

वटु m 1 A boy lad sometimes used to show contempt as in चाणक्य वटु &c 2 A young Brahmachârin

वाड (लि) n A fish hook

वतः d A particle expressing 1 Sorrow regret (alas !) 2 Pity or compassion 3 Addressing calling 4 Joy or satisfaction 5 Wonder or surprise 6 Censure With a preceding अद् वात shows joy surprise regret or address

वर m 1 The jujube tree 2 The kernel of the fruit of the cotton plant र n 1 The fruit of jujube 2 The pod of the cotton shrub 3 The berry used as a weight Comp —वृण m The time when the fruit of the jujube becomes ripe

वाचन n N of a sacred bathing-place

वजरे f The jujube tree

वजरा f 1 The jujube tree or its fruit 2 N of one of the many sources of the Ganges and of the neighbouring hermitage of the sages Nara and Nârâyana

व १ f The jujube tree २ The cotton shrub Comp —वपावन n The

penance grove at Badari —नाथ m N of a temple at Badari —नारायण m N of a place पत्र n A kind of perfume (नरवा) फल n A fruit of the jujube tree वासा f An epithet of Durgâ —शल m A rocky eminence at Badari

वद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Bound tied fastened 2 Chained fettered 3 Captured caught 4 Confined imprisoned 5 Put or girt on -6 Restrained withheld 7 Formed built 8 Cherished entertained -9 Combined united 10 Firmly rooted firm 11 Composed (as verses)

12 Formed contracted 13 Congealed clotted (as blood) 14 Formed produced Comp —अजलि a Folding the hands together in supplication —अनुसम a Feeling or manifesting love for —आयुध a Accoutred with arms —उत्सव a Enjoying or observing a festival or holiday —उद्यम a Making united efforts —कथं कथं a Having the girdle girt up : e prepared ready —गत —मनस a Having the mind intently fixed on —दृष्टि —मत्र —हावन a Looking with a steadfast gaze at वारकर a Having the girdle girded on : e ready prepared प्रवद्ध a 1 One who has made a vow or promise 2 Firmly resolved भाव a Enamoured of (with loc) —मुष्टि a 1 Having a closed fist २ Close-fisted covetous —मूळ a Deep rooted striking root firmly —मौन a Keeping silence silent —रस a Enamoured impassioned वाक् a Maintaining silence वर a One who has contracted confirmed hostility वरुण a 1 One whose hair is tied up 2 One who is still in childhood

young स्नह *a* Conceiving affection for

वध् 1 *A* (वाम सते) To abhor de test be disgusted with (with abl)

वधिर *a* (*f* रा) Deaf [ened

वावरित *a* (*f* -ता) Made deaf deaf

वाध (मन् ११) Deafness

गदन् ११ See वादन्

वाध् -ता *f* 1 Confinement -2 *A* prisoner captive

वध 9 *P* (वधात वधु वद्ध *pass* वद्धयत) 1 To bind tie fasten 2 To

capture imprison ensnare -3 To check suppress as in वद्धकोप वद्ध

कष्ट &c 4 To put on wear 5

To attract arrest (as eyes &c)

6 To direct towards (as the eyes or mind) cast on (with loc)

7 To construct form arrange 8

To compose contru t (a poem verse &c) -9 To produce bear (as

fruit &c) 10 To entertain cherish feel 11 To strike (as root)

Some idiomatic uses of वध् are given below : ध्रुवात् वध् To frown वज्रले वध्

To fold the hands together in sup plication वक्त वय मन हृदय वध्

To set the heart on प्रान भाव राग वध् 10 to be enamoured of वर वध् To

conceive hatred contract enmity सख्य साहू वध् To form friendship

महक वध् To form a circle sit or stand in a circle मौन वध् To main

tain silence पार्क वध् To gird up one's loins prepare one-self for anything

With वध्— 1 To be attached to

2 To follow 3 To press to im

portune वा 1 To form to compose

-2 To fix on or upon -3 To bind

to tie वध्— To tie to raise up

and tie वि— 1 To bind to fas

ten to chain 2 To fix to rivet

-3 To build form construct com pose 4 To compose verses

नसु— To press to insist upon to urge परि— 1 To bind -2 To put

on to encircle 3 To stop to in terrupt प्रात— 1 To bind to tie -2

To set to incase -3 To fix to direct 4 To obstruct to keep off

to shut out ex lude cut off सम- 1 To bind together to unite -2 To

attach to connect 3 To form, construct

वध् ११ 1 *A* tie bond 2 *A* hair band fillet 3 *A* chain fetter 4

Confinement imprisonment -5 Capturing catching hold of 6 Con

structing arranging as in सग्वार महाकाय -7 Building erecting -8

Conceiving cherishing 9 Union intercourse 10 Joining or folding

together combining 11 *A* band age ligature 12 Agreement har

mony 13 Manifestation exhibi tion 14 Confinement to this world

(opp वृत्त) 15 *A* position posture 16 *A* particular mode of sexual

intercourse -17 *A* border frame work 18 Arrangement of a stanza

in a particular shape *c* *g* सद्भव पद्मव सुखव 19 *A* sinew ten on 20

The body 21 *A* deposit pledge 22 *An* embankment or bridge

across (a river) 23 *A* disease of the eyes -Comp तत्र *n* *A* complete

army containing the four necess ary elements : *e* elephants horses

chariots and footmen —वाद्य *n* *A* forced construction of words -जम

m *A* post to which an animal (*e g* an elephant) is tied

वध् *m* 1 *A* binder 2 *A* catcher 3 *A* band tie rope tether -4 *A*

dike bank dam 5 *A* pledge,

deposit -6 A posture of the body
-7 Barter, exchange 8 A violator,
ravisher -9 A promise 10 A
city 11 A part or portion —क n
Binding confinement —की f 1
An unchaste woman a harlot -2 A
female elephant -3 A barren
woman

बन्धन n 1 The act of binding fasten-
ing tying 2 Binding on or round
clasping 3 A bond tie (fig also)
-4 Chaining confining 5 A chain
fetter halter -6 A place of
confinement prison 7 Building
construction 8 Connecting unit
ing 9 A stalk stem peduncle
(of a flower) 10 A sinev mus-
cle 11 A bandage 12 A
barrier 13 An em ankment a
bridge —न n न f 1 A bond tie 2
A rope cord -3 A string thread
-4 A chain fetter 5 A bondage
-Comp -अ (-आ) गार m -ई n बाल
m A prison jail —गारक —रभिन्
m A jailor —बन्धन n A prison
—स्थ m A captive prisoner —स्तम
m A tying post —स्थान n A
stable stall (for horses &c)

बन्धन a (f —ता) 1 Bound fasten-
ed -2 Conned imprisoned

बाधक m 1 The God of love 2 A
leathern fan -3 A spot mole

बन्धु m 1 A relation kinsman ;
a relative in general 2 Any one
associated with another a brother
ए. ए. प्रवासवन्धु m A brother-traveller
धर्मवन्धु m A spiritual brother -3
(In law) A cognate kinsman
one's own kindred or kinsmen
generally -4 A friend (in general)
5 A husband -6 A father -7 A
mother -8 A brother -9 The tree
called बन्धुनाथ -10 One who be

longs to a tribe, caste or class but
does not do the duties pertaining
thereto (often used by way of
contempt) as in बन्धुवृक्ष क्षत्रवृक्ष

Comp कृत्य n 1 The duty of a
kinsman -2 A friendly or kind
act or service जन m 1 A relative
kinsmen taken collectively —जीव,
—जात्रक m N of a tree -दृष्ट m An
abandoned wretch (दृष्टक) -दत्त n A
property given to a girl by her re-
latives at the time of marriage

बन्धुक m 1 The tree called बन्धुजीव
-2 A bastard —का की f An un-
chaste woman

बन्धना f 1 Relatives kindred (taken
collectively) -2 Relationship
affinity [hood affinity

बन्धुत्व n Relationship brother

बन्धुदा f An unchaste woman

बन्धुर a (f —रा) 1 Undulating
wavy uneven -2 Bent inclined
-3 Crooked curved -4 Pleasing
beautiful lovely -5 Deaf -6 Injuri-
ous mischievous —र m 1 A goose
-2 A crane -3 A drug -4 An
oil cake -5 The vulva -6 The
बन्धुनाथ tree —रा m pl Parched
corn or meal there of —रा f An
unchaste woman —र n A diadem

बन्धुक a (f —रा) 1 Bent curved
inclined -2 Pleasing attractive,
beautiful -र m 1 A bastard -2
An attendant in a harlot's chamber
-3 The tree called बन्धुक

बन्धुक m N of a tree —क n A
flower of this tree

बन्धुर a (f —रा) 1 Undulating
uneven -2 Bent inclined bowed
3 Pleasing delightful lovely f
n A hole

बन्धुजीव m The बन्धुनाथ tree

बन्धु (f —रा) 1 To be bound

fettered confined or imprisoned
-2 To be joined or bound together
-3 To be formed built or constructed
-4 Detained -5 Barren, unproductive, fruitless, useless -6 Not having the menstrual discharge

बन्ध्या *f* 1 A barren woman -2 A barren cow 3 A kind of perfume (बाल) Comp —सन्ध, —पुत्र, —सुन *m*, or दहिह —सुता *f* The son or daughter of a barren woman : *e* an impossibility, anything that does not and cannot exist

बन्ध *n* A bond, tie

बन्धवी *f* An epithet of Durgā

बन्धु *a* (*f* धृ or —धृ) Tawny red dish brown 2 Bald headed through disease —धृ *m* 1 Fire -2 An ichneumon -3 The tawny colour -4 A man with tawny hair -*n* 1 A tawny or brown colour -2 Any object of a brown colour -Comp —धातु *m* 1 Gold 2 Red chalk (गेरिक) *a* kind of ochre बाहन् *m* N of a son of Arjuna by Chitrangadā

बद् I P (ब्रजि) To go, move

बभ्र *m* A bee

बभ्राली *f* A fly

बभ्र *m* A kind of grain

बद् I P (ब्रजान) To go move

बब्र *m* A kind of grain (राजमाष)

बब्र *f* 1 A kind of grain (राजमाष)

-2 A harlot prostitute

बब्र *f* A blue fly

बब्र *m* 1 A barbarian, low fellow

-2 A fool, block head

बब्र *m* N of a tree (Mar बह्ज)

बह् I A (बह्ज) 1 To speak -2 To give -3 To cover -4 To destroy -5 To spread -6 To be pre-eminent or excellent

बह् 10 U (बह्जनि -न) To hurt, in

jure —With नि— To kill, destroy

बह् *m*, -ह् *n* 1 A peacock's tail

-2 The tail of a bird -3 A tail feather (especially of a peacock) -4

A leaf -5 A train retinue Comp

—भार *m* 1 A peacock's tail -2 A tuft of peacock's feathers

बह्ज *n* A leaf

बह् *m* Fire —ह् *n* The Kusa grass

बह्ज *m* A peacock -Comp -बाज *m* An arrow feathered with a peacock's plumes -बाहन *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

बह्ज *m* A peacock -Comp

—कुसुम -पूष *n* A kind of perfume

—ध्वजा *f* An epithet of Durgā -यान,

-बाहन *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

बह्ज *m*, *n* Kusa grass -*m* 1

Fire -2 Light splendour -*n* 1

Water -2 Sacrifice -Comp —कृत्,

—योनिम् *m* An epithet of fire -सुख-

(बह्जसुख) *m* 1 An epithet of fire 2

A God -सुम्न *m* An epithet of fire

—सद् (बह्जसद्) *a* Seated on Kusa

grass (-*m* *pl*) The Manes

बह् I P (ब्रजि) 1 To breathe or

live -2 To hoard grain

बह् I U (ब्रजति, से) 1 To give -2

To hurt, kill -3 To speak -4 To

see, mark

बल *n* 1 Strength, power, might,

vigour -2 Force violence 3 An

army, troops -4 Bulkiness (of

the body) -5 Body, figure shape

-6 Semen virile -7 Blood -8 Gum

myrrh 9 A shoot, sprout (बल

'On the strength of' by means or

virtue of, बलान् Forcibly, 'violent

ly, 'against one's will)—ए *m* 1

A crow -2 N of the elder brother

of Krishna -3 N of a demon

killed by Indra Comp —बल

1 Excessive strength or force (-
 2 Head of an army -
 The ring -
 Balāma -
 1 A general or command
 er of an army -
 1 A war minister
 -
 An epithet of Krishna
 -
 1 Comparative strength
 and want of strength relative
 strength and weakness 2 Relative
 significance and insignificance c m
 arative importance and unim
 portance 3 Pros and cons arguments
 for and against the im
 portance of both sides of a question
 -
 An army in the form of a
 cloud -
 An epithet of
 Indra -
 -
 1 Consumption
 -2 The phlegmatic humour
 () 3 A swelling in the throat
 -
 A kind of sun flower
 () आहं n Water आहं n
 A multitude of troops numerous
 army -
 A disturbance in
 the army; mutiny revolt चं n 1
 Dominion sovereignty 2 An army
 -
 Produced by power ()
 1 A city gate gate 2 A field 3
 Grain a heap of grain -4 War
 battle 5 Marrow pith 6 A pret
 ty figure () 1 The earth -2
 A handsome woman -3 A kind of
 jasmine (Arabian) -
 An
 ox a bullock -
 1 Air wind
 -2 N of the elder brother of Kri
 shna -
 -
 Epithets of Indra चन m 1 A general
 commander 2 An epithet of Indra
 -
 N of Rohini mother of Ba
 larāma -
 1 A strong or
 powerful man 2 A kind of ox -3 N
 of Balarāma -4 The tree called
 -5 N of Ananta () A
 maiden -
 An epithet of

Indra -
 Strong powerful
 -
 N of the elder brother of
 Krishna -
 Array or ar
 rangement of troops -
 An
 epithet of Indra -
 A warrior,
 soldier -
 1 A camp 1 an
 encampment -2 A royal camp -
 1 An epithet of Indra -2 Of Ba
 larāma 3 Phlegm

च () White
 च m An epithet of Indra
 च and 1 Foribly powerful
 ly strongly -2 Well in a high de
 gree a 1 Powerful strong mighty
 2 Dense thick (as darkness &c)
 -3 Predominant prevailing 4
 More important 5 Accompanied
 by an army

च f N of a particular incanta
 tion (taught by Visvāmitra to
 Rāma and Lakshmana)

च m -
 A crane च f A
 mistress beloved woman

चक f A small kind of crane
 चक a () Abounding in
 cranes

चकार m 1 Employing force -2
 Outrage force oppression -3 In
 justice 4 (In law) Detention of
 the person of a debtor by the cre
 ditor [come

चकृत a () Forced over
 चकृत n Water

चक m 1 A cloud -2 A kind
 of crane -3 A mountain -4 N of
 one of the seven clouds appearing
 at the destruction of the world 5
 One of the four horses of Vishnu

चक m 1 An oblation a gift or offer
 ing -2 The offering of a portion of
 the daily meal to all creatures one of
 the five daily Yajnas to be perform
 ed by a householder -3 Worship

adoration -4 Fragments of food left at a meal -5 A victim offered to a deity 6 A tax, impost -7 The handle of a chowrie 8 N of a celebrated demon —लि f 1 A fold wrinkle -2 The fold of skin in stout persons or females -3 The ridge of a thatched roof Comp —कर्मन् n 1 Offering oblations to all creatures 2 The act of worshipping -3 Payment of tribute —दर्शन n 1 Presentation of an offering to a deity 2 Offering oblations to creatures —व्यासन् m An epithet of Vishnu —नदन पुत्र सुत m Epithets of Bāna the son of Bali -गृह, भोजन m A cr w मिय m The Lodhra tree उषन् m An epithet of Vishnu —मुद्ग m 1 A crow -2 A sparrow -3 A crane मदिर् -वेदमन् -सद्गन् n The lower regions the abode of Bali —मुख m A monkey —हन् m An epithet of Vishnu -हरण n An offering of oblations to all creatures बलिन् a (f —नी) 1 Strong powerful mighty -2 Stout robust —न m 1 A buffalo 2 A hog -3 A camel -4 A bull -5 A soldier -6 A kind of jasmine -7 The phlegmatic humour 8 An epithet of Balarama बलिन बालभ a (f —ना -भा) Wrinkled shrivelled बालदम् m An epithet of Vishnu बलिमन् m Strength might power बलिदम् m An ox, a bull बलिष्ठ a (f —ष्ट) Most powerful, very powerful (superl of बलवत् or बलिन्) —ट m A camel बलिष्णु a Dishonoured, degraded, despised बलीक m The edge of a thatched roof बलीक m A scorpion

बलीयत्त a (f —सी) 1 Stronger, more powerful -2 More effective -3 More important (compar of बलवत् or बलिन्) —adv Powerfully, very much

बली (-नी) बर्द m A bull an ox

बल्य a (f —ल्या) 1 Strong powerful -2 Giving strength —ल्य m A Buddhist mendicant —ल्य n Semen virile

बल्लव m 1 A cowherd 2 A cook -3 The name assumed by Bhīma when serving as a cook at the court of Virāta —वा f A cowherdess

बल्वन् m, -जा f A kind of coarse grass

बलिहका बर्हीका m pl N of a country and its inhabitants

बल्लक्य m Full grown (as a calf)

बल्लक्य (यि) णी (-जा) f 1 A cow whose calf is full grown -2 A prolific cow (one bearing many calves)

वस्त m A goat -Comp —वर्ण m The Sala tree —वर्णा f A shrubby basil

बहु a (f —ल) 1 Very much abundant plentiful great strong -2 Thick, dense -3 Shaggy (as a tail) -4 Hard compact -5 Harsh (as a sound) —ह m A kind of sugar cane —हा f Large cardamoms -Comp —ग्व m A kind of sandal

बहिष्कार m 1 Expulsion exclusion -2 Excommunication

बहिष्कृत ind On the outside abroad

बहिस् ind 1 Out of outside (with abl) -2 On the outside, out of doors (opp अन्) -3 Outwardly -4 Separately -5 Beside, except -Comp —उपाधि m An external condition or circumstance —द्वार n An outer door —द्वारिका f A kind

of enigma —वकार *m* Syphilis
—व्यसन *n* Licentiousness immora-
lity evil or lewd practices व्यसान्त्र
a Dissolute lewd

बहु *a* (-हु ही *f* compar भूयस *su*
perl भूयश्च) 1 Much plentiful ab-
undant 2 Many numerous -3
Frequented repeated 4 Large
great 5 Abounding or rich in (as
first member of comp) —*ind* 1
Much very much exceedingly 11
a high degree (क उदेना Why say
much? in short) Comp —उदक
m A kind of mendicant —कच
a Having many verses (*f*) A
term applied to the Rīgveda क
11 1 A sweeper cleaner 2 A
camel (*u f*) A broom —काल *d*
For a long time —कालान् 1 Of long
standing old ancient —कूष 11 A
kind of cocoa nut tree —गन्ध *a*
Strong scented (*च n*) Cinamon
—गन्धरा *f* Musk —गह्वर *a* Talkative
loquacious —गण 11 Anything
much like grass 2 What is
unimportant or contemptible गच्छ
गच्छ *m* A kind of birch tree —दक्ष
दक्षिण *a* Prudent circumspect pro-
vident दूध *m* Wheat दृष्टवान् *a* Great-
ly experienced a great observer
—दृष्ट *a* Very experienced —धाम्ना
The thunderbolt of Indra धाम्ना *n* A
conch shell धाम्ना *m* An on on धाम्ना *f*
The holy basil धाम्ना धाम्ना *m* The
fig tree —धाम्ना *m* 1 The coal tree
2 The Nimba tree —धाम्ना 1 A
hog 2 The *munja* grass धाम्ना *a*
1 Comprising many statements or
assertions complicated 2 (In
law) Involving many counts as
a plaint —धाम्ना *a* Rich in fruits (*र*
m) The Kadamba tree धाम्ना *n* A

lion —मुना *f* An epithet of Durga
—मजरा *f* The holy basil मत *a* 1
Highly esteemed or prized valued
respected 2 Having different opi-
nions —मल *n* Lead —माय *a* Art-
ful deceitful treacherous मायना *f*
1 N of the river Ganges 2 A
wanton or unchaste woman —मुख
a Much excessive —मूवन् *m* An
epithet of Vishnu —राज्ञ *a* (In
arith) Consisting of many terms
—रूप *m* 1 A lizard chameleon 2
Hair 3 The sun 4 N of Siva
5 of Vishnu -6 Of Brahman (*m*) 7
Of the God of love रेतस *m* An epi-
thet of Brahman (*m*) रेतस *m* A sheep
—वचन *n* The plural number (in
gram) —वाक *ind* Many times often
वचन *a* Of many kinds manifold
diverse वा (वा) ज *n* The custard
apple —वहि *a* Possessing much
rice (हि *m*) One of the four prin-
cipal kinds of compounds in San-
skrit वज्र *m* A sparrow —वृक्ष *n*
Species of Khadira —वृक्ष *m* An
epithet of Vishnu धृन *a* 1 Well
informed very learned 2 Well
versed in the Vedas —संज्ञान 11 A
kind of bamboo सज्ञान *a* Possessed
of great pith or essence substantial
(र *m*) The Khadira tree —स
f 1 A mother of many children -2
A sow सज्ञान *f* 1 A mother of many
children -2 A cow that often
calves सज्ञान *a* Vociferous (*n m*)
An owl

गह्वर *m* 1 The sun -2 The sun
plant (गह्वर) 3 A crab -4 A kind
of gallinule -5 The digger of a
tank

गह्वर *a* Much longer many
ind Greatly in a high degree
गह्वर *d* In many ways or places

बहुधा *ind* In several ways

बहुधा *ind* 1 In many ways diver-
sely multifariously -2 In different
forms or ways 3 Frequently, re-
peatedly -4 In various places or
directions

बहुल *a* (*f* ला *compar* बहुल्यस्, *su-
perl* बहुल्य) 1 Thick dense com-
pact -2 Wide capacious ample
large 3 Abundant plentiful
4 Numerous many 5 Full
of abounding in -6 Accom-
panied by 7 Born under the Plei-
ades 8 Black -ल *m* 1 The dark
half of a month (वृजय) 2 An
epithet of fire -ल *f* 1 A cow 2
Cardamoms -3 The indigo plant
-4 (-ल *f* *pl*) The Pleiades -ल
n 1 The sky 2 White pepper
ind Often frequently *Comp*
-गला *f* Cardamoms

बहुलका *f* *pl* The Pleiades

बहुलात् 8 U 1 To make public dis-
close divulge -2 To make dense
or compact 3 To increase ex-
tend 4 To thresh

बहुलम् 1 P 1 To increase multi-
ply -2 To become public or gener-
ally known

बहुलम् *ind* 1 Much abundantly
plentifully -2 Frequently often
times 3 Generally commonly

बाहुलम् The fruit of the Bakula tree

बाह् 1 A (बाह्) 1 To bathe 2
To emerge

बाह्य *m* See बाह्य

बाह्येय *m* See बाह्येय

बाह्य *n* See बाह्य

बाह् *a* (*f* -ह *compar* बाह्यस्, *su-
perl* बाह्य) 1 Firm strong -2
Much -3 Loud -ह *ind* 1 Certain-
ly surely really -2 Very well be
it so good 3 Very much

बाण *m* 1 An arrow shaft -2 A
mark for arrows -3 The feathered
end of an arrow 4 The udder of
a cow -5 A kind of plant 6 N
of a demon son of Bali 7 N of a
celebrated poet who is the author
of काव्यरी हर्षचरित and of some other
works 8 A symbolical expression
for the number five *Comp* असन
n A bow -आवाह -ल *f* 1 A series
of arrows 2 A series of five verses
forming one sentence -आश्रय
m A quiver -गवाह *m* The range
of an arrow -गल *n* A number of
arrows -गल *m* An epithet of Vi-
shnu -गुण वि *m* A quiver -पय
m The range of an arrow -पय
n 1 An arrow shot (as a measure
of distance) 2 The range of an
arrow -योजन *n* A quiver -यार
m A breast plate an armour हुन
f An epithet of Ushá daughter of
Bána हन *m* An epithet of Vishnu
वाणिना *f* 1 An excellent woman
-2 A shrewd woman -3 A dancing
girl -4 A drunken woman

बाध् *a* (*f* -धी) 1 Belonging to
the jujube tree 2 Made of cotton
-र *m* The cotton shrub -र *n* 1
The jujube 2 Silk -3 Water -4
A garment of cotton -5 A conch
shell winding from left to right -र
f The cotton shrub

बाध्वायण *m* N of a sage the au-
thor of the Sâriraka Sûtras of the
Vedânta philosophy *Comp* -गुण
n The Vedânta aphorisms -सर्व
m (A modern formation) An ima-
ginary or far-fetched relation

बाध्वायण *m* N of Suka son of
Vyâsa [jujube fruits

बाध्वा *a* (*f* -वा) One who gathers
बाह् 1 A (बाह्य बाह्य) 1 To tor-

ment annoy trouble disturb vex
pain (persons or things) 2 To re
sist thwart check obstruct in
terfere with 3 To assault assail
4 To wrong violate -5 To hurt
injure 6 To repel remove 7 To
suspend annul annihilate conquer
-With अभ 1 To injure 2 To
vex harass torment आ- To vex
injure परे- To trouble afflict स
To trouble torment

वच *m* वा *f* 1 Pain suffering
affliction -2 Disturbance annoy
ance 3 Harm damage hurt 4
Danger peril 5 Resistance
opposition 6 An objection 7 Con
tradiction refutation -8 Suspen
sion annulment 9 A flaw in a
syllogism one of the five forms of
द्वैतभास or fallacious middle term
-वा *f* Refutation Comp -अपवाद
m A denial of an exception

वाचक *a* (*f* -विवा) 1 Tormenting
oppressing -2 Vexing annoying
-3 Annuling 4 Suspending con
tradicting (as a rule &c) -क
m A particular disease of women

वाचन *n* 1 Oppression annoyance
disturbance pain 2 An ulment
-3 Removal suspension 4 Refu
tation contradiction 5 Opposing
hindering -वा *f* Pain trouble
anxiety disturbance

वाचिष *p p* (*f* -वा) 1 Harassed
annoyed 2 Pained afflicted 3
Opposed obstructed 4 Checked
arrested -5 Set aside suspended
-6 Refute 7 (In logic) Contra
dicted inconsistent (and hence fu
tile)

वाचिष *n* Deafness

वाचक *m* A bastard

वाचन *n* 1 A relation kinsman

2 A maternal relation 3 A friend
4 A brother Comp -जन ,
Kinsmen (taken collectively)

वचन *n* Consanguinity relation
ship

वाचवा *f* An epithet of Durgâ [ish
वचक (*f* -का) Brown brown
वचन 1 1 The kernel of the
mango fruit 2 Tin -3 A young
shoot 4 The son of a harlot

वाह 1 (*f* ह्री) Made of the fea
thers of a peacock's tail

वाहस्पति *m* A patronymic
of king Jarasandha

वाहस्पति *a* (*f* ता) Related to de
scended from or sacred to Briha
spati

वाहस्पति *a* (*f* -वा) Relating to
Brihaspati *m* 1 A pupil of
Brihaspati 2 A follower of Briha
spati who taught a form of materia
lism a materialist -3 An epi
thet of Agni -यं *n* 1 The con
stellation Pushya -2 Morality

वाहिण *a* (*f* -वा) Derived from
or relating to a peacock

वाल 1 (*f* ला) 1 Young infantine
not full grown (said of persons or
things) -2 Newly risen young
(as the sun or its rays) -3 New
waxing (as the moon) 4 Ignor
ant unwise 5 Pure (as an animal
fit for sacrifice) -क *m* 1 A
child an infant 2 A boy a young
person 3 A minor (under 16
years of age) -4 A colt foal 5
A fool simpleton -6 A tail 7
Hair 8 An elephant five years
old 9 A kind of perfume Comp
-अभ्यास *m* A study during child
hood early application (to study)
-रक्त *a* Red like early lawn (र
m) Early dawn morning sun र

m The jujube tree —उपवातः १ A piece of cloth used to cover the privities २ The sacrificial cord —कटि *n* The first book of the Rāmāyana —वृत्ति *m* A louse —कृष्ण *m* Krishna as a boy —क्रीडनक *n* A child's toy (क *m*) १ A ball २ An epithet of Siva —क्रीडा *f* A child's play childish or juvenile sport —सिंह *m* A class of divine personages of the size of a thumb —गर्भिणी *f* A cow with calf for the first time —गोपाल *m* An epithet of Krishna as the boy-cowherd —ग्रह *m* A demon teasing or injuring children —वय *m* N of Kartikeya (—वर्ष *f*) The behaviour of a child —नव *m* The Khadira tree तत्र *n* Midwifery —दलक *m* The Khadira —वि *m* A hairy tail —पत्र —पत्रक *m* The Khadira tree —पारुष *f* १ An ornament worn in the hair when parted २ A string of pearls binding the braid of hair —पट्टिका पुष्टी —पुष्पी *f* A kind of jasmine —मात्र *m* Childhood infancy —मैत्रय *n* A kind of collyrium —मन्त्र *m* Pease —यज्ञावली *n* The sacred thread worn across the breast तत्र *n* Lapis lazuli —वत्स *m* १ A young calf —२ A pigeon —वायस *n* Lapis lazuli —वाद्य *m* A wild goat —व्यम्ब *n* A chouric made of the tail of the *Bos Grunnicus* (an item in royal insignia) —सहस्र *f* Early twilight —स्य सूर्य *m* The Lapis lazuli —हस्त *n* A hairy tail

बालक *a* (*f* —वि) १ Childlike young —२ Ignorant —३ *m* १ A child boy —२ A mirror (in lav) —३ A finger ring —४ A fool —५ A bracelet —६ The tail of a horse or

elephant —७ Hair —क *n* १ A finger ring २ A bracelet

बाल *f* १ A girl a female child २ A young woman under sixteen years of age ३ A young woman (in general) ४ A variety of jasmine —५ The cocoa nut —६ The plant वृत्त कुमास ७ Small cardamoms ८ Turmeric

बालि *m* N of a celebrated monkey king Comp —हय —हृ *m* An epithet of Rāma

बालका *f* १ A girl २ A kind of ear ring —३ Small cardamoms —४ Sand ५ The rustling of leaves

बालि *n* N of a monkey

बालिनी *f* The constellation Asvini

बालम्ब *m* Childhood boyhood

बालिश *a* (*f* —शा) १ Childish silly २ Young ३ Foolish ignorant ४ Careless श *m* १ A fool blockhead २ A child boy —३ *n* A pillo

बालिय *n* १ Youth boyhood —२ Ignorance silliness folly

बाले *f* A kind of ear ring

बालाश *n* Retention of urine

बालु *m* बालुक *n* A kind of perfume

बालुका *f* १ Sand २ Camphor ३ A sand cloth ४ A kind of cucumber बालुका बालुका बालुकी *f* A kind of cucumber

बालुक् *m* A kind of poison

बाल्ये *a* (*f* —वि) १ It for an offering २ Tender soft —३ Decayed from Bali —४ *m* An ass

बाल्य *n* १ Boyhood childhood —२ A state of waxing (as of the moon) —३ Immaturity of understanding folly

बाल्यका, बाल्यका बाल्यका *f* १ N of a people —२ *n* १ A king of the

Balkh -2 A horse of the Balkh breed —क n 1 Saffron 2 Asa Foetida

बाल्ह m N of a country (Balkh)
बाष्प m —र्ष n 1 A tear 2 Va pour steam mist 3 Iron Comp —कठ a Choked with tears —दुर्दिन n A flood of tears

बास्त n (f स्ता) Coming or derived from a goat

बाह् m 1 The arm 2 A horse
बाह् f The arm -Comp —बाह्वि ind Hand to hand arm against arm

बाह्य a (f का) External outer —का m pl The people of the Punjab —क m 1 An inhabitant of the Punjab -2 An ox

बाहु m 1 The arm 2 The fore arm -3 The fore foot of an animal -4 A door-post -5 The base of a right angled triangle (in geom) —हू m dual the lunar mansion Ardra Comp —उभय ind Having raised or tossed up the arms —कुप ११ A wing (of a bird) —बाप m The distance measured by the extended arms —न m 1 A man of the Kshatriya caste 2 A parrot —ज्या f A sine (in math) ३ m ३ n —त्राण n Vant brass (armour for the arms) —पाट m 1 A particular attitude in fighting 2 An embrace —प्रहण m A boxer बल n Strength of arm muscular strength —भास्व m An epithet of Vishnu —भल n 1 The armpit 2 The shoulder blade —बाध —बाधिर m A pugilist boxer —रत्न f An arm like creeper —गालि m 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Bhīma —निखर n The upper part of the arm the shoulder —स मय m A man of the Kshatriya

caste -सहस्रभुत m An epithet of king Kartavīrya (also called सहस्रायुज)

बाहुक a 1 Swimming with the arms -2 Servile dependent -3 Dwarfish —क 1 A monkey -2 A name assumed by Nala after his transformation into a dwarf by Karkotaka

बाहुदातन् बाहुदनय m An epithet of Indra

बाहुदा f N of river
बाहु गच्छ n Garrulity loquaciousness talkativeness

बाहुल्य n Manifoldness variety
बाहुल m 1 Fire 2 The month Kārtika —ल n 1 Manifoldness -2 An armour for the arms vant brass —ली f The day of full moon in the month of Kārtika Comp शत्रु m A peacock

बाहुल्यः A Manifoldness 2 The indeterminate applicability of a rule

बाहुल्य m An epithet Kārtikeya
बाहुल्य n 1 Abundance plenty 2 Manifoldness multiplicity 3 The common order of things

बाहुबाह्वि ind Arm to arm hand to hand in close encounter

बाह्य a (f ह्य) 1 Outer external exterior 2 Foreign strange 3 Excluded from out of the pale of 4 An outcast —ह्य ११ 1 A stranger foreigner -2 One who is excommunicated an outcast —ह्य —बाह्य बाह्य ind Outside on the outside externally

बाह्य n Traditional teaching of the Rīgveda

बाह् 1 P (बान) 1 To swear 2 To curse -3 To shout exclaim

बाह्य m —क n बाह्य f A bol
बाह्य n A kind of salt, salt petre
बिहत्त m 1 A cat 2 The eyeball —नी f A female cat Comp पत्न m पत्न

A measure of weight equal to sixteen Máshas

विडालक *m* 1 A cat -2 Application of ointment to the eye —क *n* Yellow orpiment

विद्वानस *m* An epithet of Indra

विद् विद् 1 P (विदनि) 1 To split -2 To divide

विद् *n* 1 A slip, a chip -2 A twig 3 A split bamboo -4 A basket of bamboos

विद् *m* 1 A drop a particle -2 A dot point -3 A zero or cypher -4 The dot over a letter representing the अनुस्वार 5 (In dramas) The sudden development of a secondary incident -Comp —चित्रक *m*

The spotted antelope —जाल, —जालक *n* 1 A number of drops -2 Marks of coloured paint on the trunk and face of an elephant -तत्र *m* 1 A die -2 A chess board —देव *m* An epithet of Siva -पत्र *m* A kind of birch tree -फल *n* A pearl -रजक *m* 1 An 'anusvara' 2 A kind of bird -रेखा *f* A line of dots -वासर *m* The day of conception

विद्वानक *m* 1 Affectation of indifference towards a beloved object through pride -2 Haughty indifference in general -3 Playful or amorous gestures

विभित्ता *f* A wish to break, a desire to pierce or penetrate

विभित्तु *a* Desirous of penetrating

विभीषण *a* 1 Frightening -2 Terrible -3 Blustering (as language)

—ण *n*, —ण *f* 1 Terrifying -2 An object of terror -ण *m* N of a *Rakshasa* and brother of Ravana

विष्णु *m* Fire

विष्णु *m* Fire

विद् *m*, —व *n* 1 The disc of the

sun or moon -2 Any disc-like surface, as in निखर्वित &c -3 An image shadow -4 A mirror -5 A jar

6 An object to which another is compared (opp प्रतैविव)

—व *m* A lizard व *n* The fruit of a tree (which, when ripe is red and the lips of young women are often compared to it) -Comp

—ओष्ठ *a* (ववो-वौष्ठ) Having lips as red and plump as the Bimba fruit

विवक *n* 1 The disc of the sun or moon -2 The fruit of the Bimba

विविका *f* 1 The disc of the sun or moon 2 The Bimba plant

विवित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Reflected, shadowed -2 Pictured

विद् 6 P 10 U (विलति वल्यदि ते) To split, break divide

विल *n* 1 A hole cavity -2 A pit, chasm -3 An opening outlet -4

A cave hollow -5 The vagina -ल *m* N of वधे भवस् the horse of Indra

-Comp —ओकस् *m* Any animal that lives in holes —वाति *m* A mouse

—वास *m* A pole cat —वासव (also विलेवासेन्) *m* A snake —वायि *m*

Any animal living in burrows

विलग्न *m* A serpent snake

विलेश्य *m* 1 A snake -2 A mouse, rat -3 Any animal that lives in burrows -4 A hare

विल्ल *n* 1 A pit -2 A basin for water round the foot of a tree 3

The plant *Asa Foetida* -Comp -सू *f* A mother of ten children

विल्व *m* A species of tree -ल्व *n* 1 The fruit of this tree -2 A particular weight (equal to one pala)

-Comp देव *m* An epithet of Siva —वेष्टिका, —वेष्टी *f* The shell of the

Bilva fruit [*Bilva* trees-

विल्वकीया *f* A place planted with

विस् ४ P (विस्वति) १ To go move
-२ To urge on; instigate ३ To
throw, cast -४ To split -५ To
grow

विस ॥ १ The fibre of a lotus -२
The fibrous stalk of a lotus -Comp
—काठका *f* —कठिन् *m* A small crane
—कुसुम पुष्पं प्रसून ॥ A lotus खादका
f Eating the fibres of a lotus —ज
॥ A lotus flower, lotus नाभि *f*
The lotus plant (पद्मिनी) —नासका *f*
A sort of crane [bud

विसल ॥ A young shoot sprout
विसिनी *f* १ The lotus plant २
Lotus-fibres -३ An assemblage of
lotuses

विसिक *a* (*f* —ल) Coming from
or relating to the fibres of a lotus

विस्त *m* A weight of ८० *gunjās* of
gold

विहण *m* १ of a poet the author
of the *Vikramāṅkadevacharita*

वीज ॥ १ Seed (fig also); corn
grain -२ A germ element -३ Ori
gin cause ४ Semen virile ५ The
germ of the plot of a play story
&c ६ Marrow ७ Algebra ८ The
mystical letter forming the essential
part of the *mantra* of a deity -ज
m The citron tree -Comp -जम्ब
॥ The first syllable of a *mantra*
—अंशु *m* A seed shoot first shoot
—अक्षर-वाच *m* The maxim of seed
and shoot the maxim takes its ori
gin from the mutual relation of
causation that exists between seed
and shoot and is applied to cases
in which two objects stand to each
other in the relation of both cause
and effect —अक्षर *m* An epithet
of Siva —अश्व *m* A stallion —आह
—पु —पुष्क *m* The citron tree
—आह्व *a* First sown and the

ploughed उद्दृष्ट ॥ A good seed उद्दक
॥ Hail —कर्तु *m* An epithet of Siva
—कोण कोष *m* १ The seed vessel
-२ The seed vessel of the lotus
—बाणत ॥ The science of Algebra -गुप्ते
f A pod legume -दशक *m* A stage-
manager —न्यास *m* Making
known the germ of the plot of a
play —पुरष *m* The progenitor of a
family —पुष्प —पुष्प *m* The citron
tree —फलक *m* The citron tree
—मत्र *m* The mystical syllable with
which a Mantra begins —मातृका *f*
The pericarp of a lotus —रह *m*
Grain corn —वाप *m* १ A sower
of seed २ Sowing seed —वाहन *m*
An epithet of Siva -सू *f* The earth
—सेकृ *m* A procreator progenitor
—दरा हारणी *f* A witch

वीजक *m* १ The citron tree २ A
lemon or citron -३ The position
of the arms of a child at birth -व
॥ Seed [seed

वीजक *a* (*f* —ल) Furnished with
वीजिक *a* (*f* —वा) Abounding
in seeds

वागन् *a* (*f* —नी) Possessed of
seed seedy —*m* १ The real father
(*oṃ p* भावन् the owner or husband
of the भ्रम or woman) -२ A father
in general -३ The sun

वाज्य *a* (*f* —ज्या) Of a good or
respectable family nobly born

वाभत्स *a* (*f* —त्स) १ Loathsome
nauseous hideous revolting -२
Envious mischievous -३ Cruel
ferocious ४ Estranged in mind
-५ Loathing, detesting ६ Wicked
—स *m* १ Abhorrence detestation
२ The sentiment of disgust one of
the ८ or ९ *rasas* in poetry -३ N of
Arjuna

वाभत्सु *m* An epithet of Arjuna

बुक् *ind* An imitative word *Comp*
-कार *m* 1 The roaring of a lion -2
The cry of an animal

बुक् 1 P, 10 U (बुक्कति बुक्कयति, -ते) 1
To bark -2 To speak, talk -3 To
sound in general

बुक्क *m*, -क *n* 1 The heart -2 The
bosom chest -3 Blood क *m* 1 A
goat -2 Time (समय) -का *f* Blood

बुक्कन् *m* The heart

बुक्कन *n* 1 Barking -2 The noise
made by animals in general

बुक्कस *m* A Chandala

बुक्का, क्की *f* The heart

बुद्ध *p p* (*f* द्वा) 1 Known, under-
stood 2 Awakened -3 Observed
-4 Enlightened, wise —द्द *m*
1 A wise man a sage -2 (With
Buddhists) A saint who by perfect
knowledge of the truth has attain-
ed liberation from all existence
and who reveals to the world the
method of obtaining the final em-
ancipation before obtaining it him-
self 3 N of Sākyasimha the cele-
brated founder of the Bauddha re-
ligion -Comp आगम *m* The doc-
trines and tenets of the Bauddha re-
ligion —गया *f* N of a sacred place
of pilgrimage मार्ग *m* The doc-
trines and tenets of Buddha, Bud-
dhism

बुद्धि *f* 1 Perception 2 Intellect,
intelligence, talent -3 Information
knowledge -4 Discrimination dis-
cernment -5 Mind -6 Presence of
mind -7 A belief idea feeling -8
Purpose, design (बुद्ध्या 'Intention-
ally', 'purposely' 'deliberately')
-9 Return to consciousness, reco-
very from a swoon -10 (In Sān-
phil) Intellect the second of the
25 elements of the Sānkhyas

-Comp —अतीत *a* Beyond the reach
of the intellect —इन्द्रिय *n* An organ
of perception (opp कर्मेन्द्रिय), (these
are five — the ear, skin eye, tongue,
and nose, to these sometimes
मनस् is added) —जीविन् *a* Rational
—तत्त्व *n* The second element of
the Sānkhyā philosophy —पूर्व *a*
Intentional पूर्व, —पूर्वक —पुर सर *ind*
Intentionally purposely —योग *m*
Intellectual communion with the
Supreme Spirit —सख, सहाय *m* A
counsellor

बुद्धिमत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Intelligent,
rational 2 Wise learned -3 Sharp,
clever -4 Humble docile

बुद्बुद् *m* 1 A bubble -2 Any
thing very transitory 3 Embryo
five days old

बुध् 1 U 4 A (बोधति, -ते बुध्यते, बुद्ध)
1 To know understand -2 To per-
ceive recognise mark -3 To re-
gard consider -4 To attend to -5
To think reflect -6 To awake 7
To regain consciousness, to come
to one's senses -8 To advise, ad-
monish With अनु— 1 To know,
learn understand 2 To be aware
of अव— To know learn ह्य— 1
To awake 2 To expand नि— 1
To know, learn, understand -2 To
regard as to consider as म— 1 To
wake up -2 To blow, to expand
मनि— 1 To wake सम्— To know, to
understand to learn -Caus बाधयति,
-ते -Desid बृद्धु बोधिषति, ते, बुभुक्षते

बुध *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Wise clever,
learned -2 Intelligent —व *m* A
wise or learned man -2 A God -3
The planet Mercury -Comp —तान
m The moon —दिन *n*, —वार, —वासर
m Wednesday —रत्न *n* The emerald
—सुत *m* An epithet of Pururavas.

बुधान *m* 1 A wise man sage -2
A holy teacher spiritual guide

बुधित *a* (*f* —ता) Known under
stood

बुधिल *a* (*f* —ता) Learned wise

बुध्न *m* 1 The bottom of a vessel
-2 The foot of a tree 3 The lowest
part -4 An epithet of Siva (Also
बुध्न in the last sense)

बुभुक्ष *f* Desire of eating hunger
-2 The desire of enjoyment

बुभुक्षित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Hungry
starving

बुभुक्षु *a* 1 Hungry -2 Desirous of
worldly enjoyments (opp सुभुक्षु)

बुभूषा *f* Wish to be or become

बुभूषु *a* Wishing to be or become

बुलि *f* Fear

बुल 4 P (बुल्यति) 1 To discharge
pour forth 2 To divide distribute

बुल (ब) *n* 1 Chaff -2 Rubbish
refuse 3 Dry cow dung 4 Wealth
-5 The thick part of sour curds

बुल्ल 10 U (बुल्लयति -ले) 1 To hon
our respect 2 To disrespect

बुल्ल *n* 1 Baked flesh 2 The
shell of fruit

बुल्ल *n* See बुल्ल

बुली बली (सी) *f* The seat of an
ascetic or holy sage

बृह 6 P (बृहति बृहन्) 1 To
grow increase -2 To roar

बृह 1 P 10 U (बृहति बृहन्ते) 1
To speak 2 To shine

बृहन् *n* 1 Nourishing -2 The roar
ing noise (of an elephant)

बृहति The roaring of an elephant

बृह 1 6 P (बृहति बृहन्ति) 1 To
grow in rease -2 To roar -With
बृह- 1 To lift raise वि- To des
troy remove

बृहन् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Large great
bulky -2 Wide extensive -3

Ample abundant 4 Strong power
ful -5 Long tall -6 Full grown

7 Compact dense 8 Eldest or
oldest —ता *f* 1 A large lute -2

The lute of Nārada -3 A mantle
wrapper 4 A reservoir -5 N of

a metre *n* 1 The Veda -2 N of a
Saman -3 Brahman (*n*) Comp —अथ

m A large elephant —अथय —अथ
यक *n* N of a celebrated Upanish

ad forming the last six chapters
of the Satapatha Brāhmaṇa —केल

m An epithet of Agni —गल *n* A
water melon —वत्त *m* The citron

tree —नट —नल *m* ल *f* The name
assumed by Arjuna when residing

as dancing and music master at
the court of Virāta पाट *m* The

fig tree —पल *m* The Indian fig
tree —भृगुकि *f* An epithet of

Durgā —भृगु *m* Fire —रथ *m* 1
An epithet of Indra 2 N of a

king father of Jarāsandha रात्रि
m A kind of small owl

बृहत्कि *f* An upper garment a
mantle wrapper

बृहस्पति *m* 1 N of the preceptor
of the gods -2 The planet Jupiter

-3 N of the author of a Smṛiti
Comp —पुरादि *m* An epithet of

Indra —वार वासर *m* Thursday
वरा *f* A boat [attempt

वह 1 A (वेहने) To endeavour
वेगक *a* (*f* —को) 1 Seminal 2

Original 3 Relating to concep
tion -4 Relating to sexual union

—क *m* A sprout young shoot —क
n 1 Cause origin 2 The soul

वडाल *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Relating to a
cat 2 Peculiar to cats -Comp

—वन *n* Concealing evil designs
under the garb of piety or virtue

—वने *m* One who leads a chaste

life simply from want of female company —व्रतिक, —व्रतिन् *m* A religious hypocrite

वैदल *a* Made of bamboos —ल *n* A basket made of bamboos

वैवक *m* A gallant lover

वैव *a* (*f* -व्वी) *m* 1 Relating to or made of the Bilva tree or its wood -2 Covered with Bilva trees —व्व *n* The fruit of the Bilva tree

वोच *m* 1 Perception knowledge apprehension conception -2 Understanding intelligence wisdom -3 Waking up consciousness -4 Blooming expanding -5 Advice admonition -6 An epithet, designation -Comp -अतोच *a* Incomprehensible —कर *m* 1 A bard or minstrel who wakes up his master by singing appropriate songs in the morning -2 An instructor a teacher —व्व *a* Intentional, conscious —वास *m* The eleventh day in the bright half of Kartika when Vishnu is supposed to rise from his four months sleep

वोचक *a* (*f* -व्विका) 1 Informing, apprising -2 Instructing, teaching -3 Indicative of -4 Awakening, rousing —क *m* 1 A spy -2 A teacher instructor -3 A minstrel, bard

वोचन *m* The planet Mercury (बुध) —न *n* 1 Informing, teaching instruction -2 Denoting signifying Observing, perceiving -4 Waking being awake -5 Making attentive -6 Burning incense —नी *f* 1 The eleventh day in the bright half of Kārtika when Vishnu rises from his four months sleep -2 Long pepper

वोचन *m* 1 A wise man. -2 An epithet of Brishapati

वोधि *m* 1 Perfect wisdom or enlightenment -2 The enlightened intellect of a Buddha -3 The sacred fig tree 4 A cock -5 An epithet of Buddha -Comp —व्व, —व्व *m* The sacred fig tree —ट *m* An *arhat* (of the Jainas) —सव *m* A Buddhist saint, who has only a certain number of births to undergo before attaining to the state of a Supreme Buddha and complete annihilation

वोधित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Made known, informed -2 Reminded -3 Advised, instructed

वोद्ध *a* (*f* -द्धी) 1 Relating to *Buddhi* or understanding -2 Relating to Buddha द *m* A follower of the religion taught by Buddha

वोच *m* An epithet of Pururavas

वोवाच *m* N of an ancient author of a सूत्र

वृ *m* 1 The sun -2 The root of a tree -3 A day -4 The *arka* plant 5 An epithet of Siva or Brahman (*m*) 6 The point of an arrow

ब्रह्म *n* The Supreme Spirit

ब्रह्मण्य *a* (*f* -ण्या) 1 Relating to Brahman (*m*) -2 Relating to Brahman (*m*) -3 Relating to the acquisition of sacred knowledge holy, pious -4 Fit for a Brāhmaṇa -5 Friendly, favourable or hospitable to a Brāhmaṇa -व्व *m* 1 One well versed in the Veda -2 The mulberry tree 4 The palm tree -4 Munja grass -5 The planet Saturn -6 An epithet of Vishnu -7 Of Kārtikeya —ण्या *f* An epithet of Durgā -Comp —देव *m* An epithet of Vishnu

ब्रह्मण्य *m* An epithet of Agni

ब्रह्मन् 1 The Supreme Being regarded as impersonal; the all pervading soul and spirit of the universe the essence from which all created things emanate and to which they return -2 A hymn of praise -3 A sacred text -4 The Vedas -5 The mystic syllable *om* -6 The priestly or Brāhmanical class (collectively) -7 The power or energy of a Brāhmana 8 Religious penance or austerities -9 Celibacy chastity -10 Final beatitude 11 Sacred learning religious knowledge 12 The Brāhmana portion of the Veda 13 Wealth 14 Food -15 A Brāhmana -16 Truth —*m* 1 The Supreme Being the Creator the first deity of the sacred Hindu Trinity on whom falls the duty of creating the world 2 A Brāhmana -3 A devout man 4 One of the four priests employed at a Soma sacrifice -5 One conversant with sacred knowledge 6 The sun -7 Intellect -8 An epithet of the seven Prajāpatis —*ब्रह्मन्* अग्नि अग्निरस्य पुलस्त्य पुलह ऋतु and वसिष्ठ -9 An epithet of Brihaspati -10 Of Siva —*Comp* —*ब्रह्मन्* *m* The sacred syllable *om* —*अगति* *m* 1 Salutation with folded hands while repeating the Veda -2 Obedience to a preceptor (at the beginning and conclusion of the repetition of the Veda) —*अंड* *n* The primordial egg from which the universe sprang; the world universe —*अविगम* *m* —*अविगमन* ; A study of the Vedas —*अमसु* *n* The urine of a cow —*अभ्यास* *m* The study of the Vedas —*अथन* —*ब* *m* An epithet of Nārāyana —*अपर्ण* *n* 1 The offering of sacred knowledge

2 Devoting oneself to the Supreme Spirit -3 *N* of a spell -4 A mode of performing the Srāddha in which no Pindas or rice-balls are offered —*आमसु* *m* A horse —*आम* *m* The rapture of absorption into Brahman (*n*) —*आम* *m* Beginning to repeat the Vedas —*आमन* *m* *N* of the tract between the rivers Sarasvatī and Drishadvatī (north west of Hastināpura) —*आसन* *n* Sitting down for profound meditation —*आर्पण* *f* 1 The offering of prayers. 2 The study of the Vedas —*अव्यय* *f* Forgetting or neglecting the Vedas —*अथ* ; A discussion of theological problems —*उपनिषद्* *m* Instruction in the Vedas or sacred knowledge —*ऋषि* (*ब्रह्मर्षि* or *ब्रह्मज्ञर्षि*) *m* A Brāhmanical sage —*कथका* *f* An epithet of Sarasvatī —*कर* *m* A tax paid to the Brāhmanas —*कर्मन्* *n* 1 The religious duties of a Brāhmana 2 The office of Brahman one of the four principal priests at a sacrifice —*कल्प* *m* An age of Brahman (*n*) —*काष्ठ* *m* The mulberry tree —*कूप* ; A kind of penance —*कुत* *m* An epithet of Viṣṇu —*कुत* *m* *N* of an astronomer born in 598 A D —*लोक* *m* The universe —*प्रथि* *m* A particular joint of the body —*ग्रह* —*विज्ञाच* —*पुरा* —*राक्षस* *m* —*रक्षु* *n* The ghost of a Brāhmana who while living indulges in a haughty spirit and carries away the wives of others and the property of Brāhmanas —*घातक* —*घातक* ; The murderer of a Brāhmana —*घातिका* *f* A woman on the second day of her courses —*घात* *m* 1 The recital of the Veda -2 The Vedas collectively —*घ्न* *m* The murderer of a Brāhmana —*घ्न* *n*

1 Religious studentship, the life of celibacy passed by a Brahmana boy while studying the Vedas, the first stage or order of his life -2 Chastity, abstinence, continence (-र्यं *m*) A religious student (-र्यां *f*) Chastity, celibacy —चरितं *n* The life of a religious student —चरितम् *m* A Brahmana in the first order of his life, who lives with his spiritual guide from the investiture with sacred thread and does the duties belonging to his order till he settles in life -2 One who vows to lead the life of a celibate 3 An epithet of Siva -4 Cf Skanda —चरितेण्यं *f* 1 An epithet of Durga 2 A woman who observes the vow of chastity —म *m* An epithet of Kartikeya —नार *m* The paramour of a Brahmana's wife —नारवेत् *m* A Brahmana who lives by sacred knowledge —ज्ञ, —ज्ञानेत् *a* One who knows Brahman (*n*) (-ज्ञ *m*) 1 An epithet of Kartikeya -2 Of Vishnu —ज्ञानं *n* Divine knowledge knowledge of the identity of the universe with Brahman (*n*) —ज्येष्ठ *m* The elder brother of Brahman (*m*) —ज्य निम्न *n* 1 The light of the Supreme Being -2 An epithet of Siva —तत्त्वं *n* The true knowledge of the Supreme Spirit —तेजस *n* 1 The glory which surrounds a Brahmana —द *m* A spiritual teacher —दं *m* 1 The curse of a Brahmana -2 A tribute paid to a Brahmana -3 An epithet of Siva —दान *n* The gift of sacred knowledge —दाय *m* Instruction in the Vedas 2 The sacred knowledge received as an inheritance -3 The earthly possession of a Brahmana —दायक *m* 1 A Brahmana

who receives the Vedas as his hereditary gift), a Brahmana -2 The son of a Brahmana —दा *m* The mulberry tree —दिनं *n* A day of Brahman (*m*) —देय *a* Married according to the Brähma form of marriage —देत्य *m* A Brähmana changed into a demon —द्विषु -द्वेषित *a* 1 Hating Brahmanas -2 Hostile to religion and piety —द्वेष *m* Hatred of Brähmanas —नदी *f* An epithet of the river Sarasvati —नाभ *m* An epithet of Vishnu —निर्वाण *n* Absorption into the Supreme Spirit —निष्ठ *a* Intent on the contemplation of the Supreme Spirit (-ष्ठ *m*) The mulberry tree —पदं *n* 1 The rank or position of a Brähmana -2 The place of the Supreme Spirit —पवित्र *m* The Kusa grass —परिवद् *f* An assembly of Brahmanas —पादप —पत्र *m* The Palāsa tree —पारायण *n* A complete study of the Vedas —पारा *m* N of a missile presided over by Brahman (*m*) —पितृ *m* An epithet of Vishnu —पुत्र *m* 1 A son of Brahman (*m*) -2 N of a (male) river which rises in the Himālaya and falls with the Ganges into the Bay of Bengal (-त्री *f*) An epithet of the river Sarasvati —पुत्रं *n* , —पुत्री *f* The city of Brähman (*m*) in heaven -2 N of Benares —पुण्य *n* N of one of the eighteen Purāṇas —प्रलय *m* The universal destruction in which even the Supreme Being is supposed to be swallowed up —प्रति *f* Absorption into the Supreme Spirit —भृशु *m* 1 A contemptuous term for a Brähmana, an unworthy Brähmana, a wretched or stupid Brähmana, one who is a Brähmana

only by caste but not by qualifications -वज्र *n* 1 The mystic syllable *om* 2 The mulberry tree -वृष, वृषाज *m* One who pretends to be a Brāhmana -भाग *m* The mulberry tree -भाज *m* Absorption in to the Supreme Spirit भूत *a* Be come one with the Supreme Spirit -भूति *f* Twilight -भूय *n* 1 Absorp tion into Brahman (*m*) 2 Brah manahood the state or rank of a Brahmana भूयस *n* Absorption into Brahman (*n*) -मण्डवता *f* An epi thet of Lakshmi मणिसा *f* The Ve dant philosophy which inquires into the nature of the Supreme Spi rit -मूर्ति *a* Having the form of Brah man (*m*) मूर्धमून *m* An epithet of Siva -मूढ *m* The Munja plant -यज *m* One of the five daily Yajnas or sacrifices यज्ञ *m* The cultivation of spiritual knowledge -यज्ञ *n* A valuable present made to a Brahmana -यज्ञ *n* An aperture in the crown of the head through which the soul is said to escape on its leaving the body -यज्ञस *m* Same as यज्ञस -यज्ञ *m* An epithet of Suka -यज्ञ *m* 1 The whole mass or circle of sacred knowledge 2 An epithet of Parasurāma यज्ञ *f* A kind of brass र (-र) का *f* -रिखिन *n*, -रेख *m* The predestined lot of any man -लोक *m* The world of Brahman (*m*) वक्त *m* An ex pounder of the Vedas वद *n* A knowledge of Brahman (*n*) -वर्चस, -वर्चस *n* 1 Spiritual pre-eminence or holiness resulting from sacred knowledge 2 The natural sancti ty a Brāhmana -वर्चसम् -वर्चसम् *a* Holy on account of the study of the Vedas (*m*) An eminent or

holy Brāhmana -वर्त *m* See ब्रह्मवर्त -वचन *n* Copper -वादिन् *m* 1 One who teaches or expounds the Ve das 2 A follower of the Vedānta philosophy (-नी *f*) An epithet of Gayatri -वास *m* The abode of Brā hmanas -वद विद *a* 1 Knowing the Supreme Spirit (*m*) A sage philosopher वि (वि) -दु *m* The drop of saliva sputtered while re citing the Vedas -वैवर्चन *m* An epithet of Indra -वृक्ष *m* 1 The Pa lasa tree 2 The Udumbara tree वद *n* 1 Knowledge of the Vedas -2 Knowledge of Brahman (*n*) 3 The Veda of the Brāhmanas (*pp* यज्ञवद) -4 N of the Athar vaveda -वेदन् *a* Knowing the Vedas -वर्च *n* N of one of the eighteen Purānas व्रत *n* A vow of chastity -विराट्, शिखि *n* N of a particular missile ससद् *f* An assembly of Brāhmanas -सना *f* An epithet of the river Sarasvatī -सत्र *n* 1 Repeating and teaching the Vedas -2 Absorption into the Supreme Spirit -सद्ग *n* The resi dence of Brahman (*m*) सना *f* The hall or court of Brahman (*n*) -समय *m* N of Nārada -सर्प *m* A kind of snake -सायुध *n* Complete identification with the Supreme Spirit -सर्पेण *f* Identification with Brahman (*n*) -सर्पेण *m* N of the tenth Manu दृष्ट *m* 1 N of Nārada Marichi &c -2 A kind of *Arj* -दृष्ट *m* 1 N of Anuruddha 2 N of the God of love दृष्ट *n* 1 The sacred thread worn by the Brāhmi nas or the twice-born over the shoul der -2 The aphorisms of the Ve danta philosophy by Bādarāyaṇa -दृष्टि *a* Invested with the sacred

thread सूत्र *m* An epithet of Siva
 स्तव *m* The world universe स्तव
n Acquiring holy knowledge by
 unlawful means स्व *n* The pro-
 perty or possessions of a Brahma-
 na -स्वरूप *a* Of the nature of the
 Supreme Spirit हुत *n* One of the
 five daily Yajanas or sacrifices
 which consists in offering the rites
 of hospitality to guests हृत् *m* *n*
n N of the star Capella

ब्रह्मवत् *a* Possessing spiritual
 knowledge

ब्रह्मसात् *ind* 1 To the state of Bra-
 hman (*n*) or the Supreme Spirit
 -2 To the care of Brâhmanas

ब्रह्मणा *f* 1 The wife of Brahman
 (*m*) 2 An epithet of Durgâ 3
 A kind of perfume -4 A kind of
 brass

ब्राह्म *a* Relating to Brahman(*n*)
m An epithet of Vishnu

ब्राह्म *a* (*f* *ज्ञा*) Thoroughly pro-
 ficient in the Vedas *ज्ञा* *f* An epi-
 thet of Durgâ

ब्रह्मा *f* N of a medicinal plant

ब्रह्मेश्वर *m* 1 An epithet of Karti-
 keya 2 Of Vishnu

ब्राह्म *a* (*f* *ज्ञा*) 1 Relating to Bra-
 hman (*m*) or the creator or to
 the Supreme Spirit -2 Belonging
 to Brâhmanas -3 Relating to sa-
 cred knowledge or study 4 Vedic
 5 Holy divine 6 Presided over
 by Brahman (*m*) -7 Fit for a di-
 vine state or godhead *ज्ञा* *m* 1

One of the eight forms of mar-
 riage in Hindu law -2 N of Nâ-
 rada 3 Quicksilver 4 The duty
 or prescribed course of conduct of
 a king -*ज्ञा* *n* 1 The part of the
 hand under the root of the thumb

2 Holy or sacred study -3 N of
 a Purâna 4 N of the constella-

tion Rohini Comp -अहारात् *m* A
 day and night of Brahman (*m*)
 -दत्ता *f* A girl to be married ac-
 cording to the Brâhma form सुदूत
m The early part of the day

ब्राह्मण *a* (*f* -णा) 1 Belonging
 to or befitting a Brâhmana 2
 Given by a Brâhmana 3 Relating to
 religious worship -ण *m* 1 A man
 of the first of the four original
 castes of the Hindus a Brahmana
 -2 An epithet of Agni 3 N of
 the twenty eighth Nakshatra -ण

n 1 A society of Brahmanas 2
 That portion of the Veda which
 states rules for the employment of
 the mantras at the various sacri-
 fices their origin and detailed ex-
 planation with illustrations in the
 shape of legends or stories 3 N
 of that class of the Vedic works
 which contain the Brâhmana por-
 tion -Comp -अभ्युपवात्त *f* Preserva-
 tion of or kindness shown to a Bra-
 hmana -चंडाल *m* 1 A degraded
 or outcast Brahmana 2 The son
 of a Sudra father by a Brahmani
 woman -जात *n* जाति *f* The Brâ-
 hmana caste जाति *f* The means
 of livelihood prescribed for a Brâ-
 hmana -जा *ind* To or to the dis-
 position of a Brâhmana -जा *स्व*
n A Brâhmana's property दूत *m*
 One who pretends to be a Brâhm-
 ana; one who is a Brâhmana only
 in name and neglects the duties of
 his caste

ब्राह्मणक *m* 1 A bad or unworthy
 Brâhmana 2 A family of such a
 Brâhmana -3 N of a country in-
 habited by warlike Brâhmanas

ब्राह्मणज्ञ *ind* Among or to Brah-
 manas [Brâhmanas

ब्राह्मणसात् *ind* In the possession of

ब्राह्मणाच्छसिन् *m* A particular priest at a *soma* sacrifice

ब्राह्मणायण *m* A Brahmana descended from learned and holy progenitors

ब्राह्मणा *f* 1 A woman of the Brāhmaṇa caste 2 The wife of a Brāhmaṇ 3 Intellect 4 A kind of lizard 5 A kind of wasp 6 A kind of grass

ब्राह्मण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) Befitting a Brāhmaṇa —ण्य *m* An epithet of the planet Saturn —ण्य *n* 1 The station or rank of a Brāhmaṇa The nature or temperment of a Brāhmaṇ 2 A collection of Brāhmaṇas

ब्राह्म *f* 1 The personified female energy of Brahman (*m*) 2 Sarasvatī the goddess of speech -3 Speech -4 A tale or narrative 5 A pious custom -6 N. of the constellation Rohini 7 N. of Durgā 8 A woman married according to the *Brāhma* form of marriage 9 The wife of a Brāhmaṇa 10 A certain medicinal plant 11 A kind of brass -12 N. of a river

ब्राह्मण्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) 1 Relating to Brahman (*m*) -2 Relating to the Supreme Spirit 3 Relating to the Brāhmaṇas ह्य *n* 1 Wonder as astonishment 2 Worship of the Brāhmaṇas -Comp सुहृन् *m* -न *n* A particular period of the early part of the day ह्य *n* Hospitality to guests

ब्रुव ब्रुवाण *a* Professing or pretending to be (at the end of comp) as in ब्राह्मणब्रुव हाश्रयब्रुव &c

ब्रू 2 *L* (ब्रूणि ब्रूने or ब्राह्म) this root is defective in the non-conjugational tenses its forms being made up

from ब्रू) 1 To say tell speak (with two acc) -2 To say or speak about refer to (a person or thing) 3 To proclaim publish prove 4 To name designate With अनु— To say speak declare निहू— To explain derive प्र— To say speak tell प्रणि— To answer or reply वि— 1 To say speak 2 To speak falsely or wrongly

वेक *n* A snare net noose

म.

म *m* 1 The planet Venus -2 Error delusion म *n* 1 A star 2 A lunar mansion -3 A planet -4 A sign of the zodiac -5 The number twenty seven -6 A bee

Comp -गण -वर्ग *m* 1 The group of stars or asterisms 2 The zodiac 3 Revolution of the planets in the zodiac —गोल *m* The starry sphere —चक्र *n* पथ *m* मंडल *n* The zodiac पथि *m* The moon —ग्रह *m* An astrologer

मादक *f* A cricket

भक्त *p p* (*f* —क्त) 1 Distributed allotted 2 Divided -3 Served worshipped -4 Engaged in attentive to 5 Devoted to loyal faithful -6 Dressed cooked (as food) —क्त *m* A worshipper adorer devotee a faithful attendant -क्त *n* 1 A share portion -2 Food 3 Boiled rice -4 Any eatable grain boiled with water -5 Adoration worship Comp —भक्त *m* The desire of food appetite —भक्त *m* A cook —भक्त *m* A dish of food

—कर *m* Incense prepared from various fragrant resins and perfumes कर *m* A cook छद् *n* Appetite —जा *f* Nectar —स *m* A slave who receives his meals as a return for his services —द्व *m* Loss of appetite —मद् *m* The scum of boiled rice राचन *a* Exciting appetite —सल *a* Kind to worshippers or devotees —शाल *f* 1 An audience chamber 2 A dining hall

भक्ति *f* 1 Separation division 2 Devotion attachment loyalty faithfulness 3 Faith belief pious faith 4 Worship homage 5 Texture arrangement 6 Embellishment 7 An attribute Comp —पूव —पूवक *ind* Devoutly reverentially —भज *a* 1 Devout fervid 2 Devoted faithful loyal —भग *m* The devotion to god as the way to the attainment of final emancipation and eternal bliss योग *m* Loving faith loyal devotion

भक्तल *m* A faithful horse

भक्ष 10 *U* (भक्षयति त भक्षित) 1 To eat devour 2 To use up consume —3 To waste destroy —4 To bite

भक्ष *n* 1 Eating 2 Food

भक्षक *a* (*f* —क्षक) 1 One who eats or lives (upon) 2 Gluttonous voracious —क *m* Food

भक्षण *a* (*f* —ण) One who eats or devours —ण *n* Eating feeding or living upon

भक्षका *f* A meal

भक्ष्य *n* 1 Anything eatable an article of food food (fig also) 2 Water —Comp —कार (also भक्ष्यकर) *m* A baker cook

भक्ष *m* 1 One of the twelve forms of the sun the sun 2 The moon —3 A form of Siva —4 Good fortune

happiness 5 Prosperity —6 Fame glory —7 Loveliness beauty —8 Excellence distinction 9 Love 10 Amorous dalliance or sport —11 The pudendum muliebre —12 Virtue morality 13 Effort exertion 14 Indifference to worldly objects 15 Final beatitude 16 Strength —17 Omnipotence (*n* also in the last 14 senses) 18 The power of becoming as small as an atom one of the eight *Siddhis* or powers of Siva —ग *n* 1 The asterism called उत्तरा फल्गुना 2 The perinaeum of males —Comp —अकुर *m* (In medicine) Clitoris —आधान *n* Granting matrimonial happiness —म *m* An epithet of Siva —देव *m* A thorough libertine —द्वार *f* The deity presiding over marriage —देवत *n* The constellation उत्तरा फल्गुना —तदन *m* An epithet of Vishnu —भक्षक *m* A pander procurer [pudendum

भगदर *m* A fistula in the anus or

भगवत् *a* (*f* —त) 1 Glorious illustrious 2 Revered venerable holy —*m* 1 A deity 2 An epithet of Vishnu 3 Of Siva 4 Of Jina 5 Of Buddha —Comp —गता *f* N of a celebrated sacred work consisting of a dialogue between Krishna and Arjuna

भगवता *f* 1 N of Durgá 2 Of Lakshmi —3 Any venerable woman

भगवताय *m* A worshipper of Vishnu

भगल *n* A skull

भगलित *m* An epithet of Siva

भगिन् *a* (*f* —ग) 1 Prosperous fortunate —2 Grand splendid

भागनका *f* A sister

भागना *f* 1 A sister —2 A fortunate

woman -3 A woman in general
-Comp —पत्नी —भर्ता *m* A sister's husband

भगिनीय *m* A sister's son

भगवत् *m* N of an ancient king of the solar dynasty who brought down by the most austere penance the celestial river Ganges from heaven to the earth and from the earth to the lower regions to purify the ashes of his 60 000 ancestors the sons of Sagara Comp पथ

—प्रयत्न *m* The path or effort of Bhagiratha (used to denote any great or Herculean effort) —सुभा *f* An epithet of the Ganges

भग्न *p p* (*f m*) 1 Broken shattered torn 2 Frustrated disappointed 3 Arrested suspended -4 Marred impaired 5 Routed completely vanquished *m* Fracture of the leg -Comp —आपद् *a* One who has surmounted difficulties or misfortunes —आग *a* Disappointed frustrated 3 साह *a* Discouraged damped —उद्यम *a* Disappointed baffled क्रम *m* A violation of symmetry in construction or expression (a fault in composition See प्रक्रमभग्न)

चेष्ट *a* Disappointed frustrated —चर्च *a* Crest fallen पार्श्व *a* Suffering from a pain in the sides —पृष्ठ *a* 1 Having a broken back 2 Coming in front प्रक्रम *m* 1 Disorder confusion 2 Absence of regularity or symmetry —मनस *a* Discouraged disappointed भरो *a* Disappointed in expectations सव्य *a* One whose designs are frustrated

भगिनी *f* A sister

भगिनी (भगिनी) *f* A gad fly

भग्न *f* Breaking fracture

भग्न *m* 1 Breaking, shattering splitting dividing -2 A fracture breach -3 Lopping off -4 Separation analysis 5 A portion fragment -6 Downfall destruction ruin 7 Breaking up dispersion 8 Discomfiture rout -9 Disappointment frustration -10 Rejection refusal 11 A chasm 12 Obstacle disturbance 13 Suspension stop page 14 Taking to flight flight

15 A bend fold -16 A wave -17 Contraction knitting as in प्रवाम्न

धुमन 18 Going motion -19 Paralysis 20 Fraud deceit -21 A canal water course 22 A round about way of speaking or acting

23 Hemp Comp —नय *m* A removal of obstacles —वस *f* Turmeric —सत्य *a* Dishonest fraudulent

भग्न *f* 1 Hemp -2 An intoxicating drink prepared from hemp Comp —पुष्प *m* The pollen of hemp

भग्न *f* 1 Hemp -2 An intoxicating drink prepared from hemp Comp —पुष्प *m* The pollen of hemp

भग्न , गी *f* 1 Breaking breach division -2 Undulation 3 Bending contracting 4 A wave a current 5 A crooked path, tortuous course -6 A round about way of speaking or acting periphrasis -7 A trick pre ext disguise 8 Irony a repartee wit 9 A step 10 An interval -11 Modesty Comp —मात *f* Division into a series of waves or wave-like steps; a wavy staircase [transient

भाग्य *a* (*f —मा*) Frail fragile, भाग्य *m* 1 Fracture breach -2 Bending undulation -3 Curliness

-4 Disguise deceit 5 Wit irony भग्न *m* A defect in the organs of sense

भगुर *a* (*f* —र) 1 Fragile brittle
-2 Frail transitory perishable
-3 Crooked bent 4 Curved curl
ed 5 Dishonest crafty —र *m*
The bend of a river

भज् 1 *U* (भजत —त) 1 To share
distribute assign allot apportion
2 (*Atm*) To obtain for oneself
share in partake of -3 To accept
receive -4 To resort to betake
oneself to have recourse to
follow observe 5 To enjoy
possess have experience en
tertain 6 To wait or attend
upon serve 7 To adore honour
worship (as a God) 8 To select
prefer accept -9 10 take posses
sion of 10 To fall to the lot of
any one 11 To decide in favour of
declare for 12 To love court (af
fection) -13 To be engaged in

14 To cook dress (food) (The
meanings of this root are various
ly modified according to the noun
with which it is connected —*e g*
निद्रा भज् To go to sleep &c) With वि
1 To divide to distribute -2 To ef
fect a partition -3 To distinguish
सवि— To admit to a share

भज 10 *U* (भजयति —ते) 1 To cook
-2 To give

भजक *m* A divider distributor 2
A worshipper devotee

भजन *n* 1 Sharing dividing -2 Pos
session -3 Service worship at
tending upon

भजमान *a* (*f* —त) Fit right pro
per

भट् 7 *P* (भटति भट् भट् 1 *d* *sid*
विभ्रम) 1 To break shatter break
to pieces split -2 To make a breach
(in a fortress) -3 To foil dis
appoint baffle 4 To arrest inter

rupt suspend as in भटान्द्र— 5 To
defeat vanquish —With अव— To
break down shatter म 1 To break
down splinter 2 To stop arrest
suspend -3 To disappoint

भट् 10 *U* (भटयति —ते) 1 To bright
en illuminate -2 To speak -3 To
shine [viding

भटक *a* (*f* —तक) Breaking di

भजन *a* (*f* —न) 1 Breaking split
ting -2 Arresting checking -3
Frustrating -4 Causing violent
pain —न *n* 1 Breaking down destroy
ing -2 Removing driving away
3 Routing vanquishing 4 Check
ing interrupting disturbing 5
Afflicting paining न *m* Decay
of the teeth [the mouth

भजनक *m* A particular disease of

भजद *m* A tree growing near a
temple

भट् 1 *P* (भटति भट्) 1 To nourish
maintain 2 To hire 3 To receive
wages [converse

भट् 10 *U* (भटयति ते) To speak

भट *m* 1 A warrior soldier com
batant 2 A mercenary a hire
ling 3 An outcast a barbarian
4 A demon [spit

भट्टि *a* (*f* —त) Roasted on a

भट् *m* 1 A lord master (used in
addressing princes) 2 A title
used with the names of learned
Brāhmanas as in भट्पात्र इमारिभट्
&c -3 Any learned man or philoso
pher -4 A kind of mixed caste -5
A bard panegyrist —Comp प्रयत्न
m The same as प्रयत्न

भट्टार *a* (*f* —त) 1 Revered wor
shipful -2 A title of respect used
with proper names र *m* A noble
lord

भट्टारक *a* (*f* —रका) Venerable worshipful —क *m* 1 A sage saint -2 The sun -3 A God deity 4 (In dramas) A king 5 An epithet applied to great and learned men -Comp —वार वासर *m* Sunday

भट्टारका *f* A noble lady 2 A goddess tutelary deity

भट्टनी *f* 1 A queen not crowned a princess (often used in dramas by maid servants in addressing a queen) 2 A lady of high rank -3 The wife of a Bráhmaṇa

भट्ट *m* N of a mixed caste

भट्टिल *m* 1 A hero warrior 2 An attendant servant

भट्ट 1 P (भजत भणत) To say speak describe 2 To name call भजत भणत *n* भणत *f* Speaking talk discourse conversation

भट्ट 1 A (भट्टने) 1 To chide up braid -2 To mock deride 3 To speak 4 To joke

भट्ट 10 U (भट्टयति त) 1 To make fortunate 2 To cheat -3 To be fortunate

भट्ट *m* 1 A buffoon jester an actor 2 N of a mixed caste Comp तपास्वन *n* A pseudo ascetic दासन *f* A harlot courtesan

भट्टक *n* A wag tail

भट्टन 1 *n* Mail armour -2 War battle -3 Mischief wickedness

भट्ट —टा *f* A wave

भट्टल *a* (*f* —ल) Happy auspicious fortunate —र *m* 1 Good fortune happiness 2 A messenger -3 A workman artisan

भट्टन *m* 1 A term of respect applied to a Buddhist 2 A Buddhist mendicant

भट्टक *m* Prosperity good fortune

भट्ट *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Happy pros

erous auspicious blessed -2 Fore most best chief 3 Favourable propitious 4 Gracious friendly good ofte used in voc sing in the sens of my good sir or my good friend my good lady -5 Lovely beautiful 6 Laudable praise othy -7 Beloved dear 8 Plausible hypocritical द *n* 1 Happiness welfare blessing prosperity often used in pl in this sense as in सर्वो भद्राणि पश्यतु 2 Gold 3 A fragrant grass 4 Iron steel * *m* 1 A bullock 2 A wag tail -3 A term applied to a particular kind of elephants -4 An impostor a hypocrite -5 N of Śiva 6 An epithet of mount Meru 7 A kind of tree (भट्टाट्ट Means to shave भट्टाकरण shaving) Comp अग *m* An epithet of Balarāma —आभज *m* A sword —आभ्रम *m* The sandal tree —आसन *n* 1 A chair of state a throne 2 A particular posture in meditation —इग *m* An epithet of Śiva —एला *f* Large cardamoms कपिल *m* An epithet of Śiva काला *f* N of Durgā —कुभ *m* A golden jar filled with water from a holy place particularly from the Ganges भाजन *n* The construction of magical dāgrams —चक्र चक्र *m* A vessel from which a lottery is drawn —चट *m* दट *n* A sort of pine —आभट्ट *m* 1 A wag tail 2 The wood pecker किल *n* 1 A splendid seat chair of state throne 2 A kind of winged insect वरुण *m* An epithet of Balarāma —सृष्ट *m* An epithet of a particular kind of elephant —रेड *m* N of Indra's elephant —वमद *m* A kind of jasmine —गज *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya अथ —भट्ट *n*

Sandal wood -भी f The sandal tree

-सोमा f An epithet of the Ganges

भद्रक a (f —द्रिका) 1 Good, auspicious -2 Handsome beautiful

व m The Devadāru tree -2 A kind of bean

भद्रक a Causing prosperity

भद्रवत् a Auspicious -n The Devadāru tree

भद्रा f 1 A cow -2 N of the second seventh and twelfth days of a lunar fortnight -3 The celestial Ganges Comp —व्य n Sandal wood

भद्रिका f 1 An amulet -2 N of the second seventh and twelfth days of a lunar fortnight

भद्रक n 1 Prosperity good fortune -2 Tremulous motion

भय m 1 A fly -2 Smoke

भयराजिन्ना भयराजा f 1 A gadfly -2 A gnat

भयान्न n The lowing of a cow

भय n 1 Fear alarm dread terror (oft with abl) 2 A danger hazard —व m Sickness disease

terror one of the eight or nine sentiments in poetry -क n Terror, fear

भार m 1 A burden load weight

2 A great number, large quantity

-3 Bulk mass -4 Excess -5 A particular measure of weight

भार m 1 A potter -2 A servant

भरण a (f ण) Maintaining supporting nourishing —ण n 1 The

act of nourishing maintaining or supporting 2 The act of bearing

or carrying -3 Wearing putting on 4 Bringing or procuring 5

Nutriment 6 Hire wages —ण

m the constellation Bharani

भरणी f N of the second constellation containing three stars

-Comp भू m An epithet of Rāhu

—भृ m 1 A master lord -2 A prince king 3 An ox a bull

भरण्य n 1 Supporting maintaining

2 Wages hire 3 The lunar man

sion Bharani -ण्य f Wages hire

Comp —न m A hired servant hireling

Bharata or the dramatic science.
—पुत्रक *m* An actor —वर्ष *m* India.
—वाक्य *n* The last verse or verses in
a drama, a sort of benediction

भरथ *m* 1 A sovereign, king -2
Fire -3 A deity presiding over
one of the regions of the world.

भरद्वाज *m* 1 N of one of the seven
sages -2 A sky-lark

भारत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Nourished,
maintained -2 Filled with, full of

भरु *m* 1 A husband -2 A lord
-3 N of Siva -4 Of Vishnu -5
Gold -6 The sea

भरुज (*f* —जा or —जी) A jackal
भरुकं *n* Fried meat

भर्ग *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Of Brah
man (*m*) -3 Radiance lustre

भर्ग *m* An epithet of Siva

भर्जन *a* (*f* ता) Roasting, frying,
baking -2 Annihilating -नं *n* 1
The act of roasting or frying -2
A frying pan

भर्तृ *m* 1 A husband -2 A lord,
master -3 A leader, commander
-4 A supporter, protector -5 The
creator -6 N of Vishnu -Comp
—ह्री *f* A woman who murders her
husband —दारक *m* A crown-prince,
prince royal, young prince, an
heir-apparent (a term of address
chiefly used in dramas) —दारिका *f*
A young princess (a term of ad-
dress in dramas) —वर्तन *n* Fidelity
or devotion to a husband (—ता *f*)
A virtuous and devoted wife -हर्षि
m N of the celebrated author of
the three Satakas (शुगर, नीति, and
वैराग्य) and also वाक्यपदीय and भट्टिकाव्य

भर्तृसती *f* A married woman whose
husband is living [husband

भर्तृसत्त्व *ind* In the possession of a

भर्ता *f* 1 A mother -2 A female
supporter.

भर्त्स 10 A (भर्त्सयते Sometimes P
भर्त्सयति) 1 To menace, threaten -2
To revile, abuse -3 To deride

भर्त्सक *m* A threatener, reviler

भर्त्सनं *n*, भर्त्सना *f* 1 Threatening
reviling -2 A threat, menace -3
Reproach, abuse -4 A curse

भर्त्सित *n* 1 Reviling, threatening -2
A threat, reproach, abuse -3 A curse

भर्म *n* 1 Wages, hire -2 Gold -3
The navel.

भर्मण्या *f* Wages, hire

भर्मन् *n* 1 Support, maintenance,
nourishment 2 Wages, hire 3 Gold
-4 Gold coin -5 The navel -6 A
burden, load -7 A house

भम् 10 A (भालयते, भालित) To see,
behold

भल्ल 1 A (भल्लने, भल्लित) 1 To describe,
narrate, tell -2 To wound, kill -3
To give

भल्ल *m*, -ल्ली *f*, -ल्ल *n* A kind of mis-
sile or arrow —ल्ल *m* 1 A bear -2
An epithet of Siva -3 The mark
ing-nutplant; भल्ली also)

भल्लक *m* A bear

भल्लान्, भल्लान्तक *m* The marking nut
plant (also *n*)

भल्लुक *m* A bear

भल्लुक *m* 1 A bear -2 A dog

भव *a* (At the end of comp)
Arising or produced from, origina-
ting in —व *m* 1 Being, state of being,
existence -2 Birth, production -3
Source, origin -4 Worldly existence,
worldly life, life -5 The world
-6 Well being, health, prosperity
-7 Excellence, superiority -8 N of
Siva —वो Dual Siva and Bhavani
Comp —नवद्भु *m* 1 N of Buddha -2
An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —अनर्ग *n*
Another existence (previous or
future). —आदि, —अर्णव, —समुद्र, —सागर-

सिन्धु *m* The ocean of worldly life —
 अभाष्ट *n* Bdellium —अथवा —नी *f* The
 Ganges —अण्य *n* The forest in the
 form of worldly existence —आत्म
m An epithet of Ganesa or Kar
 tkeya —अग्नि *f* The place of
 birth —अग्नि *m* A forest conflagra
 tion —अग्नि *a* Preventing recurrence
 of birth —अग्नि *n* Prevention of recur
 ring birth —अग्नि *n* The *detaditru*
 tree —आश्वी *f* N of the river
 Sarayu —अग्नि *m* N of a celebrated
 poet —आश्वी *m* N of Krishna द्रु
m A drum beaten at funeral cere
 monies अग्नि *f* 1 Liberation from
 worldly existence -2 End of the
 world

अग्नि *a* (*f* —अग्नि) 1 Being becoming
 happening 2 Present —अग्नि *a* (*f*
 —अग्नि) A respectful or honorific pro
 noun translated by your honour
 your lordship your worship or
 highness (oft used in the sense
 of the second personal pronoun but
 with the third person of the verb)
 It is often joined to अग्नि (See
 the words) and sometimes it is
 also

अग्नि *f* 1 A relationship 2
 A poisoned arrow

अग्नि *a* (*f* —अग्नि) Your honour or
 your throne

gram) A technical term for the
 present tense

अग्नि *a* (*f* —अग्नि) अग्नि *a* अग्नि
 अग्नि *a* (*f* —अग्नि) Like your honour,
 like you

अग्नि *f* N of Pārvati wife of
 Siva —अग्नि *m* An epithet of the
 mountain Himalaya —अग्नि *m* An
 epithet of Siva

अग्नि *a* (*f* —अग्नि) 1 Beneficial
 suitable useful 2 Happy pros
 perous —अग्नि *n* Prosperity welfare

अग्नि *pot p* (*f* —अग्नि) About to
 take place likely to be —अग्नि *n*
 What is destined to happen

अग्नि *f* Necessary conse
 quence fate destiny

अग्नि *a* (*f* —अग्नि) 1 About to become
 future 2 Imminent impending -3
 Being or faring well

अग्नि *m* A poet

अग्नि *m* 1 A paramour 2 A sen
 sualist & voluptuary

अग्नि *a* 1 To be about to become
 or take place 2 Future

अग्नि *a* (*f* —अग्नि) 1 Future -2 Im
 minent impending —अग्नि *n* The
 future futurity Corp —अग्नि *m*
 The future tense —अग्नि *n* N of
 one of the 18 Purāṇas

अग्नि *a* (*f* —अग्नि or अग्नि) About
 to be become or c met 1 2 3 4 5 6

Lovely beautiful 8 Calm tran
quil 9 True *स्वा* *f* N of Pārvaṭi
—*व्य* *n* 1 Existence 2 Future time
-3 Result fruit 4 Good result
prosperity 5 A bone

भव 1 P (भवत्) 1 To bark growl
2 To abuse) revile to rail at
भव भवक *m* A dog

भवण *m* A dog —ण *n* The bark
ing of a dog a growl

भसद् *m* 1 The sun 2 Flesh 3
A kind of duck 4 Time 5 A
float (द्रव) 6 The hinder parts
- Pudendum muliebre

भसन *m* A bee

भसन् *m* Time

भासन *a* (*f* ता) Reduced to ashes
—न *n* Ashes

भस्त्रका भस्त्र भास्त्र *f* 1 A bellows
2 A leather vessel for holding
water -3 A pouch leathern bag

भास्त्रका *f* A little bag

भस्मक *n* 1 Gold or silver 2 Mor
bid appetite from over digestion of
food 3 A kind of disease of the
eyes

भस्मन् *n* 1 Ashes 2 Sacred ashes
(smeared on the body) (भस्मानि ह
To sacrifice in ashes 1 e to do
a useless work) Comp —आहव

m Can phor —कार *n* A washer
man —गन्धा —गन्धका —गन्धना *f*

A kind of perfume —तूफ *n* 1
Frost snow -2 A shower of dust

3 A number of villages —प्रय *m*
An epithet of Śiva भूय *a* Dead

—मृद् *n* A sort of gravel —राय *m*
A kind of disease गन्धक *m* Cam
phor गन्धक *m* N of Śiva —स्नान *n*

Purification by ashes [ashes
भस्मसात् 1 1 To the state of

भस्म करण 1 Reducing to ashes
2 Completely consuming or burn
ing -3 Calcining

भा 2 P (भाति भात) 1 To shine be
bright or splendid 2 To seem
appear 3 To be exist 4 To show
oneself With अभि- To shine on
every side अ To shine to appear
bright निष् 1 To shine forth 2 To
proceed प्र To shine to be bright
मान- 1 To shine to be bright 2
To appear to seem -3 To be pre
sent to the memory स्व-1 To shine,
to be bright -2 To seem to ap
pear चान- (Atm) To shine forth
brightly

भा / 1 Light splendour lustre
beauty 2 A shadow reflection 3
Likeness resemblance Comp
—काश *n* The sun —गण *m* The
whole group of constellations
भौम *m* The sun मंडल *n* A halo
of light रूप *n* The soul

भाक *m* See भास्कर

भाक्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Regularly fed
by another a dependant retainer
2 Fit for food 3 Secondary in
direct भाक्ता = राणाणक or राज as opp
t) मुख्य 4 Used in a secondary
sense

भाक्तिक *m* A retainer dependant

भाक्ष 1 (*f* —भा) Voracious glut
tonous

भाग *m* 1 A part share divi
sion 2 Allotment partition 3
Lot fate 4 A part of any whole
a fraction 5 The numerator of a
fraction -6 A quarter one-fourth
part 7 A degree or the 360th part
of the circumference of a circle 8
The 30th part of a zodiacal sign
-9 The quotient 10 Room spot
region place Comp —भट्ट *a* En
titled to a share or inheritance
वर्णना *f* Allotment of shares —भाज
f Reduction of fractions to a

common denominator (in math)
 -शेय *n* 1 A share part portion
 -2 Fortune, destiny luck -3 Good
 fortune or luck -4 Property -5
 Happiness —स्य *m* 1 A tax -2
 An heir —भाज *a* Interested a
 sharer or partner —भुज् *m* A king
 sovereign —लक्षणा *f* A kind of
 लक्षणा or secondary use of a word
 by which it partly loses and partly
 retains its primary meaning ; also
 called जहद्वहद्वलक्षणा —हर् *m* 1 A
 co-heir -2 Division (in math)
 —हर् *m* Division (in math) हर्तु
a Entitled to a share, inheriting
 (*m*) 1 An heir 2 Division

भागवत *a* (*f* नी) 1 Relating to
 or worshipping Vishnu -2 Per-
 taining to a god -3 Holy divine
 sacre! —न *m* A follower or
 devotee of Vishnu or Krishna
 —न *n* N of one of the 18 Purānas

भागशत *ind* 1 In parts or portions
 part by part -2 According to the
 share

भाजक *a* (*f* का) 1 Relating to
 a part -2 Forming a part -3 Frac-
 tional 4 Bearing interest (भाजक
 शत one part in a hundred 1 c
 one per cent)

भाजित *a* *f* —नी) 1 Consisting of
 shares or parts -2 Having a share
 3 Sharing in partaking of -4
 Concerned in affected by -5 A
 possessor, owner -6 Entitled to a
 share 7 Lucky fortunate -8 In-
 ferior, secondary —म A co-heir
 —नी *f* A co-heiress

भाजितस्य *m* A sister's son —नी *f*
 A sister's daughter

भाग नी *f* 1 N of the river Gan-
 ges 2 N of one of the three main
 branches of the Ganges

भाग्य *n* 1 Fate destiny, luck, for-
 tune -2 Good fortune or luck -3
 Prosperity -4 Happiness, welfare
 -Comp —क्रम *m* Course or turn
 of fortune —योग *m* A lucky or
 fortunate juncture —विग्रह *m* Ill-
 luck adverseness of fate —वशात् *ind*
 Through the will of fate luckily
 fortunately

भाग्यवत् *a* 1 Fortunate blessed,
 happy -2 Prosperous [hempen
 भाग *a* (*f* नी) Made of hemp,
 भागवत् *m* A tattered cloth, shred
 rag

भागीन *n* A field of hemp

भाग 10 U (भाजयति —न) To divide
 distribute

भाज् *a* (At the end of comp) 1
 Sharing or participating in -2
 Having enjoying possessing,
 obtaining 3 Entitled to -4 Feel-
 ing experiencing -5 Devoting
 oneself to -6 Living in inhabiting
 7 Resorting to seeking -8 Wor-
 shipping 9 Falling to the lot of
 -10 What must be done

भाजक *m* 1 Dividing 2 (In
 arith) A divider

भागर्त्त *n* 1 Sharing dividing -2
 Division (in arith) -3 A vessel
 cup 4 (Fig) A receptacle,
 recipient -5 A fit or deserving
 person -6 Representation 7 A
 Measure equal to 64 *palas*

भागित *n* A share portion

भागित *m* A servant

भाग्य *f* Rice gruel

भाग्य *n* 1 A portion share -2 An
 inheritance 3 (In arith) The di-
 vidend

भाज भाजक *n* Wages hire, rent

भाजि *f* 1 Wages hire -2 The
 earnings of harlots

भाह् *m* A follower of the Bhatta school of the Mīmāṃsā philosophy

भाण *m* A species of dramatic composition in which only one character is introduced on the stage

भाणक *m* A declarer proclaimer

भांड *n* 1 A vessel pot utensil 2 A box trunk case 3 Any tool or instrument 4 A musical instrument -5 Goods merchandise 6 A bale of goods -7 (Fig) Any valued possession treasure -8 The bed of a river 9 Trappings of a horse

10 Buffoonery (from भट्ट) -11 An ornament in general —दा *m pl*

Wares merchandise Comp —अ

(आ) गार *m* 1 A store house

store room 2 Treasury 3 A collection store magazine —आगाक

m 1 A store keeper -2 A treasurer

—पात *n* A merchant —पुर् *m*

A barber प्रतिभांडक *n* Barter com

putation of the exchange of goods

—मूल *n* Capital in the form of

wares —शाला *f* A store-house store-

भांडक *m* —क *n* A small vessel

cup —क *n* Goods merchandise

wares

भांडार *n* A store-house store

भांडारिक *m* See भांडारिक

भांडारि *m* The keeper of a store-

house

भांडि *f* A razor case Comp बाह्

m A barber —शाल *f* A barber's

shop

भांडिक —क *m* A barber [utensil

भांडिका *f* An implement a tool

भांडिना *f* A chest basket

भांडार *f* The Indian fig tree

भात *p p* (*f* —ता) Shining bril

liant, bright —त *m* Dawn morning

भाते *f* 1 Light lustre splendour

2 Perception knowledge

भातु *m* The sun

भाद्र भाद्रपद *m* N of a lunar month (August September) दा (*f pl*)

N of the 25th and 26th lunar man

sions (पूषा भाद्रपदा and इतरा भाद्रपदा)

भाद्रपदा भाद्रा *f* The day of full moon in the month of Bhādrapada

भाद्रमातु *m* The son of a virtuous or good mother

भान् 1 Appearing being visi

ble 2 Light lustre 3 Perception knowledge

भानु *m* 1 Light lustre bright

ness 2 A ray of light 3 The sun

4 Beauty 5 A day 6 A king

sovereign 7 An epithet of Siva

f A handsome woman Comp

—केश (स-) र *m* The sun ज *m*

The planet Saturn —नि न वार *m*

Sunday

भानुवन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bright splen

did 2 Beautiful handsome —न

1 The sun —ता *f* N of the wife of

Duryodhana

भास 11 1 Brightness lustre

splendour 2 The sun 3 Passion

anger -4 A sister's husband —ता

f 1 A passionate w man 2 N of

one of the wives of Krishna

usually called सचभासा

भाषिनी *f* 1 A beautiful young wo

man -2 A passionate woman

-Comp विकास *m* N of a poem by

Jagannātha Pandit

भार *m* 1 A load burden weight

(fig also) 2 The thickest part

(as of a battle) -3 Excess pitch

4 Labour toil, trouble -5 A large

quantity 6 A weight equal to 2000

palas of gold 7 A yoke for carry

ing burdens 8 An epithet of Vish

nu Comp —बद्ध *m* A porter

burden-carrier —व्यवहान *n* Living

by carrying burdens —बृह *m* An epithet of Vishnu —वष्टि *f* A pole for carrying burdens वाह *a* (*f* भारौही) Bearer of burdens —वाह *m* A burden carrier porter —वाहन *m* A beast of burden (—न *n*) A cart waggon —वाहिक *m* A porter —सह *a* Very strong or powerful —हर हर *m* A burden bearer porter —हारिन् *m* An epithet of Krishna

भारक *n* A load burden weight

भारिणी *f* A female supporter

भारद्वाज *m* A kind of fabulous bird (Also भारद्वाज)

भारत *a* (*f* —ता) Belonging to or descended from Bharata —त *m* 1 A descendant of Bharata —2 An inhabitant of *Bharatavarsha* or India 3 An actor 4 An epithet of the sun shining on the south of Meru —त *n* 1 India the country of Bharata —2 *N* of the most celebrated epic poem in Sanskrit giving the history of the descendants of Bharata It is attributed to Vyāsa or कृष्णदेवायन —3 The science of music and dramaturgy founded by Bharata —त *f* Speech voice eloquence 2 The goddess of speech Sarasvatī —3 *N* of a particular kind of style 4 A quail 5 The dramatic art in general

भारद्वाज *m* 1 *N* of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pándavas —2 Of Agastya —3 The planet Mars —4 One of the seven Rishis 5 A sky lark —त *n* A bone {sacred basil

भारद्वाज *n* A bow-string वाँ *f* The

भारवि *m* *N* of the author of the *Kirātārjunīya*

भारि *m* A lion

भारिह भाग *a* 1 Bearing or carry-

ing a load —2 Heavy —*m* A burden carrier porter

भार्गव *m* A king of the Bhargas

भार्गव *m* 1 *N* of Sukra regent of the plant Venus and preceptor of the Asuras —2 *N* of Parasurāma

3 An epithet of Siva 4 An archer —5 An elephant —6 A epithet of Jamadagni 7 Of Mārkaṇḍeya 8

N of an eastern country —Comp —प्रिय *m* A diamond

भार्गवा *f* 1 The Dúrvā grass —2 An epithet of Lakshmi —3 Of Párvatī —4 Of Devayāni

भाव *m* A servant a dependant (to be supported)

भार्या *f* 1 A lawful wife 2 The female of an animal —Comp —भार्या *a* Living by the prostitution of his wife —उद्भ *a* Married (as a man) —मिह —भारिक *m* A hen pecked husband [adulterer

भारद्वाज *m* 1 A kind of deer —2 An

भाल *n* 1 The forehead brow —2 Light —3 Darkness —Comp —भाल

m 1 A man born with lucky lines on his forehead 2 An epithet of

Siva —3 A saw —4 A tortoise —वद्

m 1 An epithet of Siva —2 Of Ganesa —दर्शन *m* *N* of Siva —दर्शन *n*

Red lead —दर्शन *m* A servant who is attentive to his master's wishes —शुभ *m* कोष *m* An epithet

of Siva पद् *m* ई *n* The forehead

भातु *m* The sun [bear

भातु (—तू) क, भातु (—तू) क *m* A

भाव *m* 1 Being existing-existence

2 Occurring taking place —3

Condition state of being —4 Man-

ner, mode —5 Rank position —6

True condition truth reality —7 Sinc-

erity devotion 8 Nature tem-

perament —9 Idea thought opi-

non supposition 10 Feeling emo-
 tion sentiment (In poetic com-
 positions generally Bhiti is are
 either प्रधान primary or स्वाभिव्यक्ति
 subordinate) 11 Love affection
 attachment -12 Purport gist sub-
 stance 13 Resolution determina-
 tion 14 The heart soul mind 15
 An object a thing substance 16
 A living creature 17 Abstract
 meditation contemplation 18 Con-
 duct movement 19 Gesture
 behaviour gesture of love 20
 Birth -21 The world universe
 -22 The womb 23 Will 24 Su-
 perhuman power -25 Advice in-
 struction 26 (In dramas) A learn-
 ed or venerable man (a term of
 address) 27 (In gram) The ab-
 stract idea conveyed by a word
 28 A term for an impersonal pas-
 sive or neuter verb 29 (In astr)
 An astronomical house 30 A lu-
 nar mansion 31 An organ of
 sense -Comp अनुभावा Natural not
 forced (भाव) A shadow —अभावा
 भावा 1 The obvious meaning or im-
 port (of a word or phrase) 2 The
 subject matter —आशय भावा The
 thoughts of the mind आभावा Real
 actual —अभावा भावा Simulation of a
 feeling a feigned or false emotion
 —आभावा भावा A shadow —अभावा भावा The
 figure of speech in which an emo-
 tion (भावा) is described as occur-
 ring or as being in process of evo-
 lution —आभावा भावा 1 Understanding
 the sense 2 Appreciating the sen-
 timent भावा भावा 1 Love 2 The God
 of love —दास भावा A servant atten-
 tive to the wishes of his master
 —बन्ध भावा Fettering the heart ; link-
 ing together the hearts —बन्ध भावा

Indicating or revealing any feeling
 —निर्दिष्ट भावा A worthy person (used
 in dramas) कथ भावा Real actual
 —वचन भावा Denoting an abstract idea
 —वाचक भावा An abstract noun —भाव
 भावा भावा A mixture of various emo-
 tions —भावभावा भावा 1 The figure of
 speech in which many emotions
 (भावा) are represented as succes-
 sively taking the place of each
 preceding one —संघट्ट भावा The union
 or co-existence of two emotions -2
 The figure of speech in which two
 emotions (भावा) opposed to each
 are described as competing with
 each other —समाद्वय भावा Abstracted
 in mind devout —समाद्वय भावा The crea-
 tion of the faculties of the human
 mind and their affections (opp
 भौतिकसमाद्वय or material creation) समाद्वय
 भावा Affectionately disposed sincerely
 attached

भावक भावा (भावा भावा) 1 Effecting
 bringing about 2 Promoting any
 one's welfare 3 Fancying imagin-
 ing 4 Having a poetic taste —भावक भावा
 भावा 1 A feeling sentiment 2 The ex-
 ternal manifestation of one's sen-
 timents (especially of love)

भावा भावा (भावा भावा) See भावक above
 भावा भावा 1 An efficient cause 2 A
 creator -3 An epithet of Siva 4
 Of Vishnu —भाव भावा भावा 1 Creating
 manifesting 2 Promoting any one's
 interests -3 Imagination fancy
 thought idea -4 Feeling of devo-
 tion faith 5 Abstract meditation
 6 A supposition hypothesis
 Observing investigating 8 Set-
 tling determining -9 Remember-
 ing 10 Direct knowledge percep-
 tion or cognition 11 Proof argu-
 ment -12 Saturating a dry powder

with fluid -13 Decorating with flowers and perfumes न n Ap prehension perception

भावाट m 1 Emotion sentiment 2 A manifestation of the feeling of love 3 A pious or holy man 4 An amorous man 5 An actor -6 Decoration dress

भावक a (f -का) 1 Natural real innate 2 Sentimental full of feeling or sentiment 3 Future -क m (Math) An equation involving the products of unknown quantities -क n 1 Language full of love or passion 2 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which a wonderful object whether past or future is so represented as to strike the mind as if it were present अद्भुतस्य वदधस्य भूतस्याथ भावयत । यत्र यद्वायमानस्य नद्भावकमुदाहृत *साहित्य द E g मुनि जयात यागानो महात्मा कुमसभव । यनैकचुलुके दृष्टो दि-यौ तौ न ह्यकच्छया Another instance आसादनमत्रात पय्यामि तव लोचन भविभूषणसभारो साभा-बुर्वे तवाकृति ।

भाविन p p (f -ता) 1 Produced obtained got 2 Displayed exhibited 3 Cherished fostered 4 Imagined supposed presented to the imagination 5 Recognized acknowledged 6 Thought of meditated upon 7 Transformed into 8 Sanctified by meditation as in भाविताम् -9 Proved established 10 Saturated with inspired by -11 Perfumed scented 12 Mixed with 13 (In math) Involving the products of unknown quantities न n Product obtained by multiplication a factum -Comp -आत्मन -मुदा a 1 One whose soul is purified by meditating on the Supreme Spirit 2 Pure

devout 3 Thoughtful meditative -4 Occupied with (m) A sage saint

भावितक n The product of a multiplication a factum

भावत्र n The three worlds (heaven earth and lower regions)

भाविन् a (f ना) 1 Being coming -2 To be or to happen in future 3 Future 4 Capable of taking place 5 What is destined to happen predestined 6 Beautiful illustrious 7 Devoted to 8 Possessed of -न f 1 A handsome woman 2 A noble or virtuous lady 3 A wanton woman

भावक (f -का) 1 About to be or happen 2 Becoming 3 Prosperous happy 4 Auspicious 5 Having a poetic taste -क m A sister's husband (In theatrical language) क n Welfare prosperity 2 Language full of passion

भाव्य a (f -व्या) 1 About to be or happen (often used impersonally like भवितव्य) 2 Future 3 To be accomplished 4 To be conceived or imagined 5 To be demonstrated 6 To be investigated भाव n 1 What is destined to happen 2 Futurity

भाष 1A (भाषते भाषित) 1 To say speak. (oft with two acc) 2 To speak to address -3 To tell 4 To name call 5 To describe With अनु- 1 To speak say 2 To communicate announce अप To abuse to censure अभि- 1 To address, to speak to 2 To tell -3 To use or employ (as a word) आ- 1 To speak to to address पार- To make a convention, to speak conventionally प्र To speak to speak to प्रति- 1 To

reply -2 To speak what one has heard 3 To name, to call वि— To lay down as optional से— To converse to speak together

भाषण *n* 1 Speaking talkin say ing 2 Speech talk 3 Kind words

भाषा *f* 1 Speech talk 2 Language tongue -3 A vernacular dialect (opp to Sanskrit language)

4 Definition description 5 An epithet of Sarasvatī the goddess of speech 6 (In law) The first of the four stages of a law suit the plaint charge or accusation -Comp —अन्य *n* 1 Another dialect or language 2 Translation (modern use) -पाद *m* A charge plaint

-सम *m* A sentence that can be read either as Sanskrit or Prakrit *e g* किं वा भणाम तच्छब्दद्वयस्यासकारिणि । काम कुरु वराराह देहि म परिमर्षं (which is in Sanskrit or Sauraseni) भाषका *f* Speech language भाषित *p p* (*f* —ता) Spoken said —त *n* Speech language -Comp पुस्क *m*, पस्क *n* A *fem* or *neuter* word of which a masculine also exists and the meaning of which differs only by the notion of gender (in *gram*)

भाष्य *n* 1 Speaking talking -2 Any work in the vernacular language 3 Exposition commentary 4 A commentary which explains *Sūtras* or aphorisms word by word with comments of its own -5 *N* of the great commentary of Patanjali on Pāṇini's *Sūtras* Comp —कर वर —इत *m* 1 A commentator, scholiast -2 *N* of Patanjali

भास *I* A (भासन भासित) 1 To shine -2 To become clear or evident come

into the mind -3 To appear With अव-1 To shine -2 To appear, to appear like अ— To appear like ह्य 1 To shine -2 To appear like प्रा 1 To appear like -2 To shine वि To shine Causal भासयति -ते 1 To brighten to illuminate -2 To make clear or evident

भास् *f* 1 Light lustre brightness -2 A ray of light -3 A reflection an image 4 Majesty glory splendour 5 Wish desire Comp —कर *m* 1 The sun -2 A hero -3 fire 4 An epithet of Siva 5 *N* of a celebrated Hindu astronomer (ई *n*) Gold भास्करप्रिय *m* A ruby भास्करसप्तमी *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Māgha —करि *m* The planet Saturn

गस *m* 1 Brightness lustre -2 Fancy -3 A cock 4 A vulture 5 A cow shed (गोष्ठ) 6 *N* of a poet

भासक *a* (*f* —सिका) 1 Brightening illuminating 2 Showing making evident -3 Making intelligible —क *m* *N* of a poet

भासन *n* 1 Shining glittering 2 Illuminating

भासत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Shining 2 Beautiful handsome —त *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 An asterism a star 4 The bird भास —ती *f* An asterism (नक्षत्र)

भासु *m* The sun भासुर *a* (*f* —त) 1 Shining, bright, splendid -2 Terrible —र *m* 1 A hero 2 A crystal

भास्व *a* Bright shining luminous -*m* 1 The sun -2 Light splendour 3 A hero —ता *f* The city of the sun

भास्वर *a* (*f* —त) Shining bright brilliant —र *m* 1 The sun -2 A day -3 Fire

भास्वन *a* (*f* -नी) Consisting or made of ashes, ashy

भिक्षु *1 A* (भिक्षुने, भिक्षिन) *1* To ask, beg or ask for (with two acc) *-2* To beg (as alms) *-3* To ask without obtaining *-4* To be weary or distressed

भिक्षु *n* Begging mendicancy

भिक्षा *f* *1* Asking, begging *-2* Any thing given as alms alms *3* Wages hire *-4* Service *-Comp* —अन्न *n*

Going about for alms (*-न m*) A beggar mendicant —अन्न (*n*) *n* Going about for alms अर्थि *a* Begging for

alms or charity (*-m*) A beggar —अर्थ *a* A fit object of charity —आश्रित *a*

1 Subsisting on alms *2* Dishonest —आहार *m* Begged food —उपजीवित *a*

Living on alms a beggar. —करण *n* Asking alms begging —चर, —चार *m*

A beggar or mendicant —चरण, —चर्य *n* चर्य *f* Wandering about begging

for alms —पात्र *n* A begging-bowl an alms-dish —*10* भिक्षामण्ड, भिक्षामानन

—माणव *m* A young beggar (used as a term of contempt) —वृत्ति *f* Living

by begging, a mendicant's life भिक्षाक *a* (*f* की) A beggar, men-

dicant

भिक्षित *p p* (*f* —ता) Solicited

भिक्षु *m* *1* A beggar, mendicant in general *-2* A religious mendicant

a Brahmana in the fourth order of his religious life, *1 sannasim* *-3*

The fourth order or stage in the religious life of a Brahmana (सन्नास)

-4 A Buddhist mendicant *-Comp* —चर्य *f* A mendicant's life —सच *m* A

society of Buddhist mendicants —सुवर्णी *f* Old or tattered clothes

भिक्षु *m* A beggar, mendicant —की *f* A female mendicant

भित्त *n* *1* A part, portion *-2* A

fragment, bit *-3* A wall, partition

भित्ति *f* *1* Breaking, dividing *-2*

A wall, partition *-3* A fragment bit, portion *-4* Anything broken

-5 A rent, fissure *6* A mat *7* A flaw, defect *-8* An opportunity

-Comp —घातन *m* A rat चौर *m* A house-breaker —घानन *m* *1* A kind

of rat *-2* A rat

भित्तिका *f* *1* A wall, partition *-2*

A small house-lizard

भिक्षु *a* (At the end of comp)

Breaking, splitting, destroying

भिक्षु *1 P* (भिक्षि) To divide to cut into parts

भिक्षु *7 U* (भित्ति, भित्ति, भेत्तु, भित्त) *1*

To break cut asunder, rend, pierce

-2 To dig or tear up, excavate *-3*

To pass through *4* To divide, se-

parate *-5* To displace *-6* To vio-

late transgress break *-7* To re-

move take away interrupt *8* To

expand cause to open or blossom,

open (as a flower) *-9* To disperse,

scatter away *10* To set at vari-

ance *-11* To loosen relax dissolve

-12 To disclose divulge *-13*

To perplex distract *-14* To dis-

tinguish discriminate With अनु—

To break down उद्— To grow, to

germinate लक्ष्— *1* To tear up द—

To break, to tear *2* To flow from

the temples of an elephant घनि—

1 To pierce through *-2* To disclose

-3 To censure *-4* To reject, to dis-

own वि— *1* To break *-2* To pierce

3 To interrupt *-4* To disperse

सम्— *1* To break to pieces *-2* To

bring together, to join, combine

to mix

Passive-भित्तिने Causa' भेदकने भे-

भिक्षु *m* A sword —च *n* *1* A dia-

mond *-2* Indra's thunderbolt

भङ्ग *f* 1 Breaking rending tear
ing 2 Separation 3 Difference -4
Kind sort 5 Coriander

भदि *m* भिदर *n* भिदु *m* Indra's
thunderbolt

भदुर *a* (*f* ग) 1 Breaking burst
ing 2 Fragile brittle -3 Varie-
gated mixed mingled र *m* The
Plaksha tree र *n* A thunderbolt

भिद्य *m* 1 A rushing river 2 N
of a particular river

भद्र *n* A thunderbolt

भिद्र (भि) पाल *m* 1 A small javelin
thrown from the hand 2 A sling
an instrument like a sling for
throwing stones (*mar* गफण)

भ्रष्ट *p p* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Broken torn
rent 2 Divided separated 3 Dis-
joined 4 Expanded blown open
ed 5 Different from other than (with
abl) as in सम्माद्य भ्रष्ट -6 Differ-
ent varied 7 Loosened scattered about

8 Mingled blended -9 De iating
from 10 Changed -11 Furious
in rut (as an elephant) 12 De-
prived of त्र *m* A flaw in a gem

—त्र 1 A bit fragment part 2
A blossom -3 A wound -4 A frac-
tion Comp —अन्न *n* A kind of
collyrium made of many po nded
ingredients —अय *a* Perspicuous

intelligible इतर *m* A half brother a
brother by a different mother इतर

—इतर *m* An elephant in rut
—इतर *a* Deprived of a leader (as

an army) —गणन *n* Multiplication
of fractions —घन *m* The cube of
a fraction —ममन *a* Wounded in
vital parts mortall wounded

मया *a* 1 D srespectful -2 Unre-
strained uncontrolled —मिन्न इवर्ध

n Incongruity of gender or number
in a composition —वक्त्र *m* The

square of a fraction —वक्त्र वक्त्रक

a Voiding excrement —वण *a* 1

Discoloured pale 2 Of a different

caste or tribe —वृत्त *a* Leading a

bad life following evil courses 2

Having different feelings or tastes

or emotions -3 Having different

occupations —व्यकाल *n* Subtrac-

tion of fractions सकलन —सकलन

Addition of fractions —स्वर *a* 1

Having a changed voice falter-

ing 2 Discordant

भङ्ग *m* N of a wild tribe —झा

f The *lodhra* tree Comp —गवा *f*

The female of the *Bes ga oe is* तव

m The *lodhra* tree —मूर्धन *n* The

gunja plant

भङ्गा टक *m* The *lodhra* tree

भञ्ज *m* 1 A physician doctor 2

N of Vishnu 3 Medicine a reme-

dy *m dual* The two Asvins (phy-

sicians of gods) Comp जित *n* A

drug or medicine पाल *m* A quack

doctor वर *m* An excellent phy-

sician (जौ *m dual*) The two As-

vins

भित्तय *n* 1 Healing curing -2 A

remedy cure

भिष्मा भाटमका या भिम्सरा भौम्सरा *f*

Parched or fried grain

भिम्सा *f* Boiled rice

भा 3 P (विभात भात) 1 To fear

dread be afraid of -2 To be anxi-

ous about

भा *f* Fear dread fright terror

भान *p p* (*f* —भा) 1 Frightened

terrified alarmed afraid of (with

abl) as in न भीता मरणायाम् 2 Fear-

ful timid 3 Placed in danger im-

periled —त *n* Fear dread Comp

—मान *a* Exceedingly afraid

भानकार *a* Making (one) afraid

भ नकार *ind C* ll ng (one) a coward

भीति *f* 1 Fear, dread, terror -2 Shaking tremour -3 Danger risk -Comp —नाटिक *n* A gesticulation or representation of fear
भीम *a* (*f* मा) Fearful, terrible dreadful -म *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The Supreme Being -3 The sentiment of terror (= भयानक *q v*) -4 N of the second Pândava prince —म *n* Horror terror -Comp —वदरि *f* An epithet of Umā -एका दशी *f* The eleventh day in the light half of Māgha -निधि *f* = भीमकादशा नाद *m* 1 A loud or dreadful sound -2 A lion 3 N of one of the seven clouds that will appear at the destruction of the world -पुरं *n* N of Kundinapura —रथी *f* N of the 7th night in the 7th month of the 77th year of a man's life (said to be a very dangerous period) विक्रान्त *m* A lion -वग्रह *a* Gigantic, of terrific form —शासन *m* An epithet of Yama सन *m* 1 N of the second Pândava prince -2 A kind of camphor

भीमरं *n* War battle
भीमा *f* 1 An epithet of Durga 2 A kind of perfume (राजना) -3 A whip -4 N of a river
भीरु *a* (*f* -र or -रु) 1 Timid fearful 2 Afraid of as in पारसीर &c —र *m* 1 A jackal -2 A tiger -रु *n* Silver —रु *f* 1 A timid woman -2 A goat -3 A shadow -4 A centipede Comp —वत्स *m* A deer -रु *m* An oven a furnace -रु *m* A deer

भीरु (-रु) *a* (*f* रु) 1 Timid timorous -2 Shy -3 Afraid -4 Formidable —रु *m* 1 A tiger -2 A jackal -3 A bear -4 An owl -5 A kind of sugarcane —रु *n* A forest

भीरु (-रु) *f* A timid woman
भीरु (-रु) *m* A bear
भीषण *a* (*f* -ण) Terrific, dreadful, horrible —ण *m* 1 The sentiment of terror (in rhetoric) 2 N of Siva 3 A pigeon dove -4 The olibanum tree —ण *n* 1 Anything exciting terror -2 Terrifying causing terror
भीषा *f* 1 The act of frightening or intimidating -2 Fright terror
भीषित *a* Frightened terrified
भीष्म *a* (*f* छा) Terrible frightful, fearful छम *m* 1 The sentiment of terror (in rhetoric) 2 A demon a fiend goblin -3 An epithet of Siva 4 N of the son of Santanu by Gangā —छम *n* Horror horribleness Comp —भयमा *f* The eighth day in the light half of Māgha (when Bhishma died) —जनना *f* An epithet of the Ganges -वचक *n* N of the five days from the eleventh to the fifteenth of the bright half of Kartika (sacred to Bhishma) रु *f* An epithet of the river Ganges

भीष्मक *m* 1 N of a son of Santanu by Gangā -2 N of a king of the Vidarbhas

भक्ष *p p* *f* —क्ष) 1 Eaten -2 Enjoyed used -3 Suffered experienced 4 Possessed occupied (in law) -5 Passed (as time) —क्ष *n* 1 The act of eating or enjoying -2 Anything eaten food -3 The place where any one has eaten -Comp —भक्ष *a* 1 One who has enjoyed or suffered (anything) -2 That which has been used enjoyed or employed —भुज *a* Sleeping after a meal

भुक्ति *f* 1 Eating enjoyment -2 In law) Possession usufruct

-3 Food 4 The diurnal motion of a planet 5 A limit

भुग *p p* (*f* *भा*) 1 Bent bowed

2 Crooked curved 3 Broken

भुग *a* 1 (At the end of comp)

Eating enjoying suffering 2 Ruling governing 3 Useful service able *f* 1 Enjoyment -2 Profit advantage

भुग 6 *P* (भुगत भुग) 1 To bend 2 To curve make crooked

भुग 7 *U* (भुगत भुत भुत) 1 To eat devour (Atm) 2 To enjoy use possess (land &c) 3 To enjoy carnally (Atm) 4 To rule govern protect (Paras) -5 To suffer endure -6 To pass (as time)

—*Caus* भुगवानि त *Desid* भुगुहान त

भुग ११ 1 The arm 2 The hand -3 The trunk of an elephant 4 A bend curve 5 The side of a mathematical figure 6 The base of a triangle -7 A branch (of a tree)

-8 (In Astr) The base of a shadow -Comp भुग ११ 1 The hand 2

The shoulder —भुग —भुगत ११ The

bosom breast —भुगत ११ Embracing in the arms —भुगत ११ The

arm pit —भुग ११ A snake —भुग *f*

The base sine —भुग ११ —भुग ११ The

hand —भुगभुग ११ The opposite sides

in a plane figure —भुग ११ The

breast —भुग ११ The shoulder —भुग

भुग *a* Possessing strong arms

भुग —भुगभुग The shoulder भुग ११

The base-sine (in Astr)

भुगभुग ११ A snake serpent —भुग *f*

The Aśleshā Nakshatra -Comp

—भुग —भुगत —भुगतभुग —भुगत —भुग

भुग ११ Epithets of 1 Garuda -2 A

peacock 3 An ichneumon भुग

भुग ११ Epithets of Seshā

भुगभुग ११ 1 A serpent snake -2 A

paramour gallant -3 A husband or lord in general -4 A catamite

5 The dissolute friend of a king 6

The constellation भुगभुग 7 The num

ber eight -Comp —भुग ११ An

epithet of Seshā the lord of snakes

—भुग ११ An epithet of Vāsukī -2

Of Seshā 3 Patanjali 4 Of the

sage Pingala —भुग ११ The asterism

भुगभुग भुग ११ An epithet of 1 Garu

da 2 A peacock —भुग *f* Betel

pepper (तंबूली) भुग ११ An epithet

of Garuda

भुगभुग ११ 1 A snake -2 An epi

thet of Rāhu 3 The number eight

4 The constellation भुगभुग —भुग *f*

A female snake —भुग ११ Lead

भुग *f* 1 The arm -2 The hand

-3 The coil of a snake (लोच) 4

Winding -Comp —भुग ११ A finger

na 1 —भुग ११ The hand —भुग ११

1 The elbow 2 The breast —भुग

११ The shoulder

भुगभुग ११ 1 A slave servant -2

A companion -3 The string worn

round the wrist -4 A disease (रोग)

—भुग *f* 1 A maid servant female

slave -2 A harlot prostitute

भुगभुग भुगभुग *f* A kind of sweat

meat or eatable

भुगभुग ११ 1 A world : (they are

three or on other authorities four

teen) 2 The earth 3 Heaven 4

Water 5 The number fourteen

-Comp —भुगभुग ११ A g d —भुग ११

The three worlds (the earth, at

mosphere and heaven) —भुगभुग *f*

An epithet of the Ganges —भुगभुग

११ A king ruler

भुगभुग ११ 1 A master lord -2 The

sun -3 Fire -4 The moon

भुगभुग भुगभुग ११ 1 The atmosphere

(the second of the three worlds)

the one immediately above the earth) -2 A mystical word

भुविस् *m* The ocean

भुष्टाङ्ग *f* A sort of weapon or missile

भू 1 P (Rarely A) (भवति भवितु भून्) 1 To be become 2 To be born or produced 3 To proceed from arise -4 To happen occur -5 To live exist -6 To be living breathe -7 To be in any state or condition fare 8 To abide, remain -9 To be possible (usually with a future tense in this sense) *e g* भवति भवत्य वातायव्यानि -10 To lead to conduce to (with dat) as in वाताय कविका विद्युत् or न तस्या रचय वसून् 11 To be on the side of assist 12 To belong to (in English translated by have) तस्य ह शत जाया वसून् He had a hundred wives -13 To be occupied (with loc) as in दानं तपसि सत्ये च भव In combination with a preceding noun or adjective भू is used to form verbs in the sense of becoming what it previously is not or becoming in general as in कृष्णम् To become black पयोधराभू To become or serve the purpose of teats हृषणम् To be or become a mendicant मर्नीभू To melt ममाम् To be reduced to ashes विषयाभू To form the subject of

In combination with certain adverbs भू shows various idiomatic senses *e g* पुनर्भू To marry again अभिभू To appear arise to be evident or clear निरोधू To disappear प्रवृत्तभू To arise be visible अग्रभू To be in front to take the lead अन्तर्भू To be included (in) रात्रिभू To grow evening अमृतभू To be other wise to change च द्रु 1 भू To come

forward stand forth निर्या भू To turn out false ष्या भू To become useless &c

With अति— To excell surpass

अनु— 1 To experience enjoy suffer

2 To notice perceive understand

आभि— 1 To attack overcome defeat to humiliate -2 To rise 3

To spread वृद्ध— To spring up

a ise परा— 1 To defeat overcome

to overpower -2 To hurt injure

परि— 1 To overcome conquer sub-

due -2 To treat with disrespect, to

despise insult 3 To injure 4

To grieve 5 To disgrace प्र— 1

To originate to arise spring up

(with abl) 2 To appear be vi-

sible 3 To increase multiply 4

To be powerful prevail 5 To

have power over (with gen loc dat)

-6 To prevail to be a match for

(with dat) as in प्रभवति मद्वा मद्वाय

-7 To be able to have power for

(generally with an ind) 8 To be

useful 9 To beseech implore 10

To be contained in सम्— 1 To

arise spring up ensue to be born

or engendered 2 To take place

occur 3 To be united or joined

with -4 To be become or exist -5

To be adequate for to be compe-

tent to -6 To be consistent -7 To

be possible 8 To be capable of

holding

Caas (भावयान्, न) 1 To cause to

be or become call into existence

2 To cause produce -3 To mani-

fest exhibit 4 To cherish sup-

port preserve -5 To think con-

sider imagine 6 To consider or

regard as 7 To prove establish

-8 To purify 9 To get obtain

10 To mingle or mix -11 To

change or transform into 12 To devote oneself to With उद् - To produce ल- 1 To contemplate to think of 2 To see perceive 3 To decide ल- 1 To consider -2 To establish 3 To conjecture 4 To honour 5 To ascribe to

भू 1 U (भवति -त To get obtain भू 10 A (भावयन्) To obtain gain भू 1 L (भावयति न) 1 To think reflect 2 To mix mingle 3 To be purified

भ ८ (At the end of comp) Being existing springing from arising from as in लभ्यमान आसन् कसलभू मनाभू &c -m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 The sacrificial fire

भू f 1 The earth 2 The universe globe 3 Ground floor as in माणभयभुव (माणाग) 4 Land landed property 5 A place plot of ground 6 Matter subject matter

7 A symbolical expression for the number one -8 The base of a geometrical figure 9 A sacrificial fire 10 The first of the three Vyahritis or mystic syllables (representing the earth) repeated by every Brahmana at the commencement of his daily Sandhyâ -Comp

-कम्बु, Gold -कम्बु m A species of Kadamba tree कम्बु m An earthquake -कम्बु m The diameter of the earth -कम्बु m An epithet of Vasudeva Krishna's father -कम्बु m 1 A kind of heron -2 The curlew 3 A kind of pigeon

-केश ११ The Indian fig tree -केश f A female demon -केश m A hog -केश n A particular poison -केश m 1 N of Vishnu -२ An epithet of Bhavabhuti -केश -केश n A cellar a room under ground

-गोल m The terrestrial globe गोलवद्या f Geography वन m The body -वक्र n The equator -वक्र m The land animal (opp जलचर),

2 An epithet of Siva -वक्रा ह्या f ह्या n 1 Earth's shadow (vulgarly called Râhu) -2 Darkness

जहु m An elephant जहु -जू f Wheat -तुण भूस्वण n A kind of fragrant grass -दर m A hog

-देव -दुर m A Brâhmana वन m A king -वर m 1 A mountain

2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Krishna 4 The number seven -व m A mountain -नाग m A kind of earth worm नेतु m A sovereign ruler king प m A sovereign king -पत m 1 A king -2 An epithet of Siva 3 Of Indra

-प m A tree पदा f A kind of jasmine -परिध m The circumference of the earth पवित्र Cow dung -पाल m 1 A king sovereign -2 An epithet of king Bhoja पत्र हुत m 1 The planet Mars 2 N of the demon Naraka -पुत्रा -सूता f

An epithet of Siva -प्रकप ११ An earthquake -प्रदान n A gift of land -प्रव m -व n The terrestrial globe -महु m A king -माग m A region place spot -महु m 1 A mountain 2 A king sovereign 3 An epithet of Vishnu

-महल १ The earth the terrestrial globe 2 The circumference of the earth -रह -रह m A tree

-रुक् (भूलोक) m 1 The terrestrial globe -2 The country on the southern part of the equator -रुक् म A king sovereign -रुक् n The equator -शक्र m A king sovereign -शक्र m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

-शक्र m 1 A king sovereign -शक्र m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

-शक्र m 1 A king sovereign -शक्र m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

-शक्र m 1 A king sovereign -शक्र m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

-शक्र m 1 A king sovereign -शक्र m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

-शक्र m 1 A king sovereign -शक्र m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

-शक्र m 1 A king sovereign -शक्र m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

lying on the earth —शुद्धि *f* Puri-
fication of the ground by sweeping
&c —अवस् *m* An ant hill —सुर *m* A
Brāhmaṇa स्पर्श *m* 1 A man 2
Mankind 3 A Vaisya स्वर्ग *m* An
epithe of the mountain Meru
—स्वामन् *m* A landlord

भूक *m* —क *n* 1 A cavity chasm
2 The spring 3 Time —क *m*
Darkness

भूक *m* A restive horse

भूत *pp* (*f* —ता) 1 Become pro-
duced formed 2 Really happened
true 3 Right fit 4 Past gone 5 Ob-
tained 6 Mixed or joined with —7
Being like similar (See भू) —त
m 1 A son child 2 An epithet of
Siva —3 The fourteenth day of the
dark half of a lunar month 4 A
great devotee 5 N of a priest of
the gods 6 The dark fortnight of
a month (कृष्णपक्ष) त *n* 1 Any be-
ing or creature 2 A spirit ghost
a devil (*m* also in these senses) 3
An element they are five (ए पृथ्वा
अप तजस वायु and आकाश) 4 An actual
occurrence a fact 5 The past time
past —6 The world 7 Well being
welfare 8 A symbolical expres-
sion for the number five Comp
—अनक *n* The God of death Vama
—अय *m* The fact the truth reality
—आत्मक *a* Consisting or composed
of the elements —आत्मन *a* One whose
soul is purified (—*m*) 1 The in-
dividual (as opposed to the Supre-
me) soul 2 An epithet of Brah-
man (*m*) 3 Of Siva 4 Of Vishnu
—5 An elementary substance 6
The body 7 War conflict आति
m 1 The Supreme Spirit 2 An
epithet of *Ahankāra* (in Sāṅkhya
phil) —अत *a* Possessed by a de-

vil —आवास *m* 1 The body —2 An
epithet of Siva 3 Of Vishnu —आ-
विष्ट *a* Possessed by a devil or evil
spirit —आवृण *m* Demoniac pos-
session —इय *n* —इज्या *f* Making
oblations to the Bhutas —इष्ट *f*
The fourteenth day of a lunar fort-
night —इश *m* 1 An epithet of
Brahman () 2 Of Vishnu —3
Of Siva इश्वर *m* An epithet of Siva
—उन्माद *m* Demoniac possession
—उपसृष्ट उपहृत *a* Possessed by a de-
vil —आदन *m* A dish of rice —वटु
—वृत्त *m* An epithet of Brahman
() —काल *m* 1 Past time 2
(In gram) The past or preterite
time —कशा *f* The white basil व्रति
f Possession by a devil —मण *m*
1 The aggregate of created beings
2 The whole class of spirits or de-
vils —ग्रस्त *a* 1 Possessed by a de-
vil ग्रन्थ *m* 1 The whole multitude
of living beings 3 A multitude
of spirits 3 The body —घ *m*
1 A camel 2 Garlic —घ *f* The
holy basil —चतुर्दश *f* The four-
teenth day of the second half of Kā-
rtika —चारु *m* An epithet of Siva
—पथा *f* Universal benevolence
—धरा —धारा —धारणा *f* The earth
—नाथ *m* An epithet of Siva —नायक
f An epithet of Durgā —नान्न *m*
1 The marking nut plant —2 Mus-
tard 3 Pepper (—न) 1 Asa Fœ-
tida —3 A bead used for rosaries
(रत्नाम्) —नवय *m* The body —पथ
m The dark fortnight —पान *m* 1
An epithet of Siva 2 Of Agni 3
The sacred basil पत्र *f* The holy
basil —पूर्णिमा *f* The full moon day
in the month of Āsvina —दूत *a*
Existed before former —दूत *ind*

Formerly —मृनि *f* The origin of all beings —भार *m* An offering to all beings —ब्रह्म *m* A low Brahmana who subsists upon the offerings made to an idol —भट्ट *m* An epithet of Siva —भावन *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —2 Of Vishnu —भावा *f* —भावन *m* The language of demons मृधर *m* An epithet of Siva —भन *m* An oblation to all created beings one of the five daily Yajnas to be performed by a house holder —भोनि *m* The origin of all created beings —रान *m* An epithet of Siva —वन *m* The whole class of spirits —वास *m* The Bibhitaka tree —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva —वक्रिया *f* 1 Epilepsy 2 Possession by evil spirits वान *m* —विना *f* Demonology —वृष *m* The Bibhitaka tree —ससर *m* The world of mortals —सवार *m* Demoniac possession —सङ्ग *m* Universal deluge or destruction —सर्ग *m* 1 The creation of the world —2 The creation of the elements —साधनी *f* The earth —सूक्ष्म *m* A subtle element —स्थान *m* The abode of living beings —2 The abode of demons —हर *m* Bellium

भूनक *m* 1 Camphor —2 Sandal wood —3 N of a medicinal plant (Mar कायफल)

भूनमय *a* 1 Including all beings —2 Formed out of the elements or created beings

भूत *f* 1 Being existence 2 Birth production 3 Welfare happiness prosperity 4 Success good fortune —5 Wealth fortune —6 Dignity, majesty 7 Ashes 8 Decoration of elephants with colour

ed stripes 9 The superhuman power attainable by the practice of austerity or magical rites —10 Fried meat —11 The rutting of elephants —न *m* 1 An epithet of Siva —2 Of Vishnu —3 Of a class of Manes Comp —कर्म *m* A festive rite —कर्म *m* 1 A minister of state —2 An epithet of Brihaspati —काल *m* 1 A hole pit 2 A moat —3 A cellar —कृत् *m* An epithet of Siva कभ *m* A epithet of Bhavabhuti द *m* An epithet of Siva —निवान *m* The lunar mansion वनिष्टा —भूषण *m* An epithet of Siva —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva

भूषण *m* 1 A great quantity abundance large number —2 Wealth —न 1 The earth 2 A piece of ground —3 A being creature —4 Plurality (of number) as in आप सा भूमि * अमरकोश

भूमय *a* *f* —यो) Earthen earthly भूमि *f* 1 The earth —2 Soil ground —3 A district country land —4 A spot ground plot of ground —5 A site, situation 6 Land landed property 7 A story or the floor of a house ; as in सप्तभूमिका प्रासाद 8 Attitude posture —9 A character or part (in a play) —10 Subject object receptacle as in विशासभूमि छद्मभूमि &c —12 The tongue —13 The number one —Comp —अन *m* A king of an adjacent district —कदव *m* A kind of Kadamba —कप *m* An earthquake —कृद *m* A cellar —कल *m* —कलन *m* An earthquake —ज *m* 1 The planet Mars 2 An epithet of the demon Naraka 3 A man (—ज *f*) An epithet of Sita —जाविन *a* An agriculturist (*m*) A Vaisya दव *m* Brah

hmana वर *m* 1 A mountain 2 A king 3 The number seven
 —पय *m* A swift or fleet horse
 —पिशचं *n* The wine palm —पत्र *m*
 The planet Mars मृत् *m* 1 A mountain 2 A king —मडा *f* A kind of jasmine रथ *m* A swift or fleet horse —रह *m* A tree —लभ *m*
 Death (figuratively) लपन *n* Cow dung —वचन *m* —न *n* A dead body corpse —शय *m* A wild pigeon 2 A child boy —सभव —सुत *m* 1 The planet Mars 2 An epithet of the demon Naraka (वा ता *f*) An epithet of Sîta सनेवज्ञ *m* The configuration of a country —स्पृश *m* 1 A man -2 Mankind -3 A Vaisya 4 A thief

भूमिका *f* 1 Earth ground soil 2 A place spot of ground 3 A story floor (of a house) 4 Step degree -5 A board for writing 6 A part or character in a play 7 Theatrical dress an actors costume 8 Decoration (as of an image) 9 A preface or introduction to a book

भूमी *f* The earth Comp पात भुम्भ *m* A king रुह रुह *m* A tree भूय *n* The state of being or becoming as in ब्रह्मभूय दाशरथिभूय &c

भूयश्चः *d* 1 Mostly generally 2 Exceedingly 3 Again further

भयस् *a* (*f* सः) 1 More numerous or abundant 2 Greater larger 3 Very great or large much many numerous 4 Rich or abounding in —*ind* 1 Much exceedingly largely greatly 2 More over 3 Repeatedly (The form भूयसा is used adverbially in the sense of 1 Very much in a high degree exceedingly 2 As a general rule) Comp —भूयस्

ind Again and again repeatedly —विद्य *a* 1 More learned -2 Very learned

भूयश्च *a* (*f* —ष्टः) 1 Most most numerous or abundant -2 Most important 3 Very great or large many numerous 4 Mostly composed or consisting of chiefly filled with (at the end of comp) आभरूपभूयश्च परपद *शाकुत 5 Almost nearly (usually after a past passive participle) as in अय उन्निभूयिष्ठ एव सपन ई *ind* 1 For the most part mostly 2 Exceedingly very much

भूर *ind* 1 One of the three Vyahritis 2 The lowest of the seven lower worlds

भूरि *a* 1 Much abundant numerous 2 Great large रे *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Brahman () 3 Of Siva 4 Of Indra रि *n* Gold *nd* 1 Very much exceedingly 2 Often repeatedly -Comp

रथ *m* An ass तेजस् *m* Fire —दाक्षिण *a* 1 Attended with rich presents or rewards 2 Munificent —प्रयोग *a* In common use (as a word) —प्रेमन् *m* The ruddy goose —भग्न *a* Prosperous —माय *m* A jackal or fox —रस *m* The sugar cane —श्रवस् *m* N of a warrior on the Kaurava side slain by Satyaki

भूरिज *f* The earth

भूज *m* The birch tree Comp —कटक *m* The offspring of an outcast Brahmana by a woman of the same class पत्र *m* The birch tree

भूमि *f* 1 The earth 2 A desert

भूष् *i* P 10 U (भूषात् भूषयत् त भूषन्) 1 To adorn decorate 2 To decorate oneself (Atm) -3 To strew with overspread With आभे— or वि— To adorn grace decorate

भूषण *n* 1 Ornamenting decoration
2 An ornament an article of de-
coration —ण *m* N of Visnu

भूषा *f* 1 Decorating adorning -2
An ornament -3 A jewel

भूषत *p p* (*f* ता) Adorned orna-
mented

भूषु *a* 1 Being becoming 2
Wishing for wealth or prosperity

भृ 1 3 U (भरत ते विभर्ति वभृते भर्तु
भृत *pass* भयत *desid* वभारवान ते or
बुभुषात त) 1 To fill 2 To fill up fill
with 3 To bear support bear up

4 To cherish protect nourish 5
To bear possess have 6 To wear
to have on -7 To experience suf-
fer endure feel 8 To confer be-
stow give 9 To retain (as in me-
mory) 10 To hire With उद् To
support bear सम्- 1 To collect
to hoard to place together -2 To
make ready prepare -3 To pre-
sent offer 4 To maintain nourish
-5 To effect accomplish produce
bring on

भृश (स) [female attire
male act

thet of Sukra 2 The planet Venus
—नदन *m* 1 An epithet of Parasu-
râma 2 Of Sukra —पात *m* An
epithet of Parasurâma —वग *m* N
of a family descended from Para-
surâma —वार —वासर *m* Friday
—गादूल —श्रष्ट —सत्तम *m* Epithets
of Parasurama —सत्त —सून *m* 1
An epithet of Parasurama -2 Of
Venus or Sukra

भृग *m* 1 A large black bee 2 A
kind of wasp 3 A kind of bird
4 A lecher a libertine -5 A vase
or jar —जै : Talc —ग *f* The fe-
male of the large black bee Comp
—अमाष्ट *m* The mango tree भान्द्रा
f The Yuthikâ creeper —जै *n* 1
Aloe wood 2 Talc —पर्जिका *f*
Small cardamoms —प्रया *f* The
Mâdhavi creeper —राज *m* 1 A kind
of large be -2 N of a shrub रिज
—राज *m* N of one of the atten-
dants of Siva —राज *m* A kind
of wasp -वह्म *m* A species of
Kadamba

भृंगार *m* 1 A golden pitcher

with 5 Hired —त *m* A hired servant

भूतक *a* (*f* का) Hired paid —क *m* A hired servant Comp —अध्यापक *m* A hired teacher —अध्यापक *m* A student who pays his teacher for his labour (a paying student)

भूत *f* 1 Bearing supporting -2 Cher sh ng maintaining 3 Bring ing leading to 4 Support main tenance 5 Food 6 Wages hire -7 Service for hire -8 Cap tal prin cipal Comp —अध्यापन *n* Teaching (especially the Vedas) for hire —भुज *m* A hired servant —रूप *n* A reward in lieu of the wages due

भूय *m* 1 Any one requiring to be supported 2 A servant; a slave -3 A minister of state 4 A sub ject —वा *f* 1 Ma ntenan e sup port 2 A means of substenance food 3 Wages 4 Service जन *m* 1 A servant dependant 2 Ser vants taken collectively —वग *m* The body of servants —वासल्य *n* Kindness to servants धृति *f* Main tenance of servants or dependants

भूतम *a* (*f* —मा) Supported nou rished [2 Whirlwind

भूमि *m* 1 An eddy a whirlpool भूत 4 P (भूयति) To fall down

भूत *a* (*f* —ग ; compar भूतयसु, superl भूतयः) 1 Strong powerful intense excessive very much -2 Frequent —ग and 1 Much excessi vely intensely violently in a high degree greatly 2 Repeatedly 3 In a better or superior manner Comp —कोपन *a* Highly choleric or irascible

भूत *f* *f* (*f* —त) Fried roasted parched Comp —भूत *n* Rice boil ed and fried —वग *m* *pl* Parch ed rice

भूत *f* 1 Frying parching roast ing 2 A deserted garden

भू 9 P (भूणति भूण) To bear sup port maintain 2 To fry -3 To blame censure

भेक *m* 1 A frog 2 A timid man 3 A cloud —की *f* 1 A small frog 2 A female frog —Comp —भुज *m* A serpent ख शब्द *m* The croak ing of frogs

भेद *m* 1 A ram sheep -2 A raft float डा *f* A ewe

भेद *m* A ram

भट *m* 1 Break ng splitting cleav ing 2 Hitting (as a mark) 3 Piercing through perforation 4 Difference dissension quarrel dispute 5 Breach rupture -6 Disturbance interruption -7 A chasm gap 8 A hurt injury wound -9 D fference distinction

10 A change modification as in बुद्धिभेद 11 Disclosure betrayal as in रहस्यभेद 12 Treachery trea son 13 A kind variety 14 Dua lism 15 (In politics) Sowing dissensions in an enemy s party one of the four Upayas or means of success against an enemy 16 De feat 17 (In medicine) Evacua tion of the bowels —Comp का

—भूत *a* Sowing d ssensions —दर्शन हाट चर्चि *a* Considering the uni verse as distinct from the Supreme Spirit मतय *m* Belief in dualism

—वाचि *m* One who maintains the doctrine of dualism —सह *a* 1 Ca pable of being divided or separated 2 Seducible

भेदक *a* (*f* विभ) Splitting divid ing separating 2 Piercing 3 Destroying 4 Distinguishing discriminating -5 Defining -6 Eva

भूषण *n* 1 Ornamenting decoration
2 An ornament an article of decoration —ण *m* N of Visṇu

भूषा *f* 1 Decorating adorning -2
An ornament 3 A jewel

भूषण *p p* (*f* ता) Adorned ornamented

भृषु *a* 1 Being becoming 2
Wishing for wealth or prosperity

भृ *i* 3 U (भरत ते विभर्ति इवभृते भर्तु
भृत *pass* इभ्यत *desid* इवभारवात त or
बुभूषात त) 1 To fill 2 To fill up fill
with 3 To bear support bear up

4 To cherish protect nourish 5
To bear possess have 6 To wear
to have on -7 To experience suffer
endure feel 8 To confer bestow
give 9 To retain (as in memory)
10 To hire With उद् To
support bear सम्— 1 To collect
to hoard to place together -2 To
make ready prepare 3 To present
offer 4 To maintain nourish
5 To effect accomplish produce
bring on { female attire

भृकुश (स) *m* A male actor in
भृकुटि —ण *f* Knitting of the eye
brows

भृगु *ind* An imitative word expressive
of the crackling sound of fire

भृगु *m* 1 N of a sage regarded as
the ancestor of the family of the
Bhrigus and also regarded as one
of the ten patriarchs created by the
first Manu 2 N of the sage Ja
madagni 3 An epithet of Sukra
4 The planet Venus 5 A cliff
precipice 6 The level summit of
a mountain 7 N of Krishna 8
An epithet of Śiva 9 Friday
-Comp -वृह *m* An epithet of Pa
rasurama —ण —नय *m* 1 An epi

thet of Sukra -2 The planet Venus
—नय *m* 1 An epithet of Parasu
rama 2 Of Sukra —ण *m* An
epithet of Parasurāma —वण *m* N
of a family descended from Para
surāma वार —वासर *m* Friday
—गदूह —भृष्ट —सत्तम *m* Epithets
of Parasurama —सुत —सुन *m* 1
An epithet of Parasurama -2 Of
Venus or Sukra

भृगु *m* 1 A large black bee 2 A
kind of wasp 3 A kind of bird
4 A lecher a libertine 5 A vase
or jar —नै Talc —ण *f* The fe
male of the large black bee Comp
—अमृ *m* The mango tree -आनय
f The Yuthikā creeper —नै *n* 1
Aloe wood 2 Talc —परिक्का *f*
Small cardamoms —प्रया *f* The
Mādhavi creeper तम *m* 1 A kind
of large be 2 N of a shrub तट
—तट *m* N of one of the atten
dants of Śiva —तल *m* A kind
of wasp -वृह *m* A species of
Kadamba

भृगुर *m* तन 1 A golden pitcher
2 A pitcher of a particular shape
(Mar झरा) 3 A vase used at the
coronation of a king तन 1 Gold
-2 Cloves

भृगुश्रुता भृगुश्रुता *f* A cricket
भृगुश्रुता *m* 1 The fig tree 2 N of an
attendant of Śiva
भृगुश्रुता (-रा) *m* N of one of
the attendants of Śiva
भृगुश्रुता *m* N of an attendant of
Śiva

भृज *i* A (भज) To roast fry
भृजिका *f* A species of plant
भृज *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Borne 2 Sup
ported maintained -3 Endowed
or furnished with 4 Full of filled

with 5 Hired —त *m* A hired servant

भृतक *a* (*f* का) Hired paid —क *m* A hired servant Comp —अध्यापक *m* A hired teacher —अध्यापक *m* A student who pays his teacher for his labour (a paying student)

भृति *f* 1 Bearing supporting -2 Cherishing maintaining -3 Bringing leading to -4 Support maintenance 5 Food 6 Wages hire -7 Service for hire -8 Capital, principal Comp —अध्यापन *n* Teaching (especially the Vedas) for hire —भुज् *m* A hired servant —रूप *n* A reward in lieu of the wages due

भृत्य *m* 1 Any one requiring to be supported 2 A servant, a slave -3 A minister of state 4 A subject —यत् *f* 1 Maintenance support 2 A means of subsistence food 3 Wages 4 Service जन *m* 1 A servant dependant -2 Servants taken collectively —वर्म *m* The body of servants —वासल्य *n* Kindness to servants -वृत्त *f* Maintenance of servants or dependants

भृतिष *a* (*f* -मा) Supported nourished [2 Whirlwind

भृमि *m* 1 An eddy a whirlpool

भ्रू 4 P (भ्रूयति) To fall down

भ्रू *a* (*f* —शा, compar भ्रूयिषु superl भ्रूयिष्ठ) 1 Strong powerful intense excessive very much -2 Frequent —शं *ind* 1 Much excessively intensely violently in a high degree greatly 2 Repeatedly 3 In a better or superior manner Comp —केल्य *a* Highly choleric or irascible

भृ *f* *p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 ried roasted parched -Comp —भक्ष *n* Rice boiled and fried —दण *m* *pl* Parched rice

भृष्टे *f* 1 Frying parching roasting 2 A deserted garden

भू 9 P (भूणाति भूण) To bear support maintain -2 To fry -3 To blame censure

भेक *m* 1 A frog 2 A timid man 3 A cloud की *f* 1 A small frog 2 A female frog -Comp —भुज् *m* A serpent ख शब्द *m* The croaking of frogs

भेद *m* 1 A ram sheep -2 A raft float दा *f* A ewe

भेद *m* A ram

भेद *m* 1 Breaking splitting cleaving -2 Hitting (as a mark) 3 Piercing through perforation -4 Difference dissension quarrel dispute 5 Breach, rupture -6 Disturbance interruption -7 A chasm gap 8 A hurt injury, wound -9 Difference distinction

10 A change modification as in बुद्धिभेद 11 Disclosure betrayal as in रहस्यभेद 12 Treachery treason 13 A kind variety 14 Dualism 15 (In politics) Sowing dissensions in an enemy's party one of the four Upayas or means of success against an enemy 16 Defeat -17 (In medicine) Evacuation of the bowels Comp —वृत्त *a* Sowing dissensions -दर्शित्वा हाष्टे -बुद्धि *a* Considering the universe as distinct from the Supreme Spirit -मत्स्य *m* Belief in dualism —मादिन *m* One who maintains the doctrine of dualism —सह *a* 1 Capable of being divided or separated 2 Seducible

भेदक *a* (*f* भेदिका) Splitting dividing separating -2 Piercing 3 Destroying 4 Distinguishing discriminating -5 Defining -6 Eva

cuating the bowels purgative क
m An adjective or differentiating
attribute

भदन n 1 Splitting breaking -2
Dividing separating -3 Distin-
guishing -4 Creating discord 5
Dissolving loosening -6 Disclos-
ing -7 Disunion 8 Asa Foetida
-9 (In astr) Passing through
a constellation -न m A hog

भेदिरं भेदुरं n A thunderbolt

भेद्य n A substantive Comp
—राम m A disease treated by in-
cision —रिग a Distinguished by
the gender

भेर m A kettle drum

भेरि —रा f A kettle-drum

भेरद a (f —दा) Terrible fear-
ful —ड m A species of bird —डं
n Conception pregnancy

भेरदक m A jackal

भेरु a (f —रु) 1 Timid -2 Fool-
ish ignorant -3 Unsteady in
constant -4 Tall —रु m A boat
raft float

भेरुक् m —रु n A boat raft

भेष 1 U (भयति त) To fear be
afraid

भेषज n 1 A medicine medica-
ment -2 A remedy or cure in gen-
eral 3 A kind of fennel Comp
—ज (—आ—) गर m रं n An apothecary's shop —जम् n Anything
taken after medicine

भेषज्य a (f —ज्या) Curative having
healing properties

भैक्ष a (f —क्ष) Living on alms
—क्ष n 1 Begging mendicancy -2
Anything got by begging -Comp
—आशिक्ष m A beggar mendicant
—आहार m A beggar -चरण चय n,
—चय f Going about begging; beg-
ging collecting alms —आवका —कृत

f Mendicancy —भुक् m A beggar
mendicant [gars

भैक्षव n भैक्षवा f 1 A number of beg-

भैक्ष्य n Food got by begging alms
charity

भैषी f 1 The daughter of Bhīma
a patronymic of Damayanti wife
of Nala -2 The eleventh day of
the bright half of Magha or the
festival performed on that day

भैषसेनि -न्य m Son of Bhīmasena

भैरव a (f —वी) 1 Terrible fright-
ful 2 Miserable 2 Relating
to Bhairava व m 1 A form of
Siva -2 The sentiment of terror
(भयानक) 3 Fear terror -4 N of
a musical mode (राग) —वा f 1 A
form of Durgā -2 N of a Rāgini
-3 A young girl representing
Durga at the Durga festival —व
n Terror horror -Comp —ईश
m An epithet of Vishnu —याना f
A purificatory torment inflicted
by Bhairava of Benares on those
who die there to make their spirits
fit for absorption into the Supreme
Spirit [A kind of quail

भवज n A medicine drug —ज m

भैषज्य n 1 Administering medi-
cines medical treatment -2 A
medicine drug 3 Healing power
curativeness

भैरवकी f A patronymic of Ruk-
mini wife of Krishna

भोक्तृ a (f —कृ) 1 Possessing -2
Enjoying or making use of -3
Feeling enduring experiencing
4 Protecting ruling -m 1 A pos-
sessor enjoyer -2 A husband -3
A king ruler 4 A lover

भोक् m 1 Eating consuming -2
Enjoyment fruition 3 Possession.
-4 Utility advantage -5 Ruling

governing 6 Use as of a deposit -7 Suffering experiencing -8 Feeling perception -9 Sexual enjoyment -10 An object of enjoyment or pleasure 11 A repast feast banquet 12 Food -13 Food offered to an idol -14 Profit gain -15 Income revenue -16 Wealth -17 The wages of prostitution -18 A coil winding 19 The (expanded) hood of a snake 20 A snake -21 The body -22 The passing (of an asterism) -23 The part of the ecliptic occupied by each of the 27 Nakshatras Comp —अह *n* Property wealth —अह *n* Corn grain —आवि *m* A pledge that may be used until redeemed —आवली *f* The panegyric of a bard —आवास *m* The apartments of women harem —गुच्छ *n* Wages paid to prostitutes —ग्रह *n* The women's apartments harem —तृष्णा *f* 1 Thirst for worldly enjoyments —देह *m* The subtle body which a dead person carries with him —धर *m* A serpent —पति *m* The ruler of a district or province —पारु *m* A groom —विशादका *f* Hunger —भूतक *m* A servant who works for mere maintenance स्थान *n* 1 The body as the seat of enjoyment 2 Women's apartments

भोगवत् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Delightful -2 Happy prosperous -3 Having curves, coiled *m* 1 A snake -2 A mountain -3 Dancing, acting and singing together (—ती *f*) 1 An epithet of the Ganges of Patāla or the lower world -2 A female snake-demon -3 *N* of the city of the snakes in the lower regions -4 The night of the second day of a lunar month

भग्निक *m* A groom

भोगिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Eating -2 Enjoying 3 Suffering experiencing -4 Using possessing -5 Having curves -6 Devoted to sensual pleasures -7 Rich opulent *m* 1 A snake -2 A king -3 A voluptuary -4 A barber -5 The headman of a village -6 The lunar mansion आभूषण —नी *f* The concubine of a king -Comp —इद्र —ईश *m* Sesha or Vasuki —काल *m* Wind air —भन *m* 1 An ichneumon -2 A peacock —बल्लभ *n* Sandal

भाग्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be enjoyed 2 To be suffered or endured -3 Profitable —ग्य *n* 1 Any object of enjoyment -2 Wealth, property possessions -3 Corn grain —ग्या *f* A harlot courtesan

भोज *m* 1 *N* of a king of Mālva 2 *N* of a country 3 *N* of a king of the Vidarbhas —जा *m* *pl* *N* of a people -Comp —अधिप *m* An epithet of 1 Kamsa 2 Karna —पति *m* 1 King Bhoja 2 An epithet of Kamsa

भोजन *n* 1 Eating 2 Food -3 Giving (food) to eat feeding -4 Using enjoying 5 Any object of enjoyment 6 That which is enjoyed 7 Property wealth possessions Comp —अधिकार *m* Superintendence over food or provisions stewardship —विशेष *m* A dainty, delicacy —वृत्ति *f* A meal food

भोजनीय *n* Food

भोज्य *pot p* (*f* —या) 1 To be eaten -2 To be enjoyed or possessed -3 To be suffered or experienced -4 To be enjoyed carnally —ग्य *n* 1 Food meal -2 A store of provisions -3 A dainty -4 En

joyment -5 Advantage, profit -6 Food given to the Manes -Comp -काल *m* Meal time -समय *m* The primary juice of the body

भोज्या *f* A princess of the Bhojas

भोट *m* N of a country (probably the same as Tibet) -Comp -अग *m* The country called Bhootâna

भाटीय *a* (*f* -या) Tibetan

भासीरा *f* Coral

भोलि *m* A camel

भोम् *ind* 1 A particle used in addressing translated by oh 'sir,' oh, ah, (it drops its final *visarga* before vowels and soft consonants) 2 भस् is also used to express the senses of sorrow and interrogation

भीमन *m* The lunar mansion called आश्लेषा

भोट *m* A Tibetan

भोत *a* (*f* -ती) 1 Relating to living beings 2 Elemental material -3 Demoniacal -त *m* 1 A worshipper of demons and spirits -2 An attendant upon an idol -त *m* A collection of evil spirits -त *f* Night

भौतिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Belonging to created or living beings 2 Elemental material -3 Relating to evil spirits -4 Possessed by evil spirits -क *m* N of Siva क *m* 1 A pearl -2 Anything elemental -Comp -मठ *m* A monastery -तन्त्र *f* Sorcery, witchcraft

भूमि *a* (*f* -मी) 1 Belonging to the earth -2 Earthly, terrestrial -3 Earthy -4 Relating to Mars -म *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 An epithet of the demon Naraka -3 Water -4 Light 5 The atmosphere -6 N of Atri -Comp -दिग्

n, -वार -वासर *m* Tuesday -रत्न *n* Coral

भौमन *m* N of Visvakarman, architect of the gods

भौमिक *a* (*f* -की), भौम्य *a* (*f* -म्या) Earthly, earthy

भौरेक *m* The superintendent of gold in a royal treasury -2 A treasury officer a treasurer

भोवन *m* An epithet of Vishvakarman architect of Gods

भोजादिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to that class of roots which begin with भू in Pāṇini's grammar

भृ I A 4 P (भृते भृयति, भृत् with abl in most cases) 1 To fall or drop down -2 To deviate or swerve from -3 To be deprived of lose -4 To flee from -5 To decay decrease 6 To vanish depart With वरि— 1 To drop down, to tumble 2 To go astray 3 To fall away from -4 To be deprived of वि 1 To die down -2 To be free from 3 To go astray Caus भृशयति ने

भृश स *m* 1 Falling off dropping down 2 Decline decay -3 Fall ruin overthrow -4 Running away -5 Disappearance -6 Losing loss 7 Swerving or deviating from -8 Abandoning deserting

भृशयु *m* A disease of the nose

भृश (-स) न *m* 1 The act of dropping down 2 Falling from being deprived of losing

भृशित *a* (*f* -मी) 1 Falling off or down falling from -2 Decaying -3 Straying away from -4 Ruining destroying

भृशु Sec भृशु (dress

भृशु *m* An actor in female

भृशु I U (भृयति न) To eat devour

भ्रज्ज *n* The act of frying roasting or parching

भ्रज्ज *m* See भ्रज्ज

भ्रज्ज १ ४ P (भ्रज्जति भ्रज्जति भ्रज्जति भ्रज्जति) १ To roam or wander about rove ramble (fig also) (भ्रज्जति भ्रज्जति To go about begging) -२ To whirl round move in a circle -३ To go astray -४ To deviate -४ To prevail be current -५ To reel stagger -६ To be in doubt or suspense -७ To waver -६ To err be mistaken -७ To flutter

ove unsteadily ८ To surround With ३-१ To be confused to be mad २ To err to fall into error -३ To wander about ४ १ To wander about rove to ramble २ To hover ३ To whirl round revolve -४ To describe a circle round १-१ To wander about -२ To hover -३ To scatter to frighten away -४ To be disarranged to be confused to be bewildered सम्-१ To wander about २ To err to be confused to be perplexed -Caus (भ्रज्जति ते or भ्रज्जति ते) १ To cause to wander cause to revolve or turn round whirl round २ To cause to err to mislead confuse embarrass cause to stagger -३ To wave brandish

भ्रज्ज *m* १ Moving about roving २ Whirling revolving ३ Circular motion rotation -४ Straying deviating ५ A mistake delusion ६ Perplexity embarrassment ७ A whirlpool ८ A potter's wheel ९ A grind stone -१० A lathe ११ Giddiness १२ A fountain water course Comp -असत्त *m* A sword cleaner an armourer

भ्रज्ज *n* १ Moving about roaming about -२ Revolution ३ Deviation

s erving -४ Tottering -५ unsteadiness -६ Erring ६ Giddiness -७ A tour excursion ८ The orbit of a planet ९ १ A kind of game २ A leech

भ्रज्जति *f* A kind of umbrella

भ्रज्ज *m* १ A bee large black bee

२ A gallant libertine -३ A potter's wheel -४ A young man -५

f १ A bee -२ Lac -३ *n* Giddiness vertigo Comp -असत्त *m*

The Champaka tree अलक *m* A curl on the forehead इह *m* The इहनाक

tree वसव *f* The Mádhave creeper -कल *m* A small box contain

ing bees (used by thieves to extinguish light in a house by letting

the bees escape) का *m* A species of wasp -असत्त *m* A kind of

Kadamba tree -विज्जति *n* १ The sporting of bees २ N of a metre

भ्रज्ज *m* १ A bee २ A whirlpool an eddy -क *m* -क *n* १ A lock of

hair hanging down on the forehead -२ A ball for playing with ३ A

humming top [tions

भ्रज्जति *f* Wandering in all directions

भ्रज्ज *f* १ Whirling circular movement -२ A potter's wheel ३ A turner's lathe ४ A

whirlpool ५ A whirlwind ६ A circular arrangement of troops -७

An error a mistake

भ्रज्ज See भ्रज्ज

भ्रज्जति *m* Violence vehemence

भ्रज्ज *a* (*f* इ) १ Dropped down fallen off २ Ruined decayed ३

Lost ४ Deprived of ५ Strayed from (with an abl) -६ Vicious depraved Comp -असत्त *m* A sword cleaner an armourer

भ्रज्ज ६ U (भ्रज्जति भ्रज्जति) To fry roast parch (fig also)

भ्राज् 1 A (भ्राजन्) To shine glitter
-With वि— To shine brilliantly or
intensely

भ्राज m N of one of the seven
suns ज n N of a Saman

भ्राजक a (f —जका) Illuminating
irradiating क n Bile gall

भ्राज्यु m Lustre brilliance

भ्राजण्यु a Shining bright radiant
—ण्य m 1 An epithet of Siva 2
Of Vishnu

भ्रातृ m 1 A brother 2 An inti-
mate friend 3 A near relative in
general -4 A term of friendly ad-
dress (Dual) A brother and sister
-Comp —गवि —गविक a Having
only the name of a brother a broth-
er in mere name -ज m A brother's
son -जा 1 f A brother's daugh-
ter —जाया (also भ्रातृजाया) f A
brother's wife a sister in law
-दत्त n Property given by a brother
to a sister at the time of her mar-
riage इद्विषया f The second day
of the bright half of Kārtika (when
sisters entertain their brothers
who in their turn give them pre-
sents) —पुत्र (also भ्रातृपुत्र) m A
brother's son (वा f) A niece
—व्यू f A brother's wife —वर्यु
m An elder brother of the hus-
band [brother

भ्रातृक a (f —का) Relating to a
भ्रातृस्य m 1 A nephew -2 An
enemy adversary

भ्रातृस्य भ्रातृस्य m A brother's son
a nephew

भ्रातृ n Fraternity brotherhood

भ्रातृ p p (f —ता) 1 Wandered
or roamed about 2 Whirled re-
volved 3 Mistaken gone astray
-4 Confused -5 Moving about
wheeling -6 Whirling round ro m

ing about —त m 1 An elephant
in rut -2 A kind of thorn apple -त
n 1 Roaming moving about -2
A mistake an error

भ्रातृ f 1 Moving or wandering
about 2 Turning round 3 A cir-
cular or rotatory movement -4 An
error a mistake false idea or im-
pression 5 Confusion perplexity
-6 Doubt uncertainty -7 Unstead-
iness Comp —गान m A epithet
of Siva -हर m A counsellor mi-
nister

भ्रातृमत्त a 1 Revolving turning
round 2 Mistaking being under
a delusion m A figure of speech
in which on account of resem-
blance an object is wrongly appre-
hended to be what it is really not
साम्यान्तास्मिन्नुद्दिष्टानिमात्रं प्राप्तमाश्रित *सा
द्विषद् e g कयाल मासार पय इत करान्
हृदि शान्त

भ्रातृ m 1 Roaming about 2 De-
lusion error mistake

भ्रातृक m 1 A sun flower 2 A
kind of loadstone -3 A deceiver
cheat -4 A jackal

भ्रातृ a (f —ति) Relating to a bee
-त m -त n A kind of loadstone
-त n 1 Whirling round -2 Giddi-
ness -3 Epilepsy 4 Honey 5 A
kind of coitus -6 A village -ति f
1 An epithet of Durgā -2 Walk-
ing round from left to right (=भ्रा-
तृणा)

भ्रा (भ्राज्) इ 1 4 A (भ्राजन् भ्राज्यन्
भ्राजन् भ्राज्यन्ने) To shine glitter

भ्रातृ m इ n A frying pan -इ m
1 Light 2 Ether

भ्रातृद्विषा * -त m A frying-pan

भ्रातृद्विषा a One who fries or roasts

भ्रा (भ्राज्) इ 1 4 A (भ्राजन् भ्राज्यन्
भ्राजन् भ्राज्यन्ने) To shine to glitter

भ्रुकस भ्रुकस भ्रुकस भ्रुकस *m* A male actor in female attire

भ्रुटि टी *f* The knitting of eyebrows; a frown

भ्रु *f* Brow eyebrow Comp कृटि टी *f* Contraction or knitting of the eyebrows a frown भ्रुटि कृ or र्त् To knit the eyebrows to frown —क्षेप Contraction of the eyebrows

—जाह *n* The root of the eyebrow

—भग —भद *m* Contraction or knitting of the eyebrows a frown —मडल

n The arch of the eyebrow —मध्य

n The space between the eyebrows —रुना *f* An arched or curving eyebrow —वषाटन; विभ्रम वि

कास *m* A graceful or playful movement of the eyebrows

भ्रुण *m* 1 An embryo foetus 2

A child boy Comp —रु —रु *a*

One who causes abortion —रुण

—रुणा *f* Killing an embryo causing abort on

भेदु *a* (भमन) To glitter shine

भे (भल) वृ *U* (भवति -त भवति -त) 1 To go move 2 To fall tot

ter -3 To fear 4 To be angry

भ्रम भ्रम *m* 1 Moving 2 Waver

ing slipping 3 Swerving aberration 4 Frespass *s n* 5 Loss deprivation

भ्रौणहृदय *n* The killing of an embryo [devour

भ्रू *U* (भ्रूयान त) To eat to

भ्रातृ *a* 4 A To shine glitter

म.

म *m* 1 A magical formula -2
 \ of Brahman () 3 (In pro
 sodic) \ syllabic foot (मज) con

sisting of three long syllables -4
 N of the fifth (मध्यम) note in music

मकर *m* 1 A kind of sea animal resembling a crocodile (Makara is regarded as an emblem of the God of love) 2 The sign *capricor*

n s of the zodiac 3 An array of troops in the form of a Makara 4

An ear ring in the shape of a Ma

kara 5 The hands folded in the form of a Makara 6 One of the nine treasures of Kubera Comp

—मक 11 An epithet of (1) the God of love and of (2) the ocean —मभ

m An epithet of Varuna —माकर

—मालय —मादास *m* The ocean कुरुक

n An ear ring in the shape of a Makara कनन कतु कतुमत् *m* Epi

thets of the God of love —चयन *m*

1 An epithet of the God of love 2 A particular array of troops

—माश *m* The sign *capricornus* of the zodiac —सक्रमण *n* The passage of the sun into the sign *capricornus*

—सप्तमा *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Māgha

मकर *m* 1 The honey of flowers -2 A kind of jasmine 3 The Indian cuckoo -4 A bee 5 A kind of mango tree —र *n* A filament

मकरावृत *a* (*f* -न) Filled with honey

—ना *f* The *Pātālā* creeper or its flower

मकावृ *m* The ocean

मकर *f* The female of a crocodile -Comp पत्र *n* —मका *f* A figure of a Makara on the face of Lakshmi

—ग्रन्थ *m* \ of a town

मकुट *n* A crown a tiara

मकुटि *f* 1 A government order addressed to the Sidras

मकुर *m* 1 A mirror -2 The *Bakula* tree 3 \ bul -4 The Arabian

jasmine ५ The handle of a potter's wheel [bud

मकुल *m* 1 The *Bakula* tree 2 A

मकुलक *m* A bud

मकु 1 A (मकुते) To go move

मकुल *m* A kind of abscess in the abdomen (of lying in women)

मकुल *m* Benzoin red chalk

मकुल *m* Chalk

मक्षु 1 P (मक्षति) 1 To heap collect

2 To be angry

मक्ष *m* 1 Wrath 2 Hypocrisy

3 A multitude collection Comp

—वाय *m* The पियाल tree

मक्षिक *m* मक्षि (या) का *f* A fly bee Comp —मक्ष *n* Wax

मक्ष *m* A sacrificial rite Comp

—भैरवमात्र *m* A God —असुहृद् *m* An

epithet of Siva —त्राह *m* An epi

thet of Râma —द्विष्ट *m* A demon

a Râkshasa —द्वेषन् *m* An epithet

of Siva ह्य *n* An epithet of Indra

—2 Of Siva

मगध *m* 1 N of a country the southern part of modern Behar —2

A bard minstrel —जा *m pl* The

people of Magadha —जा *f* 1 The

town of the Magadhas 2 Long

pepper Comp —वृद्धा *f* Long pep

per —परा *f* The city of Ma

gadha —लिपि *f* Writing or chara

cter of the Magadhas

मग *a* (*f* ग) 1 Plunged 2 Im

mersed —3 Absorbed (*pp* of मग्न)

मघ *m* 1 N of one of the divi

sions of the universe 2 N of a

country 3 A kind of medicine 4

Pleasure 5 N of the tenth lunar

mansion —च *n* A kind of flower

मघव मघवन् *m* N of Indra

मघवन् *m* (Nom sing मघवा acc pl

मघान्) 1 N of Indra 2 An owl 3

N of Vyâsa

मघा *f* N of the tenth lunar man

sion containing five stars Comp

—त्रयोदशी *f* The thirteenth day of

the dark half of Bhādrapada —भव

भू *m* The planet Venus

मङ् 1 A (मङ्कन) 1 To go move

2 To decorate adorn

माकल *m* A forest conflagration

मङ्कुर *m* A mirror [greaves

मङ्गण *n* An armour for the legs

मङ्गु *ind* 1 Immediately quickly

soon 2 Exceedingly very much

3 Truly really

मगल *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Auspicious

lucky fortunate 2 Prosperous

3 Brave —क *n* 1 Auspiciousness

propitiousness good luck or for

tune welfare good (also *m* in these

senses) 2 A good omen —3 A

blessing benediction 4 An auspi

ous object 5 An auspicious oc

casion event ceremony or rite

—6 Any ancient custom —7 Turme

ric क *m* The planet Mars —Comp

—अपता (*pl*) Rice thrown over

persons by Brāhmanas when pro

nouncing blessings अष्टक *n* A bene

dictory verse or verses repeated

by priests over the bride and bride

groom to promote their good luck

—आहूक *n* A daily rite performed

for good luck —आचरण *n* 1 An aus

picious introduction in the form of

a prayer at the beginning of any

undertaking or of any work of

composition 2 Pronouncing a

blessing —आचार *m* 1 An auspi

ous ceremony —2 A benediction

—आर्ध *m* An epithet of Ganesa

—आश्रम *n* Touching anything aus

picious —आश्रय —आवाह *m* A tem

ple —करण *n* Reciting a prayer for

the success of any undertaking

—वट *m*, —पात्र *n* A pot filled with water offered to the Gods on festive occasions —हय *m* The *plaksha* tree —देवता *f* A tutelary deity —प्रतिसर *m* —सूत्र *n* The auspicious thread worn by a married woman round her neck as long as her husband lives -2 The cord of an amulet —प्रस्थ *m* N of a mountain —वार, —वासर *m* Tuesday —सूत्र *n* The marriage string, worn by married women —छर्ज *n* Solemn or auspicious ablution [tunate
मंगलीय *a* (*f* —या) Auspicious for
मंगल्य *a* (*f* —ह्या) 1 Auspicious, lucky, prosperous -2 Pleasing, beautiful -3 Holy, pure —ल्य *m* 1 The sacred fig tree -2 The coconut tree -3 A sort of pulse -4 The Bilva tree —ह्या *f* 1 A species of fragrant sandal -2 N of Durgā -3 A kind of aloe wood -4 A particular perfume 5 A particular yellow pigment —ह्य *n* 1 Auspicious water for the coronation of a king (brought from various holy places) -2 Sandal-wood -3 Red lead -4 Sour curds

मंसहयक *m* A kind of pulse (मसर)

मन्त्रिका *f* A word used at the end of a noun to denote 'excellence' or 'the best of its kind' as मन्त्रिका *f* 'An excellent cow or bull'

मन्त्र *m* A fish

मज्जर *m* 1 The marrow of the bones and flesh -2 The pith of plants -Comp —वृत्त *n* A bone —समुद्र *m* Semen virile

मज्ज *n* 1 Sinking plunging immersion -2 Deluging -3 Bathing ablution -4 Drowning -5 The marrow of the bones and flesh

मज्जा *f* 1 The marrow of the bones

and flesh -2 The pith of plants -Comp —वृत्त *n* Semen virile —रजसु *n* A particular hell —रस *m* Semen virile —सार *m* A nutmeg

मञ्जुषा *f* See मञ्जुषा

मञ्जु *m* 1 A bed-stead -2 A raised seat a *dais* 3 An elevated shed in a field (for a watch-man) -4 A pulpit -5 A stage platform

मञ्चक *n*, —क *m* 1 A sofa -2 A raised seat or platform 3 A stand for holding fire -Comp —आश्रय *m* A bug [tray

मञ्चिका *f* 1 A chair -2 A trough,

मञ्जर *n* 1 A cluster of blossoms -2 A pearl -3 The plant Tilaka

मञ्जरी, —री *f* 1 A shoot, sprout -2 A cluster of blossoms -3 A flower-stalk 4 A line or row -5 A pearl -6 A creeper -7 The holy basil -8 The plant Tilaka -Comp —चामर *n* A fan like sprout —मद्य *m* The plant called वनस

मञ्जा *f* 1 A she goat -2 A cluster of blossoms -3 A creeper

मञ्जि, जी *f* 1 A cluster of blossoms -2 A creeper -Comp —फला *f* The plantain tree

मञ्जिका *f* A prostitute courtesan

मञ्जिस्य *m* Beauty, loveliness

मञ्जिष्टा *f* Bengal or Indian madder -Comp —राज *m* 1 The colour of the Indian madder -2 (Fig) Attachment as durable as the colour of the madder i.e. durable or permanent attachment

मञ्जरी *m* —री *n* An anklet or ornament for the foot —री *n* A post round which the string of the churning stick passes

मञ्जरी *m* 1 A village mostly inhabited by washermen -2 An anklet

मञ्जु *a* 1 Lovely, beautiful pleas-

ing Comp —कोशन् ११ An epithet of Krish a —गमना f 1 A goose -2 A flamingo —गत m N of Nepâl —नाशा f 1 An epithet of Durga 2 Of Sachi wife of Indra पाठक m A parrot —प्राण ११ An epithet of Brahman (m)

मञ्जुल a (f र) Agreeable charming sweet रु m 1 A kind of galinule रु n 1 An harbour a bower 2 A spring well

मञ्जुषा f 1 A box casket chest 2 A large basket 3 Madde 4 A stone

मन्त्रा मन्त्रा f Hail

मन्दस्फाट m Incipient pride

मन्दक n The ridge of a roof

मठ m ठ n 1 The hut of an ascetic 2 A monastery -3 A seminary place of learning 4 A temple 5 A carriage drawn by oxen -ठा

f 1 A cell 2 A cloister Comp —आयतन A monastery college

मठर a (f र) Intoxicated drunk

माठका f 1 A small cell 2 A college

महु महुक m A kind of drum [mur

मज्ज 1 P (मज्जान) To sound mur

माणि m (f rarely) 1 A jewel gem 2 An ornament in general

-3 Any thing best of its kind 4 A magent loadstone 5 The wrist

-6 A water-pot 7 Clitoris 8 Glans penis -9 A crystal 10 The

fleshy excrecence on the neck of a goat (The word is also written

मण्ण in the feminine) -Comp

—ईरु —राज n A diamond —कट

n The blue jay —कम्ब m A cock

—कणिका —कणिका f N of a sacred pool

in Benares —काच m The feathered

part of an arrow —कान्त n The

neck —कार m A jeweller —गणक

m The crane or Sarasa bird -द्वय

m A jewelled mirror —द्वय m 1

The hood of the serpent Ananta 2

N of an island in the ocean of nectar

—धनु m —धनुस n A rainbow

—धारा f A female keeper of jewels

—पट्टक m N of the conch shell of

Sahadeva पूर m 1 The navel 2

A kind of bodice richly adorned

with jewels (र n) N of a town

in Kalinga —वच m The wrist

—वधन n 1 String or ornament of

pearls 2 That part of a ring or

bracelet where the jewels are set

a collet -3 The wrist —वान —वान

m The pomegranate tree —भित्त f

N of the palace of Sesha —मदप m

N of the residence of Sesha —मर्ध

n Rock salt —माला f 1 A string or

necklace of jewels 2 Splendour

beauty -3 A circular impression

left by a bite (in a voracious sports)

-4 N of Lakshmi 5 N of a

metre —मष्टि m f A jewelled stick

—रत्न n A jewel gem राज m The

colour of jewels (र n) Vermilion

—सर m A necklace

साणक m कः 1 A water jar -क

m 1 A crystal palace 2 A jewel

साणत n An inarticulate murmuring

sound uttered at cohabitation

साणमन्त्र m 1 The sun -2 N of a

mountain -3 N of a place of pilgrimage

[moon stone

साणक m A kingfisher -क n The

साणक n A flower

संद m A kind of sweet meat

संद m रु n 1 The scum forming

on the surface of any liquid 2

The scum of boiled rice -3 Cream

(of milk) 4 Foam scum in general

-5 Ferment 6 Gruel / Pith

essence 8 The head -9 The sp ri

tuous part of wine —इ *m* 1 An ornament -2 A frog -3 The castor-oil tree —इ *f* 1 Spirituous liquor -2 The emblic myrobalan tree -Comp —इ *n* 1 Decorating walls floors &c on festive occasions 2 Mental excitement —इ *m* A distiller of spirits

मंडक *m* A kind of baked flour

मदन *n* 1 Act of ornamenting -2 An ornament —न (or मदनपत्र) *m* N of a philosopher who was defeated in controversy by Sankarācharya

महप *m* 1 A temporary hall erected on ceremonial occasions -2 A tent pavilion 3 An harbour a bover 4 A building consecrated to a deity

महयन *m* 1 An ornament a decoration 2 An actor -3 Food 4 An assembly of women —न *f* A woman

मंडल *m* 1 A circular array of troops 2 A dog 3 A kind of snake -इ *n* 1 A globe wheeling circumference 2 The disc of the sun or moon 3 The halo round the sun or moon -4 The orbit of a heavenly body 5 A multitude assemblage company 6 An association 7 The visible horizon 8 A district or province -9 (In politics) The circle of a king's near and distant neighbours 10 A particular position of the feet in shooting -11 A kind of mystical diagram used in invoking a divinity -12 A division of the Rigveda (the whole collection being divided into 1-7 Mandalas or eight Ashtakas) -13 A kind of leprosy with round spots -14 A kind of perfume —इ *f* 1 A circle

orb 2 A group assemblage 3 Circular motion -Comp —अय *m* A bent sword scimitar —अय —अय —इय इय *m* 1 The ruler or governor of a district or province 2 A king sovereign —कामुक *a* Having a circular bow —न्यास *m* The drawing of circle —पदक *m* A kind of insect —पद *m* A fig tree forming a circle —वर्तिर *m* The ruler of a small province वर *m* The rain over the whole of a territory general rain fall

मंडलक *n* 1 A circle 2 A disc 3 A district province 4 A collection -5 A circular array of troops -6 White leprosy with round spots -7 A mirror —क *m* A cog

महनायेन *a* (*f* —ना) Round circular —न *n* A ball globe

मंडलिन *a* (*f* —ता) Rounded made round

मंडलिर *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Forming a circle made up into a coil -2 Ruling a country —म *f* A particular kind of snake 2 A snake in general 3 A cat 4 The pole-cat 5 A dog -6 The sun The fig-tree 8 The ruler of a province

महनायक *m* A tributary king

मंडिर *p p* (*f* —ना) Adorned

मंडक *m* A frog —क *n* A kind of coitus —क *f* 1 A female frog -2 A wanton woman -Comp —अनुहृते गुण *f* Skipping over any portion or omitting it —येन *m* A kind of abstract meditation in which the person who meditates is motionless like a frog [medicine]

मंड *n* Rust of iron used as a —न *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Thought supposed 2 Considered regarded deemed -3 Honoured respected

4 Commended valued Con
 jectured 6 Meditated upon perceiv
 ed recognised 7 Thought out 8
 Intended aimed at 9 Approved
 -10 Hoped for 11 Known under
 stood त n 1 A thought opinion
 idea belief view 2 Doctrine
 creed religious belief 3 Counsel
 advice 4 Intention purpose
 -5 Approbation commendation
 Comp —अक्ष a Skilled in dice
 —अतर n 1 A different view 2 A
 different creed —अवरतन n The
 holding of a particular opinion
 मतग m 1 An elephant 2 A cloud
 3 N of a sage

मतगज m An elephant

मत्तल्लिका f A word used at the end
 of a compound to denote anything
 best of its kind e g गामत्तल्लिका f An
 excellent cow

मतल्ला f See मत्तल्लिका

मति f 1 Intellect understanding
 knowledge judgment -2 Mind
 heart 3 Belief opinion notion
 impression view 4 Intention pur
 pose -5 Resolution determina
 tion 6 Esteem respect 7 Wish
 desire 8 Counsel advice 9 Re
 membrance recollection (मति कृ
 चा आधा To set the heart on re
 solve upon think of मत्या Is used
 adverbially in the sense of 1 Know
 ingly; intentionally wilfully 2
 Under the impression that व्याप्तमत्या
 पलायन) Comp इक्षर m An epithet of
 Visvakarman —गर्भ a Intelligent
 clever द्वेष n Difference of opinion
 —निश्चय m A firm conviction —पूव
 —पुत्रक ind Purposely intentional
 ly —प्रकृष m Superiority of intel
 lect cleverness भेद m A change
 of opinion —धर्म —निर्घास m 1 De

lusion confus on of mind 2 An
 error a mistake misapprehension
 —वध्नम —वध्नश m Madness frenzy
 मातमद् a (f ता) Clever intelli
 gent

म क a (f का) My mine —क
 m A bug

मरुण m 1 A bug -2 An eleph
 ant without tusks 3 A small ele
 phant 4 A beardless man 5 A
 buffalo 6 The cocoa nut tree —म
 n An armour for the legs or the
 thighs Comp —अर m Hemp

मत्त p p (f ता) 1 Intoxicated
 drunk inebriated (fig also) 2
 Mad insane 3 In rut furious (as
 an elephant) -4 Proud arrogant
 -5 Delighted overjoyed 6
 Amorous wanton त m 1 A drunk
 ard 2 A mad man 3 An ele
 phant in rut 4 A cuckoo 5 A buf
 falo 6 The thorn apple or Dhat
 tura plant ता f Spirituous or vin
 ous liquor Comp —आलव m A
 fence round a mansion —काश
 (त) न f A handsome and very
 fascinating woman —काश m An
 elephant -वारण m वारण n 1 A
 fence round a large building or
 mansion -2 A small room on the
 top of a large building 3 A veran
 da 4 A pavilion —वारण n Pound
 ed betel nuts

म य n 1 A harrow 2 The means
 of acquiring knowledge 3 The
 exercise of knowledge

मत्स m 1 A fish -2 A king of
 the Matsyas

मत्सर a (f —रा) 1 Jealous envi
 ous -2 Greedy covetous -3 Nig
 gardly -4 Wicked 5 Selfish
 m 1 Envy jealousy -2 Hostility
 enmity 3 Pride 4 Greediness 5

Anger, passion 6 The Soma -र
म, -रा f A gnat

मत्सरिन् a (f -णी) 1 Envious
jealous 2 Hostile inimical -3 Sel
fishly addicted to (with loc) -4
Wicked

मत्स्य m 1 A fish 2 A particular
variety of fish -3 A king of the
Matsyas — स्या m dual The sign
Pisces of the zodiac — त्स्य m pl
N of a country and its inhabitants
the country of Virāta -Comp -अव

सार m The first of the ten incar
nations of Vishnu अमुर m N of a
demon — आषाना — वाना f A fish-
basket (used by fishermen) — उद
रिन् m An epithet of Virāta — उदरी
f An epithet of Satyawati उदरीय m

An epithet of Vyāsa — उपमोचन,
— आगत m A fisherman — मवा f

N of Satyawati — चट m A kind
of fish sauce — चातन — मावन — भीदिन्

m A fisherman — द्वादशी f N of
the twelfth day in the month of मार्ग

शीर्ष — मारी f An epithet of Satyawati
— मागव मागव m An osprey — पुराण

n N of one of the eighteen Purā
nas — वध वाध m A fisherman

— वनन n A fish-hook an angle
— वज्रा(-वि)नी f A fish basket — रक् रक्

— रक्क m A halcyon king fisher — रक्त
m 1 The Rohita fish -2 N of Vi

ráta — वज्र n वज्री f The angle
— वेवना f A cormorant — सघन m

A shoal of fish (fined sugar
मत्स्यहिता, मत्स्यहा f Coarse or unre

मय See मय
मय = मय ० १

मयन a (f -नी) 1 Churning stir
ring up -2 Hurting injuring -3

Killing destroying a destroyer -4
Rubbing — न m N of a tree used
in producing fire by attrition — न

n 1 Churning agitating -2 Rub
bing, friction -3 Injury hurting
destruction Comp — अचट — पर्दन

m A N of the mountain Mandara
माथे m A churning stick

मायन p p (f -नी) 1 Churned,
stirred round shaken about -2

Ground pinched 3 Distressed,
oppressed 4 Killed destroyed -5

Dislocated — न n Pure butter-
milk (without water)

मयिन् m (Nom sing मया acc pl
मय) 1 A churning stick -2 Wind

-3 A thunderbolt -4 The penis

मयू (-यू) रा f N of an ancient city
on the right bank of the Yamuná

-Comp -इश — माय m Epithets of
Krishna

मद् A form of the first personal
pronoun in the singular number

used at the beginning of comps, as
मद्य for me for my sake, मत्सा-

दृश्य my likeness

मद् 4 P (माद्यनि मत) 1 To be drunk
or intoxicated 2 To be mad -3

To delight in -4 To be glad or re
joiced With मद्— 1 To be intoxi-

cated (used figuratively also) -2 To
be mad म- 1 To be intoxicated -2

To be careless about, to be negli
gent (generally with a loc) -3 To

swerve from (with abl) -4 To
err to go wrong सप्— 1 To be

glad -2 To be intoxicated
मद् 10 A (माद्यन) To please gratify

मद् 1 P (मद्यनि) 1 To be proud -2
To be poor

मद् m 1 Intoxication drunken-
ness -2 Madness insanity -3 Lust

ful passion, lasciviousness -4 Rut
ichor (which exudes from the
temples of an elephant in rut) -5

Love desire ardour -6 Pride ar

rogance -7 Excessive delight -8 Spirituous liquor 9 Honey 10 Musk -11 Semen virile 12 Soma -13 Any beautiful object -14 A river (मद) —दी f 1 A drinking cup -2 Any agricultural implement (such as a plough &c) -Comp —अत्यय —आतक m A disorder resulting from drunkenness —अव a 1 Blind through intoxication or passion —अवर m 1 An elephant in rut 2 N of Airāvata, the elephant of Indra —आह्व m The palm tree —आम्नात m A kettle drum carried on the back of an elephant —आलपिष m A cuckoo —आह्व m Musk —उत्कर् m 1 An elephant in rut 2 A dove —उत्कर् f Spirituous liquor —उल्लपिष m The cuckoo —क m A eunuch —कल a Speaking softly or inarticulately speaking indistinctly 2 Uttering low sounds of love -3 Drunk with passion -4 Indistinct yet sweet 5 Ruttish furious -6 Furious, mad (—क m) An elephant in rut कोहल m A bull set at liberty (to roam at will) —गवा f 1 An intoxicating drink -2 Hemp —गवन m A buffalo —च्युत a 1 Distilling rut (as an elephant) -2 Lustful, wanton drunk -3 Exhilarating (—m) An epithet of Indra —च्युतो m di 1 An epithet of the Asvins —द्विष m A furious elephant an elephant in rut —रक्त a Affected with passion —सक m 1 Cupid 2 A cock -3 A drunkard —वायस a 1 In rut, furious -2 Agitated by lust or passion —वैर m An elephant —शोडक n Nutmeg —सार m The cotton shrub —स्थल —स्थान n An ale house, a tavern

मदन a (f —नी) 1 Intoxicating maddening -2 Delighting exhilarating —न m 1 The God of love, Cupid -2 Love, sexual love, lust -3 The spring season -4 A bee -5 Bees'-wax 6 A kind of embrace 7 The Dhattura plant -8 The Khadira tree 9 The Bakula tree —ना, नी f 1 Spirituous liquor -2 Musk, 3 The *atimukta* creeper (नी only in these two senses) —न n 1 Intoxicating - Delighting Comp —अग्रक m A species of grain (कोद्व) अकुश m 1 The penis 2 A wound made by a nail in cohabitation अंनक, —अरि —दसन —दहन —नाशन, —रिपु m Epithets of Siva —आयुष n 1 Pudendum muliebre 2 A very lovely woman —आल्य m, य n 1 Pudendum muliebre -2 A lotus -3 A king इच्छापल n A kind of mango —वसव m The vernal festival held in honour of Cupid —वसवा f An *apsaras* —वत्क m Horripilation caused by the feeling of love वाकुष m A dove or pigeon —युद n Pudendum muliebre —जोषात m An epithet of Krishna —चतुर्दशी f The fourteenth day in the bright half of Chaitra or the festival celebrated on that day in honour of Cupid —त्रयादशी f The thirteenth day in the bright half of Chaitra or the festival celebrated on that day in honour of Cupid —नारिषा f A faithless wife —पक्षिष m The Khanjana bird —पातक m The Indian cuckoo —पीडा —प्रा f Pangs or torments of love —सहोसव m A festival in honour of Cupid —साहन m An epithet of Krishna —सहित n Amorous sport or dalliance —सक m A love letter —सका f 1 The female

of the Indian cuckoo -2 An aphrodisiac

मदनक *m* N of a plant (दमनक)

मदनिका, मदनी *f* A kind of jasmine (Arabian)

मदयितु *a* Intoxicating, maddening -2 Gladdening —तु *m* 1 The God of love 2 A cloud -3 A distiller of spirituous liquors -4 A drunken man -5 Spirituous liquor (*n* also in this sense)

मदर *m* 1 An elephant in rut -2 A hog -3 A thorn apple or Dhatūra -4 A lover, libertine -5 A kind of perfume 6 A cheat

मदि *f* A kind of harrow

मदिर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Intoxicating maddening -2 Delighting gladdening —र *m* A kind of Khadira tree Comp —मयी —इषणा —नयना, —लज्जता *f* A woman with fascinating or bewitching eyes

मादरा *f* 1 Spirituous liquor -2 A kind of wag tail -3 N of Durgā -Comp —सख *m* The mango tree

मादिष्टा *f* Spirituous liquor

मयीव *a* (*f* -या) My, mine, belonging to me

मदु *m* 1 A kind of aquatic bird a cormorant or diver -2 A kind of snake -3 A kind of wild animal -4 A kind of war-vessel -5 N of a degraded mixed tribe the offspring of a Brāhmana by a woman of the bard class. -6 An outcast

मदुर *m* 1 A diver, pearl-fisher -2 A kind of sheat fish -3 N of a degraded mixed tribe

मद्य *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Intoxicating -2 Gladdening —र *n* Any intoxicating drink -Comp —मादरा *m* The *Bakula* tree —मोर *m* A kind of insect —दुम *m* A kind of tree (मर, 54

दुम) —प *m* A drunkard —धुष्पा *f* The plant called Dhātaki -वी(-वी-) *n* Drug used to cause fermentation, leaven —मड *m* Yeast —सधान *n* Distillation of spirit

मद्र *m* 1 N of a country -2 A ruler of that country -द्रा *m* *pl* The inhabitants of Madra —द्र *n* Joy, happiness (मद्राट् To shave or shear) Comp —कर *a* (Also मद्रकार) Producing delight

मद्रक , A ruler or inhabitant of Madra —क *m* *pl* N of a degraded tribe in the south

मधक्य *m* The month Vaisākha

मधु *a* (धु or धी *f*) Sweet, agreeable delightful —धु *n* 1 Honey -2 The juice or nectar of flowers -3 Spirituous liquor -4 Water -5 Sugar -6 Sweetness -7 Anything sweet —धु *m* 1 The spring or vernal season -2 The month of Chaitra -3 N of a demon killed by Vishnu -4 N of another demon father of Ravana and killed by Satrugna 5 The Asoka tree -6 N of king Kārtavīrya Comp —अधारा *f* A lump of honey —अधार *m* Wax —अपान *a* Having honey at the first taste —आम *m* A kind of mango tree —आहु —अहुकं *n* Sweet potato —आवास *m* The mango tree —आसर *m* Sweet spirituous liquor (made from honey) —आहुनि *f* A sacrificial offering of sweet things —आरुह्य —उध, —उधिन *n* Bees'-wax —उसर *m* The spring or vernal festival —उदकं *n* Water mixed with honey hydromel —उद्यनं *n* A spring garden —उद्यन *n* An epithet of Mathurā —ईश *m* The Indian cuckoo —एर *m* 1 A large black bee -2 A lover, liber-

tine (ती f) A female bee कर्कटी
 f 1 Sweet lime, a kind of citron
 2 A kind of date —कार, —कारिन् m
 A bee —कुङ्कुटिका, —कुङ्कुटी f A sort of
 citron tree —कुङ्कुया f A stream of
 honey —हृत् m A bee —केशट m A
 bee —गोश, ष m 1 A bee hive -2
 A honey-comb —कम m 1 A bee
 hive 2 A honey comb —कम्पा m
 pl Carousals —क्षीर, —क्षीरक m The
 Kharjura tree —गयन m The cuc
 koo —ग्रह m A libation of honey
 —घाव m The Indian cuckoo न n
 Bees' wax ना f 1 Sugar candy
 -2 The earth जंवीर m A kind of
 citron जित -द्विष्ट, -निषूदन निहृत् -मय
 -मयन, -रिपु, -शत्रु, —सूदन m Epi
 thets of Vishnu —तृण m —र्ण n
 Sugar cane त्रय n The three sweet
 things 1 e sugar honey and clari
 fied butter —दीप m The God of
 love —दूत m The mango tree -दोह
 m The extracting of honey -द्र m
 1 A bee -2 A libertine -द्रुम m
 The mango tree -वातु m A kind of
 yellow pyrites —वृत्ति f Molasses
 —नालिकेरक m A kind of cocoa nut
 —नेहृ m A bee —प m 1 A bee -2
 A drunkard —पङ्क n A bee hive
 —पानि m An epithet of Krishna
 —पकं m 1 A respectful offering
 made to a guest or to the bride
 groom on his arrival at the door of
 the father of the bride -2 The cere
 mony of receiving a guest पक्व
 a Worthy of *madhuparka* —पर्जिका
 —पर्जो f The Indigo plant —पायि
 m A bee -पुरं n, —री f An epithet
 of Mathurā -पुष्प m 1 The Asoka
 tree -2 The Bakula tree -3 The
 Danti tree -4 The Strisha tree -प्रवेह
 m Diabetes saccharine urine
 —प्रशर्न n One of the sixteen purifi
 catory Samskāras (which consists

in putting a little honey into the
 mouth of a new born male child)
 —प्रिय m An epithet of Balarāma
 —फल m A kind of cocoa nut -फलिका
 f A kind of date —बहला f The Ma
 dhavi creeper बी (बी-) न m A
 pomegranate tree -बी(-बी-) नपूर m
 A kind of citron. —मय m, —शा,
 —मक्षिका f A bee -मञ्जन m The tree
 called भाजोट -मल्लि, ह्री f The Ma
 lati creeper -माधवी f 1 A kind of
 intoxicating drink -2 Any spring
 flower -माध्वीक n A kind of intoxi
 cating liquor -मारक m A bee -मेह
 m See मधुमेह -याष्टि, छी f Sugar
 cane रस m 1 The wine palm -2
 Sugar cane -3 Sweetness (-सा f) 1
 A bunch of grapes -2 Vine -रस
 m N of a tree -लिहृ, -लहृ, लोहृ
 -लोहृप m A bee —वन n 1 N of the
 forest inhabited by the demon Ma
 dhu -2 N of the forest of Sugriva
 (न m) The cuckoo -वारा m pl
 Drinking often and often carous
 ing वत m A bee शर्करा f Honey
 sugar -शाक m A kind of tree शिष्ट
 -शष n Wax -सख, -सहाय, —सारथि, सुहृ
 m The God of love -सिक्थक m A
 kind of poison सूदन m 1 A bee
 -2 An epithet of Vis nu —स्यान n
 A bee-hive स्या f 1 Liquorice -2
 N of the third day in the bright
 half of Sravana —स्वर m The
 cuckoo —हर m 1 A destroyer
 or collector of honey -2 A kind of
 bird of prey -3 A sooth sayer -4
 An epithet of Vishnu

मधुक m 1 N of a tree (= मधुक)
 -2 The Asoka tree -3 A kind of
 bird -4 The liquorice root —क n
 1 Tin -2 Liquorice

मधुमत् a (f —ती) 1 Sweet -2
 Pleasant, agreeable -3 Mixed

with honey ; honied -4 Rich in honey (as a flower)

मधुर *a* (*f* —र) 1 Sweet -2 Honied mellifluous -3 Pleasant, agreeable -4 Melodious (as a sound) —र *m* 1 The red sugar cane -2 Rice -3 A kind of sugar, molasses (गुड़) -4 A kind of mango -5 Cum n seed —र *f* 1 Liquorice -2 Sour rice water -3 N of the city Mathura —र *f* A kind of musical instrument —र *n* 1 Sweetness -2 A sweet drink syrup -3 Poison -4 Tin —र *ind* Sweetly, agreeably -Comp —अम्लक *m* The hog plum —त्रय *n* See मधुत्रय —फल *m* A sort of jujube tree (राजवट्टर) —स्रवा *f* A kind of date tree [ness

मधुरिम *m* Sweetness agreeable-

मधुर *n* An intoxicating drink, spirituous liquor

मधुलिका *f* Black mustard

मधुक *m* 1 A bee 2 N of a tree —क *n* 1 A flower of the Madhuka tree -3 Liquorice

मधुलिका *f* A kind of tree

मध्य *a* (*f* —ध्या) 1 Middle central -2 Intervening intermediate -3 Moderate modicre -4 Neutral impartial -5 Just right 6 Mean (in astr) —धय *m* —धय *n* 1 The middle, centre middle or central part -2 The middle of the body the waist -3 The belly abdomen -4 The interior of anything -5 A middle state or condition -6 The flank of a horse 7 Mean time in music -8 The middle term of a progression 9 Cessation, pause interval —धय *f* 1 The middle finger 2 A young woman one arrived at puberty —धय *n* Ten thousand billions (The *acc sing* मध्य is used as an *adv t*) signify 'into the

midst of ' into 'The *instr sing* मध्येन signifies 'through' or 'between ' The *abl sing* मध्यात् signifies 'out of 'from among from the midst' (with gen) as in तथा मध्यात् काक प्रोवाच The *loc sing* मध्ये signifies 'in the middle,' 'between' among in the midst' 'in ' in to within ' inside ' मध्ये *loc sing* stands as the first member of adverbial compounds ; *e g* मध्येनग Into the Ganges मध्येनगर Inside the city)

Comp -अगुलि ली *f* The middle finger —अह (for अहन्) *m* Mid day, noon —कण *m* A radius —गत *a* Middle being in the middle —गव *m* The mango tree —दिन (also मध्यदिन) *n* 1 Midday noon -2 A mid day offering —दापक *n* A variety of the figure called Dīpaka, in which the common attribute that throws light on the whole description is placed in the middle -देश *m* 1 The middle part of anything -2 The waist -3 The belly -4 The meridian 5 The country lying between the Himālaya and Viadhyā mountains -दह *m* The trunk of the body ; the belly —पदलोपिन *m* See मध्यमपदलोपन —गत *m* 1 Communion intercourse 2 (in astr) The mean occurrence of the aspect —भाग *m* 1 The middle part -2 The waist —भाष *m* Mediocrity —यव *m* A weight of six white mustard seeds -रात्र *m* , रात्रि *f* Midnight रेखा *f* The first meridian. —राक *m* The earth or world of mortals —वर्तिन *m* An arbitrator, a mediator वृत्त *n* The navel -स्रव *n* The central meridian —स्य *m* 1 An umpire arbitrator, a mediator -2 An epithet of Siva —स्यके *n* 1 The middle or centre -2 The mid

dle space or region -3 The waist
-4 The hip —स्थान न A neutral
region

मध्यतस्र *ind* 1 From the middle or
midst, out of -2 Among, between
मध्यदिन *a* 1 Middle, central -2
Meridional, belonging to noon

मध्यम *a* (*f* मा) 1 Being or stand-
ing in the middle, midd'le central
-2 Intermediate, intervening -3
Middling, mediocre moderate -4
Middle sized -5 Impartial, neutral
-6 Mean (in astr) -7 Belonging
to the meridian —म *m* 1 The
fifth note in music -2 A particular
musical mode -3 The mid land
country -4 The second person (in
grammar) -5 A neutral sovereign
-6 The governor of a province
—मा *f* 1 The middle finger -2 A
girl arrived at the age of puberty
-3 The pericarp of a lotus -4 One
of the classes of heroines (Nāyikās)
in poetic compositions -5 A
central blossom —म *n* 1 The mid-
dle -2 The waist —Comp —आहरण *n*
(In alg) The elimination of the
middle term in an equation —कक्षा
f The middle court-yard —सद *n*
The middle term of an equation
—षटलोपिन् *m* A subdivision of
the Tatpuruṣha compound in
which the middle word is omitted
in composition *e g* शाकपार्थिव which
means शाकप्रिय पार्थिव where the mid-
dle word प्रिय is omitted —पंडित *m*
An epithet of Arjuna —पुरुष *m* The
second person (in grammar) —भू-
तक *m* A cultivator (who works
both for himself and for his land-
lord) —रात्र *m* Mid-night —रेखा *f* 1 The
central meridian of the earth —लोक
m The middle world, the earth

—वयम् *n* The middle age —वयस्क
a Middle aged —सग्रह *m* Intrigue
of a middling character, such as
sending presents of flowers &c to
another's wife —साहस *m* The
second of the three penalties or
modes of punishment (-स *m*, -स
n) An outrage or offence of the
middle class

मध्यमक *a* (*f* —मिका) 1 Middle,
middle-most -2 Common (pro-
perty &c) [berty

मध्यमिका *f* A girl arrived at pu
मध्ये *ind* 1 In the middle, in the
midst -2 Within in Comp —नगर
ind In the Ganges —नगर *ind* In-
side the city —नदि *ind* In the mid-
dle of the river —पृष्ठ *ind* On the
back —भक्त *n* A medicine to be
taken whilst eating —सम *ind* In
or before an assembly

मध्व *m* N of the founder of the
sect of Vaishnavas and author of
a Bhāṣhya on the Vedānta Sūtras

मध्वक *m* A bee

मद्विजा *f* Any intoxicating drink
spirituous liquor

मन 1 P (मनति) 1 To be proud or
arrogant -2 To worship

मन 10 A (मानयते) To be proud

मन् 4 8 A (मन्यते, मनते, मनुं मत) 1 To
think, believe fancy, conceive -2 To
regard look upon take (one) for take
to be -3 To honour respect, esteem
prize -4 To know, understand,
observe have regard to -5 To
agree or consent to, act up to -6
To think upon -7 To wish or hope
for -8 To set the heart on -9 To
mention, declare -10 To devise,
invent -11 To be regarded as
seem appear like With मन्- To
permit, allow approve of, assent to

मान— 1 To approve of to like 2 To think to regard to esteem अह— To disregard to contemn to think lightly of सम् 1 To think to regard 2 To approve of to like 3 To esteem to think highly of 4 To allow permit

We give here some phrases containing मन् बहुमन To think highly or much of value greatly esteem लुम्बु मन् To think lightly of despise अन्यथा मन To think otherwise doubt साधु मन् To think well of approve consider satisfactory तुणाय मन or तुणवत् मन To value lightly make light of नमन To disregard not to mind)

Caus (मानयात् ते) To honour esteem respect value With अनु To take the permission of प्रात— 1 To get the approval of 2 To allow permit grant ष To disregard to disesteem सम्— To honour value to respect

Devad (मामासत) 1 To reflect upon examine investigate inquire into -2 To doubt call in question (with loc)

मनन ॥ 1 Thinking reflection meditation 2 Intelligence understanding -3 Determination by reasoning -4 A guess conjecture

मनस् ॥ 1 The mind understanding perception intelligence 2 (In phil) The internal organ of perception and cognition the instrument by which objects of sense affect the soul -3 The faculty of discrimination or judgment 4 Thought idea imagination conception 5 Purpose intention 6 Desire inclination wish (The words मनस् and काम are used with the infinitive form with

the final म् dropped and form adjectives meaning wishing or having a mind to do what is indicated by the root *e g* मष्टुमना मष्टुकाम

Having a mind to ask) 7 Reflection 8 Disposition temper -9 Energy mettle 10 An epithet of the lake Mānasa -11 Breath or living soul

We give some idiomatic uses of मनस् मनसा गन् or वन् To think of contemplate remember मन कृ To fix the mind upon (with dat or loc) मना वच् To fix the heart or affection upon मन समाधा To collect oneself मनसि कृ To think to bear in mind ; to resolve determine think of

Comp—आधनाय *m* A lover husband अनु[॥] *a* Suiting the mind agreeable -अभिनवेश *m* Tenacity of purpose अभिराम *a* Delighting the heart —आप *a* Attractive pleasing कौत *a* (मनस्कौत or मन कौत) Dear to the mind agreeable -कार *m* Perfect perception full consciousness (of pleasure or pain) —श्लेष (मनश्चप) *m* Distraction of the mind —रम *a* 1 Concealed in the breast internal inward secret 2 Affecting the mind desired (रम) 1 A wish desire 2 A thought notion opinion —रनि *f* Desire of the heart —रवा *f* Wish desire —रुता *f* Red arsenic -ग्रहण *m* Captivating the mind —ग्राह्य *a* Captivating or fascinating the mind न -जम्बु *m* The God of love न्व *a* 1 Quick or swift as thought 2 Quick in thought or conception 3 Fatherly paternal न्वस *a* Resembling a father fatherly नान *a* Arisen or produced in the mind —नान *a* Guessing

the thoughts ह *a* Lovely agreeable charming (ह *m*) N of a Gandharva (-ह *f*) 1 Red arsenic -2 An intoxicating drink -3 A princess -लोका *f* An epithet of Durgā -दृष्ट *m* Complete control over the mind or thoughts -दत्त *a* Mentally dedicated -नश *m* Loss of the mind or understanding; dementedness -नीत *a* Approved chosen -पत (मन पति) An epithet of Vishnu -पूत *a* (मन-पूत) 1 Approved by one's conscience 2 Of a pure mind conscientious -प्रणीत *a* (मन-प्रणीत) Agreeable or pleasing to the mind -प्राप्ति *f* (मन-प्राप्ति) Joy delight -मय -यु *m* 1 The God of love Cupid -2 Love passion lust -मयन *m* The God of love -मय *a* Mental spiritual -यायन् *a* Swift quick as thought -योग *m* Close application of the mind close attention -योन *m* The God of love -रथ *m* 1 A wish desire -2 A desired object -3 (In dramas) A hint a wish expressed indirectly or covertly -रथ दायक *m* N of a Kalpataru -रस *a* Attractive agreeable lovely beautiful (रा *f*) 1 A lovely woman 2 A kind of pigment -राज्य *n* A castle in the air -रुध *m* Loss of consciousness -रुकार *m* विकृति *f* Emotion of the mind -वृत्ति *f* 1 Volition -2 Disposition temper शिख *m*, हा *f* Red arsenic -संन *m* Attachment of the mind (to any thing) -सुख *a* Agreeable to the mind -हृत् *a* Disappointed -हृत् *a* Pleasing attractive lovely (-र *m*) A kind of jasmine (र *n*) Gold -हृत् *f* A unchaste or unfaithful woman हा *f* A red arsenic मनसा *f* N of a daughter of Kasyapa sister of the serpent king

Ananta and wife of the sage अरुणा *f* The same as मनसा मनसिग *m* 1 The God of love 2 Love passion 3 The moon मनसिग *m* 1 The God of love -2 The moon [heart मनस्त *ind* From the mind or मन्स्वि *a* 1 Wise, intelligent high souled high minded -2 Attentive -3 Resolute determined -*m* The fabulous animal called Sarabha -ना *f* 1 A high minded or proud woman -2 A wise or virtuous woman 3 N of Durgā 4 N of the mother of the moon *

मनाह *ind* 1 A little slightly in a small degree 2 Slowly tardily 3 Only merely Comp -क *a* Doing little (-र *n*) A kind of fragrant aloe-wood

मनाका *f* A female elephant मनायो (वी) *f* The wife of Manu मनीक *n* Collyrium eye salve मनावा *f* 1 Desire wish -2 Intelligence understanding 3 A thought idea [gence

मनावका *f* Understanding intelligence मनीषत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Desired liked loved dear -2 Agreeable -त *n* A wish desire, desired object

मनाविन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Wise learned intelligent, prudent -*m* 1 A wise or learned person ; a sage

मनु *m* 1 N of a divine sage regarded as the father of the human race 2 A term applied to the fourteen successive progenitors or sovereigns of the earth They are — 1 स्वायम्भुव 2 स्वराचिष 3 भौतवि 4 तामस 5 रैवत 6 चाक्षुष 7 वैवस्वत 8 सावर्णि, 9 दक्षसावर्णि 10 मह्यसावर्णि 11 वमसावर्णि, 12 रुद्रसावर्णि 13 देवसावर्णि and 14 इन्द्रसावर्णि -3 The number fourteen

-4 A man, mankind (opp evil spirits) -5 A prayer, sacred text or spell (मन्त्र) -सु f The wife of Manu -Comp —अंतरं n The period or age of a manu (this period comprises 4 320 000 human years) —न m A man, mankind —न f A woman —अत m A man ज्येष्ठ m A sword —सु m A man mankind —रात्र m An epithet of Kubera —श्रेष्ठ m An epithet of Vishnu —संहिता f The code of laws ascribed to the first Manu; the institutes of Manu

मनुष्य m 1 A man, human being, mortal -2 A male Comp —दैव m 1 Bráhmāna -2 A king चर्म m An epithet of Kubera -यज्ञ m Hospitable reception of guests one of the five daily acts of a householder —लोक m The world of mortals the earth —विश्व —विश्व f, —विश्व n Human race mankind

मनु m 1 A fault an offence -2 Mankind -3 Lord of men (मनुष्य) —तु f Understanding intellect

मनु m A wise man, an adviser or counsellor

मनसा a Mental spiritual -Comp —कोश -व m The second of the five vestures or sheaths which are supposed to enshrine the soul

मन्त्र 10 A (मन्त्रयते but sometimes मन्त्रयति also ; मन्त्रित) 1 To consult deliberate, ponder over -2 To advise counsel -3 To enchant with spells or charms 4 To say speak, talk mutter With मनु— 1 To win over 2 To consecrate by mantras -3 To take leave of अभि— To consecrate by mantras आ-1 (Atm) 1 To say, speak, tell -2 To invite -3 To consecrate by 'mantras' -4

(Atm) To take leave of ह्य— T persuade नि— To invite परि— To consecrate by mantras सम्— To consult, deliberate

मन्त्र m 1 A Vedic hymn or sacred prayer (addressed to any deity), a sacred text ; (it is called ऋक् if metrical and intended to be loudly recited (यजुस् if in prose and muttered in a low tone, and साम् if being metrical it is intended for chanting) -2 The संहिता portion of the Veda as distinguished from the Bráhmāna (n) -3 A charm spell, an incantation 4 A formula (of prayer) sacred to any deity -5 Consultation counsel advice resolution plan 6 A secret 7 Policy, statesmanship -Comp —आराधन n Striving to obtain by spells or incantations —उदक —नक्त —तोयं, —वार n Water consecrated by means of spells; charmed water —उपश्रव m Encouragement by advice —कारण n 1 Vedic texts -2 Composing or reciting sacred texts —कार m The author of Vedic hymns —काल. m The time of consultation or deliberation कुशल a Skilled in giving advice —वृत्त m 1 A composer of Vedic hymns -2 One who recites a sacred text -3 A counsellor, an adviser -4 An ambassador —वदक m Knowledge science गुह्य f Secret counsel —शूद्र m A spy, a secret emissary or agent —निह m An epithet of fire —इ m 1 A counsellor adviser -2 A learned Bráhmāna 3 A spy —द दारु m A spiritual preceptor or teacher -दार्शन m 1 A seer of Vedic hymns -2 A Bráhmāna versed in the Vedas. —दीपिनि m Fire —दृष्ट m 1 A sec

of Vedic hymns 2 An adviser a counsellor दत्ता *f* The deity invoked in a sacred text or *mantra* —धर धारिण *m* A counsellor —नणय *m* Final decision after deliberation —पठ *n* The words of a sacred text —पूत *a* Purified by *mantras* —प्रयोग *m* युक्ति *f* Application of spells बी (-बी) न १ The first syllable of a spell —भेद *m* Breach or betrayal of counsel —सुनि *m* An epithet of Siva —सूत *n* Magic —यत्र *n* A mystical diagram with a magical formula —यग *m* 1 Employment or application of spells 2 Magic —यन *ind* Without the use of spells वादन् *m* 1 A reciter of sacred texts 2 An enchanter a conjurer विद् *m* A Brāhmaṇa learned in the Vedas —विद्या *f* The science of spells magic सस्वरा *m* Any Samskāra or rite performed with sacred texts सद्मा *f* The whole body of Vedic hymns —साधक *m* A magician conjurer —साधन *n* 1 Subduing by magic —2 A spell an incantation —3 Attainment of supernatural or magical powers (by muttering spells) —सामर *a* 1 To be effected or subdued by magic or spells —2 Attainable by consultation —सिद्ध *f* 1 The accomplishment of a spell 2 The power which the possession or knowledge of a spell gives to a person हीन *a* Destitute of or contrary to sacred hymns

संज्ञ *n* —ज्ञा *f* 1 Deliberation consultation 2 Advising counselling सन्ना *a* 1 Attended with spells or incantations 2 Initiated —*ind* 1 According to sacred texts —2 According to the rules of consultation

मन्त्रि *m* A minister of state मन्त्रित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Consulted —2 Counsellor —3 Said spoken 4 Charmed consecrated by *mantras* 5 Settled determined न न Advice counsel

मन्त्रिन् *m* 1 A minister counsellor a king's minister 2 A conjurer an enchanter Comp —धृ *a* Able to bear the burden of a minister's office —पत प्रधान ममुष —मुष्य —यः अष्ट *m* The prime minister premier —प्रकाश *m* An excellent or eminent minister —आश्रय *m* A minister conversant with the Vedas

मथ मथ् १ १ P (मथत मथान मथान मथत; *pass* मथयत) 1 To churn to produce by churning (oft with two acc) —2 To agitate stir up turn up and down, (fig also) —3 To crush grind 4 To oppress afflict trouble destroy kill to tear off to dislocate

मथ *m* 1 Churning stirring agitating 2 Killing destroying 3 A mixed beverage —4 A churning stick 5 The sun —6 A ray of the sun 7 Excretion from the eyes 8 An instrument for kindling fire by attrition 9 A kind of antelope —Comp मथर —अति —विदि —यत्र है *m* The Mandara mountain मथरि *m* The sea of milk —मथ *m* A churning-cord —न *n* Butter —मथ *m* A churning stick

मथन *m* A churning stick —न *n* 1 Churning agitating stirring about —2 Kindling fire by attrition —न *f* A churning vessel —Comp —यत्र *f* A churning vessel

मथ *a* (*f* -ता) 1 1 w dull lazy inactive —2 Foolish silly —3 Having a low tone 4 Large bulky

wide big 5 Bent crooked curved
 -र *m* 1 A store treasure 2 The
 hair of the head 3 Anger 4 Fresh
 butter -5 A churning-stick -6
 Hinderance -7 A stronghold 8
 Fruit -9 A spy -10 The month
 Vaisâkha 11 The mountain Man
 dara -12 An antelope र *f* N of
 a hump-backed nurse of Kaikeyî
 र *n* Safflower Comp -लवक *a*
 Slow to discriminate [a *chowrie*
 मयूर *m* The wind produced from
 मयान *m* 1 A churning stick -2
 An epithet of Siva
 मयानक *m* A kind of grass
 मायूर *m* Semen virile नी *f* A
 churning vessel
 मद *a* (*f* दा) 1 Slow inactive lazy
 dull 2 Indifferent apathetic 3
 Stupid foolish ignorant 4 Hollow
 (as sound) -5 Faint gentle, as in
 मदस्मित 6 Small little slight as in
 मदादा 7 Weak feeble as in मदाग्र
 8 Unlucky unhappy -9 Faded
 -10 Wicked vile -11 Addicted to
 drinking द *m* 1 The planet Sa
 turn -2 An epithet of Yama 3
 The dissolution of the world -4
 A kind of elephant -5 The apsis of
 a planet's course द *ind* 1 Slowly
 gradually by degrees 2 Gently
 softly -3 Weakly lightly 4 In a
 low tone Comp -अह *n* Shame mo
 desty bashfulness -आक्रांता *f* N of a
 metre -आमन्न *a* Dull witted silly
 ignorant उच्च *m* The upper apsis of
 the course of a planet उदरा *f* N of
 the wife of Râvana उष्ण *a* Tepid
 luke warm (*ष्ण*) Gentle heat कान
m The moon कारि *a* Acting
 slowly or foolishly -ष *m* Saturn
 -शाय *a* Lustreless -जनना *f* The
 mother of Saturn -फल *n* Equa
 tion of the apsis

मदर *m* The coral tree
 मदन *n* Praise eulogium
 मदयती *f* An epithet of Durga
 मदर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Slow tardy,
 dull -2 Thick dense -3 Large,
 bulky र *m* 1 N of a mountain
 (used by the gods and demons as
 a churning stick when they churn
 ed the ocean for nectar) -2 A
 necklace of pearls (of 8 or 16
 strings) 3 Heaven -4 A mirror
 -5 One of the five trees in Indra's
 paradise Comp -आवासा वासनी *f*
 N of Durgâ -सानु *m* 1 Sleep 2
 Life [Praise
 मदाक *m* A current stream 2
 मदाकिना *f* 1 The river Ganges -2
 The celestial Ganges
 मदार *m* 1 The coral tree one of
 the five trees in Indra's paradise
 2 The plant Arka 3 The Dhat
 tura plant -4 Heaven 5 An ele
 phant र *n* A flower of the coral
 tree Comp -षष्ठा *f* The sixth day in
 the bright half of Magha [tree
 मदारक मदारव मदार *m* The coral
 मादमय *m* 1 Slowness tardiness 2
 Dulness stupidity folly
 मत्रे *n* A dwelling house a mar
 sion -2 A town 3 A camp
 -4 A temple -र *m* 1 The sea -2
 The hollow of the knee ham
 Comp -पशु *m* A cat -माण *m*
 An epithet of Siva
 मंदरा *f* 1 A stable
 मंदुरा *f* 1 A stable for horses -2 A
 stable in general 3 A bed mat
 tress
 मंद्र *a* (*f* -द्र) Deep hollow
 rumbling (as sound) -द्र *m* 1 A
 deep sound -2 A kind of drum 3
 A kind of elephant
 मन्मथ *m* 1 Cupid the God of love

-2 Love, amorous passion -3 The wood apple —धा *f* N of Dākshayani -Comp —आनद *m* A kind of mangotree —आल्य *m* 1 The mango tree -2 Pudendum muliebre —कर *a* Exciting love —युद्ध *n* Copulation —लेख *m* A love letter मन्मन *m* 1 Confidential whispering -2 The God of love

मन्य *a* (At the end of Comp) 1 Thinking oneself to be, as in पदित मन्य -2 Appearing as

मन्या *f* 1 The nape or back of the neck -2 Knowledge

मन्यु *m* 1 Anger resentment, indignation 2 Grief affliction -3 Wretched or miserable state; meanness -4 A sacrifice -5 An epithet of Siva 6 Of Agni

मम (Gen sing of अहम् the first personal pronoun) My, mine -Comp —कर *m*, —कृष *n* Interest ing oneself about anything, self interest

ममता *f* 1 Self interest selfishness -2 Pride arrogance -3 Individuality

ममत्व *n* 1 Sense of ownership -2 Affectionate regard -3 Arrogance

ममापताल *m* An object of sense

मम्मन् *m* N of the author of the K'vyaprakāśa

मय् 1 A (मयन्) To go move

मय *a* (*f* —यी) An affix indicating 'made of' 'consisting or composed of' 'full of,' as in सुवर्ण

मय काष्ठमय ताम्रमय जलमय &c —य *m*

1 N of a demon, the architect of the demons -2 A horse -3 A camel -4 A mule —दी *f* A mare

मयम् *m* A hut of grass or leaves

मय (-यु-) एक *m* A kind of bean

मयु *m* 1 A Kīrtvara a celestial

musician -2 A deer, an antelope -Comp —रुक् *m* An epithet of Kubera

मयूख *m* 1 A ray of light, brightness -2 Beauty -3 A flame -4 The pin of a sundial

मयूर *m* 1 A peacock -2 A kind of flower -3 N of a poet (author of the सूर्यशतक) -4 A kind of instrument for measuring time -री *f* A pea hen Comp —अरि *m* An lizard —कटु *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya —श्रावक *n* Blue vitriol —चटक *m* The domestic cock —दुष्य *n* Blue vitriol —पत्रेण *m* An arrow feathered with peacock's feathers

—रेष *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya —द्वयसक *m* A cunning peacock लक्ष्म *f* A peacock's crest -2 A cock's comb

मयूरक *m* 1 A peacock -2 A cock's comb —क *m* क *n* Blue vitriol

मरक *m* A plague, an epidemic

मरकत *n* An emerald (Sometimes written मरुत) -Comp —मणि *m*, *f* An emerald —शिख *f* An emerald slab

मरण *n* 1 Dying, death -2 A kind of deadly poison -Comp —मन, —अंतक *a* Ending in death —अभिमुख

—उन्मुख *a* On the point of death moribund आत्मक *a* Fatal —वर्ष *a* Mortal —शोक *a* Mortal

मरण *m* Death

मरीच —दक *m* The juice of flowers -Comp —आकम् *n* A flower

मरा *m* A granary

मराक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Soft greasy -2 Bland tender —रु *m* (*f* —री) 1 A swan flamingo goose -2 A kind of duck (का'दक) -3 A horse 4 A cloud -5 Collyrium -6 A grove of pomegranate trees -7 A rogue cheat

मरि (री-) च *m* The pepper-shrub
—च *n* Black pepper

मरीचि *m, f* 1 A ray of light -2
A particle of light -3 Light -4
Mirage -चि *m* 1 N of a Prajapati
-2 N of a law giver -Comp सोयं
m A mirage —मालिन् *m* The sun
मरीचिका *f* Mirage

मरीचिन्, मरीचिसत् *m* The sun
मरीचुम् *a (f -जा)* Repeatedly rub-
bing

मरु *m* 1 A desert, sandy desert,
a wilderness, a region destitute of
water -2 A mountain or rock -*m*
pl N of a country or its inhabi-
tants Comp उद्भवा *f* 1 The cotton
shrub -2 A cucumber —कच्छ *m*
N of a district -ज *m* A kind of
perfume -देश *m* 1 N of a district
-2 Any region destitute of water
-द्विप प्रिय *m* A camel -वन्, -वन्
m A wilderness desert —वध *m*,
—पुष्ट *n* A sandy desert, wilderness
-भू (*pl*) The country called Marwâr
-भूमे *f* A desert, sandy desert
-समव *m* A kind of horse-radish
मरुक *m* A peacock

मरुत *m* 1 Wind air, breeze -2
The God of wind -3 A God, deity
-4 A kind of plant (मरुवक) -Comp
—आदोल *m* A kind of fan (of a
deer's or buffalo's skin) —कर *m*
A kind of bean —कर्मन् *n*, -क्रिया *f*
Flatulency —कोण *m* The north
west quarter —तनय, —पुत्र —सुत,
—सूनु *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat
-2 Of Bhîma —ध्वज *n* The down
of cotton floating in the air —पत्र
m A sail —पति, —पाल *m* An epi-
thet of Indra —पथ *m* Sky, at-
mosphere —पृथ *m* A lion —फल *n*
Hail —वद् *m* 1 An epithet of
Vishnu -2 A kind of sacrificial

vessel —रथ *m* 1 A car in which
idols of Gods are moved about -2
A horse —लोक *m* The world of
the Maruts —वर्मेन् *n* Sky, atmos-
phere -वाह *m* 1 An epithet of fire
-2 Of Indra -सख *m* 1 Indra -2 Fire
मरुत *m* 1 Wind -2 A God [race
मरुत *m* N of a king of the solar
मरुतक *m* The Marubaka plant
मरुत्वत् *m* 1 A cloud -2 N of In-
dra -3 N of Hanumat

मरुल *m* A kind of duck
मरुक *m* 1 A peacock -2 A kind
of stag
मरुव *m* 1 N of a plant -2 An
epithet of Râhu

मरुव (-व) क *m* 1 A kind of plant
(Marjoram) -2 A variety of lime
-3 A tiger -4 Râhu -5 A crane
मरोलि, -लिक *m* The sea-monster
Makara

मर्कट *m* 1 An ape, a monkey -2
A spider -3 A kind of crane -4 A
kind of coitus -5 A kind of poison
-Comp —आस्य *a* Monkey faced (-स्य
n) Copper -इन्दु *m* Ebony —तिदुक
m A kind of ebony —वास *m* A
cobweb —शेष *n* Vermilion

मर्कटक *m* 1 An ape -2 A spider
-3 A kind of fish -4 A kind of grain
मर्कट *f* 1 A pot vessel -2 A sub-
terranean hole, cavity, cavern hol-
low -3 A barren woman

मर्च 10 U (मचयनि, -ते) 1 To take
-2 To cleanse -3 To sound -4
To go move

मर्चु *m* 1 A washerman -2 A cata-
mite —*f* Cleansing, washing, puri-
fication

मर्त *m* A man human being mor-
tal -2 The earth the world of mor-
tals

मर्त्य *a* (*f* -त्य) Mortal —त्य *m*
 1 A mortal, a man -2 The world
 of mortals, the earth —त्य *n* The
 body -Comp —धर्म *a* Mortal
 —भुवन *n* The earth —महित *m* A
 God —सुख *m* A *kinnara* -लोक *m*
 The world of mortals, the earth
 मर्द *m* 1 Grinding, pounding -2
 A violent stroke
 मर्दन *n* 1 Crushing, grinding -2
 Rubbing, shampooing -3 Anoint
 ing (with unguents &c) 4 Press
 ing kneading -5 Tormenting afflict
 ing 6 Destroying -7 Opposition
 of planets
 मद्रु *m* A kind of drum
 ममर *n* 1 A vital part of the body,
 weak or tender point (of the body)
 -2 Any weak or vulnerable point
 -3 The core quick -4 Any joint
 (of a limb) -5 The secret or hid
 den meaning, the pith or essence
 (of anything) Comp —अस्त्रिण *a*
 Piercing deeply into the vital parts
 —आवरण *n* An armour, a coat of
 mail -वीर *m* A husband -प्र *a* Ex
 cessively painful -चर *n* The heart
 —ज्ञ, -विद् *a* 1 Knowing the weak
 or vulnerable points of another
 -2 Knowing the most secret por
 tions of a subject -3 Having a deep
 insight into anything ; exceedingly
 acute or clever (इ *m*) A clever
 or learned man -प्र *n* A coat of
 mail —भेदन —भेदिन् *m* An arrow
 मर्मर *n* (*f* -रा) 1 Rustling
 (leaves garments &c) -2 Murmur
 ing -र *m* 1 A rustling sound -2
 A murmur [-2 Turmeric
 मर्मरी *f* 1 A species of pine tree
 ममराज *m* 1 A poor man, pauper
 -2 A wicked man
 मर्ष *f* 1 A limit boundary

मर्षादा *f* 1 A limit boundary, bor
 der, frontier -2 End, termination
 -3 A shore, bank -4 A mark land
 mark -5 Any fixed usage or esta
 blished rule, moral law -6 A con
 tract an agreement

मयादिन् *m* A neighbour, border

मर्षु *i* P (मर्षति) 1 To go, move -2
 To fill

मश *m* 1 Deliberation 2 Advice,
 counsel -3 A sternutatory

मर्शन *n* 1 Rubbing -2 Examina
 tion, inquiry -3 Deliberation -4
 Advising counselling -5 Remov
 ing, rubbing off -6 Explaining

मर्ष *m* मरण *n* Endurance, forbear
 ance, patience

मर्षित *p* *p* (*f* -रा) 1 Endured pa
 tiently borne -2 Excused, for
 given त *n* Endurance, patience

मरु *i* A , 10 U (मरुत मरुयति -ते)
 To hold, possess

मल *m* , ल *n* 1 Dirt impurity, any
 impure matter -2 Refuse sedi
 ment, excrement, dung -3 Dross
 (of metals), rust, alloy -4 Moral
 impurity, sin -5 Any impure secre
 tion of the body -6 Camphor -7
 Cuttle-fish bone -8 Tanned leather,
 a leather garment -9 The three
 humours of the body (वान, पित्त and
 कफ) -ल *n* A kind of base metal
 -Comp मरि *m* A kind of natron
 —आकषिन् *m* A sweeper, a scaven
 ger —आशय *m* The stomach —वर्षज
a Cleansing —प्र *m* The bulbous
 root of शारङ्गकी (-घ्नी *f*) *n* of a
 plant (नागद्वयनी) —ज *n* Pus matter
 —ज्व *m* Purging diarrhoea —जापरी
m The Jayapála tree —जात्री *f* A
 nurse who attends to a child's ne
 cessities —जातिन *m* A religious
 mendicant of the Jaina sect —पू

n The first (or outer) page of a book —भुज *m* A crow —मल्लक *m* A strip of cloth covering the privities (कौपीन) —मास *m* An intercalary month —वासस *f* A woman in her courses [*m* A tent

मलने *n* Crushing, grinding —म मलय *m* 1 N of a mountain range in the south of India, abounding in sandal trees -2 N of the country lying to the east of the Malaya range, Malabar -3 A garden -4 The garden of Indra -5 The side of a mountain -Comp —मल्लव *n* Sandal wood —म *m* A sandal tree (—म *m* —म *n*) Sandal wood (—म *n*) An epithet of Rāhu —मृम *m* A sandal tree वासिनी *f* An epithet of Durgā

मलाका *f* An amorous or lustful woman -2 A female messenger, confidante 3 A female elephant

मलिन *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Dirty, filthy impure unclean stained, sullied (fig also) 2 Black, dark (fig also) -3 Sinful, wicked, depraved -4 Clouded obscured —म *n* 1 Sin fault, guilt -2 Butter-milk -3 Borax —मा —मी *f* A woman during menstruation -Comp —मंभु *n* Ink —मृम *m* 1 Fire -2 A ghost an evil spirit 3 A kind of monkey (मोलागुल)

मलिनम् Den P 1 To make dirty, soil, stain, sully, spoil (fig also) -2 To corrupt, deprave

मलिनित्व *m* 1 Dirtiness, impurity -2 Blackness, darkness -3 Moral impurity, sin

मलिमृग *m* 1 A robber, thief -2 A demon -3 A gnat mosquito -4 An intercalary month -5 Air, wind -6 Fire -7 A Brāhmana who neglects the five daily Yajnas or

sacrifices -8 The Chitraka tree -9 Frost, snow

मल्लिका *f* A woman in her courses मलीमस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Dirty, impure, unclean soiled -2 Dark, of a black colour -3 Wicked, sinful, unrighteous —स *m* 1 Iron -2 Green vitriol

मल्लु 1 A (मल्लु) To hold, possess मल्ले *a* (*f* —ह्ला) 1 Strong, robust -2 Good, excellent —ह्ल *m* 1 A strong man -2 An athlete, a boxer, wrestler -3 A drinking vessel cup -4 The remnants of an oblation -5 The cheek and temple -6 N of a mixed tribe -7 N of a country -Comp —मारे *m* 1 An epithet of Krishna -2 Of Siva —वीडा *f* 1 Boxing or wrestling match -2 Athletic or gymnastic exercise -वर्ग *f* A kind of dance —म *n* Black pepper —मृम *n* A kind of drum —माव *m* 1 Indra's elephant -2 A letter carrier —मुद *n* A wrestling or boxing match —विद्या *f* The art of wrestling —शाला *f* A gymnasium मल्लक *m* 1 A lamp-stand -2 An oil vessel a lamp-vessel 3 A lamp 4 A cup made out of a cocoa nut shell 5 A tooth -6 A kind of jasmine

मल्लता *m* N of one of the six Rāgas मल्लि, -ह्री *f* A kind of jasmine -Comp —मलि *n* A kind of agal lochum माव *m* N of a celebrated commentator —मृम *n* A mushroom

मल्लिह *m* 1 A kind of goose with brown legs and bill -2 The month Māgha -3 A shuttle Comp —मृम, —मृम *m* 1 A kind of goose with brown legs and bill -2 A particular breed of horses (with white

f The membrane surrounding the brain

मस्तु *n* 1 Sour cream -2 Whey
-Comp -दुग्ग *m*, -गं *n*, -दुग्गक *m*, -क
n The brain

मह् *i* P, 10 U (महति, महयति, ते, महित) 1 To honour, respect, revere, worship, value greatly 2 To gladden -3 To increase, to grow

मह् *i* A (महते) To grow, increase

मह् *m* 1 A festival, festive occasion -2 A sacrifice -3 A buffalo -4 Light, lustre

महक् *m* 1 An eminent man -2 A tortoise -3 N of Vishnu

महत *a* (*f* —ती, Compar महीयस्, superl महिष्ठ; nom महात्, महती, महत्, acc pl महत) 1 Great, large, big, vast, copious, abundant, numerous, extended, extensive -2 Strong, powerful, mighty -3 Intense, excessive -4 Gross, thick, dense, as in महानवकार 5 Important, weighty -6 Eminent, noble, distinguished -7 Loud -8 Early or late, as in महति प्रत्युषे 'early in the morning', महत्यपराह्णे 'late in the afternoon' -*m* 1 A camel -2 An epithet of Siva -3 (In Sān phil) The second of the twenty-five elements or *tattvas* recognized by the Sāṅkhyas -4 The superior of a monastery -*n* 1 Greatness, infiniteness, numerousness -2 Kingdom, dominion 3 Sacred knowledge *Ind* Greatly, excessively, exceedingly -Comp —व्य *a* Talked of or mentioned by the great, in great men's mouths -तत्त्व *n* The second of the 25 principles of the Sāṅkhyas -विक्रं *n* The atmosphere

महती *f* 1 A kind of lute -2 N of the lute of Nārada -3 A kind of

plant -4 Greatness, importance-

महत्तर *m* 1 The most respectable person -2 A chamberlain -3 A courtier -4 The head man of a village.

महत्तरक *m* A courtier, chamberlain

महर्षं *n* 1 Greatness, largeness -2 Mightiness, majesty -3 Importance -4 Exalted position -5 Intensity, high degree

महनीय *a* (*f* —या) Worthy of honour, illustrious, glorious, noble

महत् *m* The superior of a monastery

महर् *ind* The fourth of the seven worlds rising one above the other from the earth (महर्लोक also in this sense)

महल्ल महल्लिक *m* A eunuch in a king's harem (a word from Arabic)

महल्लक *a* (*f* -ल्लिका) Weak, feeble, old -क *m* 1 A eunuch in a king's harem -2 A large house

महस् *n* 1 A festival, a festive occasion -2 A sacrifice -3 Light, lustre -4 The fourth of the seven worlds; see महर्

महम्बत्, महस्वित् *a* 1 Splendid, brilliant, lustrous -2 Great, mighty

महा *f* A cow

महा *a* The substitute of महत् at the beginning of Karmadhāraya and Bahuvrīhi compounds, and also at the beginning of some other irregular words -Comp.

—मह् *m* An epithet of Siva

—मं *m* 1 A camel -2 A kind of rat -3 N of Siva —मंगल *m* N. of a mountain —मघनिक *a* Dead

—मनसं *n* 1 A heavy carriage -2 Cooking utensils (—सी *f*) A kitchen maid (—स *m*, —स *n*) A kitchen

—मनुभात् *a* 1 Of great pro-

wess glorious magnanimous illustrious -2 Virtuous righteous, just (व m) A worthy or respectable person —अतक m 1 Death -2 An epithet of Siva —अक्ष m pl N of a people and their country —अवय —अभिजन a Nobly born of noble birth (—य —न m) Noble birth high descent —आभयत्र m The great extraction of Soma —अमात्य m The chief or prime minister (of a king) —अवुक् m An epithet of Siva अवुज n A billion —अम्ल n The fruit of the tamarind tree —अव a Very costly (—व m) A kind of quail —अर्घ्य a Valuable precious —अणव m 1 The great ocean 2 N of Siva —अवुत्र n One thousand millions —अह a 1 Very valuable very costly -2 Invaluable inestimable (—ह n) White sandal wood —अव राह ११ The fig tree —अशानिष्ठम m A great banner in the form of the thunder bolt —अहमन् ११ A precious stone ruby —अष्टमा f The eighth day in the bright half of Āsvina sacred to Durgā —अष्टुरा f N of Durgā —अह्म m The afternoon —आचार्य m 1 A great teacher 2 An epithet of Siva —आश्व a Wealthy very rich (—श्व m) The Kadamba tree —आमर a 1 High souled magnanimous noble -2 Exalted eminent (—म) 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 The great principle : intellect of the Sāṅkhyas —आनन्द —नन् m The great bliss of final beatitude (—न f) 1 Spirituous liquor -2 A festival on the ninth day in the bright half of Māgha —आदुष m An epithet of Siva —आरिष a Entepizing (—रि m) Any Great enterprize —आरुण m 1 A

temple a sanctuary an asylum -2 A great dwelling 3 A place of pilgrimage -4 The world of Brahman (m) 5 The Supreme Spirit —आशय a High souled magnanimous —आस्पद a Mighty powerful —इच्छ a 1 Noble minded 2 Ambitious —इद्र m 1 N of Indra -2 A chief or leader in general 3 N of a mountain range इडु m A great archer —इष्टास m A great archer a great warrior —इष्ट —ईशान m N of Siva —ईश्वर m 1 A great lord sovereign -2 N of Siva -3 Of Vishnu (—वि f) 1 N of Durgā 2 A kind of bell metal —उपज m The Sārāsa bird —उत्सव m 1 A great festival -2 The God of love उत्साह a Energetic persevering —उदधि m 1 The great ocean -2 An epithet of Indra —उद्य a Very glorious or splendid of great prosperity (य m) 1 Greatness prosperity good luck -2 Final beatitude -3 A lord master -4 N of the district called Kānyakubja or Kanouja -5 N of the capital of Kanouja -6 Sour milk mixed with honey —उत्ति n Dropsy —उद्यम a See महासाह उद्यम m The palmyra tree —उत्तम m An epithet of Siva —उत्ति m 1 A great sage or saint -2 One of the ten *Prajāpatis* or patriarchs of mankind -3 N of Siva -4 Of Buddha —आट (महाट) a Having large lips (—ट m) An epithet of Siva —ओमस n The discus of Vishnu —औषध f 1 A sovereign drug 2 The Durgā grass —औषधि n 1 A panacea -2 Ginger 3 Garlic 4 A kind of poison (उष्मकाय) —वराह m 1 The sea -2 N of Varuna -3

A mountain —कद *m* Garlic —कल *f* The night of the new moon कल *f* The earth —कार्तिकी *f* The night of full moon in the month of Kār-tika —कल *m* I Siva in his character as the destroyer of the world -2 N of 1 celebrated shrine -3 An epithet of Vishnu -4 N of a kind of gourd -5 N of Siva's servant (नदि) —काली *f* An epithet of Durgā in her terrific form —काव्य *n* A great or classical poem —कुमार *m* The eldest son of a reigning prince, heir apparent —कुरु *m* A great sacrifice *e g* a horse sacrifice —क्षीर *m* Sugar cane —खर्व *m*, —खर्व *n* A particular high number —गर्भ, —गर्भ, —गीत *m* N of Siva —गल *a* Long necked —गव *m* *Bos gaurus* —गृहि *f* A cow with a large hump —ग्रह *m* An epithet of Rāhu —ग्रीव *m* I A camel -2 An epithet of Siva —ग्रीविन *m* A camel चक्रवर्तिन *m* A universal monarch —हाय *m* The fig tree जन *m* I A multitude of men; a great many beings; the general populace or public -2 A great man, a distinguished or eminent man -3 The chief of a caste or trade -4 A merchant tradesman —ज्येष्ठी *f* The day of full-moon in the month of Jyeshtha —तल *n* N of one of the seven lower regions तैव *m* N. of Siva (-वी *f*) I N of Pār-vatī -2 The chief queen —नर *m* An epithet of Siva —नदा *f* I Spir- ituous liquor -2 N of a river —नरक *m* N of one of the 21 hells —नवमी *f* The ninth day in the bright half of Asvina —निद्रा *f* The great sleep, death —निर्वाण *n* Total extinction of individuality (according to the Buddhists) —निर्वाण *f* I The dead of

night, the second and third watch- es of the night -2 An epithet of Durga —नेच *m* A washerman —नेच *m* A crow —न्याय *m* The chief rule —पद्म *m* I A particular high num- ber -2 N of Nārada -3 N of one of the nine treasures of Kubera 4 N of the southernmost elephant supporting the world (—च *n*) I A white lotus -2 N of a city —पराह *m* A late hour in the afternoon —पातक *n* A great sin a heinous crime —प्राय *m* A prime minister —पृष्ठ *m* A camel —मलय *m* The total anni- hilation of the universe at the end of the life of Brahman (*m*) —प्रस्थान *n* Departing this life, death —प्राण *m* I The hard breathing or aspirate sound made in the pronuncia- tion of the aspirates -2 The as- pirated letters themselves (pl) ; they are —ख, घ, छ, झ, ढ, द, ध, प, फ, भ, श, ष, स, ह 3 A raven —प्रक *n* Lead —वि (वि-) *n* I The atmosphere -2 The heart -3 A water-jar pitcher -4 A hole, cave —वी (वी-) *n* *m* Epithet of Siva —वाचि *m* I The great intell- igence of a Buddha -2 A Buddha —ब्रह्म, —ब्रह्मन् *n* The Supreme Spirit —भाग *a* I Very fortunate or bless- ed -2 Distinguished, glorious -3 Very pure or holy, highly virtuous —भारत *n* N of the celebrated epic which describes the rivalries and contests of the sons of Dhritarāshtra and Pāndu —भाष्य *n* I A great commentary -2 The great com- mentary of Patanjali on the Sūtras of Pāṇini —भूत *n* A great or primary element (—न *m*) I The Supr- eme Being -2 A great creature —मनस् —मनसा *a* Noble-minded, mag-

unanimous -2 Liberal -3 Proud
 haughty (*m*) A fabulous ani-
 mal called शरभ -भत्र *m* 1 Any
 sacred text of the Vedas -2 A
 powerful spell -मन्त्रि *m* The
 prime minister premier -महोपाध्याय
m 1 A very great preceptor -2 A
 title given to learned men and re-
 puted scholars -मात्र *m* 1 A great
 officer of state a high state official
 a chief minister -2 An elephant
 driver or keeper -3 A superin-
 tendent of elephants -माया *f*
 Worldly illusion which makes the
 material world appear really exis-
 tent -मारी *f* 1 Cholera an epide-
 mic -2 An epithet of Durgā -मुच
m A crocodile -मूलं *n* A large
 radish (-ल *m*) A kind of onion
 -मूल्य *m* A ruby -मेद *m* The
 coral tree -यद् *m* 1 One of the
 five daily sacrifices or acts of piety
 to be performed by a house holder
 -2 N of Vishnu -यात्रा *f* The pil-
 grimage to Benares -युग *n* A
 great युग consisting of the four
 Yugas of mortals or comprising
 4 320 000 years of men -योगिन् *m* A
 cock -य *m* 1 A great chariot -2 A
 great warrior or hero -3 A desire
 longing -राज *m* 1 A great king
 sovereign or supreme ruler -2
 A respectful mode of addressing
 kings or other great personages
 -3 A deified Jaina teacher -4
 A finger nail -राजक *m* N
 of Vishnu -राजका *m* pl An
 epithet of a class of Gods (said
 to be 220 or 236 in number) -2 N
 of Durgā -रात्र *n* Midnight dead
 of night -रात्र *f* 1 Midnight -2 The
 eighth night in the bright half of
 Asvina -राष्ट्र *m* N of a country in

the west of India the country of
 the Marāthās (-ष्ट्र *f*) N of the
 principal Prakrita dialect -रौतव
m N of one of the 21 hells -रुद्री
f 1 The great Lakshmi or Sakti of
 Narayana -2 A young girl whore-
 presents the goddess Durgā at the
 Durgā festival -लोक *m* A crow
 -लह *n* A magnet -वराह *m* An
 epithet of Vishnu in his third or
 boar incarnation -वाक्य *n* A long
 sentence -2 Any literary work -3
 A great proposition, principal sen-
 tence such as त्वमासे ब्रह्मेवेदं सत्य &c
 -विभाषा *f* A rule giving a general
 option or alternative -वस *m* A
 serpent having two mouths -विषुव
n The vernal equinox -व्याधि *f* 1
 A great disease -2 A very bad
 kind of leprosy (black leprosy)
 -व्याहृत *f* A great mystical word,
 १ ८ भूर् भुवस् and स्वस् -शङ्ख *m* 1 A
 great conch shell -2 The temporal
 bone forehead -3 A particular
 high number -5 One of Kubera's
 treasures -शाल *m* A great house-
 holder -शित् *m* A kind of serpent
 -शुक्ल *f* A pearl-shell -इमशान
n An epithet of Benares -इमशान
m An epithet of Buddha श्वस *m*
 A kind of asthma -श्व *f* 1 An
 epithet of Sarasvatī -2 Of Durgā
 -3 White sugar -सङ्क्रान्ति *f* The
 winter solstice -सय *m* An
 epithet of Yama -सर्व *a* 1 Noble
 -2 Very strong or powerful -3
 Just, righteous (र *m*) 1 A
 large animal -2 N of Sākya muni
 -3 An epithet of Kubera सौमित्र
m The office of the minister of
 peace and war -सम *m* The bread
 fruit or jack tree -सामन्त *m* A
 great executive officer -सौमन्त *m*

A kind of very rigid penance -सोधि-
विग्रहिक *m* A minister of peace and
war -सार *m* A kind of Khadira
tree -सारथि *m* An epithet of Aruna
—साहसिक *m* A dacoit, highway-
man -सिंह *m* The fabulous animal
called Sarabha सिद्धि *f* A kind of
magical power -स्कन्ध *m* A camel
-स्थली *f* The earth -हविस्त्र *n* Clari-
fied butter

माहिका *f* Frost, mist

माहित *p p* (*f* -ता) Honoured
worshipped -त *n* The tident of
Siva

माहिम्न *m* 1 Greatness (fig also)
-2 Glory majesty -3 Exalted rank
or position, dignity -4 One of the
8 Siddhis, the power of increasing
size at will [plant

माहेर *m* 1 The sun -2 The Arka

माहेला *f* 1 A woman -2 An amor-
ous woman -3 The creeper call-
ed Priyangu -4 A kind of perfume
or fragrant plant (रेणुका) -Comp
—आह्वया *f* The Priyangu creeper

माहिलारोप्य *n* N. of a city in the
south

माहिन् *m* 1 A buffalo (considered
as the vehicle of Yama) -2 N. of
a demon killed by Durgā -Comp
अर्द्धन *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

माहिनी *f* 1 A she buffalo, buffalo-
cow -2 The principal queen, queen
consort -3 A queen in general

माहिष्पद् *a* (*f* -तो) Possessing,
rich or abounding in, buffaloes

माहिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ती) Greatest, largest
(superl of महत्)

मही *f* 1 Earth -2 Ground, soil
-3 Landed property or estate, land
-4 A country, kingdom -5 N. of a
river falling into the gulf of Cam-
bay -6 (In geom) The base

of any plane figure -Comp.
—वर *m* 1 A mountain -2 An
epithet of Vishnu —व *m* 1 A
mountain -2 A symbolical expres-
sion for the number, 'seven'. -3
An epithet of Vishnu -पतन *n* Hum-
ble obeisance (as by falling on the
ground) —पुत्र, —सुत, —सुतु, *m* 1
The planet Mars -2 Epithets of
the demon Naraka —प्ररोह, —रुह, —रुह
m A tree -प्राचोर *n*, —प्राचार *m* The
sea -मर्तु *m* A king -मृत *m* 1 A
mountain -2 A king, sovereign
—सुर *m* A Brāhmana

महीषिष्ठ *a* (*f* -सी) Greater, more
powerful or weighty, mightier,
stronger (comp of महत् *q v*) -*m*
A great or noble minded man

महीला, महेला महेलिका *f* A woman,
a female

मा *ind* 1 A particle of prohibi-
tion or negation usually joined
with the Imperative or with the
Aorist, when the augment अ is drop-
ped, Imperfect (the augment be-
ing dropped here also), the Future,
or Potential mood, in the sense of
'lest', 'that not', or the Present
Participle when a curse is implied
or with potential passive partici-
ples मा is sometimes used without
any verb, मा तावत् 'oh I do not (say
or do) so', मैष Sometimes मा
is followed by स्म and is used with
the Aorist or Imperfect with the
augment dropped, and rarely with
the potential mood as in इदं मा स्म
अथ पार्य, मा स्म प्रनीय अस्म &c -Comp -चिर
—विलंबं -विलंबित *ind* Without delay,
shortly, quickly.

मा *f* 1 The goddess of wealth,
Lakshmi -2 A mother -3 A mea-
sure Comp -प, —पनि *m* Epithets
of Vishnu

मा 2 P 3 4 A (मात मित or मायते मित) 1 To measure 2 To measure or mark off limit 3 To compare with (in size) -4 To be contained or comprised in With उप- To compare with

मांस *n* 1 Flesh (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for मांस after *acc dual*)

मांस *n* Flesh meat 2 The fleshy part of a fruit -स *n* 1 A worm 2 N of a mixed tribe selling meat -Comp -अमल *m* -स *n* A piece of flesh hanging down from the mouth -अष्टका *f* N of the eighth day in the dark half of Māgha उपमावेत् *m* A dealer in flesh कच्छप *m* A fleshy abscess on the palate कार्त्तिक *n* Blood -ग्राध *m* A gland -क -तज्ज *n* kat -द्राघ *m* A kind of sorrel -पत *n* A bone -वेश *f* 1 A muscle -2 A piece of flesh -3 The foetus from the 8th to the 14th day यानि *m* A creature of flesh and blood सर -छद् *m* Fat -हस्त *f* Skin

मांसल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Fleshy 2 Muscular brawny 3 Fat strong powerful 4 Deep (as sound) 5 Pulpy (as fruit) -6 Dense thick मोसेक *m* A butcher

माक *m* The mango tree -दा *f* 1 The myrobalan tree -2 Yellow sandal 3 N of a city on the Ganges

माकर *a* (*f* -री) Belonging to the sea monster Makara -री *f* N of the seventh day in the bright half of Māgha

माकरी *a* (*f* -री) Derived from relating to or full of the juice of flowers

माकरी *m* 1 N of Mātali, the cha

rioteer of Indra 2 The moon

माहि (हा) क *a* (*f* का) Coming from a bee -क *n* 1 Honey -2 A kind of mineral substance Comp -आश्रय *n* 1 Bees wax 2 Honeycomb जै *n* Bees-wax -फल *m* A kind of cocoa nut -शकर *f* A candied sugar

मागध *a* (*f* -घा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha -घ *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general -घा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas घ *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper -घा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागधा मागधिका *f* Long pepper

माघ *m* 1 N of a lunar month (corresponding to January February) 2 N of the author of the Sisipālavadhā -घा *f* The day of full moon in the month of Māgha

माघमा *f* A female crab

माघवत *a* (*f* ता) Belonging to Indra ता *f* The east Comp चाप *n* The rain bow

माघवन *a* (*f* -वा) Belonging to or ruled by Indra

माघ्य *n* The flower of the kunda creeper

माघु 1 P (माघान) To wish

मागलिक *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Auspicious 2 Fortunate

मागल्य *n* 1 Auspiciousness welfare good fortune 2 A blessing or benediction -3 A festivity festival

4 Any auspicious rite 5 An amulet

माच *m* A way, road [crocodile
 माचल *m* 1 A thief, robber -2 A
 माचिका *f* A fly
 माचिद्र *a* (*f* —ष्टे) 1 Red as mad-
 der -2 Dyed with madder —ष्ट *n*
 Red colour
 माचिद्रिक *a* (*f* की) Dyed or tinged
 with madder
 माठ *m* A road
 माठर *m* 1 *N* of Vyâsa -2 A Brâ-
 hmana -3 A distiller -4 One of
 the attendants on the sun
 माठी *f* An armour mail
 माह *m* 1 A species of tree -2
 Weight, measure
 माह *f* 1 The young leaf before
 it opens -2 Poverty -3 Anger pas-
 sion -4 The hem of a garment -5
 A double tooth
 माणव *m* 1 A lad boy youngster
 (used contemptuously or in en-
 dearment) -3 A pearl necklace of
 sixteen (or twenty) strings -4 A
 young Brâhmana
 माणवक *m* 1 A youth, boy, young-
 ster (oft used contemptuously) -2
 A little man dwarf 3 A silly fellow
 -4 A religious student -5 A pearl-
 necklace of sixteen (or twenty)
 strings
 माणवीन *a* (*f* —ना) Boyish, childish
 माणव्य *n* 1 A company of lads or
 boys
 माणिका *f* A particular weight
 (equal to eight *palas*)
 माणिक्य *n* A ruby
 माणिक्या *f* A house-lizard
 माणिर्वै, माणिर्वै *n* Rock salt
 माहिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to,
 or ruling a province
 मातृ *m* An elephant -2 A man
 of the lowest caste, a Chândala
 -3 A mountaineer or barbarian -4

(At the end of comp) Any thing
 the best of its kind, *e g* बल्लहकमातृग
 -Comp -दिवाकर *m* *N* of a poet
 —षक्र *m* A crocodile as large as
 an elephant [boaster
 मातरिपुरुष *m* A poltroon, cowardly
 मातारिश्चन्द्र *m* Wind
 मातालि *m* *N* of the charioteer of
 Indra -Comp साराथि *m* An epithet
 of Indra
 माता *f* A mother
 मातामह *m* A maternal grand
 father —हो *m* *dual* The maternal
 grand father and grand mother —ही
 The maternal grand mother
 माति *f* 1 Measure -2 An idea,
 conception
 मातुल *m* 1 A maternal uncle -2
 The Dhattura plant -3 A kind of
 snake -Comp -पुत्रक *m* 1 The son
 of a maternal uncle -2 The fruit
 of the Dhattura plant
 मातुलक *m* 1 A maternal uncle
 -2 The thorn apple
 मातुला, मातुलानी मातुली *f* 1 The wife
 of a maternal uncle -2 Hemp
 मातुलिंग मातुलुग *m* A kind of citron
 tree —ग *n* The fruit of this tree, a
 citron
 मातुलेय (*f* —वी) The son of a
 maternal uncle
 मातृ *f* 1 A mother -2 Mother as
 a term of respect or endearment
 -3 A cow -4 An epithet of Lak-
 shmi -5 An epithet of Durgâ | -6
 Ether, sky -7 The earth -8 A
 divine mother -9 An epithet of
 Revatî —मातर *f* *pl* 1 An epithet
 of the divine-mothers, said to at-
 tend on Siva (They are eight
 according to some)
 Comp -वैश्व *m* A maternal
 uncle -वैश्वी *f* An unnatural

mother -मायि *m* One who has committed incest with his mother -मात्र *n* A mother's family -मान, -मानक, मानेन, -प्र *m* 1 A matricide -मातृक *m* 1 A matricide -2 An epithet of Indra -देव *a* Revering a mother like a God -मदु *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya -पुत्र *a* Belonging to the mother's side or line (*ह* *m*) Maternal kinsmen माना पिता or मानापिता *m* dual Parents -पुत्रौ (मानापुत्रौ) *m* dual Mother and son -पूजर्च *n* Worship of the divine mothers -ययु -वधव *m* Maternal kinsmen (-वध -वर्प) Relative on the mother's side -मातृ *f* An epithet of Pārvatī -मुख, -ज्ञासेत *m* A foolish fellow, a simpleton -यज्ञ *m* A sacrifice, offered to the divine mothers -वत्सल *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya -स्वसृ *f* (मातृज्यसृ or मातृ स्वसृ) A mother's sister, a maternal aunt -स्वसय *m* (मातृज्यसय) A mother's sister's son (-य *f*) The daughter of a maternal aunt : so मातृज्यसय, -या

मातृक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Coming or inherited from a mother -2 Maternal -क *m* A maternal uncle -का *f* 1 A mother -2 A grand mother 3 A nurse -4 A source origin -5 A divine mother -6 N of certain diagrams written in characters supposed to have a magical power -8 The alphabet (*pl*)

मात्र *a* (*f* -त्रा, -त्री) An affix added to nouns in the sense of 'measuring,' 'as much as,' 'as high or long or broad as,' 'reaching as far as,' as in ऊहमात्र So high as the thigh -त्रं *n* 1 A measure, of any kind अङ्गुलिमात्र The finger's breadth 'अशमात्रे' At the distance

of a Krosa 'So हणमात्रं, निमिषमात्रं 'The space of an instant 'So वज्रमात्रं 'As high or big as an elephant' -2 The full measure of anything, the whole, as in जीवमात्र or प्राणिमात्र 'The entire class of living beings' -3 The one thing and no more, often translatable by 'mere,' 'only,' even, as in वर्जमात्रेण वृष्ण Black only in colour

मात्रा *f* 1 A measure : the word is used in all the senses of मात्र *g* *v*) 2 A standard of measure 3 The correct measure 4 A unit of measure -5 A moment -6 A particle, an atom 7 A part, portion -8 A small portion a little -9 Account consideration : राजेति कियती मात्रा 'Of what account or consideration is a king ? ' *i* *e* I hold him of no account -10 Money, property -11 (In prosody) A syllabic instant 12 An element -13 The material world matter -14 The upper part of the Nāgarī characters 15 An earring -16 An ornament, a jewel -17 A measure of time (in music) -18 Function of the organs (इन्द्रियवृत्ति) Comp -अर्ध *n* The half of a prosodial instant -अर्ध, वृत्त *n* A metre regulated by the number of prosodial instants it contains, *e* *g* the Arya -भक्ता *f* A money-bag -वस्ति *m* An oily clyster -संग *m* Attachment to household possessions -स्पर्श *m* Contact of the organs of sense with material elements [instant

मात्रिका *f* A syllable or prosodial मात्र *a* (*f* री), मात्सरिक *a* (*f* की) Jealous envious

मात्सर्य *n* 1 Envy, jealousy, spite, malice -2 Displeasure

मास्यिक *m* A fisherman
 माघ *m* 1 Stirring churning -2 Killing destruction -3 A road
 माथुर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Coming from Mathurá 2 Produced in Mathurá -3 Dwelling in Mathurá
 माद *m* Intoxication -2 Joy, delight 3 Pride arrogance
 मादक *a* (*f* —दिका) 1 Intoxicating stupefying -2 Gladdening —क *m* A gallinule
 मादन *a* (*f* —नी) See मादक —न *m* 1 The God of love -2 The thorn apple —न *n* 1 Intoxication -2 Delighting -3 Cloves
 मादनीय *n* An intoxicating drink
 मादृक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षी) मादृक्ष *a*, मादृक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षी) Like me, resembling me
 माद्रक *m* A prince of the Madras
 माद्रवती *f* N of the second wife of Pándu
 माद्री *f* N of the second wife of Pándu Comp नन्द *m* An epithet of Nakula and Sahadeva —पाने *m* An epithet of Pandu
 माद्रेय *m* An epithet of Nakula and Sahadeva
 माधव *a* (*f* वी) 1 Honey like sweet -2 Made of honey -3 Vernal relating to the spring -4 Relating to the descendants of Madhu व *m* 1 N of Krishna -2 The spring season -3 The month called Vaisákha -4 N of Indra -5 N of Parasuráma -6 N of the Yadavas (pl) 7 N of a celebrated author He was a very reputed scholar -Comp —धी *f* Vernal beauty
 माधवक *m* A kind of spirituous liquor
 माधवका *f* N of a creeper
 माधवी *f* 1 Candied sugar -2 A kind of drink made from honey

-3 A spring creeper (with white fragrant flowers -4 The sacred basil -5 A procuress bawd
 माधवीय *a* (*f* —या) Relating to Mádhave
 माधुकरि *f* 1 Collecting alms by begging from door to door, as a bee collects honey from flower to flower -2 Alms obtained from five different places [creeper
 माधुर *n* The flower of the Mallikā
 माधुरी *f* 1 Sweetness sweet taste -2 Spirituous liquor
 माधुर्य *n* 1 Sweetness gracefulness -2 Exquisite beauty -3 (In Rhet) Sweetness, one of the three chief Gunas' in poetic compositions -4 Kindness amiability
 माध्यादन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Midday meridional 2 Middle central —न *m* N of a branch of Vâjasaneyins —न *n* A branch of the ह्यङ् or white Yajurveda (followed by the Mādhyandinas)
 माध्यम *a* (*f* —मा) Belonging to the middle; central, middle, middlemost
 माध्यमक *a* (*f* —मिका), माध्यमक *a* (*f* —की) Middle central
 माध्यस्थ्य, माध्यस्थ्य *n* 1 Impartiality 2 Indifference unconcern 3 Intercession mediation [to noon
 माध्याह्निक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging
 माध्व *a* (*f* —ध्वी) Sweet —ध्व *m* A follower of Madhva —ध्वी *f* 1 A beverage made from honey -2 The creeper called Mádhave
 माध्वक *n* An intoxicating drink made from honey
 माध्वक *n* 1 A kind of liquor from the flowers of the tree Mādhuaka -2 Wine from grapes -3 A grape

-Comp —फलं *n* A kind of coconut
nut q v)

मान् *I A* (ममिसते =desid of मन्)

मान् *I P, IO U* =Cuas of मन् q v

मान् *m I* Respect honour, respectful consideration -2 Pride self reliance, self respect -3 Haughtiness conceit -4 A wounded sense of honour -5 Anger excited by jealousy (especially in women) -नं

n I Measuring -2 A measure standard -3 Dimension -4 Proof means of proof or demonstration -5 Likeness, resemblance Comp

—उन्नते *f* Great respect or honour

—क्षिते *f*, —भय *m*, —हाने *f* Humiliation, mortification insult indignity —ग्रथि *m* Injury to honour or pride —वन *a* Rich in honour

—धानिका *f* A cucumber —महत *a* Greatly proud -गौर *m* The correct mode of measuring or weighing

—तत्र *f* A perforated water-vessel, which placed in water and gradually filling serves to measure time —सूत्र *n I* A measuring-cord -2 A chain (of gold &c) worn round the body [red arsenic

मान शिल्प *a (f -ली)* Consisting of मानन *n*, —ना *f I* Honouring, respecting -2 Killing

माननीय *a (f -या)* Fit to be honoured worthy of honour (with gen)

मानव *a (f -वी) I* Relating to, or descended from, Manu -2 Human

—व *m I* A man human being -वी *f* A woman -व *n* A particular fine -Comp —वर्मशास्त्र *n* The institutes of Manu

मानवत् *a (f -ती)* Proud, arrogant haughty or high-spirited —ती *f* A haughty woman angry through jealous pride

मानवीय *n* A particular fine

मानव्य *n* A number of boys or youths

मानस *a (f -सी)* Pertaining to the mind mental, spiritual (opp शरीर) -2 Produced from the mind

-3 Only to be conceived in the mind conceivable -4 Tacit, implied -5 Dwelling on the lake Mānasa

—स *m* A form of Vishnu —स *n I* The mind, heart, soul -2 N of a sacred lake on the mountain Kailāsa -3 (In law) Tacit or implied consent -4 A kind of salt

-Comp —आलय *m* A swan, goose -ओकसू चारिन् *m* A swan -जन्मन् *m* I The God of love -2 A swan

मानसिक *a (f की)* Mental spiritual —क *m* An epithet of Vishnu

मानिका *f I* A kind of spirituous liquor 2 A kind of weight

मानित *p p (f -ता)* Honoured, esteemed

मानेन् *a (f -नी) I* Fancying, considering regarding (at the end of comp) as in पठितमानेन् -2 Honouring, respecting (at the end of comp) -3 Haughty, proud -4 Entitled to respect -5 Disdainful angry -6 Being regarded or considered as

—म *A* lion -नी *f I* A woman possessed of self respect a strong minded resolute woman (in a good sense) -2 An angry woman or one offended with her husband (through jealous pride) -3 A kind of odoriferous plant

मानुष *a (f -वी)* Human -2 Humane, kind -व *m I* A man, human being -3 An epithet of the three signs of the zodiac, Gemini Virgo, and Libra -वी *f I* A woman -2 Administering drugs and herbs

~व n 1 Humanity, -2 Human effort or action [tal

मानुषक a (f —की) Human mor

मानुष्य मानुष्यक n 1 Human nature, humanity -2 A mortal frame human body -3 Mankind -4 A collection of men

मानोज्ञक n Beauty, loveliness

मात्रिक m A conjurer sorcerer

मादार मादारव m A kind of tree

माद्य n 1 Dulness laziness -2 Stupidity -3 Weakness feeble state as in माग्निमाद्य -4 Apathy -5 Sickness, illness

माधव m N of a king of the solar race, son of Yuvanâsva

मान्य pal p (f न्या) 1 To be revered or respected -2 Respectable, honourable

मापय m The God of love

माय a (f —मी) 1 My, mine -2 Uncle (used in voc)

मायक a (f —मिका) 1 My, mine, belonging to my side -3 Selfish, covetous, greedy -क m 1 A miser -2 A maternal uncle

मायकीय a (f —मी) My mine

माय m 1 A conjurer juggler -2 A demon, an evil spirit

माया f 1 Deceit fraud, trick, a device, an artifice -2 Jugglery, witchcraft enchantment -3 A phantom illusion unreal apparition -4 A diplomatic feat -5 (In Vedânta phil) Unreality, the illusion by virtue of which one considers the unreal universe as really existent and as distinct from the Supreme Spirit -6 (In Sân phil) The Pradhâna or Prakriti -7 Wickedness -8 Pity compassion -9 N of the mother of Buddha -10 N of the city Gayâ -11 N of Lakshmi -Comp

-कार, -कृत, जीविन m A conjurer, juggler -चण a 1 Noted for juggling

-2 Deceptive -द m A crocodile

देवी f N of the mother of Buddha

-वर a Deceitful, illusive -कल n A

gall nut -वाद m The doctrine of illusion (a term applied to Buddhism) -सुत m An epithet of Buddha

मायामय a (f यी) 1 Illusive, deceitful -2 False unreal -3 Magical

मायावद् a (f —ती) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Illusory, deceptive -3 Skilled in magical arts -m An epithet of Kamsa -ती f N of the wife of Pradyumna

मायाविद् a (f —वी) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Skilled in magic -3 Unreal illusory -m 1 A magician conjurer -2 A cat -n A gall nut

मायिक a (f यी) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Illusory, unreal -क m A juggler क n A gall-nut

मायेन् See मायाविद्

मायु m 1 The sun -2 Bile bilious humour (n also in this sense)

मायूर a (f —री) 1 Belonging to or arising from a peacock -2 Made of the feathers of a peacock -3 Drawn by a peacock (as a car) -4 Dear to a peacock -ई n A flock of peacocks [catcher

मायूक, मायूकिक m A peacock-

मार m 1 Killing slaughter, slaying -2 A hindrance, opposition -3 The God of love -4 Love, passion -5 The thorn apple (चमूर) -6 The devil, the evil one (according to Buddhists) -7 Death -Comp

-भक्त a Displaying signs of love

-अभिभू f An epithet of a Buddha

-मरि, —रिद् m Siva —मायक a

Murderous जिह्म *m* A epithet of Siva -2 Of a Buddha

मारक *m* 1 A pestilential disease plague epidemic 2 The God of love 3 A murderer, a destroyer in general 4 A hawk

मारकत *a* (*f* ता) Belonging to an emerald

मारण *n* 1 Killing slaying slaughter destruction -2 A magical ceremony performed for destroying an enemy -3 Calcinat on 4 A kind of poison [Kill ng ruin

मारि *f* 1 A pestilence plague 2

मारिका *f* A plague pestilence

मारिच *a* (*f* च) Made of pepper

मारव *m* A respectable worthy or venerable man (in dramas a respectful mode of address by the Sutradhâra to his ass tant

मारा *f* 1 Plague pestilence 2 The goddess presiding over plagues

मारव *m* 1 N of a demon 2 A large elephant 3 A kind of plant

च *n* A collection of pepper shrubs

मारह *m* 1 A serpent's egg 2 Cow-dung 3 A way road -4 A place covered with cow dung

मारुत *a* (*f* ता) 1 Relating to the Maruts -2 Relating to wind windy -ता *m* 1 Wind -2 The God of wind -3 Breathing -4 Vital air one of the three essential humours of the body 5 The trunk of an elephant -ता *f* The north west

quarter -त *n* The lunar mansion Svâti -Comp -मात *m* A snake -मात *m* सुत -सुत *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat 2 Of Bh ma

मारुत *m* 1 An epithet of Hanumat 2 Of Bh ma

मारह मारदेव *m* \ of an ancient sage -Comp -पुण *n* \ of one

f the eighteen Puranas (composed by this sage)

माग 1 P 10 U (मार्गत मार्गयानि त) 1 To seek seek for 2 To hunt after chase 3 To strive after

4 To ask for 5 To ask in marriage -6 To seek through trace out

माग 10 U (मागयानि ते) 1 To go move 2 To decorate adorn With पर To seek look out for

माग *m* 1 A way path (fig also) 2 A passage the tract passed over

3 Reach range 4 A scar mark (as of a wound &c) 5 The path of a planet 6 Search inquiry -7 A canal

channel 8 A means way -9 The right way or course proper course

10 Mode method course 11 Style direction 12 Custom practice

13 Tracing out game 14 A ground for litigation 15 A high

style of act ng danc ng and sing ing 16 (In dramaturgy) Indicating how anything is to happen 17

(In geom) A section 18 The anus 19 Musk -20 The constella

tion called मृगशिरस -21 The month called मार्गशिर -Comp त न न A

triumphal arch erected on a road -वतु *m* -वतुक *n* A measure of

distance equal to 4 krosas -रुव *m* A road keeper guard -रुव *n*

A palace on a high road

मार्गशिर *m* The month called मार्गशिर

मागज *n* -जा *f* 1 Begging sol c i ing -2 Search ng 3 Invest ga

ting inquiry -ज *m* 1 A beggar suppliant mendicant 2 An ar

row 3 The number five

मार्गशिर *m* A beggar supol cant मार्गशिर मारशिर म मार्गशिर *m* \ of the ninth month of the Hindu year (correspond ng to No ember

December in which the full moon is in the constellation मृगशिरस

मार्गशिरी मार्गशीर्षी *f* The full moon day in the month of मार्गशीर्ष

मार्गिक *m* 1 A traveller -2 A hunter

मार्गित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Sought inquired after -2 Hunted after desired solicited

माघ 10 *U* (नार्जयति -त) 1 To purify cleanse wipe 2 To sound

मार्ज *m* 1 Cleaning purifying -2 A washerman -3 An epithet of Vishnu

मार्जक *a* (*f* -जिका) Cleansing purifying scouring

मार्जन *m* 1 Cleansing cleaning purifying 2 Wiping off -3 Effacing 4 Cleansing the person by rubbing it with unguents 5 Sprinkling the body with consecrated water -*n* 11 The Lodhra tree

-मा *f* 1 Cleansing purifying cleaning 2 The sound of a drum -नी *f* A broom brush

मार्जार (-रु) *m* 1 A cat 2 A pole cat -Comp -पेठ *m* A peacock -करण *n* A particular mode of sexual enjoyment -वर्जिका -कर्जो *f* N of Chāmundā

मार्जारक *m* 1 A cat 2 A peacock मार्जाल *f* 1 A female cat -2 A civet cat -3 Musk

मार्जालीव *m* 1 A cat 2 A Sudra मार्जित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Cleansed purified 2 Swept brushed -3 Clean bright -4 Washed away, removed [spices

मार्जाल *f* Curds with sugar and मार्ज *m* 1 The sun 2 The Arka tree -3 A hog -4 The number twelve (Also मार्जह)

मार्जक *a* (*f* -का) Made of clay

earthen -क *m* 1 A kind of pitcher 2 The lid of pitcher -क *n* A clod or lump of earth

मार्थ *n* Mortality [city town

मादक *m* A drummer -*n* A

मादगिक *m* A drummer

मादव *n* 1 Softness (lit and fig) weakness 2 Mildness indulgence leniency

माद्वोक *a* (*f* -का) Made of grapes -क *n* Wine [into

मार्मिक *a* Having a deep insight

माष *m* The same as मारिष

मर्ह *f* Cleansing purifying

माल *m* 1 N of a country in the west or south west of Bengal 2

N of a tribe of barbarians -3 N

of Vishnu -क *n* 1 A field 2 A

rising or elevated ground -3 A

wood near a village -4 Fraud

deceit Comp -चक्रक *n* The hip

joint

मालक *m* 1 The Nimba tree 2 A wood near a village -3 A pot made of a cocoa nut shell -का *f* क *n*

A garland [cal mode

मालकोश *m* N of a Rāga or musi-

मालने ता *f* 1 A kind of jasmine

-2 A flower of this jasmine -3 A

bud blossom (in general) 4 A

young woman 5 Night -6 Moon

light Comp -माक *m* -मैरम *n*

Borax -वर्जिका *f* The shell of a

nutmeg -क *n* A nutmeg मार्य

n N of a celebrated drama by

Bhavabhuti.

माय *a* (*f* -या) Coming from

the Malayamountain म *m* Sandal

wood

माल *m* 1 N of a country the

modern Mālva in central India 2

N of a Rāga or musical mode म

m pl The people of Mālva

मालवक *m* 1 The country of the Mālavas -2 An inhabitant of Māvā

मालसा *f* *N* of a plant

माला *f* 1 A garland chaplet -2 A row line, series 3 A cluster collection -4 A string necklace

5 A rosary chain as in मण्यमाला -6 A streak as in तदिन्माला विद्युन्माला 7

(In dramas) The offering of several things to obtain a wish Comp

—माला *f* An *Upamā* or simile in which the same *Upamā* is compared to several *Upamānas* *e g*

अनन्तरं मालवकाः—येनैव मनाःकृतम् । मन्त्री राजा विराट् पादभारं दृष्ट्वाभ्याम् —का —मा *m*

1 A garland maker gardener -2 The caste of gardeners -गुण *m* A necklace गुण *n* A kind of fragrant grass

—शिरः *n* A figure of speech in which several objects are in succession connected with the same attribute म—मालायाश्च मन्त्राः ।

अस्मिन्महाकव्येन संवेकादवधानम् ॥ * मालि ६ *c g* एवम् संवेकादवधानं अनुवासादिना इति ।

म ६ एवम् एवमवधानं मन्त्रादवधानम् ।

म ६ एवम् एवमवधानं मन्त्रादवधानम् ।

-6 *N* of a metre 7 *N* of the mother of Bibhishana 8 *N* assumed by Draupadi while residing at the Court of Virāta -9 *N* of a river

मासर्ष *n* 1 Dirtiness, impurity 2 Pollution defilement -3 Sinfulness 4 Blackness -5 Trouble affliction

मासृ *f* 1 A kind of creeper -2 A woman Comp —मा *m* A kind of snake [*Kapittha* tree

मासृ *m* 1 The *Bilva* tree 2 The मासृ *f* Large cardamoms

मासृ *n* 1 A garland wreath -2 A flower 3 A chaplet or garland worn on the head Comp —मासृ *m* A florist, garland maker —मासृ *m* A kind of hemp —मासृ *m* A florist

मासृ *n* (*f* —मा) Wreathed —मा 1 *N* of a mountain or mountain range 2 *N* of a demon son of Suketu

मासृ *m* *N* of a particular mixed tribe

मासृ *m* *N* of a particular mixed tribe

मासृ *m* *N* of a particular mixed tribe

मासृ *m* *N* of a particular mixed tribe

मासृ *m* *N* of a particular mixed tribe

मासृ *m* *N* of a particular mixed tribe

stituted for मास after acc dual 1 -2
The moon

मास *m*, -सं *n* 1 A month (either
चंद्र, सौर सावन, माघ or वार्हस्पत्य) -2 The
number 'twelve' -Comp -अनुमासिक
a Monthly -अत *m* The day of new
moon -उपवासिनी *f* 1 A woman who
fasts for a whole month -2 A pro-
curess, a lascivious or lewd woman
(*fig*) -जात *a* A month old -इ
m A kind of gallinule -देय *a* To
be paid in a month -प्रमित *m* The
new-moon -प्रवश *m* The beginning
of a month -मल *m* A year

मासक *m* A month

मासर *m* 1 The scum of boiled rice,
rice gruel 2 The meal of parched
barley mixed with sour milk

मासक *m* A year

मासिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Relating to a
month -2 Monthly -3 Lasting for
a month -4 Payable in a month
-5 Engaged for a month -रुं *n* A
funeral rite or Srâddha performed
every new-moon day (during the
first year of a man's death)

मासीन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 One month old
-2 Monthly

मासुरी *f* A beard

माह 1 U (माहति, -ते) To measure

माहादुरु *a* (*f* -की), माहादुर्कीन *a* (*f* -नी)
1 Nobly born, of illustrious de-
scend

माहात्मिक *a* (*f* -की), माहात्म्य *a*
(*f* -नी) 1 Fit for merchants -2 Fit
for great persons

माहात्मिक *a* (*f* -की) High minded,
magnanimous, dignified, glorious

माहात्म्य *n* 1 Magnanimity, noble-
mindedness -2 Majesty, exalted
position -3 The peculiar virtue of
any divinity -4 A work giving an
account of the merits of divinities

or shrines, as दर्शनमाहात्म्य, शक्तिमाहात्म्य
&c

माहानस *a* (*f* -सी) 1 Belonging to
a large carriage -2 Relating to a
kitchen

माहारानैक *a* (*f* -की) Fit for a
great king; imperial royal

माहारज्य *n* Sovereignty

माहाराष्ट्री *f* The same as महाराष्ट्री

माहिर *m* An epithet of Indra

माहव *a* (*f* -की) Coming or derived
from a buffalo or a buffalo cow

माहिषक *m* A buffalo-keeper

माहिषिक *m* 1 A buffalo-keeper -2
The paramour of an unchaste
woman -3 One who lives by the
prostitution of his wife

माहिजनती *f* N of a city

माहिष्य *m* A mixed caste sprung
from a Kshatriya father and Vaisya
mother

माहेन्द्र *a* (*f* -द्री) 1 Relating to or
fit for Indra -2 Eastern -द्री *f* 1
The east -2 A cow -3 N of Indrâni

माहेय *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Terrestrial -2
Made of earth, earthen -य *m* 1
The planet Mars -2 The demon
Naraka -3 Coral

माहयी *f* A cow

माहेधर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Belonging to
a great lord or to Siva -2 Wor-
shipping Siva -र *m* A worship-
per of Siva -री *f* N of Pârvatî or
Durgâ

मि 5 U (मिनीति, मिनुत; rarely used
in classical literature) 1 To cast,
scatter -2 To build, erect -3 To
measure -4 To observe perceive

मिच्छ 6 P (मिच्छति) 1 To hinder,
obstruct -2 To annoy

मिद *p* *p* (*f* -मा) 1 Measured,
measured out -2 Measured off
limited -3 Moderate little, scanty,

sparing brief (words &c) -4 In
vestigated examined Comp -अप्र
ॐ 1 Brief, short, concise -2 Metri
cal (-रा f) N of a commentary
by Vyāṇesvara on Yajñavalkya's
Smṛiti -अर्थक m A cautious envoy
मिहंगम m An elephant

मितवच ॐ 1 Cooking little -2 Spar
ing niggardly stingy

मिति f 1 Measuring a measure
weight -2 Accurate knowledge 3
Proof, evidence -4 Determination

मित्र m 1 The sun -2 N of a
Vedic deity -३ n 1 A friend -2
An ally, the next neighbour of a
king -Comp -आचार m Conduct
towards a friend -कर्मन् -कार्य, -कृत्य n
A friendly act or service -घ्न ॐ
Treacherous -द्राहिन् ॐ Treacher
ous to a friend -सप्तमी f N of the
seventh day in the bright half of
मार्गशीर्ष -सह ॐ Kind or indulgent
to friends [A friend

मित्रघ्न ॐ Friendly minded -यु m

मिथ 1 U (मिथति ते) 1 To associate
with -2 To unite copulate -3 To
hurt kill -4 To understand -5 To
wrangle

मिथस् ॐ 1 Mutually reciprocal
ly -2 Secretly, privately

मिथिल m N of a king -ल m pl
N of a people -ल f N of a city,
capital of the country called Videha

मिथुन n 1 A pair couple -2 Union,
junction -3 Sexual union copula
tion -4 The sign *Gemini* of the
zodiac -5 (In gram) A root com
pounded with a preposition

मिथुनीभाव m Cohabitation, sexual
union [वाक]

मिथुनेवर m The ruddy goose (चक्र-

मिथ्या ॐ 1 Falsely wrongly in
correctly -2 Invertedly, contrarily

-3 In vain, fruitlessly (मिथ्या कृ 1 To
falsify -2 To contradict मिथ्या भू
To turn out false, be false , मिथ्या
ग्रह To misunderstand, mistake)
At the beginning of comp मिथ्या
may be translated by ' false , ' un
true ' unreal ' ' sham ' ' pretended
-Comp -अपवासेति f A particular fig
ure of speech अपवाद m A false
charge अभिधान n A false assertion
-अभियोग m A false or groundless
charge अभिशप्तन n Calumny, false
accusation -अभिशाप m 1 A false
diction -2 A false or unjust claim
-उत्तर n A false or prevaricating re
ply -कर्मन् n A false act -ग्रह m ,
-ग्रहण n Misconception mis under
standing -वर्ण f Hypocrisy
-ज्ञान n A mistake error, misap
prehension -दर्शन n Heresy दृष्टि
f Heresy holding atheistic doc
trines -पुरुष m A man only in ap
pearance -वार्ता f A false report
-साक्षि m A false witness

मिद् 1 A , 4 10 U (मदते मेद्याने -ते
मदयात ते) 1 To be unctuous or grea
sy -2 To melt -3 To be fat -4
To love feel affection

मिद् 1 U (मेदति -ते) See मिथु

मिद्व n 1 Sloth, indolence -2 Slee
piness, dulness

मिन् 1 P (मिन्यति) 1 To moisten
-2 To honour worship

मिल् 6 U (मिलाते -ते मिलति) 1 To
join, be united with accompany
-2 To come together, gather as
semble -3 To encounter (as in
fighting) -4 To happen -5 To em
brace clasp

मिलन 1 Joining meeting assembl
ing together -2 Encountering

-3 Contact, coming in contact with
मिलिन p p (f -ता) 1 Assembled,

encountered, combined -2 Met, encountered 3 Mixed -4 Put together taken in all

मिल्दि *m* A bee

मिल्दिक् *m* A kind of snake

मिश्र *I P* (मेशति) *I* To make a sound or noise -2 To provoke

मिश्र *IO U* (मिश्रयति ते) *I* To mix, mingle unite, combine -2 To add to

मिश्र *a* (*f* —श्च) *I* Mixed mingled, combined -2 Associated, connected -3 Manifold, diverse -4 Intertwined —श्च *m* *I* A title of respect affixed to the names of scholars and great men, as in वृष्णमिश्र, मिश्रमिश्र &c -2 A kind of elephant

-3 The group of the constellations कृत्तिका and विशाखा —श्च *n* *I* A mixture -2 A kind of radish -Comp

—श्च *m* A mule —शब्द *m* A mule

मिश्रक *m* *I* A compounder -2 An adulterator of mercantile goods -क

n Salt produced from salt soil

मिश्रणं *n* *I* Mixing, combining -2 (In arith) Addition

मिश्रण *p p* (*f* —ता) *I* Mixing combined -2 Added -3 Respectable

मिद् *6 P* (मिशति) *I* To open the eyes wink 2 To look at, look helplessly -3 To rival, emulate

मिद् *1 P* (मेशति) To wet, moisten, sprinkle

मिद् *m* Emulation, rivalry —श्च *n* Pretext, deceit, false or outward appearance (often used like शब्द to indicate an अभिप्राय)

मिद् *a* (*f* —श्च) *I* Sweet -2 Dainty, savoury -3 Moistened wet -2 *n* *I* A sweet meat -2 A dainty or savoury dish -2 *m* Sweetness

मिद् *1 P* (मृदति मीद्) *I* To make water -2 To wet moisten, sprinkle -3 To emit semen

मिहिका *f* Mist, snow

मिहिर *m* *I* The sun -2 A cloud -3 The moon -4 Wind, air -5 An old man -6 The *Arka* plant

मिहिराण *m* An epithet of Siva

मी *9 U* (मीनाति मीनीते) *I* To kill, hurt, injure 2 To diminish -3 To change, alter -4 To violate 5 To disappear be lost -6 To stray, go astray

मी *P*, *IO U* (मयति, माययति —ते) *I* To go, move -2 To know, understand

मी *4 A* (मीयते) *I* to die perish

मीढ *p p* (*f* —दा) *I* Urined, watered -2 Passed (as urine)

मीढुष्म *m* *I* An epithet of Siva -2 The sun -3 A thief

मीढुस् *a* *I* Bountiful liberal -2 Discharging semen

मीन *m* *I* A fish -2 The twelfth sign of the zodiac (*Pisces*) -3 The first incarnation of Vishnu -Comp

—अट *n* A fish-spawn —आवातिन,

—वानेन *m* *I* A fisherman -2 A crane —कन *m* The God of love

—मय *f* An epithet of Satyawati

—मयिका *f* A pond pool of water

—रक —रम *m* A king-fisher

मीनर *m* The sea monster *Makara*

मीम् *1 P* (मीमति) *I* To go move -2 To sound

मीमांसक *m* *I* One who investigates or inquires into an investigator examiner -2 A follower of the system of philosophy called मीमांसा

मीमांसा *f* *I* Inquiry, examination, investigation -2 *N* of one of the six chief *darsanas* or systems of Indian philosophy Comp —द्वार,

—द्वार *m* *N* of Jaimini

मीर *m* *I* The ocean -2 A limit, boundary

मीर् *1 P* (मीरति मीरति) *I* To close (as the eyes), wink, twinkle -2

To close, be closed or shut (as eyes or flowers) -3 To fade disappear, vanish -4 To be collected With बद्ध— 1 To open the eyes -2 To spring up नि— 1 To shut the eyes -3 To die -3 To be closed -4 To disappear सप्त— To be shut

मीलन *n* 1 Winking twinkling -2 Closing the eyes -3 The closing of a flower

मातृ *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Shut closed -2 Twinkled -3 Half-opened unblown -4 Disappeared 5 Assembled *g* hered *n* (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which something is concealed or covered up by another possessing a similar characteristic

मोक्ष *m* The leader of an army a general [Wind

मज्ज *f* 1 The tapeworm -2

मु *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Bondage confinement -3 Final emancipation

मुद्ग *m* An onion

मुक्त *m* 1 Liberation deliverance, -2 Final emancipation

मुकुट *n* 1 A crown tiara diadem -2 A crest -3 A peak point

मुकुट *f* Cracking or snapping the fingers

मुकुट *m* 1 N of Vishnu or Krishna -2 Quicksilver -3 A kind of precious stone -4 N of one of the nine treasures of Kubera -5 A kind of drum

मुकुट *m* 1 A mirror looking glass -2 A bud -3 The handle of a potter's wheel -4 The Bakula tree

मुकुट *m* — *n* 1 A bud -2 Anything like a bud -3 The body -4 The soul or spirit

मुकुट *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Having buds,

budded blossoming -2 Half closed, half shut 3 Closed shut

मुकुट *m* A kind of bean

मुक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Loosened, relaxed 2 Set free liberated -3 Abandoned given up set aside -4 Discharged hurled -5 Fallen down -6 Drooping unnerved -7 Given bestowed 8 Sent forth emitted 9 Finally emancipated 10 Ejected spit out 11 Deprived 12 Absolved or emancipated — *m* One who is finally emancipated from the bonds of worldly existence & one who has renounced all worldly attachments and secured final beatitude an absolved saint — *n* The spirit released from worldly existence Comp — *m* A Jain ascetic of the *digambara* class — *m* A Buddhist — *m* A snake that has cast off its slough — *a* Open handed liberal — *m* A lion

मुक्त *n* 1 A missile -2 Simple prose 3 A detached stanza the meaning of which is complete in itself

मुक्ता *f* 1 A pearl -2 A harlot courtesan -Comp — *m* The pearl-oyster — *m* A kind of jasmine — *f* The pearl oyster — *n* 1 A pearl -2 A kind of flower -3 The custard apple -4 Camphor — *m* — *n* A pearl — *f* The pearl-oyster — *f* — *m* The pearl oyster

मुक्त *f* 1 Release liberation deliverance -2 Freedom emancipation -3 Final beatitude, abolition of the soul from metempsychosis -4 Leaving, abandoning avoiding -5 Letting off discharge

मुक्त *f* 1 Release liberation deliverance -2 Freedom emancipation -3 Final beatitude, abolition of the soul from metempsychosis -4 Leaving, abandoning avoiding -5 Letting off discharge

मुक्त *f* 1 Release liberation deliverance -2 Freedom emancipation -3 Final beatitude, abolition of the soul from metempsychosis -4 Leaving, abandoning avoiding -5 Letting off discharge

ing -6 Unloosing opening -7 Discharge, paying off (as a debt)
 -Comp —मेत्र *n* An epithet of Benaras —मार्ग *m* The way to final beatitude —मुक्त *m* Frank-incense
 मुख *n* 1 The mouth (fig also)
 -2 The face countenance -3 The snout or muzzle (of any animal)
 -4 The front van, forepart : head, top -5 The tip point (of an arrow), head -6 The edge or sharp point (of any instrument) -7 A teat, nipple -8 The beak or bill of a bird -9 A direction, quarter -10 Opening, entrance mouth -11 An entrance to a house a door -12 Beginning, commencement -13 Introduction 14 The chief, the principal or prominent : as in इन्द्रमुखा देवा &c -15 The upper side -16 A means -17 A source cause -18 The Vedas scripture 19 (In Rhet) The original source of the action in a drama -20 The first term in a progression (in arith) -21 The side opposite to the base of a figure
 -Comp —आग्ने *m* 1 A forest conflagration -2 A sort of goblin -3 The consecrated or sacrificial fire -4 Fire put into the mouth of a corpse at the time of lighting the funeral pile 5 A Brāhmana
 —आवित्र —अहस्ता *m* Breath
 —अम्ब *m* A crab —आचार *m* Look, mien appearance —आसन, —अस्य *m* Spittle saliva —अह्ना *f* A forest-conflagration —आ *m* A tooth
 —अंबु *m* An onion —अंगी *f* The tongue —अ *m* Brāhmana —आर्ष *n*
 The root of the mouth —आय *m* An onion —आयुष *m* A lady fellow an iller —आयुषी *f* An epithet of Sarasvatī —आय *m* Inflam

mation of the mouth —पूरण *n* 1 A mouthful of water, a mouthful in general -प्रसाद *m* A pleased countenance graciousness of aspect
 —प्रिय *m* An orange -प्रव *m* A preface, an introduction —प्रथम *n* 1 A preface -2 A lid, cover —यत्रण *n*
 The bit of a bridle —राग *m* The colour or complexion of the face
 —रावक *m* A dog -वट्टम *m* The pomegranate tree -वास, —वासन *m*
 A perfume used to scent the breath
 —विटुडिवा *f* A she goat —शक *a* Foul mouthed scurrilous —शुद्धि *f*
 Washing or purifying the mouth
 —शेष *m* An epithet of Rāhu -शासन *a* 1 Cleansing the mouth -2 Pun-
 gent sharp (—न *m*) The sharp flavour, pungency (—न *n*) 1 Clean-
 sing the mouth -2 Cinnamon
 —शेषिन् *m* The citron tree —श्री *f*
 A lovely face —समय *m* A Brāh-
 mana —सय *m* Saliva

मुखय *m* A beggar, mendicant
 मुख *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Talkative, gar-
 rulous -2 Noisy, tinkling jingling
 (as an anklet &c) -3 Sounding, re-
 sonant or resounding with (usually
 at the end of comp) -4 Expres-
 sive or indicative of 5 Foul mouth-
 ed abusive, scurrilous — *m*
 1 A crow -2 A leader, the chief or
 principal person -3 A conch shell
 —री *f* The bit of a bridle

मुखाय Den P 1 To make noisy.
 cause to sound or echo 2 To
 make (one) talk or speak -3 To
 notify, declare announce

मुखाय *f* 1 The bit of a bridle -2
 Conversation [mingling with
 मुख *a* (*f* -रा) Made rosy
 मुख *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Relating to
 the mouth or the face -2 Chief

foremost pre-eminent prominent
—रथ *m* A leader guide —रथ *n*
1 A principal rite or ordinance
-2 Reading or teaching the Vedas
—Comp —अथ *m* The primary or
original (as opp गौण) meaning
of a word —चंद्र *m* The chief lunar
month —नृप नृपत *m* A para
mount sovereign —मन्त्रि *m* The
prime minister

मुगृह *m* A kind of gallinule

मुग्ध *a* (*f* ग्धा) 1 Stupefied fainted
2 Perplexed 3 Foolish silly
stupid 4 Simple artless 5
Erring mistaken 6 Attractive by
youthful simplicity 7 Beautiful
lovely pretty ग्धा *f* A pretty young
maiden regarded as a variety
of Nāyikā in poetic compositions)

Comp —अक्षी *f* A lovely eyed
woman —आनना *a* Lovely faced
woman —आलोक *a* Lovely to look at
—मुग्ध —मति *a* Silly foolish stu
pid simple —भाव *n* Simplicity
silliness [cheat

मुञ्च *i* A (*m* ग्धा) To deceive

मुञ्च *6 U* (*m* ग्धा त मातु मुत्त) 1 To
loose set free liberate -2 To set
free loosen (as the voice) 3 To
abandon quit 4 To set apart
take away except 5 To dismiss
send away 6 To cast throw dis
charge -7 To emit drop let fall
(tears &c) 8 To utter -9 To
grant bestow -10 To void (as ex
crement)

मुचक *m* Lac

मुच (*मु*) कु *n* 1 N of a tree 2
N of an ancient king son of Mān
dhātṛi Comp प्रसाक *m* An epi
thet of Krishna [Wind air

मुचर *m* 1 A deity 2 Virtue 3

माचलित *m* A kind of flower

मुपुटी *f* 1 Snapping the fingers
2 A fist 3 A pair of forceps

मुञ्च मुञ्च *1 P* 10 *U* (*m* ग्धा त मातु मुत्त) 1 To cleanse
purify -2 To sound

मुञ्च *m* 1 A sort of rush or grass
(of which the girdle of a Brāh
mana is made) -2 The sacred
cord or girdle itself -3 N of a
king of Dhāra the uncle of the ce
lebrated Bhoja -Comp —केन *m* 1

An epithet of Siva 2 Of Vishnu

—का ग्धा *m* An epithet of Vishnu

—अधन *n* Investiture with the sacr
ed thread (or girdle) —नेकातन *m*

1 N of Siva -2 Of Vishnu —वासव
m An epithet of Siva [lotus

मुञ्च *n* The fibrous root of the

मृद *1 P* (*m* ग्धा) To crush grind

मुञ्च *1 P* (*m* ग्धा) To shave shear

मुञ्च *1 P* (*m* ग्धा) To sink

मृद *a* (*f* ग्धा) 1 Shaved bald 2

Stripped of top leaves -3 Blunt

pointless 4 Low mean —द *m*

1 A man with a shaved or bald

head 2 A bald or shaven head

-3 The forehead -4 A barber 5

The trunk of a tree stripped of its

leaves and branches -6 An epi
thet of Rahu —द *n* 1 The head -2

Myrrh 3 Iron Comp —अयस *n*

Iron —फल *m* A cocoa nut tree

—लाह *n* Iron —शालि *m* A kind of

rice

मुञ्चक *m* 1 A barber 2 The trunk

of a tree stripped of its branches

—क *n* The head -Comp उपनिषद् *f*

N of an Upanishad of the Atharva

veda

मृद *n* Shaving the head tonsure

मुडिन् *p p* (*f* ग्धा) 1 Shaved -2

Lopped —न *n* Iron

मुडिन् *m* 1 A barber 2 An epi
thet of Siva

सुत्यं *n* A pearl
 सुर् 10 U (सोदयति -ते) 1 To mix
 -2 To cleanse, purify
 सुर् 1 A (सोत्ते सुदिता) To rejoice
 be glad or happy be delighted
 सुर् सुर् *f* Joy pleasure gladness
 satisfaction
 सुर्दिता *p p* (*f* -ता) Pleased rejoic
 ed, delighted joyous -सं *n* 1 Plea
 sure delight happiness -2 A
 kind of sexual embrace -ता *f* Joy
 delight
 सुर्दिता *m* 1 A cloud 2 A lover
 libertine 3 A frog
 सुर्दी *f* Moon light
 सुर् *m* 1 A kind of kidney bean
 -2 A lid cover 3 A kind of sea
 bird -Comp -भुम्भ -भोजि *m* A
 horse
 सुर् *m* 1 A hammer mallet -2
 A club mace 3 A staff for break
 ing clods of earth 4 A kind of
 dumb bell -5 A bud 6 A kind of
 jasmine (*n* also in this sense)
 सुर् *m* N of a sage -सं *n* A
 kind of grass
 सुर् *m* \ kind of bean
 सुर्ण *n* 1 Sealing printing mark
 ing 2 Closing shutting
 सुर् *f* 1 A seal a seal ring signet
 ring (fig also) -2 A mark in
 pression -3 A pass passport -4 A
 stamped coin coin piece of money
 -5 A medal 6 An image a badge
 token -7 Shutting closing seal
 ing 8 A mystery 9 N of certain
 positions of the fingers practised
 in devotion or religious worship
 Comp -सुर् *n* A letter of the
 seal -सुर् *n* An opening in the
 crown of the head through which
 the soul is said to escape at death
 -सुर् *n* N of a drama by Visā
 kha datta

सुर्दिता *f* 1 A little seal 2 A seal
 ring -3 A stamp or impression -4
 A stamped coin coin 5 A signed
 or sealed paper 6 A particular sur
 gical instrument

सुर्दिता *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Sealed mark
 ed stamped 2 Closed sealed up
 -3 Unblown 4 Printed

सुर् *ind* 1 In vain uselessly un
 profitably 2 Wrongly falsely

सुर् *m* 1 A sage devotee an as
 cetic -2 N of the sage Agastya
 -3 Of Vyāsa 4 Of Buddha 5 Of
 Pāṇini -6 N of several plants -7
 The mango-tree -8 The number
 seven Comp सुर् *m* 1 An epi
 thet of Sākyamuni -2 Of Bharata

-3 Of Siva -इत्त -ईत्त *m* 1 A
 great sage 2 An epithet of Vish
 nu 3 Of Buddha -सुर् *n* The
 triad of sages : *c* Pāṇini Kātya
 yana and Patanjali (who are con
 sidered to be inspired saints)

-वेत्त *n* Copper सुर् *m* 1 A wag
 tail -2 The *dimanaka* tree -वेत्त
n 1 The fruit of the yellow myro
 balan 2 Fasting

सुर् 1 P (सुयति) To go move
 सुर् *f* Desire of liberation or
 final emancipation

सुर् *a* Desirous of releasing or
 liberating 2 Wishing to discharge
 -3 About to shoot (arrows &c)
 4 Wishing to be free from world
 ly existence -सुर् *m* A sage striv
 ing after final emancipation or bea
 titude

सुर् *m* A cloud

सुर् *f* Desire of death

सुर् *a* Being on the point of
 death about to die

सुर् 6 P (सुर्ति) To encircle sur
 round entwine

सुर *m* N of a demon slain by Krishna *n* Encompassing surrounding -Comp —सुरि *m* 1 An epithet of Krishna -2 N of the author of Anargharāghava —सुरि *n* *सिद्ध* *सिद्ध* —सदृश रूप वैगुण् -दृ *m* Epithets of Krishna or Vishnu -द *m* The discus of Vishnu

सुरज *m* 1 A kind of drum or tabbor -2 A stanza in the form of a drum ; also called सुरजवध Comp —फल *m* The jack fruit tree

सुरजा *f* 1 A large drum 2 N of Kubera's wife

सुरदला *f* N of a river identified with Narmadā [ralas

सुरला *f* N of a river in the Ke

सुरला *f* A flute pipe -Comp वर *m* The epithet of Krishna

सु 1 P (सुहान सुष्ठि or सूत) 1 To settle into a sound form to congeal -2 To swoon become senseless -3 To grow increase become powerful 4 To take effect on -5 To prevail against 6 To pervade penetrate -7 To be a match for 8 To be frequent 9 To cause to sound loudly

सुसूर *m* 1 A fire made of chaff 2 The God of love -3 N of one of the horses of the sun [lizard

सुसु (स) हा *f* A small house

सुसु 9 P (सुहानात सुविन) To steal plunder carry off (governs two acc) *e g* देवदत्त शत सुहानानि 2 To remove drive off -3 To ruin undo -4 To eclipse envelop conceal 4 To surpass excel

सुसु 1 P (नोचनि) 1 To hurt kill

सुसु 4 P (सुहयति) 1 To steal -2 To break destroy

सुसु *m* A mouse

सुसु सुसु *f* A crucible

सुसु *f* Stealing theft

सुसुति *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Robbed stolen plundered 2 Carried off ravished -3 Cheated deceived

सुसुतिक *n* Stolen property

सुसु *m* 1 A testicle -2 The scrotum

3 A robust man 4 A mass multitude -5 A thief Comp —सुसु *m* A eunuch a castrated person

सुसुति *m f* 1 The clenched hand fist 2 A handful -3 A hilt 4 A particular measure (*pala*) 5 A measure of capacity equal to one handful -6 The penis -Comp

—दश *m* The middle of a bow

सुसुतिक *m* 1 A goldsmith 2 A particular position of the hands

3 N of a demon —क *n* A pugilistic encounter fisticuffs Comp

—अनक *m* An epithet of Balarāma

सुसुति *f* The fist

सुसुतिवय *m* A child baby infant

सुसुसुति *ind* Fist to fist hand to hand fighting

सुसु *m* Black mustard

सुसुल *m* ल *n* 1 A mace club

2 A pestle (used for cleaning rice) -Comp —आयुध *m* An epithet of Balarāma

सुसुलसुसुल *ind* Club against club

सुसुलिन *m* 1 An epithet of Balarāma 2 Of Siva

सुसुल्य *a* (*f* —ल्य) To be pounded or put death with a club

सुसु 10 U (सुसुयति त) To heap up accumulate

सुसु *m* —स्ता *f* —स्त *n* A kind of grass Comp —अद आर *m* A hog

सुसु *n* 1 A pestle -2 A tear

सुसु 4 P (सुसुति सुसु or सूट) 1 To faint swoon 2 To be perplexed or bewildered -3 To be foolish -4 To fail 5 To err mistake

मुहिर *a* (*f* —त) Silly foolish, stupid —*m* 1 The God of love -2 A fool block head

मुहुक *n* Ved A moment

मुहुम् *ind* 1 Constantly repeatedly frequently 2 For a time or moment awhile मुहुमुहु *ind* Again and again repeatedly Comp भाषा *f* —वचन *n* Repetition tautology —भय *m* A horse

मुहुत *m* त *n* त A moment an instant 2 A period time (auspicious or otherwise) 3 A period of 48 minutes —त *m* An astrologer

मुहुतक *m* 1 An instant a moment -2 A period of 48 minutes

मूक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Dumb silent mute speechless 2 Poor wretched —क *m* 1 A mute 2 A poor man 3 A fish

मूकित्व *m* Dumbness silence

मूढ *p p* (*f* दा) 1 Stupefied in fatuated 2 Bewildered 3 Foolish stupid ignorant 4 Mistaken deceived 5 Abortive 6 Confounding —द *m* A fool block head Comp —गम *m* 1 A dead fetus 2 Difficult delivery —गह *m* 1 A misconception 2 Infatuation [Confined

मूत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bound tied 2

मूत्र *n* Urine —Comp —कोश *m* The scrotum पतन *m* A civet cat —पत्र *n* The lower belly

मूत्रक *a* Promoting the secretion of urine diuretic

मूख *a* (*f* —खा) Stupid foolish silly ख *m* 1 A fool 2 A kind of bean Comp —भय *n* Stupidity ignorance

मूच्छ *a* (*f* ना) 1 Stupefying, producing insensibility or stupor { an epithet applied to one of the five

arrows of Cupid) -2 Increasing augmenting strengthening —न *n* —ना *f* 1 Fainting swooning -2 Prevalence increase (usually *n* only in this sense) 3 Calcining quick silver with sulphur -4 (In music) Rise and fall of sounds

मूका *f* 1 Fainting swooning 2 Spiritaul ignorance 3 A process in calcining metals

मूच्छाक *a* (*f* —का) Fainted

मूर्च्छित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Fainted -2 Foolish 3 Increased -4 Intensified 5 Perplexed bewildered -6 Filled 7 Calcined 8 Rising upwards lofty त *n* A kind of song or air

मूर्त *a* (*f* ता) 1 Fainted insensible 2 Stupid foolish 3 Embodied incarnate -4 Material corporeal 5 Solid hard 6 Real

मूर्ति *f* 1 Anything which has a definite shape -2 A form body figure 4 An incarnation personification manifestation 4 An image idol -5 Beauty 6 Solidity hardness Com प *m* A worshipper of an image one who is in charge of an idol

मूर्तिमत् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Material corporeal 2 Embodied incarnate 3 Hard solid *m* The body

मूर्धन् *m* 1 The forehead brow -2 The head in general 3 The most prominent part top summit -4 (Hence) A leader head chief foremost prominent -5 Front van forepart; the thick of the fight 6 (In geom.) The base

Comp —अभिषेक *a* (*f* —ता) Consecrated crowned inaugurated (क *m*) 1 A consecrated king 2 A man of the Kshatriya caste -3 A minister —आमरेक *m* Censecra

मूलम् *m* See मूर्धन
 मूला र्वा मूर्धिका) A kind of creeper
 (from which bow strings and
 the girdle of ksatriyas are made)
 मूल 1 U (मूलान -त) To take or
 strike root be firm stand fast
 मूल 10 U (मूलयति -त मूलिन) 1 To
 plant rear -2 Grow germinate
 मूल n 1 A root (fig also) 2
 To lowest edge or extremity of any
 thing -3 The end of anything by
 which it is joined to something else
 e g पादमूल कणमूल ऊरुमूल &c 4 Begin
 ning commencement 5 Basis
 foundation origin 6 The bottom
 of anything 7 The text or origin
 al passage (as distinguished from
 the commentary or gloss) 8 Vi
 cinity neighbourhood 9 Capital
 principal stock 10 A hereditary
 servant 11 A square root 12 A
 king's own territory 13 A vendor
 who is not the true owner 14 The
 nineteenth lunar mansion contain
 ing eleven stars 15 A thicket -16
 The root of long pepper 17 A par

ticular position of the fingers 18 A
 capital city 19 An aboriginal in-
 habitant -20 A bower an arbour
 1 In a comp पुत्र may be translat-
 ed by first original chief princi-
 pal) Comp -आचार्य n The navel
 आर्ध n A radish -आग्नि a Living
 upon roots -आहु n A radish -अप
 n Magic -आदिश f A furnace an
 oven -अप m अर्ध n A kind of
 penance living only upon roots
 -अर्ध m 1 Citron गुण m The
 co-efficient of a root अ m A plant
 growing from a root (-अ n) A
 green ginger -इव m An epithet
 of Kamsa -इव्य वन n Stock
 capital -वातु m Lymph -पर
 m The male representative of a
 family -प्रवृत्ति f The Prakr 10
 Pradhāna of the Sāṅkhyas -फल
 m The bread fruit tree -मूल m
 An old or hereditary servant विभु
 m A chariot -गावय m गावय n
 A field planted with edible root
 ह्यार्ध n 1 Foundation -2 The Su-
 preme Spirit -3 Wind air
 मूलक m -क n 1 A radish
 An esculent root -क n A kind
 of poison -Comp -वेनिका f A
 radish
 मूल f 1 N of a plant 2 The
 asterism m la
 मुक्तिक n A devotee an ascetic
 मुक्ति m A tree
 मुक्ति a (f -मा) Growing from
 a root -म m A plant tree
 मल f A small house-lizard
 मूलैर m 1 A king 2 The Ind an
 spikenard
 मूल्य n 1 Price worth cost 2
 Wages hire salary 3 Gain 4
 Capital principal

मूष 1 A (मूषति मूषत) To steal
 मूष *m* 1 A rat mouse 2 A win
 dow an air hole 3 A crucible
 मूषक *m* 1 A rat mouse -2 A
 thief Comp —अराति *m* A cat
 —वाहन *m* An epithet of Ganesa
 मूषण *n* Stealing pilfering
 मूषा मायका *f* 1 A female rat -2 A
 crucible 3 An air hole
 मूषिक *m* 1 A rat 2 A thief -3
 The Sirisha tree 4 N of a coun
 try -Comp —अंक —अंचन —रथ *m*
 Epithets of Ganesa —अद् *m* A
 cat —अराति *m* A cat —डकर *m*
 —स्थल *n* A mole-hill —वर्षाण ; An
 impossibility
 मूषिकार *m* A male rat 1 mouse
 मूषी *f* मूषक *m* मूषिका *f* A rat
 मूषाकरण *n* Melting in a crucible
 मृ 6 A (but P in the Perfect
 the two Futures and the Condi
 tional) (म्रियते ममार अमृत मरिष्यते मर्तु
 मृत) To die perish With अनु—
 To die after Caus (मारयति -ते) To
 kill slay —Desid (मुमूषात्) 1 To
 wish to die 2 To be about to die
 be on the point of death
 मृध् 1 P (मृध्नात्) To be heaped up
 मृ 4 P 10 A (मृश्यात् मृगयते मृगित)
 1 To seek search for seek after
 2 To hunt pursue 3 To strive
 after -4 To examine investigate
 5 To ask for
 मृग *m* 1 A quadruped an animal
 in general 2 A deer an antelope
 3 Game in general 4 Musk -5
 Seeking search -6 Pursuit chase
 7 Inquiry investigation 8 Ask
 ing soliciting 9 A kind of ele
 phant 10 N of a particular class
 of men 11 The lunar mansion
 called मृगशरस् 12 The lunar month
 called मागशार्ष 13 The sign Capri

cornus of the zodiac 14 N of a
 district in Sākadvipa Comp
 —अक *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor
 -3 The wind —अगना *f* A doe
 —अजिर्न *n* A deer's skin —अइना *f*
 Musk —अद् —अदन —अतक *m* A
 small tiger or hunting leopard
 hyena —आधप —अधिराज *m* A lion
 —अराति *m* 1 A lion -2 A dog आर
m 1 A lion 2 A dog -3 A tiger
 —अशन *m* A lion —आजाव *m* 1 A
 hunter 2 A hyena —आयव *m* A
 hunter —आस्य *m* The sign *Capricor*
nus of the zodiac —इद्र *m* 1 A lion
 2 A tiger -3 The sign *Leo* of the
 zodiac —इधर *m* 1 A lion -2 The
 sign *Leo* of the zodiac उत्तम उत्त
 मर्च *n* The constellation मृगशिरस्
 —जल *n* Mirage —जावन *m* A hunt
 er fowler मृष मृषा मृषणा मृषण
 —राणिक्का *f* Mirage —दश —दशक *m*
 A dog -दु *m* A hunter —द्रिष *m*
 A lion —धर *m* The moon —धूत
 —धूतक *m* A jackal नाभि *m* 1
 Musk -2 The musk deer —पति
m 1 A lion 2 A roe-buck 3 A
 tiger —पालिका *f* The musk deer
 —पिष्टु *m* The moon —पोत —पोतक
m The fawn —मधु *m* A lion —व
 (व) वाजाव *m* A hunter —वाचना *f*
 A net for catching deer —मद् *m*
 Musk —मद्र *m* N of a lass of ele
 phants —मारुका *f* A doe —मास
m The month of Mārgas rsha
 —मुख *m* The sign *Capricornus* of
 the zodiac —राज *m* 1 A lion 2
 A tiger -3 The sign *Leo* of the
 zodiac —राज *m* 1 A lion -2 The
 sign *Leo* of the zodiac 3 A tiger
 4 The moon —रपु *m* A lion
 लोहक लक्ष्मण *m* The moon —वाहन
m Wind व्याव *m* 1 A hunter 2
 Sirius or the dog star -3 An epi

thet of Siva —शिर शिरसु *n* —शरा *f*
N of the fifth lunar mansion con-
 sisting of three stars —शाष *n* The
 constellation मृगशिरसु (*ष* *m*) The
 lunar month Margasirsha —शीर्ष *m*
 The constellation मृगशिरसु —श्रेष्ठ
m 1 A tiger —हनु *m* A hunter

मृगणा *f* 1 Searching looking
 out for -2 Investigation inquiry

मृगया *f* Hunting chase

मृगयु *m* 1 A hunter fowler 2 A
 jackal 3 An epithet of Brahman
 (*m*) [A target

मृगय *n* 1 The chase hunting 2

मृगी *f* 1 A female deer doe 2
 Epilepsy 3 *N* of a particular
 class of women Comp पति *m*
 An epithet of Krishna

मृग्य *a* (*f* —ग्या) To be sought
 or inquired after ; to be hunted

मृज् 2 P 10 U (मारुं माजयात् त
 मारुजितुं मारु माजायतु मृष्ट मारुजित) 1 To
 wipe or wash off cleanse clean
 (fig also) -2 To rub stroke 3 To
 make smooth curry (as a horse)
 -4 To deck adorn 5 7 10 purify
 wash 6 To sharpen

मृज् *m* A kind of drum

मृजा *f* 1 Cleansing purifying
 washing ablution -2 Cleanliness
 purity -3 Complexion

मृजित *a* (*f* —जा) Wipped off or
 away cleansed

मृद *m* An epithet of Siva

मृदा मृदाना मृदी *f* An epithet of
 Párvat

मृष्ट 6 P (मृजति) To kill slay

मृगाल *m* —रु *n* The fibrous root
 of a lotus a lotus-fibre —रुं *n* The
 root of a fragrant grass (वारणमृग)

मृगालिका मृगाला *f* A lotus stalk or
 fibre

मृगालिख *m* A lotus

मृगालिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An
 assemblage of lotuses -3 A place
 abounding with lotuses

मृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Dead de-
 ceased 2 Useless inefficacious 2
 Calcined reduced —त *n* 1 Death
 Food obtained by begging alms
 -Comp अश्व *n* Corpse —अंश *m* The
 sun —अशौच *n* Impurity contracted
 through the death of a relative

—उद्भव *m* The sea ocean —एह *n*
 A grave —जावन *n* Reviving the
 dead —मत्त —मत्तक *m* A jackal

—सस्कार *m* Funeral or obsequial
 rit s —सजावन *n* —जा *f* The revival
 of a dead person (नी *f*) A charm
 for reviving the dead मृतक *n* Bring
 ing forth a still born child स्नान *n*
 Ablution after a death or funeral

मृतक *m* क *n* A dead person a
 corpse —क *n* 1 Impurity contract-
 ed through the death of a relation
 2 Death -Comp —अंतक *m* A
 jackal

मण्ड *m* The sun

मन *f* Death dying

मृत्तका *f* 1 Clay earth -2 A kind
 of fragrant earth

मृत्यु *m* 1 Death decease -2
 Yama the God of death 3 An
 epithet of Brahman (*m*) -4 Of
 Vishnu -5 Of Mâyā -6 Of Kali
 7 The God of love -Comp —मलक

m Quicksilver —म *m* An epithet
 of Siva —पुण्ड्र *m* The sugar-cane

—वीर्य —वाम *m* A bamboo-cane —वद
m Yama the God of death —वेद

m 1 The world of the dead, the
 world of Yama 2 The world of
 mortals —मृति *f* A female crab

मृदमय *m* An epithet of Siva

मृत्ता मृत्तया *f* 1 Earth clay -2

Good earth or clay -3 A kind of fragrant earth

मृद् ९ P. (मृद्धानि, मृदिन) 1 To squeeze, press rub -2 To tread upon ; crush destroy, pound, bruise -3 To rub, stroke -4 To overcome, surpass -5 To wipe away 6 (In astr) To pass through (as a constellation)

मृद् f 1 Clay earth, loam -2 A lump of clay -3 A mound of earth -4 A kind of fragrant earth -Comp कर m A potter -कोट्य n An earthen vessel -न m A kind of fish -पच m A potter -शकटिका (मृच्छकटिका) f A small car of earth, a toy cart (it is the name of a celebrated play by Sudraka)

मृदङ्ग m 1 A kind of drum -2 A bamboo cane -Comp -फल m The bread fruit tree

मृदर a (f -री) 1 Sporting, sportive -2 Transient evanescent

मृदा f See मृद् -Comp कर m A thunder bolt

मृदिनी f Good or soft earth

मृद्व a (-द्व or -द्वा f compar मृदीयस् superl मृदिष्ठ) 1 Soft, tender delicate -2 Mild gentle -3 Weak feeble -4 Moderate -5 Blunt -6 Slow -द्व m The planet Saturn -द्व n Softness gentleness -द्व ind Softly gently in a sweet manner -Comp चर्मिष्व -कृद् -त्वच् -त्वच m A kind of birch tree -पत्र m A rush or reed -पर्वक, -पर्वन् m A reed, cane -पृष्ण m The *Srisha* tree -रोमन् -रामक m A hare -वर्ष -वज्र m The group of the Nakshatras अतुरावा मृगशिरसु, चित्रा and रेवती

मृदुत्वक n Gold

मृदुल a (f -जा) 1 Soft tender, delicate -2 Mild, gentle -ऊ n 1

Water -2 A variety of aloe wood मृद्वी, मृद्वीका f A vine or bunch of grapes

मृच् 1 U (मर्चति, -ते) To moisten

मृच n War, battle fight

मृन्म (ण्य) य a Earthen

मृश 6 P (मृशति मृष्ट) 1 To touch -2 To rub stroke -3 To consider, deliberate

मृश् 1 P (मर्चति) To sprinkle

मृश् 1 U (मर्चति ते) 1 To bear, endure (Atm) -2 (Par) To sprinkle

मृश् 4 10 L (मृष्यति -ते मषयति, -ते, मर्षित) 1 To suffer, bear, endure -2 To allow permit -3 To pardon, forbear -4 To forget, neglect

मृषा ind 1 Falsely, wrongly untrue -2 In vain, uselessly Comp -अव्यायिष्व m A kind of crane अर्थक

n An absurdity an impossibility उद्य n A false statement -वाच्य f

An untrue or satirical speech, satire irony -वाद m 1 An untrue speech a lie falsehood -2 Insincere speech flattery -3 Irony, satire

मृषालक m The mango tree

मृष्ट p p (f ष्ठ) 1 Cleansed, purified -2 Besmeared -3 Dressed, cooked 4 Touched 5 Considered, deliberated -6 Savoury, agreeable 7 Sprinkled -ष्ट n Pepper -Comp -गन्ध m A savoury or agreeable smell

मृष्टि f 1 Cleansing purifying -2 Cooking dressing -3 Touch -4 Sprinkling

मे 1 A (मयन्, मिह desid मिरसने) To exchange or barter -With नि or विनि-To exchange or barter

मेक m A goat

मेकल m 1 N of a mountain (also मेकल) 2 To goat -Comp -अट्टिना, -कन्यका -कया f The river Narmadā

मेखला *f* 1 A belt girdle waist band zone in general (fig also) 2 The triple girdle worn by the first three castes 3 The slope of a mountain 4 The hips 5 A sword belt 6 The girth of a horse -7 N of the river Narmada Comp पद *n* The hips

मखार *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A Brahmacharin

मेघ *m* 1 A cloud 2 A mass multitude 3 N of one of the six Rāgas (in mus c) 4 A fragrant grass घ *n* Talc —Comp अघ्न पथ माग *m* The atmosphere —अन *m* The autumn —अरि *m* The wind —आस्य *n* Hail अद्य *n* Talc —आगम *m* The rainy season आलोप *m* A dense or thick cloud —आदवर *m* Thunder आनरा *f* A kind of crane आनरा *m* A peacock —आम्पद *n* The atmosphere कक *m* Hail चितक *m* The Chātaka bird ज *m* A large pearl जाल *n* 1 A dense mass of clouds -2 Talc जावक —जीवन *m* The Chātaka bird ज्वालि *m* *n* Lightning इवर *m* Thunder —राप *m* Lightning —रूप *n* N of a celebrated poem by Kālidāsa दरे *n* The sky atmosphere गर *m* Thunder 2 An epithet of Varuna 3 N of Indrajit son of Rāvana 4 The Palāsa tree —रूप *n* 1 Water 2 Hail 3 River water प्रसव *m* Water —धुन *m* A thunder bolt —धर *n* The firmament sky धान *m* Fog smoke वर्ण *f* The Indigo plant. —वन्ध *m* The atmosphere —वह्नि *m* Lightning वायव *m* 1 An epithet of Indra 2 An epithet of Siva —विम्बुजि *n* 1 Thunder 2 N of a metre —वेध *n* The atmos

phere सार *m* A kind of camphor -सुहृद् *m* A peacock स्तनित Thunder मयक *a* (*f* क) Black dark blue dark coloured -क *m* 1 Blackness 2 An eye of a peacock's tail 3 A cloud 4 Smoke 5 A nipple 6 A kind of gem —क *n* 1 Darkness 2 Sulphuret of antimony Comp —आपगा *f* An epithet of the Yamunā मेह *m* 1 A ram 2 An elephant driver or keeper मेहि *m* 1 A pillar -2 A pillar in the midst of a threshing floor to which oxen are bound 3 A post to which cattle are bound 4 A prop for supporting the shafts of a carriage

मद् *m* A ram —द् *m* The male organ of generation

मदक *m* 1 A ram 2 The penis

मह मेह *m* An elephant keeper

मेह मेहक *m* A ram

मेद् *m* See मेद्

मेघ 1 U (मघान न) 1 To meet 2 To meet one another (Atm) 3 To revile 4 To know understand 5 To hurt injure kill

मेयिका मेयिक *f* A kind of grass

मे *m* 1 Fat 2 A particular mixed tribe

मम्सु *n* 1 Fat marrow 2 Corpulence Comp —म *m* *n* Flesh —मसु *n* A bone

मग्नि *n* (*f* -मा) 1 Fat corpulent -2 Strong robust

मेघि *f* 1 The earth 2 Ground soil 3 N of a lexicon (मग्निवायु) -Comp —म —पनि *m* 1 King 2 Dust

मद् *a* (*f* न) 1 Fat -2 Smooth unctuous soft 3 Thick dense full of covered with [thick

मेह *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Fat 2 Dense

मेघ १ ल See मय
मघ *m* १ A sacrifice २ A sacrificial animal Comp —न *m* An epithet of Vishnu

मेघा *f* (This word is changed to मघस् in Bah comp after ह्र दुस् and the negative particle अ) १ Retentive faculty retentiveness (of memory) २ Intellect intelligence ३ A sacrifice —Comp द्र *m* An epithet of Kāl dasa [gent

मेघावत् *a* (*f* ता) Wise intelli
मेघावद् *a* (*f* —ता) Very intelligent having a good memory *m*
१ A learned man २ A parrot ३ An intoxicating drink —ता *f* The wife of Brahman (*m*)

मेघि *f* A pillar to which beasts are tethered

मघ्य *a* (*f* —घ्या) १ Fit for a sacrifice २ Relating to a sacrifice sacrificial ३ Sacred holy —घ्य
m १ A goat २ The Khadira tree —३ Barley

मेनका *f* १ N of an *Apsaras* (mother of Sakuntalā) २ N of the wife of Himalaya —Comp —आत्मजा
f N of Pārvat

मेना *f* N of the wife of Himālaya —२ N of a river

मना *m* १ A peacock २ A cat ३ A goat

मेघिका मघ *f* N of a plant (Mar मेरी) (from the leaves of which a reddish dye is extracted)

मय *a* (*f* या) १ Measured —२ Capable of being estimated —३ Capable of being known

मरु *m* १ N of a fabulous mountain (round which all the planets are said to revolve) २ The central bead in a rosary —३ The central gem of a necklace Comp —वासव

m An epithet of Siva —वृष्ट *n* The sky

मेरु *m* Incense

मेरु *m* १ Meeting union २ A fair ३ An assembly

मेरु *n* १ Union junction २ Association —३ Mixture ४ A fight

मेरु *f* १ Union intercourse —२ A company society ३ Antimony —४ The indigo plant ५ Ink ६ A musical scale Comp —अयुक्त —अयु न
m —नय —यय *f* An ink stand ink bottle

मघ *m* १ A ram sheep — The sign *Aries* of the zodiac —Comp
—अइ *m* An epithet of Indra कवक
m A woollen blanket or rug —यान
पालक *m* A shepherd —युध *n* A flock of sheep

मेघा *f* Small cardamoms

मेघिका मघा *f* A ewe

मेह *m* १ Making water passing urine २ Urine ३ A urinary disease ४ A ram ५ A goat —Comp
—ता *f* Turmeric

महन *n* १ Passing urine २ Urine ३ The penis

मैत्र *a* (*f* —त्र) १ Belonging to a friend २ Given by a friend —३ Amicable kind ४ Relating to the God Mitra —त्र *m* १ A high or perfect Brāhmaṇa २ N of a particular mixed tribe ३ The anus ४ A friend त्रा *f* १ Friendship २ Intimate association union contact

३ The lunar mansion called अश्लेषा
त्र *n* १ Friendship २ Voiding or evacuation of excrement ३ A prayer addressed to Mitra —४ The lunar mansion अश्लेषा

मैत्रिक *n* Friendship

मैत्रावरुण *m* An epithet of Vālmīki —२ Of Agastya —३ N of one of

the officiating priests at a sacrifice 4 N of Vasishtha

मत्रावरुण *m* 1 An epithet of Agastya 2 Of Vasishtha 3 Of Valmiki

मत्रय *a* (*f* —या) Relating to a friend friendly —य *m* N of a mixed tribe

मैत्रयक *m* N of a mixed tribe

मत्रायका *f* A contest between friends or allies

मैत्र्य *n* Friendship alliance

माथल *m* A king *f* Mithilá ल *m* *pl* The people of Mithila —ल *f* N of Sita

मैथुन *a* (*f* न 1 Paired coupled 2 United by marriage —3 Relating to copulation —न *n* 1 Copulation on sexual union 2 Marriage —3 Union connection —4 Consecrating the fire (अग्नि-यज्ञान)

मथुनका *f* Union by marriage matrimonial alliance

मैत्रावरुण *n* Wisdom intelligence

मैत्रावरुण *n* N of a mountain son of Himālaya Comp —स्वस *f* An epithet of Pārvatī

मत्स्य *m* A fisherman

मैत्र *m* N of a demon killed by Krishna

मेरेय *n* —य *n* मेरेयक *m* क *n* A kind of intoxicating drink

मेहिल *n* A bee

माक *n* The cast off skin of an animal

मोक्ष 1 P 10 U (माक्षति माक्षयान-न) 1 To release liberate 2 To untie undo 3 To wrest away 4 To hurl fling —5 To detach extract

माय *m* 1 Liberation escape freedom 2 Deliverance —3 Final emancipation 4 Death 5 Dropping down falling off —6 Loosen

ing unbinding 7 Shedding —8 Shooting discharging 9 Scatter ing strewing 10 Acquittance of an obligation (debt &c) —11 (In astr) The end of an eclipse 12 N of a tree (पायले) Comp —य *m* An epithet applied to Hiouen Thsang the celebrated Chinese traveller —द्वार *n* The sun —द्वी *f* An epithet of the town called कांचा

मायण *n* 1 Releasing liberating deliverance 2 Loosening 3 Abandoning resigning 4 Shedding 5 Discharging casting

मोक्ष *a* (*f* —चा) 1 Fruitless unprofitable 2 Left abandoned —3 Idle —च *m* A fence an enclosure —चा *f* The trumpet flower च *ind* In vain uselessly —Comp —दृष्टा *f* A barren woman

मोक्षालि *m* A hedge fence

मोक्ष *m* The plantain tree चा *f* 1 The plantain tree 2 The cotton shrub 3 The indigo plant —च *n* A plantain fruit

माचक *m* 1 A devotee an ascetic 2 Emancipation deliverance 3 A plantain tree

माचन *a* (*f* —ना) Releasing freeing from —न *n* 1 Releasing liberating emancipating —2 Discharging emitting 3 Acquittance of a debt or obligation —Comp —दृष्ट *m* A filter

मोक्षाल *m* 1 The pith or fruit of the banana 2 Sandal wood

माचक *m* —क *n* A pil क *n* A couple of broken blades of kusa grass given at a Srāddha

मोक्ष मोक्षक *n* Crushing pressing grinding breaking —न *m* Wind a r

मोहायिनं *n* Manifestation of love on the part of a woman in the absence of her lover

मोद *m* 1 Delight, joy -2 Perfume, fragrance -Comp —माह्य *m* The mango tree

मोदक *m*, —क *n* A sweetmeat in general -क *m* N of a mixed tribe

मोदनी *n* 1 Joy, pleasure -2 The act of pleasing

मोदयतिका, मोदयनी *f* A kind of jasmine (Arabian)

मोदिनी *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 Musk -3 A spirituous liquor

मोदः *m* 1 A kind of plant -2 The milk of a cow recently calved

—दं *n* The root of the sugar cane

—दा *f* Hemp used for bow strings

मोच *m* 1 A thief robber -2 Theft, robbery 3 Plundering, stealing 4 Stolen property

मोचक *m* A robber, thief

मोचण *n* 1 Robbing plundering, stealing -2 Cutting 3 Destroying

मोचा *f* Theft, robbery

मोह *m* 1 A swoon insensibility -2 Perplexity, embarrassment confusion -3 Folly infatuation -4 Error, mistake -5 Wonder, astonishment -6 Affliction, pain 7 A magical art employed to confound an enemy -8 (In phil) Delusion of mind which prevents the discernment of truth -Comp —कलिक

n The thick net or snare of delusion -निद्रा *f* Overweening confidence -मंत्र *m* A deluding spell

—रात्रि *f* The night when the whole universe will be destroyed

मोहन *a* (*f* - नी) 1 Stupefying -2 Bewildering, puzzling -3 Deluding. -4 Enrapturing — *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 N of one of the

five arrows of Cupid -3 The thorn apple (वनस्पति) — *n* 1 Stupefying -2 Bewildering -3 Stupor; loss of sensation 4 Infatuation -5 A seduction, temptation -6 Sexual intercourse -7 A means employed in perplexing others -8 A magical charm employed to bewilder an enemy Comp —मन्त्र *n* A missile which fascinates or bewitches the person against whom it is used

मोहनक *m* The month of Chaitra.

मोहिन *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Stupefied -2 Perplexed, bewildered -3 Fascinated infatuated beguiled

मोहिनी *f* 1 N of an *Apsaras* -2 Vishnu in the form of a fascinating woman -3 The flower of a kind of jasmine

मौक (कु-) लि *m* A crow

मौक्तिक *n* A pearl -Comp शुक्ति *f* A pearl-oyster [tree

मोच *n* The fruit of the plantain

मोन *a* (*f* -नी) Made of Munja grass

मोनी *f* The girdle of a Brāhmana made of a triple string of Munja grass -Comp -निर्वचन -वचन *n* Binding on the Munja grass girdle, investiture with the sacred thread

मौत्र *n* A quantity of urine

मोदकिक *m* A confectioner

मोदलि *m* A crow

मोन *n* Silence taciturnity Comp -मुद्रा *f* The attitude of silence -वचन *n* A vow of silence

मोनिष *a* (*f* -नी) Observing a vow of silence; silent, taciturn -म *n* A holy sage an ascetic, a hermit

मोदकिक *m* A drummer

मोदक *n* Folly, stupidity

मौर्य *n* N of a dynasty of kings beginning with Chandragupta

मौर्वी *f* १ A bo string -2 A gir
lle made of Murvā grass (to be
worn by a kshatriya) ३ (In geom)
The chord of an arc

मौल १ (*f* —ला —रा) १ Radical
original २ Ancient old ४ Nobly
born -4 Brought up in the service
of a king for generations —*m*
An old or hereditary minister

मौल *m* १ The head २ The top
of anything ३ The Asoka tree
लि *f* १ A crown dadem tiara
Hair on the crown of the head
३ Braided hair ल —ला *f* The
earth

माख्य : Price [counter
माख्य *f* A boxing or pugilistic en-
माख्य *m* A rogue cheat sharper
मोसल *a* (*f* ला) १ Formed like a
club २ Fought with clubs (as a
battle) —*n* A kind of *madhu-
pa ka*

माहृत ११ An astrologer
माहृतिक *m* An astrologer
झा १ P (मननि झत) १ To repeat
(in the mind) २ To learn dili-
gently ३ To remember With अ
१ To proclaim to speak of २ To
study सप्त— १ To prescribe २ To
repeat

झान *p p* (*f* —ता) १ Repeated -2
Learnt studied

झम *m* Hypocr sy d ssimulation
झमण *n* १ Smearing the body with
ung ents २ Smearing in general
-3 Heaping up ४ Oil ointment

झद् १ A (झन्ने *cau* झप्पान ने) To
pound grind crush trample upon

झाप्पन् *m* १ Tenderness softness

७ Mildness weakness

झाप्प *p p* (*f* न) १ Faded wither
ed -2 Made white by tanning

झल *p p* (*f* —ता) १ Faded wither
ed ७ Wear ed veary ३ Weak

feeble faint -4 Dejected melan-
choly -5 Black -6 Foul dirty
-Comp —अनी *f* A woman during
her menses

झलने *f* १ Withering decay २
Langour weariness ३ Sadness
dejection ४ Foulness

झाम्पु *a* १ Becoming fa ed २
Growing thin or emaciated ३
Growing languid or weary

झिष्ट *a* (*f* —झ) १ Spoken indis-
tinctly indistinct २ Withered
faded ३ *n* An indistinct speech

झल्लु or झल्लु १ P १० U (झल्लुने
झल्लुने —न झिष्ट झल्लुने) To speak in
disti ctly

झेष्ठ *m* १ A barbarian (appl ed
to a person outside the pale of
Hinduism) a fore gner in gener-
al -2 An outcast -3 A sinner च
n Copper Comp —आख्य *n* Cop-
per —आग *m* Wheat —आख्य —मुच *n*
Copper —क *m* Garlic —तानि *f*
A savage or barbarian race ३ a
mounta neer —जोमन *m* Wheat
(—न *n*)Barley

झल्लिन *p p* (*f* —ता) Spoken in
distinctly or barbarously —न *n*
१ A foreign tongue २ An ungram-
matical word or speech

झै १ P (झायते झान) १ To fade
wither २ To grow weary or lan-
guid to be exhausted ३ To be
dejected be dispirited -4 To be
come emaciated ५ To disappear
vanish ६ To decline become less

य.

य *m* १ A goer mover २ One
of the eight syllab c feet (यण) con-
sist ng of one short syllable fol-
lowed by two long ones

यकन् *n* The liver (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for यकृन् after acc dual)

यकृन् *n* The liver or any affection of it -Comp —आणिष्का *f* A kind of cock roach उदर *n* An enlargement of the liver

यक्ष *m* 1 *N* of a class of demi gods attendants of Kubera and employed in guarding his treasures -2 A ghost or spirit -3 The palace of Indra Comp —अश्विष -अश्विषनि, —ईद्र *m* Kubera the lord of Yakshas —अवाप्त *m* The fig tree —कर्दम *m* A kind of ointment -ग्रह *m* The being possessed by Yakshas or evil spirits -नर *m* The fig-tree —वृष *m* Resin incense —रस *m* A kind of intoxicating drink -राघ *m* 1 *N* of Kubera -2 A place prepared for wrestling and boxing —रात्र *m* *N* of Kubera —रात्रि *f* The festival called Dipālī -वित्त *m* One who stores up wealth but never uses it

यक्षिणी *f* 1 A female Yaksha -2 *N* of the wife of Kubera -3 A certain female fiend attendant on Durgā -4 A fairy

यक्षी *f* A female Yaksha

यक्ष्म यक्ष्मन् *m* Pulmonary disease in general -Comp —ग्री *f* A grape

यज् *I* U (यजाम -म, यज् ईड्) 1 To sacrifice (often with instr of words meaning 'a sacrifice') *८* ग यजन् तामा ऋतुः -2 To make an oblation to (with acc of the deity and instr of the oblation *८* ग यजन्ता हव्यं यजन्) -3 To worship honour, revere -4 To consecrate dedicate -5 To give, bestow

यजानि *m* A name for those sacrifices to which the verb यजति is applied as distinguished from those rites to which the verb जुहोति is applied

यजत्र *m* A Brahmana who maintains the sacred fire -य *n* Maintenance of the sacred fire

यजन *n* 1 The act of sacrificing -2 A sacrifice -3 A place of sacrifice

यजमान *m* 1 A person who performs a regular sacrifice and pays its expenses -2 A person who employs a priest or priests to sacrifice for him -3 A host patron, rich man -4 The head of a tribe -Comp -शिष्य *m* The pupil of a Brahmana who performs a sacrifice

यजि *m* 1 A sacrificer -2 A sacrifice

यजुस् *n* 1 A sacrificial prayer -2 A text of the Yajurveda -3 *N* of the Yajurveda Comp यद् *m* The second of the three principal Vedas, which is a collection of sacred texts in prose relating to sacrifices It is two-fold the वैतर्तीय or कृष्णयजुर्वेद and वागसनेत्य or सुक्लयजुर्वेद

यजु *m* 1 A sacrifice -2 A pious or devotional act -3 *N* of Agni -4 Of Vishnu -Comp —अंश *n* 1 A part of a sacrifice -2 Any means of a sacrifice (-य *m*) 1 The उर्द्वार tree -2 The Khadira tree -3 *N* of Vishnu —अहन *m* A God —आमय, —ईश्वर *m* *N* of Vishnu —उपवीत *n* The sacred thread worn by members of the first three classes over the left shoulder and under the right arm -यजुश्च *a* Of the nature of a sacrifice or sacrificial offering यजुश्च *m* The post to which

the sacrificial victim is fastened
 —कुंड *n* A hole in the ground made
 for receiving the sacrificial fire
 —ऋतु *m* 1 A sacrificial rite 2 A
 complete rite or chief ceremony
 -3 An epithet of Vishnu —दाक्षा *f*
 1 Admission or initiation to a sa-
 crificial rite 2 The performance of
 a sacrifice —द्रव्य *n* Anything used
 for a sacrifice —यनि *m* 1 One who
 institutes a sacrifice 2 *N* of Vi-
 shnu पंख पुमान् पुष्प —कलद् *m*
 Epithets of Vishnu —भद्र *11* A
 God —याग *m* The Udumbara tree
 —वराह *m* Vishnu in his boar in-
 carnation —वाह्य —ह्य *f* The Soma
 plant —वाहन *m* 1 An epithet of
 Vishnu 2 A Brahmana 3 *N* of
 Siva —वृक्ष *m* The fig tree —वा-
 -दा *f* The sacrificial altar —शरण
n A sacrificial shed or hall —शाखा
f A sacrificial hall —भय *f* The
 Soma plant —सदस्र *n* A number
 of people at a sacrifice —सूत्र *n*
 See यन्त्रायाम —सव *m* An epithet of
 king Drupada

यज्ञिक *m* The Palāsa tree

याज्ञिक *a* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging to
 or fit for a sacrifice -2 Holy sacred
 -3 Adorable -4 Devout pious —य
m 1 A God deity -2 The third
 or Dvāpara age

यज्ञिक *a* (*f* —या) Sacrificial य
m The Udumbara tree -Comp
 —यज्ञिकयज्ञिक *m* The यज्ञिकयज्ञिक tree

यज्ञिक *a* (*f* —यज्ञिक) Sac iting,
 worshipping —य 1 One who per-
 forms sacrifices in accordance
 with Vedic precepts

यत् 1 *A* (यत्तु यत्तु) 1 To attempt
 (usually with inf or dat) 2 To
 strive after 3 To exert one's self
 about 4 To be watchful With

निस्- or प्रति To requite वि- To
 punish —Caus (यातयति त) To re-
 quite recompense restore -2 To
 despise censure -3 To encour-
 age animate -4 To torture -5 To
 prepare elaborate 6 To cause to
 be returned or restored

यत् *p p* (*f* —यत्) 1 Restrained
 subdued 2 Limited moderate —य
n The spurring of an elephant by
 means of the rider's feet -Comp
 —यत् *a* 1 Observing vows -2 Keep-
 ing to one's engagements

यत्न *n* Exertion effort

यत्न *a* (*f* —यत् *n* यत्) Who or
 which of many

यत्न *a* (*f* यत् *n* यत्) Who or
 which of two

यत्न *11 d* 1 From whence from
 which place or quarter 2 Where-
 fore in consequence of which 3
 As since because 4 From which
 time forward ever since -5 That
 so that यत् *1 d* 1 From any quar-
 ter whatever 2 From any person
 whatever 3 Anywhere soever on all
 sides in any direction यत् यत् *ind* 1
 From whatever place 2 From whom
 soever from any person whatever
 3 Wherever in whatever direc-
 tion यत् प्रयत्न *ind* From which time
 forward -Comp यत् *a* Arising from
 which —यत् *a* Sprung from which

यत्न *from a* (declined only in pl
 nom acc यत्न) As many as often
 how many

यत्न *f* 1 Restraint control 2 Stop-
 ping, ceasing -3 Guidance 4 A
 pause in music 5 (In prosody) A
 caesura 6 A widow —यत् *m* 1 An
 ascetic 2 *N* of Vishnu

यत्न *p p* (*f* —यत्) Tried attempt
 ed striven after

case really may be दिक् दिन *ind* In all directions -यथ *ind* Justly rightly properly -पुर *ind* As before as on previous occasions -पूर्व *a* पूर्वक *a* Being as before former (-वै पूर्वक *ind*) 1 As before -2 In due order or succession one after another 3 According to direction or precept -मात्र *a* Suitable to circumstances -वरु *ind* To the best of one's power with all one's might -बुद्धि मात्र *ind* To the best of one's knowledge -भाग भागश्च *ind* 1 According to the share of each proportionately 2 Each in his respective place 3 In the proper place -भाव *m* De tiny -भूत *ind* According to what has taken place according to truth truly exactly -यथ *ind* 1 As is fit fitly properly 2 In regular order each in its proper place 3 By degrees gradually -युक्त -यथ *ind* According to circumstances suitably -यथ *a* Suitable fit proper right -यस्तु *ind* As the fact stands accurately -विच *ind* According to rule or precept properly -मात्र -मात्रया *ind* To the best of one's power as far as possible -शास्त्र *ind* According to the scriptures as the law or dains -शीघ्र *ind* As quickly as possible -भूत *a* According to the report -भूत श्रुत *ind* 1 As heard or reported 2 (यथाश्रुति *ind*) According to Ved c precepts -अथ *ind* In the order of precedence or merit सत्य *n* The figure of speech in which several things are mentioned in a certain order and then other things are shown to be related to them in the same order यथाश्रुत्यमनु दृष्टवाद्वाच्यता क्रमेण यद् *साहे द e g यद्

मनिसज्जनानां तुणजकसनावावाहनवृत्तानां । सुख कवितागुणा नवकारणवारणो जगत् । सभायन *a* Suitable appropriate -सुख *ind* 1 At will or pleasure -2 At ease comfortably -स्थान *ind* 1 In the proper place duly properly 2 Instantly 3 According to rank -मात्र *a* According to circumstances or actual facts as it stands 2 Right proper fit स्व *ind* 1 Each his own respectively 2 Individually -3 Properly rightly यथावत् *ind* 1 Duly fitly properly right 1 (oft with the force of an adjective) 2 According to rule or precept 3 Exactly truly यद् *pron* (*on s g y m* या *f* यत् *n*) A relative *pro* correspond 1 to the English who which or what The correlative of यद् is तद् त्वद् इद् or अस्मद् Sometimes the correlative is omitted When यद् is repeated it means whoever or whatever यद् is often joined with the interrogative pronoun or its derivatives to signify any whatever यावच्चन or यावच्चतु means a trifle a worthless thing As an *ind* यद् is used (with or without इत्) at the beginning of a subordinate sentence in the sense of the Eng conjunction that 2 As an *ind* यद् means because since In this use यद् is often followed by तद् or तत् ; when यद् is followed by अवि it means although notwithstanding यथ यथ *ind* 1 On which account wherefore why 2 Since because यत्कारण *ind* 1 On which account for which reason -2 Because यत्न *ind* Wherefore why for whom यद्वा *ind* Or or else whether यत्सत्ये *ind* To speak the truth to be sure verily

Comp —मावह्य *m* A fatalist

यदा *ind* 1 When यदा यदा *ind*

Whenever यदेव तदैव *ind* At the very time as soon as यदाप्रभृति - तदाप्रभृति *ind* From what time from that time forward 2 If (= यदि) -3 Whereas, since, as

यदि *ind* 1 If in case -2 Whether, if -3 Provided that when -4 Perhaps यद्यपि Means 'though', although यदिवा Means 'or' or rather'.

यदीय *a* (*f* —या) Whose of whom or what

यदु *m* 1 N of an ancient king -2 N of a country near Mathurā Comp —कृष्णार्द्रव नदन, —श्रेष्ठ *m* Epithets of Krishna

यदृच्छा *f* 1 Self will independence (of action) -2 Chance accident (usually used in the instrumental singular in this sense) Comp —आभिन्नु *m* A self offered witness —सवाद *m* 1 Accidental conversational -2 Spontaneous or accidental meeting

यदृच्छान्तर *ind* Accidentally by chance

यदृ *m* 1 A governor ruler -2 A driver (as of an elephant carriage, &c), a coachman charioteer -3 An elephant driver or rider

यद् 1 10 U (यजति स यजयति -स) 1 To restrain check -2 To bind fasten 3 To force oblige compel

यद्ग *m* 1 A prop or support a stay -2 A fetter, tie 3 A surgical instrument especially a blunt instrument (opp रुम्) -4 Any instrument or contrivance, implement in general -5 A bolt lock -6 Restraint force -7 An amulet Comp —यदक *m* A mill mill stone —यदिका *f* A kind of magical basket

—कर्मकृत *m* An artist, artisan यदु *n* 1 An oil mill -2 A manufactory -वेष्टित *n* Any magical work -नाल *n* A mechanical pipe or tube -पुत्रक *m* —पुत्रिका *f* A mechanical doll a puppet fitted with contrivances for moving the limbs —साग *m* A canal or an aqueduct —श' *m* A missile shot off by means of machinery

यत्रक *m* One well acquainted with machinery क *n* 1 A bandage (in medic) 2 A turner's lathe

यत्रण *n*, णा *f* 1 Restraining -2 A restraint restriction, check -3 Fastening, binding -4 Constraint trouble 5 Guarding protecting 6 A bandage [sister

यत्रणी यात्रणा / A wife's younger यत्रेव *m* 1 A horse furnished with harness or trappings -2 A tormentor -3 One having an amulet

यम् 1 P (यच्छान यत्र यत्र) 1 To check restrain subdue suppress -2 To offer give bestow 3 To raise, lift up 4 To extend stretch -5 To go -6 To exhibit, show

यम *m* 1 Restraining curbing 2 Control restraint -3 Self control 4 Any great moral or religious duty or observance (opp जयम) -5 The first of the eight *angas* or means of attaining Yoga -6 The God of death, death personified -7 A twin 8 One of a pair or couple a fellow -9 N of Saturn -10 A crow -11 A symbolical expression for the number two —य' *n* A pair or couple —य' *f* N of the river Yamunā -Comp —अनुय' अनुय' *m* A servant or attendant of Yama —अयक *m* An epithet of Siva —य' *a* Twin born, twin.

दूत दूतक *m* 1 A messenger of Death -2 A crow —द्वया *f* The asterism Bharani —द्वितीया *f* The second day in the bright half of Kārtika when sisters entertain their brothers घना *f* The abode of Yama —भागनी *f* N of the river Yamunā —राज *m* Yama the God of death —वाहन *m* A buffalo —सूय *n* A building with two halls one facing the west and the other facing the north

यमक *m* 1 A restraint 2 A twin; one of a pair a fellow क *n* 1 A double bandage 2 (In Rhet) Repetition in the same stanza (in any part of it) of words or syllables similar in sound but different in meaning, a kind of rhyme

यमन *a* (*f* -नी) Restraining governing व *n* 1 The act of curbing or binding -2 Stopping ceasing 3 Cessation rest 4 Governing managing -न *m* The God of death Yama

यमानका *f* A curtain screen

यमल *a* (*f* -ल) Twin one of a couple -ल *m* The number two ली *m* dual A pair ल *n* श्री *f* A pair couple -ल *f* A dress consisting of two pieces

यमदा *a* (*f* -दा) 1 Self-controlled -2 Temperate moderate

यमसाह *ind* In the hands of Yama to the power of Yama

यमुना *f* N of a celebrated river (regarded as a sister of Yama) -2 N of Durgā

ययानि *m* N of a celebrated king of the lunar race son of Nahusha

ययावर *m* See यायावर

याय ययी *m* 1 A horse 2 A road

ययु *m* A horse fit for a sacrifice

यहि *ind* 1 When while when ever -2 Because as since; (its proper correlative is तहि or एतहि but it is rarely used in classical literature)

यव *m* 1 Barley 2 A barley corn or the weight of a barley corn 3 A measure of length equal to $\frac{1}{6}$ or $\frac{1}{8}$ of an *angula* 4 (In palmistry) A mark on the fingers of the hand resembling a barley corn Comp

आग्रयण *n* The first fruits of barley —क्षार —आह्न नालम —न *m* Salt petre nitre nitrate of potash -क *m* A bamboo लस *m* Saltpetre nitre

यवन *m* 1 A Greek an Ionian 2 Any foreigner -3 A carrot

यवनानी *f* The writing of the Yavannas

यवानका यवनी *f* 1 A Yavana female -2 A curtain [grass

यवसं *n* Grass fodder meadow यवागृ *f* Rice gruel sour gruel made from rice &c [barley

यवानका यवानी *f* A kind of bad यविष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्टा) Youngest very young (superl of युव q v) -ष्ट *m* 1 The youngest brother 2 N of Agni

यवीयस *a* (*f* -सी) Younger very young (compar of युव q v) *m* 1 A younger brother -2 A Sudra

यशस् *n* Fame reputation glory renown -Comp काम *a* Fager for fame -द *m* Quicksilver (-दा *f*) N of the wife of Nanda and foster mother of Krishna पट्ट (यययट्ट) *m* A double drum -शर *a* Remain ing only in fame i e dead

यशस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) 1 Leading to glory or distinction -2 Renowned famous glorious

यशस्विन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Famous, glorious, renowned -2 Excellent, best

यष्टि, यष्टि *f* 1 A stick staff -2 A cudgel, mace club A column, pillar 4 A perch, as in वासयष्टि -5 A stem support 6 A stalk, stem -7 A branch twig -8 A string thread (as of pearls), a necklace -9 Any creeping plant 10 Any thing thin or slender (at the end of comp after words meaning ' the body ' as in अग्नयष्टि slender or delicate frame Comp -निवास *m* 1 A stick or rod serving as a perch for peacocks &c -2 A pigeon house resting on upright poles प्राण *a* 1 Feeble or powerless -2 Out of breath

यष्टिक *m* 1 A lap wing -2 A kind of water fowl

यष्टिका *f* 1 A staff stick pole club -2 A pearl necklace (of one string) -3 An oblong pond or tank

यष्टी *f* See यष्टि

यष्टृ *m* A worshipper sacrificer यस् *i* 4 *P* (यसति यस्यानि यस्त) To strive endeavour labour With आ— 1 To endeavour -2 To be afflicted प्र To strive, to endeavour

या 2 *P* (याति, यातु यात) 1 To go, move walk proceed 2 To invade -3 To set out for (with acc, dat or with प्रति) -4 To withdraw depart -5 To pass away or by, elapse (as time) -6 To last -7 To happen come to pass 8 To be reduced to any state be or become (usually with the acc of abstract noun) 9 To have carnal intercourse with -10 To request implore -11 To find out, discover -12 To behave act With अति 1 To

transgress -2 To surpass आवि To escape अति 1 To approach -2 To invade परि-To surround प्रत्युद्- To go out to meet to welcome

Caus (याप्यात्, -ते) 1 To cause to go or proceed -2 To remove drive away 3 To spend, pass (time) -4 To live or spend time with -5 To support, nourish

यान *m* 1 An offering a sacrifice, an oblation -2 Any ceremony in which oblations are presented

याचू *i* A (याचत rarely याचानि याचत) 1 To beg ask request implore (with two acc) as in बलिं याचते वसुधा -2 To demand in marriage

याचक *m* (*f* की) 1 A mendicant beggar -2 A petitioner suppliant

याचन *n* -ना *f* 1 Asking begging entreating -2 A request an entreaty a petition

याचनक *m* A beggar suitor, petitioner [soliciting

याचिष्णु *a* Habitually begging or याचत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Asked begged entreated 2 Requisite, necessary त *n* 1 The profession of a beggar

याचतकं *n* A thing got by begging याज्ञा *f* 1 Begging, asking -2 Mendicancy -3 Request solicitation entreaty -4 Making an offer of marriage

याज *m* 1 A sacrificer -2 Boiled -ce -3 Food in general

याजक *m* 1 A sacrificer, a sacrificing priest -2 A royal elephant -3 An elephant in rut

याज *m* The institutor of a sacrifice -*f* A sacrifice

याज्ञवल्क्य *m* *N* of a celebrated sage author of a code of laws

याज्ञसेनी *f* A patronymic of Draupadi

याज्ञिक *a* (*f* की) Belonging to a sacrifice क *m* 1 A sacrificer or a sacrificing priest 2 A ritualist
याज्य *m* One skilled in sacrificial rites

याज्य *a* (*f* ज्या) 1 To be sacrificed 2 Sacrificial 3 One for whom a sacrifice is performed 4 One who is allowed by Sastras to sacrifice —ज्य *m* 1 A sacrificer 2 The performer of a sacrifice for another ज्य The presents or fee received for officiating at a sacrifice

यान *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone marched walked 2 Passed gone away —3 Passed by elapsed 4 Reduced or gone to (a state &c) —त 1 Going motion —2 A march 3 The past time Comp याम यामन *a* 1 Stale spoiled become useless 2 Raw half cooked (as food) —3 Aged exhausted worn out

यातन *n* 1 Requital recompense retaliation as in वरयातन 2 Vengeance revenge ना *f* 1 Requital recompense return 2 Torment acute pain anguish 3 The torments inflicted by Yama upon sinners; the tortures of hell (pl)

यातु *m* 1 A traveller 2 Wind —3 Time —4 An evil spirit a demon *n* 1 An evil spirit a demon 2 A weapon —Comp यान *m* An evil spirit a demon

यारु *f* A husband's brother's wife *m* 1 A goer a traveller 2 A driver

यात्रा *f* 1 Going motion journey —2 The march of an army expedition 3 Going on a pilgrimage as in तागयात्रा 4 A company of pilgrims

procession festive train 7A road 8 Livelihood maintenance 9 Passing away (time) 10 Inter course 11 A means expedient 12 A custom usage practice way 13 A vehicle in general 14 A kind of dramatic entertainment

यात्रक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Marching 2 Relating to a journey or campaign 3 Means for the support of life 4 Usual customary —क *m* 1 A traveller —2 A pilgrim —क *n* 1 A march an expedition —2 Provisions supplies (for a march)

यथान्य *n* 1 Reality truth 2 Rectitude propriety

यथाय *n* 1 Real or correct nature truth true character 2 Suitableness 3 Accomplishment or attainment of an object

यद्व *m* 1 A descendant of Yadu 2 N of Krishna

यद्व *n* Any large aquatic animal sea monster 2 Water Comp —यान नाथ (also यद्वसंयान and यद्वसंयान *m*) The ocean —2 N of Varuna

यद्व *a* (*f* —दा) यद्वशु यद्वशु *a* (*f* ना) What like of which sort or nature

यद्वच्छक *n* (*f* —का) 1 Voluntary independent —2 Accidental unexpected

यान *n* 1 Going moving walking riding 2 A voyage journey 3 Attacking —4 A procession train 5 A conveyance vehicle carriage a litter palanquin —Comp यान *n* A ship boat —युज *n* The yoke of a carriage

यानन *n* —ना *f* 1 Driving out, expulsion removal 2 Cure or alleviation

time 4 Support maintenance -5
Practice exercise 6 Loitering

याप्य *a* (*f* —प्य) Low, contemptible, unimportant Comp यान *n*
A palanquin

याम *m* 1 Restraint forbearance
-2 A watch a period of three hours

Comp याम *m* 1 A cock -2 A gong
on which night watches are struck
—यम *m* A stated occupation for
every hour —वृत्ति *f* The being on
watch or guard

यामवती *f* Night

यामक *n* A pair couple

याम यामा *f* 1 A sister 2 Night
-3 A daughter in law

यामक *m* A watchman one on
guard at night

यामिका यामनी *f* Night Comp
—यान *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor

यामुन *a* (*f* —ना) Belonging to
or coming from the Yamuna *n*
A kind of collyrium

यामुनेष्टक *n* Lead

यामय *m* A sister's son

याम्य *a* (*f* —म्या) 1 Southern -2
Belonging to or resembling Yama

—म्य *n* The Bharani Nakshatra

-Comp —अयन *n* The winter sol
stice —उत्तर *a* Going from south
to north

याम्या *f* 1 The south -2 Night

यावद्वक् *m* A performer of fre
quent sacrifices

यावावर *m* A vagrant mendicant
saint —र *n* The life of a vagrant
mendicant

याव *m* 1 Food prepared from bar
ley -2 Lac red dye

यावक *m* —क *n* 1 Food prepared
from barley 2 Lac red lac

यावत *a* (*f* —ती) (As a correla
tive of नावत) 1 As much as, as

many as -2 As great, as large how
great or large -3 All, whole as 10
यावद्वक् तावद्वक्

As an independent adv यावत्
means 'just now,' or 'in the mean-
time' 2 Till, during, 'as far
as (with an acc)

As a relative of तावत् it means 1
So long as, as long as -2 As soon as,
no sooner than 3 While during
-Comp —अत —अतय *ind* To the
last —अर्थ *a* As much or as many
as necessary for the meaning (—र्थ)
ind 1 As much as useful -2 In all
senses इत् इत्तिन *ind* As much as
is desired —इत् *ind* As much as
is necessary —जन्म —जीव —जीवेन *ind*
For life, throughout life —बल *ind*
To the best of one's power —मात्र *a*
Insignificant trifling little —शक्य,
—शक्ति *ind* As far as possible to
the best of one's power

यावन *m* Incense

यावस *m* 1 A heap of grass -2
Fodder provisions

याष्टिक *m* A warrior armed with
a club [Nirukta

यास्क *m* N of the author of the

यु (2 P योते युन) 1 To join unite

2 To mix, combine [ate

यु 3 P (युयात्) To detach separ-

यु 9 U (युनात् युनाने) 1 To bind, *

fasten -2 To join, unite -3 To
mix combine

युक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Joined unit-
ed 2 Yoked harnessed -3 Fit-

ted out arranged -4 Accompan-

ed -5 Absorbed or engaged in,

devoted to (with loc) -6 Adapt-

ed, fitted -7 Appointed 8 Active,

diligent -9 Fit proper, right suit-

able (with gen or loc) 10 Pri-

mitive, not derived (from another

word) —क्त *m* 1 A saint who has become one with the Supreme Spirit —क्त *n* 1 A team yoke 2 Money lawfully obtained —क्त *ind* Fitly properly, justly Comp —अथ *a* Sensible significant —मन्त्र *a* Attentive —रूप *a* Fit proper suitable (with gen or loc) —3 Fit for corresponding to

युक्त *f* 1 Union combination 2 Use employment 3 Yoking harnessing 4 A practice usage 5 A means a plan 6 Propriety fitness suitability 7 Skill art 8 Reasoning an argument 9 Inference deduction 10 Reason ground 11 Arrangement —12 (In law) Probability 13 (Indramas) The regular chain or connection of events 14 Sum total 15 Alloying of metals —Comp वर *a* 1 Suitable fit 2 Proved

युग *n* 1 A yoke (*m* also in this sense) —2 A pair couple 3 A couple of stanzas forming one sentence —4 An age of the world (the Yugas are four —वृत्त or सप्त व्रता द्वार and कार) —5 (Hence) A long period of years —6 A generation life 7 An expression for the number four 8 A period of five years 9 A measure of length equal to four *Hastas* 10 A part of a chariot or plough

Comp —अन्त *m* 1 The end of the yoke 2 The end of an age end or destruction of the world —3 Meridian midday —काल *m* The pin of a yoke —ध्वज *n* The pole of a carriage यन्त्र *a* Going to the side of the yoke (said of an ox while being broken in to the yoke) —अर्ध *a* Long armed

युग्म *n* — , The pole of a carriage to which the yoke is fixed

युगपद् *ind* Simultaneously all at once at the same time

युगल *n* A pair couple

युगलक *n* 1 A pair —2 A couple of verses forming one sentence

युग *a* (*f* —गन्) Even —गन् *n* 1 A pair couple 2 Junction union —3 Confluence (of rivers) 4 Twins 5 A couple of stanzas forming one grammatical sentence 6 The sign *Gemini* of the zodiac —7 Mixing uniting Comp —ग 1 Twin twin born —पत्र *m* Mountain ebony

युग्य (*f* ग्या) 1 Fit to be yoked 2 Belonging to a yoke 3 Yoked harnessed 4 Drawn by as in अश्वयुगा रथ ग्य *m* Any yoked or draught animal —ग्य *n* A vehicle carriage

युज्ज 7 U (युज्ज युक्त यक्त युक्त) 1 To join unite add 2 To yoke harness 3 To use employ apply 4 To appoint set (with loc) 5 To fix upon (as the mind &c) 6 To prepare make ready or fit 7 To give bestow confer (a blessing) —8 To think or meditate upon

युज्ज 1 P 10 U (योजन यजमान य) To unite join yoke

युज्ज *m* 1 A joiner one who unites or joins —2 A sage one who devotes himself to abstract meditation 3 A pair couple (*n* also in this sense) —*m dual* 1 The sign *Gemini* of the zodiac 2 The two Asvins

युज्ज *m* 1 A driver charioteer 2 A Brāhmana who is engaged in the practice of Yoga 3 A Brāhmana

युज्ज *p* 6 (*f* —ग) 1 1 1 n ted joined or united with 2 Provided o

endowed with -3 Accompanied by
युतकं *n* 1 A pair -2 Union fr end-
ship -3 A nuptial gift -4 A sort
of dress worn by women

युने *f* 1 Union junction -2 Be-
ing endowed with -3 Gaining pos-
session of -4 Sum addition
(In astr) Conjunction

युद्ध *n* 1 War battle fight strug-
gle combat -2 (In astr) The op-
position or conflict of planets
—युद्ध *n* The chance of war —युद्ध
—भूमे *f* A battle field —युद्ध *m* 1
A battle field bat le-arena -2 N
of Kártikeya —युद्ध *m* 1 A war-
rior hero champion 2 (In Rhet)
The sentiment of heroism arising
out of military prowess —युद्ध *m*
A horse

युद्ध 4 A (युध्यते युद्ध) 1 To fight co-
tend with wage war -2 To con-
quer or overcome in fight With *n*
To wrestle box प्राप्ते To encounter
in fight oppose

युद्ध *f* War battle fight, contest
—*m* A hero soldier

युष्मानेन *m* N of a king of the Ke-
kayas and maternal uncle of Bha-
rata

युष्मान *m* 1 A warrior, a man of
the warrior caste 2 An enemy

युधिष्ठिर *m* N of the eldest Pán-
dava prince also called 'Dharma',
'Dharmarāja'

युद्ध *m* A horse (intention

युद्धसा *f* D sire of fighting hostile

युद्धसु *a* 1 Wishing to fight hos-
tile —युद्ध *m* A combatant

युद्धराज *m* 1 N of Indra -2 A
Kshatriya a warrior -3 N of Sá-
vaki

युवती *f* 1 A young woman
(whether of men or animals) ई

f The sign *virgo* of the zodiac

युवत् *a* (*f* युवति ई or युनी compar
यवीयस् or कवीयस्, superl यवीयस् or कवीयस्)

1 Young youthful arrived at pu-
berty 2 Strong, healthy -3 Ex-
cellent good —*m* (nom युव, युवती,
युवान acc pl युव) 1 A young man,
a youth -2 A younger descendant
(the elder being still alive)

-Comp —युवत् *a* (*f* नि ई) Bald
in youth —युद्ध *m* An eruption on
the cheeks or face of young men

—युवत् *a* (*f* —युव) Prematurely old

—युवत् यव *m* An heir apparent a
prince-royal, crown-prince

युष्मद् *pron* The second personal
pronoun, (nom त्व युवत् युव) Thou,
you

युष्मदीय *a* (*f* वा) Your yours

युष्माह्वय *a* (*f* —युव) Like you

युक् *m* युक् *f* A louse

युने *f* Mixing union connection

युर्ग *n* 1 A herd multitude a num-
ber of beasts —युव —युव यव *m*

1 The leader of a troop or band

2 The head of a flock or herd
(usually of elephants)

युष्मिका युष्म *f* A kind of jasmine
or its flower

युष्म *m* 1 A sacrificial post to
which the victim is fastened -2 A
trophy

युष्म *m* युष्म *n* • युष्म *m* *n* Soup broth
pease soup (युष्म has no forms for
the first five inflections and is op-
tionally substituted for युष्म after
acc dual)

युष्म *inf* (Instr sing of युष्म use *f*
adverbially) 1 Whereby by which
wherefore on which account, by
means of which 2 So that -3
Since because

योग ॥ १ One who joins joins or unites २ A coachman ३ An exciter instigator

यज्ञ ॥ A coriander thong halter
यग ॥ १ Joining uniting २ Union combination ३ Contact touch -४ Application use ५ Manner course means ६ Consequence result ७ A yoke -८ A vehicle carriage ९ An armour १० Putting on armour ११ Propriety suitableness १२ An occupation a business -१३ A trick device १४ Diligence assiduity १५ Remedy cure १६ A charm spell १७ Acquisition १८ The equipment of an army १९ Fixing putting on २० A side an argument २१ An opportunity २२ Possibility occurrence -२३ Wealth substance -२४ A precept -२५ Regular order or connection dependence of one word upon another २६ Etymology of a word २७ The etymological meaning of a word (opp छद्दि) २८ Deep and abstract meditation contemplation of the Supreme Spirit २९ The system of philosophy established by Patanjali ३० (I ariti) Addition ३१ (In astr) Conjunction lucky conjunction ३२ A combination of stars ३३ N of a particular astronomical division of time -३४ The principal star in a lunar mansi n ३५ Devotion pious seeking after God -३६ A spy ३७ A traitor -Comp -अग ॥ A means of attaining Yoga -अग्न ॥ A healing ointment -अनुगासन ॥ The doctrine of the Yoga अचार ॥ १ The practice or observance of Yoga -२ A follower of that Buddhist sect

which maintains the eternal existence of intelligence alone -आचार ॥ १ A teacher of magic -२ A teacher of the Yoga philosophy -आचमन ॥ A fraudulent pledge -आसन ॥ A posture suited to profound and abstract meditation १ -इय इय ॥ १ A master of Yoga २ One who has obtained superhuman faculties ३ A magician ४ An epithet of Siva ५ A Vetal ६ An epithet of Yajnavalkya -इय ॥ १ Keeping safe of property २ The charge for securing property from accidents insurance ३ Welfare well being prosperity ४ Property profit gain (-मा ॥ dual -मा ॥ dual -मा ॥ sing) Acquisition and preservation (of property) gain and security preserving the old and acquiring the new -बहुद ॥ १ A Bráhmāna -चूण ॥ A magical powder -ताराका तारा ॥ The chief star in a Nakshatra or constellation -दान ॥ १ Communicating the Yoga doctrine २ A fraudulent gift -धारण ॥ Perseverance in devotion -नय ॥ १ An epithet of Siva -२ Of Datta -नद्रा ॥ १ A state between sleep and wakefulness १ १ light sleep २ The sleep of Vishnu at the end of a Yuga -३ N of Durga -पट ॥ A cloth thrown over the back and knees of an ascetic during abstract meditation -वक्त ॥ १ The power of abstract meditation २ Power of magic -मया ॥ १ The magical power of the Yoga - The power of God in the creation of the world personified as a deity ३ N of Durgá -रंग ॥ The orange -रङ्ग ॥ Having an etymological as well

as a special or conventional meaning (said of a word) —रचना *f* A kind of magical ointment —वर्तिका *f* A magical lamp or wick —वासष्ठ *n* N of a work treating of the means of obtaining final beatitude by means of *Yoga* —वाह्न *m n* A medium for mixing medicines *e g* honey बह *f* 1 An alkali -2 Honey 3 Quicksilver —वक्त्र *m* A fraudulent sale —वद *a* 1 Knowing the proper method 2 skilful clever 3 Conversant with *Yoga* (—*m*) 1 An epithet of *Siva* 2 A practiser of *Yoga* 3 A follower of the *Yoga* doctrines 4 A magician -5 A compounder of medicines —गम *n* The *Yogi* philosophy —समाधि *m* The absorption of the soul in profound and abstract contemplation —सप्त *m* A universal remedy a panacea —सूत्र *n* Aphorisms of the *Yoga* system of philosophy —सुखा *f* The practice of abstract meditation

साधन *m* 1 A saint a devotee a ascetic 2 A magician sorcerer 3 A follower of the *Yoga* system of philosophy 4 N of *Yajnavalkya* —श्री *f* 1 A female magician 2 A female devotee 3 N of a class of female attendants on *Siva* or *Durgā* 4 N of *Durgā* Comp —ईद्र —ईश *m* 1 N of *Yājñavalkya* योय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Fit suitable appropriate 2 Fit or suitable for capable of able to (with loc dat or gen or in comp) 3 Useful serviceable 4 Fit for *Yoga* or abstract meditation -5 (In *Nyāya* phil) Capable of being directly cognized —य *m* 1 A calculator of expedients -2 The asterism

Pushya य *f* 1 Exercise or practice in general 2 Martial exercise drill य *n* 1 A carriage vehicle 2 Sandal wood 3 A cake -4 Milk

ययना *f* 1 Ability capability -2 Fitness propriety 3 Appropriateness 4 Fitness or compatibility of sense the absence of absurdity in the mutual connection of the things signified by the words

योजन *n* 1 Joining uniting yoking 2 Applying fixing 3 Preparation arrangement 4 Construing the sense of a passage -5 A measure of distance equal to four *Krosas* 6 Exciting instigation -7 Concentration of the mind —ना *f* 1 Junction union connection 2 Grammatical construction Comp —गुहा *f* 1 Musk -2 N of *Satyavati* यात्र *n* See योजन

योध *m* A warrior combatant योध *n* 1 A warrior soldier combatant 2 War battle -Comp —धम *m* The law of soldiers a military law —सराज *m* Mutual defiance of combatants a challenge ययन *n* 1 War battle contest -2 A weapon य *n* 1 A warrior combatant [batant

ययिन् *m* A warrior soldier combatant यान *m f* 1 Womb uterus the female organ of generation 2 Any place of birth or origin, generating cause spring fountain 3 A mine -4 An abode a repository, seat receptacle 5 A family stock race birth form of existence, as in अनुययान -6 The asterism पुष्यकृत्तिका 7 Water Comp —गज *m* The quality of the womb or place of origin —जा *a* Born of the womb

viviparous १जन n The menstrual discharge —रुमं n The clitoris —सकर m A mixture of caste by unlawful intermarriage

याना f See यान

यापन ; Effacing blotting out 2 Anything used for effacing 3 Molesting oppressing destroying

यावण f A young girl maiden

याया योषत् यायना f A woman a girl a young woman

याक्तिक a (f —का) 1 Suitable fit proper 2 Based on argument or reasoning 3 Usual customary

—क ॥ A king's boon companion येन m A follower of the Yoga philosophy

यामपद्य n Simultaneity

यौगिक a (f —का) 1 Useful serviceable proper —2 Usual 3 Derivative etymological (opp —द or conventional) —4 Remedial 5

Relating to or derived from Yoga Comp —द a Etymological and conventional as वद्विद

यौक्तिक a (f —का) n Rightfully belonging to any one —क n A woman's dowry or private property

यौतव n A measure

यान n Marriage

यौवन १ 1 An assemblage of young women —2 The state of being a young woman

यौवने n 1 Youth (fig also) youthfulness 2 A number of young persons especially women

यौवनक n Youth

यौवनाश्रम m N of Mandhatri son of Yuvanâsava [an heir apparent

यौवराज्य n The rank or rights of

यौवनाक a (f —का) यौवनाका a (f —का) Your yours

र.

रह 1 P (रहत) 1 To move or go with speed hasten —2 Flow

रह 10 U (रहान —त) 1 To cause to move or flow rapidly urge on —2 To go 3 To speak

रहान f Speed velocity

रहस n 1 Speed velocity 2 Violence vehemence

रक्त p p (f —का) 1 Coloured dyed tinged 2 Red crimson 3 Impassioned affected with love

4 Lovely charming pleasant 5 Fond of play playful —क m 1

Red colour 2 Safflower —का f 1 Lac 2 The plant गुना —क n 1

Blood 2 Copper 3 Saffron 4 Vernilion Comp —क a 1 Red

eyed 2 Fearful (भ ॥) 1 A buffalo 2 A pigeon —3 A crane (सरस)

4 The Chakora bird —अक m A coral —अक m 1 A bug —2 The

planet Mars —अवर m A vagrant devotee wearing red garments

—अबु m A bloody tumour आचार m The skin —आशय m Any

viscus containing or secreting blood (as the heart spleen or liver) —अपक n Red chalk red

earth अठ —आ२ m The cuckoo —अ२ —अ२ m A coral —अ२ n

1 Red sandal 2 Saffron —अ२ n Vermilion —अिह m A

lion —अ२ m A parrot —आ२ m 1 Red chalk orpiment 2 Copper

—अ२ m The Asoka tree पायन m A bug —पायना f A leech अ२ m

The passing of blood in the urine —अ२ m The fig tree आचन m

A pigeon अ२ —आ२ f Small pox —अ२ (—अ२) n m The pome

granate tree रक्तक ॥ The red lotus —रक्त ॥ Red sandal

रक्तक *a* (*f* का) 1 Red -2 Im-
passioned enamoured -3 Pleas-
ing amusing 4 Bloody क ॥ 1
A red garment -2 An amor us per-
son 3 A sporter क ॥ 1 Blood 2
A red garment

रक्ति *f* 1 Pleasingness loveliness
-2 Attachment loyalty, devotion
रक्तिका *f* The *gunjd* plant or its
seed used as a weight

रक्तिम ॥ Redness

रक्ष् 1 P (रक्षत रक्षिन) 1 To protect,
guard watch tend (as cattle);
rule govern (as earth) 2 To keep
secret, not to divulge -3 To pre-
serve save spare (often with abl)
4 To avoid

रक्ष् *m* A guard protector

रक्षक *a* (*f* —यिका) Guarding
protecting क *m* A protector
guard watchman

रक्षण ॥ Protecting protection
watching guarding —णी *f* A rein,
bridle —ण *f* 1 A protector -2 N
of Vishnu ण *f* Protecting

रक्षस ॥ 1 An evil spirit a demon
a goblin

रक्षा *f* 1 Protection preservation
guarding 2 Care, security 3 A
guard watch 4 An amulet -5 A
tutelary deity -6 Ashes -7 A
piece of silk or thread fastened
round the wrist on particular occa-
sions especially on the full moon
day of Śrāvāna as an amulet or
preservative; (रक्षि also in this
sense) -7 Lac -Comp -रक्षक *m*
1 A porter/door keeper -2 A guard
of the women's apartments -3
A catamite -4 An actor कर्तृ *m*
-रक्षक ॥ A preservative casket an

amulet —रुह ॥ A lying in chamber
-पाळ पुरुष *m* A watchman guard
प्रदीप *m* A lamp kept burning as a
sort of protection against evil spi-
rits -भूषण ॥ भाग *m*, —र न ॥ An
ornament or jewel worn as an
amulet against evil spirits

रक्षका *f* 1 A female guardian -2
An amulet, charm

रक्षण *m* Protection

रघु *m* 1 N of a celebrated king
of the solar race son of Dilipa and
father of Aja -2 रघव *m* pl The
Raghus or descendants of Raghu
Comp —नृप, —नाथ —पति —श्रेष्ठ
रसद *m* Epithets of Rāma वरि *n*
N of a celebrated classical poem
by Kālidasa

रक्त *a* (*f* का) 1 Mean poor
wretched miserable -2 Slow -क
m A beggar wretch

रक्षु *m* A deer, an antelope

रग *m* 1 Colour, dye, paint -2

A stage the tre an arena any
place of public amusement 3 A
place of assembly 4 The audi-
ence -5 A field of battle -6 Dan-
cing singing acting -7 Mirth
diversion क *m* क *n* Tin -Comp

—अम्बने (रं) ॥ Arena an amphitheatre

—अवतरण ॥ 1 Entrance on the stage

-2 An actor's profession अवतारक

अवतारक *m* An actor -आजीव *m* 1

An actor -2 A painter; (so —उव-

जीविन *m*) चर *m* 1 An actor a player.

-2 A gladiator —रं ॥ Red lead.

—नाथक *m* 1 An actor -2 A dyer

colourist -द *m* 1 Borax -2 An

extract of Khadira —देवता *f* The

goddess supposed to preside over

sports and public diversions gen-

erally -दातृ *n* 1 A stag-door -2

The prologue of a play —भूत *f* 1

The night of full moon in the month of Asvina भूमि f 1 A stage theatre 2 An arena battle-field मङ्गल m A theatre -मङ्गल f A lute माल f 1 Lac red dye, or the insect which produces it -2 Bawd procuress -झाल f A dancing hall theatre play house

रञ् 10 U (रञ्जति त रञ्जत) 1 To arrange make ready contrive plan 2 To effect create produce 3 To write compose put together (as a work) -4 To place in or upon fix on 5 To adorn decorate 6 To direct (the mind &c) towards रञ्ज n त f 1 Arrangement preparation -2 Formation creation production 3 Completion accomplishment 4 A literary work a composition 5 Dressing the hair 6 An arrangement of troops 7 A creation of the mind a artificial image -8 Stringing together (flowers &c)

रञ्ज m See रञ्ज

रञ्जक m 1 A washer man 2 A parrot क f 1 A washer woman -2 An epithet of a woman on the third day of her courses

रञ्जका f A washer woman

रञ्जक a (f - क) 1 Silvery made of silver 2 Whitish क n 1 Silver 2 Gold 3 A pearl ornament or necklace -4 Blood 5 Ivory 6 An asterism a constellation 7 A mountain Comp -अञ्ज n N of Kailasa -अञ्ज m N of Kailasa रञ्जान -अञ्ज f 1 Night -2 Turmeric 3 Red lac 4 N of Durgā Comp -अञ्ज n 1 The moon 2 Camphor -अञ्ज m 1 A night stalker demon goblin 2 A thief 3 A night watcher 4 N of the moon अञ्ज,

Night dew hoar frost पति रमण m The moon मृच्छ n Night fall evening

रञ्जिमन्त्र a Pass ng for or looking like night (as a day)

रञ्ज n 1 Dust powder dirt 2 The dust or pollen of flowers 3 A small particle (of matter) 4 A Ploughed or cultivated land arable field 5 Gloom darkness 6 Moral or mental darkness 7 The second of the three Gunas or constituent qualities of all material substances (the other two being सत्त्व and तमस) 8 Menstrual discharge menses 9 Safflower 10 Tin

Comp गुण m See 7 above -तमस्क 1 Being under the influence of both r ja and tamas -तमक m क n पुत्र m 1 Readiness avarice 2 The child of Passion a term applied to a person to show that he is quite insignificant दग्ध n The first appearance of the menstrual excretion

रञ्जसान m A cloud 2 Soil heart रञ्जमन्त्र a (f - क) 1 Dusty covered with dust 2 Full of passion (रञ्ज) or emotion क 11 A buffalo क f 1 A woman during the menses 2 A marriageable girl one above ten years of age

रञ्जु f A rope cord string 2 N of a sinew proceeding from the vertebral column 3 A lock of braided hair Comp दण्ड 11 A kind of wild fowl -अञ्ज f A rope-basket

रञ्ज 4 U (रञ्जत न रञ्जति न रञ्जत) 1 To be dyed or coloured to become red glow 2 To dye tinge 3 To be attached or devoted to (with loc) 4 To fall in love with

feel passion or affection for 5 10
be pleased satisfied or delighted

Caus (रञ्जयति से) 1 To dye tinge
redden paint -2 To gratify
propitiate (रञ्जयति also in this sense)
-3 To conciliate win over -4 To
hunt deer (रञ्जयति only in this sense)

रञ्जक *m* 1 A painter dyer 2 An
exciter a stimulus —क *n* 1 Red
sandal -2 Vermilion रञ्ज *n* 1 Colour
ing dyeing painting -2 Colour
dye -3 Pleasing delighting ; grati
fying 4 Red sandal wood 5

The Munja grass 6 (In gram)
nasalizing (a sound) [meric

रञ्जनी *f* 1 The Indigo plant 2 Tur
रद *IP* (रजत रजित) 1 To shout,
scream yell cry howl -2 To call
out proclaim loudly 3 To shout
with joy

रज *n* 1 The act of crying
screaming or shouting 2 A shout
of applause

रजनी *f* *N* of the fourteenth day
in the dark half of Magha

रज्जु *IP* (रजान रजित) 1 To sound
ring tinkle -2 To go

रण *m* —ण *n* 1 War, combat
fight -2 A battle field —ण *m* 1
Sound noise -2 The bow of a lute
-3 Motion going —Comp —अण *n*
A weapon —अभियोग *m* Engaging
in battle —गुण *f* The front or van
of battle —वह्नि *m* A warrior
—विभ *m* A falcon सत्त *m* An eleph
ant रज्जु *n* The space between the
tusks of an elephant —रण *m* A
gnat, mosquito (रज्जु) 1 Longing
anxious desire -2 Regret for a
lost object रज्जु *m*, —रज्जु *n* Anxiety
uneasiness regret -2 Love desire
(—रज्जु *m*) The God of love —रज्जु *n*
The confusion of battle -रज्जु *m*

tary accoutrement —सद्य *m* An
ally —स्वय *m* A monument of war
trophy

रणकार *m* 1 A rattling clanking
or jingling sound -2 A sound in
general 3 Humming (as of bees)

रणन *n* Rattling ringing a rattl
ing or jingling sound

रज *m* 1 A man who dies without
male issue 2 A barren tree —रज *f*
1 A slut whore

रति *p p* (*f* —रा) 1 Pleased delight-
ed gratified 2 Pleased fondly at-
tached 3 Inclined to disposed

4 Loved beloved 5 Intent on,
engaged in devoted to रति *n*

1 Pleasure 2 Sexual union 3
The private parts —Comp —अयना

f A prostitute harlot —रद *m*
The (Indian) cuckoo —रदिक *n*

1 A day 2 The eight auspicious
objects -3 Bathing for pleasure

—कील *m* A dog —रज *m* A crow
—राजि *m* A libertine sensualist

—राजी *f* A procuress bawd राजी
m 1 A voluptuary -2 The God of

love Cupid -3 A dog -4 Lascivi
ous murmur रा *m* A dog —रादिक *m*

1 A ravisher
or seducer of women -2 A volu
ptuary

रति *f* 1 Pleasure delight, satis
faction -2 Fondness for devotion

or attachment to (with loc) -3
Love affection -4 Sexual pleasure

-5 Sexual union 6 The goddess
of love the wife of Kâma or Cupid

-7 The pudenda 8 *N* of the sixth
digit (रज्जु) of the moon —Comp

—अण —रुद्र *n* Pudendum muliebre
—रज *n* Sexual union —रद —अयन,

—रदिक *n* 1 A pleasure-house -2 A
brothel -3 Pudendum muliebre

—नरकर *m* A seducer ravisher
पात —प्रय रमण *m* The God of
love

रत्न *n* 1 A gem jewel 2 Any
thing valuable or precious any
dear treasure 3 Anything best or
excellent of its kind (mostly at
the end of comp) 4 A magnet
Comp —अनावद्ध *a* Set or studded
with jewels —आकर *n* 1 A mine of
jewels 2 The ocean —कर *m* 1 A
coral —कर *m* N of Kuberā १
1 Kuberā 2 The sea (—भा *f*)
The earth —नम *m* 1 The ocean
—2 N of Vishnu 3 Of Meru 4
A wag tail —प्रभा *f* The earth
—मुह्य *n* A diamond —रात्र *m* A
ruby —राशि *m* 1 A heap of gems
—2 The ocean —समु *m* N of the
mountain Meru —सु —सुन *f* The
earth

रत्नि *n f* 1 The elbow 2 The
distance from the elbow to the end
of the clos d fist a cubit *m* The
clos d fist

रथ *m* 1 A carriage chariot car
a war chariot २ A hero (for रथ)
—3 A foot —4 A limb part mem-
ber —5 The body 6 A reed 7
Pleasure delight Comp —अथ *m*
1 A carriage-axle —2 A measure
of length —अथ *n* 1 Any part of a
carriage 2 The wheels of a car-
riage —3 A discus especially of
Vishnu 4 A potter's wheel (रथ
m) The ruddy goose —रथ *m* A
warrior fighting from a chariot
—रथ —रथ *f* The pole of a carri-
age —रथ रथ *m* The seat of a
chariot the driving box —रथ
—रथ *f* An assemblage of char-
iots —रथ *m* An officer who is
in charge of raths chariots

—कुटुवक —कुटुव *m* A charioteer
co chman —कूब *m* —रथ *n* The
pole or shaft of a carriage रथ *m*
m A litter palanquin —रथ *f* A
fence of wood or iron with which
a chariot is provided as a protec-
tion from collision —चरण पा *m*
1 A chariot wheel —2 The ruddy
goose —चरा *f* Chariot exercise
travelling by carriage —नाभि *f*
The nave of the wheel of a chariot
—महोत्सव *m* —यात्रा *f* The solemn
procession of an idol placed in a
car usually drawn by men)
—यजक *m* A charioteer harnesser
of a chariot —यम *n* —यम *f* A
highway main road —वाह *m* 1 A
carriage horse 2 A charioteer
—शक्ति *f* The staff which supports
the banner of a war chariot —सप्तम
f The seventh day in the bright
half of Māgha

रथान्तर and Chariot against cha-
riot in close fight

रथक *a (f की)* 1 Riding in a car-
riage 2 The owner of a carriage
रथन *a (f —नी)* 1 Riding or driv-
ing in a carriage —2 Possessing or
owning a carriage १ 1 An owner of
a carriage —2 A warrior who fights
from a chariot रथ *f* A number of
carriages or chariots

रथिन *a* See रथ above

रथिर *a* 1 Possessing a carriage
—2 Riding in a carriage 3 Quick
speed रथ *m* = रथ *m*

रथ *m* 1 A chariot horse 2 A
part of a chariot

रथ *f* 1 A road for carriages (*hen c*) a highway main road
2 A place where many roads
meet —3 A number of carriages
or chariot

रड *m* 1 Splitting, scratching -2
A tooth, tusk (of an elephant)
-Comp —रड *m* A lip

रडनिवृ रडि *m* An elephant
रड्, रड् 4 P (रड्यति, रड्) 1 To hurt
torment, kill destroy -2 To sub-
due -3 To become subject to (any
one)

रडिदेव *m* N of a king of the
lunar race -2 N of Vishnu -3 A
dog

रड् *f* 1 A way, road -2 A river
रडन *n*, रडि *f* 1 Injuring, destroy
ing -2 Cooking

रड *n* 1 A hole, an aperture a
chasm, fissure 2 A weak or vulner-
able point fault an imperfection
-3 A symbolical expression for the
number ' nine -Comp —रड *m*
A cat —रड *m* A hollow bamboo
रड् 1 A (रडने रड्) 1 To begin
-2 To clasp embrace -3 To long
for, be eager 4 To act rashly

रडस *n* 1 Violence, vehemence
-2 Rashness -3 Force, strength

रडस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Violent fierce,
wild 2 Strong vehement ardent,
eager (as desire &c) -3 Joyful,
glad —स *m* 1 Violence, force,
haste, speed vehemence -2 Rash-
ness, headlong haste -3 Pas-
sion rage -4 Regret sorrow -5
Joy, pleasure, delight -6 Ardent
desire, eagerness

रड् 1 A (रडने but Paras when
preceded by रि, आ, परि and इव;
रे, रड्, रड्) 1 To be pleased to re-
joice be gratified -2 To rejoice at,
take delight in -3 To play, sport,
amuse oneself with -4 To have
sexual intercourse with -5 To re-
main, stay, pause -6 To remain
quiet -7 To gladden, delight

रड *m* 1 Joy, delight -2 A lover
husband -3 The God of love

रडठ *n* Asa Foetida -Comp रडनि
m Asa Foetida

रडण *a* (*f* —णी) Pleasing, de-
lightful, charming —ण *m* 1 A
lover, husband -2 The God of love
-3 An ass -4 A testicle —ण *n* 1
Sporting -2 Dalliance amorous
sport -3 Love sexual union -4 Joy
or pleasure in general -5 The hip
and the loins [lovely woman

रडणा *f* 1 A wife mistress -2 A
रडणी *f* 1 A lovely young woman
-2 A wife, mistress -3 A woman
in general

रडणीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Pleasant, de-
lightful -2 Lovely, charming

रडा *f* 1 A wife, mistress -2 N of
Lakshmi the wife of Vishnu and
Goddess of wealth -3 Riches -4
N of the eleventh day in the dark
half of Kártika Comp —रडन —राय
प्रिय, राय *m* Epithets of Vishnu
—रेट *m* Turpentine

रडा *f* 1 A plantain tree -2 N of
Gauri 3 N of an *apsaras* -Comp
—उर *a* (*f* र or र) Having thighs
like the interior of a plantain tree
: *e* full round and hence lovely

रड्य *a* (*f* —र्या) 1 Pleasing,
agreeable -2 Beautiful, lovely —र्य
m The tree called चण्ड —र्य *n* Se-
men virile

रड् 1 A (रडत्, रडि) To go move
रड *m* 1 The stream of a river,
current -2 Speed velocity -3 Zeal,
ardour, vehemence

रड्क *m* 1 A woollen cloth
blanket -2 An eye lash -3 A kind
of deer

रड *m* 1 A cry, shriek, scream
yell roar (of animals &c) -2 Sing

ing humming -3 Clamour -4
Noise or sound in general

रघु *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Crying roaring
2 Sonorous sounding 3 Sharp,
hot -4 Fickle unsteady 5 Jesting
—ण *m* 1 A camel -2 The cuckoo
—ण *n* Bell metal

रवि *m* 1 The sun -2 The number
twelve' Comp —कांत *m* The sun
stone (सूर्यकांत) —न -तनय -पुत्र -सुनु
m 1 The planet Saturn -2 Epi-
thets of Karna 3 An epithet of
Vāli 4 Of Manu Vaivasvata -5 Of
Yama -6 Of Sugriva -दिन *n* -वार
वासर *m* -वार *n* Sunday -संक्रांति *f*
The sun's entrance into any zodia-
cal sign

रश्मि रश्मि *f* 1 A rope cord -2 A
rein bridle -3 A zone girdle
woman's girdle -4 The tongue
Comp —उपमा *f* A variety of the
figure उपमा it is a string or series'
of comparisons which consists in
making the *Upameya* in the first
comparison the *Upamana* in the se-
cond and so forth

रश्मि *m* 1 A string, cord rope
-2 A bridle rein -3 A goad whip
-4 A beam ray of light -Comp
—कलाप *m* A pearl necklace of 54
threads —सुच *m* The sun

रश्मि (—व—) *m* The sun

रस 1 P (रसति, रसित) 1 To roar,
yell scream -2 To tinkle jingle
-3 To resound reverberate

रस 10 U (रसति ने रसेत्) To taste,
relish

रस *m* 1 Sap, juice (of trees) -2
A liquid fluid -3 Water -4 Liquor,
drink -5 A draught potion -6
Flavour, relish (fig also) (con-
sidered in Vais. Phil. as one of the
24 *gunas*; the *rasas* are six कटु अम्ल

मधुर, रुच्यं तिक्त and कषाय) -7 A
condiment -8 An object of taste
-9 Taste or inclination for a thing

liking, desire -10 Love, affection
11 Pleasure delight -12 Charm
beauty -13 Pathos emotion, feel-
ing -14 (In poetic compositions)

A sentiment (The *rasas* are usual-
ly eight — शृंगार, हास्य वरुण रौद्र वीर
भयानक विभक्त अद्भुत and शान्त, वात्सल्य
and भक्ति according to some) The
Rasas constitute the very essence
of poetry in the opinion of most
writers on rhetoric -15 Essence
pith -16 A constituent fluid of the
body -17 Semen virile 18 Mer-
cury -19 A poison poisonous drink
-20 Any mineral substance -21 A

symbolical expression for the num-
ber six' -Comp —अम्ल *m* 1 A
kind of sorrel -2 Sour sauce -अम्ल
n 1 An elixir of life (elixir vitae)

any medicine supposed to prolong
life and prevent old age -2 Alche-
my or chemistry -3 Any medi-
cinal compound (—न *m*) 1 An
alchemist -2 N of Garuda —अमल

m 1 The semblance or mere ap-
pearance of a sentiment -2 An im-
proper manifestation of a senti-
ment -इंद्र *m* 1 Mercury -2 The
philosopher's stone (the touch of

which is said to turn iron into
gold) —वर्द्धन *n* 1 A pearl -2 Ver-
milion —उपल *n* A pearl —अमल

Garlic —कपूत *n* Sublimate of mer-
cury —कर्मन *n* Preparation of quick
silver —केसर *n* Camphor —अम

m —अम *n* Gum myrrh —इंद्र *a* 1
Perceiving flavours -2 Appreciat-

ing or enjoying pleasures (—इंद्र *m*)
The organ of taste —अम *n* Blood

—इंद्र *a* 1 One who appreciates

the flavour or excellence of ;
 one who knows the taste of -2
 Capable of discerning the beauty
 of things (—ङ्ग *f*) The tongue
 —चातु *n* Quick silver —पाचक *m* I A
 cook —प्रवच *m* Any poetical compo-
 sition particularly a drama —फल
m The cocoa nut tree —भग *m* An
 interruption or cessation of a sen-
 timent —तज *m* Quick-silver —सिद्धि
f Skill in alchemy

रसन *n* I Crying, roaring, tink-
 ing noise or sound in general -2
 Thunder rumbling or muttering
 of clouds -3 Taste, flavour -4
 The organ of taste the tongue
 -5 Perception, appreciation *serse*
 —न *m* Phlegm

रसना *f* I The tongue -2 A zone,
 a woman's girdle -Comp —रद *m*
 A bird —रिद *m* A dog

रसवत् *a* (*f* -ती) I Juicy, succu-
 lent -2 Tasteful savoury, well fla-
 voured -3 Moist well watered -4
 Charming elegant -5 Full of feel-
 ing or sentiment 6 Full of af-
 fection, possessed of love -7 Spir-
 ited witty —ती *f* A kitchen
m The figure of speech in which
 there is a principal रस (sentiment),
 and its development is furthered
 by another रस which is subordi-
 nate to it

रसा *f* I The lower or infernal re-
 gions, hell -2 The earth, ground,
 soil -3 The tongue -Comp —रस
n I N of one of the seven regions
 below the earth -2 The lower world
 or hell in general —रसिद *m* A dog

रसाक्ष *m* I The mango tree -2
 The olibanum tree -3 The bread
 fruit tree -4 The sugar-cane —रस
f I The tongue -2 Curds mix-

ed with sugar and spices -3 A
 vine or grape —रस *n* I Gum-myrrh
 -2 Frankincense

रसिक *a* (*f* —का) I Savoury, taste-
 ful -2 Graceful, elegant -3 Im-
 passionate -4 Apprehending flav-
 our or excellence possessed of taste,
 appreciative -5 Finding pleasure or
 taking delight in delighting in, de-
 voted to -6 Humorous, witty —रस
m I A man of taste or feeling an ap-
 preciator of excellence or beauty
 -2A libertine -3 An elephant -4 A
 horse -5 The Sārāsa bird —रस *f*
 I The juice of sugar cane molasses
 -2The tongue -3A woman's girdle

रसित *p p* (*f* -ता) I Tasted 2
 Having flavour or sentiment -3
 Gilded -4 Sounded, making in
 distinct sound —रस *n* I Wine or
 liquor -2 A cry, roar, roaring
 noise sound or noise in general

रसोन *m* A kind of garlic

रस्य *a* (*f* —रस्य) Juicy, savoury,
 sapid palatable —रस्य *n* Blood

रह I P, 10 U (रहति रहति, ने रहति)
 To leave, abandon, desert [tion

रहण *n* Desertion quitting, separa-

रहस्य *n* I Solitude privacy, retire-
 ment, secrecy 2 A lonely place,
 hiding place -3 A secret, mystery
 -4 Copulation -5 A privacy —रह
ind Secretly, privately

रहस्य *a* (*f* -रस्य) I Secret, private
 -2 Mysterious —रस्य *n* I A secret
 (fig. also) -2 A mystic spell or
 incantation the mystery (of a mis-
 sile) -3 The secret of conduct,
 mystery -4 An esoteric teaching a
 mystic doctrine -5 An Upanishad
 —रस्य *ind* Secretly, privately Comp
 —रस्य *n* I A secret vow or penance

-2 The mystic science of obtaining command over magical weapons.

रहित *p p* (*f ता*) 1 Abandoned deserted -2 Separated from deprived of without (with instr or at the end of comp) 3 Lonely solitary — *n* Secrecy privacy

रा 2 *P* (राते रात) To give grant bestow

राक्ता *f* 1 The full moon day particularly the night 2 A girl in whom menstruation has just commenced 3 Itch scab

राक्षस *a* (*f —सी*) Belonging to or like an evil spirit demoniacal — *m* 1 A demon an evil spirit a fiend 2 One of the eight forms of marriage in Hindu Law in which a girl is forcibly seized and carried away after the defeat or destruction of her relatives in battle

3 One of the astronomical *Yogas* -4 *N* of a minister of Nanda an important character in the *Mudra rākshasa* — *f* A female demon

रक्षा *f* An incorrect form of *रक्षा*

राग *m* 1 Colouring dyeing tinging 2 Colour dye -3 Red colour redness -4 Love affection amorous or sexual feeling -5 Joy pleasure 6 Anger wrath -7 Loveliness beauty 8 A musical mode or order of sound (there are six primary *Rāgas* Each *rāga* has six *rāginis* and their union gives rise to several musical modes) 9 Musical harmony melody 10 Regret sorrow -11 Greediness envy -Comp — *m* 1 *Acasia* *Catechu* or *Khadira* tree -2 Red lead -3 Lac -4 Red powder thrown by people over one another at the festival called *holi* -5 The God of

love — *m* A ruby — *n* 1 A coloured thread -2 A silk thread

3 The string of a balance

रागेन्द्र *a* (*f जी*) 1 Coloured dyed -2 Red 3 Full of passion or feeling impassioned 4 Full of love -5 Devotedly attached to desirous of *m* 1 A painter 2 A lover -3 A libertine sensualist — *f* 1 A modification of a musical mode (राग) of which 30 or 36 kinds are enumerated -2 A wanton and intriguing woman

राघव *m* 1 A descendant of Raghu especially Rāma

राक्ष *a* (*f वा*) Belonging to the species of deer called *ranku* or made from its hair woollen — *n* 1 A woollen cloth made of deer's hair a woollen garment -2 A blanket

राश्व *I U* (गगत-से राजेश) 1 To shine glitter be eminent -2 To appear or look (like) shine (like)

राजराज *m* 1 A king chief prince -2 Anything best of its kind

राजक *m* A little king a petty prince — *n* A number of kings or princes

राजत *a* (*f —ता*) Silvery made of silver — *n* Silver

राजर्ष *m* 1 A king prince chief 2 A man of the military caste a *Kshatriya* 3 *N* of *Yudhishtira*

4 *N* of *Indra* -5 The moon -6 A *Yaksha* -Comp — *m* A king of kings, a supreme king paramount sovereign an emperor — *n* The capital of a king metropolis — *m* A principal or royal road main street

— *m* 1 An inferior king petty prince -2 A title of respect for

merly given to distinguished scholars and poets —अपसद *m*
 An unworthy or degraded king
 —अभिषेक *m* The coronation of a king
 —अह *n* A species or sandal —अहण
n. A royal gift of honour —आव ले,
 —ही *f* A royal dynasty or genealogy
 —आसन *n* A throne —उपकरण *n* The
 paraphernalia of a king the in
 signia of royalty (used in the *pl*)
 —ऋष (राजऋषि or राजर्षि) *m* A royal
 sage a saint like prince a Ksha
 triya who by his pious life and
 austere devotion has become a
 sage or *rishi* —कर *m* A tax or tri
 bute paid to the king —कुल *n* 1 A
 royal family, a king's family -2
 The court of a king -3 A court of
 Justice 4 A royal palace —गृह *n*
 1 A royal dwelling, royal place 2
 N of a chief city in Magadha
 —चिह्न *n* The insignia of royalty re
 galia —नक्षत्रणो *f* N of a celebrated
 historical poem treating of the
 kings of Kāshmirā by Kalhana
 —नारु नाली *f* The betel-nut tree दंड
m 1 A king's sceptre -2 Royal
 authority 3 Punishment inflicted
 by a king 4 Fine payable to a king
 —दंश *m* The front tooth -धर्म *m*
 1 A king's duty -2 A law or rule
 relating to kings (oft in *pl*)
 —धाम —धानक *n* —धानिका —धानी *f* The
 king's residence the capital metro
 polis the seat of government —धुर
 —धुर *f* The burden or responsibili
 ty of government -धर्म *m*, —नीति
f Administration of a state, admin
 istration of government politics,
 statesmanship —नील *n* An eme
 rald —पद्म *m* 1 A diamond of in
 ferior quality -2 A royal fillet -पद्म
m, —पद्मि *f* A main road, a pub

lic street —पुत्र *m* 1 A prince -2
 A Kshatriya a man of the military
 tribe -3 The planet Mercury -4
 N of a mixed caste —पुरुष *m* 1 A
 king's servant -2 A minister —वीनि,
 —वश्य *a* A scion of royalty, of royal
 descent —मृत *m* A king's soldier.
 —मृत्यु *m* 1 A royal servant or mi
 nister -2 Any public or govern
 ment officer —भोग *m* A king's
 meal royal repast —भोक्त *m* A
 king's fool or jester —मन्त्रिण,
 —मन्त्रिण *m* A king's counsellor —मार्ग *m* A
 highway high road, a royal or
 main road principal street -2
 The way method or procedure of
 kings -मुद्रा *f* The royal seal -रक्ष्म,
 —रक्ष्मन् *m* Pulmonary consumption
 consumption in general —योग *m*
 1 The configuration of planets at
 the birth of a man which indi
 cates that he is destined to be a
 king 2 An easy mode of religi
 ous meditation as distinguished
 from the more rigorous one called
 हठयोग —रौप्य *n* Silver —राम *m* 1 A
 supreme king an emperor -2 N
 of Kubera -3 The moon —रौप्य *f*
 Bell metal —रक्षण *n* 1 Any mark
 on a man's body indicating future
 kingship -2 Royal insignia -रक्ष्मि,
 —भोग *f* The fortune or prosperity
 of a king —रेख *m* A royal edict
 —रोक *m* A collection of princes
 or kings —वशावली *f* Royal pedigree
 —विद्या *f* State-policy statesmanship
 —विहार *m* A royal convent —राजपत्र
n A royal edict —गुप्त *n* A royal
 umbrella with a golden handle
 —संसद -सभा *f* A court of justice
 —सामुद्रिक *n* Sovereignty —सारस *m*
 A peacock —सूय *m* —यज्ञ *n* A great
 sacrifice performed by a universal

monarch at the time of his coronation as a mark of his undisputed sovereignty —स्व *m* A horse —स्व *n* 1 Royal property -2 Tribute revenue —हस्त *m* A flamingo (a sort of white goose with red legs and bill) —हास्तर *m* A royal elephant; a lordly and handsome elephant

राजन्य *m* 1 A man of the Kshatriya caste royal personage -2 A noble or distinguished personage —रा *f* A lady of royal rank

राजन्यक *n* A collection of warriors or Kshatriyas

राज वत्त *a* (*f* —रा) Governed by a just or good king (as distinguished from राजवत्त which simply means having a ruler)

राजस *a* (*f* —रा) Relating to or influenced by the quality *rajas* endowed with the quality *rajas* or passion

राजि राज *f* 1 A streak line row range -2 Black mustard

राजका *f* 1 A line row range 2 A field -3 Black mustard -4 Mustard (used as a weight)

राजिल *m* A species of innocent and poisonless snakes

राजाव *m* 1 A kind of deer 2 A crane -3 An elephant —रा *n* A blue lotus -Comp —रस *a* Lotus eyed

राणी *f* A queen the wife of a king

राज्य *n* 1 Royalty sovereignty royal authority 2 A kingdom an empire -3 Rule reign administration of a kingdom Comp —राज *n* A constituent member of the state (these are usually said to be seven —स्वाम्यमायमुह कोषराष्ट्रदुर्बलानि च) —अधिकार *m* 1 Authority over a kingdom 2 A right to cover

eighty —अभिषेक *m* Inauguration or coronation of a king —कर *m* The tribute paid by a tributary prince —तत्र *n* The science of government, system of administration धुरा *f* भार *m* The yoke or burden of government; the responsibility or administration of government —व्यवहार *m* Government business —सुख *n* The sweets of royalty

राढा *f* N of a district in Bengal as also of its capital

रात्र रात्र *f* Night Comp —अट *m* 1 A goblin lemon ghost 2 A thief —कर *m* The moon —चर *m* (also रात्रचर) (*f* —रा) 1 A robber a thief 1 A watchman patrol guard

2 A demon ghost evil spirit —चरा *f* 1 Night roving 2 A night

ly act or ceremony —ज *n* A star constellation —जक *n* Dev —जागर

m 1 Night watching wakefulness or sitting up at night 2 A dog

—तरा *f* The dead of night —रस

—रसक *m* A watchman guard —राग *m* Darkness obscurity रास

n 1 Night dress 2 Darkness —वराण *m* Break of day dawn

day light —वत् —वत्ति *m* A cock

रात्रिरेव रात्रिदिवा *ind* By night and day

रात्रिरेव *a* Looking like night (as a cloudy or dark day)

राष्ट्र *p p* (*f* —रा) 1 Propitiated pleased conciliated 2 Effected accomplished achieved performed 3

Dressed cooked (as food) 4 Prepared -5 Obtained got -6

Successful fortunate happy -Per

fect in magical power -8 Fallen to the lot of -Comp —अप्र *m* A proved or established fact; a demonstrated conclusion or truth; an ultra-

mate conclusion doctrine dogma
—अतिशय Demonstrated established
by proof logically proved

रादि *f* Perfection accomplishment
—Prosperity success

राध 5 *P* (राधत् राध) 1 To propitiate conciliate please 2 To accomplish complete achieve 3 To prepare make ready -4 To fall to the lot of any one (also 4 *P*) -5 To injure destroy

राध 4 *P* (राध्यात् राध) 1 To be favourable or merciful -2 To be accomplished or finished -3 To propitiate look to the welfare of (any one with dat) -4 To succeed prosper 5 To be ready 6 To kill destroy

राध *m* The month called Vaisākha —राध *f* The day of full moon in the month of Vaisākha

राध *f* 1 Prosperity success 2 *N* of a celebrated Gopi or cowherdess loved by Krishna. -3 *N* of the foster mother of Karna -4 The lunar mansion called राध -5 Lightning -6 The full moon day in the month of Vaisākha

राधिका *f* See राध

राधिव *f* An epithet of Karna

राध 2 (*f* —मा) 1 Pleasing delighting rejoicing 2 Beautiful charming -3 Obscure 4 White राध 1 *N* of three celebrated personages, (a) Parasurāma son of Jamadagni, (b) Balatāma son of Vasudeva and brother of Krishna (c) Rāmachandra or Sītārām a son of Dasaratha and Kausalyā and the hero of the Rāmāyana -2 A kind of deer Comp —राध *m* *N* of a celebrated founder of a Vedāntic sect and author of several

works —अयन (यन) 1 The adventures of Rama 2 *N* of a celebrated epic by Vālmīki —इश *m* *N* of a sacred place of pilgrimage

—गर *m* *N* of a mountain —चद्र

—मद्र *m* *N* of Rama son of Dasaratha —नवमा *f* The ninth day in

the bright half of Chaitra the anniversary of the birth of Rāma

—सतु *m* The bridge of sand between the Indian peninsula and Ceylon now called Adam's bridge

राध *m* —अन Asa Foetida (दिग्)

राधायक *a* (*f* —क) Lovely beautiful pleasing —क *n* Loveliness beauty

राध *f* 1 A beautiful woman -2 A woman in general 3 A woman of low origin -5 Vermilion 6 Asa Foetida

राध *m* A bamboo staff carried by a religious student or ascetic

राध *m* The resin of the Sāla tree

राध *m* 1 A cry scream shriek the cry of any animal 2 Sound in general

राध *a* (*f* —मा) Crying screaming bewailing —मा *m* *N* of a celebrated demon king of Lankā and the chief of the Rākshasas

राध *m* *N* of Indrajit

राध *m* 1 A heap mass collection quantity multitude 2 The numbers or figures put down for any arithmetical operation -3 A sign of the zodiac Comp —राध *m* The regent of an astrological house —राध *n* The zodiac राध 3 The rule of three —राध *m* A fraction —राध *m* 1 The passage of the sun moon or any planet through a sign of the zodiac

राध *n* 1 A kingdom realm em

pire -2 A district territory, country -3 The people, nation, subjects
-इ m ई n Any national or public calamity

राष्ट्रिक m 1 An inhabitant of a kingdom or country, a subject -2 The ruler of a kingdom

राष्ट्रिय m 1 The ruler of a kingdom king -2 The brother-in law of a king (queen's brother)

रास (A (रासन)) To cry, scream

रास m 1 An uproar, a din, confused noise -2 A sound in general -3 A kind of dance practised by Krishna and the cowherds but particularly the *gopis* or cowherdresses of Vrindāvana -Comp —क्रीडा f —मङ्गल n A sportive dance, the circular dance of Krishna and the cowherdresses of Vrindāvana

रासक n A kind of minor drama in one act

रासभ m An ass, a donkey

राहिर्य n Being without anything, destitution ; destituteness

राहु m 1 N of a demon, son of Viprachitti and Simhikā -2 An eclipse or the moment of occultation -Comp ग्रसनं n -ग्रस m , -दर्शन n -पीडा f सस्पर्श m An eclipse (of the sun or moon) —सूतक n The birth of Rāhu i e an eclipse (of the sun or moon)

र 6 P (रियति, रीज) To go move

रिक्त p p (f —र) 1 Emptied evacuated -2 Empty, deprived of without -3 Indigent --क्त n 1 An empty space vacuum -2 A forest wilderness

रासक a See रिक्त

रिक्ता f N of the fourth ninth and fourteenth days of a lunar fortnight

रिक्त n 1 Inheritance bequest property left at death -2 Property in general wealth possessions -3 Gold -Comp -आदः, -ग्राह -भावि -हर m An heir -हारि m 1 An heir -2 A maternal uncle

रिक्, रण् 1 P (गच्छति रिगति) 1 To crawl creep -2 To go slowly

रिक्कण रण्ण n 1 Crawling creeping -2 Deviating (from rectitude)

रिक् 7 U (रिगति, रिक्ते रिक्त) 1 To empty, evacuate purge -2 To make destitute of -3 To separate, divide -4 To give up part with

रिक् 1 10 P (रेचति, रेचयति, रोचत) 1 To divide separate, disjoin To 2 abandon, leave -3 To join mix

रिदि m N of an attendant of Siva
रिपु m 1 An enemy, a foe, an opponent -2 A hostile planet -3 N of the sixth astrological house
Comp —भवन, -स्थान n N of the 6th astrological house

रिक्ता f 1 Desire to sport -2 Desire of pleasure, lustfulness libidinousness

रिक् 1, 4 P (रेचति रिचयति, रिक्) 1 To injure hurt, harm -2 To kill or destroy

रिक् p p (f —र) 1 Injured hurt -2 Unlucky -र n 1 Mischief injury -2 Misfortune -3 Destruction loss -4 Sin -5 Good luck prosperity
रिक्ते f See रिक् n above —m A sword

रि 4 A (रियते) To trickle drip ooze, flow

रि 9 U (रिणति, रिणति रीज) 1 To go move -2 To hurt injure kill -3 To howl

रिज्या f 1 Censure reproach blame -2 Shame, modesty

रीढक m The back bone

निरा *f* Disrespect contempt irreverence

रण *p p* (*f* -ण) Oozed flowed
 रण *f* 1 Moving flowing 2 Motion course 3 A stream river 4 A line boundary -5 A mode manner way fashion general way -6 Usage custom practice -7 Style diction (They are वदभा मोहा पंचाला and कालका or मागधी) -8 Brass bell metal (रण also in this sense) Rust of iron 10 The oxide formed on the surface of metals -11 Calx of brass Comp -गुह्य *n* The calx of brass

र 2 *P* (रोति रीति र) To cry scream shout roar ; to hum (as bees) to sound in general

रश्मि *a* (*f* -रश्मि) Bright radiant
 -रश्मि *m* 1 A golden ornament -रश्मि *n* 1 Gold 2 Iron -Comp -कारक *m* A goldsmith -रश्मि -वाहन *m* N of Drona

रश्मिजा *f* The daughter of Bhisma of Vidarbha

रुण *p p* (*f* -ण) 1 Broken shattered -2 Bent curved 3 Injured hurt -4 Diseased sick Comp -रुण *a* Checked in an onset foiled in an attack

रुचि 1 *A* (रोचते रुचति) 1 To shine look splendid be resplendent -2 To be agreeable to please (used with *dat* of the person and sometimes with *gen* of the person) With आन To please न To shine

रुचि *f* 1 Light lustre brightness -2 Splendour loveliness beauty -3 Colour, appearance 4 Liking desire

रुचि *a* (*f* -रुचि) 1 Agreeable pleasing 2 Sharp acrid -रुचि *m* 1 The citron -2 A pigeon -रुचि *n*

1 A tooth -2 A golden ornament especially for the neck -3 A tonic -4 A wreath garland -5 A curl on a horse's neck

रुचि *f* See रुचि

रुचि (*f* -रुचि) 1 Light splendour brightness -2 A ray of light -3 Appearance colour beauty -4 Taste relish 5 Hunger appetite -6 Wish desire 7 Liking taste 8 Close application to any object 9 A kind of yellow pigment -Comp -कर *a* 1 Tasteful savoury palatable 2 Exciting desire -3 Stomachic tonic -वाहन *m* The sun -मरु *m* 1 The sun 2 A husband

रुचिर *a* (*f* रुचि) 1 Bright shining -2 Tasteful palatable 3 Sweet dainty -4 Stomachic exciting appetite 5 Cordial restorative रुचि *f* 1 A kind of yellow pigment 2 N of a metre -रुचि *n* 1 Saffron -2 Cloves

रुच्य *a* (*f* -रुच्य) Bright lovely See रुचि -रुच्य *m* 1 A lover husband 2 Rice -रुच्य *n* A tonic

रु 1 6 *P* (रुज्ज रुज्ज) 1 To break to pieces destroy 2 To pain injure afflict with disease -3 To bend

रु 10 *U* (रुज्ज रुज्ज) To hurt kill

रु रुज्ज *f* 1 Breaking fracture 2 Pain torment -3 Sickness disease

-4 Fatigue toil effort trouble -Comp -प्रणाशना *f* Treatment of disease curing practice of medicine -सद्व *n* Feces excrement

रुह *m* रुह *n* A headless body trunk

रुह *n* A cry yell roar sound or noise in general ; humming (of bees) Comp -रुह *m* An augur

रुद्र २ P (रोदिति, रुद्रि) १ To cry, weep, lament, mourn -२ To howl, roar, scream

रुद्रन रुद्रित n Weeping crying lamentation

रुद्र p p (f —द्रा) १ Obstructed impeded, opposed -२ Besieged, enclosed -३ Kept, detained, withheld -४ Covered, occupied inhabited

रुद्र a (f —द्रा) Dreadful terrific, formidable —द्र m १ N of a group of Gods (eleven in number) supposed to be inferior manifestations of Siva -२ N of Siva -३ The number ' eleven ' Comp —अक्ष m A kind of tree (-क्ष n) १ A rosary -२ The berry of this tree used for rosaries -आत्रीक्ष m A cemetery -आवास m The mountain Kailās -२ N of Benares ३ A cemetery

रुद्राणी f N of Parvati wife of Rudra

रुद्र ७ U (रुद्रति, रुद्रि रोद्ध रुद्रः desid रुद्रसति, ते) १ To obstruct stop, arrest, oppose, prevent -२ To hold up, keep, sustain (from falling) -३ To shut up, lock or block up shut, close -४ To surround, fence or hem in, confine -५ To besiege blockade -६ To obscure conceal -७ To torment With अनु- (also A) १ To comply with, approve -२ To obey -३ To love रुद्र- To infix रुद्र- १ To Confine, restrain -२ To obstruct, block up -३ To molest नि- १ To obstruct, stop -२ To confine वि- १ To oppose, quarrel with —स १ to obstruct, check -२ To fetter

रुद्रिर a (f —रा) Red, red-coloured —र n १ Blood -२ Saffron —र m

१ The red colour -२ The planet Mars -Comp —अक्षन m A demon, an evil spirit —आमय m Hemorrhage, piles —पायिन् m A demon

रुद्रा f N of the wife of Sugriva

रुद्र m १ A kind of deer

रुद्र ६ P (रुद्रति) To hurt, kill, tease vex

रुद्र ४ P (रुद्रति, रुद्रित, रुद्र) To be angry, to be vexed or annoyed

रुद्र १ P (रोषति) १ To hurt, kill -२ To vex annoy

रुद्र, रुद्रा f Anger wrath

रुद्र १ P (रुद्रति, रोद्ध, रुद्र) १ To grow germinate -२ To be developed, increase -३ To rise mount upwards, ascend -४ To grow over, heal up (as a wound) -५ To reach to attain

रुद्रा f The Durva grass

रुद्र a (f —द्रा) १ Rough, harsh -२ Astringent (taste) -३ Rough, austere ४ Sullied dirtied -५ Cruel harsh -६ Parched up dry, dreary

रुद्राण n १ Making dry or thin -२ A treatment for reducing fat (of the body)

रुद्र p p (f —द्रा) १ Grown germinated -२ Born, produced -३ Grown up, increased, developed -४ Risen, ascended -५ Large, great, strong -६ Diffused, spread about -७ Become current or widely known ८ Traditional conventional popular (as the meaning of a word or the word itself) -९ Certain, ascertained -१० Obscure

रुद्रि f १ Growth, germination -२ Birth, production -३ Increase, growth, spread -४ Rise, ascent -५ Fame, notoriety -६ A tradition, traditional usage -७ General pre-

valence, common currency -8 Conventional acceptation of a word

रूप 10 U (रूपयति, ते रूपित) 1 To form, fashion -2 To represent on the stage gesticulate -3 To observe carefully, behold With नि— 1 To represent, to gesticulate -2 To look out to see -3 To consider, to ponder -4 To investigate 5 To appoint वि— To disfigure

रूप n 1 Form figure, appearance -2 Form or the quality of colour (one of the 24 gunas of the Vaisesikas) -3 Any visible object or thing -4 A beautiful form, beauty, elegance -5 Natural state property, characteristic, essence -6 Mode manner

7 A sign feature -8 Kind, sort, species -9 An image a reflected image -10 Similitude, resemblance -11 Type pattern -12 The form of a noun or a verb derived from inflection -13 The number one an arithmetical unit -14 An integer -15 A drama play, see रूपक -16 Acquiring familiarity with any book by learning it by frequent recitation -17 Cattle -18 A sound, a word -19 An affix to nouns and adjectives meaning 'formed or composed of, 'consisting of' 'in the form of' 'namely', 'having the appearance or colour of' as in वर्मरूप सखा &c) -Comp —रूपिणी n The perception of form or colour of any object by the senses —रूपिणी f A prostitute courtesan -रूपिण n The organ which perceives form and colour the eye —रूप, -रूप n A sculptor -रूप n Inherent property, essence

रूपक m A particular coin, a *rupee* —रूप n 1 Form shape -2 Any manifestation or representation -3 A sign feature -4 A kind, species -5 A dramatic composition -6 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which the अर्थ is represented as being identical with the रूपमान -6 A kind of weight (three *gunjās*) Comp -तर m A particular time in music

रूपणं n 1 Metaphorical or figurative description -2 Investigation, examination

रूप्य a (f-रूप्य) 1 Beautiful lovely -2 Stamped impressed —रूप्य n 1 Silver -2 A stamped coin, a rupee -3 Wrought gold

रूप् 1 P (रूपति रूपित) 1 To adorn decorate -3 To anoint cover (as with dust)

रूप 10 U (रूपयति, ते) 1 To tremble 2 To burst

रे ind A vocative particle

रेखा f 1 A line streak 2 A small portion as much as a line -3 A row, line series -4 Delineation, drawing -5 The first or prime meridian of the Indian astronomers drawn from Lankā to Meru through Ujjayini -6 Fulness satisfaction -7 Deceit, fraud -Comp —रेख m A degree of longitude —रेख n Distance east or west from the first meridian, longitude of a place —रेख a Formed in lines striped —रेख n Geometry

रेचक (f-रेचक) 1 Emptying purging -2 Purgative aperient 3 Emptying the lungs emitting the breath —रेचक n 1 Emission of breath especially through one of the nostrils &c pp

पूरक which means 'inhaling breath').
-2 A syringe -3 Nitre, salt-petre
-क *n* A Purgative, cathartic

रेचन *n*, -न *f* 1 Emptying or
diminishing -2 Emitting the
breath -3 Purging -4 Evacuation
रेचित *a* (*f* त्) Emptied, cleared,
-त *n* horse's gallop

रेणु *m f* 1 Dust, an atom of dust,
sand &c -2 The pollen of flowers

रेणुका *f* The wife of Jamadagni
and mother of Parasurāma

रेणु *n* 1 Semen virile, seed -2
Progeny, offspring

रेष *a* (*f* -षा) 1 Contemptible, low
vile -2 Cruel

रेक *a* (*f* -का) Low, contemptible
-क *m* 1 A burr, grating sound
-2 The letter र 3 Passion

रेवती *f* 1 N of the 27th constella-
tion which contains thirty two stars
-2 N of the wife of Balarama

रेवा *f* N of the river Narmadā
रेव् 1 A (रेवने रेवित) To roar, howl,
neigh [riches

रे *m* (Nom रा, रायो, राव) Wealth,
रेवतक *m* N of a mountain near
Dvarakā

रोक *n* 1 A hole 2 A boat, ship
-3 Moving shaking

रोग *m* A disease, sickness -Comp
—आयतन *n* Body —भू *f* The body

रोचक *n* 1 Hunger -2 Any medi-
cine restoring appetite a stimulant,
tonic -3 A worker in glass or arti-
ficial ornaments

रोचन *a* (*f* -ना or -नी) 1 Enlighten-
ing illuminating -2 Bright, be-
autiful, pleasing -3 Stomachic —
m 1 A stomachic -2 N of one of
the five arrows of Cupid —न *n* 1
Raising a desire for -2 The bright
sky, firmament

रोचना *f* 1 The bright sky, firma-
ment -2 A handsome woman -3
A kind of yellow pigment -4 A
red lotus flower

रोचिष्णु *a* 1 Bright, brilliant -2
Gay, blooming -3 Exciting ap-
petite

रोचिस् *n* Light, flame

रोदन *n* 1 Weeping -2 A tear or
tears

रोदध *n* रोदसी *f* Always used in the
dual रोदसी *n dual*, रोदस्यो *f dual*)
Heaven and earth

रोध *m* 1 Stopping, arresting -2
Obstruction hindrance, prohibi-
tion -3 Closing, shutting up, blo-
ckade siege -4 A dam bank

रोधन *m* The planet Mercury —न
n Stopping checking

रोधस् *n* A bank an embankment
a dam Comp -वका -वती *f* 1 A
river -2 A rapid river -वप्र *m*, A
rapid river

रोध्र *m* A kind of tree -ध्र *m ध्र*
Sin -ध्र *n* Offence, injury

रोष *m* 1 The act of raising -2
Planting 3 An arrow

रोषण *n* 1 The act of setting up
or raising -2 Planting -3 Healing
-4 A healing application

रोमक *m* 1 The city of Rome -2
A Roman, an inhabitant of Rome
(usually in pl) -Comp —गन *n* The
city of Rome -सिद्धांत *m* One of the
five chief Siddhāntas or systems of
astronomy

रोमस् *n* The hair on the body of
men and animals -Comp —भन *n*
Horripilation -भन *m* The hair on
the back or upper side of the hand
-वद्रुम -वद्देद *m* Thrill -द्रुप *m* -र्ष *n* -र्ष
m A pore of the skin -वेदरं, —वसा

-गुच्छ *n* A whisk, *chewrie* —भूमि *f*
The skin —रेच *n* A pore of the
skin —हर्षण *a* Causing thrill or hor-
ripilation thrilling (—ण *m*) *N*
of Suta, a pupil of Vyāsa (—ण *n*)
Erection of hair on the body, thrill

रोमंथ *m* 1 Ruminating chewing
the cud -2 Frequent repetition

रोमश *a* (*f* —श) Hairy, shaggy,
woolly श *m* 1 A sheep, ram -2
A hog boar

रसदा *f* Violent weeping, exces-
sive lamentation

रोह्य *m* A bee

रव *m* Anger, wrath

रोषण *a* (*f* —णी) Angry, wrathful,
passionate ण *m* 1 A touchstone
-2 Quicksilver 3 A desert soil
containing salt

रोह *m* 1 Rising, height, altitude
-2 The raising of anything (as of
a number from a smaller to a
higher denomination) -3 Growth
-4 Bud, blossom

रोहण *m* *N* of a mountain in Cey-
lon —ण *n* 1 The act of mounting
ascending 2 Growing over, heal-
ing -Comp —द्रुम *m* The sandal
tree

रोहि *m* 1 A kind of deer -2 A re-
ligious man -3 A tree

रोहिणी *f* 1 A red cow -2 A cow
in general -3 *N* of the fourth
lunar mansion (containing five
stars) -4 *N* of a wife of Vasudeva
and mother of Balarāma -5 A
young girl in whom menstruation
has just commenced -6 Lightn-
ing -7 Inflammation of the throat
-Comp —अष्टमि *f* The eighth
day in the month of Bhādrapada
—पति, —प्रिय, —बहुम *m* The moon
-इक्ष्वा *m* The constellation Rohini

figured by a cart —सुत, —भव *m*.
Mercury

रोहित *a* (*f* रोहिता or रोहिणी) Red,
red coloured —त *m* 1 Red colour
-2 A kind of deer -3 *N* of Haris-
chandra's son -4 A kind of fish
—त *n* 1 Blood -2 Saffron -3 A
straight rain bow -Comp —अध-
m Fire

रोहिष *m* 1 A kind of fish -2 A
kind of deer

रोद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा, द्री) 1 Violent, wrath-
ful -2 Fierce, terrible wild -द्र
m 1 A worshipper of Rudra -2
Heat, warmth, passion -3 The
sentiment of wrath or furiousness
-4 *N* of Yama 5 Winter —द्र *n*
1 Wrath, rage -2 Fierceness
savageness -3 Heat, warmth

रोप्य *a* (*f* —प्या) Made of silver,
like silver —प्य *n* Silver

रोष *a* (*f* —षी) 1 Made of the
hide of 'Kuru' -2 Dreadful, terrible
-3 Fraudulent, dishonest —ष *m*
1 A savage -2 *N* of one of the
hells

रोहिणेय *m* 1 A calf -2 *N* of Bala-
rāma -3 The planet Mercury -4 The
planet Saturn -य *n* An emerald

रोहिष *m* A kind of deer

रोहिष *m* A kind of deer —रि *n*.
A kind of grass



र. *m* 1 An epithet of Indra -2
A short syllable (in prosody) -3
A technical term used by Pāṇini
for the ten tenses and moods

रज *m* 1 The forehead -2 An
ear of wild rice

लकच लकच *m* A kind of bread fruit tree च *n* The fruit of this tree

लकु *m* A club cudgel; cf लकुट
लक्तक *m* 1 Lac 2 A tattered cloth a rag

लालका *f* A lizard

लक्ष् 1 *A* (लक्ष् लक्ष्) To perceive observe see

लक्ष् 10 *U* (लक्ष्णात् ने लक्षित) 1 To observe see perceive 2 To mark indicate 3 To define 4 To signify in a secondary sense 5 To aim at -6 To consider think

लक्ष *n* 1 One hundred thousand (*n* also in this sense) 2 A mark butt target 3 A sign mark 4 Show pretence

लक्षक *a* (*f* -का) Indicating in directly expressing secondarily
-क *n* One hundred thousand

लक्षण *n* 1 A mark sign indication characteristic 2 A symptom (of a disease) -3 An attribute a quality 4 A definition -5 A lucky or auspicious mark on the body 6 Any mark or features of the body (indicative of good or bad luck) -7 A name designation 8 Excellence merit -9 An aim an object 10 A fixed rate (as of duties) 11 Form kind nature 12 Effect operation -13 Cause occasion 14 Head topic subject

15 Observation seeing -ण *m* The crane -ण *f* 1 An aim object -2 (In Rhet) The power that a word has of signifying a meaning that is not the same as the expressed meaning -3 A goose -Comp
-लक्षणा *f* See लक्ष्णलक्षणा -सालपान *m* Branding stigmatizing

लक्ष्मण *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Serving as

a mark -2 Having good marks

लक्ष्मण *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Having marks -2 Fortunate lucky 3 Prosperous thriving -ण *m* 1 The crane -2 *N* of a son of Dasaratha by his wife Sumitrà -ण *f* A goose -ण *n* 1 A name, an appellation 2 A mark sign token

लक्ष्मण *n* 1 A mark sign -2 A speck spot -3 Definition -4 The chief principal -*m* 1 The crane or Sârâsa bird 2 *N* of Lakshmana

लक्ष्मी *f* 1 Fortune prosperity wealth 2 Good fortune good luck 3 Success accomplishment 4 Beauty grace charm lustre 5 The goddess of fortune prosperity and beauty regarded as the wife of Vishnu -6 Sovereign power dominion 7 The wife of a hero -8 A pearl -9 *N* of the eleventh digit of the moon -Comp -लक्ष्मी *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 The mango tree 3 A prosperous or fortunate man -लक्ष्मी *n* The red lotus flower लक्ष्मी *m* A kind of palm -लक्ष्मी *m* 1 A horse 2 *N* of Kusa and Lava -3 *N* of Cupid or Kâma

पुष्प *A* ruby -पुष्प *n* The ceremony of worshipping Lakshmi (performed by the bridegroom in company with his bride after she has been brought home) -पुष्प *f* The worship of Lakshmi performed on the day of new moon in the month of Asvina -लक्ष्मी *m* The Bilva tree -लक्ष्मी *f* The red lotus flower लक्ष्मी *m* Thursday -लक्ष्मी *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor 3 *N* of the horse of Indra

लक्ष्मीवत् *a* (*f* -वत्) 1 Fortunate lucky 2 Wealthy rich -3 Handsome lovely beautiful -*m* The bread fruit tree

लक्ष्य *pat p* (*f* -*क्ष्य*) 1 To be looked at or observed perceptible -2 Indicated or recognizable -3 To be known or found out, traceable -4 To be marked -5 To be defined -6 To be aimed at -7 To be expressed or denoted indirectly -8 To be regarded or considered as -*क्ष्यं n* 1 An aim, a butt, mark, target, mark aimed at (*fig* also) -2 A sign, token -3 The thing defined (*opp* लक्षण) -4 An indirect or secondary meaning -5 A pretence, disguise -6 A 'lac', one hundred thousand -Comp -*क्षम a* The method or order of which is (*indirectly*) preceptible as a 'dhavni' -*भेद, वेव m* Hitting the mark -*सुप्त a* Feigning sleep

लक्ष् 1 *P* (*लक्षति, लक्ष*) 1 To adhere or stick to -2 To come in contact with -3 To affect, have an effect on -4 To become united -5 To follow closely, happen immediately -6 To detain occupy (*one*)

लक्ष 10 *U* (*लक्षयति ते*) 1 To taste -2 To obtain

लक्ष्म *a* (*f* -*क्ष*) Lovely, beautiful लक्षित *a* (*f* -*क्ष*) 1 Adhered or clung to -2 Attached to -3 Got, obtained

लक्ष्म, लक्ष्म, लक्ष्म *m* A club cudgel लक्ष्म *p p* (*f* -*क्ष*) 1 Adhered to held fast -2 Coming in contact with -3 Connected with -4 Sticking to, remaining on -5 Cutting meeting (*as lines*) -6 Following closely -7 Occupied about -8 Fastened on directed towards -9 Auspicious -*क्षम m* 1 A bard minstrel -2 An elephant in rut -*क्ष n* 1 The point where the horizon and the

ecliptic or the path of planets meet -2 The point of the ecliptic which at any given time is at the horizon or on the meridian -3 The rising of the sun or the planets -4 The moment of the sun's entrance into a zodiacal sign -5 A figure of the twelve zodiacal signs -6 An auspicious moment -7 A decisive moment, time for action -Comp -*भूह m*, -*दिव n*, -*दिवस*, -*वास m* An auspicious day chosen for the performance of any work -*काल* -*मुहूर्त m*, -*वेग f* -*समय m* The time fixed upon (*by astrologers &c*) as auspicious for the performance of any thing -*क्षम n* An auspicious asterism -*भंड n* The zodiac -*मास m* An auspicious month -*गुणि f* Auspiciousness of the zodiacal signs &c for the performance of any work

लक्ष्म *m* A surety, bail, bondsman

लक्षिका *f* See लक्ष्म

लक्ष्मि *m* 1 Lightness, absence of weight -2 Littleness, smallness -3 Lowness or meanness of spirit -4 Thoughtlessness frivolity -5 The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *Siddhis*

लक्षित *a* (*f* -*क्ष*) Lightest lowest, very light

लक्ष्मि *a* (*f* -*क्ष*) Lighter, lower, very light

लक्ष् (*Dim present लक्षति*) 1 To make light -2 To diminish -3 To make inferior or low

लक्ष *a* (*f* -*क्ष* or -*क्षी*) 1 Light, not heavy -2 Little, small -3 Short, brief -4 Trifling insignificant -5

Low, mean debased or degraded -6 Weak, feeble -7 Wretched, frivolous -8 Active, nimble -9 Swift, rapid -10 Easy -11 Light (as food) -12 Short (as a vowel in prosody) -13 Soft, low, gentle -14 Agreeable, desirable -15 Handsome, beautiful -16 Young, younger -*m* N of the Nakshatras Hasta Pushya, and Asvini -*ind* I Lightly, contemptuously -2 Quickly, swiftly -Comp —आशिन् —आहार *a* Moderate in diet abstemious —काय *m* A goat —पतन्, —चेतस्, —मनस्, —हृदय *a* I Low-hearted little-minded, mean hearted -2 Frivolous -3 Fickle unsteady —पाक —पाकिन् *a* Easily digested —वदर *m*, —वदरी *f* A kind of jujube —मसि *m* A kind of partridge —मूलक *n* A radish —विक्रम *a* Having a quick step quick-footed —वेधिन *a* Making a clever hit —दस्त *a* I Light-handed clever, dexterous -2 Active agile (—स्त *m*) An expert or skilful archer

लघ्वी *f* I A delicate woman -2 A light carriage

लका *f* I N of the capital and residence of Ravana and identified with the island of Ceylon or the chief town in it -2 An unchaste woman a prostitute -3 A branch -4 A kind of grain

लघनी *f* The bit of a bridle

लग *m* I Lameness -2 Union association -3 A lover, paramour

लगक *m* A lover, paramour

लगल *n* A plough

लङ्गुल *n* The tail of an animal

लु I U (लुति, ले, लुति) I To go by leaps -2 To ascend -3 To transgress -4 To fast, abstain from

food -5 To dry, dry up (Paras) -6 To diminish, lessen -7 To attack, injure

Caus (लुयति -ले) I To leap over, go beyond -2 To traverse (as distance) -3 To ascend -4 To violate, transgress, disobey -5 To disrespect, disregard -6 To stop avoid, avert -7 To seize upon, injure -8 To eat browse -9 To surpass, outshine eclipse -10 To cause to fast

लुक्क *n* I Leaping, jumping traversing, going, ascending -2 Assaulting capturing -3 Exceeding, overstepping, transgression -4 Disregarding, slighting -5 An offence, affront, insult -6 A harm, an injury -7 Fasting abstinence -8 One of the paces of a horse

लु 6 A (लुते) To be ashamed

लु I P (लुति) To blame

लु 10 P (लुयति) I To seem appear, shine -2 To cover, conceal

लु 6 A (लुते, लुति) To be ashamed, to blush

लुका *f* The wild cotton tree

लुजा *f* I Shame -2 Bashfulness, modesty -3 The sensitive plant

लुजालु *a* Modest, bashful -लु *m*, *f* The sensitive plant

लुपा *f* See लुजा

लु *m* I A foot -2 The end of the lower garment tucked up into the waist-band -3 A tail

लु I P (लुते) To be a child -2 To act like a child -3 To talk like a child prattle -4 To cry

लु *m* I A fool, blockhead -2 A fault, defect -3 A robber [villain]

लुच *m* A cheat, rogue, rascal,

लुच *a* (लुच -चा) Charming beautiful, lovely

लट् *m.* A rogue, rascal.
 लट् *m* 1 A horse. -2 A dancing boy. -3 N. of a Rāga in music -ट्टा *f.* 1 A kind of bird. -2 A curl on the forehead -3 A s arrow. -4 A kind of musical instrument. -5 A game -6 Safflower. -7 An unchaste woman [dally
 लट् 1 P. (लटति) To play, sport.
 लट् 1 P., 10 P. (लटति, लटयति) 1 To throw, toss. -2 To blame. -3 To loll the tongue -4 To harass, annoy.
 लट् 10 P. (लटयति, ते) 1 To fondle, caress. -2 To annoy. [some.
 लट्ट *a* (*f.* -ट्टा) Beautiful, handsome.
 लट्ट *m* See लटकः
 लट्ट, लट्टक *m* A kind of sweetmeat.
 लट्ट *n* Excrement, ordure.
 लता *f.* 1 A creeper, creeping plant (often used as the last member of compounds, to denote beauty, tenderness, thinness &c. as in मुक्तालता, वाङ्मलता, धूलता, विद्युलता). -2 A branch -3 The creeper called *Priyangu*. -4 The Mādhavi creeper. -5 Musk-creeper. -6 A whip -7 A string of pearls. -8 A slender woman -Comp.
 —लता *n* A flower. —लता *n* A kind of cucumber. —लता *m.* A green onion —लता *m* An elephant. —लता *m.* A particular position of the hands in dancing. —लता *n.* A particular position of the hands in dancing. —लता *f.* The musk-creeper. —लता *m.* A snake. —लता *m.* The water-melon —लता *m* Coral —लता *m.* A monkey. —लता *n.* A shoot, sport —लता *m.* The cocoa nut tree —लता, —लता *n* A kind of embrace.
 लता *f* 1 A small creeper. -2 A string of pearls
 लता *f.* A kind of lizard.

लप् 1 P. (लपति) 1 To speak, talk (in general). -2 To chatter -3 To wail, lament. -With लप्- To speak again and again लप्- 1 To conceal. -2 To deny लप्- 1 To talk, speak. -2 To converse लप्- To call out loudly to लप्- 1 To speak, say. -2 To speak wildly or at random लप्- 1 To lament -2 To say, speak लप्- To dispute, contradict. लप्- To converse

लपन् *n* 1 Talking, speaking -2 The mouth

लपित *p p* (*f.* -ता) Spoken, said, chattered. —लपन् *n* Speech, voice

लब्ध *p p* (*f.* -त्वा) Obtained, acquired, received, perceived, apprehended. —लब्ध *f.* A woman whose husband or lover is faithless —लब्ध *n* That which is secured or got -Comp
 —लब्ध *a.* 1 One who has found an opportunity. -2 One who has got access or admission. —लब्ध, —लब्ध *a* 1 One who has found an opportunity. -2 (Anything) that has gained a scope (for work) -3 One who has obtained leisure. —लब्ध *a.* One who has found leisure time one whose time is disengaged. —लब्ध, —लब्ध *a.* Renowed, celebrated —लब्ध *n.* 1 Securing safe what has been acquired -2 Bestowing on a worthy recipient —लब्ध, —लब्ध *a.* 1 One who has hit the mark. -2 Skilled in the use of missiles —लब्ध *a.* 1 Learned, wise -2 Famous, renowned, celebrated.

लब्ध *f* 1 Acquisition, acquirement. -2 Profit, gain. -3 (In arith) The quotient.

लब्ध *a* Obtained, acquired.

लप् 1 A. (लपते, लप्यते, लपन्) 1 To get, obtain, acquire. -2 To possess,

be in possession of -3 To take receive 4 To take hold of 5 To meet with -6 To recover regain
 7 To perceive understand 8 To be able or be permitted (to do a thing) (with inf) With अ- 1 To touch 2 To offer as a sacrifice -3 To obtain उप- 1 To obtain 2 To perceive उपा- 1 To chide blame 2 To know learn प्राप्त- 1 To obtain 2 To recover to regain विप्र- 1 To cheat 2 To insult disregard 3 To recover regain सम् To obtain

लभन *n* 1 The act of getting obtaining 2 Act of conceiving

लभस *m* 1 Wealth riches 2 One who solicits; a solicitor -स *n* A rope for tying a horse (*m* also)

लभ्य *a* (*f* -भ्या) 1 Capable of being acquired or obtained 2 Fit suitable proper 3 Intelligible

लभक *m* A lover paramour

लपट *a* (*f* -टा) 1 Greedy covetous -2 Lustful addicted to licentious pleasures ट *m* A libertine profligate (लपक in the same sense)

लफ *m* A leap jump spring

लस *n* Leaping jumping

लव *I A* (लवत लवत) 1 To hang down hang from 2 To be attached to stick to 3 To go down sink (as the sun) 4 To lag behind 5 To delay -6 To sound With अव 1 To hang from descend -2 To cling to to support oneself by -3 To depend upon -4 To hold 5 To bear up against sorrow or calamity -6 To assume to take अ- 1 To rest upon to hang from to depend from 2 To support -3 To take refuge with -4 To take hold of 5 To assume

take ल 1 To hang from -2 To stay remain 4 To delay

लव *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Hanging down or from attached to 2 Great large spacious long tall -व *m* 1 A perpendicular 2 Co-latitude the arc between the pole of any place and the zenith complement of latitude -3 A bribe -Comp (लव *m*) 1 N of Ganesa 2 A glutton -आव *m* (-लवा-वा 8) A camel -वण *m* 1 An ass 2 A goat 3 An elephant 4 A falcon 5 A demon or Rākshasa -स्कि *a* Having fat or protuberant buttocks

लवक *m* 1 A perpendicular (in geom) 2 The complement of latitude co latitude (in astr)

लवन *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The phlegmatic humour -व *n* 1 Hanging down 2 Fringe 3 The parallax in longitude (of the moon)

4 A sort of long necklace 5 A mode of fighting

लवा *f* 1 An epithet of Durgā 2 Of Lakshmi

लवका *f* The soft palate

लवुवा *f* A necklace of seven strings

लभ *f* 1 Attainment acquirement 2 Meeting with 3 Recovery 4 Gain 1 -2 Recovery

लभन *n* 1 Attainment acquirement लभेत् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Procured obtained 2 Given -3 Improved -4 Employed applied -5 Cherished -6 Addressed

लघ *I A* (लघे) To go move

लघ *m* 1 Sticking adhe ence 2 Hiding 3 Fusion melting 4 Disappearance extinction universal destruction -5 Deep concentration

exclusive devotion (to any one object) -6 Time in music -7 A pause in music -8 Rest repose -9 A place of rest, habitation -10 Mental inactivity -11 An embrace -12 The supreme being -13 The union of song dance and instrumental music -Comp -आर्त्त -आलम्ब
m An actor a dancer काल *m* The time of destruction (of the world)
 -पुत्री *f* An actress, a female dancer

लयन *n* 1 Adhering clinging sticking -2 Rest, repose -3 A place of rest, house [frolic

ल्लु 1 U (ललनि, -ते) To play, sport

ल्लु 10 U (ललयति, -ते ललित) 1 To cause to sport or play, caress, fondle -2 To desire

ल्लु 10 U (ललयाते, ते) 1 To fondle -2 To loll the tongue -3 To desire

लल *a* (*f* -ल) 1 Playful, sportive -2 Lolling -3 Wishing, desirous -Comp -निह *m* 1 A dog -2 A camel

ललन *n* 1 Sport dalliance -2 Lolling the tongue -म *m* 1 A child -2 The Sāla and Piyāla trees

ललना *f* 1 A woman (in general) -2 A wanton woman -3 The tongue -Comp -प्रिय *m* The *Kadamba* tree [woman

ललनिका *f* A little or miserable

ललनिका *f* 1 A long necklace -2 A lizard or chameleon

ललाक *m* The penis

ललाटे *n* The forehead -Comp -अय *m* An epithet of Siva -त *n* The slope of the forehead, the forehead itself -पट्ट *m* -पट्टिका *f* 1 The flat surface of the forehead, the forehead -2 A tiara fillet -रत्न *f* 1 A line on the forehead -2 A wrinkled brow -3 A coloured sectarian mark on the forehead

ललाटक *n* 1 The forehead -2 A beautiful forehead

ललाटतप *a* 1 Burning or scorching the forehead -2 (Hence) Very painful -प *m* The sun

ललाटिका *f* 1 An ornament worn on the forehead -2 A mark made with sandal or any other fragrant powder on the forehead

ललाटूल *a* (*f* -ल) Having a high or handsome forehead

ललाम *a* (*f* -मी) Beautiful, charming

-म *n* 1 An ornament for the forehead, an ornament or decoration in general (-म *m* also in this sense) -2 Anything the best of its kind -3 A mark on the forehead

-4 A sign a mark in general -5 A banner, flag

6 A row, series line

-7 A tail -8 A mane -9 Eminence, dignity, beauty -10 A horn म *m*

A horse

ललामक *n* A chaplet of flowers

worn on the forehead

ललामक *n* 1 An ornament -2 Anything the best of its kind -3 A banner, flag -4 A sectarian mark, sign, symbol -5 A tail

ललित *a* (*f* -ल) 1 Playing, sporting -2 Amorous, voluptuous -3 Lovely, elegant, graceful -4 Pleasing charming agreeable -5 Desired -6 Soft, gentle -7 Tremulous, trembling -त *m* N of a musical scale -त *n* 1 Sport play -2 Amorous pastime; gracefulness of gait; any languid or amorous gesture in a woman -3 Beauty, charm -4 Any natural or artless act -5 Simplicity, innocence -Comp -अर्थ *a* Having a pretty or amorous meaning -पद *a* 1 Elegantly composed -2 Consisting of

amorous words —मृदा *m* A soft or gentle blow

ललिता *f* 1 A woman (in general) -2 A wanton woman -3 Musk 4 A form of Durgâ 5 N of various metres Comp —पंचमी *f* The fifth day in the bright half of Āsvinā —सप्तमी *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Bhādrapada

लव *m* 1 Plucking mowing reaping gathering (of corn) 2 A piece fragment bit particle drop small quantity 3 Wool hair 4 Sport 5 A minute division of time (—the sixth part of a twinkling) -6 The numerator of a fraction 7 A degree (in astr) 8 Loss destruction -9 N of a son of Rāma one of the twins the other being Kusa 10 A kind of quail लव *n* 1 Cloves -2 Nutmeg लव *ind* A little लव *m* The clove plant —लव *n* Cloves —Comp —बालका *f* Cloves लवक *n* Cloves

लवण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Saline saltish 2 Lovely handsome —लवण *m* 1 Saline taste 2 The sea of salt water 3 N of a demon 4 N of a hell —लवण *n* 1 Sal; sea salt -2 A factitious salt —Comp —अंशुता *m* The ocean —अंशुता *m* The ocean —आवर *m* 1 A salt mine 2 The sea -3 (fig) A mine of beauty —आवर *m* The ocean —उत्तम *n* 1 Rock-salt 2 Nitre लवण —उत्तम —उत्तम *m* The ocean —मेह *m* A kind of urinary disease

लवण *f* Lustre beauty

लवणमय *m* 1 Saltiness 2 Beauty loveliness grace

लवण *n* 1 Mowing reaping (of corn &c) 2 An instrument for mowing a sickle, scythe

लवली *f* A kind of creeper

लवण *n* An instrument for mowing a sickle

लवण (*-लवण*) *n* *m* —लवण *n* Garlic

लवण *I* 4 U (लवण ने लवण से लवण) To wish desire long for (usually with the preposition आने)

लवण *p* *p* (*f* —लवण) Wished desired

लवण *m* An actor a dancer

लवण *I* P (लवण लवण) 1 To shine glitter 2 To appear arise 3 To embrace 4 To frolic about skip about dance 5 To sound resound With लवण — 1 To shine 2 To arise appear 3 To blow expand open वि 1 To shine glitter -2 To appear arise 3 To play sport 4 To sound echo

लवण *f* 1 Saffron 2 Turmeric

लवण *f* Spittle saliva

लवण *p* *p* (*f* —लवण) Played sported manifested

लवण *f* 1 Saliva 2 Pus matter 3 The juice of the sugar-cane 4 Lymph

लवण *I* A (लवण लवण) 1 To be ashamed feel shame 2 To blush

लवण *a* (*f* —लवण) 1 Embraced clasped -2 Skilful skilled

लवण *m* The middle of a bow

लवण *m* A bow

लवण लवण *f* A wave a large wave or billow [ob 3 2]

लवण *2* P (लवण) To take receive

लवण *a* (*f* —लवण) Armed with a club or cudgel लवण *m* A se use watchman

लवण *f* N of Sitā

लवण *a* (*f* —लवण) 1 Acquainted with marks or signs 2 Characteristic indicators 3 Used in a secondary sense (as a word 2)

distinguished from वाच्य and व्यङ्ग्य) 4 Indirect or figurative 5 Secondary inferior 6 Technical —क m A technical term

लाघव्य a (f —ण्या) One who is able to explain or interpret signs

लक्ष्मा f A kind of red dye obtained from the cochineal insect and from the resin of a particular tree 2 The insect which produces red dye Comp —तद वृत्त m N of the tree *Butea Frondosa* —प्रसाद —प्रसादन m The red *Lodhra* tree

लापक a (f —का) 1 Relating to made of or dyed with lac 2 Relating to a lac (लक्ष्म)

लागुदिक a (f —क) Armed with a club —क m A sentinel

लाघ 1 A (लाघने) To be equal to; to suffice; to be competent

लाघव n 1 Smallness littleness -2 Levity lightness -3 Thoughtlessness frivolity -4 Disrespect dishonour -5 Quickness rapidity -6 Ease facility -7 Good health or constitution 8 Activity dexterity readiness -9 Brevity conciseness (of expression) 10 Shortness of a syllable (in prosody)

लक्ष्म n 1 A plough -2 A plough shaped beam or timber 3 The palm tree -4 The membrum virile 5 A kind of flower -6 A particular appearance of the moon -7 A kind of timber (used in building houses) Comp —त m A ploughman peasant —द्व m The pole of a plough —रत्न m N of Balarāma —वदति f A furrow —वत्त m A plough-share

लक्ष्मि m 1 N of Balarāma -2 The cocoa nut tree -3 A snake लक्ष्मी f The cocoa nut tree

लक्ष्मि f The pole of a plough लक्ष्मि n 1 A tail -2 Membrum virile

लक्ष्मि n 1 A tail 2 The membrum virile 3 A granary

लक्ष्मि m A monkey an ape लक्ष्मि 1 P (लक्ष्मि लक्ष्मि) 1 To blame censure 2 To roast fry

लक्ष्म m Wetted grain —जा m pl Parched or fried grain (f also) लक्ष्मि 1 P (लक्ष्मि) 1 To distinguish mark characterize -2 To deck decorate

लक्ष्मि n 1 A sign a characteristic mark -2 A name an appellation -3 A stain a mark of ignominy 4 The spot on the moon 5 A land mark

लक्ष्मि p p (f —मा) 1 Marked distinguished characterised -2 Named called -3 Decorated 4 Furnished with

लक्ष्म m pl N of a country and its inhabitants —त m 1 A king of the Látas 2 Old worn out clothes 3 Clothes in general -4 Childish language —Comp अनुप्रास m One kind of alliteration: the repetition of a word or words in the same sense but in a different application [Látas

लक्ष्मि a (f —ति) Relating to the लक्ष्मि लक्ष्मि f 1 A particular style of composition 2 N of a Prākṛita dialect

लक्ष्मि 10 U (लक्ष्मि) 1 To fondle caress 2 To blame censure 3 To throw toss

लक्ष्मि f An unchaste woman (लक्ष्मि) लक्ष्मि m 1 Speaking talking -2 Chattering prating [riddle लक्ष्मि f A sort of enigma or

लाव लावक *m* A sort of quail

लावु (वु) *m* A kind of gourd

लावुका *f* A kind of lute

लाभ *m* 1 Gaining obtaining acquisition 2 Gain profit 3 Enjoyment 4 Perception knowledge apprehension

लाभक *m* Gain profit

लाभज्यक *n* The root of a particular fragrant grass (वारणमूक)

लाप्य *n* Lasciviousness lustfulness lewdness

लालन *a* (*f* —नी) Fondling coaxing caressing —न *m* A sort of poisonous mouse —न *n* Caressing fondling coaxing

लालस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Ardently longing for eagerly desirous of -2 Devoted to fond of absorbed in

लालसा *f* 1 Longing or ardent desire eagerness 2 Solicitation entreaty -3 Regret sorrow 4 The longing of a pregnant woman

लालसाक *n* Sauce

लाला *f* Saliva spittle Comp —स्रव *m* A spider —स्राव *m* 1 A flow of saliva 2 A spider

लालाटिक *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Being on or relating to the forehead 2 Arising from or dependent on fate -3 Useless ; low vile 4 Attentive vigilant —क *m* 1 An attentive servant (who watches his master's countenance and learns by it what is necessary to be done) 2 An idler a useless person -3 A kind of embrace

लालाटी *f* The forehead

लालिक *m* A buffalo —का *f* A jesting reply

लालित *p p* (*f* —रा) 1 Caressed fondled indulged 2 Seduced 3 Loved, desired —न *n* Pleasure love joy

लालितक *m* A fondling or darling a pet a little favourite

लालिय *n* 1 Loveliness charm, grace sweetness -2 Amorous gestures

लालिन *m* A seducer

लालिना *f* A wanton woman

लालुका *f* A kind of necklace

लाय *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Cutting lopping off 2 Plucking gathering 3 Cutting down destroying —व *m* 1 Cutting 2 A quail

लायक *m* 1 A cutter divider 2 A reaper 3 A quail

लायण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Salt 2 Salted ; dressed with salt

लायणिक *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Salted dressed with salt 2 Dealing in salt 3 Lovely beautiful charming —क *m* A salt merchant —क *n* A salt vessel salt cellar

लायण्य *n* 1 Saltiness -2 Beauty charm Comp —कर्मि- *n* The private property of a married woman given to her at her marriage by her father or mother in law

लायाणक *m* N of a district near Magadha

लायक *m* A buffalo

लायुक *a* (*f* वा or —वा) Covetous avaricious

लास *m* 1 Jumping sporting dancing 2 Dalliance wanton sport 3 Dancing as practised by women -4 Soup broth

लासक *a* (*f* —सिका) 1 Playing, sporting -2 Moving hither and thither —क *m* 1 A dancer -2 A peacock 3 Embracing 4 N of Siva —क *n* A room on the top of a building ; a turret

लासका *f* A female dancer

लासका *f* 1 A female dancer -2 A

wanton or unchaste woman -3 A kind of dramatic performance

लास्य *n* 1 Dancing : a dance 2 A dance accompanied with singing and instrumental music -3 A dance in which the emotions of love are represented mimically -स्य *m* A dancer an actor -स्या *f* A dancing girl

लिकुच *m* See लकुच

लिङ्गा लङ्घा *f* 1 A nit the egg of a louse -2 A very minute measure of weight

लङ्घका *f* A nit

लिख् 6 P (लिखति लिखिन्) 1 To write write down inscribe draw a line engrave 2 To draw portray delineate paint -3 To scratch rub tear up -4 To make smooth 5 To unite sexually with a female

लिखन *n* 1 Writing inscribing 2 Drawing painting -3 Scratching -4 A written document or manuscript

लिखित *p p* (*f* -ता) Written painted scratched -त *m* N of a writer on law -तं *n* 1 A writing document -2 Any book or composition

लिङ्ग *m* A nit the egg of a louse
लिंगु *m* 1 A deer -2 A fool block head -*n* The heart [move

लिप् 1 P (लिपति लिपिन्) 1 To go
लिप् 10 U (लिपयति -ते) 1 To paint variegate -2 To inflect (a noun) according to its gender

लिपि *n* 1 A mark sign token, an emblem a symbol characteristic -2 A guise disguise -3 A symptom mark of disease -4 A means of proof a proof evidence -5 (In logic) The *hetu* or middle term in a syllogism -6 The sign of gen-

der or sex 7 Sex -8 The male organ of generation -9 Gender (in gram) -10 The genital organ, of Siva worshipped as a representative of him 11 The image of a God an idol -12 One of the relations or indications (such as स्यात् त्रियोग साहचर्य) which serve to fix the meaning of a word in any particular passage 13 (In Vedānta phil) The subtle frame or body, the indestructible original of the gross or visible body -14 A spot stain -15 The nominal base the crude form of a noun (धातवदिक्) 16 (In Sān phil) Pradhāna or Prakṛiti -Comp -दह *m* -शय *n* The subtle frame or body -परापश *m* The finding out or consideration of a sign or characteristic (in logic), e g that smoke is a sign of fire -गुण *n* N of one of the 18 Purānas -वृत्ति *a* Hypocritical -वृत्ति *m* A religious hypocrite

लिपिक *m* The *Āpīltha* tree

लिपिन *n* Embracing

लिङ्गि *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Having a mark or sign -2 Characterized by -3 Wearing the marks or badges of, disguised as hypocritical wearing false badges (at the end of comp) -4 Furnished with a *linga* *m* 1 A religious student Brāhmana ascetic 2 A worshipper of Siva's *linga* -3 A hypocrite or pseudo ascetic -4 An elephant 5 (In logic) That which possesses the *linga* or middle term : e g वहि is the लिङ्ग in the instance वरुणे वहिमार् द्रुमात् -6 The subject of a proposition

लिप् 6 U (लिपति -ते लिपिन्) 1 To anoint, smear besmear -2 To cover overspread -3 To pollute defile 4 To inflame kindle

लिपि क्वा *f* 1 Anointing smear
ing 2 Writing hand writing 3
The written characters letters al
phabet 4 The art of writing 5 A
writing (as a letter document
&c) ० Painting drawing Comp
कर *m* 1 A plasterer white-washer
mason -2 A writer scribe 3 An
engraver (also लिपकर) —कार *m*
A writer scribe —ज्ञ *a* One who
can write कलक *n* A writing tablet
or board —गाल *f* A writing school
—सजा *f* Writing materials or
apparatus

लिपका *f* See लिप

लित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Anointed
besmeared 2 Polluted defiled 3
Poisoned envenomed (as an arrow)
-4 Eaten ५ United joined

लितक *m* A poisoned arrow

लप्सा *f* 1 Desire of getting 2
Desire in general

लप्सु *a* Desirous of getting

लिख लिखा *f* See लिख लिखा [५]

लिखकर *m* A scribe writer cop

लिप *m* Smearing anointing

लिपक *a* L bidoous lustful ८ *m*
A libertine lecher

लिपाक *m* 1 The citron or lime
tree 2 An ass —क *n* A citron or
lime

लिटि लिख *f* See लिख

लि १ 6 P (लिखान) 1 To go move
-2 To hurt

लि ४ U (लिप्याय न) To become
small be decreased

लिट *p p* (*f* —ट) Become small
lessened decreased

लिख *m* An actor a dancer

लिह 2 L (लेह लहे लहु लहे desid
लिहियान न) 1 To lick 2 To lick up s p

ली 1 P (लीयान) To melt dissolve

ली 9 P (लीनाति) 1 To adhere -2
To melt (usually with वि)

ली 4 A (लीयते लीन) 1 To stick or
adhere firmly to -2 To clasp em
brace -3 To lie or rest on, stay or
dwell n lurk cower 4 To be dis
solved melt away 5 To be vis
cous 6 To be absorbed in be at
tached to 7 To vanish d s appear

ली *f* 1 Adhering clinging to २
Embracing 3 Melting d ssolving

लीहा *f* A nit

लीट *p p* (*f* टा) Licked sapped
tasted eaten

लीन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Clung or
adhered to 2 H d concealed 3
Resting or reclining on 4 Melt
ed d ssolved 5 Completely swal
lowed up in intimately united
with 6 Devoted or given up to

लीला *f* 1 Play sport d version,
pleasure amuse ment -2 Amorous
or playful sp rt 3 Ease facility
4 Appearance semblance 5 Beau
ty charm grace 6 Pretence d s
guise Comp —अ (—ता) ली *m*
र —एह —वामन *n* A pleasure house
—भगवान *m* The descent (of Vishnu)
on the earth for am sement —लीला
n 1 A pleasure-garden -2 In
dra s paradise —लीला *n* A sport ve
dance —लीला *m* A sham man a
man in d sgu se —लीला *n* Child s
play absence of the least effort
—लीला *f* A pleasure-tank —लीला *m*
A parrot kept for pleasure लीला
a To be effected with ease easy
of accomplishment 1 pleasure

लीलावती *n* Play sport amusement,
लीलावती *f* 1 A charming or hand
some woman 2 An amorous or
wanton woman 3 N of Durgā
-4 N of a well known m themat cal

work by Bháskaráchârya १ N
of the wife of the demon Maya

लुङ् A technical term used by
Pânini to denote the Aorist or its
terminations

लुङ् १ P (लुङ्वात् लुङ्वात्) १ To pluck
peel pare २ To tear off pluck out
लुङ् m लुङ्वात् n Peeling plucking
out

लुङ्वात् p p (लुङ्वात्) १ Peeled pluck
ed plucked out torn off

लुङ् १ १ A (लुङ्वात्) १ To resist repl
oppose २ To shine ३ To suffer
pain [२ To shine

लुङ् १० U (लुङ्वाति ते) १ To speak
लुङ् १ ४ P (लुङ्वाति लुङ्वात्) १ To roll
wallow on the ground -२ To take
away rob plunder

लुङ् A technical term used by
Pânini to denote the First or Peri
phrastic Future or its terminations

लुङ् १ P (लुङ्वाति) १ To strike knock
down

लुङ् १ A (लुङ्वाति) To roll on the
ground -२ To go move -३ To
resist oppose [der

लुङ् १० U (लुङ्वाति ते) To roll plun
लुङ् ६ P (लुङ्वाति) १ To roll about
roll on the ground wallow move
to and fro २ To agitate move
stir

लुङ्वात् n Rolling wallowing
लुङ्वात् p p (लुङ्वात्) Rolled down
rolling or wallowing on the ground
लुङ् १ P (लुङ्वाति) To stir agitate
churn disturb -Caus (लुङ्वाति ते)
To stir churn agitate (used
with वि in the same sense)

लुङ् ६ P (लुङ्वाति) १ To adhere -२
To cover

लुङ् १ P (लुङ्वाति) १ To go २ To
steal plunder -३ To be lame or
crippled ४ To be idle or lazy

लुङ् १ P १० U १ To rob plunder
steal २ To disregard despise

लुङ्वात् a (लुङ्वात्) Stealing (fig
also) robbing plundering -क
m १ A thief २ A crow

लुङ् १ P (लुङ्वात्) १ To go २ To
stir up -३ To be idle ४ To be
lame -५ To rob plunder -६ To resist

लुङ्वात् m A robber thief [ing
लुङ्वात् n Plundering robbing steal
लुङ्वात् f १ Robbing plundering -२

Rolling

लुङ्वात् m १ A robber २ A crow

लुङ्वात् लुङ्वात् f Plundering robbing

लुङ् १० U (लुङ्वाति ते) To plunder
rob pillage

लुङ्वात् f १ A round mass or ball
२ Proper conduct [duct

लुङ्वात् f Proper or becoming con

लुङ् १ P (लुङ्वाति) १ To strike hurt
२ To be afflicted

लुङ् ४ P (लुङ्वाति) १ To confound
perplex २ To be perplexed or
confounded -३ To be suppressed
or destroyed

लुङ् ६ U (लुङ्वाति ते लुङ्वात्) १ To break,
violate destroy injure २ To take
away rob plunder ३ To seize
-४ To cause to disappear

लुङ्वात् p p (लुङ्वात्) १ Broken in
jured destroyed २ Lost deprived
of ३ Robbed plundered ४ Drop
ped disappeared (in gram) -५
Omitted neglected -६ Obsolete
disused out of use -सं n Stolen
property booty Comp -लुङ्वात् f
An upamâ in which one two or
even three of the four requisites
of a simile are omitted

लुङ्वात् p p (लुङ्वात्) १ Greedy
covetous avaricious -२ Desirous
of greedy of -लुङ्वात् m १ A hunter
-२ A libertine lecher

लुब्धक *m* 1 A hunter fowler -2
A covetous or greedy man 3 A
libertine 4 The star Sirius -5
The hinder part

लुभ 4 *P* (लुभ्यति लुब्ध) 1 To covet
long for desire eagerly (with dat
or lo) 2 To allure entice 3
To be bewildered or perplexed go
astray —*Caus* (लोभयति, ते) 1 To
make greedy; to produce or excite
desire for -2 To excite lust 3 To
seduce allure attract 4 To de
range disorder disturb

लुव 1 *P* 10 *L* (लुवति लुवयति -त)
To torment harass [strument

लुवका *f* A kind of musical in
लुल 1 *P* (लोलति लुलति) 1 To roll
about move to and fro 2 To
agitate make tremulous disturb
3 To press down crush

लुलाय *m* A buffalo

लुलित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Shaken
moved to and fro waving 2 Dis
turbed touched -3 Disarranged
dishevelled (as hair) -4 Pressed
down crushed 5 Pressing on
touching 6 Fatigued unnerved
-7 Elegant beautiful

लु 1 *P* (लुपति) 1 To steal plund
er 2 To injure kill

लुभ *m* An elephant in rut

लुह 1 *P* (लुहति) To covet desire
or long for

लु 9 *U* (लुनानि लुनानि लुनः *caus* लुव
यति ते) 1 To cut lop divide pluck
gather (flowers &c) -2 To cut off
annihilate —With भा— To pluck
(gently) लभ— To cut lop or
pluck off

लु *f* 1 A spider 2 An ant
—Comp लु *m* A cobweb लु *m*
m 1 An ap- 2 A kind of jasmine

लुतका *f* A spider

लु *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Cut lopped
severed cut off 2 Plucked ga
thered (flowers &c) 3 Destroyed
4 Bitten nibbled at -5 Wounded
—न *m* A tail

लु *m* A tail —Comp —ल *m*
An animal that stings with its tail

लु 1 *P* (लुपति) To adorn deco
rate.

लु 10 *U* (लुपयति -ते) 1 To hurt,
injure -2 To rob steal

लु *m* A writing document a
letter 2 A God deity Comp
—भावकारि *m* The secretary (of a
king &c) —अह *m* A kind of
palm tree —अश्व *m* N of Indra
—हार —हार *m* A letter carrier

लु *m* 1 A writer copyist 2
A painter —क *m* Writing down
transcribing —Comp —दोष प्रमा *m*
A slip of the scribe, a copyist's
mistake

लेखन *m* A kind of reed of which
pens are made —न *m* 1 Writing
transcribing -2 Scratching scrap
ing -3 Grazing touching -4 Mak
ing thin or emaciated -5 An in
strument for scraping -6 A palm
leaf (for writing upon) —नी *f* 1
A pen writing reed reed pen -2
A spoon

लु *m* 1 A letter carrier 2
One who signs by a proxy (being
unable to write) 3 A writer
scribe

लु *f* 1 A line streak 2 A
stroke furrow stripe -3 Writing,
drawing lines painting 4 A
streak of the moon -5 A figure
an impression a mark 6 Hem
border skirt 7 The crest

लु *f* 1 A pen -2 A spoon

लेख्य *n* 1 The art of writing -2 Writing transcribing -3 A letter, document -4 An inscription -5 Painting drawing -6 A painted figure Comp —आरुढ, वृत्त *a* Committed to writing, done in writing —गत्त *a* Painted drawn in picture —चूर्णिका *f* A paint-brush writing pencil —पत्र -पत्रक *n* 1 A writing, letter, document -2 A palm-leaf —प्रसंग *m* A document

लेह *n* Excrement feces

लेत *m* लेत *n* Tears

लेप् 1 P (लेप्ते) 1 To go move 2 To worship

लेप *m* 1 Smearing plastering an ointing -2 An ointment, salve -3 A plaster of any kind (such as white wash mortar &c) -4 The wipings of the hand (or the remnants of the food sticking to the hand), after offering funeral oblations to the first three ancestors (पिदु पिनाम्ह and प्रपिनाम्ह) (these wipings being offered to the three ancestors after the great-grand father : *e* to paternal ancestors in the 4th, 5th and 6th degrees) -5 A stain defilement, pollution -6 Sin -7 Food -Comp —माग्नि —सुग् *m* A paternal ancestor in the 4th 5th and 6th degree

लेपक *m* 1 A plasterer, mason white washer -2 One who moulds or models

लेपन *m* Incense —अं *n* Anointing, smearing plastering -2 A plaster, an ointment -3 Mortar, white-wash -4 Fle+h

लेपन *n* 1 Plastering, smearing -2 Moulding modeling making models -Comp —वृत्त *m* 1 A model-maker brick-layer —स्त्री *f* A woman cover

ed with unguents or perfumed ointments

लेप्यमयी *f* A doll puppet

लेगयमाना *f* One of the seven tongues of fire

लेलिह *m* A snake or serpent

लेलिहान *m* 1 A snake or serpent -2 An epithet of Siva

लेश *m* 1 A particle, an atom, a very small quantity -2 A measure of time (equal to two *kalas*) -3 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which what is usually considered as an advantage is represented to be a disadvantage and *vice versa*

-Comp —उक्त *a* Suggested or hinted at, insinuated

लेइया *f* Light

लेट्ट *m* A clod, a lump of earth

-Comp —भेदन *m* An instrument for breaking clods

लेसिक *m* A rider of an elephant

लेह *m* 1 Licking, a sipper, as in मधुनो लेह -2 Tasting. -3 Food -4 One of the ways in which an eclipse occurs —ही *f* A disease of the tips of the ears [tongue

लेहन *n* Licking, sipping with the

लेहिन *m* Borax

लेह्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) To be licked, or lapped up —ह्य *n* 1 Anything to be eaten by licking (as an article of food) -2 Nectar -3 Food in general

लेह्य *n* N of one of the eighteen Purānas

लेहिक *a* (*f* —को) 1 Depending on or relating to a sign or mark -2 Inferred (अनुमित) —क *m* A statuary

लेक् 1 A (लोक्, लोकेन) To view perceive With मय- 1 to see, perceive मा- To see, look at, view

लक् 10 U (लोक्शने, ले लोकिन) 1 To

look, behold, perceive -2 To be aware of -3 To shine -4 To seek
 लोक *m* 1 The world, a division of the universe; there are three *lokas* स्वर्ग, पृथ्वी and पताल But according to fuller classification the *lokas* are fourteen seven higher regions above the earth and seven below the earth -2 The earth -3 The human race mankind men -4 The people or subjects (opp the king) -5 A collection, group, company -6 A district province -7 Common life ordinary practice (of the world) -8 Common or worldly usage (opp Vedic usage or idiom) -9 Sight, looking -10 The number ' seven ', or ' fourteen ' -Comp
 —अनिम *a* Extraordinary, supernatural —अतिशय *a* Extraordinary —मधिप *m* 1 A king -2 A God or deity —अनुगम *m* Universal love, general benevolence philanthropy —अंतर *n* The next world future life —अपवाद *m* Public scandal, popular censure —अभिमतविद् *a* 1 Overcoming the world -2 Pervading the whole world (as light) —अभ्युदय *m* 1 Public weal or welfare —अयन *m* N of Nārāyana —अलोक *m* N of a mythical mountain which divides the visible world from the regions of darkness (कौम dual) The visible and the invisible world —आचार *m* Common practice, ways of the world —आत्मन *m* The soul of the universe —आदि *m* The beginning of the world -2 The creator of the world —आयत *a* Atheistical, materialistic (-त *m*) A materialist, an atheist (-तं *n*) Materialism, atheism —आयातिका *m* An atheist, a materialist. —ईश *m* A king -2

Brahman (*m*) -3 Quick silver -उक्ति *f* 1 A proverb popular saying -2 Public opinion —उत्तर *a* Extraordinary, uncommon, unusual (-त *m*) A king —एकवर्ष *m* An epithet of Sākya牟尼 —एवणा *f* Desire for heaven —कंदक *m* 1 A troublesome or wicked man -2 An epithet of Rāvana —कथा *f* A popular legend —गथा *f* A song handed down among people —चक्र *n* The sun —चारित्र्य *n* The ways of the world —जननी *f* An epithet of Lakshmi —जगत् *m* An epithet of Buddha —ज्येष्ठ *m* An epithet of Buddha —तत्त्व *n* Knowledge of mankind —तुषार *m* Campher —द्वार *n* The gate of heaven चतु *m* A particular division of the world —चतु *m* An epithet of Siva —नाथ *m* 1 Brahman (*m*) -2 Vishnu -3 Siva -4 A king sovereign 5 A Buddha नेतृ *m* An epithet of Siva प, -पाल *m* 1 A regent or guardian of a quarter of the world. -2 A king sovereign —पक्ति *f* Esteem of mankind general respectability —पति *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Vishnu -3 A king sovereign —पथ, -पद्धति *f* The general or usual way, the universally accepted way —विनामद् *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —प्रकाश *m* The sun —प्रवाद *m* Popular talk —चक्र, —चक्र *m* 1 The sun -2 Siva —बाह्य *a* 1 Excommunicated -2 Eccentric, singular (ह्य *m*) An outcast —मातृ *f* An epithet of Lakshmi —मातृ *f* 1 The course of worldly life, business of the world -2 A popular usage or custom -3 Worldly existence -4 Support of life, maintenance —बाता *f* Public rumour —भृति *f* 1 A

popular report 2 World wide fame
 —संज्ञा *f* Fate destiny —संज्ञा *m* 1
 The whole universe 2 The wel-
 fare of the world 3 Worldly
 experience -4 Propitiation of
 mankind —साधक *a* Attested by
 witnesses साधक *m* 1 An epithet of
 Brahman (*m*) 2 Fire —सिद्ध *a* 1
 Usual customary -2 Generally re-
 ceived or accepted —हास्य *a* The
 butt of general ridicule

लोकन *n* Seeing beholding

लोकपूज *a* Filling or pervading the
 world [perceive

लक्ष्मी *f* A (लोचन) To see view

लोच्य *IO* U or *Caus* (लोचयति ते)

To cause to see

लक्ष Tears

लोचक 1 A stupid person 2
 The pupil of the eye 3 Lamp
 black collyrium 4 A kind of ear
 ring 5 A dark or blue garment
 -6 A bow string 7 A particular
 ornament worn on the forehead
 -8 A lump of flesh -9 The slough
 of a snake 10 A wrinkled skin
 11 The wrinkled brow 12 A
 plantain tree

लोचन *n* 1 Seeing sight viewing

-2 The eye Comp —लोचन —पद

—लोचन *m* The range of sight sphere
 of vision —लोचन *f* Blue vitriol

लोच *f* P (लोचत) To be mad or
 foolish

लोल *m* Rolling on the ground wal-
 lowing [shaking about

लोदन *n* Disturbing agitating

लोलार *m* A kind of salt

लोच *n* Stolen property booty

लोच लोच *n* N of a tree with red
 or white flowers

लोच *m* 1 Deprivation robbing
 plundering 2 Loss destruction

-3 Abolition disappearance dis-
 use 4 Violation transgression
 5 Want absence -6 Omission
 dropping 7 Elision dropping
 (in gram)

लोचन *n* 1 Violation transgression

2 Omission dropping

लोपा लोपाम *f* N of a daughter
 of the king of Vidarbha and wife
 of the sage Agastya

लोपाक लोपक *m* A kind of jackal

लोपाश लोपाक *m* A jackal fox

लोच *n* Booty stolen property

लोच *m* 1 Avarice greed cupidi-
 ty 2 Desire for longing after

लोचन *n* 1 Allurement temptation
 enticement 2 Gold [the body

लोच *m* 1 A tail 2 The hair on

लोमाक *m* A bird

लोमन *n* The hair on the body of
 men or animals Comp —लोच

m See लोमन 2 Wool down

-3 A tail —लोच आल —लोचाल —लो

—लोच *f* The line of hair from the
 breast to the navel —लोच *m* A

hare लोच *m* A louse —लोच यत

m —लोच —लोच *n* A pore of the
 skin —लोच Morbid baldness पाद

m N of a king of the Angas —लोच

m An amulet made of hair सदृश

a Thrilling causing horripilation

—लोच *m* An emerald हव *m* -हव

n Horripilation —हव *m* Yellow

orpiment

लोचन *a* (*f* लोच) 1 Hairy woolly

2 Woollen —लोच *m* A sheep ram

—लोच *f* 1 A fox 2 A female jackal

-3 An ape 4 Green vitriol -Comp

पुष्पक *m* The Sirisha tree —लोच

m The civet cat

लोपाश *m* A jackal

लोमाक *f* The female of the jac-
 kal or fox

लोल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Shaking roll
ing tremulous dangling trembl
ing; flowing waving disturbed
restless uneasy -2 Fickle incon
stant changing unsteady transient
-3 Longing or anxious for eager
for 4 Greedy lustful ला *f* 1 N of
Lakshmi 2 Lightning -3 The
tongue Comp लाहिका *f* A woman
with-tolling eyes —लह *a* Greedy

लोह *a* (*f* पा) 1 Very eager or
desirous greedy of —पा *f* Ardent
longing eagerness

लोहम *a* (*f* भा) Ardently desir
ous covetous

लोहः *i* A (लोहः) To heap up ac
cumulate

लोह *m* लोह *n* A clod a lump of
earth —ह *n* Rust of iron Comp
—ल —लोह *m* —ल *n* An instru
ment for breaking clods a harrow

लोह *m* A clod lump of earth

लोह *a* (*f* —ह) 1 Red reddish
2 Made of copper 3 Made of
iron —ह *m* —ह *n* 1 Copper -2
Iron 3 Steel -4 Any metal -5
Gold 6 Blood 7 A weapon ह
m The red goat ह *n* Aloe-wood

—Comp —ल *m* The red goat
—लभसार —लभहार *m* N of a mi
itary ceremony resembling लभ

लभ *n* Gold लभ *m* A loadstone
magnet —लभ *m* A blacksmith

—लभ *n* Rust of iron लभ *m* A
blacksmith —लभ *n* Iron filings,
rust of iron —ल *n* 1 Bell-metal

-2 Iron-filings —ल *n* A coat of
mail —ल *m* A diamond लभ
m Borax लभ *m* An iron arrow

—लभ *m* A heron —लभ *f* 1 An
any 1 -2 An iron image —लभ
f Red pearl लभ *n* Rust of iron

—लभ *n* Silver —लभ *n* Gold लभ

n Iron armour mail लभ *m* An
iron spike —लभ *m* Borax

लोह *a* (*f* —ह) 1 Made of iron
-2 Speaking indistinctly

लोहिका *f* In iron vessel

लह *a* (*f* लोहिता or लाहिने) 1 Red
red coloured 2 Copper made of
copper ल *m* 1 The red colour

2 The planet Mars 3 A serpe
4 A kind of deer —ल *f* N of one

of the seven tongues of fire —ल *n*
1 Copper 2 Blood 3 Saffron 4

Battle 5 A kind of sandal 6 An
imperfect form of a rainbow

—Comp —लभ *m* 1 A kind of snake
2 The (Indian) cuckoo 3 An

epithet of Vishnu —लभ *m* The
planet Mars —लभ *n* Copper

—लभ *m* A variety of *Asoka*
(having red flowers) —लभ *m*

Fire —लभ *m* An ichneumon
—लभ *a* Dripping with blood लभ
m An epithet of Agni —लभ *n*

Saffron लभ *m* The granate
tree —लभ *f* Red chalk —लभ

n A red lotus flower
लोहक *m* 1 A ruby 2 The planet

Mars 3 A kind of rice —लभ *n* 1
Bell metal 2 Calx of brass

लभ *m* Redness
लभ *f* A woman with a red

complexion
लोहक *m* A follower of Chá
rvāka; an atheist a materialist

लौकिक *a* (*f* पा) 1 Worldly ter
restrial earthly 2 General com
mon ordinary popular customary

3 Temporal secular (opp लभ or
लभ) 4 Not sacred profane (as

a word or its sense) लभ *n* Any
general or worldly custom

लोह *a* (*f* लभ) 1 Worldly ter

restrial, human -2 Common or
dinary, usual [or mad

लौड १ P (लौडति) To be foolish

लौह्य *n* १ Fickleness unstead-
iness २ Eagerness greediness; ex-
cessive passion or desire

लौह *a* (*f* -ही) १ Made of iron
iron -२ Coppery -३ Metallic -४
-४ Copper-coloured -ह *n* Iron -हा
f A kettle Comp —आमव *m* -भू
f A boiler, kettle caldron कार *m*
A blacksmith -ज *n* Rust of iron
—मरु *n* Rust of iron रकु *m* An
iron spike

लोहित *m* The trident of Siva

लोहित्य *m* N of a river the Bra-
hmaputrâ -वं *n* Redness

ल्यो ल्यो १ P (लियनाति लियनाति) To
join unite

ल्यो १ P (लियनाति) To go move
approach

व.

वरा *m* १ A bamboo -२ A
race dynasty lineage ३ A shaft
-४ A flute pipe -५ A collection
multitude ६ A cross beam -७ A
joint (in a bamboo) -८ A sort of
sugar-cane -९ The back-bone -१०
The Sâla tree -११ A particular mea-
sure of length (ten *hastas*) -१२ The
central projecting part of a sabre
-१३ Bamboo-manna —Comp -अनु
वर्तन *n* , -अनुक्रम *m* Genealogy -अनुवर्ति
n The history of a dynasty or
family -आवली *f* A pedigree genea-
logy —आह *m* Bamboo -काठ *m*
A thicket of bamboos —वर *a* १
Founding a family. -२ Perpetuating

a race (-*m*) १ A son -२ An
ancestor —कपूररोचना -रोचना, लोचना *f*

Bamboo-manna -वृत् *m* The founder
or perpetuator of a family —होति *f*

Bamboo-manua पतक *m* A geneolo-
gist ज *m* १ Progeny lineal des-
cendant २ The seed of the bamboo

(ज *n*) Bomboo-manna (जा *f*)

Bamboo-manna -नर्ति *m* A buffoon
-नेत्र *n* The root of sugar-cane पूरक

n The root of sugar-cane वितानि *f*
१ A family, descent २ A thicket of

bamboos -शर्करा *f* Bamboo manna
-शलाका *f* A small bamboo peg at

the lower end of a Vinâ
वराक *m* १ A kind of sugar cane

२ The joint in a bamboo -३ A
kind of fish -क *n* Aloe wood

वागर्क *n* Aloe wood [wood
वागिका *f* १ A kind of flute -२ Aloe-

वशी *f* १ A flute pipe २ A vein
or artery -३ Bomboo-manna -४ A

Particular weight
वदय *a* (*f* -इया) १ Relating to the

main beam -२ Connected with
the spine -३ Belonging to a fami-

ly -४ Born in a good family -५
Lineal genealogical इय *m* १ A

descendant posterity -२ A fore-
father an ancestor ३ Any member

of a family -४ A cross beam -५ A
bone in the arm or leg ६ A pupil

-७ A kinsman from seven genera-
tions above and seven below

वह् See वह्
वक *m* See वक

वकर *m* The bend of a river
वकु *m* See वकु

वक्तव्य *pot p* (*f* -व्या) १ Fit to be
said told or declared २ To be

spoken about ३ Blamable cen-
surable -४ Low vile -५ Respon-

sible -६ Dependent -व्य *n* १ Speak-

ing speech -2 A precept rule 3
Reproach

वक्तृ *m* 1 A speaker 2 An orator
-3 A teacher 4 A learned or wise
man in general

वक्त्रः 1 The mouth 2 The face
-3 Snout muzzle beak 4 The
point (of an arrow) the spout of
a vessel 5 N of a metre similar
to *anushtubh* Comp —अस्र *m*
Saliva खुर *m* A tooth —ज *m*
A Brahmanā ताल *n* A musical
instrument played with the mouth
- दल *n* The palate पट *m* A veil
—पट *m* A bag of corn tied round
a horse's neck वास *m* An or-
ange —शाधन 1 Cleansing the
mouth 2 A lime citron शाधन
n A citron (*m*) A citron tree

वक्र *a* (*f* ज) 1 Crooked (fig
also) curved tortuous 2 Indi-
rect evasive equivocal ambigu-
ous (as a speech) 3 Curled curl-
ing (as hair) 4 Retrograde (as
motion) -5 Dishonest fraudulent
-6 Malignant (as a planet) 7
Prosodally long ऋ *m* 1 The
planet Mars -2 The planet Saturn
-3 N of S va 4 N of the demon
Tripura —ऋ *n* 1 The bend or arm
of a river -2 Retrograde motion
(of a planet) -Comp —अग *m* 1
A goose 2 The ruddy goose 3
A snake —अक्ष *f* A figure of
speech consisting in the use of eva-
sive speech either by means of a
pun or by an affected change of
tone -2 Equivocation insinuation
inuendo -3 Sarcasm वज्र *m* The
jujube tree —खड्ग *m* The Kha-
dira tree ~ वर *m* A camel —वतु
m A parrot -वृ *m* 1 An epithet
of Ganesa 2 A parrot -दंष्ट्र *m* A

boar -ज *m* 1 A parrot 2 A
low man —नासक *m* An owl -पुच्छ,
-पुच्छक *m* A dog पुष्प *m* The palāsa
tree —बालाघ चतुल *m* A dog -भाषण
n Prevarication evasion —वक्त्र
m A hog

वक्त्रि *m* A Jaina or Buddha

वाक्स्पन् *m* 1 Crookedness curva-
ture 2 Equivocation ambiguity
tortuous round about or indirect
nature (as of a speech) -3 Dupli-
city craftiness

वक्राष्ट वक्राष्टिका *f* A gentle smile

वक्षु 1 P (वक्षति) 1 To grow 2
To be powerful -3 To be angry
4 To accumulate

वक्ष *n* 1 The bosom chest
Comp —ज रह रह (वक्षो वक्षो
रह वक्षोरह) *m* The female breast
—स्थल (वक्षस्थल or वक्षस्थल) *n* The
breast or bosom

वक्राद् *m* See अवक्राद्

वक्र *m* 1 The bend of a river 2
Crookedness a bend a curve

वक्रा *f* The pommel of a saddle

वक्रि *m* A thorn

वक्रि *f* 1 A rib 2 The timber of a
roof *m* *n* A kind of musical in-
strument

वक्षु *f* A small arm or branch of
the Ganges

वक्ष *m* N of Bengal proper and
its inhabitants व *m* 1 Cotton -2

The egg plant व *m* 1 Lead -2 Tin

Comp —अति *m* A yellow orpi-
ment —ज *n* 1 Brass -2 Red lead
—चाप *n* Silver —चुम्बक *n* Bell
metal (कटिप)

वक्ष 2 P (A Iso in non-conjug-
ational tenses ; in conjugational
tenses it is said to be defective in
the third person plural by some
authorities or in the whole plural

by others : वाक्ते उवाच अवोचत् वदयात्
वक्तुं वक्तुं) 1 To say speak -2 To
relate describe 3 To tell de lare
-4 To name call -5 To signify,
(as sense) -6 To recite repeat
-7 To censure With क्तु To recite
निम्न - 1 To explain etymologically
-2 To explain (in general) प्र - 1
To say speak -2 To call, name
-3 To announce प्रत - To answer
-Caus (वाचयति -त) 1 To cause to
speak -2 To read 3 To tell de
clare -4 To promise -Desid (विष
हति) To wish to speak in end to
say (something)

वच. m 1 A parrot -2 The sun
-वा / 1 A kind of talking bird
-2 A kind of aromatic root -च n
Speaking talk

वचन n 1 The act of speaking
saying -2 Speech sentence 3
Repeating recitation 4 A rule
precept a passage of a sacred book
as in शास्त्रवचन श्रुतवचन स्मृतवचन &c
-5 An order a direction -6 Advice
instruction -7 Declaration affirma
tion -8 Pronunciation (of a letter)
(in gram) -9 The signification of
a word 10 Number (in gram)
(there are three number singular
dual and plural) 11 Dry ginger
-Comp -मात्र n An unsupported
assertion -स्थित a (वचनास्थित also)
Obedient compliant

वचनीय a (f -या) 1 To be said
or related 2 Censurable blame
able -य n Bame reproach

वचर m 1 A cock. 2 A rogue a
cheat

वचस् n 1 A speech word sentence
-2 A command a precept an in
junction -3 Advice counsel -4 A
hymn 5 Singing a song of birds

-6 (In gram) Number Comp
-कर a 1 Obedient compliant -2
Executing the orders of another
-क्रम m Discourse ग्रह m The ear
वज्रसपात m An epithet of Briha
spati or the planet Jupiter
वज्र 1 P (वजात्) To go move
वज्र 10 U (वाजयात् ते) 1 To trim
prepare 2 To feather an arrow
-3 To go move

वज्र m वज्र n 1 A thunderbolt the
weapon of Indra 2 Any weapon like
the thunderbolt -3 An instrument
for perforating jewels 4 A dia
mond in general 5 Surgruel च
m 1 A form of military array -2
A kind of Kusa grass -ज n 1
Steel 2 A kind of talc -3 Thunder
like or severe language -4 A
child Comp -अग m A snake
-अशन m / The thunderbolt of
Indra -आह्व m A kind of min
eral spar -आवाह m 1 A stroke
of thunder or lightning 2 (Fig)
Any sudden shock or calamity
-आधुन m An epithet of Indra
-ककर m An epithet of Hanumat
-काल m A thunderbolt -कूट m
A mountain consisting of dia
monds -मा n A alkaline earth
-मेष m See इद्रमाष -चक्र m A
vulture -चमत् m A rhinoceros
-जम् m N of Garuda -चर n
-ज्वाला f Lightning -गड m 1 A
vulture 2 A mosquito gnat -3
N of Garuda -4 Of Ganesa हल्य
m Lapis Lazuli or azure stone -हत्
m 1 A hog -2 A car -हन् m A
rat -वत् m 1 An epithet of Indra
-माय m The discus of Krishna
जम्बव जम्बेव m A peal of thunder
-पाणि m 1 An epithet of Indra
-2 An owl पात n वचन n A stroke

of lightning a fall of thunderbolt
 —पुष्प *m* The blossom of sesamum
 —मृत् *m* An epithet of Indra —मणि
m A diamond an adamant —मुष्टि
m An epithet of Indra —रुद्र *m* A
 hog हेष *m* A kind of very hard
 cement रोहक *m* A magnet —रुद्र
m A kind of military array —रुद्र
m A porcupine —सत्त्वं *a* Having
 the strength of the thunderbolt
 —सूच —सूचो *f* A diamond needle
 वज्रिन् *m* 1 N of Indra 2 An owl
 वच् *i* P (वचति) 1 To go 2 To
 wander over 3 To go secretly -4
 To go crookedly —Caus (वचयति, ते) 1
 To avoid evade 2 To deceive
 defraud -3 To deprive one of
 वचक *a* (*f* चिका) 1 Fraudulent
 crafty 2 Cheating, deceiving —क
m 1 A rogue cheat, swindler -2
 A jackal -3 Musk rat -4 A tame
 ichneumon
 वचति *m* Fire
 वचय *m* 1 Cheating, trickery -2
 A cheat a rogue 3 The cuckoo
 वचय *m*, —चा *f* 1 Cheating 2 A
 trick deception trickery -3 An il
 lusion, delusion 4 Loss 5 A
 hindrance
 वाचत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Deceived,
 cheated -2 Deprived (of) ता *f* A
 sort of riddle or enigma
 वचुक *a* (*f* —की) Deceitful dis
 honest —क *m* A jackal
 वड *m* 1 The cane or reed -2
 kind of flower -3 The Asoka
 tree 4 A kind of bird —रा *f* A
 cow that yields much milk —Comp
 —द्रुम *m* The Asoka tree —विष *m*
 The ratan
 वट् *i* P (वटति) To surround
 वट् *i* U (वटयति) 1 To tell -2
 To divide partition 3 To sur

round -4 To tie connect Caus
 (वटयति) To speak

वट् *m* The fig tree -2 A small
 ball pill -3 A round figure a
 cipher -4 A kind of cake -5 A
 string rope (*m* also in this sense)
 -7 Equality in shape —Comp —वट
m A variety of the white basil
 (—रा *f*) A jasmine —वाक्चर *m* A
 Yaksha

वटक *m* 1 A kind of cake -2 A
 small lump ball, pill

वटर *m* 1 A cock -2 A mat -3 A
 turban 4 A thief -5 A churning
 stick 6 Fragrant grass

वटाकर वटाक *m* A cord string

वाटक *m* A pawn at chess

वटिका *f* 1 A pill -2 A chessman
 3 A kind of cake

वटिक् *a* Circular —*m* A pawn
 at chess [pill bonus

वटी *f* 1 A rope or string -2 A

वट्ट *m* 1 A boy lad 2 A reli
 gious student or Brahmachārin

वट्टक *m* 1 A boy lad -2 A Brah
 ma hārin 3 A fool or blockhead

वट् *i* P (वठति) 1 To be strong
 or powerful 2 To be fat

वठा *m* A fool or blockhead -2
 A rogue a vile fellow -3 A phy
 sician -4 A water pot

वटमि, —मी *f* 1 A turret a balcony,
 a top-room -2 The wooden frame
 of a roof

वट्या *f* 1 A mare 2 The nymph
 Asvinī who assumed the form of a
 mare and bore to the sun two sons
 the Asvins -3 A female slave 4
 A harlot prostitute 5 A woman of
 the Brāhmana caste —Comp —वाट
 —वनर *m* The submarine fire -2 N
 of Siva

वडा *f* A kind of cake

वडिल *n* See वडिश

वडू *a* (*f* —डा) Large ; big, great

वण् I P (वणति) To sound

वणिज् *m* I A merchant, trader -2

The sign *Libra* of the zodiac -*f*

Merchandise trade -Comp —वय

m I Trade, traffic -2 A merchant

-3 A merchant's shop -4 The

sign *Libra* of the zodiac —कृति /

Trade traffic —सार्थ *m* A caravan

वणिज् *m* I A merchant, trader

-2 The sign *Libra* of the zodiac

वणिजक *m* A merchant

वणिज्य *n*, वणिज्या *f* Trade, traffic

वट् I P, 10 U (वटति, वटयति, -ते) To divide, to partition

वट *m* I A part, portion, share

-2 The handle of a sickle -3 An unmarried man, a bachelor

वटक *m* I Dividing, distributing

-2 A distributor -3 A part, share

वटन *n* Partitioning, dividing

वटाल, वटाल *m* I A contest of heroes -2 A shovel hoe -3 A boat

वठ *a* (*f* —ठा) I Unmarried 2

Dwarfish -3 Crippled —ट *m* I An

unmarried man, a bachelor 2

Javelin, dart -3 A dwarf

वठ *m* I The sheath that envelops the young bamboo -2 The

shoot of the palm -3 A rope for

tying -4 The tail of a dog -5 A

cloud 6 The female breast

वट् I I A (वटते) I To divide, share, apportion -2 To surround encompass

वट् 10 U (वटयति -ते) To share divide apportion

वठ *a* (*f* —ठा) I Crippled maimed

-2 Unmarried -3 Emasculated —ट

m A man who has no prepuce ट

f An unchaste woman [eunuch

वट्ट *m* I A stingy person -2 A

वत् *a* I An affix added to nouns to show 'possession' *e g* वत्सवत्स possessed of wealth ; वत्सवत्स beautiful -2 Added to the base of the past passive participle वत् turns it into a past active participle —*ind* An affix added to nouns or adjectives to denote 'likeness' or 'resemblance' and may be translated by 'like', 'as'.

वत् *ind* See वत्

वत्स *m* See वत्सवत्स

वत्सिका *f* A barren or childless woman ; a woman or cow miscarrying from accident

वत्स *m* I A calf the young of an animal -2 A boy, son (in this sense often used in the voc as a term of endearment and translatable by 'my dear', 'my darling', 'my dear child') -3 Offspring or children in general -4 A year -5 *N* of a country -वत्स *f* I A female calf -2 A little girl —वत्स *n*. The breast -Comp —वत्स *f* A kind of cucumber —वत्स *m* A wolf —वत्स, वत्स *m* A king of the *Vatsas* —वत्स *f* A rope for tying calves वत्स *m* A kind of arrow —वत्स *m* I *N* of a tree -2 A kind of very strong poison —वत्स *m* *N* of Krishna or Balarama

वत्सक *m* I A little calf calf in general -2 A child -वत्स *n* Green or black sulphate of iron

वत्सवत्स *m* A weaned calf, a steer, a young ox —वत्स *f* A heifer

वत्स *m* I A year -2 *N* of Vishnu

-Comp —वत्स *m* The month *Phalgun* —वत्स *n* A debt to be paid by the end of a year

वत्सक *a* (*f* —ठा) I Child loving affectionate towards children or off-

spring -2 Affectionate towards, devoted to, fond of -४ m 1 A fire fed with grass -2 N of Vishnu -3 The sentiment of affection -४ n Affection fondness

वात्समन् m Youth childhood

वत्सीय m A cowherd

वद् I P (वदति, but Atm in certain senses and with certain prepositions ; वदति ते, वदते वदित) 1 I to say, speak utter speak to -2 To tell communicate, inform 3 To describe -4 To state -5 To name call 6 To indicate, bespeak -7 I to utter a cry, sing -8 To be an authority on (Atm) -9 To shine look splendid or bright (Atm) -10 To maintain affirm 11 To toil, exert, labour (Atm) With अनु— 1 To repeat after, to say again what has been said -2 To resound -3 I to ratify, confirm -3 (Atm) To imitate अप— (Atm) 1 To hate (with a dat) -2 To revile reproach अभि— 1 To speak, express -2 (Atm) To salute (with reverence) वप— (Atm) 1 To flatter -2 To conciliate persuade परि—To speak ill of व—To call consider सत— 1 To speak in reply -2 To speak in general वि— (Atm) 1 To dispute -2 To litigate वप— (U) To dispute विसम्— 1 To fail -2 To be inconsistent with सम्— 1 To converse -2 To speak to -3 To call, to name -4 To coincide, resemble (with instr) सम्— (Atm) To speak loudly together —Caus (वदयति -ते) 1 To cause to speak or say -2 To play on a musical instrument -3 To speak, recite

वदनं n 1 The face 2 The mouth -3 Look, appearance -4 The front

point -5 First term (in a series) -6 The summit or apex of a triangle -Comp —आसव m Saliva

वदनी f Speech, discourse

वदन्य a (f -न्या) See वदान्य

वदर m See वदर.

वदान्य a (f -न्या) 1 Speaking fluently eloquent -2 Speaking kindly 3 Liberal, generous —न्य m A liberal or generous person

वदान m An almond

वदाङ्ग m 1 A whirlpool -2 A kind of sheat fish

वदाङ्ग a (f -दा) Eloquent, talkative garrulous

वदि m / In the dark half (of a lunar month) ; as in उद्येद्वदि (opp सुदि)

वद्य a (f -द्या) 1 Fit to be spoken not blamable -2 Dark or second fortnight of a lunar month —द्य n Speech speak about

वद I P (वदत) To slay, kill (not used in classical Sanskrit except as a substitute for हृ in the Aorist and Benedictive)

वद m 1 Killing murder, slaughter -2 A blow stroke -3 Paralysis -4 Multiplication (in math) -Comp —अवक n A poison —मोक्ष m 1 A hunter -2 A butcher -द्व m 1 Corporeal punishment (as whipping &c) -2 Capital punishment —स्तम्भ m The gallows

वदक m (f -वका -वका) 1 An executioner, a hangman -2 A murderer

वदत्रं n A deadly weapon

वदित n 1 The God of love -2 Sexual passion, lust

वदु, वदुका / 1 A daughter n law. -2 A young woman in general

वधूः *f.* 1 A bride. -2 A wife, spouse. -3 A daughter-in-law. -4 A woman in general. -5 The wife of a younger relation, a younger female relation. -6 The female of any animal. -Comp. —एहपवेशः, —प्रवेशः *m.* The ceremony of a bride's entrance into her husband's house. —नमः *m.* A wife, a woman. —पद्मः *m.* The party of the bride (at a wedding). —वस्त्रं *n.* The bridal apparel.

वयु (- वृ -) टी *f.* 1 A young woman or female. -2 A daughter-in-law.

वध्वा *a.* (*f.* — वधा) 1 To be killed or slain. -2 Sentenced to be killed. -3 To be subjected to corporeal punishment. —वधः *m.* 1 A victim. -2 An enemy. -Comp. —वदहः *m.* A drum beaten at the time of execution. —मूः —मूधि *f.*, —स्थलं, —स्थानं *n.* A place of execution. —माला *f.* A garland of flowers placed on a person who is about to be executed.

वध्या *f.* Slaughter, murder.

वध्वं *n.* 1 A leathern strap -2 Lead. —घ्नी *f.* A leathern thong.

वध्वे *a.* Castrated, emasculated.

वध्वः *m.* A shoe.

वध् 1 P. (वधति) 1 To honour, worship. -2 To aid. -3 To sound. -4 To be engaged.

वध् 8 U (वधोते, वधुते, usually वधुते only) 1 To beg, request. -2 To seek, to obtain. -3 To conquer, possess.

वध् 1 P., 10 U (वधति, वधयति, -ते) 1 To favour, aid. -2 To hurt, injure. -3 To sound. -4 To confide in.

वर्नं *n.* 1 A forest, wood, thicket of trees. -2 A group, a quantity of plants growing in a thick bed. -3 A place of residence, house. -4 A fountain, spring (of water.). -5 Water in general. -6 A wooden

vessel. -7 Wood, timber. -8 Dwelling in a forest, living abroad. -Comp. —अंतः *m.* 1 The skirts or borders of a forest. -2 A forest, wood. —अंतं *n.* 1 Another wood. -2 The interior of a forest. —अरिष्टा *f.* Wild turmeric. —अरुर्त्तं *n.* Red earth. —अलिङ्गा *f.* A sun flower. —आसुः *m.* A hare. —आसुकः *m.* A kind of bean. —आपवा *f.* A forest-stream. —आर्द्रका *f.* Wild ginger. —आश्रमः *m.* The third stage in the religious life of a Brâhmana. —आश्रमिन् *m.* An anchorite, a hermit. —आश्रयः *m.* 1 An inhabitant of the wood. -2 A sort of crow or raven. —अस्तहः *m.* A rhinoceros. —अद्वया *f.* The wild cotton plant. —अवग्रहः *m.* A forest-conflagration. ओकस् *m.* 1 An inhabitant of a wood, forester. -2 An anchorite, a hermit. -3 A wild animal such as a monkey, boar &c. —वज्रा *f.* Wild pepper. —वदली *f.* A wild plantain. —वंदं *n.* A forest. —वदः *m.* The wild ox. —वद्वं *n.* The thick part of a forest. —वृक्षः *m.* A spy. —वृक्षः *m.* A forest shrub. —वोचतः *m.* 1 A hunter. -2 A forester. (-ई *n.*) A forest. —चंदनं *n.* 1 The Devadâru tree. -2 Aloe-wood. —चंदिका, —उषोरस्ता *f.* A kind of jasmine. —चंदक *m.* The wild Champaka tree. —चरा *a.* Living in a forest (-रः *m.*) 1 A forester, forest dweller. -2 A wild animal. -3 The fabulous eight-legged animal called Sarabha. —चरं *f.* Roaming about or residence in a forest. —चराः *m.* 1 A wild goat. -2 A boar. —चरः *m.* 1 An elephant. -2 A kind of fragrant grass. -3 The wild citron tree (-रं *n.*) A blue lotus-flower. —चरा *f.* 1 Wild ginger. -2 The wild cotton tree. —चरं *m.*

A forester —द *m* A cloud —देवता
f A sylvan deity —द्रुम *m* A tree
 growing wild in a forest —वारा *m*
 An avenue of trees —वेनु *f* The
 female of the wild ox or *Bos gaur-*
ceus —प *m* A woodman —पांसुह
m A hunter —पूक *m* The wild
 citron tree प्रस्थ *m* A wood situat-
 ed on a table land —प्रिय *m* The
 cuckoo (य *n*) The cinnamon tree
 —मक्षिका *f* A gad fly —मल्ला *f* Wild
 jasmine —माला *f* A garland of flowers
 reaching to the knees such as that
 worn by Krishna मालिन् *m* An epithet
 of Krishna मालिनी *f* N of the town
 Dvārakā —मुद्ग —मूत्र *m* A cloud
 —मुद्ग *m* A kind of kidney bean
 —मोषा *f* Wild plantain —राज *m*
 The lion —रङ्ग *n* A lotus flower
 —रङ्गी *f* 1 An ornament or beauty of
 the wood -2 The plantain —वास *m*
 1 Living in a wood 2 A wild or no-
 madic life 3 A forest dweller —वासक
m A civet-cat वासिन् *m* 1 A forest
 dweller 2 A hermit वाज —वाजिक *m*
 The wild citron tree —शोभन *n* A
 lotus श्व *m* 1 A jackal -2 A tiger
 3 A civet cat सक *m* A kind of
 pulse —सद्ग —संवासिन् *m* A forester
 —सरागनी *f* The wild cotton plant
 —स्थ *m* 1 A deer -2 A hermit —स्था
f The holy fig tree

वनस्पति *m* 1 A large forest tree
 especially one that bears fruit ap-
 parently without any blossoms -2
 A tree in general

वनायु *m* N of a district —व *m*
m A horse produced in Vanāyu
 वनि *f* Desire wish

वनिका *f* A little wood as in वनिक
 वनिका

वनिना *f* 1 A woman in general -2
 A wife mistress -3 Any beloved

woman -4 The female of an animal
 वनिष्णु *a* Begging requesting
 वनी *f* A forest wood grove
 वनीपक वनीयक *m* A beggar men-
 dicant

वनकिंशुका *m pl* Anything found
 unexpectedly (also वनोवन्वका *m pl*
 In the same sense)

वनचर *m* 1 A forester, woodman
 -2 An ascetic, a hermit -3 A wild
 beast 4 A sylvan satyr 5 A de-
 mon

वद् 1 A (वदते वदित) 1 To salute
 pay homage to -2 To adore wor-
 ship -3 To praise extol -With
 वानि— To salute greet respectfully

वदथ *m* A bard panegyrist

वदनं *n* 1 Salutation -2 Adoration
 -3 Obeisance paid to a Brāhmana
 &c -4 Praising extolling वा *f* 1
 Worship adoration -2 Praise वा
f 1 Worship adoration 2 Praise
 -3 Solicitation 4 A drug for reviv-
 ing the dead -Comp —माला —मालिका
f A garland suspended across gate-
 ways

वदनीया *f* Yellow pigment

वदा *f* A female beggar

वदाव *a* 1 Praising 2 Reverential
 polite civil —*n* Praise —*m* A pa-
 negyrist bard

वदित् *m* 1 A bard an encomiast
 a herald -2 A captive prisoner

वदो *f* See वदं Comp —वाक *m* A
 keeper of prisoners jailer

वद *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Adorable vener-
 able -2 To be respectfully saluted
 3 Laudable praiseworthy —वा *f*

1 A parasitical plant -2 Yellow
 pigment

वद *m* A worshipper votary —व
 व Prosperity

वधुर *a* See वधुर

वृध्य, वृध्या *a* See वृध्य, वृध्या
 वृध्य *a* (*f*-न्या) 1 Belonging to or growing in a forest -2 Not tamed or domesticated -3 Wooden *न्य m* 1 A wild animal -2 A wild plant -न्य *n* Forest produce -Comp -इत्ता *a* Tame, domesticated
 वृध्या *f* 1 A large forest, a number of thickets -2 A flood, deluge
 वृष् *i* U (वपति वपते, वस, *pass* वप्यते)
 1 To sow, scatter (as seed), plant -2 To beget produce -3 To weave -4 To shear, shave With नि-1 To make offerings to the manes -2 To scatter seed -3 To kill निष्-1 To scatter -2 To perform -3 To offer libations to the dead ऋति-1 To sow -2 To pierce
 वष *m* 1 Sowing seed -2 A sower -3 Shaving -4 Weaving
 वषन *n* 1 Sowing seed -2 Shaving, shearing -3 Semen virile seed -नी *f* 1 A barber's shop -2 A weaving instrument -3 A weaver's shop
 वषा *f* 1 Fat, marrow -2 A hole -Comp -कृत् *m* Marrow
 वषिल *m* A procreator, father
 वषुन *m* A God, deity
 वषुज्जत् *a* (*f*-ही) 1 Embodied, incarnate -2 Beautiful handsome
 वसु *n* 1 Body, person -2 Form, figure, appearance -3 Beauty, a beautiful form -Comp -गुण, -प्रकर्ष *m* Excellence of form -वर *a* 1 Embodied -2 Beautiful -सव *m* A humour of the body
 वस *m* 1 A sower (of seed) -2 A father, procreator -3 A poet
 वस *m*, वस *n* 1 A rampart mud wall -2 A bank or mound of any kind (against which bulls and elephants butt) -3 The slope, summit, peak, table-land on a mountain -4

The bank of a river -5 The foundation of a building -6 The gate of a fortified town -7 A ditch -8 A field -9 The butting of an elephant or bull -प्र *m* A father -प्र *n* Lead -Comp -क्रिया, -क्रोडा *f* The playful butting of an elephant (or bull) against a bank or mound
 वसि *m* 1 A field -2 The ocean
 वसी *f* A hillock
 वसू *i* P (वसति) To go move
 वस् *i* P (वसति, वसति, *caus* वसयति, वसयति) 1 To vomit, eject from the mouth -2 To pour out give out, (fig also) -3 To reject
 वस *m* 1 Ejecting vomiting
 वसधु *m* 1 Ejecting, vomiting -2 Water ejected by an elephant from his trunk
 वसन *n* 1 Ejecting, vomiting -2 Taking or getting out -3 An emetic -4 Offering oblations -न *m* Hemp -नी *f* A leech
 वसनीया *f* A fly
 वसे *m* 1 Fire -2 A rogue -से *f* 1 Sickness nausea -2 An emetic
 वसी *f* Vomiting
 वस *m* A bamboo (वंश)
 वंभात *m* The 1 wing of cattle
 वस *m*, वसी *f* An ant -Comp -हू *n* An ant hill
 वसू *i* P (वसते) To go, move
 वसे *m* A weaver
 वसन *n* Weaving
 वससू *n* 1 Age, any time or period of life -2 Youth the prime of life -3 A bird -4 A crow -Comp -परिणति *f*, -परिणाम *m* Advanced or old age -वृद्ध (वयोवृद्ध) Advanced in years -सव *a* (वयस्य or वयस्य) 1 Youthful -2 Grown up mature -3 Strong, powerful -हानि *f* (वयोहानि) 1 Loss or decline of youth 2 Loss of youthful vigour

वयस्य *a* 1 Being of the same age
-2 Contemporary *स्य* A friend
companion an associate -*स्या* *f* A
female companion or friend

वयुन *n* 1 Knowledge, wisdom *m* 2 A
temple (*m* also in this sense)

वयोवस् *m* A young or middle aged
man

व्यारण *n* Lead [choose

वर 10 *U* (वयस्य-ते) 1 To ask for

वर *a* (*f* *रा*) 1 Best excellent
finest -2 Better than preferable to

-*र* *m* 1 The act of choosing select
ing 2 Choice, selection 3 A boon

favour -4 A gift reward -5 A
wish -6 Solicitation -7 Charity

alms 8 Surrounding enclosing
checking -9 A bridegroom, hus

band 10 A suitor wooer -11 A
dowry -12 A son in law -13 A liber

tine -14 A sparrow *त* *n* Saffron
-Comp -अन *m* 1 An elephant (-*न*

n) 1 The head -2 The best part
-3 An elegant form 4 The female

pudendum 5 Green cinnamon
-अजानन *m* An astrologer -अनेह

a Having fine hips (*र* *m*) 1 An
excellent rider -2 A rider on an

elephant or horse -3 Ruling (-*रा*
f) An elegant or a beautiful wo

man -अले *m* The moon -अर, -*र*
f A beautiful woman (lit having

beautiful thighs) अरु *m* An epithet
of Indra -अरु *f* A beautiful woman

-अरु *m* N of an ancient sage -अरु
m The *Nimba* tree -द *a* 1 Grant

ing or fulfilling a boon -2 Propiti
ous (*द* *m*) A benefactor (*दा*

f) 1 N of a river 2 A maiden
girl -दारेण *f* 1 A present to the

bridegroom by the father of the
bride -दुम *m* Agallochum -निष्ठ

m The choice of a soldier om

-पक्ष *m* The party of the bride
groom (at a wedding) -प्रस्थान *n*,

यात्रा *f* The setting out of the bride
groom in procession towards the

the house of the bride for the cele
bration of marriage -फल *m* The

coc a nut tree -वाहिक *n* Saffron.
-राच *m* N of a poet and gram

marian -रुद्र *m* The *Champaka*
tree -वसला *f* A mother in law

-वण *n* Gold -वर्णिनी *f* 1 An excel
lent woman 2 A woman in gen

eral 3 Turmeric -4 Lac -5 N
of Lakshmi -6 Of Durgā -7 Of

Sarasvatī -8 The creeper called
Priyangu -9 A yellow pigment

-स्र *f* The garland put by the
bride round the neck of the bride

groom
वरक *m* 1 A wish request -2 A

cloak 3 A kind of wild bean -4
One who asks a female in mar

riage -क *n* The cover of a boat
वट *m* 1 Gander 2 A kind of

grain -3 A kind of wasp -टा *टी* *f*
1 A goose 2 A kind of wasp

-ट *n* The *kimla* flower
वरण *n* 1 Choosing -2 Soliciting,

requesting 3 Encircling -4 Screen
ing protecting -5 The choice of

a bride -ण *m* 1 A rampart 2
A bridge 3 The tree Varuna -4

A camel -Comp -नाल -चर *f*
Same as वरण

वरणसा *f* See वरणसा
वर *m* 1 A multitude -2 A

pimple on the face -3 A veranda
-4 A heap of grass -5 The string

of a fish hook 6 Packet -7 A long
rod (according to some); a project

ing wall (according to others)
वरद *m* 1 A mound of earth -2

The seat on an elephant -3 A

wall -4 An eruption on the face
वरुडा *f* 1 A dagger, knife -2 A
kind of bird (सारिका) -3 The wick
of a lamp

वरुडा *f* 1 A strap, a leather thong 2
The girth of an elephant or horse

वरु *ind* Rather, better than, pre-
ferably to, it is better that (Used
either absolutely or with an *obj*)
In the former case it is generally
followed by न, नच नतु or न पुन in the
second clause)

वरुल *m* A kind of wasp —रा *f* 1
A goose -2 A kind of wasp

वरु *f* 1 A kind of perfume -2
Turmeric -3 N of Pârvati

वरुक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Poor pitiable,
unhappy, unfortunate -क *m* War,
battle [cord

वरुट *m* 1 A cownie -2 A rope

वरुटक *m* 1 A cownie -2 The seed
vessel of the lotus flower -3 A
string rope (*n* also in this sense)

-Comp —रुज *m* The tree नागकेशर

वरुटिका *f* 1 A cownie

वरुण *m* An epithet of Indra

वरुणसी *f* See वारुणसी

वरुक्क *n* A diamond

वरुल वरुलक *m* Cloves

वरुल्ले, (—ले) *m* A coarse cloth

वरुह *m* 1 A boar, hog -2 A ram
-3 A bull -4 A cloud -5 A cro-
codile -6 An array of troops in the
form of a boar 7 N of Vishnu in
the third or boar incarnation 8

N one of the 18 Purânas -Comp
—भवतार *m* The boar or third in-
carnation of Vishnu —वर्ण *m* A
kind of arrow -वर्णिका *f* A kind of
missile —वर्ण *m* The period dur-
ing which Vishnu assumed the
form of a boar —विहित *m* N. of a

celebrated astronomer —शुभ *m*.
N of Siva [ence.

वरुमिन् *m* 1 Excellence, pre-emin-
ence वरुमिसे (स्त्रिय-) त *a* (*f* —ता) Wor-
shipped revered

वरुमिस्वा *f* Worship, honour, de-
votion attendance

वरुष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Best, pre-
eminent -2 Largest greatest -3
Widest. -4 Heaviest —ष्ट *m* 1
The francoline partridge -2 The
orange tree -ष्ट *n* 1 Copper -2
Pepper [sun

वरुति *f* N of Chhâyâ, wife of the
वरुमन् *m* Excellence pre emi-
nence

वरुतिष्ठ *a* (*f* स्त्री) 1 Better more
excellent, preferable 2 Most ex-
cellent 3 Larger, more extensive

वरुति (—ली-) वर्द *m* An ox, a bull.

वरुतिष्ठ *m* N of Cupid the God of
love

वरुण *m* 1 N of an Aditya (usually
associated with Mitra) -2 The
regent of the ocean and of the
western quarter -3 The ocean -4
Firmament -5 The Sun -6 The
Varuna tree -Comp —भैरवदः *m*

An epithet of Agastya —आत्मना *f*
Spirituos liquor —आलय, —आवासः

m The ocean -वरुण *m* 1 A shark.

-2 The noose of Varuna -लोच *m*.

1 The world of Varuna -2 Water.

वरुणनी *f* Varuna's wife.

वरुण *n* A cloak an outer garment.

वरुण *n* 1 A sort of wooden fence
with which a chariot is provided
as a defence against collision (*m*
also in this sense) -2 An armour,
a coat of mail -3 A shield -4 A
group multitude -वरुण *m* 1 The
cuckoo -2 Time

वरुथिन् *a* (*f* —थी) 1 Wearing an

armour; mailed 2 Furnished with a protecting plank -3 Protecting sheltering *m* 1 A chariot -2 A guard defender —ना *f* An army
 वरेण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 To be wished for most excellent pre eminent
 च *ef* —ण्य *n* Saffron
 वरेण्य *m* The Marubaka plant 2
 7 Its flower
 वरेण्य *m* A kind of wasp
 वर *m* 1 A lamb 2 A goat 3 Any young beast -4 Mirth sport pastime 5 Jest joke Comp
 —वर *m* A strap or rope of leather to bind a lamb or goat with
 वर *m* 1 A side glance 2 The marks of a lover's finger
 वर *m* A pin 1 bolt
 वर *m* 1 A class division company society a collection (of similar things) 2 A class of words grouped together, as मनुष्यवर्ग वनस्पति वर्ग &c 3 A class of consonants in the alphabet 4 A section chapter division of a book -5 The square power -6 Strength Comp
 —अर्थ उत्तम, The last letter of each of the first five classes of consonants 1 *e* a nasal —वर्ग —मूर्त *n*
 The square root
 वरणा *f* Multiplication
 वरणा *ind* In groups according to classes
 वर *m* One belonging to the same class or company a colleague class fellow fellow-student
 वर *i* A (वर्णने) To sh n
 वर *n* 1 Vigour energy power 2 Light splendour 3 Form shape 4 Ordure feces -5 Semen virile -Comp —वर्ग *m* Constipation
 वर *m* 1 Brightness lustre 2 Vigour -3 Feces

वरास्वत् *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Vigorous active 2 Bright brilliant
 वर *m* Leaving abandoning
 वर *n* 1 Leaving abandoning 2 Except on exclusion 4 Hurt in jury killing
 वर *ind* To the exclusion of excluding except (at the end of comp)
 वरित *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Left out excepted 2 Abandoned relinquished -3 Excluded 4 Destitute of without
 वर्य *a* (*f* —वर्ग) 1 To be avoided excluded or left out 2 With the exception of
 वर 10 U (वर्णयत —ते वर्णित) 1 To paint dye -2 To describe explain delineate illustrate -3 To praise extol 4 To spread extend 5 To illuminate
 वर *m* 1 A colour hue complexion beauty 2 A class of men tribe caste (especially applied to the four principal castes ब्राह्मण क्षत्रिय वश्य and शूद्र) 3 A letter character sound 4 A word syllable 5 Fame glory renown 6 Praise 7 Decoration 8 Outward appearance form figure -9 A cloak mantle 10 The order or arrangement of a subject in a song (वर्तन) -11 The housings of an elephant 12 A quality property 13 A religious observance 14 *n* 1 Saffron -2 A coloured unguent or perfume Comp —अर्थ *f* A pen —अवर्ग *m* An outcast —अवेग *a* Devoid of any caste, outcast degraded —अव *m* A kind of bean आव *m* Addition of a letter —आव *m* A word —आव *m pl* The (four) castes and stages of life —वर्ग *n* Coloured water —वर्ण *f* In ink stand

—वर्ण. 1 The order of castes or colours. -2 Alphabetical order or arrangement. —पाकः *m* A painter. —श्रेष्ठः *m*. A Brāhmaṇa. —तुल्लि, —तुल्लिका, —तुली *f*. A pencil, paint brush. —दं *n* A kind of fragrant yellow wood —दात्री *f*. Turmeric. —दूत. *m*. A letter. —धर्म *m*. The peculiar duties of a caste. —धात. *m* The omission of a letter. —पुष्पं *n*. The flower of the globe-amaranth —पुष्पकः *m*. The globe-amaranth. —प्रसादनं *n*. Aloe-wood. —मातृ *f*. A pen, pencil. —मातृका *f*. N. of Sarsvatī. —माला, —माली. The alphabet. —विपर्ययः *m*. The substitution or change of letters. —विलसिनी *f*. Turmeric. —विलोडकः *m*. 1 A house-breaker. -2 A plagiarist. —वृत्तं *n* A metre regulated by the number of syllables it contains (opp. मात्रावृत्त). —व्यवस्थितिः *f*. The intitution of caste. —श्रेष्ठः *m*. A Brāhmaṇa —संयोगः *m*. Marriage between persons of the same caste —संकरः *m*. 1 Confusion of castes through intermarriage -2 Mixture or blending of colours —संघात, —समागम *m* The alphabet.

वर्णकः *m* 1 A dress of an actor. -2 A paint, a colour for painting -3 Anything used as an unguent or pigment -4 A bard, panegyrist. -5 Vermilion -6 Sandal (the tree). -7 A letter, syllable. —का *f*. 1 A mask -2 A paint, a colour for painting -3 Fine gold. -4 Vermilion -5 A cloak, mantle —कं *n*. 1 A paint, pigment -2 Sandal. -3 A chapter, division. -4 A circle, orb.

वर्णनं *n*., —न *f* 1 Painting -2 Description, representation. -3 Writing -4 A statement, an assertion. -5 Praise, commendation. (—न only in this sense)

वर्णवती *f*. Turmeric

वर्णसिः *m*. Water.

वर्णोटः *m* 1 A painter. -2 A singer. -3 One who maintains himself by his wife. -4 A lover.

वर्णिका *f*. 1 The mask or dress of an actor. -2 A colour, paint. -3 Ink -4 A pen, pencil. -5 Chalk. —Comp —परिग्रहः *m* The assumption of a character or mask.

वर्णित *p. p* (*f*. —तः) 1 Painted -2 Described, represented. -3 Praised.

वर्णित्वा *a*. (*f*. —त्वा) (At the end of comp.) 1 Having the colour or appearance of. -2 Belonging to the caste of. —*m*. 1 A painter. -2 A scribe, writer -3 A Brahmachārin -4 A person of any one of the four principal castes —Comp. —लिङ्गि *a* Wearing the marks of a religious student

वर्णिनी *f*. 1 A woman (in general). -2 A woman belonging to any one of the four principal castes. -3 Turmeric.

वर्णु *m*. The sun.

वर्ण्यं *n* Saffron.

वर्त (Usually at the end of comp.) Living, livelihood. —Comp. —जन्मन् *m* A cloud —लोहं *n*. Bell-metal

वर्तकः *m*. 1 A quail. -2 A horse's hoof. —कं *n*. Bell-metal.

वर्तका, वर्तकी *f*. A kind of quail.

वर्तन *a* (*f*. —न) 1 Living, staying, being -2 Stationary. —नः *m*. A dwarf. —नी *f*. 1 A road, way -2 Living, life. -3 Pounding, grinding. -4 A spindle. —नं *n*. 1 Living, being -2 Staying, residing. -3 Mode or manner of living. -4 Subsisting (at the end of comp.). -5 Livelihood. -6 Turning round, revolving -7 A profession, occupation.

-8 Conduct behaviour, proceed
ing 9 Wages salary hire 10
Commerce traffic -11 A spindle
12 A globe ball

वर्तने *m* 1 The eastern part of In
dia; the eastern country 2 A
hymn —ने *f* 1 A way road 2
The eye-lashes

वतन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Being exist-
ing being alive contemporary 2
Turning or moving round -3
Dwelling in —न *m* The present
tense (in gram) —न *n* Presence

वतक *m* 1 A pool puddle 2 An
eddy a whirlpool -3 A door keep-
er 4 N of a river

वर्तित *f* 1 A pad a roll 2 An
unguent eye salve collyrium or
any cosmetic 3 The wick of a
lamp 4 The projecting threads
(of a cloth) the fringe 5 The
protuberance round a vessel -6 A
surgical instrument -7 A streak
a line

वर्तक *m* A kind of quail

वर्तिका *f* 1 A paint brush -2 The
wick of a lamp -3 Colour paint
-4 A quail

वर्तित *a* (*f* —ना) (Usually at the
end of comp) 1 Resting staying
situated -2 Going turning 3
Acting behaving -4 Performing
practising

वर्तित्यु *a* 1 Revolving 2 Being
-3 Circular -4 Stationary fixed

वर्त (वर्त) *m* A kind of quail

वर्तक *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Round circular
globular —न *m* 1 A kind of pulse
a pea 2 A ball —न *n* A circle

वर्तन *n* 1 A way road passage
-2 (*f* g) A course an established
usage the manner or course of
conduct 4 Scope for action 5

An eye-lid 6 An edge a border
Comp —व —वक *m* An affec-
tion of the eye-lids

वमनि —नी *f* A road way path

वव 10 U (ववयनि ते, also ववययनि)

1 To cut, divide 2 To fill

वव *m* 1 Cutting dividing 2
Increase augmentation —न *n* 1

Lead 2 Red lead

ववक *m* 1 A carpenter

ववक ववक *m* A carpenter

ववन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Increasing en-
larging magnifying —न *m* 1 A
bestower of prosperity 2 A

tooth growing over another tooth

-3 N of Siva —ना *f* 1 A broom

2 A water jar of a particular
shape —न *n* 1 Growing thriving

2 Growth increase prosperity 3
Elevation 4 Exhilaration (of

spirits) 5 Educating rearing -6
Cutting dividing 7 A restorative

ववमान *a* (*f* —ना) Growing in-
creasing —न *m* 1 The castor oil

plant 2 A kind of riddle -3 N
of Vishnu 4 N of a district (per-

haps the modern Bardvāna) 5
Sweet citron —न *m* —न *n* 1 A

pot or dish of a particular shape
lid -2 A kind of mystical diagram

3 A house having no door on the
south side ना *f* N of a district

(the modern Ba dvāna)

ववमान *n* 1 Cutting dividing 2
The ceremony of cutting the umbi-

lic cord -3 A festival on which
wishes for prosperity and other con-

gratulatory expressions are offered
ववित *p* *p* (*f* —ना) 1 Grown in-

creased 2 Cut
ववित्यु *a* Growing increasing

वव *n* 1 A leather strap or thong
2 Leather 3 Lead

वार्धिका, वार्धिका *f*. A leather strap or thong

वर्धन *m* The orange tree

वर्धन *n* 1 An armour, a coat of mail -2 Shelter, protection -3 Bark, rind -*m* An affix added to the names of Kshatriyas; as चडवर्धन -Comp -हर *a* 1 Wearing armour -2 Old enough to wear armour

वार्ध *m* A kind of fish

वर्ध *a* (*f* -वार्ध) 1 To be chosen or selected -2 Excellent chief (mostly at the end of comp) -वर्ध *m* The God of love -वार्ध *f* 1 A girl choosing her own husband -2 A girl in general

वर्ध *m* See वर्ध

वर्धना *f* See वर्धना

वर्ध *m* 1 A barbarian -2 A block-head -3 An outcast -4 Curly hair -5 The clash of weapons -6 A mode of dancing -वर्ध *n* 1 Yellow sandal wood -2 Vermilion -3 Gum myrrh

वर्धक *n* A kind of sandal wood

वर्धक *m* 1 Curly hair -2 A kind of basil

वर्ध (-वर्ध) *m* A kind of tree

वर्ध *m*, वर्ध *n* 1 Raining, rain, a shower of rain -2 Sprinkling, a shower of anything -3 Seminal effusion -4 A year (usually only *n*) -5 A division of the world, a continent -6 India (भारतवर्ध) -7 A cloud (only *m*) -Comp -अश, -अशक, -अश *m* A month -आषट् *m* The planet Mars -आषाढ *m* A frog -आषाढ *m* A pea cock षट् *m* Hail -वर्ध *m* A cloud -वर्ध *f* A cricket -कोश, कोश *m* 1 A month -2 An astrologer -वर्ध, -वर्ध *m* A mountain range supposed to separate the different divisions of the world

from one another, (they are seven).

-वल् *m* 1 A cloud -2 A eunuch, an attendant on the women's apartments -वल् *m* A series or collection of years -वर्ध *m* A drought -वर्ध *m* The Châtaka bird -वल् *m* A eunuch, an attendant on the women's apartments -वर्ध *f* A birthday -वर्ध *n* A religious ceremony, performed every year on the birthday, which is supposed bring on an increase of the duration of life

वर्ध *n* 1 Raining rain -2 Sprinkling showering down (fig also)

वर्ध *f* 1 Raining -2 A sacrifice -3 An act, action -4 Living, abiding

वर्ध *f* (*sing* or *pl*) 1 The rainy season the monsoon 2 Rain (*sing* in this sense) -Comp -वल् *m* 1 A frog -2 A kind of insect इन्द्रवल् -वल्, वल् *f* A female frog or a little frog -वल् *m* 1 A night in the rainy season -2 The rainy season

वर्धक *n* Aloe wood

वर्धक *a* (*f* -वर्ध) 1 Oldest, very old -2 Strongest -3 Largest

वर्धक *a* (*f* -वर्ध) 1 Older very old, -2 Stronger

वर्धक *a* (*f* -वर्ध) Raining pouring down water -Comp -अश्व -अश्व *m* A rain-cloud

वर्ध *n* The body

वर्ध *n* 1 Body, form -2 A measure, height -3 A handsome or lovely form

वर्ध

वर्ध

वर्ध

वर्ध

वर्ध

वर्ध

वर्ध

See वर्ध वर्ध वर्ध, वर्ध, वर्ध वर्ध, वर्ध वर्ध.

वल् 1 A (वल्, rarely वर्ध, वर्ध) 1 To go hasten -2 Turn, move round

-3 To be drawn or 'attracted' towards -4 To increase -5 To cover enclose -6 To be enclosed or surrounded -With वि- To move to and fro, roll about सं- To mix, blend connect, unite with

चल *n* See चल

चलङ्ग *a* See चलङ्ग

चलग्न *m* -न *n* The waist

चलनं *n* 1 Moving turning towards, moving round in a circle 2 (In astr) Deflection -3 Agitation excitement

चलनि -नी *f* (Also frequently written बदनि, -नी) 1 The sloping roof the wooden frame of a thatch -2 The topmost part (of a house) -3 N. of a town in Saurâshtra

चलत्र *m* See अवलंब

चलत्र *m* य *n* 1 A bracelet armlet 2 A ring coil -3 The zone or girdle of a married woman -4 A circle, circumference 5 An enclosure a bower -य *m* 1 A fence, hedge -2 A branch 3 A sore throat

चलधिग *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Surrounded enclosed 2 Whirling round -3 Curled

चलाक See चलाक

चलाकिन्द् See चलाकिन्द् [frog

चलासक *m* 1 The cuckoo -2 A

चलाहक See चलाहक

चाल -ली *f* (Also written चलि, चली) 1 A fold or wrinkle 2 The ridge of a thatched roof -3 A line made on the body with fragrant unguents Comp -मृद *a* Having curls (as hair) मुक्क, चङ्ग *m* A monkey

चलिक *m*, -क *n* The edge of a thatched roof

चलित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Moving -2 Moved, turned round -3 Surrounded -4 Wrinkled -5 Cast darted

चलित चलित *a* (*f* -ता म) Wrinkled, shriveled

चलित *a* (*f* -ती) Wrinkled

चलित *a* (*f* रा) Squint eyed

चलित *n*, -नी *f* A fish hook (roof

चलीक *n* The edge of a thatched

चलुक *m* A kind of bird -क *n* 1 The root of lotus

चलुल *a* (*f* -ला) Strong, powerful

चलक *m*, चलक *n* 1 The bark of a tree -2 The scales of a fish -3 A part fragment (चट) -Comp -तर *m* A kind of tree -ट्ट *m* The birch tree

चलकल *m* ल *n* 1 The bark of a tree -2 A bark garment -Comp -सवीन *a* Clad in bark

चलिकल *m* A th rn

चलकुट *n* Bark, rind

चल *U* (चलगते ते चलिन) 1 To go move -2 To leap bound gallop (fig also) -3 To be pleased. -4 To eat -5 To swagger vaunt

चलग्न *n* Leaping galloping

चलग्न *f* 1 A bridle, rein

चल्यु *a* 1 Lovely, beautiful attractive 2 Sweet च्यु *m* A goat -Comp -पत्र *m* A kind of wild pulse [chest

चल्युलिका *f* 1 A cock roach -2 A

चलितक चलितकि *m n* See चलितक

चलमी *f* An ant -Comp -कूट *n* An ant hill

चलमीक *m*, क *n* An ant hill a hillock thrown up by white ants, moles &c क *m* Elephantiasis 3 The poet Vālmiki

चल 1 A (चलने) 1 To cover -2 To go move

चल *m* 1 Covering -2 A weight of three *Gunjās* -3 Another weight of one *Gunjā* and a half ; or of two *Gunjās* (in medicine) 4 Prohibiting -5 Winnowing corn -6 A Māha of silver

बलुकी *f* The (Indian) lute
 बलुभ *a* (*f* -भा) 1 Beloved, dear
 -2 Supreme -म *m* 1 A lover, hus-
 band -2 A favourite -3 An over-
 seer -4 A chief herdsman -5 A
 good horse (one with auspicious
 marks) —भा *f* A beloved female,
 mistress, wife -Comp —आचार्य *m*
 N of the celebrated founder of a
 Vaishnava sect -वल *m* A groom
 बलुभायेत *n* A mode of sexual enjoy-
 ment
 बलु *n* 1 Aloe wood -2 A bower
 -3 A thicket -4 A branching foot-
 stalk
 बलुरि , —रि *f* 1 A creeping plant
 -2 A branching foot stalk
 बलुव *m* (*f* -वी) See बलुव
 बल्लि *f* 1 A creeper, a creeping or
 winding plant -2 The earth -Comp
 —दूर्वा *f* A kind of grass
 बल्ली *f* A creeping plant creeper
 Comp —ज *n* Pepper वृक्ष *m* The
 Sala tree
 बलु *n* 1 A bower, an harbour -2
 A wood thicket -3 A branching
 foot-stalk -4 An uncultivated field
 -5 A desert, wild, wilderness -6
 Dried flesh
 बलु *m* 1 Dried flesh -2 The
 flesh of a hog -रि *n* 1 A thicket
 -2 An uncultivated field -3 Salt
 soil -4 A desert
 बलुह 1 *A* (बलुहते) 1 To be pre emi-
 nent -2 To kill, hurt 3 To speak
 -4 To give { -2 To shine
 बलुह् 10 *U* (बलुहयति) 1 To speak
 बलुहक, बलुहक See बलुहक, बलुहक
 बलु 2 *P* (बलुहति बलुहति) 1 To wish,
 desire -2 To favour -3 To shine
 बलु *a* (*f* —श) 1 Influenced by,
 under the influence or control of, as
 शोकबलु मृत्युबलु &c -2 Submissive,

compliant -3 Humbled, tamed -4
 Fascinated 5 Subdued by charms -श-
m , -श *n* 1 Wish -2 Influence, control,
 authority, submission, बलुत (abl)
 'Through the force, power or influ-
 ence of, 'on account of, for the pur-
 pose of' 3 Being tamed -4 Birth श
m The residence of harlots Comp -
 —अनुम, -म, बलुिन् (also बलुक्त) *a* Obe-
 dient to the will of another, sub-
 missive, subject (*m*) A servant.
 —आह्वयक *m* 1 A porpoise -म *a*
 Subject obedient (—भा *f*) An
 obedient wife

बलुवद *a* (*f* -दा) Submissive, sub-
 ject, under the influence of (lit and
 fig)

बलुका *f* An obedient wife

बलु *f* 1 A woman -2 A wife -3
 A daughter -4 A husband's sister.
 -5 A cow 6 A barren woman -7
 A barren cow -8 A female ele-
 phant

बलुि *m* Subjugation

बलुिक *a* (*f* -का) Void, empty.
 —का *f* Aloe-wood

बलुिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Powerful -2
 Being under control, subdued, sub-
 missive *m* A sage

बलुिनी *f* The Sami tree

बलुिर *m* A sort of pepper —रि *n*
 Sea salt

बलुिष्ट *m* See बलुिष्ट

बलुिकरणं *n* 1 Fascinating attract-
 ing -2 A cause of attraction or al-
 lurement -3 Subduing, subju-
 gation

बलुय *a* (*f* —श) 1 Capable of be-
 ing subdued; controllable, govern-
 able -2 Subdued, conquered -3
 Tamed, humbled -4 Subject depend-
 ent —श *m* A servant, dependant
 —श *f* An humble or obedient

-Comp. —भौकसा *f* 1 N. of Amarāvati, the city of Indra -2 Of Alakā the city of Kubera -3 Of a river attached to Amarāvati and Alakā —कौट, —दृष्टि. *m*, A beggar —दा *f*. The earth. —देवः *m* N. of the father of Krishna. —देवता, —देव्या *f*. The asterism called Dhanishthā. —देव्या *f* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight. —धर्मिका *f*. A crystal —धा *f*. The earth. —वाह, —वाह *f* The capital of Kubera —वाणः *m*. An epithet of Agni. —रेतस *m* Fire —रोचिस *m*. A sacrifice —श्रेष्ठं *n* 1 Wrought gold -2 Silver. —वेण. *m*, N. of Karna —स्पती *f*. N. of the city of Kubera

वसु (-सु-) क *m* The plant called Arka —कं *n*. 1 Sea salt -2 Fossil salt वसुंधरा *f*. The earth.

वसुमती *f* The earth

वसुक *m*. A God, deity

वसुरा *f* A harlot, prostitute.

वसू 1 A. (वसुते) To go, move.

वसुक्यः *m* See वसुक्य.

वसुक्यणी *f*. See वसुक्यणी

वसुकराटिका *f*. A scorpion

वस्त 10 U. (वस्तयति, -ते) 1 To hurt, kill -2 To beg, solicit. -3 To go, move.

वस्तं *n* An abode —स्त *m* A goat.

वस्तकं *n* An artificial salt.

वस्तिः *m*, *f*. 1 Dwelling, staying.

-2 The abdomen. -3 The pelvis -4

The bladder. -5 A syringe, clyster

-Comp. —मूत्रं *n*. Urine. —शिरस *n* The

pipe of a clyster. —शोचनं *n*. A diuretic.

वस्तु *n* 1 A really existing thing,

a reality. -2 A thing in general,

article, matter. -3 Wealth, posses-

sions -4 Essence, natural or essen-

tial property. -5 Stuff (of which a

thing is made), ingredients (fig also).

-6 The plot of a drama or of any

poetic composition —वस्तुवर्णनं *n* The

production of any incident in a drama by means of magic. —उपमा *f*. A variety of Upamā according to Dandin where the साधारणवर्णनं or common quality is omitted.

वस्तुनस् *ind* 1 In fact; really, actually -2 Essentially, substantially. -3 As a matter of course, indeed.

वस्त्यं *n* A house, an abode.

वस्त्रं *n*. A garment, clothes, raiment, apparel -Comp —अभार. *m*, —अभारं *n*,

—सूदनं *n* A tent —कुटिभं *n*. 1 A tent -2 An

umbrella. —निर्जेजक *m* A washer-

man —पुत्रिका *f* A doll, puppet.

—भेदक, —भेदिन *m* A tailor.

वस्त्रं *n*. 1 Hire, wages (in this sense

m also). -2 Dwelling, abiding.

-3 Wealth, substance -4 A cloth,

clothes -5 A skin. -6 Price

वस्त्रनं *n*. A girdle, zone.

वस्त्रसा *f*. A tendon, nerve. [shine

वह् 10 U (वह्यति, -ते) To cause to

वह् 10 U. (वहति, ते, वोढुं, ऋट् ; *pass*.

वह्ने) 1 To carry, bear, convey,

(oft with two acc) -2 To cause to

move onward -3 To bear, support,

sustain -4 To carry off, take away.

-5 To marry. -6 To have, possess.

-7 To assume, exhibit. -8 To look

to, attend to -9 To feel, experience.

-10 (Intransitive in this and the

following senses) To be borne or

carried on -11 To flow (as riv-

ers) -12 To blow (as wind). -13

To breathe.

With अने — To pass (as time).

अप — 1 To remove, carry off. -2 To

deduct. अ — 1 To cause, to bring

about. -2 To flow. -3 To have, to

possess. उद् — 1 To raise, to bear

up, to elevate -2 To marry. -3 To

bear, to bear the burden of -4 To

wear. -5 To possess, to have. उद् —

wife —इय *n* Cloves

वश्यक *f* See वश्या

वश 1 P (वशत) To hurt kill

वशद *ind* An exclamation used on offering an oblation to a deity, (with dat of the deity) : इदाय वशद पूषण वशद &c. Comp —कर्तु *m* The priest who makes the oblation with the exclamation वशद —कार *m* The formula or exclamation वशद

वश्व 1 A (वश्वत) To go move

वश्वक *m* A calf one year old

वश्वकयणी वश्वकयणा *f* A cow that has full grown calves

वस 1 P (वसति sometimes वसन वस्तुं वसिन) 1 To dwell live reside (usually with loc but sometimes acc) 2 To be exist 3 To spend pass (as time) (with acc)

वस 2 A (वस्त) To wear put on

वस 4 P (वस्यत) 1 To be straight -2 To be firm -3 To fix

वस 10 U (वासयान ते) 1 To cut divide 2 To love 3 To accept -4 To hurt, kill 5 To offer

वसु 10 U (वसुवते ते) To scent perfume

वसत —ता *f* 1 Dwelling residing -2 A house habitation -3 A receptacle reservoir (fig) 4 A camp halting place (गिरा) 5 A fat a monastery

वसथ *n* An abode dwelling a nest of birds)

वसत्र *n* 1 Dwelling residing -2 A house residence -3 Dressing clothing -4 A garment clothes 5 An ornament worn round the loins

वसन *m* 1 The spring vernal season -2 Spring personified and regarded as a companion of Kāma deva -3 Dysentery -5 Small pox -5

In dramas) A nick name for the

Vidushaka or buffoon Comp

—वसव *m* The vernal festival

—वोषेन् *m* A cuckoo —जा *f* 1 The

Vāsanti or Madhavī creeper 2

The spring festival —तिलक *m* का

f —क *n* N of a metre —दूत *m* 1

The cuckoo -2 The month called

Chaitra 3 The musical mode वदना

4 The mango tree —द्वनी *f* The

trumpet flower —द्वु —द्वु *m* The

mango tree —पचमी *f* The fifth

day in the bright half of Māgha

—वैशु —योध —सख *m* Epithets of

the God of love

वमा *f* 1 The marrow of the flesh

fat 2 Brain Comp —आदय, आदयक

m The Gangetic porpoise —हग

f The mass of the brain पादिन् *m*

A God

वसि *m* 1 Clothes -2 A dwelling

वास *n* *p* (*f* —ता) 1 Worn put

on 2 Store (as grain) —तं *n* A

bode resident

वसिरं *n* Sea salt

वसिष्ठ (also वशिष्ठ) *n* N of a sage

the family priest of the solar race of

kings and author of several Vedic

hymns -2 N of the author of a

Smṛiti

वसु *n* 1 Wealth, riches -2 A

jewel gem 3 Gold -4 Water 5

A thing substance 6 A kind of

salt -7 A medicinal root (वसु) 8

A yellow kind of kidney bean

—वसु *m* 1 N of a class of deities

(usually pl in this sense) the deities

are eight in number -2 1 the num-

ber eight' -3 N of Kṛishṇa -4

Of Siva 5 Of Agni -6 A tree -7

A lake 8 A rein -9 A joke 10 A ray of light

sun —*f* 1 A ray of light -11 The

ance -3 A medicinal light 2 Root

al root (वसु)

-Comp —मौकसारा *f* 1 N of Amarāvati the city of Indra -2 Of Alakā the city of Kubera -3 Of a river attached to Amaravati and Alakā
 —काट —कृमि *m* A beggar —दा *f* The earth —दध *m* N of the father of Krishna देवता —देव्या *f* The asterism called Dhanishthā —देव्या *f* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight —वर्षिका *f* A crystal —वा *f* The earth —वारा भार *f* The capital of Kubera प्राण *m* An epithet of Agni —रेतस *m* Fire —रोषिष *m* A sacrifice श्रेष्ठ *n* 1 Wrought gold -2 Silver —वेण *m* N of Karna —स्थली *f* N of the city of Kubera

वसु (स) क *m* The plant called Arka क *n* 1 Sea salt -2 Fossil salt

वसुधरा *f* The earth

वसुमती *f* The earth

• वसुक्त *m* A God deity

वसरा *f* A harlot prostitute

वसू 1 A (वसुक्ते) To go move

वसुक्य *m* See वसुक्य

वसुक्यणी *f* See वसुक्यणी

वसुक्राण्टका *f* A scorpion

वस्त 10 U (वस्तयति ते) 1 To hurt kill 2 To beg solicit 3 To go move

वस्त *n* An abode —स्त *m* A goat

वस्तक *n* An artificial salt

वसि *m f* 1 Dwelling staying

2 The abdomen -3 The pelvis 4

The bladder 5 A syringe clyster

Comp वल *n* Urine शिरस *n* The pipe of a clyster शोचन *n* Aduretic

वस्तु *n* 1 A really existing thing a reality -2 A thing in general article matter -3 Wealth possessions 4 Essence natural or essential property 5 Stuff (of which a thing is made) ingredients (fig also)

6 The plot of a drama or of any poetic composition वधापन *n* The

production of any incident in a drama by means of magic —वपसा *f* A variety of Upamā according to Dandin where the साधारणवर्ग or common quality is omitted

वस्तुतस्तु *ind* 1 In fact really actually -2 Essentially substantially

3 As a matter of course indeed

वस्त्ये *n* A house an abode

वस्त्र *n* A garment clothes raiment apparel Comp अगार *m* —अगार *n*

—एहं *n* A tent कुटिरे *n* 1 A tent -2 An

umbrella —निर्जेजक *m* A washer

man —पुत्रिका *f* A doll puppet

—मेदक —मेन्त्रि *m* A tailor

वस्त्रं *n* 1 Hire wages (in this sense *m* also) -2 Dwelling abiding

3 Wealth substance -4 A cloth

clothes 5 A skin 6 Pri e

वस्त्रन *n* A girdle zone

वस्त्रसा *f* A tendon nerve [shine

वह् 10 U (वह्यात् ते) To cause to

वह् 10 U (वहति ते वोढु ऊढः pass वह्ने) 1 To carry bear convey

(oft with two acc) 2 To cause to

move onward 3 To bear support

sustain 4 To carry off take away

5 To marry 6 To have possess

7 To assume exhibit -8 To look

to attend to -9 To feel experience

10 (Intransitive in this and the

following senses) To be borne or

carried on -11 To flow (as riv

ers) 12 To blow (as wind) 13

To breathe

With अने— To pass (as time)

अप— 1 To remove carry off 2 To

deduct आ— 1 To cause to bring

about -2 To flow 3 To have to

possess उद्— 1 To raise to bear

up to elevate 2 To marry -3 To

bear to bear the burden of -4 To

wear 5 To possess to have उप—

To bring about, to commence. नि—
To bear up, to support नि— To
be finished परि— To overflow प्र—
1 To draw, carry. -2 To blow -3
To flow -4 To carry, wait (as
scent) -5 To bear the burcen of
वि— To marry सम्— 1 To bear
along -2 To marry, to take a wife
-3 To press together -4 To dis-
play, to manifest

Causal (वाहयति, -ते) 1 To cause to
draw or carry -2 To go over, to
traverse With अति—To lead (life)
आ— To invoke नि— To perform,
manage complete सम्— To press
together, to rub

वह *m* 1 Bearing supporting -2
The shoulder of an ox 3 A vehicle
or conveyance in general -4 A
horse -5 Air, wind -6 A way
road -7 A male river (नद्) -8 A
measure of four *Dronas* 9 A current

वहत *m* 1 A traveller 2 An ox
वहति *m* 1 An ox -2 Air, wind
-3 A friend, adviser [general
वहती, वह *f* A river, stream in
वहतु *m* An ox

वहन् *n* 1 Carrying conveying
-2 Supporting -3 Flowing -4 A
vehicle -5 A boat

वहत *m* 1 Wind -2 An infant
वहल *a* (*f* —ल) See वहल —ल *m*
A boat [vessel

वहिर, वहिरकं *n*, वहिनी *f* A raft, boat,
वहिरक *a* (*f* —का) Outer, external
वहिसु *ind* See वहिसु

वहेडुक *m* The Bibhitaka tree

वह्नि *m* 1 The digestive faculty
-2 Digestion, appetite -Comp

—काहं *n* A kind of agallochum -वंध

m 1 Incense -2 Resin —वध *m*

1 A bamboo -2 The Sami tree

—दीपक *m* Safflower —भोग्य *n* Clarified butter

—मित्र *m* 1 Air, wind

—नेसु *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2

Gold —रोह —लोहकं *n* Copper —वर्ण *n*

The red water-lily -वह्म *m* Resin
—वीजं *n* 1 Gold -2 The common
lime -सिंहं *n* 1 Saffron 2 Saf
flower —सस *m* The wind

वह्म *n* 1 A carriage -2 A vehicle
in general [country and its people
वहिक, वह्नीक *m pl* N of a
वा *ind* (This word cannot stand
at the beginning of a sentence,
or, either or; (in this sense वा is)
like च repeated after each word or
clause, or is placed after the last)
-2 And as well, also -3 Like, as
-4 Optionally (in this sense वा
occurs in Grammatical sutras of
Pāṇini) -5 Sometimes वा is mere-
ly an expletive

Sometimes वा is added to interro-
gative pronoun and its derivatives
like इव or नाम, and may be transla-
ted by ' possibly', 'I should like to
know

When repeated वा has the sense
of ' either-or, ' ' whether-or ' अथवा
or, or rather, or else च वा not, ner
ther nor, यदि वा or if; यद्वा or, or else
किं वा whether

वा 2 P (वाति, वात or वात) 1 To
blow 2 To go move 3 To strike,
injure —Caus (वापयति -ते) 1 To
cause to blow -2 (वाजयति, -ते) To
shake With नि— 1 To put out, to
extinguish -2 To alleviate to cool
आ— To blow नि— 1 To blow
-2 Cool, to be cool -3 To be extin-
guished, to be extinct प्र—, वि— To
blow [—शी *f* Bamboo manna

वांश *a* (*f* शी) Made of bamboo

वाकं *n* A flight of cranes —क *m*

Speech, uttering, as in नमोवाकं प्रसारयति

वाकुलं *n* See वाकुल

वाक्यं *n* 1 Speech a saying -2 A
sentence, period (complete utter-
ance of a thought) -3 An argument
or syllogism (in logic) -4 A pre-
cept rule, an aphorism -Comp
—अर्थोपमा *f* A variety of Upamā ac

according to Dandin —आलाप *m* A discourse —खट्वं *n* Refutation of an assertion or argument —पद्धति *f* Diction, style —प्रबंध *m* A treatise, connected composition —प्रयोग *m* Employment of speech, use of language

वागर *m* 1 A sage -2 A learned Brâhmana -3 A hero -4 A touch-stone, whet-stone -5 An impediment -6 Submarine fire -7 A wolf

वाग *f* A bridle

वागुरा *f* A trap, snare -Comp —वृत्ति *f* Livelihood obtained by catching wild animals { catcher

वागुरिक *m* A fowler, hunter, deer-

वाग्विन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Eloquent, oratorical -2 Talkative -3 Verbose, wordy —*m* 1 An orator, an eloquent man -2 N of Brihaspati -3 N of Vishnu

वाग्य *a* (*f* —ग्या) 1 Speaking little, speaking cautiously -2 Speaking truly —ग्य *m* Modesty, humility

वाक *m* The ocean

वाञ्छु 1 P (वाञ्छति) To wish, desire

वाङ्मय *a* (*f* —यी) Consisting of words 2 Relating to speech or words -3 Endowed with speech -4 Eloquent, oratorical —यं *n* 1 Speech, language -2 Eloquence -3 Rhetoric —यी *f* The Goddess Sarasvatî

वाच *f* 1 A word, an expression (opp अर्थ) -2 Language, speech -3 A voice sound -4 An assertion, a statement -5 An assurance a promise -6 A phrase, proverb, saying -7 N of Sarasvatî the Goddess of speech -Comp —अर्थ (वाच्य) *m* A word and its meaning —आह्वार (वागाह्वार) *m* Verbosity, bombast —ईश (वागीश) *m* 1 An orator, an eloquent man -2 An epithet of Brihaspati -3 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -4

The lunar mansion called Pushya) (-श *f*) N of Sarasvatî ईश्वर (वागीश्वर

m 1 An orator, eloquent man -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) (री *f*) Sarasvatî the Goddess of speech -वृषभ (वागृषभ) *m* An eloquent or 'learned man -कीर (वाक्कीर) *m* A wife's brother —गुलि, —गुलिक *m* The

betel-bearer of a king &c —चपल *a* Frivolous or inconsiderate in talk

—चापल्य *n* Idle or frivolous talk

—झल (वाङ्झल) *n* An evasive reply.

—जालं (वागजाल) *n* Empty talk —बंबर

m 1 Bombast -2 Eloquent language —दंड *m* 1 A reprimand, re-

proof -2 Control over words —दत्त

(वाग्दत्त) *a* Promised, affianced, be-

trothed —दलं (वाग्दल) *n* A lip

—दानं *n* Betrothal —देवता, —देवी *f*.

Sarasvatî, the Goddess of speech.

—निश्चय (वाङ्निश्चय) *m* A marriage

contract —पटु *a* Skilful in speech,

eloquent —पारि *m* 1 N of Bri-

haspati (in this sense वाचसापति is also

used) -2 The constellation Pushya

—प्रलाप *m* Eloquence —मुख *n* The in-

troduction of a speech, an exor-

dium, a preface —यम *m* One who

has controlled his speech, a sage

—याम *m* A dumb man —युद्धं *n* A

war of words, (hot) debate or dis-

cussion, controversy —विदग्ध *a*

Skilled in speech —संयम *m* Re-

straint or control of speech

वाच *m* 1 A kind of fish -2 The

plant मदन

वाच्यम *a* Silent, taciturn —म *m* A

sage who maintains rigid silence

वाचक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Speaking,

declaring, explanatory -2 Express-

ing, signifying, denoting -3 Verbal

—क *m* 1 A speaker -2 A reader.

3 A significant word -4 A mess-

enger -Comp -वर्द ॥ A significant word

वाचन ॥ 1 Reading, reciting -2 Declaration proclamation

वाचनक ॥ A riddle

वाचनिक ॥ (f-की) Verbal expressed by words

वाचस्पति ॥ 1 An epithet of Brihaspati preceptor of the Gods 2 the constellation Pushya 3 oration

वाचस्पत्य ॥ An eloquent speech

वाचा f 1 Speech -2 A text an aphorism -3 An oath 4 garrulous

वाचाट ॥ (f-टा) Talkative garrulous

वाचाल ॥ (f-ला) 1 Noisy 2 Talkative garrulous -3 Boasting

वाचक ॥ (f-का-का) 1 Expressed by words -2 Oral verbal -क ॥

1 A message an oral communication -2 News tidings

वाचोयुक्ति ॥ Skilled in speech eloquent -क्ति f 1 A declaration announcement, speech 2 Good or clever speech

वाच्य ॥ (f-च्या) 1 To be spoken told or said -2 To be spoken to or addressed -3 To be predicated attributive 4 Expressed (as the meaning of a word) 4 Blamable -च्य ॥ 1 Blame censure -2

The expressed meaning of a word -3 A predicate 4 The voice of a verb -Comp -च्य ॥ The expressed meaning -चित्र ॥ One of the two

kinds of the third or lowest (अचम) kind of Kāvya or poetry in which the charm lies in the expression of a striking or fanciful idea (opp शृङ्गारचित्र) वज्र ॥ Harsh language

वाज ॥ 1 A wing -2 A feather -3 The feather of an arrow -4 Battle -5 Sound -ज ॥ 1 Clarified butter -2 An oblation of rice offered at an obsequial ceremony -3

Water -4 A prayer or mantra with which a sacrifice is concluded

-5 Speed -Comp -वेय ॥ -य ॥ N of a particular sacrifice -सय ॥ 1

N of Vishnu -2 Of Siva -सने ॥ The sun

वाजसनेय ॥ N of Yajnavalkya the author of the Sukla Yajurveda

वाजसनेयम् ॥ 1 N of Yajnavalkya, the author and founder of the white or Sukla Yajurveda -2 One belonging to the sect of the Vajasaneyins

वाजिन ॥ 1 A horse 2 An arrow -3 A bird 4 A follower of the Vajasaneyin branch of the Yajurveda -ता f 1 A mare -2 N of

Ushas (dawn) Comp -पुष्प ॥ The globe amaranth -मक्ष ॥ A chickpea भाजन ॥ A kind of

kidney bean -मेव ॥ A horse sacrifice शाला f A stable

वाज करण ॥ Stimulating or exciting desire by aphrodisiacs

वाञ्छ ॥ P (वाञ्छते वाञ्छित) 1 To wish desire 2 To seek for pursue

वाञ्छन ॥ Wishing desiring

वाञ्छा f A wish desire

वाञ्छन् p p (f-ता) Wished desired -त ॥ A wish desire

वाट ॥ वाट ॥ 1 An enclosure 2 A garden park -3 A road 4 The groin 5 A sort of grain -Comp

-वान ॥ The descendant of an outcast Brāhmana by a Brāhmana female

वाटिका f 1 The site of a house -2 An orchard a garden

वाटी f 1 The site of a house -2 A house -3 A court an enclosure

-4 A garden park -5 A road -6 The groin 7 A kind of grain

वाट्या f वाट्याळ ॥ वाट्याळा f N of the plant वाट्याळ

वाङ् 1 A (वाङ्ते) To bathe dive.
 वाङ्ग *m* 1 Submarine fire 2 A
 Brāhmaṇa — *n* A stud or col-
 lection of mares [two Asvins
 वाङ्गेय *m* A bull —यो *m* dual The
 वाङ्गय *m* A collection of Brāhmaṇas
 वाङ्ग *a* (*f* दा) See वाङ्ग
 वाङ्ग *m* See वाङ्ग
 वाङ्गि *f* 1 Weaving -2 A weaver's
 loom -3 Speech 4 N of Sarasvatī
 वाङ्गि *m* A merchant
 वाङ्गिज *m* 1 A merchant 2 A
 cheat rogue 3 The submarine fire
 वाङ्गिर्य *n* Trade traffic
 वाङ्गिनी *f* 1 A clever or intriguing
 woman -2 A dancing girl an act-
 ress 3 A wanton woman
 वाङ्ग *f* 1 Speech language -2
 Power of speech 3 Sound voice
 -4 A literary production a work
 or composition 5 Praise 6 Sara-
 svatī the Goddess of learning
 वाङ्ग *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Blown -2
 Desired or wished for —त *m* 1
 Air wind 2 The God of wind -3
 Wind as one of the three humours
 of the body -4 Gout rheumatism
 -5 A faithless lover Comp —अन्
m 1 An antelope -2 A horse of
 the sun —अन् *m* A disease of the
 testicles —अन्तार *m* Dysentery
 caused by some derangement or
 vitiation of the bodily wind —अर्ध
n A leaf —अयन *m* A horse (—न)
 1 A window an air hole -2 A
 porch portico -3 A pavilion —अयु
m An antelope —अरि *m* The
 castor oil tree -2 N of several
 plants —अथ *m* A very fleet or
 swift horse —आमोऽ *f* Musk —आति
 —भी *f* A whirl wind —आहन *a* 1
 Shaken by the wind 2 Affected
 by gout —आहति *f* A violent gust
 of wind —आति *f* 1 Excess of wind

2 A mace stick tipped with iron
 कर्म *n* Breaking wind —कुंडलिका *f*
 A painful flow of urine कुम् *m*
 The part of an elephant's forehead
 below the frontal sinuses —केतु
m Dust केले *m* 1 Amorous dis-
 course -2 The marks of finger
 nails on the person of a lover
 —गापि *m* A bird —गुम् *m* 1 A
 high wind 2 Rheumatism उग्र
m Fever arising from vitiated
 wind —द्यम् *m* 1 A cloud -2 Dust
 प्रमी *m f* A swift antelope पडती
f A whirl wind —पृ *m* A swift an-
 telope —रक्त —शेणित *n* Acute gout
 —रत्न *m* The fig-tree —रुष *m* 1 A
 storm -2 The rainbow -3 A bribe
 —वर्ति *f* Suppression of urine —वर्दि
f Swelled testicle —वेरि *m* The
 castor oil tree —शीर्ष *n* The lower
 belly —शूल *n* Colic with flatulence
 —सायि *m* Fire [a plant
 वातक *m* 1 A paramour -2 N of
 वाताक *a* (*f* —नी) Gouty
 वातर *a* (*f* —ण) 1 Stormy windy
 -2 Swift
 वातायन *m* 1 An arrow -2 An ar-
 row's flight -3 A peak summit
 -4 A saw -5 A mad or intoxicat-
 ed man -6 An idler -7 The Sarala
 or pine tree
 वातक *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Stormy windy
 -2 Flatulent —र *m* 1 Wind -2
 The chickpea (चणक)
 वातारि *m* N of a demon said to
 have been eaten up and digested
 by Agastya —Comp दिव् —सम्प *m*
m Epithets of Agastya
 वाति *m* 1 The sun -2 Wind, air
 -3 The moon —Comp —र —वम् *m*
 1 A mineralogist -2 The egg plant
 (वातिवज्ज in the same sense)
 वातिक *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Stormy windy
 -2 Gouty rheumatic -2 Mad —र

m Fever caused by a vitiated state of the wind

वातीर्य *n* Rice gruel

वातुल *a* (*f* ल) 1 Affected by wind disease -2 Mad -*m* A whirl wind

वातुलि *m* *f* A large bat

वातुल *a* See वातुल

वातु *m* Air wind

वाय *f* A hurricane Comp चक्र *n* A whirl wind

वासक *n* A herd of calves

वासस्य *n* 1 Affection (towards one's offspring affection in general 2 Fondness affection or partiality

वासि वासा *f* The daughter of Sudra woman by a Bráhmāna

वासयान *m* 1 N of the author of the Kāmasūtras -2 N of the author of a commentary on the Nvāya Sūtras

वा *m* 1 Talking speaking 2 Speech talk 3 A statement an assertion 4 An account 5 Discussion controversy 6 A replay

7 An exposition explanation 8 A theory doctrine (as in वाणमवाद *m* The theory of evolution वास्तिकवाद *m* The doctrine of atheism) 9

Sounding sound 10 Report rumour 11 A plaint (in law) Comp

—अनुवादे *m* dual Plaint and reply accusation and defence -2 Dispute controversy वस *a* Disputed in dispute —वस *a* Clever in repartees —वसिवाद *m* Controversy

—वस *n* A dispute controversy —वादि *m* A Jaina —ववाद *m* Disputation discussion [speaker

वादक *m* 1 A musician -2 A sounder *n* 1 Sounding -2 Instrumental music

वाद *a* (*f* —री) Made or consisting of cotton —र *f* The cotton shrub *n* Cotton cloth

वातर *m* The sacred fig tree

वादरायण *m* See वादरायण

वाद *a* Wise learned

वादि *p* *p* (*f* ता) 1 Made to speak -2 Played sounded

वादित्र *n* 1 A musical instrument 2 Instrumental music

वादिन *a* (*f* —न) 1 Speaking discoursing 2 Disputing *m* 1 A speaker 2 A disputant -3 An accuser a plaintiff

वादिश *m* A learned man scholar

वाद्य *n* 1 A musical instrument

2 The sound of a musical instrument Comp वा *m* A musician

—वादि *n* 1 A number of musical instruments 2 A musical instrument

वाच वाच वाचक वाचन वा वाचा See वाच वाच वाचक वाचन वाचना वाचा

वाधु (*धू*) वध *n* Marriage

वाघ्राणस *m* The rhinoceros

वा *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Blown 2 Dried by wind —न *i* 1 Dry or dried fruit (*m* also) 2 Blowing -3

Living 4 A perfume fragrance

5 A number of groves or tickets

6 Weaving 7 A mat of straw -8

A hole in the wall of a house

वागमस्य *m* 1 A Bráhmāna in the third stage of his religious life -2 An anchorite 3 The Madhūka tree -4 The Palāsa tree

वानर *m* A monkey an ape -री *f* A female monkey -Comp —व *m* A wild goat —वाता *m* The Lodhra tree —र *m* N of Sugriva or of Hanumat

वावल *m* A kind of holy basil

वावस्य *m* A tree the fruit of which is produced from flower

वान *f* A quail

वानायु *m* N. of a country. -Comp.
—वः *m* Vanáyu horse

वानीर. *m* A sort of cane or ratan.
वानीरक *m*. The *Munja* grass, a
kind of rush

वानेयं *n* N of a fragrant grass
वोत *p p* (*f*. -ता) 1 Vomited. -2
Emitted, ejected -Comp --वदः *m*
A dog.

वोतिः *f* 1 Vomiting. -2 Ejecting
वान्पा *f*. A multitude of groves or
woods.

वाप. *m*. 1 Sowing seed -2 Weaving.
-3 Shaving, shearing. -Comp. -दंढः
m. A weaver's loom.

वापि, वापी *f* A well -Comp --दः
m. The *Chátaka* bird

वापित *p. p.* (*f* ता) 1 Sown. -2
Shaven

वाम *a* (*f*. —मा or —मी) 1 Left (opp
दक्षिण) -2 Being on the left side -3
Reverse, adverse, unfavourable. -4
Vile, wicked, low. -5 Lovely, charm-
ing -6 Short --मः *m* 1 A senti-
ent being, an animal -2 N. of Siva.
-3 Of Cupid. -4 A snake -5 An
udder, a breast. --मं *n*. Wealth, pos-
sessions -Comp --आचार', --मार्गः *m*.
The left-hand ritual or doctrine of
the *Tantras*. --आवर्तः *m*. 1 A conch-
shell, the spiral of which runs from
right to left. --वद, --वद *f*. A woman
with handsome thighs. --दक्ष *f* A
woman (with lovely eyes) --दंढः
m 1 N of a sage -2 N. of Siva.
--लोचना *f*. A woman with lovely eyes.
--लोच *a*. Of a perverse nature, cross-
tempered. (—रु *m*.) An epithet of
the God of love. {verse, contrary.

वामक *a* (*f*. -वा) 1 Left -2 Ad-
वाम *a*. (*f*. —मा) 1 Short in sta-
ture. -2 Small, short, little -3 Bent
down, bent low. -4 Vile, low, base

—मः *m*. 1 A dwarf -3 N of Vishnu
in his fifth incarnation. -3 N. of
the elephant that presides over the
south. -4 N of the author of the
Kásikávrítta -5 The tree वंकोट
-Comp. -पुराणं *n*. N. of one of the
18 Puránas

वामनिका *f* A female dwarf.

वामनी *f*. 1 A female dwarf -2 A
mare

वामलूः *m* An ant-hill, a mole-hill.

वामा *f* 1 A woman. -2 A lovely
woman -2 N. of Gauri -4 Of Lak-
shmi -5 Of Sarasvati.

वामिक *a* (*f*. —ता) 1 Beautiful -2
Haughty -3 Cunning

वामी *f* 1 A mare -2 A she-ass -3
female elephant -4 The female of
the jackal.

वाय. *m*. Weaving -Comp -दंढः *m*.
A weaver's loom

वायकः *m* 1 A weaver -2 A heap.
multitude, collection

वायनं, वायनकं *n* A present of sweet-
meats made to a Brāhmaṇa on
festive occasions

वायव *a* (*f*. -वी) 1 Relating to or
given by Vāyu -2 Aerial --वी *f*.
The north west quarter (presided
over by Vāyu)

वायवीय, वायव्य *a* (*f*. —वा, —वा) 1
Relating to the wind. -Comp -पुराणं
n N. of a Purāna.

वायस *m* 1 A crow. -3 Fragrant
aloe-wood, agallochum -3 Turper-
tine -Comp --आनि, --भरिः *m* An
owl --आहा *f*. A kind of esculent
vegetable

वायु *m*. 1 Air, wind -2 The God
of wind. -3 A life-wind or vital air
of which five kinds are enumera-
ted viz. —वाय, अवाय, समवाय, उवाय, and वृद्धवाय.
-4 Vitiation of the windy humour.

-Comp -अस्पृश n The sky atmosphere —केतु m Dust —कोण m The north west —बट m Flatulence —सुहृन् m 1 A hurricane storm 2 A whirlpool —रवर m The range of the wind —आत सनय मदन् —पुत्र सुत सनु m Epithets of Hanumat or Bhima —दाह m A cloud —नम्र a Mad frant c —पुराण n N of a Purāna —फल n 1 Hail 2 The rainbow —भक्ष भक्षण भुक्ष m 1 An ascetic -2 A snake रोषा f Night —वर्मन् m n The sky atmosphere —वाह m Smoke वाहिना f A vein an artery सख साख m Fire

वार n Water Comp —आसन n A reservoir of water कटि (वा किटि) m A porpoise च m 1 A goose gander द m A cloud -दत्त n 1 Water 2 Silk 3 Speech 4 The seed of the mango 5 A curl on a horse's neck 6 A conch shell वि m The ocean पुष्प (वापुष्प) n Cloves —मट m An alligator —मुष् m A cloud —राक्ष m The ocean —र m A ship boat सन् (वासन् n A reservoir of water a cistern वा m A cover 2 A multitude large number -3 A heap quantity 4 A herd flock 5 A day of the week -6 Time turn 7 An occasion opportunity 8 A door gate 9 The opposite bank of a river 10 N of Siva —र n 1 A vessel for holding spirituous liquor 2 A mass of water (जलसच) Comp —अवना —नाता —शुवति योगन् —वनेता विलासना —सुंरी सा f A harlot prostitute का m 1 A wife's brother 2 The submarine fire 3 A hairdresser or comb -4 A louse 5 A courser -6 A porter -सु (-सू) च f The plantain tree -मुखा f The

chief of a number of harlots -वा (वा) ण m ण n Armour a coat of mail -वाण m 1 A piper player on a flute 2 A musician 3 A year 4 A judge (ण f) A harlot वाणा f A harlot —सेवा f 1 Harlotry prostitution 2 A number of harlots

वारक m 1 A kind of horse -2 A horse in general 3 One of the paces of a horse क n 1 The seat of pain 2 A kind of perfume

वारक m An enemy -2 The ocean 3 A kind of horse one with good marks 4 An ascetic living on leaves

वारक m A bird

वारन m The handle of a sword knife &c

वारन n 1 A field 2 A number of fields -रा f A goose

वारण n 1 Warding off obstructing 2 An obstacle 3 Defending guarding protecting —ण m 1 An elephant 2 An armour mail coat -Comp —हुवा —सा —वह्ना f The plantain tree —साह्वय n N of Hast nāpura

वारणसा f See वाराणसी

वारणावन m स n N of a town

वात्र n A leather thong

वात्रार ind Often times again and again

वाला f 1 A wasp 2 A goose

वाराणसी f The holy city of Benares

वारानेधि m The ocean

वाहा a (f -हा) Relating to a boar —ह m 1 A boar 2 A kind of tree Comp —वह्म m N of the present Kalpa (that in which we are at present living) —पुराण n N of one of the 18 Purānas

वाराही *f* 1 A sow -2 The earth
-3 The Sakti of Vishnu in the form
of a boar -4 A measure

वारि *n* 1 Water -2 A fluid -3 A
kind of perfume —रि -री *f* 1 A
place for fastening an elephant -2
A rope for fastening an elephant
-3 A hole or trap for catching
elephants -4 A captive prisoner
-5 A water pot -6 N of Sarasvati
-7 Speech -Comp —ईश *m* 1 The
ocean -2 N of Vishnu रुद्रवं *n* A
lotus ओक *m* A leech —कर्पूर *m*
The इलाश fish —क्रिदि *m* A leech
-वर *m* 1 A fish 2 Any aquatic ani-
mal -ज *m* 1 A conch shell -2 Any
bivalve shell (-ज *n*) 1 A lotus -2 A
kind of salt -3 A kind of plant (चैर
सुवर्ण) -4 Cloves -सत्कर *m* 1 A cloud
-2 The sun -श *f* An umbrella द
m A cloud —द *m* The *Chátaka*
bird —वर *m* A cloud -वारा *f* A
shower of rain -वि *m* 1 The ocean
-2 A jar or pot -वाय *m* 1 The
ocean -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3
A cloud —निधि *m* The ocean
—मसि -मुचू -र *m* A cloud -राशि *m*
1 The ocean -2 A lake —रुद्र *n* A
lotus -रोमन् *m* N of Varuna -वास
m A dealer in spirituous liquors
-वाह —वाहन *m* A cloud —श *m* N
of Vishnu —संभव *m* 1 Cloves -2
A kind of antimony

वारी *f* See वारि (*f*)

वारीट *m* An elephant

वार *m* A war elephant

वारु *m* A bier

वारुण *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Belonging to
Varuna -2 Sacred to Varuna -3
Given to Varuna —ज *m* N of
one of the nine divisions of Bha-
ratavarsha ज *n* Water

वारुणि *m* 1 N of Agastya -2 Of
Bhrigu

वारुणी *f* 1 The west -2 Any spi-
rituous liquor 3 The asterism
शतभिषक् -4 Durvā grass -5 N of
the wife of Varuna -6 A kind of
Durvā -Comp -वल्लभ *m* An epi-
thet of Varuna

वार्द *m* The chief of the serpent
race -द *m* द *n* The rheum or
excretion of the eyes -2 The ear-
wax -3 A vessel for baling water
out of a boat —दी *f* A door-step

वार्देही *f* N of part of Bengal now
called रामशाही

वार्क्ष *n* A forest

वार्त्तिक *m* A scribe writer

वार्त्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Healthy -2
Light, weak unsubstantial -3
Following a profession त *n* 1
Welfare good health -2 Skill dex-
terity -3 Chaff

वार्त्ता *f* 1 Staying -2 Tidings news
-3 Livelihood profession -4 Agri-
culture -5 The egg plant Comp
—वार्त्त *m* A commercial under-
taking -वह -द *m* 1 A messenger
-2 A Chandler -वृत्ति *m* One who
lives on agriculture

वार्त्तिक *m* वार्त्तिक *f*, वार्त्तिक *m*,
वार्त्तिकी *f*, वार्त्तिक *m* *f* The egg plant
वार्त्तिक *m* A news-bearer, spy an
emissary

वार्त्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to
news -2 Bringing news -3 Ex-
planatory -क *m* 1 A spy -2 A
husbandman (a man of the third
tribe) —क *n* An explanatory or
supplementary rule or सूत्र intend-
ed to correct, modify, or supple-
ment an original सूत्र

वार्त्तिक *f* A kind of quail

वार्त्तिक *m* N of Arjuna

वाधक *n* 1 Old age -2 The infirmity of old age 3 A number of old men

वाधक्य *n* 1 Old age -2 The infirmity of old age

वाद्मश वाद्मशिक वाद्मशन् *m* A usurer
वाद्मश्य *n* Usury high or exorbitant interest

वाध *n* वाधो *f* A leather thong

वाधोणस *m* A rhinoceros

वाय *n* A blessing boon

वायण *f* A kind of blue fly

वारिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Belonging to the rains or rainy season 2 Annual yearly 3 Lasting for one year
-क *n* N of a medicinal plant

वारिका *f* Hail [ing down

वारुक *a* (*f* -का) Raining pour

वाणय *m* 1 A descendant of Vrishni -2 An epithet of Krishna
-3 N of the charioteer of Nala

<p>वाह वाहय वाहद्रधि वाहस्पत वाहस्पत्य वाहिण वाल वालक</p>	<p>} See वाह वाहय वाहद्रधि वाहस्पत वाहस्पत्य वाहिण वाल वालक</p>
---	---

वालाचर्य *m* See वालाचर्य

वाल *m* N of a celebrated monkey chief who was slain by Rāma at the desire of Sugrīva his younger brother

वालुका *f* 1 Sand gravel -2 Powder 3 Camphor in general —का

की *f* A kind of cucumber

वालेय See बालेय

वालक *a* (*f* —की) Made of the bark of trees

वालक *a* (*f* —की) Made of the bark of trees —क *n* A bark garment —क *f* Spirituous liquor

वालमाक वाल्मीकि *m* N of a cele-

brated sage and author of the Rāmāyanā

वावदूक *a* (*f* का) 1 Talkative -2 Eloquent

वावय *m* A kind of basil

वावुट *m* A boat raft

वावृत् 4 A (वावृत्त्यत्) 1 To choose select love -2 To serve

वावृत्त *a* (*f* ता) Chosen selected

वाशू 4 A (वाश्यत् वाशित) 1 To roar scream howl hum (as birds) sound in general 2 To call

वाशन *n* 1 Roaring howling -2 The humming (of bees &c)

वाशि *m* 1 Fire -2 The God of fire

वाशित *n* 1 the cry of birds 2 Calling out calling

वाशिता *f* 1 A female elephant 2 A woman

वाप्य *m* वाप्य *n* See वाप्य

वास 10 U (वासयति, -ते) 1 To perfume fumigate make fragrant 2 To steep infuse -3 To spice season

वास 4 A See वाद्

वास *m* 1 Perfume 2 Living dwelling 3 A habitation house

4 Site situation -5 Clothes dress -Comp —क (-आ) -नार *m* (र) -रह

—वेन्दन *n* The inner apartments of a house, bed chamber -कणो *f* 1 A

hall for public exhibitions -2 A sacrificial hall —तावुल *n* Betel mixed with other fragrant spices -वादि

f A roosting perch योव *m* A kind of fragrant powder —सजा *f*

See वासकसजा

वासक *a* (*f* सवा or सिवा) 1 Scenting perfuming fumigating -2 Causing to dwell —क *n* Clothes

Comp —सजा सजिका *f* A woman who dresses herself in all her ornaments in expectation of her lover

(one of the several classes of a Nāyikā)

वासन *n* 1 Perfuming scenting 2 Infusing -3 Dwelling abiding -4 An abode a dwelling 5 Any receptacle such as a basket box &c -6 Knowledge -7 Clothes -8 An envelope 9 A kind of posture practised by ascetics in abstract meditation

वासना *f* 1 Knowledge derived from memory -2 The impression on the mind by past good or bad actions which produces pleasure or pain -3 Fancy imagination 4 False idea 5 A wish desire 6 Respectful regard 7 Perfuming scenting

वासत *a* (*f* स्त) 1 Vernal -2 In the spring or prime of life youthful 3 Attentive (in the performance of duties) -स्त *m* 1 A camel -2 A young elephant -3 A cuckoo -4 The south wind 5 A kind of bean -6 A dissolute man -स्त *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 Long pepper -3 The trumpet flower 4 N of a festival held in honour of Cupid 5 The spring creeper

वासतिक *n* (*f* -की) Vernal क *m* 1 The Vidushaka or buffoon in a drama 2 An actor

वासर *m* र *n* A day (of the week) Comp -संग *m* The morning

वास्तव *a* (*f* वा) Belonging to Indra व *m* N of Indra -व *n* The constellation Dhanishthā

वास्तवी *f* N of the mother of Vāysa

वास्तु *n* A garment clothes -Comp -कुटी (वास कुटी) *f* A tent

वासी *m* *f* An adze a hatchet, chisel -सी *m* Dwelling abiding

वासित *p* *p* (*f* ता) 1 Perfumed scented 2 Seasoned spiced -3 Dressed clothed -4 Peopled populous -5 Famous celebrated -न *n* 1 The cry or hum of birds -2 Knowledge

वासिता *f* See वाशिता

वासि (शि) ङ *a* (*f* -ही) Belonging to or composed by Vasishtha -ह *m* A descendant of Vasishtha

वाहु *m* 1 The soul -2 The Supreme Being 3 N of Vishnu 4 The constellation पुनर्वसु

वासुकि वासुकेय *m* N of a celebrated serpent king of snakes

वसुदेव *m* 1 Any descendant of Vasudeva 2 An epithet of Krishna

वासु *f* The earth -2 Night -3 A woman -4 A female elephant

वास्तु *f* A young girl maiden (used chiefly in dramas)

वास्त See वास्त

वास्तव *a* (*f* -व) 1 Real true substantial 2 Determined fixed व *n* Anything fixed or determined

वास्तवा *f* Dawn

वास्तविक *a* (*f* -का) 1 True real substantial 2 Demonstrated established

वास्तव्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 Dwelling inhabiting 2 Fit to be dwelt in व्य *m* 1 A resident an inhabitant -व्य *n* 1 A habitable place house 2 A residence (वासने)

वास्तिक *n* A collection of goats

वास्तु *m* वास्तु *n* 1 The site of a house -2 A house Comp वाच *n* A sacrifice performed on the occasion of laying the foundation of a house -सशमन *n* -शोभि *f* A religious rite performed on the occasion of laying the foundation of a new house or on the occasion of entering it

वास्तेय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Habitable fit to be inhabited -2 Abdominal

वास्तेयपति *m* 1 N of a Vedic deity -2 N of Indra

वास *m* A carriage covered with cloth [endeavour

वाह *i* A (वाहते) To exert oneself

वाह *m* 1 Carrying bearing -2 A porter -3 A beast of burden

4 A house 5 A bull 6 A buffalo -7 A carriage conveyance 8

The arm 9 Air wind -10 A measure equal to four Bháras

-Comp —द्रव्य *m* A buffalo —अश्व *m* A horse

वाहक *m* 1 A porter -2 A horse man

वाहन *n* 1 Bearing conveying -2 A vehicle conveyance of any kind -3 An animal used in riding or draught as a horse -4 An elephant

वाहस *m* 1 A water course -2 A large serpent, the boa

वाहिक *m* 1 A large drum -2 A car drawn by oxen -3 A carrier of loads

वाहिन *n* A heavy burden

वाहिच *n* The part of an elephant's forehead below the frontal globes

वाहिन *m* A chariot

वाहिनी *f* 1 An army -2 A detachment of an army consisting of 81 elephants as many chariots 243 horse and 405 foot 3 A river

वाहाक See वाहाक

वाहुक See वाहुक

वाह्य *m* A beast of burden, an ox &c —य *n* A carriage

वाहि *f* N of a country (the modern Balkh) -Comp —न *m* A Balkh bred horse

वाहि (-ई-) *n* 1 N of a coun

try (the modern Balkh) -2 A horse from this country, a Balkh bred horse —कं *n* 1 Saffron -2 Asa Foetida

वि *ind* As a prefix to verbs and nouns it expresses Separation -2 The reverse of an action -3 Division 4 Distinction -5 Discrimination -6 Order arrangement 7 Opposition -8 deliberation -9 Intensity

As a prefix to nouns or adjectives not immediately connected with roots वि expresses (1) Negation or privation (2) Intensity, greatness (3) Variety (4) Difference (5) Manifoldness (6) Contrariety opposition (7) Change (8) Impropriety

वि *m* *f* 1 A bird -2 A horse

विंश *a* (*f* -शी) Twentieth -श *m* A twentieth part

विंशक *a* (*f* -क) Twenty

विंशति *f* Twenty a score

विंशतिन *a* (*f* -मी) Twentieth

विंशिन *m* 1 Twenty 2 A lord or ruler of twenty villages

विकं *n* The milk of a cow that has recently calved

विकंक *n* *m* A kind of tree

वेक *a* (*f* -चा) 1 Blown, expanded (as a lotus flower &c) -2

Spread about scattered over 3

Destitute of hair -4 Manifested

-व *m* A Buddhist mendicant

विक *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Hideous ugly

2 Frightful horrible 3 Great,

large, broad wide -4 Beautiful 5

Frowning -6 Obscure -7 Changed

in appearance —ट *n* A boil tumour

विकथन *a* (*f* -न) 1 Boasting

vaunting 2 Praising ironically

-नं *n* 1 Vaunting, boasting -2 Irony, false praise

विकत्या *f* 1 Boasting, vaunt brag boast -2 Praise -3 False praise, irony

विकार *m* Sickness, disease

विकरण *m* The conjugational sign placed between the root and the termination.

विकराळ *a* (*f* —का) Very dreadful or formidable

विकर्ण *m* N of a Kuru prince

विकर्तन *m* 1 The sun -2 The Arka plant -3 A son who has usurped his father's kingdom

विकर्मण *n* 1 An unlawful or prohibited act -2 Retiring from business [arrow

विकष *m* 1 Pulling apart -2 An

विकर्षण *m* N of one of the five arrows of Cupid —ण *n* 1 Drawing, pulling asunder -2 A cross throw

• विकल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Defective, imperfect maimed -2 Frightened, alarmed -3 Devoid or destitute of (in comp) -4 Agitated, dispirited -5 Ineffective, useless -6 Withered, decayed —ला, —ली *f* A woman during her courses -Comp —करण *a* Helpless, piteous —यार्जक *m* A cripple

विकल *f* The sixtieth part of 1 *Kald*

विकल्प *m* 1 Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation -2 Suspicion -3 Contrivance art -4 Option, alternative (in gram) -5 Sort variety -6 An error, a mistake (*Rhet*) The figure of speech in which there is an ingenious or striking opposition of two things of equal force -Comp —व्यहार *m* An optional offering —मात्र *n* 1 An dilemma

विकल्पन *n* 1 Admitting of a doubt -2 Allowing an option -3 Indecision

विकस *m* The moon

विकसित *p p* (*f* ता) Blown, fully opened or expanded

विकस्व (—स्व-) *r a* (*f* —रा) 1 Opening, expanding -2 Loud, distinctly audible

विकार *m* 1 Change of form or nature -2 Sickness disease -3 Change of mind or purpose -4 A feeling, an emotion -5 Agitation, excitement -6 Contortion contraction (as of the features of the face). -7 (In Sân phil) That which is evolved from a previous source or Prakriti -8 A wound -Comp —हेतु *m* A temptation cause of perturbation

विकारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Liable to change susceptible of emotion -2 Changing, modifying

विकार विकारक *m* Evening, evening twilight, the close of day

विकालिका *f* A perforated copper vessel which placed in water, marks the time by gradually filling

विकार *m* 1 Manifestation display, exhibition -2 Blowing, expanding -3 An open or direct course -4 An oblique course -5 Joy, pleasure -6 Sky, heaven -7 Eagerness -8 Retreat, privacy

विकारण *n* 1 Manifestation display, exhibition -2 Blowing expanding (of flowers &c)

विकारि (—सि-) *r a* (*f* —सी) 1 Becoming visible -2 Expanding, opening -3 Shining

विकास *m* 1 Blowing, expanding, blooming -2 Increase growth

—विकिर *m* 1 A scattered portion -2 A bird -3 A well -4 A tree

विकिरणं *n* 1 Scattering -2 Spreading abroad -3 Tearing up -4 Killing (हिंसन) -5 Knowledge -ण *m* The *Arka* tree

विकीर्णं *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Scattered, dispersed -2 Diffused 3 Celebrated Comp —ज्ञ *n* A kind of perfume

विकुण्ठ *m* N of Vishnu's heaven
विकुलि *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Obtuse, blunt -2 Weak

विकुर्वाण *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Undergoing or causing a change -2 Delighted rejoiced

विकुम्भ *m* The moon

विकुञ्ज *n* Cooing humming

विकुण्ठ *n* A side-glance leer

विकुण्डिका *f* The nose

विकृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Changed, altered -2 Sick diseased -3 Mutilated disfigured 4 Incomplete imperfect -5 Affected by passion or emotion -6 Loathsome -7 Strange, extraordinary -8 Unnatural

त *n* 1 Change modification 2 Sickness -3 Aversion, disgust

विकृति *f* See विकार

विकृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Dragged asunder -2 Drawn pulled -3 Extended, protracted -4 Making a noise

विकसी *f* 1 A woman with loose hair 2 A small tress of hair tied up separately and then collected into the larger braid of *Veni*

विकोश, -वा *a* (*f* —श, वा) 1 Without husk -2 Unsheathed, uncovered

विक्र *m* A young elephant

विक्रम *m* 1 A step stride pace -2 Stepping over, walking -3 Over-

coming -4 Heroism, prowess -5 N of a celebrated king of Ujjayni -6 N of Vishnu -7 Strength power -Comp —कर्म *n* A heroic deed feat of valour

विक्रमणं *n* A stride (of Vishnu)

विक्रमिन् *m* 1 A lion -2 A hero -3 An epithet of Vishnu

विक्रान्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Stepped or passed beyond -2 Heroic, valiant -3 Victorious, overpowering (one's enemies) —त *m* 1 A hero warrior -2 A lion —तं *n* 1 A pace stride 2 Heroism

विक्रान्ति *f* 1 Stepping striding -2 A horse's gallop -3 Heroism

विक्रान्तु *m* 1 A lion -2 A hero, victor

विक्रम *m* The moon

विक्रय *m* Sale, selling -Comp —अनुशय *m* A rescission of a sale —पत्र *f* A bill of sale, sale deed

विक्रायिक, विक्रियिन् *m* A dealer, seller

विक्रिया *f* 1 Change, modification, alteration -2 Agitation, excitement -3 Anger -4 Reverse, evil

-5 Any sudden movement, as in रोमाञ्चक्रिया -6 A disease -7 Violation,

violation (of the proper duties) -8 A preparation or dish of rice &c

विक्रिष्ट *n* 1 A cry for help -2 Abuse

विक्रिय *a* (*f* —या) Saleable, vendible (as an article)

विक्रोशन *n* 1 Calling out -2 Abusing

विकृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Overcome with fear -2 Timid. -3 Affected by, overcome with -4 Agitated excited, bewildered -5 Distressed

-6 Averse from -7 Faltering

विकृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Thoroughly wetted -2 Decayed, withered up -3 Old

विहिष्ट *p p* (*f* — *घ*) 1 Afflicted distressed 2 Injured destroyed

— *n* A fault in pronunciation

विहत *p p* (*f* — *त*) Wounded hurt

— *n* Wounding a wound

विषाद *m* 1 Cough sneezing 2 A sound

विक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* — *क्ष*) 1 Scattered thrown about 2 Discarded -3 Sent despatched -4 Bewildered agitated 5 Refuted

विशीलक *m* 1 N of an attendant of Siva -2 An assembly of the Gods

विश्वी *m* The *Arka* tree

विशेष *m* 1 Scattering about -2 Discharging (opp संहर) 3 Moving to and fro -4 Sending despatching 5 Confusion perplexity 6 Alarm, fear 7 Refutation of an argument -8 Polar latitude

विश्रोभ *m* 1 Shaking agitation movement -2 Agitation of mind alarm -3 Conflict struggle

विश्व
विश्व
विश्व
विश्व
विश्व
विश्व

a Noseless -Comp
m An epithet
of Brāhman (*m*)

विश्वनाथ *m* A kind of hermit

विश्वनाथ *f* The tongue

विश्व *m* 1 A demon -2 A thief

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Renowned, famous -2 Called named -3 Avowed, confessed.

विश्वनाथ *f* Celebrity fame

विश्वनाथ *n* 1 Reckoning -2 Deliberating 3 Paying off a debt

विश्वनाथ *m* The tree called इक्षु

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Departed disappeared -2 Separated 3 Dead -4 Destitute or devoid of 5 Lost -6 Dark obscured -Comp — *m* *f* A woman past child-bearing

विश्वनाथ *m* 1 Departure disappearance end -2 Loss destruction 3 Death 4 Separation

विश्वनाथ *m* 1 A naked ascetic -2 A mountain

विश्वनाथ *n* — *जा* *f* Censure blame abuse

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Censured abused -2 Disdained 3 Condemned prohibited -4 Low vile -5 Wicked *n* Censure

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Trickled oozed -2 Disappeared -3 Dropped down 4 Melted away dissolved -5 Dispersed -6 Slackened untied 4 Loose dishevelled

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Plunged into, immersed -2 Deep, excessive

विश्वनाथ *m* Plunging into bathing

विश्वनाथ *a* (*f* — *त*) 1 Destitute of merits worthless -2 Having no string

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Secret hidden -2 Reproached

विश्वनाथ *n* 1 Censure reproach -2 contradiction inconsistency

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Censured abused -2 Contradictory inconsistent [contradiction

विश्वनाथ *f* 1 Censure abuse -2 A

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Divided analysed -2 Seized -3 Encountered opposed

विश्वनाथ *m* 1 Extension expansion -2 Form figure shape -3 The body -4 Resolution dissolution analysis 5 Quarrel strife -6 War battle -7 Disfavour -8 A part division

विश्वनाथ *n* Ruin destruction

विश्वनाथ *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Separated 2 Divided -3 Broken

विद्यटिका *f* A measure of time equal to one sixtieth part of a Gha tiká

विद्यटन *n* -ता *f* 1 Striking asunder 2 Striking against, friction -3 Separating untying 4 Offending hurting

विद्यटित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Severed separated dispersed 2 Loosened opened -3 Rubbed touched -4 Shaken about 5 Hurt offended

विद्यन *m* A mallet hammer

विद्यस *m* 1 The residue or leavings of food eaten -2 Food in general स *n* Bees wax Comp -आश -आशम् *m* One who eats the remains of an offering or of food eaten

विद्यत *m* 1 Destruction warding off -2 killing slaying 3 An obstacle -4 A blow stroke 5 Abandoning -Comp -सिद्धि *f* The removal of obstacles

विद्यूर्जित *p p* (*f* -ता) Shaken about rolling (as eyes)

विद्यृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Rubbed excessively -2 Sore

विद्य *m* (rarely *n*) 1 An obstacle interruption 2 Difficultly trouble -Comp -इग -इशान -इधर *m* Epithets of Ganesa -नायक -नायक -नाशन *m* Epithets of Ganesa राज -विनायक -इग न *m* Epithets of Ganesa -सिद्धि *f* Removal of obstacles

विद्यिन *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Impeded hindered opposed -2 Obscured blinded

विद्य *m* A horse's hoof

विद्य 37 U (चरिते वेचिते विनक्ति विस्ते विस्ते) 1 To separate -2 To distinguish discern -3 To remove from (with instr) With वि- 1

To separate to divide -2 To discriminate -3 To describe 4 To tear up remove

विद्यविल *m* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 N of the tree called *Madana*

विद्यवृण *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Farseeing circumspect 2 Wise clever -3 Skilful able -ण *m* A learned man

विद्यवृम् *m* A spiritual teacher preceptor [sad

विद्यवृष्ट *a* 1 Blind -2 Perplexed विद्यार *m* 1 Thought considera

tion -2 Examination investiga tion 3 Trial (of a case) 4 Judgment discernment exercise of reason -5 Decision determination 6 Selection 7 Doubt, hesitation

8 Prudence -Comp -म् *f* 1 A tribunal seat of justice -2 The judgment seat of Yama -स्थान *n* 1 A tribunal 2 A logical discussion

विद्यारक *m* A judge an examiner विद्यारणे *n* 1 Discussion consideration investigation -2 Doubt hesitation

विद्यारण *f* 1 Examination investigation 2 Consideration thought 3 Hesitation doubt 4 The Mimâmsa system of philosophy

विद्यारित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Considered examined discussed 2 Decided determined -त *n* Deliberation thought

विद्यारिका *f* Itch scab

विद्यारिण *a* (*f* -ता) Anointed, smeared

विद्यर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Shaking tottering unsteady (fig also) 2 Conceited proud

विद्यर्न *n* 1 Moving 2 Deviation -3 Unsteadiness 4 Conceit, pride

विचय *m* 1 Search, seeking, looking out for -2 Investigation

विचयनं *n* Searching, seeking, investigating

विचि *m, f*, विचि *f* A wave

विचिकित्सा *f* 1 Doubt, hesitation, uncertainty -2 Mistake, error

विचिन्त *p p* (*f* —ता) Searched

विचिन्ति *f* 1 Searching search, seeking for -2 Inquiry

विचित्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Spotted speckled -2 Various varied -3 Painted. -4 Beautiful 5 Wonderful strange

—त्रा *f* A white deer —त्र *n* 1 Variegated colour -2 Surprise -Comp

—अंश *m* 1 A peacock 2 A tiger

—देह *m* A cloud —रूप *a* Diverse

—वीर्य *m* N of a king of the lunar race

विचित्रक *m* The birch tree —क *n* Wonder surprise

विचिन्त्य *m* 1 Search -2 Investigation -3 A hero

विचोण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Wandered through -2 Entered

विचन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Senseless, unconscious, dead -2 Inanimate

विचेतसु *a* 1 Stupid, ignorant -2 Perplexed, sorry -3 Wicked

विचदिन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Striven, struggled -2 Investigated -3 Done foolishly —नं *n* 1 An act, a deed

-2 Undertaking, enterprise 3 Gesture -4 Machination

विच्छ 6 P (विच्छति, also विच्छायति ने) 1 To go, move

विच्छ 10 U (विच्छयति, त) 1 To shine -2 To speak

विच्छद, विच्छदक *m* A large building having several stories

विच्छदक *m* A large building

विच्छदनं *n* Vomiting ejecting

विच्छदनं *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Vomited, ejected -2 Neglected, disregarded

-3 Abandoned, left -4 Impaired, lessened

विच्छाय *a* (*f* —या) Pale dim —द *m* A gem, jewel —यं *n* The shadow of a flock of birds

विच्छिन्ति *f* 1 Cutting off, tearing off -2 Dividing, separating -3 Disappearance, absence -4 Cessation

-5 Colouring the body with paints and unguents -6 Limit, boundary

(of a house &c) -7 A pause in a verse -8 A kind of amorous gesture

विच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Cut off -2 Broken separated -3 Interrupted

-4 Ended terminated -5 Variegated -6 Hidden -7 Smeared

with unguents -8 Crooked, curved

विच्छुरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered, coated 2 Inlaid -3 Besmeared, anointed

विच्छेद *m* 1 Cutting dividing -2 Breaking -3 Break, interruption, discontinuance

-4 Removal, prohibition 5 Dissension -6 A section of a book -7 Interval, space

विच्छेदन *n* See विच्छेद

विच्छुन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen down 2 Displaced -3 Swerving from

विच्छुनि *f* 1 Falling down from, separation -2 Decline, downfall -3 Deviation

-4 Miscarriage, failure

विश्र 1, 3 U (वेवेति, वेवित्ते, विश्र) 1 To separate, divide -2 To distinguish, discriminate

With च्छ -1 To be afraid of -2 To be disgusted -3 To be sorry -4 To afflict to frighten

विश्र 6 A, 7 P (विश्रते, विश्रति, विश्र) 1 To shake, tremble -2 To be agitated -3 To be afraid -4 To be afflicted

विश्रान *a* (*f* —ना) Lonely, solitary

—नं *n* A solitary place retreat

विजननं *n* Birth procreation deli very

विज-मन *m* A bastard —*n* Birth

विजपिर्क *n* Mud

विजय *m* 1 Conquest victory triumph -2 A celestial chariot -3 N of Arjuna -4 An epithet of Yama -5 N of the first year of Jupiter's cycle -6 N of an attendant of Vishnu -Comp —कुंजर *m* A war elephant —शृङ्ग *m* A necklace of 500 strings —मण्डप *n* N of a town —मर्दक *m* A large military drum —सिद्धि *f* Success victory

विजयंत *m* N of Indra

विजया *f* 1 N of Durgā -2 N of a lore taught by Visvāmitra to Rāma -3 Himp -4 N of a festival; see विजयो रस्य below -Comp —व्रतस्य *m* A festival in honour of Durgā held on the 10th day of the bright half of Āsvina -दशमी *f* The tenth day of the bright half of Āsvina

विजयिन् *m* A conqueror victor

विजलं *n* A stalk

विजह्य *m* 1 Prattle idle or foolish talk speech in general -2 A malignant speech

विजाह्वय *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spoken talked -2 Prated babbled

विजान *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Base born -2 Born produced -3 Trans formed -ता *f* A mother a woman who has borne children

विजाति *f* 1 Different origin -2 Different kind species or tribe

विजालयि *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Dissimilar, unlike -2 Of a different caste or tribe -3 Of mixed origin

विजिष्य *f* 1 Desire to conquer -2 Emulation competition ambition

विजिष्य *a* 1 Wishing to conquer

-2 Emulous ambitious —3 *m* 1 A warrior a hero -2 An opponent

विजित *p p* (*f* —ता) Subd ed conquered defeated Comp —आत्मन् *a* Self subdued self-controlled -शरीर *a* Having the organs of sense subdued

विजिति *f* Conquest victory

विजिम *m* -नं *n*, विजिर *m* -कं *n* A sauce (mixed with gruel)

विजिह्व *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Crooked bent -2 Dishonest

विजक *m* The silk cotton tree

विजृम्भ *n* 1 Gaping yawning -2 Blossoming opening -3 Exhibiting displaying -4 Amorous sport

विजृम्भित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gaped yawned -2 Opened blown expanded -3 Displayed -4 Sported —*n* 1 Sport pastime -2 Wish desire -3 Display -4 An action conduct -5 Fruit result

विजकं —कं *n* 1 A kind of sauce -2 An arrow

विजिक *m* See विजिम

विजकूलं *n* Cinnamon

विज्ञ *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Knowing wise learned -2 Clever, skilful —*m* A wise or learned man

विज्ञप् *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Respect fully told requested -2 Informed -विज्ञप् *f* 1 A respectful communication an entreaty -2 An announcement [*et*] -2 Famous

विज्ञप् *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Known perceived

विज्ञानं *n* 1 Knowledge intelligence, understanding -2 Discrimination discernment -3 Skill proficiency -4 Knowledge derived from worldly experience (*oip* *et* which is knowledge of Brahman &) or Supreme Spirit -5 Business employment -6 Music -7 Know

ledge of the fourteen lores -Comp
—इभर *m* N of the author of the
Mitāksharā —पाद *m* N of Vyāsa
—सादक *m* An epithet of Buddha
—साद *m* The doctrine taught by
Buddha

विज्ञानिक *a* (*f* —का) Wise learned
विज्ञापक *m* 1 An informant 2 An
instructor

विज्ञापन *n* —ना *f* 1 Respectful state
ment or communication an entrea
ty -2 Information -3 Instruction

वज्रमपि *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Respect
fully told or communicated -2
Requested -3 Informed 4 In
structed

विकारि *f* See विज्ञप्ति

व्यभाष *n* A request

विनामर *n* The white of the eye

विनोद —ली *f* A line row

विद्र *i p* (वटति) 1 To sound 2
To curse

वट *m* 1 A paramour 2 A volup
tuary sensualist 3 (In dramas)
The companion of a prince or a dis
solute young man or of a cour
tezan 4 A rogue cheat -5 A cata
mite -6 A rat -7 The Khadira
tree 8 The orange tree 9 A
branch together with its shoot -10
A mineral salt Comp —माक्षिक *n*
A kind of mineral —स्वण *n* A me
dicinal salt

विटक *m* 1 An aviary dove-cot
-2 The loftiest point

विटकक *m* See वटक [stamped

विटकित *a* (*f* —ता) Marked

विटप *m* 1 A branch (of a creep
er or tree) -2 A bush -3 A new
shoot or sprout 4 A clump thicket
-5 The septum of the scrotum

वटपि *m* 1 A tree -2 The fig
tree -Comp —मृग *m* A monkey
an ape

विद् (*-द-*) *n m* N of a form of
Vishnu or Krishna (worshipped
at Pandharpur)

विठक *a* (*f* —का) Bad vile low

विठर *m* N of Brihaspati

विद् *i p* (वेदति) 1 To curse revile
-2 To cry out against

विद *n* A kind of artificial salt

विदेन *m* —रं *n* N of a vegetable
and medicinal substance

विदेव *m* 1 Imitation -2 Distress
ing molesting

विदेवन *n* —ना *f* 1 Imitation -2
An imposture -3 Deception, fraud
-4 Vexation mortification -5
Paining distressing -6 Disap
pointing -7 Ridiculousness

विद्वित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Imitated
-2 Mocked -3 Deceived -4 Vexed
mortified 5 Frustrated 6 Low
abject त *n* An object of ridicule

विडारक *m* A cat

विडाल विडालक *m* See वडाल वडालक

विडीन *n* One of the several mode,
of flight of birds

वडुल *m* A sort of care

विह्वल *n* *Lapis lazuli*

वडा (डो) वड *m* N of 1 dra

वितस *m* 1 A bird-cage 2 A fet
ter to catch or confine beasts or
birds [sort of bolt

वितड *m* 1 An elephant 2 A

वितडा *f* 1 A frivolous or fallaci
ous argument 2 Wrangling cap
tious criticism in general 3 A
spoon ladle -4 Benzoin

वितत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spread out ex
tended -2 Large broad 3 Per
formed accomplished effected 4
Covered 5 Diffused —तं *n* Any
stringed instrument -Comp व-वज्र *m*
One who has fully drawn his bow
वितत *f* 1 Extension expansion

-2 Quantity cluster 3 A line row

वितथ *a* (*f* —था) Untrue false

-2 Vain futile

वितथ्य *a* (*f* —था) False

वितट्ट *f* N of a river in the Panjab

वितनु *a* 1 Delicate -2 Beautiful

वितवु *f* A good horse *f* A widow

वितरणं *n* 1 Crossing over 2 A gift, a donation -3 Leaving abandoning

वितक *m* 1 Argument reasoning

-2 A conjecture 3 Fancy thought

-4 Doubt 5 Deliberation discussion

वितर्कणं *n* 1 Reasoning -2 Conjecturing 3 Doubt -4 Discussion

वितार् —र्दी विनर्दिका *f* 1 A raised seat of a rectangular form in a court yard 2 A balcony verandah

वितर्दि —र्दी वितर्दिका *f* See वितर्दि

विनर्क *n* The second of the seven lower regions under the earth

वितस्ता *f* N of a river in the Punjab called Hydaspes by the Greeks and now called Jhelum or Betustā

वितस्ति *m f* A measure of length equal to twelve *angulas*

वितान १ (*f* —ता) 1 Vacant empty 2 Dull stupid -3 Wicked

—न *m* —नं *n* 1 Spreading out expansion 2 An awning a canopy

-3 A cushion 4 A quantity an assemblage 5 A sacrifice, an oblation 6 The sacrificial altar -7 An opportunity

—न *n* Leisure, rest

वितनक *m* —नं *n* 1 An expanse

-2 A collection mass -3 An awning a canopy -4 The tree called Māda

विनीज *p p* (*f* —जा) 1 Crossed over 2 Given, bestowed 3 Gone down descended -4 Conveyed -5 Subdued overcome

वितुन्न *n* 1 A pot herb -2 The plant called शवाल

वितुन्नक *n* 1 Coriander seed 2 Blue vitriol —क *m* The plant called तामलका [discontented

वितुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) Dissatisfied

वितुच्छ *a* (*f* —च्छा) Free from desire contented

वित्त 10 U (वित्तयति —त वित्तपयति ते also according to some) To give away give as alms

वित्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Found discovered 2 Gained acquired 3 Investigated 4 Famous —त *n* 1 Wealth property substance 2 Power -Comp —इश *m* An epithet of Kubera

वित्तवत् *a* (*f* —त्ती) Rich wealthy

वित्त *f* 1 Knowledge 2 Judgment 3 Gain acquisition

विश्रस *m* Fear alarm

वितस *m* An ox a bull

विधुर *m* 1 A demon 2 A thief

—रा *f* A widow

विद् 2 P (वेति or वद वहुं विदित) 1 To know understand learn find out discover 2 To experience 3 To regard to know or take to be With सम्— 1 To recognise 2 To know to be aware of

विद् 4 A (विद्यत विद्य) 1 To be to exist 2 To happen

विद् 6 U (विद् त त विद्य) 1 To obtain gain 2 To find discover recognise -3 To feel experience 4 To marry

विद् 7 A (विदे वद or विद्) 1 To know understand -2 To consider regard take for -3 To find meet with -4 To reason reflect -5 To inquire into

विद् 10 A (वेधने) 1 To tell, communicate -2 To feel experience -3 To dwell

विद् *Caus* (वेदयति, -ते) To make known, to inform With अ— I To tell, to communicate -2 To show, to exhibit नि— I To communicate, tell, narrate -2 To announce -3 To present, to make an offering -4 To commit to the care of प्रति— To inform

विद् *a* (At the end of comp) Conversant with as in वेदविद् &c —*m* I The planet Mercury -2 A learned man, wise man —*f* I Knowledge -2 Understanding intellect

विद् *m* I A learned man, a wise man -2 The planet Mercury —*दा* *f* I Knowledge, learning -2 Understanding [cites thirst

विद् *m* Pungent food that ex
विद् *p p* (*f* वा) I Burnt up -2 Cooked -3 Digested -4 Destroyed, decomposed -5 Clever shrewd -6 Crafty -7 Lovely, charming —*व* *m* I A scholar -2 A libertine —*वा* *f* A shrewd and artful woman

विद् *m* I A learned man scholar -2 An ascetic

विद् *m* Breaking bursting —*र* *m* The prickly pear

विद् *m* (*m pl*) I N of a district, the modern Berar -2 The natives of Vidarbha —*स* *m sing* I A king of the Vidarbhas -2 A desert soil —Comp —जा तनया, राजतनया—सुधू *f* Epithets of Damayanti, daughter of the king of the Vidarbhas

विद् *a* (*f* -ल) I Split -2 Opened, blown —*क* *m* I Dividing splitting -2 A cake -3 Mountain ebony —*क* *n* I A basket of bamboos -2 The bark of pomegranate
विद् *n* Splitting cutting

विद् *m* I Cutting asunder splitting -2 War, battle -3 An inundation —*ति* *f* A swelling in the groin

विद् *m* I A divider -2 A tree or rock in the middle of a stream (which divides its course) -3 A hole sunk in the bed of a dry river for water —*क* *n* Alkaline earth

विद् *m* I A tree or rock in the middle of a stream (to which a boat is fastened) -2 War, battle -3 The Karnikara tree —*ण* *f* War battle —*ण* *n* I Splitting tearing -2 Afflicting tormenting -3 Killing, slaughter

विद् *m* A lizard

विद् *p p* (*f* —ता) I Known understood -2 Informed -3 Renowned well known -4 Promised, agreed to —*त* *m* A learned man —*त* *n* I Knowledge information -2 Fame [of the compass

विद् *f* An intermediate point

विद् *f* I N of the capital of the district called दशार्ण -2 v of a river in Málva -3 An intermediate point of the compass

विद् *p p* (*f* —ण) I Iorn, split open -2 Opened expanded

विद् *m* I The middle of the frontal globes on an elephant's forehead -2 A hippopotamus

विद् *a* (*f* —र) Wise intelligent —*र* *m* I A wise or learned man -2 A crafty man -3 N of the young brother of Pându

विद् *m* I A kind of reed or ratan -2 Gum myrrh

विद् *p p* (*f* —न) Afflicted tormented distressed

विद् *a* (*f* —र) Remote distant —*र* *m* N of a mountain or city

from which the Vaidurya jewel or *lapis lazuli* is brought (The forms *विदूर* *विदूरेण* *विदूरतस्* or *विदूरतः* are used adverbially in the sense of 'from a distance' 'from afar', 'at a distance') Comp *ज०* The *lapis lazuli*

विदूषक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Contaminating corrupting -2 Detracting abusing -3 Humorous jocular —क *m* 1 A jester buffoon 2 The humorous companion and confidential friend of the hero in a play 3 A libertine lecher

विदूषण *n* 1 Pollution corruption -2 Abuse detraction

विहति *f* A seam

विदेश *i* A foreign land or country

विदेशश्च *विदेशाय* *a* (*f* —नी —या)

Foreign exotic —*i* A foreigner

विदह *a* 1 Bodiless, incorporeal

2 Trunkless —ह *(m pl)* 1 N of a country the ancient Mithilā 2

The natives of this country —ह *m* 1 The district Videha 2 N of

Janaka —ह *f* N of a district the ancient Mithilā

विद *p p* (*f* —दा) 1 Pierced wounded 2 Beaten lashed 3 Thrown directed sent 4 Opposed -5 Resembling *द* *n* A wound

विद्या *f* 1 Knowledge learning science 2 Spiritual knowledge -3 A spell an incantation -4 The Goddess Durgā 5 Magical skill -Comp —अर्थ *m* Seeking for knowledge —अर्थिन् *m* A student scholar pupil —आलय *m* A school, college any place of learning. —वर *m* A learned man —वण -वसु

a Famous for one's learning -द *m* The Bhurja tree —देवी *f* The Goddess of learning वने *n* Wealth in the form of learning —वर *m*

(—रा *f*) A class of demigods or semi-divine beings —वृद्ध *a* Old in knowledge advanced in learning —व्यसन *n* —व्यवसाय *m* Pursuit of knowledge वतस्नातक —रत्नाकर *m* A Brāhmana who has finished his course of religious studentship

विद्युत् *f* 1 Lightning -2 A thunder bolt Comp —उत्सव *n* A flash of lightning जह *m* A kind of demon or Rākshasa —प्रिय *n* Bell-metal —कृता लक्षा (*विद्युल्लता* *विद्युल्लका*) *f* A streak of lightning

विद्युवत *m* A cloud

विद्योतन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Illuminating 2 Illustrating elucidating

विद्र *m* 1 Tearing piercing -2 A hole a cavity

विद्रधि *m* A abscess

विद्राण *a* (*f* —णा) Roused from sleep awakened

विद्रव *m* 1 Running away retreat 2 Flowing out -3 Melting liquefaction

विद्राव *m* See *विद्रव*

विद्रावण *n* 1 Driving away putting to flight defeating -2 Liquefying

विस्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fled away (in panic) -2 Agitated fright ened 3 Liquid fluid liquefied

विट् *m* 1 The coral tree (bearing reddish precious gems called corals) -2 A coral -3 A young shoot or sprout Comp —कण *f* 1 A branch of coral -2 A kind of perfume —रुचि *f* A kind of perfume (गारुका)

विद्वस् *a* (Nom sing *m* *विद्वान्* *f* *विद्वशी* *n* *विद्वतः*) 1 Knowing -2 Wise, learned —*m* A learned or wise man scholar Comp —कल्प *कल्प* —दह्य *a* (*विद्वत्कल्प* *विद्वदशास्त्र* *विद्वद्वय*) Slightly learned a little learned

विद्विष् *m.*, विद्विषः *m.* An enemy, a foe.
विद्विष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* —ष्ट) Hated, disliked. [tempt.

विद्वेष *m.* 1 Enmity, hatred. -2 Con-
विद्वेषण. *m.* A hater, an enemy. -गी
f. A woman of a resentful temper.
—णं *n.* 1 Causing hatred or enmity.
-2 Enmity, hatred

विद्वेषिन, विद्वेष्ट *m.* A hater, an enemy.
विद् 6 *P.* (विधाति) 1 To pierce, cut.
-2 To honour, worship. -3 To rule,
govern

विद् 1 *A.* (वेधते) To ask, beg
विध *m.* 1 Kind, sort -2 Mode,
manner -3 Fold (at the end of
comp., especially after numerals
६ ८ त्रिविध, अष्टविध &c). -4 The food of
elephants. -5 Prosperity. -6 Pene-
tration [trembling

विध्वंस *n.* 1 Agitating -2 Tremor,
विध्वंस्य *n.* Tremor, agitation
विधवा *f.* A widow -Comp —आवेदनं
n. Marrying a widow —गामिन् *m.*
One who has sexual intercourse
with a widow [creator

विधु *m.* N. of Brahman (*n.*) the
विधा *f.* 1 Mode, manner -2 Kind,
sort. -3 Prosperity -4 The food of
elephants. -5 Penetration. -6 Hire,
wages

विधातृ *m.* 1 A maker, creator -2
N. of Brahman (*m.*). -3 A giver, be-
stower -4 Fate, destiny. -5 N. of
Visvakarman -6 N. of the God of
love. -7 Spirituous liquor. -Comp
—आपुस *m.* 1 Sunshine -2 The sun-
flower. -सू. *m.* An epithet of Nārada
विधात्री *f.* Long pepper.

विधानं *n.* 1 Arranging -2 Making,
doing -3 Creation, creating -4 Use,
application -5 Enjoining, order-
ing. -6 A precept, a sacred injunc-
tion. -7 Mode, manner. -8 A means

or expedient -9 A rite, ceremony.
-10 Affixing, prefixing (as termi-
nations, suffixes &c.). -11 The food
given to elephants (to make them
intoxicated). -12 Wealth. -13 Pain,
agony, torment, distress. -Comp
—मः, -ज्ञः *m.* A wise or learned man
विधानकं *n.* Distress, affliction.

विधायक *a* (*f.* —यिका), विधायिन् *a.*
(*f.* —नी) 1 Arranging, disposing.
-2 Doing, making -3 Creating.
-4 Prescribing, laying down -5
Consigning (to the care of).

विधि. *m.* 1 Doing, performance, an
act. -2 A manner, way, mode -3
A rule, any precept which enjoins
something for the first time (as
distinguished from नियम and परि-
संख्या) -4 A sacred precept or rule,
a sacred command, religious com-
mandment (opp अर्थवाद which
means 'an explanatory statement
and illustrations') -5 Any religious
rite or ceremony 6 Behaviour,
conduct -7 Condition. -8 Creation,
formation -9 The creator. -10
Fate, luck -11 The food of eleph-
ants -12 Time -13 A physician. -14
N. of Vishnu. -Comp —ज्ञः *m.* A
Brāhmana versed in the ritual, a
ritualist —दृष्ट, -विहित *a.* Enjoined by
law. -द्वैतं *n.* A variance of precept or
commandment. -पूर्वकं *ind.* According
to rule. -प्रयोग. *m.* Application of a
rule. -सर्वः *f.* An epithet of Sarasvati.
व्यवित्ता *f.* 1 Desire to do or per-
form. -2 Design, purpose, desire
in general.

विविधेति *n.* Intention, design.

विद्यु *m.* 1 The moon -2 Camphor.
-3 A demon, fiend -4 An expiatory
oblation. -5 N. of Vishnu. -6 N. of
Brahman (*m.*). -7 N. of Siva -Comp.

—क्षय *m* The period of the dark fortnight of a month —पंजर (also पजर) *m* A scimitar, sabre —प्रया *f* A *Nakshatra* or lunar mansion

विद्युत *a* (*f* ता) See विद्युत

विद्युति *f* Shaking tremor

विद्युन्न *m* 1 Shaking agitating -2 -2 Trembling

विद्युत्तुद *m* N of Ráhu

विद्युत्तु *a* (*f* -त्त) 1 Afflicted miserable -2 Love lorn suffering separation from a wife or husband

3 Deprived or destitute of free from 4 Adverse unfriendly —र *m* A widower —र *n* 1 Alarm anxiety 2 Separation from a wife or husband [and spices

विद्युत्तु *f* Curds mixed with sugar

विद्युन्न *m* Shaking trembling

विद्युत्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Shaken about -2 Tremulous 3 Shaken off removed 4 Unsteady 5 Abandoned —त *n* Repugnance

विद्युत्ति *f* विद्युन्न *m* Shaking tremor agitation

विद्युत्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Held grasped -2 Kept asunder or separate -3 Assumed possessed -4 Restrained -5 Supported borne up —त *n* 1 Disregard of a command -2 Dissatisfaction [tion

विद्युत्ति *f* Arrangement regula

विद्युत्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 To be done or performed -2 To be enjoined or prescribed -3 Dependent on influenced or controlled by -4 Obedient, compliant, submissive -5 To be predicated (in gram &c)

—य *n* 1 What ought to be done a duty 2 The predicate of a sentence the subject being called the मनुष्य

—य *m* A servant dependant Comp

अविमश *m* A fault (त्रुटि) consisting in

giving a subordinate place to the predicate in a sentence Called also आवृष्टावचयशब्दाव -ज्ञ *a* One who knows one's duty -पद *n* 1 The object to be accomplished 2 the predicate

विध्वंस *m* 1 Ruin destruction 2 Enmity dislike 3 An insult offence

विध्वस्त *p p* (*f* -स्त) 1 Ruined destroyed -2 Scattered about 3 Obscured darkened

विध्वस्त *p p* (*f* -स्त) 1 Bent down, bowed -2 Sunk down depressed -3 Crooked curved -4 Humble modest

विध्वस्त *f* 1 N of the mother of Aruna and Garuda 2 A kind of basket

विध्वस्ति *f* 1 Bowing down stooping -2 Modesty humility 3 A request [a tree

विध्वद् *m* 1 Sound noise -3 N of

विध्वस्ति *n* Bending bowing

विध्वस्त *a* (*f* -स्त) 1 Bent down stooping 2 Depressed sunk down 3 Modest humble [tree

विध्वस्तक *n* The flower of the *Tagara*

विध्वस्त *a* (*f* -स्त) 1 Cast thrown 2 Secret -3 Ill behaved —य *m* 1 Moral training -2 D corum

d centy good breeding or manners -3 Modesty humility 4 Courtesy obeisance 5 Conduct in general 6 A man who has subdued his senses 7 A trader merchant

विध्वस्त *n* 1 Removing taking away -2 Education, instruction discipline

विनिश्चय *n* Perishing loss disappearance —र *m* N of the place where the river Sarasvati is lost in the sand

विनष्ट *p p.* (*f* घृ) 1 Perished -2
Disappeared, lost -3 Spoiled, cor-
rupted

विनस *a* (*f* -सा or -सी) Noseless
विना *ind* Without, except (with
-acc, instr or abl) (विनाकु ' to leave,
abandon bereave, deprive of)
-Comp -उक्ति *f* The figure of speech
in which a thing in the absence
of another is represented as not
disagreeable or as disagreeable

विनाडे, विनाडेका *f* The sixtieth
part of a Ghatikâ or a period of
time equal to 24 seconds

विनायक *m* 1 A N of Ganesa -2
A Buddhist deified teacher -3 N
of Garuda -4 An obstacle, impedi-
ment [Removal

विनाश *m* 1 Destruction, ruin -2
विनाशनं *n* Destruction, ruin -न
m A destroyer

विनास (-सि-) क *a* Noseless
विनाह *m* A cover for the mouth
of a well [ing forth

विनिक्षेप *m* Throwing down, send
विनिग्रह *m* 1 Restraining subdu-
ing -2 Mutual opposition or anti-
thesis

विनिद्र *a* (*f* द्र) 1 Sleepless awake
(fig also) -2 Full blown expanded
विनिपात *m* 1 Falling down, a fall
-2 A calamity, loss destruction
-3 Decay, death -4 Hell, perdi-
tion -5 Occurrence happening
-6 Disrespect

विनिमय *m* 1 Exchange, barter -2
A pledge deposit

विनिमेष *m* [winking (of the eyes)
विनयत *p p* (*f* -ता) Controlled,
restrained

विनिग्रम *m* Control, restraint

विनियुक्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Separat-
ed, detached -2 Attached to, ap-

pointed -3 Commanded, enjoined
विनियोग *m* 1 Separation, parting
-2 Abandoning -3 Employment,
use application -4 Appointment
to a duty, commission charge -5
An impediment [Departure

विनिर्गम *m* 1 Disappearance -2
विनिर्णय *m* 1 Complete settlement,
full decision -2 Certainty -3 A
settled rule

विनिर्वच *m* Persistence

विनिर्मित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Formed,
made created -2 Celebrated, ob-
served (as a feast)

विनिवृत्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Returned,
turned away -2 Stopped 3 Retired

विनिवृत्त *f* 1 Cessation stopping,
removing -2 End, stop, termination

विनिवश *m* 1 Entrance, settling
down in a place -2 An impression

विनिश्चय *m* 1 Ascertainment -2
A decision resolution

विनिश्वास *m* Sighing, a sigh

विनिष्पेष *m* Bruising, grinding

विनिहत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Struck
down, wounded -2 Killed 3 Com-
pletely overcome -त *m* 1 Any
great or unavoidable calamity -2
A portent comet

विनीत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Taken away,
removed -2 Educated, disciplined
-3 Well behaved -4 Modest, meek
-5 Decorous -6 Sent away, dis-
missed 7 Tamed -8 Self subdued
-9 Chastised punished -10 Tract-
able, governable -11 Lovely -त
m 1 A trained horse -2 A tr der

विनीतक *n* 1 A vehicle as a litter
&c -2 A carrier bearer [Sin, crime

विनीय *m* 1 Sediment, dregs -2

विनेत् *m* 1 A leader, guide -2 A
teacher -3 A king, ruler -4 A
chastiser, punisher

विनाद *m* 1 Removing driving away -2 A diversion an amusement -3 Play, pastime -4 Eagerness -5 Pleasure gratification

विनाद *m* See चिनोद

विदु *a* 1 Intelligent wise -2 Liberal —दु *m* See विदु

विध्य *m* 1 N of a range of mountains which separates Hindustan proper from the Deccan or south 2 A hunter —Comp —कटा *f* The great Vindhya forest —कूट —कूट *m* Epithets of the sage Agastya —वासिन *f* An epithet of Durga

वित्र *p p* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Known -2 Got obtained -3 Discussed investigated 4 Placed fixed 5 Married

वित्रक *m* N of Agastya

विपयस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Placed or put down -2 Inlaid paved -3 Arranged 4 Delivered 5 Presented offered 6 Deposited

विपयस्त *m* 1 Entrusting depositing 2 A deposit 3 Arrangement composition -4 A collection -5 A site or receptacle

विपक्वित्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Fully ripened or matured 2 Developed fulfilled

विपक्व *a* (*f* —क्वा) 1 Fully ripened or matured -2 Developed fulfilled 3 Cooked

विपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्ष) Hostile adverse contrary —क्ष *m* 1 An enemy a rival an adversary -2 A disputant 3 (In logic) A negative instance (i.e. that in which the सत्य or major term is not found) 4 (In gram) An exception

विपाचक विपचा *f* 1 A lute -2 Play sport pastime [trade

विपण *m* विपणन *m* 1 Sale -2 Petty

विपणि *m, f*, —णी *f* 1 A market, market place -2 Trade traffic

विपाणम् *m* A merchant shop keeper

विपत्ति *f* 1 A calamity misfortune -2 Death destruction -3 A gory torment —ति (*m*) An excellent or distinguished foot soldier

विपथ *m* A wrong road bad way (lit and fig)

विपद् *f* 1 A calamity, misfortune

विपदा *f* See विपद्

विपन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Dead 2 Lost destroyed 3 Unfortunate distressed -4 Declined -5 Disabled —न्न *m* A snake

व्यपारणमन *m* व्यपारणाम *m* 1 A change or an alteration 2 Change of form transformation [ling

विपत्तन *m* 1 Turning about rol

विपरीति *a* (*f* —ति) 1 Reversed inverted 2 Contrary, reverse in verse 3 Wrong contrary to rule untrue 4 Unfavourable 5 Disagreeable inauspicious —ति *m* A particular mode of coitus —ति *f* 1 An unchaste wife 2 A perverse woman

विपणक *m* The palâsha' tree

विपयय *m* 1 Contrariety inversion 2 Change 3 Absence or non existence -4 Loss annihilation 5 Exchange barter -6 Error mistake -7 A calamity 8 Hostility enmity -9 Perverseness opposition

विपयस्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Changed reversed 2 Opposite contrary -3 Erroneously considered to be real

विपयय *m* See विपयय above

विपयस्त *m* 1 Change reverse -2 Being unfavourable -3 Interchange exchange -4 A mistake

विपक्ष *m* An extremely small division of time equal to one sixtieth

part of a *pala* [ing.]

विपलायनं *n.* Running away, retreat-

विपश्चित् *a* Learned, wise. —*m.* A learned or wise man, a sage.

विपाकः *m* 1 Cooking, boiling -2 Digestion -3 Ripening, maturity, (fig. also). -4 The result of actions either in this or in a former birth. -5 Distress, calamity. -6 Difficulty, embarrassment. -7 Flavour, taste.

विपाटनं *n.* 1 Splitting, tearing up -2 Spoliation. -2 Eradication.

विपाठ *m* A kind of large arrow.

विपांडु *a* Pale, pallid

विपादका *f.* 1 A sore or tumour on the foot -2 An enigma, a riddle.

विपादा, विपाशा *f.* N. of one of the five rivers in the Panjab (now called the Beas).

विषय *n.* A wood, grove thicket

विपुल *a.* (*f.* —ल) 1 Large, extensive. -2 Much, abundant. -3 Deep, profound. —*m.* 1 N. of the mountain Meru -2 Of Himálaya. -3

A respectable man. —Comp. —सः *m.* The sugar-cane

विपुला *f* The earth

विपुलः *m.* The *Munia* grass

विप्रः *m.* 1 A Brāhmana -2 The Asvattha tree Comp —प्रः *m.* The 'Palāsa' tree. —स्य *n* The property of a Brāhmana

विप्रकर्षः *m.* Distance, remoteness

विप्रकारः *m.* 1 Insult, abuse. -2 Injury, offence -3 Wickedness. -4 Opposition, counteraction. -5 Retaliation.

विप्रकीर्ण *a* (*f.* —र्ण) 1 Scattered. -2 Loose, dishevelled. -3 Broad, expanded.

ed -2 Insulted, abused. -3 Opposed. -4 Retaliated

विप्रकृतिः *f.* 1 Injury, offence. -2 An insult, abuse. -3 Retaliation.

विप्रकृष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* —ष्ट) 1 Drawn away, removed. -2 Distant remote -3, Lengthened, extended.

विप्रतिकारः *m.* 1 Counteraction, opposition, contradiction -2 Retaliation.

विप्रतिपत्तिः *f.* 1 Contest, conflict, dispute, opposition -2 Dissent, objection -3 Perplexity, confusion. -4 Mutual relation.

विप्रतिपन्न *p. p.* (*f.* —न्न) 1 Mutually opposed, dissentient -2 Confused, perplexed. -3 Contested, disputed. -4 Mutually connected.

विप्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping under control. -2 The opposition of two courses of action which are equally important -3 (In gram.) The conflict of two equally important rules. -4 Prohibition.

विप्रति (—ति—) सारः *m.* 1 Repentance -2 Anger -3 Wickedness, evil.

विप्रदृष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* —ष्ट) 1 Vitiated, dissolute -2 Corrupt

विप्रमृक्त *p. p.* (*f.* —मृक्त) 1 Set free. -2 Shot, discharged.

विप्रयुक्त *p. p.* (*f.* —युक्त) 1 Separated. -2 Freed or released from -3 Deprived or destitute of.

विप्रयोगः *m* 1 Separation, dissociation -2 Quarrel, disagreement.

विप्रलब्ध *p. p.* (*f.* —लब्ध) 1 Deceived, cheated. -2 Disappointed -3 Hurt, injured. —सा *f.* A woman disappointed by her lover's breaking his appointment (In poetic composition).

विनोद *m* 1 Removing, driving away -2 A diversion, an amusement -3 Play, pastime -4 Eagerness -5 Pleasure gratification

विनोदनं *n* See विनोद

विदु *a* 1 Intelligent, wise -2 Liberal —दु *m* See विदु

विन्ध्य *m* 1 N of a range of mountains which separates Hindustán proper from the Deccan or south -2 A hunter -Comp —अटवी *f* The great Vindhya forest —कूट, —कूटन *m* Epithets of the sage Agastya —वासिनी *f* An epit et of Durga

वित्र *p p* (*f* —त्र) 1 Known -2 Got, obtained -3 Discussed investigated -4 Placed fixed -5 Married

वित्रक *m* N of Agastya

विन्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Placed or put down -2 Inlaid, paved -3 Arranged -4 Delivered -5 Presented, offered -6 Deposited

वि-यास *m* 1 Entrusting depositing -2 A deposit -3 Arrangement composition -4 A collection -5 A site or receptacle

विपक्विम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Fully ripened or matured -2 Developed, fulfilled

विपक्व *a* (*f* —का) 1 Fully ripened or matured -2 Developed, fulfilled -3 Cooked

विपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्ष) Hostile adverse, contrary —क्ष *m* 1 An enemy, a rival an adversary -2 A disputant -3 (In logic) A negative instance (i.e. that in which the सर्व or major term is not found) -4 (In gram) An exception

विपलिका, विपली *f* 1 A lute -2 Play, sport, pastime [trade

विपण *m*, विपणनं *n* 1 Sale -2 Petty

विपणि *m, f*, —णी *f* 1 A market, market place -2 Trade, traffic

विपणन् *m* A merchant, shop keeper

विपत्त *f* 1 A calamity, misfortune -2 Death, destruction -3 Agony, torment —त्ति (*m*) An excellent or distinguished foot soldier

विपथ *m* A wrong road, bad way (lit and fig)

विपद् *f* 1 A calamity, misfortune

विपदा *f* See विपद्

विपन्न *p p* (*f* —न्न) 1 Dead 2 Lost destroyed -3 Unfortunate distressed -4 Declined -5 Disabled —न्न *m* A snake

विपारणमन *n* विपरिणाम *m* 1 A change or an alteration -2 Change of form transformation [ling

विपारवर्तनं *n* 1 Turning about rol-

विपरीत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Reversed inverted -2 Contrary, reverse in verse -3 Wrong, contrary to rule untrue -4 Unfavourable -5 Disagreeable inauspicious —त *m* A particular mode of coitus —ता *f* 1 An unchaste wife -2 A perverse woman

विपर्णक *m* The palāsha' tree

विपर्यय *m* 1 Contrariety, inversion -2 Change -3 Absence or non existence -4 Loss, annihilation -5 Exchange, barter -6 Error, mistake -7 A calamity -8 Hostility, enmity -9 Perverseness, opposition

विपर्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Changed reversed -2 Opposite, contrary -3 Erroneously considered to be real

विपर्याय *m* See विपर्यय above

विपर्यास *m* 1 Change, reverse -2 Being unfavourable -3 Interchange, exchange -4 A mistake

विपत्रं *n* An extremely small division of time equal to one-sixtieth

part of a *pala*

[ing

विपलायनं *n* Running away, retreat-
विपक्षित *a* Learned, wise —*m* A
learned or wise man, a sage

विपाक *m* 1 Cooking, boiling -2
Digestion -3 Ripening, maturity,
(fig also) 4 The result of ac-
tions either in this or in a former
birth -5 Distress, calamity -6
Difficulty, embarrassment -7 Fla-
vour, taste

विपाटनं *n* 1 Splitting tearing up
-2 Spoliation -2 Eradication

विपाठ *m* A kind of large arrow

विपांडु *a* Pale pallid

विपादका *f* 1 A sore or tumour on
the foot -2 An enigma, a riddle
विपादा, विपादा *f* *N* of one of the
five rivers in the Panjab (now
called the Beas)

विपायन *n* A wood grove thicket

विपुल *a* (*f* —र) 1 Large, exten-
sive -2 Much, abundant -3 Deep,
profound —*m* 1 *N* of the moun-
tain Meru -2 Of Himālaya -3
A respectable man -Comp —र

m The sugar cane

विपुला *f* The earth

विपुल *m* The *Munia* grass

विप्र *m* 1 A Brāhmana 2 The
Asvattha tree Comp —विप्र *m*
The 'Palāsa' tree —र *n* The pro-
perty of a Brāhmana

विप्रकृति *m* Distance remoteness

विप्रकार *m* 1 Insult, abuse -2 In-
jury, offence -3 Wickedness -4
Opposition, counteraction -5 Re-
taliation

विप्रकीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्ण) 1 Scattered
-2 Loose, dishevelled -3 Broad,
expanded

ed -2 Insulted abused -3 Oppos-
ed -4 Retaliated

विप्रकृति *f* 1 Injury, offence -2 An-
insult, abuse -3 Retaliation

विप्रकृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Drawn away,
removed -2 Distant remote -3.
Lengthened, extened

विप्रतिकार *m* 1 Counteraction, op-
position, contradiction 2 Retalia-
tion

विप्रतिपत्ति *f* 1 Contest conflict dis-
pute, opposition -2 Dissent, ob-
jection -3 Perplexity, confusion.
-4 Mutual relation

विप्रतिपन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Mutually
opposed, dissentient -2 Confused,
perplexed -3 Contested, disputed
-4 Mutually connected

विप्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping under
control 2 The opposition of two
courses of action which are equal-
ly important -3 (In gram) The
conflict of two equally importan
rules 4 Prohibition

विप्रति (—ती-) सर *m* 1 Reper-
tance -2 Anger -3 Wickedness
evil

विप्रदूष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Vitiated
dissolute 2 Corrupt

विप्रदुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Set free
-2 Shot, discharged

विप्रदुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Separ-
ed -2 Freed or released from
Deprived or destitute of

विप्रदोष *m* 1 Separation, dissoc-
tion -2 Quarrel, disagreement

विप्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* —वृत्ता) 1 Deceive
cheated -2 Disappointed -3 Hu-
injured —र *f* A woman dis-
appointed by her lover's breaking
appointment (In poetic compo-
sition)

विप्रलम्भ *m* 1 Deceiving deceit or deceiving by false statement or by not keeping promises -2 Quarrel, disagreement -3 Disunion separation -4 The separation of lovers -5 (In Rhet) The feeling or sentiment of love in separation

विप्रलय *m* Annihilation

विप्रज्ञाप *m* 1 Idle or unmeaning talk, nonsense 2 Contradictory statement 3 A dispute -4 Breaking one's word

विप्रलुप्त *p p* (*f* — *ल*) 1 Snatched away 2 Disturbed interrupted

विप्रलोभन *m* The Ashoka tree

विप्रवास *m* Dwelling in a foreign country

विप्रदिनका *f* A female fortune teller

विप्रहीण *a* (*f* — *ण*) Deprived or de titute of

विप्रिय *a* (*f* — *य*) Disagreeable unpleasant -*v* *n* Offence a disagreeable act

विप्रूर *f* 1 A drop (of water or any other liquid) 2 A mark, dot spot

विप्रारिण *p p* (*f* — *ण*) 1 Staying abroad away from absent 2 Banished Comp — *महृका* *f* A woman whose husband is absent from home

विप्रव *m* 1 Floating or drifting about -2 Opposition contrariety -3 Confusion perplexity -4 Tumult affray -5 Predatory warfare danger from an enemy -6 Extortion -7 Loss destruction -8 An evil turn -9 The rust on a mirror or dust on its surface -10 An evil a calamity -11 Sin wickedness

विप्रव *m* Deluging inundating -2 A horse's gallop

विप्रुत *f f* (*f* — *त*) 1 Drifted about 2 Drowned deluged 3 Con

founded disturbed -4 Devastated -5 Lost disappeared -6 Disgraced 7 Depraved dissolute -8 Contrary, reverse -9 Turning out false

विप्रुष्ट *f* See विप्रुष्ट

विफल *a* (*f* — *ल*) 1 Fruitless, vain -2 Idle unmeaning

विप्रव *m* 1 Constipation 2 Obstruction

विप्रव *f* Pain, torment agony

विप्रुष्ट *p p* (*f* — *ल*) 1 Aroused awakened 2 Expanded, blossomed 3 Clever, skilful -4 Unconscious

विप्रुष्ट *m* 1 A wise or learned man

2 A God deity 3 The moon

विप्रुष्ट *m* 1 A learned man 2 A teacher

विप्रुष्ट *m* 1 Awakening -2 Perceiving discovering -3 Intelligence 4 Becoming conscious (one of the 33 subordinate feelings in Rhetoric) -*v* Inattention, absence of mind

विप्रुष्ट *m* See विप्रुष्ट

विप्रुष्ट *p p* (*f* — *ल*) 1 Divided partitioned (as property &c) -2 Divided separated in interest (in law) 3 Separated made distinct

4 Different multifarious -3 Secluded 6 Regular, symmetrical 7 Ornamented 8 Measured — *व*

m N of Kārtikeya -*त* *m* 1 Solitude retirement -2 Separation

विप्रुष्ट *f* 1 Separation division, partition -2 Separation in interest -3 A share of inheritance 4 (In gram) Inflection of nouns; a case or case-termination

विप्रुष्ट *m* 1 Breaking fracture 2 Obstruction, stoppage 3 Contraction (as of the eye-brows) 4 A

fold, wrinkle -5 A step stair -6
Division

विभव *m* 1 Wealth property -2
Might prowess greatness -3 High
rank, dignity -4 Magnanimity -5
Final beatitude

विभक्त *f* 1 Light, lustre -2 A ray of
light -3 Beauty, splendour Comp
—कर *m* 1 The sun -2 The *arka*
plant -3 The moon -4 Fire -बहु
m 1 The sun -2 Fire 3 The
moon -4 A kind of necklace

विभाग *m* 1 Division, partition
-2 The share of an inheritance -3
A part or share in general -4
Division separation (regarded in
Nyaya phil as a Guna) -5 The
numerator of a fraction -Comp
-धर्म *m* The law of inheritance
-पत्रिका *f* A deed of partition —भाग
m One who shares in a property
already distributed

विभाजन *n* Dividing distributing
विभाज्य *a* (*f* -ज्य) 1 Portionable,
to be divided -2 Divisible

विभात *n* —ती *f* Day break dawn

विभाव *m* 1 (In Rhet) Any con-
dition which produces or develops
a particular state of body or mind
(one of the three main divisions
of Bhāvas, the other two being
अनुभाव and व्यभिचारभाव) -2 A friend
an acquaintance

विभावन *n* , ना *f* 1 Clear perception
discrimination, judgment -2 In-
vestigation -3 Conception ima-
gination -ना *f* (In Rhet) A figure
of speech in which an effect is re-
presented as taking place though
the usual cause is absent

विभवती *f* 1 Night -2 Turmeric
-3 A bawd -4 A harlot -5 A per-

verse woman -6 A talkative
woman 7 N of a metre

विभावेत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Manifest-
ed, made visible 2 Understood,
ascertained -3 Seen, conceived -4
Judged, discriminated -5 Inferred,
indicated -6 Proved established

विभाषा *f* 1 An option, alternative,
2 Optionality of a rule

विभासा *f* Light lustre

विभित्र *p p* (*f* -त्र) 1 Broken split
2 Pierced wounded 3 Driven
away dispersed 4 Perplexed -5
Moved to and fro 6 Disappointed
7 Different various -8 Variegated
-9 Manifested, displayed न *m*
N of Siva

विभीत (-तक) *m* , विभीत (-तक) *n* ,
विभीतकी, विभीता *f* N of a tree, Ter-
minalia Belerica

विभीषिका *f* 1 Terror -2 A means
of terrifying

विभु *a* (*f* भु, -भ्वी) 1 Mighty, po-
werful 2 Eminent, supreme -3
Able to capable of (with inf) -4
Self-controlled -5 (In Nyāya phil)
Eternal, all pervading 6 Firm, hard
-भु *m* 1 Ether -2 Space -3 Time.
-4 The soul 5 A master, sovereign.
6 The supreme ruler -7 A servant
8 N of Brahman (*m*) -9 Of Siva.
-10 Of Vishnu

विभुषा *a* (*f* -षा) Bent

विभूति *f* 1 Might, power -2 Pros-
perity, welfare -3 Exalted rank 4
Plenty, magnificence, splendour
-6 Superhuman power consisting
of eight faculties, बाणमय, लघिमय, प्रज्ञा,
प्राकाश, महिमय, ईशिता वशिता and कामादसा-
विता -7 Ashes of cow dung

विभूषण *n* Ornament, decoration

विभूषा *f* 1 Ornament, decoration
-2 Light lustre -3 Beauty

विभूषित *p p* (*f* — ता) Adorned or ornamented

विभूष *p p* (*f* — ता) Upheld supported maintained

विभ्रंश *m* 1 Falling away or off -2 Decay ruin 3 A precipice

विभ्रम *m* 1 Roaming about 2 Whirling round rolling about -3 Error -4 Hurry confusion perturbation -5 Any amorous or sportive movement -6 Beauty charm 7 Doubt apprehension 8 Caprice whim

विभ्रम *f* Old age

विभ्रष्ट *p p* (*f* — टा) 1 Fallen off separated 2 Decayed ruined -3 Disappeared -4 Deprived of

विभ्रष्ट *a* Shining bright

विभ्रत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Whirled about 2 Agitated confused 3 Mistaken erring -Comp — शीत *m* 1 A monkey 2 The disc of the sun or moon

विभ्रत *f* 1 Whirling round 2 Hurry 3 Error 4 Confusion

विभ्रत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Disagreeing -2 Inconsistent 3 Slighted neglected — *m* An enemy

विभ्रति *a* Stupid foolish — ति *f* 1 Dissent difference of opinion 2 Dislike -3 Stupidity

विभ्रतार *a* (*f* — ता) Free from jealousy

विभ्र *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Free from intoxication 2 Sad, cheerless

विभ्रस विभ्रसक *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Sad sorry discomposd 2 Absent-minded 3 Perplexed 4 Displeased [Free from grief]

विभ्रदु *a* 1 Free from anger -2

विभ्र *m* Exchange barte

विभ्र *m* 1 Crushing bruising -2 Rubbing together friction 4 Touch

contact 5 Rubbing the person with saffron or other unguents -6 War battle 7 Destruction devastation 8 Conjunction of the sun and moon

विभ्रक *m* 1 Grinding pounding bruising -2 The trituration of perfumes 3 An eclipse 4 The conjunction of the sun and moon 5 Destroying

विभ्रन *n* — ता *f* 1 Pounding crushing 2 Rubbing together friction 3 Destruction 4 An eclipse

विभ्र *m* विभ्रन *n* 1 Deliberation discussion thoughtfulness reflection 2 Reasoning 3 A conflicting judgment 4 Hesitation doubt 5 The impression left on the mind by past good or bad actions

विभ्र *m* 1 Thought deliberation 2 Non forbearance 3 Dissatisfaction 4 (In dramas) A change in the prosperous course of a love story caused by some unforeseen reverse (one of the five *Sandhs* in a drama) (often written विभ्र in all these senses)

विभ्र *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Pure stainless (fig also) 2 Clear transparent (as water) 3 White bright 4 *n* 1 Silver-gilt 2 Talc -Comp — मात *m* A crystal

विभ्रत *m* — ता *n* Unclean meat

विभ्रदु *f* A step-mother -Comp — *m* A step-mother's son

विभ्र *m* — ता *n* 1 Disrespect dishonour 2 A measure 3 A heavenly car (moving through the skies) -4 A vehicle in general -5 A seven-storied palace -6 A horse

विभ्रन *f* Disrespect humiliation

विभ्र *m* 1 A bad road -2 Evil conduct or course, immorality -3

A broom a brush [for
विमार्गेण *n* Searching looking out
विमिश्र, विमिश्रित *a* (*f* —मा, —ता)
Mixed mingled

विमुक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Released
liberated 2 Given up left 3 Freed
from 4 Hurled discharged 5 Gi
ven vent to

विमुक्ति *f* 1 Release liberation 2
Separation -3 Final liberation

विमुख *a* (*f* —ता) 1 With the
face averted or turned away from
-2 Averse disinclined 3 Adverse
-4 Devoid of [wildered

विमुख *a* (*f* —ता) Confused be-
विमुद *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unsealed -2
Opened blown (as a flower)

विमूढ *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Confounded
bewilderer 2 Tempted beguiled
-3 Stupid

विमृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ता) Considered
pondered over

विमोक्ष *m* 1 Release liberation
-2 Discharging 3 Final emanci
pation

विमोक्ष *n* 1 Liberating set
ting free 2 Discharging 3 Leav
ing abandoning

विमोचन *n* 1 Unloosing -2 Release
freedom -3 Liberation emancipa
tion

विमोह *n* —म *m* N of a division
of Hell —न *n* 1 Seducing tempting
-2 Infatuation

विम *m* विम *n* See विम

विमक *n* See विमक

विम *m* The mustard plant

विम विम *f* N of a creeper

विमेवा *f* See विमेवा

विम *m* The betel nut tree

विम *n* The sky atmosphere

-Comp —म *f* 1 The heavenly
Ganges 2 The galaxy —म

(विमार्गेण) *m* A kite —मृति *f* Dark
ness —मणि (विमार्गेण) *m* The sun
विमिति *m* The bird

विम *m* 1 Restraint control -2
Distress affliction 3 Cessation
विम *a* 1 Bold 2 Shameless im-
pudent

विम *m* See विम

विमुक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Detached
separated 2 Deserted by 3 Free
from deprived of

विमुक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Se, arated
from 2 Devoid of

विमोक्ष *m* 1 Separation disunion
2 Absence loss 3 Subtraction

विमोक्ष *m* The ruddy goose

विमोक्ष *f* 1 A woman separated
from her lover or husband -2 N
of a metre

विमोक्ष *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Separated
2 Deprived of

विमोक्ष विमोक्ष *f* 1 Manifold birth
2 A debased or ignominious birth

विम *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Very red
ruddy 2 Discoloured -3 Chang
ed in mind displeased 4 Free
from passion or worldly attach
ment 5 Impassioned

विम *f* 1 Change of disposition
dissatisfaction disaffection 2 Es
trangement 3 Freedom from pas
sion or worldly attachment

विम *n* —म *f* 1 Arrangement -2
Contriving constructing 3 Fo ma
tion creation 4 Composition
compilation

विम *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Arranged
formed prepared 2 Constructed
-3 Written composed -4 Trim
med embellished ornamented 5
Put on worn -6 Set inlaid

विम *a* (*f* —ता) Free from dust
or passion —म *m* An epithet of
Vishnu

विरजस्, विरजस्क *a* (*f* स्का) 1 Free from dust 2 Free from passion -3 Free from menstrual excretion

विरजस्का *f* A woman who has ceased to menstruate

विराच, वि *m* N of Brahman (*m*)

विरट *m* A kind of black agallochum

विरणं *n* A kind of fragrant grass

विरत्त *p p* (*f* -त्ता) 1 Ceased or desisting from (with abl) 2 Stopped ceased -3 Ended concluded

विरति *f* 1 Cessation -2 Rest and pause 3 Indifference to worldly attachment [set

विराम *m* 1 Cessation stop 2 Sun

विरल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Having interstices separated by intervals, thin 2 Rare scarcely found unfrequent -3 Few little (referring to number or quantity) 4 Remote distant long (as time distance etc) -*n*

Curds coagulated milk *m* and Scarcely rarely Comp -*नामुक* *a* Bandy legged bow kneed -*का* *f* A kind of gruel

विरस *a* (*f* -सा) 1 Tasteless flavourless -2 Disagreeable painful -*स* *m* Pain

विरह *m* 1 Separation -2 The separation of lovers -3 Absence want 4 Abandonment relinquishment 5 Loneliness

विरहिणी *f* 1 A woman separated from her lover or husband 2 Wages hire

विरह्य *p p* (*f* -त्ता) 1 Abandoned forsaken -2 Separated from -3 Lonely solitary -4 Destitute of free from

विरहि *a* (*f* -ता) Absent from being separated from a mistress or lover

विराग *m* 1 Change of colour -2 Change of disposition, discontent dissatisfaction -3 Disinclination -4 Indifference to worldly pursuits

विराज *m* 1 Beauty splendour -2 A man of the Kshatriya tribe -3

The first progeny of Brahman (*m*)

-4 The body *, N* of a Vedic metre

विराज *m* See विराज

विराजन् *p p* (*f* -ता) Illuminated 2 Manifested

विराट *m* 1 N of a district in India 2 N of a king of the Matsyas -Comp -*न* *m* A sort of inferior diam *d*

विराट *n* The fourth book of the Mahābhārata [mond

विराटक *m* A sort of inferior dia

विराणि *m* An elephant

विराट *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Opposed, counteracted 2 Offended injured

विराज *m* 1 Opposition 2 Vexation molestation -3 N of a Rākshasa slain by Rāma

विराज *n* 1 Opposing -2 Injuring offending -3 Pain

विराम *n* 1 Cessation discontinuance -2 End conclusion 3 Pause stop 4 The stop of the voice 5 A small oblique stroke marking the end of sentence

विराम *m* See विराम

विराज *m* Noise sound

विराजि *f* 1 Weeping 2 A broom [human (*m*)

विरिचि विरिचन *m* 1 N of Bra

विरिचि *m* 1 N of Brahman (*m*)

-2 Of Vishnu -3 Of Siva

विराज *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Broken to pieces, destroyed -2 Bent -3 Blunted dulled

विराज *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Screamed 2 Filled with cries -*n* 1 Crying shrieking -2 Cry noise -3 Singing humming

* विरुद *m* द : 1 Proclaiming
Crying aloud -3 A panegyric

विरुदत *n* Loud lamentation

विरुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्ध) 1 Hindered obstructed 2 Confined or shut up blockaded 3 Inconsistent with incongruous 4 Contrary opposite opposed in quality 5 Contradictory -6 Adverse inimical 7 Unfavourable unpropitious 8 Prohibited 9 Unlawful improper -द्ध *n* 1 Opposition hostility 2 Disagreement Comp —अन्न *n* Forbidden food

विरुक्ष्ण *n* 1 Roughening 2 Blame censure 3 A curse an imprecation

विरुद्ध *p p* (*f* द्हा) 1 Grown germinated 2 Produced 3 Grown increased 4 Budded blossomed 5 Ascended mounted

विरूप *a* (*f* पा or पा) 1 Deformed ugly misshapen unnatural monstrous 2 Multiform diverse —प *n* 1 Deformity ugliness 2 Variety of form nature or character Comp —अक्ष *a* Having deformed eyes —अक्ष *m* N of Siva —अक्षुम्भ *m* An epithet of Siva

विरूपेय *a* (*f* —ण) Deformed disfigured *m* A polecat

विरिक *m* 1 Evacuation of the bowels purging 2 A purgative

विरिकर्ष *n* See विरिक [cuated

विरिचत *a* (*f* —त्त) Purged eva

विरिफ *m* 1 A river stream 2 Absence of the letter र

विरिक *m* —क *n* A hole chasm क *m* A ray of light

विरिचन *m* 1 The sun 2 The moon 3 Fire 4 N of the son of Pradhāda Comp —सुन *m* An epithet of Bali

विराव *m* 1 Opposition impediment 2 Siege investment 3 Restraint check 4 Contradiction 5 Antithesis contrast 6 Enmity hostility 7 A quarrel 8 A misfortune (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which there is a mention of an incongruity (which is only apparent) between things This figure is also called विरोध भास Comp —वर्ति *f* —वचन *n* Contradiction opposition —अभास *m* See above

विरोधन Opposing obstructing 2 Besieging blockading 3 Resistance 4 Contradiction

विरावर *a* (*f* ना) Resisting 2 Besieging 3 Contradictory 4 Hostile 5 Quarrelsome *m* An enemy

विरप (ह) ण *n* 1 Healing (as a sore) 2 Planting

विरोह *m* Growing shooting forth

विरु 6 P (विलस) 1 To cover conceal 2 To break, divide

विरु *n* See विल

विरुष *a* (*f* —द्हा) 1 Having no distinguishing marks 2 Bewildered 3 Astonished 4 Ashamed abashed

विरुषण *a* (*f* —ण) 1 Having no distinguishing marks 2 Different other 3 Strange unusual 4 Possessed of inauspicious marks

विरुषत *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Distinguished seen discovered 2 Discernible (by) 3 Dismayed embarrassed

विरुष *a* (*f* —म्हा) 1 Sticking to fastened on 2 Thin slender delicate —म्हा *n* 1 The waist -2 The hips -3 the rising of a constellation

विरुषर्ष *n* 1 Transgressing overstepping -2 Transgression injury

विलक्षण *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Gone over
2 Transgressed 3 Surpassed ex
celled -4 Overcome defeated

विलज्ज *a* (*f* ता) Shameless un
abashed

विलपन *n* 1 Talking 2 Chattering
prattle 3 Lamenting 4 The sedi
ment of any oily substance [wail

विलपिन *n* 1 Lamentation -2 A

विलम्ब *n* 1 Hanging over pendu
lousness 2 Delay

विलम्बन *n* 1 Hanging down depend
ing -2 Delay

विलम्बक *f* Constipation

विलम्बित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Hanging
depending 2 Pendulous 3 De
pending on closely connected with
4 Delayed retarded 5 Slow (as
time in music) -ता *n* Delay न
and Slowly tardily

विलम्बित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Hanging
down pendent 2 Delaying dila
tory [donation

विलम्ब *m* 1 Liberality 2 A gift,

विलय *m* 1 Dissolution liquefac
tion 2 Destruction death -3 Dis
solution of the world

विलयन *n* 1 Dissolving liquefying
dissolution -2 Corroding 3 Re
moving taking away 4 Attenuat
ing [ing dallying

विलसत *n* 1 Glittering 2 Sport

विलसित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Glittering
shining -2 Manifested -3 Sportive
wanton -ता *n* 1 Glittering gleam
ing -2 A gleam flash 3 Appear
ance manifestation 4 Sport
amorous or wanton gesture (*f* g
also) [moan

विलस *m* Lamentation a wail

विलस *m* 1 A cat 2 An instru
ment a machine

विलस *n* 1 Sport play 2

Amorous pastime 3 Coquetry
affectation 4 Grace charm 5
Flash gleam

विलासन *n* 1 Sport pastime 2
Wantonness dalliance [woman
विलासनी *f* A wanton or amorous
विलासिका *f* A drama in one act
full of love incidents

विलासिनी *a* (*f* नी) Sportive play
ful wanton coquettish -ता *n* 1 A
sensualist 2 Fire 3 The moon
-4 A snake -5 An epithet of Kri
shna or Vishnu 6 Of Siva -7 Of
the God of love

विलासिनी *f* 1 A woman (in gen
eral) 2 A coquettish or wanton
woman 3 A harlot [writing

विलम्बन *n* Scratching scraping
विलम्ब *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Besmeared
smeared over -2 Stained defiled

विलम्ब *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Sticking to
attached to 2 Contiguous to in con
tact with -3 Melted dissolved li
quified -4 Disappeared vanished
withered up

विलम्बन *n* Tearing off peeling

विलम्बन *n* Robbing plundering

विलम्ब *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Broken or
torn off 2 Snatched away carried
off 3 Robbed plundered 4 De
stroyed ruined 5 Impaired mut
late

विलम्ब *m* A thief robber ravisher

विलम्बित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Moving
to and fro tossed about 2 Disor
dered disarranged 3 Fickle un
steady [asunder

विलम्ब *p p* (*f* -ता) Cut off cut

विलम्बन *n* 1 Scaratching making
a mark or furrow 2 Digging 3
Uprooting 4 Dividing splitting

विलम्ब *m* 1 An unguent, an oint
ment 2 Mortar 4 Plaster (

general) 4 Anointing plastering

विलेपन *n* 1 Smearing anointing

2 An ointment unguent

विलेपनी *f* 1 A woman scented with perfumes 2 A woman beautifully dressed

3 Rice gruel [gruel

विलेपिका विलेपा *f* विलेप्य *m* Rice

विलोकन 1 Seeing looking at observing -2 Sight observation

विलोकन *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Seen observed viewed beheld 2 Examined thought about 3 A look glance [n Tears

विलोचन *n* The eye -Comp -अक्ष

विलोडन *n* Agitating stirring up

विलोडित *p p* (*f* -ता) Shaken stirred -म *n* Butter milk

विलोप *m* 1 Taking away carrying off plunder -2 Less destruction disappearance

विलोपन *n* 1 Cutting off -2 Carrying away 3 Destroying destruction

विलोम 1 Attraction allurements

विलोमन *n* 1 Enticing alluring -2 A temptation seduction 3 Praise flattery

विलम्ब *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Inverted reverse inverse 2 Produced in the reverse order 3 Backward म *m* 1 Reverse order inversion 2 A dog 3 A snake -4 N of Varuna

-म *n* A machine for raising water from a well Comp -उपग्र -ज

-जात -वर्ण *a* Born of a mother whose caste is superior to the father's कृपा *f* -वर्षि *m* A rule of inversion (in math) निह *m* An elephant

विलोमा *f* The emblem myrobalan

विलल *a* (*f* -ल) 1 Shaking about tremulous unsteady rolling waving -2 Loose disordered dishevelled (as hair)

विलोहित *m* N of Rudra -ता *f* One of the tongues of fire

विल्ल *n* See विल्ल

विल्व *m* See विल्व

विल्ला *f* 1 A desire to speak -2 Wish desire 3 Meaning sense -4 Intention purpose

विलम्बित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Intended to be said or spoken 2 Meant intended purposed 3 Wished desired 4 Favourite -त *n* 1 Purpose intention 2 Sense meaning

विलम्बु *a* Wishing or about to speak

विलसा *a* A calf less cow

विल्व *m* 1 A yoke for carrying burdens -2 A road highway -3 A load burden -4 A pitcher

विल्वक *m* 1 A carrier of loads porter 2 A pedlar a hawker

विश्र *n* 1 A fissure hole cavity vacancy 2 An interval intervening space -3 A solitary place -4 A fault defect a weak point 5 A breach wound -6 The number nine

Comp -नदिका *f* A flute a pipe

विश्रज *n* 1 Displaying unfolding opening 2 Laying bare or open -3 Explanation comment interpretation 4 Describing description 5 A sentence

विवर्जन *n* Leaving excluding abandoning

विवर्जित *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Left abandoned 2 Deprived of destitute of 3 Given distributed

विवर्ण *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Pale pallid 2 Low vile -3 Ignorant stupid -ण *m* A man of a low caste

विवर्त *m* 1 Turning round revolving moving round -2 Rolling back returning -3 Dancing -4 Alteration change of form altered state 6 (In Vedānta phil) An

unreal appearance caused by अविद्या
-or human error -7 A heap collec-
tion an assemblage -Comp -वाद
m The doctrine of the Vedāntins
that the visible world is illusory
and Brahman (n) alone is the real
entity

विवर्तनं n 1 Revolving, revolution
whirling round turning round
-2 Rolling back returning 3 Ex-
isting abiding -4 Reverential
salutation -5 Passing through
various states or existences 6 An
altered condition

विवर्धनं n 1 Increasing augment-
ation growth 2 Enlargement
aggrandisement

विवर्धित p p (f -ता) 1 Increas-
ed augmented -2 Promoted fur-
thered -3 Gratified satisfied

विवश a (f -ता) 1 Uncontrolled
unsubdued 2 Subject; under con-
trol (of another) helpless -3 In-
sensible not master of oneself 4
Dead perished 5 Desirous of
death [clothed

विवस्त्र a (f -ता) Naked un-
विवस्त्र m The sun -2 N of
Aruna -3 N of the present Manu
-4 A God -5 The Arka plant

विवह m N of one of the seven
tongues of fire

विवाक m A judge

विवाद m 1 A dispute controversy
discussion quarrel strife argu-
mentation -2 Contradiction 3 A
law suit contest at law -4 Crying
aloud -Comp -वादिन m 1 A liti-
gant -2 A plaintiff complainant
prosecutor -वाद m A title of dis-
pute -वद m The subject of dis-
pute, the matter at issue

विवादित a (f -ता) 1 Disputing

quarrelling -2 Litigating -m A
litigant a party in a law suit

विना m 1 Opening expansion -2
Expansion of the throat in articula-
tion [expulsion

विवास m विवासन n Banishment
विवासेन p p (f -ता) Banished
exiled

विवाह m Marriage -Comp -विवाहा
f The marriage ceremony or rit-
विवाहित p p (f -ता) Married
विवाह्य m 1 A son in law 2 A
bridegroom

विविक्त p p (f -ता) 1 Separat-
ed detached -2 Lonely solitary
3 Single, alone -4 Distinguished
discriminated -5 Judicious 6
Pure faultless -विक्ता n 1 A lonely
or solitary place 2 Loneliness
privacy -विक्ता f A woman disliked
by her husband

विवाद्य a (f -ता) 1 Very much
agitated or terrified 2 Very angry
विविध a (f -ता) Various many-
fold multiform sundry [land

विविक्त m An enclosed pasture
विविक्त p p (f -ता) Left aban-
doned -विक्ता f A woman disliked
by her husband

विवृत p p (f -ता) 1 Displayed
manifested, expressed -2 Evident
3 Uncovered laid bare 4 Pro-
claimed -5 Expounded comment-
ed upon 6 Large spacious -
n Open articulation -विवृत m Open-
ly -Comp -विवृत m A cock

विवृत f 1 Display manifestation
-2 Expansion -3 Exposure dis-
covery -4 Comment interpreta-
tion

विवृत p p (f -ता) 1 Turned
round -2 Revolving rolling

विवृत्ति f 1 Turning round whirl

ing -2 (In gram) A hiatus

विब्रूढ *p p* (*f* — द्वा) 1 Grown up

-2 Increased -3 Copious plentiful

विब्रूढे *f* 1 Growth increase development 2 Prosperity

विवेक *m* 1 Discrimination judgment discretion 2 Consideration investigation 3 Distinction difference 4 (In Vedānta phil)

The power of separating reality from mere semblance or illusion

5 True knowledge 6 A basin reservoir Comp — पदार्थ *f* Reflection consideration

विवाक्य *a* (*f* — न) Discriminating judicious *m* 1 A judge 2 A philosopher

विदक्त *m* 1 A judge -2 A sage philosopher

विवेचन *n* — ना *f* 1 Discrimination -2 Discussion decision

विबोद्ध *m* 1 A bridegroom husband -2 A son in law

विबोक्क *m* See विबोक्क

विब्रू 6 P (विशात, वेष्टु १३४) 1 To enter -2 To come into the possession of fall to the share of -3 To settle down upon -4 To penetrate pervade 5 To undertake With अनु— 1 To enter after some one 2 To enter अनुप्र— 1 To enter into to adapt or accommodate oneself to अभिन— (*Atm*) To resort to to take possession of to go to भ्र—

1 To enter -2 To approach -3 To occupy वस— 1 To sit down 2 To encamp -3 To enter न— (*Atm*)

To sit down -2 To enter 3 To be intent on -4 To marry नम्र— 1 To enjoy -2 To embellish प्र— 1 To enter 2 To begin सम— 1 To enter

-3 To sleep lie down सम— 1 To enter -2 To approach

Causal (वेशयति ते) To cause to enter With न 1 To apply the mind -2 To draw portray -3 To put, place -4 To enter on to commit प्र— 1 To usher वान— To put to fix

विश *m* 1 A Vaisya 2 A man in general -3 People *f* 1 People subject 2 A daughter Comp — पण्य

n Goods merchandise — पति (also विशपति) *m* 1 A king -2 A son in law -3 A head merchant

विश *n* The fibres of the stalk of a lotus — Comp — कठा *f* कठन *m* A crane

विशक्त *a* (*f* — टा टि १) Great large -2 Strong powerful

विशद *a* (*f* — दा) 1 Clear pure spotless -2 White 3 Bright beautiful 4 Evident manifest 5 Free from anxiety at ease — द *m* The white colour

विशय *m* 1 Doubt uncertainty -2 Refuge asylum

विश *m* 1 Splitting bursting -2 Slaughter killing

विशस्य *a* (*f* — ह्या) 1 Free from trouble or anxiety -2 Free from thorns or darts

विशसन *n* 1 Killing slaughter 2 Ruin — न *m* A sword

विशस्त *p p* (*f* — स्ता) 1 Cut up 2 Ill-mannered -3 Prais'd, celebrated { Chāndāla

विशम *m* 1 An immolator -2 A weaponless unarmed, defenceless

विशम *m* 1 *N* of Kārtikeya -2 A particular attitude in shooting (in which the archer stands with

gar a petitioner -4 A spindle -5 N of Siva -Comp -म m The orange tree [in shooting

विशालम् m A particular attitude

विशाला f (ये usually in the dual) N of the 16th lunar mansion consisting of two stars

विशय m The rest enjoyed in rotation by the sentinels or watch

विशर्षम् m 1 Splitting cutting 2 Killing slaughter

* विशद a (f -दा) 1 Clever proficient in -2 Learned wise -3 Famous celebrated -4 Bold confident -द m The Bakula tree

विशाल a (f -श) 1 Large extensive broad wide 2 Rich or abounding in 3 Illustrious celebrated -श m 1 A kind of deer 2 A kind of bird -श f N of the town Ujjayini -2 N of a river -Comp -मम् m 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Garuda 3 Of Siva (-श f) An epithet of Pārvatī

विश्व m 1 An arrow -2 A kind of reed 3 An iron crow

विश्व f 1 A spade -2 A spindle -3 A needle or pin -4 A minute arrow -5 A highway 6 A barber's wife

विश्व a (f -श) Sharp acute

विश्वम् m 1 A temple 2 A house

विश्वम् m (f -श) 1 Distinguished distinct -2 Special peculiar distinctive -3 Endowed with possessed of having 4 Eminent excellent -Comp -मम् m The doctrine of Rāmānuja which regards Brahman (म) and Prakṛti as identical and real entities -श्व f A distinguishing knowledge

विश्वम् m (f -श) 1 Shattered broken to piece -2 Decayed

withered -3 Fallen down -4 Shrunk shrivelled -Comp -मम् m The Nimba tree -श्वि m An epithet of the God of love

विशुद्ध a (f -द्ध) 1 Purified cleansed -2 Free from vice or sin 3 Stainless -4 Correct accurate -5 Virtuous honest -6 Humble

विशुद्ध f 1 Purification 2 Complete purity -3 Correctness accuracy 4 Removal of error 5 Similarity equality [spears

विशुद्ध a (f -श) Without a विशुद्ध a (f -श) 1 Without fetters (lit) -2 Unchecked unrestrained (fig) 3 Dissolute

विशेष a (f -श) 1 Peculiar 2 Copious abundant -म m Discrimination distinguishing between 2 Distinction difference -3 Characteristic difference special property speciality differentia 4 A change for the better a favourable turn (as in sickness) -5 A limb member 6 A special sort

- A different or various object various particulars (pl) 8 Excellence superiority as in शक्ति शक्ति excellent forms शक्ति a distinguished guest &c -9 A

peculiar attribute 10 Individuality particularity a particular instance -11 A category predicament -12 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c 13 A word which limits the sense of another 14 N of the mundane egg 15 (In Rhet) A figure of speech (1) in which something which is dependent on another as its support is represented as existing without it; (II) in which an object is spoken of as being

gar a petitioner -4 A spindle 5 N of Siva -Comp —म m The orange tree [in shooting

विशाख m A particular attitude विशाखा f (स्त्री usually in the dual) N of the 16th lunar mansion consisting of two stars)

विशाय m The rest enjoyed in rotation by the sentinels on watch

विशार्व m 1 Splitting cutting 2 Killing slaughter

* विशारद a (f —दा) 1 Clever proficient in 2 Learned wise -3 Famous celebrated -4 Bold confident —द m The Bakula tree

विशाल a (f —ल) 1 Large extensive broad wide 2 Rich or abounding in 3 Illustrious celebrated —ल m 1 A kind of deer 2 A kind of bird —ल f N of the town Ujjayini 2 N of a river -Comp —ल m 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Garuda 3 Of Siva (—क्षी f) An epithet of Pārvatī

विशिश्र m 1 An arrow -2 A kind of reed -3 An iron crow

विशिक्षा f 1 A spade -2 A spindle -3 A needle or pin -4 A minute arrow -5 A highway 6 A barber's wife

विशित्त a (f —त) Sharp acute

विश्रम m 1 A temple 2 A house

विशिष्ट p p (f —ष्ट) 1 Distinguished distinct 2 Special peculiar distinctive -3 Endowed with possessed of having 4 Eminent excellent -Comp —मद्वय m The doctrine of Rāmānuja which regards Brahman (m) and Prakṛti as identical and real entities -बुद्धि f A distinguishing knowledge

विश्रम्भ p p (f —म्भ) 1 Shattered broken to piece -2 Decayed

withered -3 Fallen down -4 Shrunk shrivelled -Comp —म m The Nimba tree —मूर्ति m An epithet of the God of love

विशुद्ध a (f —द्ध) 1 Purified cleansed -2 Free from vice or sin 3 Stainless -4 Correct accurate -5 Virtuous honest 6 Humble

विशुद्ध f 1 Purification 2 Complete purity -3 Correctness accuracy 4 Removal of error 5 Similarity equality [spear

विशुल a (f —ल) Without a fetters (lit) -2 Unchecked unrestrained (fig) 3 Dissolute

विशेष a (f —ष) 1 Peculiar 2 Copious abundant —म m Discrimination distinguishing between 2 Distinction difference -3 Characteristic difference special property speciality differentia 4 A change for the better a favourable turn (as in sickness) -5 A limb member 6 A special sort

7 A different or various object various particulars (pl) 8 Excellence superiority as in शक्ति विशिष्ट excellent forms शान्त्यवस्था

a distinguished guest &c -9 A peculiar attribute 10 Individuality particularity a particular instance 11 A category predicament -12 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c 13 A word which limits the sense of another -14 N of the mundane egg 15 (In Rhet) A figure of speech (I) in which something which is dependent on another as its support is represented as existing without it; (II) in which an object is spoken of as being

present in many places simultaneously or (III) in which somebody in bringing about one result unexpectedly accomplishes something else also which is impossible
 -Comp -आतदेश *m* A special supplementary rule -आक *f* The figure of speech in which the effect is said to be absent although the cause is present -आक *m* A characteristic mark -आक *m* A special text or precept -आक *m* -आक *m* A special rule

विशेषक *m*, -क *m* 1 A distinguishing feature or characteristic -2 A distinguishing quality -3 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c -4 Painting on the face and person with coloured unguents and cosmetics -क *m* A group of three stanzas forming one grammatical sentence

विशेषण *m* 1 Distinguishing discrimination -2 Distinction, difference -3 A word which qualifies or defines another an adjective -4 A distinguishing feature or mark -5 Species kind

विशेषणस विशेषण, विशेषण *ind* Especially particularly

विशेषत *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Distinguished -2 Defined, particularized -3 Distinguished by an attribute -4 Superior excellent

विशेष्य *m* The word qualified or limited by an adjective, a noun

विशोक *a* (*f* -क) Free from grief -क *m* The Asoka tree -क *f* Exemption from grief

विशोधन *m* 1 Cleaning clearing (fig also) -2 Purifying freeing from sin defect &c -3 Expiation

विशोधन *m* A debt

विशोधन *m* Drying up, dessication

विश्र *m* Lustre, splendour

विश्रणन विश्रणन *m* Giving away bestowing a grant gift donation

विश्रव *p p* (*f* -व) (also written विश्रव) 1 Confided in entrusted -2 Fearless, confiding -3 Trusty, confidential -4 Tranquil, free from anxiety -5 Firm steady -6 Meek, lowly -7 Excessive -व *ind* Confidently fearlessly without fear or hesitation

विश्रम 1 Rest repose -2 Relaxation cessation

विश्रम *m* 1 Trust confidence -2 A confidential matter secret -3 Rest relaxation -4 An affectionate inquiry -5 A love-quarrel -6 Killing Comp -पात्र *m*, -भूमि *f* -स्थान *m* An object of confidence, a confidant trusty person

विश्रवस *m* N of The father of Kibera [bestowed

विश्रणत *a* (*f* -त) Given away, विश्रत *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Ceased stopped -2 Rested reposed -3 Calm composed [tion, stop

विश्रति *f* 1 Rest repose -2 Cessation -विश्रम *m* 1 Cessation, stop -2 Rest repose -3 Tranquillity composure

विश्राव *m* 1 Dropping, flowing forth -2 Celebrity, renown

विश्रुत *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Renowned, celebrated -2 Pleased delighted -3 Flowing forth

विश्रुति *f* 1 Fame celebrity -2 Flowing, oozing

विश्रय *a* (*f* -य) 1 Loose untied -2 Languid drooping

विश्रय *p p* (*f* -य) Disjoined, separated, disunited, disbevelled

विश्रय *m* 1 Disunion disjunction

-2 Separation 3 Absence bereave
ment -4 A chasm

विभक्त *p p* (*f* -ता) Severely
separated disunited

विश्व *pro: a* (*f* -या *nom pl*
॥ ॥ ॥) 1 All whole entire uni
versal -2 N of a particular group
of deities text in number -य *n* 1
The universe the (whole) world

2 Dry ginger Comp -अमृत *m*
1 The Supreme Being (soul of the
universe) -2 An epithet of Bra
hman (*m*) -3 Of Siva 4 Of
Vishnu -इत इतर *m* 1 The Su
preme Being 2 An epithet of
Siva -कटु *m* 1 A hound trained
for the chase 2 Sound 3 A
wicked man -कर्म *m* 1 N of the
architect of gods -2 An epithet of
the sun -रुत *m* An epithet of
Visvakarman कतु *m* An epithet
of Aniruddha -गन्ध *m* An onion
(*च ॥*) Myrrh -गता *f* The earth
-जन *n* Mankind -जनान जन्य जनाय
a Good for all men beneficial
to all men जतु *m* 1 N of
a particular sacrifice 2 The
noose of Varuna 3 N of Vishnu
चारिण *f* The earth चारिन् *m* A
deity -पा *m* 1 The protector of
all 2 The sun 3 The moon -4
Fire पावना -पूजना *f* The holy
basin पसर *n* 1 A god 2 The sun
-3 The moon 4 An epithet of
Agni 5 N of Visvakarman -मेघन
n Dry ginger (*च ॥*) A univer
sal remedy -मूर्ति *a* Existing
in all forms all pervading omni
present -यानि *॥* 1 An epithet
of Brahman (*m*) 2 Of Vishnu
-सर्व राज *m* A universal sovereign
-सर्व *a* Omnipresent (*प ॥*) An
epithet of Vishnu (*च ॥*) Agall

ochum -सर्व *m* An epithet of Brh
man (*॥*) वाह *a* (विशाहो *f*) All
sustaining सहा *f* The earth -सृज
m An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

सर्वतः *ind* On all sides every
where Comp मुख *a* Having a
face on every side

सर्वथा *ind* Everywhere

सर्वत्र *m* 1 The all pervading
being the Supreme Spirit 2 An
epithet of Vishnu 3 Of Indra स
f The earth

सर्वजनार्थ *pol p* (*f* -या) 1 To be
relied upon 2 Capable of inspir
ing confidence

सर्वस्त *p p* (*f* -स्ता) 1 Believed
in trusted -2 Confiding relying
on 3 Fearless, confident -4 Trust
worthy reliable - स्ता *f* A widow

सर्वथायस् *m* A God deity

सर्वभामत्र *m* N of a celebrated sage

सर्वश्रु *m* 1 Trust confidence reli
ance 2 A confidential communica
tion -Comp -घात भ्रम *m* Treachery
perfidy घातक घातक *n* A treacher
ous fellow traitor -पात्र *n* भूम *f*
-स्थन *n* A reliable or trusty person
a confidant

सर्वसत् *n* Producing confidence

सर्वशत्रु *m* N of a Gandharva

सर्व *f* Feces excrement ordure

Comp -कारका (वृद्धकारका) *f* A
kind of bird ग्रह *m* (वृद्धग्रह) Con
stipation -चर -वराह (विटचर
वृद्धवराह) *m* A tame or village hog

पान *m* A son in law लवण (वृद्धलवण)

n A kind of medicinal salt -सर्व
(वृद्धसर्व) *m* Constipation -सारिका
(विटसारिका) *f* A kind of bird

सर्व *n* 1 Poison venom (*m* also in
this sense) 2 Water -3 The fib
res of a lotus stalk 4 Gum myrrh
-Comp -भुज *m* 1 A spear 2 A

poisoned arrow -अतक *m* An epithet of Siva -अनन -आयुष, -आस्य *m* A snake -कठ *m* N of Siva -वृमि *m* A worm generated in poison -वृमिन्याय *m* The maxim of a worm in poison It is used to denote a state of things which though fatal to others is not so to those who are born therein or are naturalized to it -ज्वर *m* A buffalo द *m* A cloud (-द *n*) Green vitriol दतक *m* A snake -दर्शनमृत्युक, -मृत्यु *m* A kind of bird (said to be Chakora) -वत *m* A snake -पुष्प *n* The blue lotus -मंत्र *m* 1 A spell for curing snake-bites -2 A snake-charmer, conjurer -वेग *m* The circulation or effect of poison -शाकूक *m* The root of the lotus -शूक, -शृषेव -सुकर *m* A wasp

विपक्ष *p p* (*f* क्त) 1 Fixed firmly or closely -2 Clinging closely to [stalk

विषद *n* The fibres of the lotus विषण्ण *p p* (*f* -ण्णा) Dejected sad, spiritless, despondent Comp -मुस, -वदन *a* Looking sad

विषम *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Uneven, rough, rugged -2 Irregular, unequal -3 Odd (as a number) -4 Hard to understand mysterious 5 Impassable inaccessible 6 Coarse, rough -7 Oblique -8 Painful, troublesome -9 Very powerful vehement -10 Dangerous, fearful -11 Adverse, unfavourable -12 Unusual, unparalleled -13 Dishonest, crafty -14 Intermittent (as fever) -15 Wicked -16 Different -म *n* 1 Unevenness -2 Oddness -3 A precipice -4 A Difficulty, misfortune -5 Rough or uneven ground -6 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in

which the qualities or actions of a cause and its effect are said to be opposed to each other, or in which the effort fails and some evil result follows or in which there is an association between two things that are incongruous Comp -अक्ष ईक्षण, -नयन, -नेत्र -लाचन *m* Epithets of Siva -अन्न *n* Irregular food आयुष, -इषु -शर *m* Epithets of the God of love -काल *m* An unfavourable season -चतुरस्र -शतुर्भुज *m* An unequal quadrilateral figure -उद *m* The tree समपण -ज्वर *m* Remittent fever -रथ *a* 1 Being in an inaccessible position -2 Being in difficulty or misfortune

विषमिक्त *a* (*f* क्त) 1 Made rough, uneven or crooked -2 Made difficult or inaccessible

विषय *m* 1 An object of sense, (these are five corresponding to the five organs of sense, रूप, रस, गन्ध, स्पर्श and शब्द, corresponding to the eye, tongue, nose, skin and ear) -2 A worldly concern, an affair, a transaction -3 The pleasures of sensual objects (usually in pl.) -4 An object, a thing matter -5 An object or thing aimed at, a mark 6 Range reach compass 7 Department province, element -8 A subject, matter, topic 9 The topic or subject to be explained, the first of the five members of an Adhikarana -10 A place, spot 11 A realm, domain, kingdom 12 A refuge -13 A collection of villages -14 A lover, husband 15 Semen virile -16 A religious observance (विषय means ' with regard or reference to ', ' in respect of ', ' in the case of ', ' regarding ') Comp

—आसक्त निरत *a* Addicted to sensual objects —प्रसक्त *m* Addiction to pleasures of sense एषर *a* Addicted to worldly objects ग्राम *m* The collection of the objects of sense

वैषयायिन् *m* 1 A sensualist 2 A man of the world 3 The God of love -4 A king -5 An organ of sense -6 A materialist

विषयिन् *m* 1 A man of the world worldling 2 A king -3 The God of love -4 A sensualist *m* 1 An organ of sense 2 Knowledge

विषयः *m* Poison venom

विषह्य *a* (*f* ह्य) 1 Endurable bearable -2 Possible to be settled or determined

वृष *f* 1 Ordure feces 2 Intellect understanding

विषाण *m* ण *n* णा *f* 1 A horn 2 The tusk of an elephant or boar

विषाणर *a* (*f* ण) Having horns or tusks -*m* 1 Any animal having horns or tusk -2 An elephant -3 A bull

विषाद *m* 1 Dejection depression of spirits sorrow -2 Disappointment 3 Drooping state 4 Dullness stupidity insensibility

विषादिन् *a* (*f* -दि) Dejected sad disconsolate

विषार *m* A snake

विषाल *a* Poisonous venomous

विषु *ind* 1 In two equal parts equally -2 Differently variously 3 Same like

विषुव *n* The equinox

विषुव *n* The first point of *Aries* or *Libra* into which the sun enters at the vernal or autumnal equinox the equinoctial point -Comp -कला *f* The shadow of the gnomon

at noon —दिन *n* The day of the equinox रखा *f* The equinoctial line —सक्रांते *f* The sun's equinoctial passage

विषुवत *n* The equinox 2 The central day in a sacrificial session

Comp विषुवन्मंडल विषुवद्वर्त *n* The equinoctial line विषुवसक्रांत *f* The sun's equinoctial passage

विषूचका *f* Cholera

विष्कु 10 U (विष्कृयात ते) 1 To kill hurt injure (*Atm* only in this sense) 2 To see perceive

विस्कृद् *m* 1 Dispersing 2 Going away

विस्कम्ब *m* 1 Obstacle impediment 2 The bolt or bar of a door 3 The supporting beam of a house -4 A post pillar -5 A tree -6 (In dramas) An interlude between the acts of a drama performed by one or more inferior characters who briefly explain to the audience what has occurred in the intervals of the acts or what is likely to happen later on 7 The diameter of a circle 8 A particular posture practised by Yogins 9 Extension length 10 The first of the twenty seven astronomical periods (योग)

विस्कम्बक *m* The same as विस्कम्ब

विष्कामत *a* (*f* -ता) Hindered obstructed

विष्कमेव *m* The bolt of a door

विष्किर *m* 1 Scattering about tearing up 2 A cock -3 A bird

विष्ट *n* ष *n* A world Comp

—दारेण *a* One who pleases all

विष्टव *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Fixed firmly, well supported -2 Obstructed hindered -3 Made not onless

विष्टन *m* 1 Fixing firmly 2 Obstruction, impediment -3 Obstruc-

tion of the urine or ordure -4 Paralysis -5 Stopping, staying

विष्ट. *m* 1 A seat, a stool, a chair
-2 A layer, bed (as of Kusa grass)
-3 A handful of Kusa grass -4
The seat of the presiding priest at
a sacrifice -5 A tree -Comp
—श्रवत् *m* An epithet of Vishnu or
Krishna

विष्ट *f* Excrement, feces, ordure
विष्टि *f* 1 Pervading -2 An act,
occupation -3 Hire, wages -4 Un
paid labour -5 Sending -6 Resi
dence in hell to which one is
condemned

विष्टक *m* A place situated at a
distance [-2 The belly

विष्टा *f* 1 Feces, ordure, excrement
विष्णु 1 The second deity of the
sacred Triad, regarded as the pre
server of the world -2 N of Agni
-3 A pious man -4 N of the
author of the Smṛiti called विष्णु
स्मृते -5 N of one of the 'Vasus' -6
The lunar mansion called Sravana
-Comp —काशी *f* N of a town —क्रम
m The step or stride of Vishnu
—गुप्त *m* N of Chāṇakya —तैल *m*
A kind of medicinal oil —दैवत्या *f*
N of the eleventh and twelfth days
of each fortnight (of a lunar month).
—पद *m* 1 The sky, atmosphere
-2 The sea of milk -3 The foot of
Vishnu (worshipped at Gayā) -4
A lotus —पदी *f* An epithet of the
Ganges पुराण *f* *m* N of one of
the eighteen Purāṇas —श्रीर *f*
Land granted rent free to Brāh
manas to maintain Vishnu's wor
ship —नारा *f* N of Durgā —रथ *m*
An epithet of Garuda —लोक *m*
Vishnu's world —वल्गु *f* 1 An epi
thet of Lakshmi -2 The holy basil

—वाहन, —वाह्य *m* Epithets of Garuda
विष्पद् *m* Throbbing, palpitation

विष्कार *m* 1 The twang of a bow
-2 Vibration [by poison

विष्य *a* (*f* व्या) Deserving death
विष्वद *m* Flowing, tricking [ous
विष्व (*f* —व्या) Hurtful, mischief
विष्वच्, विष्वच् *a* (Nom sing *m*
विष्वक् *f*, विष्वक्, *m* विष्वक्) 1 Going or
being everywhere, all pervading
-2 Separating into parts -3 Differ
ent -4 Alternately (विष्वक् is used
adverbially in the sense of every
where on all sides -Comp —सन,
(विष्वक्सेन or विष्वक्सेन) *m* An epithet
of Vishnu

विष्वणन *m*, विष्वान *m* Eating

विष्वद्य (*—द्य*) चू *a* (*f* विष्वद्दीर्घी)
Going everywhere, all pervading
विष्ट 4 P (विष्टनि) To cast, throw
send

विस *m* See विस . [separated
—विसयुक्त *p* *p* (*f* —क्ता) Disjoined,
विसयो *m* Disjunction, separa
tion

विसवाद *m* 1 Deception, breakin,
one's promise disappointment. -2
Inconsistency disagreement -3
Contradiction

विसवादिन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Disappoint
ing, deceiving 2 Contradictory
-3 Differing disagreeing -4 Dis
puting, contesting -5 Fraudulent
crafty

विसयुक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Unsteady
agitated -2 Uneven

विसकट *a* (*f* —ग) Frightful dread
ful —*m* 1 A lion -2 The Ingudi
tree [unharmonious

विसंघ *a* (*f* —गा) Incongruous,

विसंघ (*f* हा) Insensible unconsci
ous

विसृज्य *m* Bad or disagreeable
विसृज्य (cu lony) or absence of
South regarded as a fault in
composition

विसृज्य *m* 1 Gold forth 2 Spread
out extending 3 Creep multi-
tude 4 Large water
in lake

विसृज्य *m* Sending forth on is
-1 2 Luring down dressing
3 Casting discharge 4 Giving
away 5 Gift donation 5 Seeding
away 6 Abandonment 7 Void-
ing evacuation 8 Departure
parture 9 Final beauty 10
Light splendour 11 A symbol
in writing representing a distinct
hard aspirate and marked by two
perpendicular dots 12 The sun's
course to the south

विसृज्य : 1 Sending forth or away
pouring down -2 Giving away a
gift donation 3 Voiding 4 Quit-
ting abandoning 5 Allowing (the
deity invoked) to go (opp अवृत्त)
-6 Setting a bull at liberty on cer-
tain occasions

विसृज्य *m* See विसृज्य

विसृज्य *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Emitted
sent forth 2 Given away -3 Left
abandoned -4 Sent despatched
5 Dismissed

विसृज्य *m* 1 Creeping about mo-
ving to and fro circulation -2 An
unexpected or unwished for conse-
quence of an act 3 A dry spread
ing ditch -Comp — *ह* *n* Wax

विसृज्य *n* Creeping along glid-
ing spreading extending

विसृज्य *n* विसृज्य *f* A kind of
spreading ditch

विसृज्य *n* See विसृज्य

विसृज्य *m* 1 Expansion diffusion

-2 Creeping gliding -3 A fish 4
n 1 Wood 2 Timber — *ह* *f* The
region of the winds

विसृज्य (*f* — *जी*) 1 Spreading
diffusing 2 Creeping gliding *m*
1 1 4

विसृज्य *f* See विसृज्य

विसृज्य (*f* — *ह*) See विसृज्य

विसृज्य *f* Cholera

विसृज्य : — *ह* *f* Distress, sorrow

विसृज्य *n* Repentance distress
— *ह* *f* Fever

विसृज्य *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Spread out
extended stretch -2 Uttered
spoken

विसृज्य : (*f* — *ह*) 1 Spreading
about being diffused 2 Creeping
gliding

विसृज्य (*f* — *ह*) Creeping along
gliding moving gently

विसृज्य *p p* (*f* — *ह*) 1 Emitted
sent forth despatched 2 Created
emanated -3 Shed cast 4 Dis-
missed let go discharged aband-
oned removed hurled -5 Given be-
stowed granted

विसृज्य *f* 1 Emitting sending forth
-2 Abandoning -3 Giving

विसृज्य *m* See विसृज्य

विसृज्य *m* 1 Extension expansion
-2 Detailed description minute
particulars 3 Proximity diffuse-
ness -4 Abundance quantity mul-
titude number -5 A bed layer -6
A seat stool विसृज्य In detail fully

विसृज्य *m* 1 Extension expansion
2 Amplitude, breadth 3 Expanse
vastness magnitude -4 Full
particulars -5 The diameter of a
circle 6 A shrub -7 The branch
of a tree with new shoots

विसृज्य *p p* (*f* — *ह*) 1 Spread
out expanded extended -2 Wide

broad -3 Large, extensive -Comp
—वर्ण *n* A kind of root

विस्तृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Diffused,
spread, extended -2 Broad, expand-
ed -3 Ample -4 Diffuse, prolix

विस्तृति *f* 1 Extension, expansion
-2 Breadth, width, magnitude -3
The diameter of a circle

विस्पष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Plain clear
intelligible -2 Manifest obvious
open apparent

विस्फार *m* 1 Vibration trembling
-2 The twang of a bow

विस्फारित *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Made
to vibrate -2 Trembling, tremul-
ous -3 Twanged -4 Dilated, ex-
panded -5 Manifested, -6 Appa-
rent, manifest

विस्फुरित *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Tremul-
ous -2 Swollen

विस्फुल्ल *m* 1 A spark of fire 2
A kind of poison

विस्फूर्ध्व *m* 1 Roaring, thunder-
ing -2 A clap of thunder -3 A
thunderlike sudden appearance or
stroke -4 Rolling (as of waves)

विस्फूर्ध्वित *n* 1 Roar, shout -2 Roll-
ing 3 Fruit, result

विस्फोट *m* , -टा *f* 1 A boil, tumour
-2 Small pox

विस्मय *m* 1 Wonder, astonish-
ment -2 (In Rhet) Astonishment
or wonder, being the feeling which
produces the *adbhuta* sentiment -3
Pride, arrogance -4 Uncertainty,
doubt -Comp —आद्भुत, —आविष्ट *a*
Astonished, struck with wonder

विस्मययम *a* (*f* —य) Astonishing,
causing wonder [ness

विस्मरण *n* Forgetting, forgetful-

विस्मायन *a* (*f* —नी) Astonishing

—न *m* 1 The God of love -2 A
deceit, illusion —न *n* 1 Causing

wonder -3 Anything causing won-
der 4 A city of the Gandharvas
(—न *m* also)

विस्मित *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Astonished,
wonder struck -2 P oud

विस्मिति *f* Astonishment wonder,
urprise

विस्मृत *p p* (*f* —त) Forgotten

विस्मृति *f* Forgetfulness oblivion

विस्मय *a* (*f* —त) Surprised, as-
tonished

विस्मय *n* A smell like that of raw
meat Comp —वि *m* A yellow
orpiment

विस्तस *m* —त *f* 1 Falling down
-2 Decay weakness debility

विस्तस *a* (*f* —त) 1 Causing to drop
down -2 Untying loosening न *n*
Falling down 2 Untying loosen-
ing -3 A laxative, purgative

विस्तस, विस्तस See *a* विस्तस विस्तस

विस्तस *f* Decay, weakness

विस्तस *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Loosened
2 Weak, infirm

विस्तव, विस्तव *m* Flowing drop-
ping trickling

विस्तवर्ण *n* 1 Bleeding 2 Distill-
ing -3 A kind of spirit distilled
from molasses

विस्तवते *f* Flowing forth oozing

विस्तर *a* (*f* —त) Discordant

विह्व *m* 1 A bird -2 A cloud -3
An arrow -4 The sun -5 The
moon -6 A planet in general

विह्व *m* 1 A bird -2 A cloud -3
An arrow -4 The sun -5 The moon
Comp —ह्व, —ह्वर, —तज *m* Epi-
thets of Garuda

विह्वम *m* 1 A bird -2 The sun

विह्वमा, विह्विका *f* A pole for carry-
ing burdens

विहत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Struck, kill-

ed -2 Hurt -3 Opposed —त m
\ Jaina temple

विहति m 1 A friend companion
f 1 Killing striking 2 Failure
3 Defeat

विहनन n 1 Killing striking 2
Hurt 3 Obstruction 4 \ bow for
cleaving cotton

वहर m 1 Taking away remov-
ing 2 Separation -3 Changing

विहरण n 1 Removing taking away
2 Taking a walk 3 Pleasure
4 astime

विहृ m 1 A roamer 2 A robber

वह्व m Great joy rapture

विहसन वहसित n विहास m A gentle
laugh smile

विहस्त a (f —स्त) 1 Handless 2
Bewildered overpowered 3 Dis-
abled -4 Learned wise

विहा ind Heaven paradise

विहा पत p p (f —ता) Caused to
abandon or to be given up —त n A
gift donation [m A bird

विहायस् m n Sky atmosphere

वहायस m See विहायस्

वहार m 1 Removing taking away
2 Roaming for pleasure -3 Sport
recreation pleasure 4 Movement
(of hands feet &c) 5 A park
garden -6 The shoulder 7 A
Jaina or Buddhist convent 8 A
temple

विहारिका f A convent

विहित p p (f —ता) 1 Done made
acted -2 Arranged settled -3
Ordered, decreed -4 Constructed
5 Placed, deposited 6 Fit to
be done 7 Distributed —त n An
order a decree

विहात f 1 Performance action 2
Arrangement

वहात p p (f —ता) 1 Left for

saken 2 Destitute or deprived of
-3 Low inferior

विहृत p p (f —ता) 1 Sported
played 2 Expanded —त n 1 One
of the ten modes of indicating love
used by women 2 Sport play

वहृति f 1 Taking away 2 Sport
pleasure 3 Expansion

विहृठ m 1 Hurt injury 2 Affli-
cting [calumniator

वहृठक m 1 An injurer -2 A

वहृठन n 1 Injuring hurting 2
Rubbing grinding 3 Afflicting
4 Pain torment

वहृठ a (f —ता) 1 Agitated con-
fused -2 Alarmed -3 Delirious -4
Afflicted distressed 5 Despond-
ing 6 Fused liquid

वा 2 P (वा rarely used in classi-
cal literature) 1 To go 2 To
pervade -3 To throw 4 To eat
-5 To be born 6 To shine be
beautiful 7 To desire

वाक m 1 Wind 2 A bird 3
The mind

वाकाश m See वकाश

वाच्य n 1 A visible object -2 Sur-
prise astonishment —स m —स
f Seeing gazing at

वाच्यं n —ण f Seeing looking
at sight —ण n An eye

वाक्षत n A look, glance

वक्ष्य a (f —क्ष्य) 1 To be looked
at 2 Visible —क्ष्य m 1 A dancer
an actor -2 A horse —क्ष्य n 1
Anything to be looked at a visible
object -2 Wonder surprise

वाक्ष f 1 Going moving 2 One
of the paces of a horse -3 Dancing

वाक्षि m f वाक्षी f 1 A wave -2
Pleasure delight 3 Rest leisure
-4 A ray of light -5 Little -Comp
—वाक्ष m The ocean

वीज् 1 A (वीजते) To go

वीज् 10 U (वीजयात, ते) To fan
cool by fanning With आभि- उप ,
परि- To fan

वीनक m 1 The ruddy goose 2
A sort of pheasant —न n 1 Fan
ning -2 A fan

वीज
वाजक
वीजल
वाजिक
वीजिन
वाज्य

See वाज वीजक
वाजल, वीजक वीजिन,
and वीज्य

वीटा f A small piece of wood
struck with a stick or bat in a
game played by boys (Marathi
वाटीदंड्या खेळ)

वीटे, वाटका, वाटा f 1 The betel
plant -2 A preparation of betel
(Mar बिट्टा) -3 A tie knot (of a
wearing garment)

वाण f 1 The (Indian) lute -2
Lightning -Comp —आस्य m An
epithet of Nârada —दह m The
neck of a lute —वाण वादक m A
lutanist

वीत p p (f वा) 1 Gone, depart
ed 2 Let go, set free -3 Except
ed exempt -4 Approved, liked
-5 Unfit for war -6 Tame quiet
-7 Freed from, devoid of -8 De-
sired wished for —न m An ele-
phant or horse unfit for war —त
n Pricking (an elephant) with
the goad -Comp —भव m An
epithet of Vishnu —लोक m The
Asoka tree —सूत्र n The sacred
thread

वीतस m 1 A cage for confining
beasts or birds -2 An aviary 3
A place for preserving game

वीतनौ (m dual) The sides of the
larynx or throat

वृत्ति m A horse -न- f 1 Going,
motion -2 Enjoyment -3 Eating
-4 Light, lustre Comp —होत्र m
1 Fire -2 The sun

वीथि वीथी f 1 A road way -2 A
row line 3 A market, a shop in a
market -4 A terrace in front of a
house 5 A variety of drama

वीथिका f 1 See वीथि -2 A picture-
gallery 3 A large scroll of paper
or a wall (on which pictures are
drawn)

वीर्य a (f —न) Pure clean —न
n 1 The sky 2 Wind air -3 Fire

वीनाह m The cover of a well

वीषा f Lightning

वीप्सा f 1 Pervasion 2 Repeti-
tion of words to imply continuous
or successive action e g वृष्ट वृष्ट
सकते He sprinkles every tree -3
Repetition

वीम् 1 A (वाभत) To boast, brag

वीर a (f वा) Heroic brave,
powerful -3 Excellent, eminent
—र m 1 A hero warrior -2 The
sentiment of heroism (in rhetoric)

3 An actor 4 Fire -5 The sacri-
ficial fire 6 A son -7 A husband

-8 N of Vishnu —र n 1 A reed

2 Pepper -3 Rice gruel Comp

—आशसन n 1 Keeping watch -2

The post of danger in battle -3

A forlorn hope —आसन n A kind

of posture practised in meditation

-2 A field of battle -3 The station

of a sentinel —ईश -ईश्वर m 1

Epithets of Siva -2 A great hero

—वज्र m A Bráhmaṇa who omits

to offer oblations to the sacrificial

fire —कीर m A contemptible

warrior —जयनिका f A war dance

-2 War battle —तृ m 1 The

Bilva tree 2 The Arjuna tree

—वन्धु *m* An epithet of the god of love —पान (or -पानं) *n* An exciting or refreshing drink taken by soldiers either before or after a battle —वाह *m* N of Vishnu —भद्र *m* 1 N of a hero created by Siva from his matted hair -2 A distinguished hero -3 A horse fit for the Asvamedha sacrifice 4 A kind of fragrant grass —मृदवा *f* A ring worn on the middle toe —रजसु *n*, Red lead —रस *m* 1 The sentiment of heroism 2 A wat like feeling —यु *m* N of Bhima sena —यु *f* The mother of a hero —सेव *m* N of the father of Nala —मैत्र *n* Garlic रुक्म *m* A buffalo —हन् *m* A Brāhmana who has neglected his domestic fire 2 N of Vishnu

वीर्य *n* N of a fragrant grass

वाणी *f* 1 A side look 2 A deep place

वीर *m* 1 A great hero 2 An arrow —र *n* A kind of fragrant grass

वीर्य *m* 1 A peacock -2 Fighting with beasts -3 A leather jacket

वीर्य *f* 1 The wife of a hero 2 A wife -3 A mother -4 A kind of perfume (called Mura) -5 Spirituous liquor -6 The plantain tree

वीर्य *n* See वीर्य

वीर्य, वा *f* 1 A spreading creeper 2 A creeper (in general) -3 A branch, shoot -4 A plant which grows after being cut

वीर्य *n* 1 Heroism, valour 2 Vigour, energy, courage, strength -3 Virility, semen virile -4 Potency efficacy (of medicines) -5 Splendour, lustre

वीर्य *m* 1 A yoke for carrying burdens -2 A burden -3 Storing corn 4 A way, road

वीर्यक *m* 1 A man who carries loads by means of a yoke -2 A general dealer

वीर्य *m* 1 A Buddhist or Jaina convent 2 A sanctuary

वृक *a* (*f* —णी) Chosen, selected
 वृ 1 5 9 U (वृणते ते वृणाते, वृणुते वृणा-
 ते वृणाते वृण pass वृणते) 1 To choose & select as a boon 2 To choose in marriage 3 To court 4 To solicit ask for 5 To cover conceal, envelop 6 To surround 7 To keep away restrain check -7 To hinder obstruct With अव - To show अव - To open अव - 1 To conceal 2 To fill 3 To choose 4 To beg, solicit 5 To restrain वृ - To be satisfied, to be happy वृ - To surround वृ 1 To cover -2 To wear, to put on 3 To choose वृ - To put on wear वृ - 1 To open 2 To reveal -3 To explain, expound 4 To choose वृ 1 To hide, cover -2 To shut -3 To restrain

Causil (वृणते, वृ) 1 To cover conceal -2 To prevent, to keep off to avert from (with an abl) -3 To suppress, restrain With अव - To keep away from, to avert from (with an abl) वृण - To oppose, ward off

वृ 10 U (वृणते, वृ) 1 To choose, select -2 To choose in marriage -3 To beg, solicit (with two acc.)

वृक *n* See वृक

वृक *m* 1 A wolf 2 A hyena 3 A jackal -4 A crow -5 An owl -6 A robber -7 A Kshatriya -8 Turpentine -9 A mixture of various fragrant articles -10 N of a ceremony -11 N of a fire in the store

Comp —अरति, —अरे *m* A dog
 -उदर *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman
m) -2 Of Bhīma the second
 Pandava prince —इश *m* A dog
 -वृष *m* 1 Turpentine -2 A com
 pound perfume —वृत्त *m* A jackal
 वृक्क *m*, वृक्का *f* 1 The heart -2 A
 kidney (in dual in this sense)
 वृक्क *p p* (*f* वृक्का) Cut, divided,
 torn, broken
 वृक्क *p p* (*f* —क्का) 1 Cleaned,
 cleared, purified 2 Spread strewn
 वृक्ष *i* A (वृक्षते) 1 To select -2 To
 cover
 वृक्ष *m* 1 A tree -Comp —अदन
m 1 A carpenter's chisel -2 A
 hatchet -3 The fig tree -4 The
 Piyala tree —आकय *m* A bird
 —आयास *m* 1 A bird -2 An ascetic
 —आश्रायन् *m* 1 A kind of small owl
 -2 A bird —कुक्कुट *m* A wild cock
 —वृक्ष *n* A grove or clump of trees
 —वृक्ष *m* A monkey वृक्ष *f* The
 shade of trees (वृक्षे *n*) Thick shade,
 the shade of many trees —वृष *m*
 Turpentine —नाथ *m* The Indian
 fig tree निर्यास *m* Gum, resin पाक
m The fig tree मिद्र *f* An axe
 —भेदन् *m* 1 A hatchet 2 A car
 penter's chisel मर्कटिका *f* A squir
 rel -वार्टिका, -वार्टी *f* A garden grove
 of trees -इश *m* A lizard —शाविका
f A squirrel
 वृक्षक *m* 1 A small tree -2 A tree
 (in general) -3 The Kutaja tree
 वृक्ष 7 *P* (वृष्णाति) To choose
 वृक्ष 2 *A* (वृक्षे) To avoid shun,
 abandon
 वृक्ष 7 *P* (वृष्णाति) 1 To avoid, ab
 andon -2 To choose -3 To atone
 for, efface, purify -4 To avert
 वृक्ष 1 *P* 10 *U* (वर्जति, वर्जयति त
 वर्जिन) 1 To shun, avoid -2 To ab

andon -3 To exclude With अ—
 To bend, to incline -2 To offer
 परि— To avoid वि- 1 To avoid -2
 To be destitute of

वृजन *m* Hair -न *n* 1 Sin -2 A
 calamity -3 Sky 4 An enclosure,
 a field cleared for pasture or agricul
 ture

वृजिन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Crooked curv
 ed -2 Wicked sinful न *m* 1
 Hair, curled hair -2 A wicked man
 -न *n* Sin [consume

वृणु 8 *U* (वृणानि वृणुत) To eat,
 वृत् 4 *A* (वर्त्यते) To choose -2 To
 divide

वृत् 10 *U* (वर्तयति, त) To shine

वृत् 1 *A* (वर्तते but Paras also in
 the Aorist second Future and
 Conditional; also in the Desidera
 tive) 1 To be exist remain, subsist
 stay -2 To happen come to pass
 -3 To proceed in regular course -4
 To live on subsist by (fig also)

5 To roll on revolve -6 To be
 occupied or engaged in (with loc)

7 To act, conduct or demean one
 self towards, do perform, practise
 (usually with loc or by itself) -8
 To enter upon a particular course
 of conduct 9 To abide by, fol
 low -10 To be used in the sense

of 11 To tend or conduce to (with
 dat) -12 To rest or depend upon

With अति— 1 To overcome -2 To
 surpass -3 To neglect, to violate
 -4 To pass away (as time) -5 To

injure to slight -6 To be delayed
 अनु— 1 To follow -2 To wait upon,
 to follow the inclination 3 To

seek -4 To obey अप— 1 To turn
 away from -2 To be overturned

आप्त— 1 To go to, to turn towards
 -3 To be eminent -2 To be to exist

आ— 1 To come -2 To return उद्—
To overflow उप— 1 To go near 2
To return न 1 To return -2 To
refuse -3 To abstain from 4 To
escape (with abl) -5 To be
withheld नञ्— 1 To be accom-
plished -6 Not to take place पर
To turn back परे— 1 To be to be-
come 2 To turn round -3 To
change -4 To interchange -5 To
wander about प्र— 1 To begin 2
To happen 3 To prosper 4 To
hold good 5 To act towards
(with loc) 6 To subsist 7 To
arise 8 To prevail -9 To set
about to undertake 10 To turn
प्रतन 1 To return -2 To turn
round न 1 To roll to revolve 2
To be to become वन— 1 To re-
turn 2 To abstain from 3 To
cease वपरे— To revolve वप— To
return य— To turn back सम् 1
To be to become -2 To be produc-
ed 3 To be accomplished

Caus (वत्सति ने) 1 To cause to
be or exist -2 To cause to turn
round 3 To brandish -4 To
practice exhibit 5 To attend to
-6 To spend (as time) 7 To
subsist 8 To relate With नि— 1
To cause -2 To send back नञ्—
To finish प्र— 1 To proceed with
2 To introduce ध्या— To exclude
वृत् 4 A (वृत्त) 1 To choose 2
To divide

वृत् 10 U (वत्सति न) To shine
वृत् प प (f —ता) 1 Chosen 2
Covered -3 Hidden -4 Surround-
ed 5 Assented to 6 Hired 7
Spoiled

वृत् f 1 Choosing 2 Concealing
3 Asking soliciting -4 A request
5 Surrounding 6 A fence

वृत्तिकर a Surrounding passing
—r m The tree विक्रम

वृत्त p p (f —ता) 1 Existed 2
Happened 3 Completed 4
Done acted 5 Past 6 Circular
7 Dead -8 Firm fixed 9 Read
through studied 10 Derived from
-11 Famous -12 Covered 13
Turned —त 11 A tortoise —न 11
1 An event occurrence 2 History
3 News 4 Practice profes-
sion occupation 5 Conduct
action -6 Good or virtuous con-
duct 7 A usage law custom 8
A circle circumference of a circle
9 A metre especially a metre
regulated by the number of sylla-
bles it contains (opp जात) Comp
—अनुवर्तिन a Obedient —अनुसर m
1 Conformity to prescribed rules
2 Conformity to metre —अत m
1 An incident event 2 News 3
Account tale 4 A subject topic
5 A kind sort 6 Mode manner
7 State condition 8 Totality -9
Leisure 10 Solitude —वृत्त m
—वृत्त f The vat r nelon —वृत्त
n N of a kind of prose (having
only the name of metre) —वृत्त m
1 A cane (वृत्त) 2 The Srsha
tree 3 The kadamba tree —वृत्त
m 1 The jujube tree 2 The po-
granate tree (—वृत्त) Black pep-
per —वृत्त a One who has master-
ed the science of arms

वृत्ति f 1 Being existence 2 At-
titude being in a particular state
3 State condition 4 Action
movement -5 A method 6 Beha-
viour 7 Profession mode of living
hire 8 Maintenance 9 Wages
10 Cause of activity 11
Respectful treatment 12 Com-

mentary, exposition 13 Revolving, turning round -14 The circumference of a wheel or circle -15 (In gram) A complex formation -16 The power of a word by which it expresses, indicates or suggests a meaning (these are three अभिवा दधना and व्यजना) 17 A style in composition (these are four केषिका भारता, सात्वता and आरभता) -18 Manner of thinking -Comp —अनुमास *m* A kind of alliteration —उगाय *m* A means of subsistence —कर्मिण *a* Distressed for want of livelihood —स्य *a* 1 Being in employment 2 Of good behaviour (—स्य *m*) A lizard, chameleon

इन्द्र *m* 1 N of a demon killed by Indra -2 A cloud -3 Darkness -4 An enemy -5 Sound 6 A wheel 7 N of Indra -8 A mountain -Comp —कारि -भद्रा —अक्रु, इन्द्र *m* Epithets of Indra

वृथा *ind* 1 Uselessly unprofitably 2 Unnecessarily -3 Foolishly, idly -4 Wrongly, improperly -Comp —दान *n* A gift that may be revoked —वास *n* Flesh not intended for the Gods or Manes

वृद्ध *n* (*f* —दा) (Compar व्यापस् or वर्षायस्, superl ज्यस् or वर्धिष्ठ) 1 Increased -2 Full grown -3 Old, advanced in years, advanced in any respect -5 Great, large -6 Accumulated -7 Wise learned दृ *m* 1 An old man 2 A worthy or venerable man -3 A sage saint -4 A male descendant. —दृ *n* Benzoin -Comp —अङ्गुलि *f* 1 The thumb 2 The great toe —आचार *m* An ancient or long-standing custom —कार *m* A raven —गाम *a* Corpulent —गहन *m* The mango tree

—अवसू *m* An epithet of Indra —सूत्रक *n* A flock of cotton वृद्धा *f* 1 An old woman -2 A female descendant

वृद्ध *f* 1 Growth, increase 2 Increase of the digits of the moon 3 Prosperity, affluence -4 Success rise -5 Wealth property -6 A heap quantity -7 Interest, as in सरलवृद्ध चक्रवृद्ध &c. 8 Usury -9 Profit -10 Enlargement of the scrotum 11 (In politics) Extension of power or revenue -12 (In gram) The lengthening of vowels, the change of अ इ, उ ऋ short or long and लृ to आ, ऐ, ओ, आर and आरु respectively -13 The impurity caused by child birth in a family 14 (In law) Forfeiture (as of property) -Comp —आजीव —आजीवन *m* A usurer, money lender जीवन —जगवका *f* The profession of usury —पत्र *n* A kind of razor —भ्रातृ *n* An offering made to the Manes on prosperous occasions

वृष 1 A (but Paras also in the Second Future Aorist and Conditional also in the Desiderative) (वृषत वृद्ध *desid* वृषसात, or वृषविषत) 1 To grow increase, thrive prosper -2 To continue last -3 To ascend -4 To be joyful, have cause for congratulation usually with दिष्ट्या With काम- To increase. परि— To grow up increase प्र— To grow, increase वि— To grow, prosper, increase

Caus (वर्धयानि, ते also वृषायमान ते) 1 To cause to grow, amplify, enhance -2 To cause to prosper, glorify, exalt -3 To congratulate, felicitate (वृषायमान in this sense)

वृष् 10 U (वृषयति ते) 1 To speak 2 To shine

वृधसान *m* A man
वृधसानु *m* 1 A man 2 A leaf -3
An act or action

वृत्त *n* 1 The foot stalk of a leaf
or fruit a stalk -2 The stand of a
water-jar -3 A teat, nipple

वृत्ताक *m*, -की *f* The egg-plant
वृत्तिका *f* A small stalk

वृद्ध *n* 1 A large number group
heap, quantity -2 Ten hundred
millions

वृद्धा *f* 1 The holy basil -2 *N* of
Rádika -3 *N* of a forest near
Gokula Comp -अरण्य वन *n* 1 *N*
of a forest near Gokula -2 A raised
mound of earth to plant and pre
serve the holy basil -वनी *f* The
holy basil

वृद्धा *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Much great
large 2 Best excellent 3 At
tractive beautiful

वृद्धाक *a* (*f* -रका or -रिका) 1
Much great many -2 Best, excell
lent 3 Pleasing 4 Respectable
-क *m* A god deity

वृद्धिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Very great or
large -2 Very handsome (superl
of वृद्धाक)

वृद्धियम् *a* (*f* -सा) 1 Greater
larger 2 More handsome or
beautiful (compar of वृद्धाक)

वृञ् 4 *P* (वृञ्) To choose,
select 1 *n* Ginger

वृश *m* A rat -रा *f* A drug -रा

वृश्चिक *m* 1 A scorpion -2 The
sign *scorpio* of the zodiac -3 A
crab -4 A centipede 5 A kind
of beetle -6 The month when the
sun is in *Scorpio*

वृश्चि *P* (वृश्चि) 1 To rain 2
To rain or pour down shower
down -3 To give bestow 4 To
produce engender 5 To have

supreme power With अश्व- 1 To
shower, rain

वृश्चि 10 *A* (वृश्चि) 1 To be power
ful or eminent -2 To have the
power of production

वृश्चि *m* 1 A bull 2 The sign
Taurus of the zodiac -3 The
chief or best of a class as in
मुनिवृश्चि, कावृश्चि &c -4 The God of
love -5 A strong or athletic man
-6 A lustful man -7 An enemy 8
A rat -9 The bull of Siva -10 Mor
ality justice -11 Virtue a pious or
meritorious act 12 *N* of Karna
-13 *N* of Vishnu -14 The prin
cipal die -वृश्चि *n* A peacock's plu
mage -Comp -अक *m* 1 An epithet
of Siva -2 A pious or virtuous
man -3 The marking-nut plant
-4 A eunuch -अक *m* An epithet
of Siva -अक *m* An epithet of
Vishnu -आहार *m* A cat -अक
m Setting free a bull on the occa
sion of a funeral rite or as a re
ligious act generally -अक, -अक
m A cat -अक *m* 1 An epithet of
Siva 2 An epithet of Ganesa -3
A pious man -आहार *m* 1 An epi
thet of Siva 2 A bull set at liber
ty -अक *m* 1 An epithet of Siva
-2 *N* of a demon -आहार *f* The
residence of Indra and the gods
1 *n* Amaravati -अक *m* *N* of
Siva -अक *m* A cat -अक *m*
An epithet of Siva -अक *a* Har
ing shoulders as lusty as those of
a bull

वृश्चि *m* The scrotum, the bag
containing the testicles

वृश्चि *m* A horse of Indra.

वृश्चि *m* 1 A bull 2 The sign
Taurus of the zodiac -3 The chief
of a class 4 Pain sorrow 5 la-

sensibility to pain 6 N of Indra
7 N of Karna

वृषभ *m* 1 A bull -2 Any male animal -3 Any thing best of its class -4 The sign *Taurus* of the zod ac 5 An elephants' ear 6 The orifice or hollow of the ear -Comp

—वृषि, —वृषन *m* Epithets of Siva

वृषभी *f* A widow

वृषय *m* Refuge, shelter

वृषल *m* 1 A Sudra 2 A horse 3 Garlic -4 A sinner -5 An out cast -6 V of Chandragupta

वृषलक *m* A contemptible Súdra

वृषली *f* 1 An unmarried girl remaining unmarried at her father's house in whom menstruation has commenced 2 A woman during menstruation -3 A barren woman -4 The mother of a still born child -5 A Sudra female or the wife of a Sudra -Comp —वृषि *m* The husband of a Sudra woman

वृषसूक्ष्म *f* A wasp

वृषस्यती *f* 1 A woman longing for sexual intercourse -2 A libidinous or lascivious woman 3 A cow in heat

वृषकपाश *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi 2 Of Gauri 3 Of Sachī 4 Of Svāha wife of Agni 5 Of the wife of the sun 6 Of the mother of Indra

वृषाकपि *m* 1 An epithet of the sun 2 Of Vishnu -3 Of Siva 4 Of Indra -5 Of Agni [A sparrow

वृषापण *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2

वृषभ *m* A peacock

वृष *f* The seat of an ascetic or religious student (made of Kusa grass)

वृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Rained -2 Rain ing -3 Showering pouring down

वृष्टि *f* 1 Rain a shower of rain -2 A shower (of anything) -Comp —काळ *m* The rainy season —जीवन *a* Watered by rain (as a country) (—न *m*) The Chataka bird —भू *m* A frog —सपात *m* A shower of rain

वृष्टण *a* 1 Heretical -2 Angry —हिण *m* 1 A cloud 2 A ram 3 A ray of light -4 N of an ancestor of Krishna 5 N of Krishna 6 Of Indra -7 Of Agni -8 Air, wind 9 A heretic Comp —नभ *m* N of Krishna

वृष्ट्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 To be showered down 2 Stimulating an orous desire —व्य *m* A kind of kidney bean —व्य *n* Stimulating amorous desires

वृद्ध } See वृद्ध बहत् and वृद्धतका

वृद्धतिका }
वृद्धती *f* 1 The lute of Narada -2 The number thirty six -3 A wrapper 4 Speech 5 A reservoir (as of water) Comp —पात *m* An epithet of Brihaspati

वृद्धस्पात *m* See वृद्धस्पात
वृ 9 U (वृणाति वृणात, वूर्ण pass वूर्यते; desid वूर्णान् -ते or ववर्णिषात ते or ववर्णिति त) The same as वृ

वे 1 U (ववति -वे वत *caus* वाययात ते)
1 To weave 2 To braid plait 3 To sew -4 To cover 5 To string together With प्र—1 To set, to fix 2 To tie fasten

वेकट *m* 1 A buffoon -2 A jeweler 3 A youth

वेग *m* 1 Impulse impetus -2 Speed rapidity -3 Agitation -4 Violence force -5 A current -6 Energy -7 Power strength 8 Circulation working effect (as of

poison) -9 Haste -10 The flight of an arrow 11 Passion 12 De light pleasure 13 Evacuation of the feces -14 Semen virile Comp

—आनक *m* 1 A blast caused by speed -2 A violent wind —आवात *m* 1 A check of speed 2 Constipation —नाशन *m* The phlegmatic humour —सर *m* A mule

वेगिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Swift violent rapid *m* 1 A courier 2 A hawk —नी *f* A river

वैकट *m* N of a mountain

वेचा *f* Hire wages

वड *m* A kind of sandal

वडा *f* A boat

वेणु वद I U (वणात् ते वनात् त) 1 To go move 2 To know perceive -3 To consider 4 To take 5 To play on an instrument -6 To praise worship

वेण *m* 1 A musician by caste 2 N of a king [Krishna]

वणा *f* N of a river (joining the

वेणि वेणा *f* 1 Braided hair a braid of hair -2 Hair twisted into a single unornamented braid and allowed to fall on the back worn by women whose husbands are away) -3 A current stream -4 The confluence of two or more rivers 5 The confluence of the Ganges Yamuná and Sarasvatí 6 N of a river Comp —वध *m* Hair twisted into a braid —वेचना *f* A leech —वेचनी *f* A comb —सहार *m* 1 Tying the hair into a braid 2 N of a drama by Bhatta Nárayana

वेणु *m* 1 A bamboo 2 A reed -3 A flute pipe Comp *m* *m* The bamboo seed —वप *m* A flute-player piper —वपति *m* The singer

cane —वप *m* The bamboo seed —वाद —वादक *m* A piper flute player —वान *m* The bamboo seed वणुक *m* A goad with a bamboo-handle

वणुन *m* Black pepper

वन *m* A cane reed

वतं (द) इ *m* An elephant

वनन *m* 1 Hire wages salary 2 Livelihood subsistence Comp

—अदानं —अनपाकमन्त्र *m* —अनपक्रिया *f* 1

Non payment of wages 2 An action for non payment of wages

—जावन् *m* A stipendiary

वेतस *m* The ratan reed cane

वेतस *f* The ratan [reeds

वेतस्वत *a* (*f* ना) Abounding in

वताक *m* 1 A kind of ghost occupying a dead body 2 A door keeper [an espouser

वतु *m* 1 A sage 2 A husband

वत्र *m* 1 The cane ratan 2 A staff particularly that of a door keeper Comp —आसन *m* A cane seat वर —धारक *m* 1 A door-keeper 2 A mace bearer —वाट *f* A staff or reed [reeds

वेत्रक य *a* (*f* —या) Abounding in

वत्रवता *f* 1 A female door-keeper

2 N of a river [2 Staff bearer

वत्रन् *m* 1 A door keeper warder

वद *m* 1 Knowledge 2 Sacred knowledge the scriptures of the Hindus (Originally there were only three Vedas आग्वं यजुर्वेद and सामवेद to which a fourth the अथर्ववेद was subsequently added) 3 A bundle of kusa grass 4 N of Vishnu —Comp —वद *m* N of certain classes of works auxiliary to the Vedas The Vedāṅgas are six in number 1 इच्छा The science of proper articulation and pronunciation 2

वदस् The science of prosody ' 3
 व्याकरण Grammar 4 लक्ष्य Etymological explanation of difficult Vedic words 5 ज्योतिष Astronomy and 6 कल्प Ritual or ceremonial
 —अधिगम *m* अध्ययन *m* The study of the Vedas अत *m* 1 An *Upa* *xishad* 2 The last of the six principal *Darsonas* or systems of Hindu philosophy —अति *m* A follower of the Vedānta philosophy —अवतार *m* The revelation of the Vedas —आदि *n* आदिर्ण —आदिवाज *m* *n* The sacred syllable *om* —उक्त *a* Scriptural taught in the Vedas कोल्यक *m* An epithet of Siva धर्म *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 A Brāhmana versed in the Vedas —3 N of Vishnu त्रय *n* त्रयी *f* The three Vedas collectively —पारम *m* A Brāhmana skilled in the Vedas मातृ *f* N of a very sacred Vedic verse called *Gāyatri* वचन वाक्य *n* A Vedic text वदन् *n* Grammar —वास *n* 1 A Brāhmana —वाह्य *a* Contrary to or not founded on the Veda विद् *m* 1 A Brahmana versed in the Vedas 2 N of Vishnu —विहित *i* Enjoined by the Vedas —व्यास *m* An epithet of Vyāsa —संन्यास *m* Discontinuance of the ritual of the Vedas —संमत —समत *a* Sanctioned by the Veda*
 वेदन *n* वेदना *f* 1 Knowledge 2 feeling sensation —3 Pain —4 Acquisition, wealth property —5 Marriage 6 Presenting giving —7 The marriage of a Sudra woman with a man of a higher caste
 वेदा *m* A chameleon
 वेदि *m* A learned man sage ४
 द्वि *f* 1 An altar especially one prepared for a sacrifice —2 A quad

rangular spot in the court yard of a temple or palace —3 A seal ring 4 N of Sarasvati Comp —आ *f* An epithet of Draupadi who was born from the midst of an altar
 वदिका *f* 1 A sacrificial altar —2 An elevated spot of ground 3 A seat in general 4 A heap mound 5 An open shed in the middle of a court yard 6 An harbour a bower
 वादन् *m* 1 A knower —2 A teacher —3 A learned Brāhmana 4 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)
 वेद्य *a* (*f* द्य) 1 To be known 2 To be taught or explained —3 To be married
 वव *m* 1 Penetrating piercing —2 A wound 3 An excavation —4 The depth (of an excavation) 5 A particular division of time
 वेवक *m* 1 N of one of the divisions of hell 2 Camphor —क *n* Rice in the ear
 वेवन *n* Piercing 2 Penetration —3 Evacuation 4 Wounding 5 Depth (of an evacuation)
 वेवनका *f* A pointed instrument for perforating shells and jewels
 वेवनी *f* 1 An instrument for piercing an elephant's ear —2 A sharp instrument for perforating shells and jewels 3 Depth (in measurement)
 वेवस *m* 1 A creator 2 N of Brahman (*m*) 4 N of Siva —5 Of Vishnu —6 The sun 7 The *Arka* plant
 ववस The part of the hand under the root of the thumb
 वेन 1 U (वनाव-न) See वपू
 वेन *m* See वपू
 ववा *f* See वजा
 वेव् 1 V (ववन वविन) To tremble

वपथु ॥ Tremor trembling
 वपने ॥ Trembling
 वस ॥ वेसन ॥ A loom
 वर ॥ वेर ॥ 1 The body -2 Saffron
 3 The egg plant
 वरट ॥ A man belonging to an
 inferior caste —ट ॥ The fruit of
 the jujube
 वेल ॥ 1 P (वेलात) 1 To go move
 2 To shake tremble [time
 वल ॥ 10 U (वेल्याति -) To count the
 वल ॥ A garden grove
 वेला ॥ 1 Time -2 Season op-
 portunity -3 Leisure 4 Tide cur-
 rent 5 The sea coast sea shore
 -6 Boundary 7 Speech 8 Easy
 death -9 The gums -Comp —कूळ
 ॥ N of a district called Tāmra
 lipta —मूळ ॥ The sea shore
 वल्ल ॥ 1 P (वल्लात) 1 To move -2
 2 To tremble move about
 वेल्ल ॥ 1 Going moving 2
 Trembling
 वेल्लन ॥ Shaking moving 2 Rol-
 ling (on the ground)
 वेल्लहक ॥ A libertine
 वेल्लि ॥ A creeper
 वाक्कन ॥ P P (f —ता) 1 Trembling
 tremulous shaken 2 Crooked
 —त ॥ Going moving 2 Shaking
 वल्ल ॥ 1 Entrance 2 Ingress
 access 3 A house 4 A residence
 of prostitutes 5 Dress apparel
 (also वष) Comp —दान ॥ The sun
 flower —वरिम a Disguised (॥)
 1 A hypocrite false ascetic 2 An
 actor —वारा —वनिता ॥ A harlot
 वसक ॥ A house
 वेसन ॥ 1 Entering 2 A house
 वशिष्ठा ॥ Entrance ingress [fire
 वसत ॥ 1 A small pond pool 2
 वसर ॥ A mule
 वसमन् ॥ A house a mansion

-Comp —वर्षन् ॥ House building
 —कल्लि ॥ A kind of sparrow
 -नकुल ॥ The musk rat —धू ॥ f The
 site of a habitation
 वेद्या ॥ f The habitation of harlots
 वेदमन् ॥ A prostitute concubine
 Comp —आचार्य ॥ 1 The keeper of
 prostitutes 2 A pimp 3 A cata-
 mite
 वधर ॥ A mule
 वेध ॥ See वेद्य
 वेधण ॥ Occupation possession
 वेष्ट ॥ 1 A (वष्टे) 1 To surround
 envelop 2 To twist round 3 To
 dress With ॥ To fold परि स
 To clasp or wind round
 वष्ट ॥ 1 Surrounding 2 An en-
 closure 3 A turban 4 Gum
 resin 5 Turpentine -Comp —वर्ष
 ॥ A kind of bamboo —सर ॥
 Turpentine
 वेष्टक ॥ 1 An enclosure 2 A
 pumpkin gourd —क ॥ 1 A turban
 2 A wrapper 3 Gum exudation
 4 Turpentine
 वष्टन ॥ 1 Surrounding 2 An en-
 velope a cover case 3 A turban
 5 An enclosure -5 A girdle zone
 -6 A bandage 7 The outer ear -8
 Bdelium
 वेष्टनक ॥ A particular position
 in copulation
 वष्टि ॥ P P (f —त) 1 Surrounded
 enveloped 2 Wrapped up 3
 Stopped -4 Blockaded —त ॥ 1
 Surrounding -2 One of the atti-
 tudes of dancing
 वेष्प वय्य ॥ Water
 वेष्पा ॥ f See वेद्या
 वसर ॥ A mule
 वेस (स) वार ॥ A particular con-
 diment (consisting of ground cori-
 ander mustard pepper ginger
 &c)

वेह 1 A (वेहत्) See वेह

वेहत् *f* A barren cow

वेहार *m* N of a country (Behar)

वह 1 P (वेहते) To go, move

वे 1 P (वायति) 1 To dry, be dried

-2 To be weary, be exhausted

वै *ind* A particle of affirmation or certainty (indeed, truly forsooth), but it is generally used as an expletive. It is also said to be a vocative particle, and sometimes shows entreaty or persuasion (अनुग्रह) [twenty

वैशाख *a* (*f* —की) Bought for

वेक्ष्म *n* 1 A garland worn over one shoulder and under the other

2 An upper garment, a mantle

वेक्ष्मक, वेक्षाक्ष्म *n* A garland worn over the left shoulder and under the right arm

वेक्ष्मिक *m* A jeweller

वेक्ष्मन *m* N of Karna

वेक्ष्म्य *n* 1 Optionality -2 Ambiguity, uncertainty, indecision

वेक्ष्मिष *a* (*f* —की) 1 Optional -2 Doubtful, uncertain

वेक्ष्म्य *n* 1 Defect, imperfection

-2 Mutilation -3 Incompetency

-4 Agitation, excitement 5 Non-existence -6 Weakness, imbecility

वेक्ष्मिष *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to modification -2 Modifying -3 Modified

वेक्ष्मः *m* Afternoon, evening.

वेक्ष्मिष *a* (*f* —की), वेक्ष्मिष *a* (*f* —की) Relating to or occurring in the evening

वेक्ष्म *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Of Indra. -3 Holy basil —3 *n*

1 The heaven of Vishnu -2 Talc

-Comp —चतुर्दशी *f* The fourteenth day of the bright half of Kārtika

—मन्त्र *m* The world of Vishnu

वैक्ष्म *a* (*f* —की) 1 Changed -2 Modified —त *n* 1 Change, modification -2 Aversion -3 Disfigurement -4 An event foreboding evil. -Comp —व्यवर्त *m* A miserable condition

वैक्ष्मिष *a* (*f* —की) 1 Changed, modified 2 Belonging to a Vikriti (in Sankhya phil)

वैक्ष्म्य *n* 1 Change alteration -2 miserable plight -3 Disgust

वैक्ष्मिष *n* A kind of gem

वैक्ष्म्य वैक्ष्म्य *n* 1 Confusion bewilderment 2 Commotion tumult -3 Affliction

वैक्ष्मिष *f* 1 Articulate utterance 2 The faculty of speech -3 Speech in general

वैक्ष्मिष *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a hermit —स *m* Brahmana in the third order of his religious life

वैक्ष्म्य *n* 1 Absence of qualities or attributes 2 A fault an imperfection 3 Diversity, contrariety 4 Inferiority, lowness -5 Unskillfulness [ciency

वैक्ष्म्य *n* Skill, cleverness proficiency

वैक्ष्मिष *n* Grief, sorrow

वैक्ष्मिष *n* 1 Variety, diversity -2 Manifolddness -3 Strangeness, strikingness [nancy

वैक्ष्मिष *n* The last month of pregnancy

वैक्ष्मिष *m* 1 The palace of Indra

2 The banner of Indra -3 A banner in general -4 N of Indra

वैक्ष्मिष *m* A standard bearer

वैक्ष्मिष *f* 1 A banner, flag (fig also) -2 A kind of necklace of pearls

वैक्ष्मिष *f* 1 A banner, flag -2 A garland, necklace -3 The necklace of Vishnu

वैक्ष्मिष *n* 1 Difference of kind or

species 2 Difference of caste 3
Exclusion from caste -4 Wanton
ness

वैजिक *a* See वैजिक

वैज्ञानिक *a* (*f* — की) Clever skil
ful proficient

वैडाल *a* See वैडाल

वैण *m* A maker of bamboo work

वैणव *a* (*f* — की) 1 Made of or
produced from a bamboo —व *m*
1 A bamboo-staff 2 A worker in
bamboo or wicker work —वा *f*
Bamboo manna —व *m* the seed
or fruit of the bamboo

वैणविक *m* A piper flute player

वैणविव *m* An epithet of Siva

वैणिक *m* A lutanist [goad

वैणुक *m* A flute player —क *n* A

वैतासक *m* A vendor of flesh

वैतादिक *m* A disputatious man

वैतर्क्य *m* Falseness

वैतानक *a* (*f* — की) Living on
wages —क *m* 1 A hired labourer
2 A stipendiary

वैतराणि *ण* *f* 1 N of the river of
hell -2 N of a river in the country
of the Kalingas

वैतस *a* (*f* — सी) 1 Pertaining to
a cane 2 Humble yielding —स
m A kind of cane

वैतान *a* (*f* — नी) Sacrificial sac
red —न *n* 1 A sacrificial rite 2 A
sacrificial oblation

वैतानिक *a* (*f* — की) See वैतान क *m* A
burnt offering

वैतालिक *m* 1 A bard, minstrel -2
A conjurer -3 The servant of a
Vetāla

वैत्रक *a* (*f* — का) *a* Cany reedy

वेद *m* A learned man

वेदार्थ *n* वेदार्थी *f*, वेदार्थ्य *n* 1 Skill,
proficiency -2 Skill in arrange
ment 2 Shrewdness

वेदर्भ *m* 1 A king of Vidarbha
-2 A gum boil —र्भ *n* Crafty
speech —र्भी *f* 1 N of Damayanti
2 Of Rukmini -3 A particular
style of composition

वेदक (*f* — की) Made of wicker or
cane —क *m* 1 A kind of cake 2
Any leguminous vegetable or grain
—क *n* 1 A shallow cup of a religi
ous mendicant 2 Any seat or
vessel of wicker-work

वादक *a* (*f* — की) 1 Derived from
or conformable to the Vedas 2
Sacred scriptural —क *m* A
Brāhmana well versed in the
Vedas -Comp —पाश *m* One poss
essing an imperfect knowledge of
the Vedas

वेदुषी *f* वेदुष्य *n* Learning wisdom
वेदूष *a* (*f* — री or — री) Brought
from or produced in Vidura —व
n *Lapis lazuli*

वेदोक्त *a* (*f* — की) Foreign exo
tic —क *m* A foreigner

वेदार्थ्य *n* Foreignness

वदेह *m* 1 A king of Videha 2
An inhabitant of Videha -3 A
trader by caste 4 The son of a
Vaisya by 1 Brāhmana woman
—हा (*m* *pl*) The people of Videha
—हा *f* N of Sūā

वदहक *m* A trader

वदहिक *m* A merchant

वेद्य *a* (*f* — यी) 1 Relating to the
Vedas, spiritual 2 Relating to
medicine, medical —य *m* 1 A
learned man 2 A physician 3 A
man of the medical caste (the off
spring of a Brāhmana by a Vaisya
woman) -4 A man of a lower
mixed tribe (the offspring of a
Sudra father by a Vaisya mother)

वेद्यक *m* A doctor, physician —क
The science of medicine

वद्युत *a* (*f* —ती) Belonging to or proceeding from lightning electric
-Comp —आग्ने —अनल —आह *m*

The fire of lightning

वेध *a* (*f* —वी) बाधक *a* (*f* —का)
1 Conformable to rule ritual 2
Legal lawful

वध्न्य *n* 1 Dissimilarity 2 Diff
erence of duty or obligation 3
Unlawfulness injustice

वैधवेय *m* The son of a widow

वैधव्यं *n* Widowhood

वैधुय *n* 1 Bereavement 2 Agita
tion tremor

वैधेय *a* (*f* —य) 1 According to
rule prescribed 2 Foolish —य
m A fool [of Aruna

वेननेय *m* 1 N of Garuda 2 N
वनायेक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Pertaining
to modesty decorum moral con
duct or discipline 2 Enforcing
proper conduct —क *m* A war
carriage [Ganesa

वेनायक *a* (*f* —का) Belonging to
वेनायक *m* 1 The doctrines of a
Buddhist school of philosophy 2
A follower of that school

वनायक *m* 1 A slave 2 A spider
3 An astrologer 4 The doctrines
of the Buddhists 5 A follower
of those doctrines

वनायक *n* See विनीतक [sistency
वपतिर्व *n* Opposition 2 Incon
स्पुल्य *n* 1 Spaciousness largeness
2 Plenty abundance

वेरुह्य *n* Uselessness fruitlessness

वैकोचक *m* A watchman

वेभर्ष *n* 1 Greatness, magnificence
wealth 2 Power might

वेमायक *a* (*f* —का) Optional

वेध *n* The heaven of Vishnu

वैधाय *n* N of a celestial grove
or garden [Dislike

वैधाय *n* 1 Dissension dissent —

वैधनस्य *n* 1 Distraction of mind
sorrow sadness 2 Sickness [son

वैमात्र वैमात्रेय *m* A step mother s
वैमात्रा वैमात्रा वमात्रयी *f* A step mo-

ther s daughter

वैमानक *a* (*f* —का) Borne in divine
cars —क *m* An aeronaut

वमुह्य *n* 1 Flight retreat 2 Aver
sion disgust

वैवेय *m* Exchange barter

वैव्य वैव्यय *n* 1 Distraction be
wildernment 2 Complete absorp
tion in any object

वय्य *n* Uselessness

वैवाचिकरण्य *n* The state of being in
different case-relations or positions

वैवाकरण *a* (*f* —णी) Grammati
cal —ण *m* A grammarian -Comp

—वाण *m* A bad grammarian -भाण
m One whose wife is a grammarian

वैवात्र *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Tiger like
or covered with a tiger s skin —व
m A cart covered with a tiger s
skin [shame

वैवात्य *n* Immodesty absence of

वैवसिक *m* A son of Vyasa

वेर *n* Hostility enmity opposi
tion quarrel 2 Heroism prowess

Comp —अनुवच *m* Commence
ment of hostilities —वतक *m* The
Arjuna tree —आनृण्य —अवतन —सावर्ष

n —वद्धा —वतकार *m* —आतात्रया
—वातना —पुद्दि *f* Requital of en
mity taking revenge retaliation

—कर —कार —हृन् *m* An enemy

वैरक्त वैरक्त्य *n* 1 Indifference to
worldly attachments 2 Dislike
aversion

वैरिक्क *n* An ascetic

वैरव्य *n* 1 Scarceness, rareness

Looseness —3 Fineness

वैराव *n* See वैरव्य

वैरावक वैराव्य *m* An ascet

who has subdued his passions and desires

वरण्यं *n* 1 Asceticism -2 Dissatisfaction, discontent -3 Dislike

वेराट् *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to Virāta -ट् *m* A kind of earth worm (ईद्रवाप)

वरिण *a* (*f* —णी) Hostile *m* 1 An enemy -2 A brave person

वेरूप्य *n* 1 Deformity -2 Diversity of form

वेरोचन, वेरोचनि, वेगचि *m* A patronymic of the demon Bali

वक्ष्य *n* 1 Strangeness -2 Contrariety -3 Divergence

वेरुष्य *n* 1 Embarrassment 2 Affection 3 Shame -4 Contrariety inversion

वेरोर्म्यं *n* Opposition contrariety

वेरुव *n* See वेरुव

वेवाचिक *m* 1 A pedlar hawker 2 A load carrier

वेवर्ण्यं *n* 1 Change of colour paleness 2 Diversity 3 Deviation from caste

वेवस्वत *m* 1 N of the seventh Manu who is now reigning 2 N of Yama -3 N of Agni -4 One of the eleven Rudras -5 The planet Saturn —न *n* The present age or Manvantara [N of Yamunā

ववस्वती *f* The southern quarter 2

वेवाहिक *a* (*f*, —की) Relating to marriage —क *m*, —क *n* A marriage —क The father of a son's wife or daughter's husband

वैशर्द्यं *n* 1 Clearness purity (fig also) -2 Perspicuity -3 Whiteness -4 Calmness, composure (of mind) [of Vvasa

वैशपाक *m* N of a celebrated pupil

वैशर्ष *n* 1 Destruction slaughter -2 Distress suffering

वैशर्ष *n* 1 Defencelessness -2 Government, rule

वैशाख *m* 1 N of the second lunar month (corresponding to April-May) 2 A churning-stick च *n* A particular attitude in shooting —की *f* The full moon day in the month of Vaisākha

वैशिक *m* A person who associates with harlots —क *n* Harlotry arts of harlots

वशिष्ट *n* See वैशिष्ट्य

वैशिष्ट्य *n* 1 Distinction, difference 2 Peculiarity -3 Excellence

वैशेषिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Characteristic -2 Belonging to the Vaisesika doctrine —क *m* A follower of the Vaisesika doctrine —कं *n* One of the six principal Darsanas or systems of Hindu philosophy

वैश्य *m* 1 A man of the third tribe whose business is trade and agriculture -Comp —कर्म *n*, —इति *f* The business or occupation of a Vaisya

वैश्वण *m* 1 N of Kubera the god of wealth 2 N of Ravana Comp —आलय —आवास *m* The abode of Kubera 2 The fig-tree —वृक्ष *m* The fig tree

वैश्वदेव *n* 1 An offering made to the Visvedevas -2 An offering to all deities —वी *f* The eighth day of the second half of Māgha

वैश्वानर *m* 1 An epithet of fire -2 The fire of digestion -3 The Supreme Being -5 The Chitraka tree

वैश्वसक *a* (*f* —की) Frustv confidential

वैश्वर्ष्य *n* 1 Unevenness -2 Roughness -3 Inequality -4 Injustice -5 Difficulty, misery, calamity -6 Solitariness

वेद्यक ८ (f —क) 1 Relating to an object 2 Pertaining to objects of sense sensual —क म A sensualist

वह्नि न The ashes of a burnt offering
वैह्व ॥ 1 Heavensky 2 Air wind
3 A division of the universe

वैष्णव ८ (f —वा) 1 Relating to Vishnu 2 Worshipping Vishnu —व म 1 One of the three important modern Hindu sects, the other two being Saiva and Sakta sects 2 \ of the asterism Sravara —वा f 1 The personified Sakti or energy of Vishnu २ \ of Durga —व न 1 The residence of Vishnu 2 The ashes of a burnt offering

वैसीर म A fish

वेमुचन न Assuming the part of a female by a man (in dramas)

वेहास ८ (f —हा) Being in the air

वेहास ८ (f —हा) To be sported with to be made the subject of jokes (said of the brother of one's wife or of the wife's relatives)

वहासक म A jester buffoon

वेह म 1 A kind of snake 2 A kind of fish

वाहू f The fourth part of a Pana

वाहू म 1 A bearer porter २ A leader 3 A husband 4 A bull 5 A charioteer —6 A draught horse

वाह म A stalk stem

वाह १ (f —वा) Moist wet damp

वाहन म The sheat fish

वाह (—वा) क म A scribe writer

वाह म A kind of ja mize (उह)

वाह म Gum-myrrh

वाह म A kind of horse

वाह ८ Sec वाह

वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह
वाह ८ Sec वाह

वहक म A mountain

वहक ११ A cheat

वहक न Cheating.

वहक ११ (f —वह) 1 Manifested

2 Developed 3 Plain distinct

4 Distinguished 5 Individual 6

Wise learned —वह न That which is developed as the product of वहक

—वह ८ Clearly certainly —Comp

वहक न Arithmetic —वह ११ An

eye-witness

वहक ११ 1 Manifestation, clear perception २ Clearness distinct

ness 3 Distinction discrimina

tion 4 Tri-character 5 An in

dividual (opp वहक) —6 Gender (in

gram) 7 Inflection

वहक ८ (f —वह) 1 Be vndered per

plexed 2 Frightened 3 Eagerly

or intently occupied in (with loc

in tr ० 10 comp)

वहक ८ (f —वह) 1 Bodiles २ De-

formed maimed crippled 3 Ill

arranged 4 Lame —वह म 1 A

cripple 2 A frog 3 Dark spots

on the cheek —Comp —वह म Sug-

gested or implied sense

वहक ११ A measure of length

equal to one-sixtieth part of an ar-

gala.

वहक ११ Suggested sense, insinua

tion (opp वहक the expressed

meaning and वहक the secondary

meaning) —Comp वहक f Cov

ert expression insinuation

वहक ११ 6 P (वहक, pass वहक) 1 To

cheat 2 To surround pervade

वहक म A fan

वहक म A fan

वहक ८ (f —वहक) 1 Making

clear man esting showing indi

cation —2 Suggesting a meaning

(app ed to a word or sense and

opp वक्क and लक्षणक) —क म
Gesticulation indicating internal
feeling ; dramatic gesture

द्वयजने ॥ १ Making clear manifest
ing, indicating २ A mark a sign
token -३ A mark of the sex / e the
male or the female organ of genera
tion ४ A consonant ५ A mark of
the sex / e the male or female or
an ६ Insignia ७ A mark or
sign of puberty ९ The beard १०
A limb member १० A condi
ment sauce spices a seasoned
article ११ The last of the three po
wers of a word by which it sug
gests or insinuates a sense (द्वयजना
f also in this sense) -Comp संव
म The junction or coalition of con
sonants

द्वयजना f १ See द्वयजने (१) above

द्वयजत p p (f —ता) १ Made clear
manifested indicated २ Marked
characterized -३ Suggested [plant

द्वयद्वक्क -द्वयवन म The castor oil

द्वयतकर ॥ १ Mixture blending to
gether २ Contact combination

३ Striking against ४ Obstruc

tion -५ An occurrence affair a

matter -६ An opportunity ७ Mis

fortune calamity -८ Mutual rela

tion reciprocity -९ Alternation

-द्वयतकण p p (f —जा) Mixed or
blended together

द्वयतक्रम म १ Transgressing devia

ting २ Violation breach non

performance ३ Disregard omis

sion ४ Inversion reverse ५ Sin

vice crime -६ Adversity

-द्वयतकृत p p (f —ता) १ Passed

over transgressed violated -२ In

verted reversed ३ Elapsed pass

ed away (as time)

द्वयतारक्त p p (f —ता) १ Separat
ed from २ Surpassing excelling
-३ Withheld ४ Excepted —क्त
ind With the exception of except
without

द्वयतारेक म १ Distinction differ
ence २ Separation from ३ Ex
clusion exception ४ Surpassing
excelling ५ Contrast -६ (In logic)

Logical discontinuance (opp अन्वय)

७ (In Rhet) The figure of speech

in which the द्वयमय is represented

as excelling or falling short of the

द्वयमान (द्वयतारेकेण means except with

out द्वयतिरेके on the contrary sup

position)

द्वयतारेकम् a (f —ण) १ Different

२ Surpassing excelling ३ Exclud

ing excepting ४ Showing nega

tion or non existence

द्वयतपक्त p p (f —ता) १ Linked or

joined together -२ Intermixed

द्वयतपण म १ Reciprocal connec

tion २ Intermixture ३ Union ४

Tying together

द्वयत (ता) हा ॥ १ Exchange

barter २ Reciprocity interchange

द्वयतत p p (f —ता) १ Passed

gone elapsed २ Dead ३ Aband

oned ४ Departed from ५ Disre

garded omitted

द्वयतपात म १ A portent foreboding

a great calamity २ Disrespect

contempt ३ The seventeenth of the

astronomical Yogas ४ The day

of full moon (when it falls on a

Monday) ५ A malignant or evil

aspect of the sun and moon

द्वयत्यय म १ Passing over २ In

verted order inversion ३ Inter

change transmutation ४ Obstruc

tion

व्यत्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Reversed inverted -2 Contrary, opposite -3 Incoherent

व्यत्यास *m* 1 Inverted order -2 Opposition, contrariety

व्यथ् 1 A (व्यथते, थायत) 1 To be sorry, to be vexed or afflicted, to be agitated or disquieted, be disturbed or agitated -3 To be afraid 4 To dry, become dry

Caus (व्यथयति, ते) 1 To distress vex annoy -2 To frighten, terrify

व्यथक *a* (*f* थिका) Painful, distressing

व्यथन *n* Giving pain, tormenting

व्यथा *f* 1 Pain agony, anguish 2 Fear, alarm -3 Agitation disquietude -4 Disease

यथित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Afflicted distressed, pained -2 Alarmed 3 Agitated, disquieted troubled

व्यत् 4 P (विध्यति विद्ध) 1 To pierce hurt, stab, kill 2 To bore, perforate -3 To pick -4 To wave or brandish in triumph (as the tail &c) With अनु— 1 To pierce to wound -2 To intertwine अप— 1 To throw away 2 To pierce अ— 1 To throw -2 To pierce परि— 1 To pierce -2 To wound

व्यथ *m* 1 Piercing -2 Wounding -3 Perforating -4 A stroke, wound व्यधिकरण *n* Subsisting in different receptacles or substrata व्यधिकरणबहुभाहि *m* A Bahuvrhi compound, the first member of which is not in apposition but stands in a different case relation to the second

व्यथ *m* A but, a mark to aim at

व्यथ *m* A bad or wrong road

व्यनुनाद *m* Reverberation, loud echo [-2 To diminish

व्यत् 10 U (व्यापयति —ने) 1 To throw

व्यपवृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) Drawn aside, taken away, removed

व्यपवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Gone away. 2 Removed -3 Deprived of free from

व्यपवृत्त *m* Departure [prudent व्यपवृत्त *a* (*f* —वृत्त) Shameless, im-

व्यपादृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Named 2 Shown signified -3 Pleaded as a pretext

व्यपदेश *m* 1 Representation notice -2 Designation by name -3 A name a title -4 A family, race -5 Fame renown -6 A pretext, device -7 Fraud, craft -8 Concealment, dissimulation

व्यपरोपण *n* 1 Uprooting -2 Expelling driving away 3 Tearing out, plucking

व्यपवर्तन *n* Return

व्यपावृत्ति *f* 1 Expelling driving away -2 Denial

व्यपाय *m* End, disappearance

व्यपाश्रय *m* 1 Succession 2 Taking refuge with -2 Depending on

व्यपेक्ष *a* (*f* क्षा) 1 Expecting -2 Eager 3 Regarding, minding

व्यपेक्षन *n* Expecting expectation

व्यपेक्षा *f* 1 Expectation, hope -2 Regard consideration -3 Interdependence -4 Mutual regard -5 Application -6 (In gram) The mutual application of two rules

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* —क्षित) 1 Hoped expected -2 Regarded, minded -3 Mutually connected 4 Applied, used

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* —क्षित) 1 Hoped expected -2 Regarded, minded -3 Mutually connected 4 Applied, used

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* —क्षित) 1 Hoped expected -2 Regarded, minded -3 Mutually connected 4 Applied, used

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* —क्षित) 1 Hoped expected -2 Regarded, minded -3 Mutually connected 4 Applied, used

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* —क्षित) 1 Hoped expected -2 Regarded, minded -3 Mutually connected 4 Applied, used

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* —क्षित) 1 Hoped expected -2 Regarded, minded -3 Mutually connected 4 Applied, used

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* —क्षित) 1 Hoped expected -2 Regarded, minded -3 Mutually connected 4 Applied, used

व्यपाह ॥ Expelling keeping off
 व्याधि (भा) चा ॥ १ Going away
 from deviation following impro-
 per courses 2 Transgression 3
 Error crime sin 4 Separableness
 5 Faithlessness (of a wife or hus-
 band) unchastity 6 An irregular-
 ity exception (to a rule) -7 (In
 logic) A fallacy is *het* one with-
 out the *sadhya*

व्याभचारणा *f* An unchaste wife
 adulteress

य भिचारन् *a* (*f* ना) १ Deviating
 from going astray 2 Irregular
 anomalous 3 Untrue 4 U-
 chaste adulterous 5 Wanton 6
 Having several secondary mean-
 ings (as a word) यत् ॥ A transi-
 tory feeling an accessory (oppo-
 site स्थिति or स्थायिभवे)

व्यय १० *U* (व्ययति न) १ To go
 move 2 To expend give away
 bestow

वय १ *U* (व्ययति न) To go move

वय १० *U* (व्ययति न) also व्ययति न

१ To throw cast 2 To drive

वय *a* (*f* ना) Liable to change
 perishable -वय ॥ १ Loss 2
 Hindrance obstacle 3 Decay
 downfall 4 Expenditure 5 Pro-
 digality -Comp -वय *f* D tray
 ing of expenses

वय *p p* (*f* ना) १ Expended
 spent 2 Fallen into decay

वय *a* (*f* ना) १ Useless vain
 unprofitable 2 Meaningless idle

वय *a* (*f* ना) १ False untrue

2 Disagreeable displeasing -वय

m १ A libertine 2 A catamite

-वय *n* १ Anything disagreeable or

displeasing 2 Pain sorrow grief

3 A fault any improper act 4

Fraud 5 Falsehood -9 Inversion
 contrariety

वयकलन १ Separation 2 (In
 math) Subtraction

वयक्रान्तन *n* १ Mutual abuse 2
 Abuse in general

वयच्छन्न *p p* (*f* ना) १ Cut off
 torn off 2 Separated divided 3
 Specified 4 Marked distinguished
 5 Interrupted

वयच्छन्न ॥ १ Cutting off 2 Divid-
 ing separating 3 Particularizing
 4 Distinguishing 5 Contrast -6
 Determination 7 Letting fly (as
 an arrow) -8 A chapter or sec-
 tion of a work

वयचा *f* १ That which intervenes
 A screen partition 2 Conceal-
 ment

वयचन १ Interposition separa-
 tion 2 Hiding from view 3
 Concealment 4 A screen parti-
 tion 5 A cover covering -6 In-
 terval space 7 (In gram) The
 intervention of a syllable or letter

वयचन *m* See वयचन

वयसाय *m* १ Effort exertion per-
 severance 2 Resolution deter-
 mination 3 An action perform-
 ance -4 Business a particular
 profession or trade 5 Conduct
 behaviour 6 A stratagem 7
 Boasting 8 N of Vishnu 9 Of
 Siva

वयसम *p p* (*f* ना) १ Attempted
 2 Undertaken 3 Determined set-
 tled 4 Devised planned 5 En-
 deavouring resolving -6 Persever-
 ing energetic 7 Cheated -वयस
 Ascertainment determination

वयस्था *f* १ Arrangement settle-
 ment definiteness 2 Firm basis

-3 Relative position 4 A settled rule or law, written declaration of the law (where contradictory texts have to be properly adjusted) -5 An agreement -6 State condition 7 State or order of things

व्यवस्थान *n* व्यवस्थित *f* 1 Arrange ment settlement decision 2 A rule a decision 3 Steadiness -4 Firmness, perseverance -*n* *m* *N* of Vishnu

व्यवस्थापक *a* (*f* -*त्वि*) 1 Arranging adjusting establishing deciding 2 One who gives a legal opinion

व्यवस्थापन *n* 1 Arranging properly 2 Settling, deciding
व्यवस्थित *p p* (*f* -*त्ता*) Adjusted arranged 2 Settled fixed -3 decided 4 Extracted

व्यवस्थेति *f* See व्यवस्थान

व्यवहृत् *m* 1 The manager of a business 2 A litigant plaintiff -3 A judge

व्यवहार *m* 1 Conduct action 2 A business work -3 Profession occupation -4 A transaction 5 Commerce 6 Dealing in money usury 7 An established rule or practice 8 Connection -9 Administration of justice 10 A legal dispute 11 An occasion of litigation -Comp -*भ* *n* The body of civil and criminal law -*कासन* *n* The tribunal of justice, judgment seat *इ* *m* 1 One who understands business -2 A youth come of age -3 One who is acquainted with judicial procedure -*प्रज्ञ* *n* Trial judicial investigation -*प्रज्ञ* *n* An occasion of litigation; a head of legal procedure -*प्रज्ञ* *m* The fourth stage in the conduct of a

law suit; that which concerns the decision -*साहका* *f* 1 A legal process in general -2 Any act or subject relating to the administration of justice -*विष* *m* A rule of law any code or law -*विषय* *m* (so -*पदे* *n* -*सा* *m* -*स्थान* *n*) A subject or head of legal procedure -*स्थित* *f* Judicial procedure

व्यवहारक *m* A dealer trader

व्यवहारिक *a* (*f* -*का* or *का*) 1 Relating to business 2 Engaged in business -3 Judicial -4 Usual customary

व्यवहारका *f* 1 Usage custom 2 A broom 3 The *Ingudi* plant

व्यवहारत् *a* (*f* -*त्ता*) 1 Transacting business 2 Engaged in a law suit -3 Usual customary

व्यवहृत *p p* (*f* -*त्ता*) 1 Placed apart -2 Separated 3 Interrupted obstructed -4 Screened hidden -5 Not immediately connected 6 Done performed -7 Omitted 8 Surpassed excelled [*ance*]

व्यवहृति *f* 1 Practice -2 Perform

व्यवहृत् *m* 1 Separation decomposition. 2 Covering concealment 3 Intervention interval -4 An impediment obstacle. -5 Copulation 7 Purity -*भ* *n* Light lustre व्यवसायेत् *m* 1 A sensualist -2 An aphrodisiac

व्यवहृत *p p* (*f* -*त्ता*) 1 Separated, decomposed. 2 Different

व्यवहृत् *f* 1 Individuality singleness 2 Distributive pervasion 3 (In Vedānta phil) A whole viewed as made up of many separate bodies (opp सत्ता)

व्यवहृत् *n* 1 Separating, dividing -2 Violation infraction -3 Loss, defeat -4 A calamity misfortune

5 Setting (as of the Jun &c) -6 Vice, an evil habit -7 Close or intent application -8 Crime sin 9 Punishment 10 Inability in competency -11 Fruitless effort -12 Air wind

व्यसनिन् *a* (*f* —नि) 1 Addicted to any vice -2 Unlucky 3 Intently attached to anything

व्यसु *a* Dead lifeless

व्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Tossed about -2 Dispersed scattered -3 Separated divided 4 Taken or considered separately taken singly (opp समस्त) -5 Simple un compounded (as a word) 6 Manifold different -7 Expelled -8 Agitated 9 Disarranged -10 Upset -11 Inverse (as ratio) 12 Pervading inherent in

व्यस्तार *m* The issue of rut from the temples of an elephant

व्याकरण *m* 1 Analysis decomposition -2 The science of grammar -3 Explaining expounding

व्याकार *m* 1 Change of form 2 Deformity

व्याकाण *p p* (*f* —ण) 1 Scattered about 2 Disordered

व्याकुल *a* (*f* —कुल) 1 Agitated bewildered -2 Frightened 3 Intently engaged in [plexed

व्याकुलित (*f* —कुल) *a* Agitated per

व्याहृत *f* Fraud deception

व्याहृत *p p* (*f* —हृत) 1 Analysed separated 2 Explained expounded -3 Disfigured deformed

व्याहृति *f* 1 Analysis -2 Exposition explanation -3 Change of form 4 Grammar

व्याकोन (—) *a* (*f* —कोन —) 1 Expanded blown blossomed -2 Developed

व्याहृत *p p* (*f* —हृत) 1 Tossed about -2 Torn asunder distract ed -3 Upset, uneasy

व्याक्षेप *m* 1 Tossing about 2 Obstruction 3 Delay -4 Distraction

व्याख्या *f* 1 Relation narration 2 Explanation comment

व्याख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Related, narrated 2 Explained

व्याख्यान *m* 1 Communication narration 2 Speech lecture 3 Explanation [tion

व्याघटन *m* 1 Churning 2 Friction

व्याघात *m* 1 A blow stroke 2 An obstacle -3 Contradiction -4 The figure of speech in which a certain thing which is done by one man by a certain means is described as being undone by another by the same means

व्याघ्र *m* (*f* व्याघ्रा) 1 A tiger 2 (At the end of comp) Best pre eminent chief, as in नरव्याघ्र पुरुष व्याघ्र 3 The red variety of the castor oil plant —घ्रा *f* A tigress

—Comp म *m* A sky-lark —मास्य *m* A cat —दल —पुलक *m* The

castor oil plant —नख *m* —नख *m* 1 A tiger's claw -2 A kind of perfume -3 The impression of a fingernail —नखक *m* A jackal

व्याज *m* 1 Deceit deception fraud 2 Art cunning 3 A pretext, semblance 4 A device contrivance

Comp —गति *f* 1 The figure of speech in which there is described the artful concealment of a thing though discovered 2 Covert allusion insinuation —सुप्त *a* Feigning to be asleep स्तुत *f* The figure of speech in which from blame expressed praise is understood or from praise expressed blame is understood

derstood The figure in which from
apparent blame is understood praise
and from apparent praise is un-
derstood blame 2 Irony

व्याड *m* 1 A carnivorous animal
-2 A rogue -3 A snake 4 N of
Indra [marian

व्याड *f* N of a celebrated gram
व्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) Opened, ex-
panded —त *n* The open mouth

व्यातदुशी *f* Mutual splashing and
sporting in water

व्यादान *n* Opening

व्यादिश *m* An epithet of Vishnu

व्याध *m* 1 A hunter fowler -2
A wicked man Comp —धित *m*
A deer [bolt

• व्याधाम व्यधाम *m* Indra's thunder-

व्याध *m* 1 Sickness ailment, dis-
ease (usually physical and opp to
आधि which means mental distress
or anxiety ') -2 Leprosy

व्याधेन *a* (*f* —ता) Diseased sick

व्याधून *p p* (*f* —ता) Shaken ab-
out tremulous

व्यान *m* One of the five life winds
in the body (which is diffused
through the whole body)

व्यापक *a* (*f* —पका) Pervading
extending over the whole of any
thing —क *m* An attribute which
is invariably concomitant or in-
herent —क *n* An invariably con-
comitant or inherent property

व्यापत्ति *f* 1 Ruin, misfortune -2
Substitution of one thing for ano-
ther -3 Death

व्यापद् *f* 1 Calamity, misfortune
-2 Disease -3 Derangement -4
Death [-2 Covering

व्यापन *n* 1 Pervading penetrating
व्यापन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen in
to misfortune, ruined -2 Failed

-3 Hurt -4 Dead, deceased -5
Deranged 6 Substituted, changed

व्यापेत् *a* (*f* —ते) Pervading fill-
ing -2 All pervading, co-exten-
sive -3 Covering *m* 1 An epi-
thet of Vishnu -2 A pervading
property

व्यापाद् *m*, व्यापादन *n* 1 Killing -2
Ruin -3 Evil design malice

व्यापादित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Killed,
destroyed 2 Ruined, hurt

व्यापार *m* 1 Employment, engage-
ment -2 Application -3 Profes-
sion, trade -4 An act, perform-
ance -5 Operation action -6 Ex-
ertion, effort -7 Meddling

व्यापारित *p p* (*f* —ता) Employed,
appointed

व्यापारिन् *m* A dealer, trader

व्यापृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Engaged,
occupied or busy with, (with loc)
—*m* An employe' a minister

व्यापृति *f* 1 Employment engage-
ment business -2 Operation, ac-
tion -3 Exertion -4 Profession,
practice

व्याप्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spread
through pervaded extended over,
covered -2 Pervading, extending
over all -3 Filled with full of -4
Surrounded 5 Obtained, possessed
-6 Included -7 Invariably accom-
panied (in logic) -8 Famous, cele-
brated

व्याप्त *f* 1 Pervasion permeation
-2 (In logic) Universal pervasion,
universal accompaniment of the
middle term by the major -3 A
universal rule -4 Fulness -5 Omni-
presence, (as a divine attribute)
-Comp —त *m* Apprehension of
universal concomitance —त *n*
Knowledge of invariable concomi-
tance

व्याप्य *n* The sign or middle term of a syllogism (in logic)

व्याप्यत्वं *n* Invariableness -Comp
—आसिद्धि *f* Imperfect inference where the ह्य itself is false or non-existent

व्याभ्युक्षी *f* See व्याभ्युक्षा

व्याम *m*, व्यामन *n* A measure of length equal to the space between the tips of the fingers of either hand when the arms are extended

व्यामन *m* 1 Impatience -2 Erasure, wiping out [termixed

व्यामन *a* (*f* —आ) Mingled, in

व्यामोह *m* 1 Infatuation 2 Bewilderment, embarrassment

व्यायत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Long extended -2 Expanded, wide open -3 Exercised, disciplined 4 Engaged occupied 5 Hard firm -6 Strong, excessive -7 Mighty powerful

व्यायाम *m* 1 Stretching out 2 Gymnastic or athletic exercise -3 Fatigue labour -4 Effort, exertion -5 Contention, struggle -6 Business occupation -7 A measure of distance (= व्याम)

व्यायामिक *a* (*f* —की), व्यायामिक *a* (*f* —नी) Athletic gymnastic

व्यायोर *m* A kind of dramatic composition in one act, having a famous and well known person for its hero having a very small number of female characters, having a large number of male characters, describing fighting and wrestling (not originating in the love of any woman), and having the action extending over the period of only one day

व्याक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Wicked, vicious. -2 Villainous -3 Cruel, fierce,

savage —क *m* 1 A vicious elephant 2 A beast of prey 3 A snake -4 A tiger -5 A leopard -6 A king 7 A cheat, rogue 8 N of Vishnu

व्यालक *m* A vicious elephant

व्यालव *m* A kind of castor oil plant

व्यालल *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Shaking about, tremulous -2 Disordered, dishevelled

व्यावकलन *n* Subtraction (in math)

व्यावक्रोशा व्यावभाष *f* Mutual abuse

व्यावत *m* 1 Surrounding -2 Going round -3 Ruptured navel

व्यावतक *a* (*f* —तिका) 1 Surrounding -2 Excluding restricting -3 Turning away from -4 Turning round

व्यावतन *n* 1 Surrounding encompassing -2 Revolving turning round -6 A fold band

व्यावहारिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to business -2 Legal judicial -3 Customary, usual -4 Relating to the world of illusion —क *m* A counsellor, minister —क *n* Use

व्यावहारी *f* Mutual seizing

व्यावहासी *f* Mutual derision or laughter

व्यावृत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Covered, hid -2 Obstructed -3 Opened -4 Excluded [sion

व्यावृत *f* 1 Covering -2 Exclusion

व्यावृत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Turned away from -2 Singled out -3 Excluded different from, not existing in absent from -4 Revolved -5 Surrounding -6 Ceased from

व्यावृत्ति *f* 1 Screening -2 Exclusion, separation -3 Absence from -4 Surrounding -5 Rolling backwards -6 Praise

व्यास *m* 1 Separation into parts
-2 Analysis of a compound -3 Dis-
tinction -4 Extension -5 Width,
breadth -6 The diameter of a
circle -7 A fault in pronunciation
-8 Arrangement, compilation 9
An arranger, a compiler -10 N
of a celebrated sage -11 A Bra-
hmana who recites or expounds
the Purānas in public

व्यासक्त *p p* (*f*-क्त) 1 Closely ad-
hering to -2 Attached or devoted
to, occupied or busy with (with
loc) -3 Detached, disjoined -4
Confused bewildered

व्यासक्त *m* 1 Intent attachment or
application 2 Devotion -3 Dilig-
ent study 4 Attention -5 Sepa-
ration

व्यासङ्ग *p p* (*f*-ङ्ग) 1 Prohibited
forbidden -2 Contraband

व्याहृत *p p* (*f*-हृत) 1 Obstructed
-2 Repulsed -3 Disappointed 4
Bewildered, alarmed -Comp -अर्थात्
f One of the faults of composition

व्याहृत्य *n* 1 Utterance pronuncia-
tion -2 Speech, narration

व्याहृत्य *m* 1 Speech, utterance -2
Voice, sound -3 Jest, joke

व्याहृत्य *p p* (*f*-हृत) Said uttered

व्याहृत्य *f* 1 Utterance, speech 2
Statement -3 A mystic word utter-
ed by every Brāhmana in perform-
ing his daily Saadhya adoration :
(these Vyāhritis are three मूर्त्ति, मूर्त्ति
and स्वर or स्वर, according to some
they are seven in number)

व्याहृत्य *f*, व्याहृत्य *m* Cutting off
destruction

व्याहृत्य *m* 1 Transgression 2 In-
verted order 3 Disorder

व्याहृत्य *p p* (*f*-हृत) 1 Transgress-
ed, overstepped -2 Departed -3

Neglected -क्त *f* A kind of riddle

व्युत्थानं *n*, व्युत्थिति *f* 1 Great acti-
vity -2 Rising up against -3 Fol-
lowing one's own bent of mind -4
The completion of religious ab-
straction (in Yoga phil) -5 A kind
of dance -6 Contradicting.

व्युत्पत्ति *f* 1 Origin, production -2
Derivation etymology -3 Scholar-
ship learning

व्युत्पन्न *p p* (*f*-त्त) 1 Produced
2 Formed by derivation -3 Traced
to its etymology, as a word -4
Completed 5 Learned, erudite

व्युत्सृज्य *p p* (*f*-सृज्य) Thrown
aside, rejected

व्युत्सृज्य *m* 1 Rejection -2 Exclu-
sion (in gram) -3 Prohibition -4
Disregard, indifference 5 Killing,
destruction

व्युत्सृज्य *m* Pretext pretence

व्युत्सृज्य *m* Cessation stop, close.

व्युत्सृज्य *m* 1 Non cessation -2 In-
quietude 3 Complete cessation

व्युत्सृज्य *p p* (*f*-सृज्य) 1 Burnt -2
Dawned become day light -3 Be-
come bright or clear -4 Dwelt -5
Passed 6 *n* 1 Day break -2 Day
-3 Fruit result

व्युत्सृज्य *f* 1 Dawn 2 Prosperity -3
Praise -4 Fruit, consequence

व्यूह *p p* 1 Expanded, broad,
wide 2 Firm compact -3 Placed
in order marshalled (as an army);
forcibly borne up or scattered -4
Disarranged -5 Married -6 Large,
great -Comp -व्यूह *a* Mailed, clad
in armour

व्यूह *f* Orderly arrangement

व्यूह *a* (*f*-हृत) Interwoven, sewn

व्यूह *f* 1 Weaving, sewing -2
The wages of weaving

व्यूह *m* 1 A military array -2

An army -3 A large quantity a multitude -4 A subhead 5 The body -6 Structure formation -7 Reasoning logic 8 Separation distribution 9 (In phil) A peculiar arrangement of the senses -Comp —वार्णि f The rear of an army —भव —भद ॥ Breaking an array

व्यूहन ॥ 1 Arraying of troops 2 Structure of the members of the body

व्यद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Unlucky unfortunate -2 Excluded from 2 Imperfect deficient

व्याद्धि f 1 Ill luck misfortune

व्य 1 U (व्ययात् ते ऊत) 1 To cover -2 To sew

व्योकार ॥ A blacksmith

व्यामन ॥ 1 The sky atmosphere -2 Water 3 A temple sacred to the sun -4 Talc Comp —उदक ॥ Rain water dew —कश —कशिप ॥

An epithet of Siva —वैवा f The heavenly Ganges —वार्णि ॥ 1 A God

2 A bird -3 A saint -4 A Bráhmaṇa -5 A heavenly body —वृम ॥ A cloud —दव ॥ N of Siva —न गका f A kind of quail —मज

—महर्ष ॥ A flag banner —मुद्गर ॥ A gust of wind —यान ॥ A celestial car —सद् ॥ 1 A deity God 2

A Gaidharva -3 A spirit —स्थला f The earth —स्पृश a Very lofty

व्य 1 P (वगत) 1 To go proceed 2 To approach visit -3 To depart

4 To pass away (as time) 5 To go to the state of -6 To obtain, gain With अनु- 1 To follow -2 To perform पर- To wander about as a mendicant म- 1 To go into exile -2 To renounce the world to enter on the fourth stage of life, to become a सन्यासिन् प्रान- To go to or

towards प्रयुद्- To go out to meet

वन ॥ 1 A multitude flock group -2 A station of cowherds 3 A cow pen cow shed -4 A resting place -5 A road -6 A cloud -7 N of a district near Mathura -व ॥ Wandering going Comp —अवना —युवात f A woman of Vraja 1 cow herdess —माजर , A cow pen —कल्ला, —नाथ —माहन —वर वल्लभ ॥

Epithets of Krishna

व्रजक ॥ A religious mendicant wandering about for alms

व्रजन ॥ 1 Roaming 2 Exile

व्रज्या f 1 Wandering about as a religious mendicant -2 An attack, a march -3 A flock tribe class 4 A theatre

वण् 1 P (वणति) To sound

वण् 10 U (वणयति ते) To hurt, wound

वण ॥ वण ॥ 1 A wound hurt 2 A boil an ulcer -3 A fracture, scar Comp —मरि ॥ Gum myrrh

—वृत्त ॥ The marking nut tree —विरापण a Sore healing —शेवर्ष ॥

The cleansing or dressing of a wound ह ॥ The castor-oil plant

वणिज a (f —ता) Wounded bruised

व्रत ॥ व्रत ॥ 1 A religious act of devotion or austerity a vow in general 2 A vow resolve -3

Object of devotion or faith devotion 4 A rite an observance. 5

Mode of life, course of conduct -6 A law rule 7 Sacrifice -8 An act

a work -9 A design plan -Comp —माचरण ॥ The observance of a

vow —मादश ॥ Investiture of a youth with the sacred thread —वय ॥ A

religious student —वय f An observance or practice of a religious

vow —वार्ण ॥ वार्णा f The conclusion of

of a vow or fast, eating after a fast
 भग *m* 1 Breach of a vow -2 Breach
 of a promise -भिक्षा *f* Begging alms
 as part of the ceremony of investi-
 ture with the sacred thread -वेकल्य
n The incompleteness of a religious
 vow -स्थ *a* Practising any vow
 -स्तोक *m* A Brāhmaṇa who has
 completed the first stage of his
 religious life : *e* that of a religi-
 ous student

व्रतात्, व्रतती *f* 1 A creeper -2 Ex-
 pansion, extension

व्रतेर *a* Observing a vow, prac-
 tising penance, devout, pious *m*
 1 A religious student -2 An asce-
 tic, a devotee -3 One who insti-
 tutes a sacrifice

व्रत *m* See व्रत

वृत् 6 P (वृधति, वृक्) 1 To cut,
 tear -2 To wound

वृश्चन *m* 1 A small saw -2 A fine
 file used by goldsmiths -3 The
 juice trickling from an incision in
 a tree -न *n* 1 Cutting wounding
 -2 A cut, an incision

व्राज *f* A gust of wind

व्रात *m* A group, flock, an assem-
 blage व *n* 1 Bodily labour -2 Day-
 labour -3 Casual employment -4
 The company at a marriage feast

व्रातेन *a* (*f* -न) 1 Living by day-
 labour -2 Hired for labour -न *m*
 A hired labourer, coolie -2 One
 living by violence

व्रात्य *m* 1 A man of the first three
 classes on whom the purificatory
 rites have not been performed : an
 outcast -2 A low or vile person
 in general -त्या *f* The daughter of
 an outcast Comp -व्रत *m* One
 who calls himself a Vratya -स्तोक
m N of a sacrifice

व्रि 4 A (व्रियते, व्रीण) 1 To go, move -2
 To be chosen -3 To cover, screen
 व्रीड 4 P (व्रीड्यति) 1 To be asham-
 ed, feel shame -2 To throw, send
 forth

व्रीड *m*, व्रीडा *f* 1 Shame -2 Mo-
 desty, bashfulness [ashamed

व्रीडित *p p* (*f* -न) Put to shame,

व्रीह 1 P, 10 U (व्रसति, व्रीहयति, -ते)
 To injure, kill

व्रीहि *m* 1 Rice -2 A grain of rice

वृद् 6 P (वृद्धते) 1 To cover 2
 To be heaped up -3 To heap -4
 To sink, go down

वृक्ष 1 P, 10 U See वृक्ष

वृह्य *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Fit for rice -2
 Sown with rice -य *n* A field of
 rice a field fit for growing rice

व्री 9 P (व्रीणाति rarely व्रीणाति) 1
 To go move -2 To support, hold
 -3 To choose, select

श.

श *m* 1 A cutter, destroyer -2 A
 weapon -3 N of Siva श *n* Happi-
 ness

शयु *a* Happy, prosperous

शव *m* 1 Ploughing in the regular
 direction -2 The thunder-bolt of
 Indra -3 The iron head of a pestle

शस् 1 P (शसति, शस्, *pass* शस्यते)
 1 To praise, approve of -2 To tell,
 announce, (with dat or sometimes
 gen of person or by itself) -3 To
 indicate, bespeak, show -4 To repeat,
 recite -5 To hurt, injure -6 To revile,
 traduce With अश- To curse-
 श- (*Atm*) 1 To hope, expect -2
 To desire (*Parsm*) -3 To tell श-
 To praise.

शसन ॥ 1 Praising -2 Telling relating -3 Reciting

शसा *f* 1 Praise -2 Wish desire hope -3 Narrating -4 Reciting

शसन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Praised extolled 2 Told declared 3 Wish ed desired -4 Ascertained determined 5 Falsely accused

शसन *a* (*f* —ता) (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Praising 2 Telling communicating 3 Indicating bespeaking -4 Presaging foretelling

शक् 5 P (शक्तात् शक्त) 1 To be able to have power to effect (usually with an inf and translatable by can) 2 To bear endure 3 To be powerful

शक् 4 U (शक्तात् ते शक्त) 1 To be able have power to effect -2 To endure

शक *m* 1 N of a king usually understood to be Śalivāhana) 2 An epoch era (especially that of Śalivāhana) —क (*m pl*) 1 N of a country -2 N of a particular tribe or race of people -Comp —अतक —आर *m* Epithets of king Vikramāditya who is said to have exterminated the Sakas —अब्द *m* A year of the Saka era —कृ —कृ *m* The founder of an era

शकट *m* शकट *n* A cart carriage ट *m* 1 A form of military array resembling a wedge 2 A measure of capacity equal to 2000 *palas* 3 N of a demon slain by Krishna when quite a boy 4 N of a tree (शिखर) -5 An implement for preparing grain -Comp —अरि —इर *m* Epithets of Krishna. —अक्षर *f* The lunar asterism Rohini —अक्षर *m* A gallinule

शकाटका *f* A small cart a toy-cart शकटा *f* A small cart 2 A cart employed to carry sacrificial implements from one place to another or to bring the सामग्रा into the sacrificial pandal

शकन ॥ Ordure feces especially of animals (this word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for शक after acc dual)

शकल *m* शकल *n* 1 A part fragment b t —क *n* 1 Bark 2 The scales (of a fish) [fragments

शकालत *a* (*f* —ता) Reduced to शकाङ्ग ॥ A fish

शकलकृ 8 U To reduce to fragments or pieces cut to pieces, divide शकार *m* The brother of a king a concubine the brother in law of a king by a wife not regularly married

शकुन ॥ 1 A bird (in general) -2 A vulture or kite 3 A kind of song (sung at festivals) —न *n* 1 A prognostic any omen presaging good or evil -2 An auspicious omen -Comp —इर *a* Knowing omens (—इर *f*) A small house lizard

शकुनि *m* 1 A bird -2 A vulture kite or eagle 3 A cock 4 N of the maternal uncle of Duryodhana 5 N of a demon killed by Krishna.

-Comp —इषर *m* N of Garuda —प्रपा *f* A trough for watering birds —वद *m* 1 The cry or sound of a bird 2 The crowing of a cock

शकुना *f* 1 A len sparrow 2 A kind of bird

शकुन *f* 1 A bird in general 2 The blue jay 3 A kind of bird 4 A sort of insect

शकुन ॥ A bird

शकुतला *f* N of the daughter of Visvámitra by the nymph Menaká
शकुलि *m* A bird.

शकुलिका *f* 1 A bird -2 A kind of bird -3 A locust, cricket

शकुल *m*, शकुली *f* A kind of fish
-Comp —अभक *m* A kind of fish

शकुल *n* Ordure, excrement, especially of animals -Comp —करि *m*, *f*, —करी *f* A calf —द्वार *n* The anus

शक्र शकरी *m* A bull

शक्रा *f* 1 A river -2 A girdle, zone -3 A woman of impure caste -4 A finger

शक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Able, capable, competent (with gen or loc or inf) -2 Strong powerful -3 Rich, opulent -4 Significant, expressive -5 Clever, intelligent -6 Speaking kindly or agreeably

शक्त *f* 1 Power, ability, strength energy, capacity -2 Regal power which consists of three parts or elements viz प्रशक्ति or प्रभावशक्ति the majesty or pre-eminent position of the king himself, 2 मन्त्रशक्त 'the power of good counsel', and 3 वीरशक्त 'the power of energy' -3 The power of composition, poetic power or genius -4 The active power of a deity -5 A kind of missile -6 A spear, dart, lance -7 (In phil) The relation of a term to the thing designated -8 The power inherent in cause to produce its necessary effect -9 (In Rhet) The power or signification of a word (these are three अभिप्राय, व्यञ्जना and व्यञ्जना) -10 The expressive power or denotation of a word (opp व्यञ्जना and व्यञ्जना) -11 The female organ, worshipped by the

Saktas -12 A sword -13 An implement in gambling Comp —अर्ष *m* Perspiring and panting through fatigue or exertion —ग्रह *a* 1 Apprehending the force or meaning

2 Armed with a spear (—इ *m*) 1 Apprehension of the force, meaning or acceptation of a word 2 A spear man, lancer 3 An epithet of Siva -4 Of Kártikeya —गदक *m* An epithet of Kartikeya त्रय *n*. The three constituent elements of regal power —वर *a* Strong powerful (—र *m*) 1 A spear man -2 An epithet of Kartikeya —पाप्म, —भृत् *m* 1 A spear man -2 An epithet of Kartikeya पान *m* Prostration of strength —पूजक *m* A Sákta —पूजा *f* The worship of Sakti —हलिक *m* A lancer, spearman

शक्तु *m n* The flour or meal of barley or barley meal

शक्त (*f* —क्ता) शक्तु *a* Speaking kindly or agreeably

शक्य *pot p* (*f* —क्या) 1 Possible, practicable capable of being done or effected (generally with an inf) -2 Fit, easy to be effected -3 Directly conveyed or expressed (as the meaning of a word) (The form शक्य is sometimes used adverbially with a *noun* in any gender, and an *inf* -Comp —अर्थ *m* The meaning directly expressed

शक्र *m* 1 N of Indra. 2 The Arjuna tree -3 The Kutaja tree -4 An owl -5 The asterism ज्येष्ठ -6 The number fourteen' 7 N of Siva -Comp —अक्षय *m* The Kutaja tree —आक्षय *m* An owl —आमन *m* 1 Jayanta son of Indra -2 Arjuna —दशम *n*, —दशम *m* A festival

in honour of Indra on the 12th day of the bright half of Bhâdrapada —वाप *m* A kind of red insect ज —जात *m* A crow —जत —जम् ११ Epithets of Meghanada son of Râvana —रुम *m* The Devadaru tree —धनुस शरासन *n* The rain bow —ध्वज *m* A post with a flag erected in honour of Indra —पथाय *m* The Kutaja tree —पादप *m* 1 The Kuta ja tree 2 The Devadâru tree —भवन —भुवन *n* वास *m* Heaven paradise —भातृका *f* A wooden post for supporting Indra's banner —भुवन *m* —भरस् १ An ant hill a hillock —लोक *m* The world of Indra —वाहन *n* A cloud —शाकम् *m* The Kutaja tree —शाला *f* A sacrificial ground —सराथि ११ An epithet of Matali Indra's charioteer —सुत *m* 1 An epithet of Jayanta 2 Of Arjuna -3 Of Vali शक्राणा *f* N of Sachi wife of Indra शक्ति *m* 1 A cloud 2 The thunder bolt of Indra -3 A mountain 4 An elephant

शक्र *m* A bull an ox

शक 1 A (शकन शक्त) 1 To doubt be uncertain be doubtful -2 To dread be afraid (with abl) 3 To mistrust distrust -4 To believe fancy think probable suspect fear 5 To raise a doubt or objection (about) With अभ— To doubt, to be doubtful अभ— 1 To fear suspect to think to believe -2 To expect 3 To entertain doubts about परि— 1 To doubt -2 To suspect, believe ख— To fear suspect.

शक *m* A draught ox

शंकर *a* (*f* शंकर) Conferring happiness or prosperity, propitious

—र *m* N of Siva —र *f* 1 N of

Parvati wife of Siva -2 Bengal madder 3 The Samitree Comp —आवास *m* 1 The Kailasa -2 A kind of camphor

शका *f* 1 Doubt uncertainty -2 Hesitation -3 Suspicion misgiving -4 Fear dread a arm 5 Hope expectation 6 (Mistaken) belief (wrong) impression -7 An objection started in disputation

शकत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Doubted feared 2 Suspicious suspecting distrustful 3 Uncertain 4 Fearful alarmed 5 Weak unsteady -Comp —वज *m* A thief

शकन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Doubting suspecting fearing believing (at the end of comp) -2 Full of danger

शंकु *m* 1 A dart spear dagger 2 A stake pillar 3 A nail pin peg -4 The pointed head of an arrow barb -5 The trunk (of a lopped tree) stump

6 The pin of dial 7 A measure of twelve fingers 8 A measuring rod -9 The sine of altitude (in astr) -10 Ten billions 11 The fibres of a leaf -12 An ant hill -13 The penis 14 The skate-fish

15 A demon -16 Poison 17 Sin crime 18 An aquatic animal particularly a goose -19 A kind of perfume (नखा) 20 N of Kâma the God of love -Comp —वज *m* An ass —व *f* (In astr) The gnomon sine —वह —वृ *m* The Sâla tree

शङ्ख *f* 1 A kind of knife 2 A pair of scissors -Comp —खट *m* A piece cut off with scissors

शंख *m* शंख *n* 1 The conch shell a shell 2 The bone on the forehead 3 The part between the tusks of an elephant -4 A hundred billions 5 A military drum -6

A kind of perfume (नखा) -7 One of the nine treasures of Kubera -8 N of a demon slain by Vishnu

Comp —स्रक् n The water poured into a conch-shell —कार, —कारक m A shell-cutter —शो न An impossibility —वर्ति —वर्ति f A mark made with sandal (on the fore head) —चूण n Powder produced from shells —धम, धमा m A shell blower, conch blower —हानि m 1 The sound of a conch 2 A cry of alarm or despair —भद्र m An epithet of Vishnu —मुच m An alligator

स्रक् m, स्रक् n A conch shell —क m 1 A disease of the head 2 The temporal bone —क n A bracelet (made of conch-shell)

स्रक् (—क) m A small conch or shell

स्रक् m 1 The ocean. -2 An epithet of Vishnu 3 A conch blower -4 A worker in shells

स्रिका f 1 A woman of one of the four classes into which writers on erotic science divide women 2 A female spirit, or a kind of fairy

स्र् 1 A (स्रने) To speak say स्रि स्रि f N of the wife of Indra -Comp —स्र, —स्र m Epithets of Indra

स्र् 1 A (स्रने) To go move स्र् a (f -स्र) Sour acid, astringent. [ascetic

स्रि f The matted hair of an स्र् 1 P (स्रने) 1 To deceive, defraud. -2 To hurt, kill 3 To suffer pain

स्र् a (f -स्र) 1 Crafty deceitful dishonest. -2 Wicked depraved —स्र m 1 A rogue cheat -2 A false or deceitful lover 3 A fool, blockhead -4 A mediator, arbi

trator 5 The Dhattura plant. -6 An idler a lazy fellow —स्र n 1 Iron -2 Saffora

स्र n Hemp -Comp —स्र n 1 A hempen cord or string 2 A net made of hemp -3 Cordage

स्र m 1 An impotent man -2 A bull -3 A bull at liberty to move —स्र n A multitude

स्र m 1 An impotent man. 2 A male attendant in the harem emasculated for the purpose -3 A bull -4 A bull at liberty to move -5 A mad man

स्र n 1 A hundred 2 Any large number, as in स्रस्र -Comp —स्रि f 1 Night -2 The Goddess Durga —स्र m 1 A car, carriage

-2 A war-chariot —स्रक m An old man —स्र —स्र n The thunder bolt of Indra —स्र m 1 N of Brahma (m) -2 Of Vishnu or Krishna

-3 Of the car of Vishnu -4 Of a son of Gautama and Ahalyā —स्रि a Lasting or living for a hundred years —स्रि —स्रि m N of Vishnu —स्रि m 1 The ruler of a hundred -2 The ruler of a hundred villages —स्र m N of a mountain (—स्र) n Gold —स्र ind A hundred times —स्र m Indra's thunderbolt (f) A hundred crores

—स्र m An epithet of Indra —स्र n Gold —स्र a Possessed of a hundred cows —स्र —स्र a A hundred fold —स्रि f The Durvā grass —स्रि f 1 A kind of weapon used as a missile 2 A female scorpion 3 A disease of the throat —स्र m An epithet of Siva —स्र —स्र —स्रि f N of the 24th lunar mansion containing one hundred stars —स्र f 1 N of a

river in the Panjáb now called Sutlej 2 N of the Ganges —चर *m* The thunderbolt of Indra —घृत *m* 1 An epithet of Indra 2 Of Brahman (*m*) 3 Heaven or *Sparga* —पक्ष *m* 1 A peacock 2 The (Indian) crane —३ A wood pecker 4 A parrot or a species of it (त्रा) *f* A woman (त्र *n*) A lotus पत्रक *m* The wood pecker पथब्राह्मण *n* V of a well known Brahmana of the Sukla Yajurveda —पद्म *n* 1 A lotus with a hundred petals 2 The white lotus —पद्म *m* A bamboo (*f*) 1 The full moon day in the month of Asvina 2 Durvâ grass —भार *f* The Arabian jasmine भक्ष *m* 1 Epithets of Indra 2 An owl —सुख *a* 1 Having a hundred ways 2 Having a hundred outlets mouths or openings (खा *f*) A brush broom —यादृक् *m* A necklace of one hundred strings —रुपा *f* N of a daughter of Brahman (*m*) —वधिव *m* A kind of sorrel —हृदा *f* 1 Lightning —2 The thunder bolt of Indra — हृदा *f* The thunder bolt

शतक *a* (*f* का) 1 A hundred 2 Containing a hundred —क *n* 1 A century —2 A collection of one hundred stanzas

शततम *a* (*f* का) One hundredth शतका *ind* 1 In a hundred ways 2 Into a hundred parts or pieces —3 A hundred fold *f* The Durvâ grass [race

शतृ *m* V of a king of the lunar शतसू *ind* 1 By hundreds 2 A hundred times —३ A hundred fold variously

शतश *a* (*f* का) —प *a* (*f* या) 1 Containing a hundred Relat

ing to a hundred. —3 Effected with a hundred —4 Bought with a hundred 5 Changed with or for a hundred —6 Bearing tax or interest per hundred 7 Indicative of (the acquisition of) a hundred

शतन् *m* The owner of a hundred

शतत्र *m* An elephant

शत्रु *m* 1 A destroyer conqueror 2 An enemy an adversary 3 A rival neighbouring king —Comp —उपजाप *m* The treacherous overtures of an enemy —श *m* An epithet of a brother of Râma and twin brother of Lakshmana being a son of Sumitrî —पर *m* 1 The side of an enemy 2 An opponent antagonist

शत्रुजय *m* 1 An elephant 2 N of a mountain

शत्रुतप *a* (*f* —पा) Overcoming or destroying one's foes

शत्रो *f* Night

शद *I* 1 P (but A in conjugation al tenses शयत शत्र) 1 To fall perish decay 2 To go

शद्र *m* 1 An elephant 2 Cloud —3 N of Arjuna

शट्ट *a* 1 Going moving 2 Falling perishing

शकत *ind* Slowly

शनि *m* 1 The planet Saturn (the son of sun and represented as of a black colour or dressed in dark coloured clothes) —2 Saturday

—Comp —न *n* Black pepper शन *m* The (evening) worship of Siva performed on the thirteenth day of a lunar fortnight when it falls on a Saturday —शर *f* An epithet of Chhâyâ wife of the sun —शर *n* A sapphire —शर —शर *m* Saturday

शनेस् *ind* 1 Slowly, gently -2 Gradually, little by little -3 Mildly, softly -4 Tardily, sluggishly -Comp --वर *a* Going or moving slowly (-र *m*) The planet Saturn

शप् 1 4 U (शपति, ते, शप्यति, ते शप्त) 1 To curse, execrate -2 To swear say on oath -3 To blame, revile, abuse --Caus (शपयति, ते) To bind by an oath, conjure [oath

शप *m* शपत्र *n* 1 A curse -2 An anathema -3 An oath asseveration by oath or ordeal -4 Conjuraton, binding by oaths -Comp --पत्र *n* An affidavit, statement on oath

शपन *n* See शपन 2 Reviling abuse शप्त *p p* (*f* --श) 1 Cursed -2 Sworn -3 Reviled, abused

शफ *m* शफ *n* 1 A hoof -2 The root of a tree

शफर *m* (*f* --री) A kind of small glittering fish -Comp --खिष *m* The fish called Ilisha

शव (-व-) र *m* 1 A mountaineer, barbarian -2 N of Siva -3 The hand -4 Water -5 N of a commentator and writer on Mīmāṃsā --रि *f* 1 A Sabara female -2 A female Kīrāta who was an ardent devotee of Rāma

शव (-व-) क *a* (*f* --क) 1 Spotted, variegated -2 Varied, divided into various parts -3 Articulate, imitative --क *m* A variegated colour --क, --क *f* 1 A spotted cow -2 The cow of plenty or Kāmadhenu --क *n*, Water

शब्द 10 U (शब्दयति --ते, शब्दित) 1 To sound, make a noise -2 To speak, call out to -3 To name, call With शब्दे -- To name व -- To explain --स To call out to

शब्द *m* 1 Sound, note, noise -2 The sound of a musical instrument -3 A word significant word 4 A declinable word, a noun, substantive -5 A title, an epithet -6 The name mere name -7 Verbal authority (regarded by the Naiyāyikas as 7 Pramāna) -8 Grammar -Comp --असीत *a* Indescribable --आध्वज *n* The ear --अध्याहार *m* Supplying an ellipsis --अनुशासन *n* The science of words : *e* grammar --अर्थ *m* The meaning of a word --अलङ्कार *m* A figure of speech which depends on sound or words and vanishes if the words which constitute the figure are replaced by others of the same meaning (opp अर्थोत्कर्ष) --आह्वयेय *a* Fit to be communicated in words (व *n*) An oral communication --आङ्गव *m* Bombast verbosity grandiloquent words --काश *m* A lexicon, dictionary --गत *a* Inherent or residing in a word --ग्रह *m* 1 Catching the sound -2 The ear --चातुर्य *n* Cleverness of style, eloquence --चित्र *n* One of the two subdivisions of the lowest class of poetry (wherein the charm lies in the use of words which please the ear simply by their sound --चर *m* A plagiarist --तन्मात्र *n* The subtle element of sound --पति *m* A lord in name only, nominal lord --वेद *m* Knowledge derived from verbal testimony --वह्न *n* 1 The Vedas 2 The property of words called स्फोट --भेदि *a* 1 An epithet of Arjuna -2 The anus -3 A kind of arrow --विद्या *f* --शास्त्र *n* The science of words : *e* grammar --विरु *m* Opposition of words (in a sentence) --वृत्ति *f* The function of a

word (in Rhet) —वेचिन् *a* Hitting an invisible mark the sound of which is only heard (—*m*) 1 A kind of arrow -2 An archer -3 An epithet of Arjuna —शक्ति *f* The force or expressive power of a word, signification of a word —श्रु *m* A play or pun upon words —सग्रह *m* A vocabulary, lexicon —सौष्ठव *n* Elegance of words a graceful or elegant style —सौख्य *n* Ease of expression

शब्दन *a* (*f* —ना) Sounding, making a sound न *n* 1 Sounding making a noise, uttering a sound 2 A sound noise 3 Calling out, calling -4 Naming

शब्दायुः *Den A* 1 To make a noise sound -2 To cry yell -3 To call call out to

शब्दिता *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sounded made to give out a sound, played upon (as a musical instrument) -2 Uttered, articulated -3 Called, called out to -4 Designated —त *n* Noise cry

शम् *ind A* A particle meaning welfare happiness, prosperity, health, and used to express a blessing or pious wish, (with dat or gen) श देवदत्ताय or दशदत्तस्य -Comp —कर *a* Causing happiness —ताति *a* Conferred happiness, propitious auspicious —पाक *m* 1 Lac, red dye -2 Cooking maturing —शु *m* 1 A name of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Siva -3 A sage, a venerable man

शम् 4 *P* (शम्य त शति) 1 To be calm, be appeased (as a person) -3 To cease, come to an end -3 To be extinguished or quenched -4 To desist leave off (speaking &c) -5 To put an end to destroy kill (also 9 *P* in this sense) With

उप— 1 To become quiet or calm 2 To cease, to be extinguished न— To hear, know प्र— 1 To be calm or tranquil -2 To be shooted -2 To cease, to be extinguished स— To be allayed to be extinguished

Caus (शमयानि, -ते but शमयति, -त in the sense of 'seeing') 1 To appease tranquillize, pacify sooth -2 To put an end to, stop -3 To subdue, tame, defeat -4 To desist, cease

शम् 10 *U* (शमयति, -ते) 1 To see look at, inspect -2 To show, display

शम *m* 1 Tranquillity, calmness, -2 Rest, repose, cessation -3 Absence or restraint of passions, mental quietness 4 Allayment, mitigation satisfaction pacification (of grief thirst hunger &c) -5 Peace 6 Final emancipation from all wordly illusions and attachments) 7 The hand -Comp —भक्त *m* The God of love

शमथ *m* 1 Tranquillity calmness, absence of passion -2 A counselor minister

शमन *n* 1 Appeasing, soothing, conquering alleviation -2 Calmness tranquillity -3 End, stop, destruction 4 Hurting injuring -5 Killing animals for sacrifice -6 Swallowing chewing —न *m* 1 A kind of deer an antelope -2 N of Yama, the God of death -Comp —स्य *f* An epithet of the river Yamunā

शमना *f* Night -Comp —तद् (-तद्) *m* A demon, goblin

शमक *n* 1 Feces, excrement 2 Impurity, sediment -3 Sin -4 A calamity, misfortune

शामन *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Appeased,

soothed, calmed -2 Cured, relieved -3 Relaxed -4 Calm, sedate -5 Moderated,tempered

शमिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Calm,tranquil, pacific -2 One who has subdued his passions

शमि, शमी *f* 1 N of a tree -2 A pod, legume -Comp —शर्मा *m* 1 An epithet of fire -2 A Brahmana, one belonging to the sacerdotal or priestly class —शम्य *n* Any pulse or grain growing in pods leguminous grain

शमि (-नी) *r m* A small variety of the Sami tree

शपा *f* Lightning

शब् *I* 1 P (शबति) To go move

शब् *IO P* (शबयति) To collect, heap together

शब् *a* (*f* श) 1 Happy fortunate 2 Poor, indigent —श *m* 1 The thunderbolt of Indra -2 The iron head of a pestle -3 An iron chain worn round the joins -4 Ploughing in the ordinary or the regular direction (शबाकृ means to plough twice')

शबर *m* 1 N of a demon killed by Pradyumna -2 A mountain -3 A kind of deer -4 War —श *n* 1 Water -2 A cloud -3 Wealth -4 A religious observance -Comp —शरि, -सुदन *m* Epithets of Pradyumna or the God of love

शवरा *f* Illusion, jugglery

शवक *m*, शवक *n* 1 A bank, shore -2 Provisions for a journey : vaticum -3 Envy, jealousy

शवली *f* A procuress [shell

शकु, शकु, शकु. *m* A bivalve

शकु *m* 1 A bivalve shell -2 A small conch shell -3 A snail 4 The frontal protuberance of an

elephant -5 N of a Sudra (who practised penance contrary to the duties of his caste and was in consequence slain by Rāma)

शम *m* 1 A happy man -2 The thunder bolt of Indra -3 The iron head of a pestle

शमली *f* A bawd, procuress

शमु *a* Causing happiness, granting prosperity —शु *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Brahman (*m*) -3 A sage, venerable man -4 A kind of Sidha Comp —सनय, -नदन, सुत *m* Epithets of Kartikeya or Ganesa —श्रया *f* N of Durga. -2 Emblic myrobalan (आमलकी) —वह्म *n* The white lotus

शम्या *f* 1 A wooden stick or post. -2 A staff -3 The pin of a yoke -4 A kind of cymbal 5 A sacrificial vessel

शय *a* (*f* श, -यी) Lying down, sleeping (usually at the end of comp) —श *m* 1 Sleep -2 A bed, couch -3 A hand 4 A sort of snake -5 Abuse, curse -6 A stake

शयथ *m* 1 Death -2 A kind of snake -3 A boar -4 A fish

शयन *n* 1 Sleeping, lying down -2 A bed couch -3 Copulation -Comp —श(-आ-)—शर *m* श *n*, -एह *n* A bed chamber —एकादशी *f* The eleventh day of the bright half of Ashâdha when Vishnu lies down to enjoy his four months' repose

शयनाय *n* A bed, couch

शयानक *m* 1 A chameleon -2 A kind of snake

शयलु *a* Sleepy, slothful —शु *m* 1 A kind of snake -2 A dog -3 A jackal

शयित *p p* (*f* —श) 1 Sleeping, asleep -2 Lying down -श *n* Sleep, sleeping

शयु, शयुन *m* A large snake

शय्या *f* 1 A bed, couch -2 Sleeping -3 Tying, stringing together

-Comp —अध्यक्ष, -पाक *m* The superintendent of a king's bed-chamber —उत्तर *m* The side of a bed

शर *m* 1 An arrow, a shaft -2 A kind of white reed or grass -3 The cream of slightly curdled milk -4 Hurt, injury, wound -5 The number 'five' —५ *n* Water -Comp

—अभ्य *m* An excellent arrow

—अभ्यास, —आगत *m* Archery —असन

—आर्य *n* A bow —अक्षेप *m* A flight of arrows —आरोप, —आवाप *m* A

bow —आश्रय *m* A quiver इषीका *f*

An arrow —इष्ट *m* The mango-

tree —काष्ठ *m* 1 A reed stalk -2 A

shaft of an arrow —न *n* Fresh

butter —न *m* N of Kārtikeya

—न-मय *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya

—वि *m* A quiver —वात *m* An ar-

row's flight —पुच्छ *m*, —पुच्छा *f* The

feathered end of an arrow प्रवेग

m A swift arrow —फल *n* The

blade of an arrow —भय *m* N of a

sage whom Rāma visited in the

Dandaka forest —भू *m* N of Kār-

tikeya —भृष्टि *f* The point of an

arrow —महू *m* An archer —वन

(-वर्ज) *n* An thicket of reeds —वाण

m 1 The head of an arrow -2 An

archer -3 A maker of arrows -4

A foot soldier —संचान *n* Taking

aim with an arrow —संचाय *a* Cov-

ered with arrows —स्तव *m* A

clump of reeds [safflower

शरट *m* 1 A chameleon -2 A

शरण *n* 1 Protection, help, de-

fence -2 Refuge, shelter -3 A

place of refuge, an asylum (appli-

ed to persons also) शरणं इ, यम् or

या To take shelter with, to submit

to -4 A sanctuary, an apartment

-5 A house, habitation -6 Lair

resting place -7 Injuring killing

-Comp —आर्थेय, —एचिन् *a* Seeking

refuge or protection —आगत, —आपन्न

a Gone to for refuge or protection

शरट *m* 1 A bird -2 A chame-

leon -3 A cheat, rogue -4 A liber-

tine -5 A kind of ornament

शरण्य *a* (*f* पय) Yielding protec-

tion, helping -2 Needing protec-

tion, miserable —पय *m* An epi-

thet of Siva —पय *n* 1 A place of re-

fuge shelter -2 A protector -3

Protection, defence -4 Injury hurt

शरण्यु *m* 1 A protector 2 A

cloud -2 Wind

शरद् *f* 1 The autumn, (comprising

the two months आश्विन and कार्तिक) -2

A year Comp —अत *m* The end

of autumn, winter —अतुवर *m* An

autumnal cloud —उदाशय *m* An

autumnal lake —कामिन् *m* A dog

—वन मेघ *m* An autumnal cloud

—पद्म *m*, पद्म *n* The white lotus

—पवन *n* The festival called *Kōja*

gara -मुच *n* The commencement of

autumn

शरदा *f* 1 Autumn -2 A year

शरदिज *a* (*f* —जा) Autumnal

शरभ *m* 1 A young elephant -2

A fabulous animal said to have 8

legs and to be stronger than a lion

-3 A camel -4 A grass-hopper 5

A locust

शरयु (-यु) *f* N of a river flowing

by अयोध्या See शयु (-यु)

शरक *a* (*f* —क) 1 See शरट

शरक *n* Water

शरत् *n* A butt or mark (for ar-

rows), target (fig also)

शरत् *a* Hurtful, injurious —क *n*

A mischievous animal

शशवः *m* शशवः *n* 1 A shallow dish, an earthen ware vessel -2 A cover lid -3 A measure equal to two Kudavas.

शशवः *f* N of a town of which Lava was made ruler by Râma

शशवः *m* Bearing bringing forth

शरीर *n* 1 The body (of animate or inanimate objects) -2 The constituent element -3 A dead body

-Comp -शरीर *n* Another body

-शरीर *n* The skin -शरीर *m* A

father -शरीर *m* 1 Sickness 2 Lust

passion -3 The God of love 4 A

son offspring -शरीर *m* 1 Corporal

punishment -2 Mortification of the

body (as in penance) पशवः -पशवः *m*

Death -वश्व *a* Embodied incarnate

-वश्व *m* A hostage -वश्व *m* A

creature an embodied being शरीर *f*

A slender body delicate figure -शरीर

f Means of bodily sustenance

-शरीर *n* The emancipation of

the soul from the body -शरीर *f*

Maintenance or support of the

body -वश्व *n* Sickness disease

-संस्कार *m* 1 Decoration of the

person -2 Purification of the body

by purificatory *Samskaras* -संश्रुति

f The prosperity of body good

health संश्रुति *m* Relation by mar

riage संश्रुति *m* Leanness of body

शरीर *n* 1 The body -2 A small

body -शरीर *m* The soul

शरीर *a* (*f* -शरीर) 1 Embodied

incarnate -2 Living *m* 1 Any

thing endowed with a body (whether

animate or inanimate) -2 A

sentient being 3 A man -4 The

soul

शरीर *m* 1 An arrow -2 A wea

pon -3 The thunderbolt of Indra

-4 Anger passion 5 Practice of

archery

शशवः *f* Candied sugar

शशवः *f* 1 Candied sugar 2 A

pebble small stone -3 Gravelly

mould -4 Soil abounding in stony

fragments sand 5 A piece frag

ment -6 A potsherd -7 Any hard

particle as in शशवः 'a ball of

water' : e hail 8 The disease

called gravel -Comp -शशवः *f* N

of an observance on the 7th day

in the bright half of Vaisâkha

शशवः *a* (*f* -शरीर) शशवः *a* (*f*

शरीर) शशवः *a* (*f* -शरीर) Stony gra

velly gritty

शशवः *f* 1 A river -2 A girdle

शशवः *m* 1 Breaking wind flatu

lence (*n* also in this sense) 2 A

multitude 3 Strength power

शशवः *m* A kind of pulse or bean.

शशवः *n* The act of breaking wind

शशवः *m* 1 An affix added to the

name of a Brâhmana as in शशवः

n 1 Pleasure delight 2 A bles

sing 3 Protection -4 A house re

ceptacle (mostly Vedic in this

sense)

शशवः *m* A sort of garment

शशवः *f* N of one of the wives of

Yayâti and daughter of Vrishapar

van, the king of the Daityas

शशवः *f* 1 Night -2 A tiger

शशवः *f* P (शशवः) 1 To go -2 To

hurt kill [Vishnu

शशवः *m* 1 N of Siva. 2 N of

शशवः *m* N of the God of love -श

n Darkness

शशवः *f* 1 A night 2 Turmeric

-3 A woman Comp -शशवः *m* The

moon.

शशवः *f* N of Pârvatî or Durgâ

wife of Siva. [man

शशवः *m* A rogue mischievous

शशवः *a* (शशवः) 1 To shake ag-

tate -2 To tremble -3 To cover
 शल् १ P (शलति) १ To go -2 To
 run fast

शल् १० A (शल्यते) To praise

शल m १ A dart, spear -2 A
 stake -3 N of Brahman (m) -4
 A camel —क n The quill of a por-
 cupine

शलक m A spider

शलक m A king, sovereign

शलभ m १ A grass-hopper, lo-
 cust -2 A moth -3 N of an Asura

शलक n The quill of a porcupine

—की f १ The quill of a porcupine

२ A small porcupine

शलका f १ A small stick rod pin,
 thin bar (of anything) -2 A small
 stick (used in painting the eyes
 with collyrium) -3 An arrow -4
 A javelin -5 A kind of pointed
 surgical instrument -6 A rib (as
 of an umbrella) -7 A bone (form-
 ing the root of the fingers and
 toes) -8 A sprig, shoot 9 A
 paint brush -10 A tooth brush -11
 A porcupine -12 An oblong piece
 of ivory used in gambling -13 A
 ruler -14 The Sariká bird -Comp
 शलाकवृत्त m A swindler, sharper
 —परि ind An unlucky throw or
 movement of one of the pieces at
 a game played with Salákas

शलकट m A cart load [of root

शलकुट a Unripe —ड m A kind

शलभानलि m A camel

शलकं शलकल n १ The scale of a
 fish -2 Bark, rind (of trees) -3
 A portion, fragment

शलकालम् शलकम् m A fish

शलम् १ A (शल्यते) To praise.

शलमकि, —की f The silk-cotton tree,

शल्य n १ A spear, javelin, dart.
 -2 An arrow, a shaft -3 A thorn,

splinter -4 A pin, stake (said to
 be m also in these four senses)
 -5 Any extraneous substance lodg-
 ed in the body and giving it very
 great pain 6 (Fig) Any cause
 of poignant grief 7 A bone 8
 Difficulty -9 Sin, crime -10 Poison
 -11 Abuse —ह्य m १ A porcupine,
 hedge hog २ Extraction of splin-
 ters ३ A fence, boundary ४ N
 of a king of Madra and brother of
 Mâdri the second wife of Pându
 Comp —अरि m An epithet of
 Yudhishthira —कठः m A porcu-
 pine —कोमन् n The quill of a porcu-
 pine —द्वृत् m A weeder

शल्यक m १ A dart javelin -2 A
 splinter, thorn ३ A porcupine

शल्य १ P (शल्यति) To go, move

शल्ये m A frog —ह्य n Bark, rind

शल्यक m N of a tree —क n Bark,
 rind

शल्यकी f १ A porcupine २ A kind
 of tree (of which elephants are very
 fond) -Comp —द्रव m Incense

शल्य m N of a country

शल्य १ P (शल्यति) १ To go, approach
 -2 To alter, change

शल्य m, शल्य n A corpse dead body
 —व n Water -Comp —आश्रय Feed-
 ing on corpses —काम्य m A dog

शल्य } See शल्य, शल्य

शल्यज्ञ m १ A traveller -2 A way,
 road —न n A cemetery

शल्य m १ A hare, rabbit -2 The spots
 on the moon (which are supposed
 to resemble the form of a hare) -3
 One of the four classes into which

men are divided by erotic writers

-4 The Lodhra tree -5 Gum myrrh

-Comp —क m १ The moon

-2 Camphor —अद् *m* 1 A hawk, falcon -2 N of a son of Ikshváku father of पुरन्दर अद् *m* A hawk falcon —चर *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor —दुतक *n* A scratch with a finger nail —मृत *m* The moon —रश्मि *m* An epithet of the moon —शोभन *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —वि (वि) दु *m* 1 The moon -2 An epithet of Vishnu —विषज -गृध्र *n* A hare's horn (used to denote an utter impossibility) —स्यर *f* The country between the Ganges and the Yamuná

रसक *m* A hare rabbit

शशन् *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor Comp —इश *m* An epithet of Siva —कला *f* A digit of the moon —कति *m* The moon gem (—त *n*) A lotus —काश *f* A horn of the moon —ग्रह *m* An eclipse of the moon —ब *m* An epithet of Budha or Mercury —प्रम *n* 1 A water lily -2 A pearl —भूषण, —भूष —मील —रश्मि *m* Epithets of Siva —रश्मि *f* A digit of the moon

शशनी *f* N of one of the sixteen digits of the moon

सद्वत् *ind* 1 Perpetually for ever -2 Constantly सधर्ष *f* Eternal tranquillity

सुष्ठु (—सुष्ठु) का *f* 1 The orifice of the ear -2 A kind of baked cake 3 Rice-gruel -4 A disease of the ear सत्य, सत्य *m* Loss of intellect —वृ *n* Young grass

सृष्टि *P* (सृष्टि) To cut up, kill destroy

सृष्टि *P* (सृष्टि) To sleep

सृष्टि *n* 1 Wounding, killing -2 Immolation (of an animal at a sacrifice)

सृष्टि *p p* (*f* —सृष्टि) 1 Praised -2

Auspicious -3 Right, best -4 Repeated recited -5 Best, excellent -6 Wounded, injured -7 Killed —स्त *n* 1 Happiness, welfare -2 Auspiciousness -3 The body -4 A finger guard

शस्त *f* 1 Praise, eulogy -2 A hymn of praise

शस्त्र *n* 1 A weapon -2 An instrument a tool in general -3 Iron -4 Steel -5 A hymn of praise (स्तोत्र) -6 Repetition, recitation Comp

—अयस *n* 1 Steel -2 Iron —अर्ध *n* 1 Weapons for striking and throwing, arms and missiles -2 Arms or weapons generally भागीर,

उपभागीर *m* A professional soldier

—उपकरण *n* Arms or instruments of war military apparatus —कार

m An armourer —काश *m* The sheath or scabbard of any weapon

—ग्रहण *a* Taking up or wearing arms (for battle) —गणक —कृति

m One living by the use of arms, a professional soldier —पुन *a*

Rendered pure or absolved from guilt by being killed with a weapon on the battle-field —सूत्र *m* 1 A

soldier warrior 2 An armed man —विद्या *f* —गण *n* The science of

arms —सङ्ग्रह *f* 1 A collection of arms -2 An arsenal —उपकरण *m* A sudden

fall of a number of weapons, —हस्त *a* Armed (—स्त *m*) An

armed man

—अयस *n* 1 Steel -2 Iron -3 An instrument a tool weapon

शस्त्रिका *f* A knife

शस्त्रिण *a* (*f* —स्त) Bearing arms or weapons, armed

शस्त्रिणी *f* A knife

शस्त्रिणी *a* (*f* —स्त) 1 Best excellent 2 Praiseworthy laudable

शस्य *n* 1 Corn or grain in general
 -2 The produce or fruit of a plant
 or tree -3 A merit Comp —मक्षक
a Granivorous —मज्जी *f* 1 An ear
 of corn -2 A fruit stalk —शाखेन
 —स्यन *a* Abounding in corn —शूक
n A beard of corn —स्य (-व) *r*
m The Sāla tree

शाक *m* शाक *n* A vegetable
 a herb any edible leaf fruit or root
 used as a vegetable —क *m* 1
 Power, energy -2 The teak tree
 -3 The Śiṛisha tree -4 *N* of a
 people -5 An era especially the
 era of Sālvāhana -6 *N* of the
 sixth Dvīpa -Comp मर्च *n* Pepper
 —माक्ष्य *m* The teak tree (रुच्य *n*)
 A vegetable —चुत्रिका *f* The tama
 rind —तरु *m* The teak tree —पण
m 1 A measure equal to a hand
 ful 2 A handful of vegetables
 —पत्र *m* The Sīgru tree —पायिष *m*
 A king fond of an era —प्रति *ind*
 A little of herbs —योग्य *m* Cori
 ander —वृक्ष *m* The teak tree
 —शाकट -शाकन *n* A field of vege
 tables a kitchen garden

शाकट *a* (*f* —र) 1 Relating to
 a cart -2 Going in a cart —ट *m*
 1 A draught ox 2 The tree called
 श्वेत्पातक —ट *n* A field

शाकटायन *m* *N* of a philologist and
 grammarian mentioned by Pāṇini
 and Yāska

शाकटिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Belonging
 to a car -2 Going in a car

शाकटान *m* A cart load a measure
 of load equal to 20 *tulās*

शाकपरी *f* 1 An epithet of Durgā
 -2 *N* of a city

शाकल *m* A school of the Rīgveda
 or the followers of this school
 -Comp —प्रतिशाक्य *n* *N* of the Rīg

veda Prātisākhya —शाखा *f* The
 recension or traditional text of the
 Rīgveda as represented by the Śā
 kalas marian

शाकल्य *m* *N* of an ancient gram
 शाकरी *f* One of the lowest forms
 of Prakṛita

शाकिनी *f* 1 A field of vegetables 2
 A kind of female demon attendant
 on Durgā

शाकुन *a* (*f* —न) 1 Relating to birds
 -2 Relating to omens -3 Ominous
 शाकुनिक *m* A fowler bird cat
 cher —क *n* The interpretation of
 omens

शाकुन्य *m* A small owl

शाकुतल शाकुतलेय *m* A metonymic
 of Bharata (son of Sakuntalā) —क
n The drama called अभिज्ञानशाकुतल of
 Kālidasa

शाकुलिक *f* A fisherman

शाकर *m* An ox

शाक्त *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to power
 -2 Relating to *Sakti* or the female
 personification of divine energy —क
m A worshipper of *Sakti*

शाक्तक *m* 1 A worshipper of *Sakti*

-2 A spearman lancer

शाक्ताक *m* A spearman lancer

शाक्तेय शाक्य *m* 1 A worshipper of
Sakti -2 *N* of Parāsara

शाक्य *m* 1 *N* of the family of Bud
 dha -2 *N* of Buddha -Comp भिक्षु
m A Buddhist religious mendicant

—मुनि —सिद्ध *m* Epithets of Buddha

शाक्यी *f* 1 *N* of Sachi wife of Indra.
 2 Of Durgā

शाकर *m* An ox

शाखा *f* 1 A branch (as of a tree)

2 An arm 3 A party faction 4

A part or subdivision of a work

A school branch sect -Comp

चक्रवर्त्त *n* Irregular study —चक्रवर्त्त

m. The maxim of the moon and a bough. It is adduced in illustration when an object has its position assigned to it from the appearance of contiguity. —*नरः*, —*पुः* *n.* A suburb. —*पितः* *m.* Inflammation of the extremities of the body *e.g.* hands, shoulders &c. —*वृक्ष* *m.* A tree. —*भेदः* *m.* Difference of (Vedic) school. —*पुः* *m.* 1 A monkey; an ape. —2 A squirrel. —*तः* *m.* A Bráhmāna who has changed his own school of the Vedas. —*पथः* *f.* A branch road —*पिच्छः* *f.* A root growing from a branch (as of the fig tree).

शाखाकः *m.* A sort of cane (वनोर).

शाखेय *a.* (*f.* —*नी*) 1 Having branches (fig also) —2 Branching. —3 Belonging to any branch or school (as of the Veda). —*m.* 1 A tree. —2 A Veda —3 A follower of any Vedic school or recension.

शाखोटः, *शाखोटकः* *m.* N. of a tree.

शोकः *m.* A bull

शोक्तिः *m.* 1 N. of Kártikeya. —2 Of Ganesa. —3 Fire.

शोचिकः *m.* 1 A shell-cutter —2 N. of mixed tribe. —3 A shell-blower

शाटः *m.*, *शाटी* *f.* 1 A garment, cloth —2 A petticoat.

शाटकः *m.*, *शाटक* *n.* Cloth, garment, petticoat.

शाठ्यं *n.* 1 Dishonesty, trickery, villainy. —2 Art, skill, cunning.

शतः *m.* 1 A touchstone. —2 A whetstone. —3 A saw. —4 A weight of four Māshas. —*प* *n.* 1 Sack-cloth, coarse cloth. —2 A hempen garment. —Comp —*शतकः* *m.* An armourer.

शाधिः *m.* A plant from the fibres of which a coarse cloth is prepared.

शाधिन *p. p.* (*f.* —*ता*) Whetted,

ground, sharpened (on a whetstone).

शष्पी *f.* 1 A touchstone. —2 A whetstone. —3 A saw. —4 A hempen garment. —5 A ragged garment. —6 A small screen or tent. —7 A sign made with the hands or eyes. —8 A weight of four Māshas.

शष्पीत *n.* A bank or spot of ground in the Sona river.

शोडित्यः *m.* 1 N. of a sage the author of a law-book —2 The *Bilva* tree.

शत *p. p.* (*f.* —*ता*) 1 Sharpened, whetted. —2 Thin, slender. —3 Weak, feeble —4 Beautiful. —5 Cut down.

6 Happy, thriving. —*तः* *m.* The Dhattūra plant. —*तं* *n.* Pleasure, delight —Comp —*वदती* *f.* A woman with a slender waist. —*क्षेत्र* *a.* Sharp-pointed.

शतकुम्भ *n.* 1 Gold —2 The thorn-apple (वनुर)

शतन *m.* 1 Whetting, sharpening. —2 Destroyer. —3 Becoming thin or small, thinness. —4 Withering, decaying.

शतपत्रक *m.*, —*की* *f.* Moonlight.

शतभीरः *f.* A kind of Mallikā.

शतमान *a.* (*f.* —*नी*) Bought for one hundred.

शत्रव *a.* (*f.* —*नी*) 1 Relating to an enemy. —2 Hostile, inimical. —*तः* *m.* An enemy —*वं* *n.* 1 A collection of enemies —2 Hostility.

शत्रोव *a.* (*f.* —*ता*) 1 Relating to an enemy. —2 Hostile, inimical.

शतः *m.* 1 Young grass —2 Mud. —Comp —*शतक* *m.*, —*त* *n.* A place green with young grass; a place clad in verdure.

शतक *a.* (*f.* —*ता*) 1 Grassy. —2 Abounding in young green grass.

3 Green, verdant -० *m* A grass plot meadow

शान् 1 U (शान्तसत् -ते) 10 sharpen whet

शान् *m* 1 A touch stone 2 A whet stone -Comp —पाद *m* 1 A stone for grinding sandal 2 The Pāriyātra mountain

शान् *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Appeased calmed satisfied pacified 2 Cured alleviated -3 Abated put an end to extinguished -4 Ceased stopped -5 Dead deceased -6 Stilled hushed 7 Undisturbed tranquil still 8 Tamed -9 Free from passions 10 Shad-d -11 Gentle 12 Purified 13 Meek humble 14 Auspicious (in augury) (The phrase शान्ति पापं is a phrase or interjection showing fear of some calamity disapproval of some event or remark &c It means 'oh no! 'how can it be' 'God forbid such an untoward or unlucky event') -त *m* 1 A man who has subdued his passions; an ascetic 2 Tranquillity the sentiment of quietism the predominant feeling of which is indifference to worldly objects and pleasures —त *m* Appeasing pacifying —त *ind* Enough no more, not so God forbid! -Comp —त *m* The sentiment of quietism See शान् above

शान्तव *m* The son of Santanu N of Bhishma

शान्ति *f* N of the daughter of Dasaratha adopted by the sage Lomapada and subsequently married by Rishyasringa

शान्ति *f* 1 Pacification alleviation removal 2 Tranquillity rest repose -3 Cessation of

hostility -4 Cessation stop 5 Indifference to all worldly enjoyments -6 Consolation solace 7 Reconciliation 8 Satisfaction of hunger -9 A propitiatory rite for averting evil 10 Good fortune auspiciousness 11 Exculpation from blame 12 Preservation 13 N of Durga Comp —द ददक नक *m* Soothing or propitiatory water —द *m* A room for rest or retirement —दोष *m* A sacrifice to avert or remove an evil

शान्तिक *a* (*f* —की) Expiatory propitiatory —क *m* Observances or ceremonies to remove calamities

शाप *m* 1 A curse an anathema 2 An oath 3 Abuse calumny 4 A ban -Comp —अस *m* A sage saint —वस *m* An utterance of a curse —वद्वार *m* —मुक्त *f* —बोध *m* A release or deliverance from a curse —मुक्त *a* Released from a curse —यं न *a* Restrained by a curse

शाफरक *m* A fisherman

शान (—य) *a* (*f* —री) 1 Savage, barbarous -2 Low base —त *m* 1 An offence a fault -2 Sin wickedness 3 The tree called Lodhra —री *f* A low form of the Prākṛita dialect. Comp —भेदार्थ (also भेदार्थ *m*) Copper

शब्द *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Relating to or derived from a word 2 Relating to or depending on sound (opp श्रव) -3 Verbal oral 4 Sounding sonorous -5 Nominal (as inflection) —दा *m* A grammarian. ६ *f* N of Sarasvatī Comp —दा *m* Perception or apprehension of the sense of words —दा *f* Insinuation founded on words

शाब्दिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Verbal, oral
-2 Relating to sounds or words -3
Sounding —क *m* A grammarian
शामन *m* N of Yama —न *n* 1 Kill-
ing, slaughter -2 Tranquillity
peace -3 End —नी *f* The southern
direction

शामित्र *n* 1 Sacrificing -2 Killing
animals at a sacrifice 3 Tying up
cattle for sacrifice 4 A sacrificial
vessel

शामिका *f* A sacrificial ladle

शामिक *n* 1 Ashes -2 A sacrificial
ladle

शामिक *n* Ashes

शामी *f* A chaplet, garland

शामिनी *f* 1 Jugglery, sorcery 2 A
sorceress

शामिक *m* A dealer in shells

शामि (घु) क *m* A bivalve shell

शामिक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to
Siva —व *m* A worshipper of
Siva -2 A son of Siva -3 Cam-
phor -4 Bdelium -5 A kind of
poison —व *n* The *Devadaru* tree

शामिकी *f* 1 N of Párvatī -2 The
opening in the crown of the head
through which the soul is said to
escape

शामिक *m* 1 An arrow -2 A sword

शामि 10 U (शामिन् —त) 1 To weaken
-2 To be weak

शाम *a* (*f* —त) 1 Variegated,
spotted -2 Yellow —त *m* 1 A varie-
gated colour -2 Air, wind -3 A
chessman -4 Injuring, hurting

शाम *m* 1 The *Ghalaka* bird 2
A peacock -3 A bee -4 A deer -5
An elephant [strument

शामिकी *f* A particular musical in-

शामिक *a* (*f* —की in the first sense
and —त in the other senses) 1
Belonging to autumn, autumnal.

Annual -3 New, recent -4 Young,
fresh -5 Modest, bashful -6 Not
bold —त *m* 1 A year -2 An
autumnal sickness -3 Autumnal
sunshine 4 A kind of kidney bean
-5 The Bakula tree —दी *f* The
full-moon day in the month of
Kārtika —त *n* 1 Corn, grain -2
The white lotus —त *f* 1 A kind
of Vina or lute -2 N of Durgā -3
Of Sarasvatī

शामिक *m* 1 Autumnal sickness
-2 Autumnal sunshine or heat —क
n An autumnal Srāddha

शामिक *a* (*f* —त) Autumnal

शामि *m* 1 A chessman -2 A
small round ball -3 A kind of die,
—त *f* 1 The bird called Sārikā,
-2 Fraud trick -3 An elephant's
housings -Comp —त *m*, —क *n*,
—क *m*, क *n* A chequered cloth
for playing at chess, draughts &c

शामिका *f* 1 A kind of bird -2 A
bow or stick for playing any string-
ed instrument 3 Playing at chess
&c -4 A piece at chess

शामिकी *f* A kind of bird

शामिक *a* (*f* —त) Relating to the
body corporeal —त *m* 1 The
incorporate or embodied spirit
(जावामन्), human or individual
soul -2 A bull

शामिक *a* (*f* —त) Relating to
the body, corporeal —क *n* 1 The
embodied spirit -2 The inquiry
into the nature of the spirit (a term
applied to the Bhāṣya of Sankarā-
chārya on the Brahmasūtras)
-Comp —त *n* The aphorisms of
the Vedānta philosophy

शामिक *a* (*f* —त) Bodily, corpo-
real, material

शामिक *a* (*f* —त) Noxious, hurtful.

शार्कर *a* (*f* — *री*) 1 Made of sugar, sugary -2 Stony, gravelly — *r m*
1 A gravelly place -2 The froth of milk -3 Cream 4 Molasses

शार्ङ्ग *a* (*f* — *ङ्गी*) 1 Made of horn, horny 2 Having a bow, armed with a bow — *ङ्ग m*, — *शार्ङ्ग n* 1 A bow (in general) -2 The bow of Vishnu — *ङ्ग n* Wet ginger — *Comp* — *वन्धन*, — *गार*, — *पाणि*, — *सुत m* Epithets of Vishnu

शार्ङ्गिन् *m* 1 An archer, a Bowman 2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 Of Siva
शार्ङ्गुल *m* 1 A tiger -2 A leopard or panther -3 A demon, *Rākshasa* -4 (At the end of comp) An eminent or distinguished person foremost, as in *शार्ङ्गुल* *Comp* — *विकीर्णित m* 1 A tiger's play -2 N of a metre

शार्ङ्ग *a* (*f* — *री*) 1 Nocturnal -2 Mischievous pernicious — *n* Dark ness thick gloom — *री f* Night

शाल् 1 A (शालते) 1 To praise, flatter -2 To shine 3 To be endowed with 4 To tell -5 To boast, vaunt

शाल *m* 1 N of a tree (very tall and stately) -2 A tree in general -3 An enclosure -4 A kind of fish -5 N of king *Sālivāhana* — *Comp* — *शाल m* A kind of sacred stone typical of Vishnu — *ज*, — *नयस m* Exudation of the *Sāla* tree, resin — *शालिका f* 1 A doll, puppet statue -2 A courtesan, harlot — *मजो f* A doll, puppet — *वेष्ट m* The resin of the *Sāla* tree

शाल्म *m* The *Lodhra* tree

शाल्म *f* 1 A room, saloon, hall -2 A house — *Comp* — *शाल्म m*, *र* *n* A hollow earthen cup — *पूर m* A jackal — *वृकः m* 1 A dog -2 A wolf -3 A deer -4 A cat -5 A

jackal -6 A monkey — *चतुःशर्क n* A quadrangular house

शालाक *m* N of Panini

शालाकिन् *m* 1 A lancer, spearman -2 A surgeon -3 A barber

शालातुरीय *m* An epithet of Pānini (written also शालतुरीय)

शालार *n* 1 A ladder -2 A bird cage -3 The claw of an elephant

शालि *m* 1 Rice -2 The civet-cat — *Comp* — *भोदन m*, — *न n* A boiled rice (of a superior kind) — *शेषी f* A female appointed to watch a

rice field — *चूण m*, — *चूण n* Rice-flour — *पिष्ट n* crystal — *भवन n* A rice field — *वाहन m* N of a celebrated

sovereign of India whose era commences with 78 A D — *होत्र m* 1 writer on veterinary subjects 2 A horse — *होत्रिन् m* A horse

शालिक *m* 1 A weaver 2 A toll, tax -3 A village of artisans

शालि *a* (*f* — *नी*) (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Endowed with possessing, shining with -2 Domestic

शालिनी *f* 1 A mistress of the house, housewife -2 N of a metre

शालीन *a* (*f* — *ना*) 1 Modest, shy -2 Like, resembling — *n m* A house-holder (शालिनी कृ To make

humble, humiliate)

शालु *m* 1 A frog -2 A kind of perfume -3 A kind of astringent substance — *उ n* The water lily

शालु (— *रू*) *n* 1 The root of the water lily -2 Nutmeg — *क m* 1 A frog -2 The root of the water lily (शालूक only in this sense)

शालु (— *रू*) *r m* A frog

शालु *n* A field of rice

शालोत्तरीय *m* An epithet of Pānini

शाल्मल *m* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 One of the seven great divisions

of the earth -3 The gum of the cotton tree

शास्त्रमालि *m*, *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 One of the seven great divisions of the earth -3 *N* of a kind of hell -Comp —स्य *m* An epithet of Garuda

शास्त्रमालि *m* *N* of Garuda

शास्त्रमालि *f* The silk cotton tree

शास्त्रमाली *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 *N* of a river in Pātāla -3 A kind of hell -Comp —वेष्ट, —वेष्टक *m* The gum of the silk cotton tree

शास्त्र *m* 1 *N* of a country -2 A king of Sālva

शास्त्र *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Relating to a dead body, caused by the death (of a relative) -2 Tawny, dark-yellowish —व *m* 1 The young of any animal; a fawn, cub -2 A dark yellowish colour [mal]

शास्त्रक *m* The young of any animal

शास्त्र, शास्त्र *a* (*f* —री) 1 Barbarous -2 Low, vile —र *m* 1 Sin, wickedness -2 A fault, offence, -3 The *ledhra* tree -Comp —भेदाक्ष *n* Copper

शास्त्र *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Eternal, perpetual —त *m* 1 *N* of Śiva -2 Of Vyāsa -3 The sun. —तं *n* Heaven —तं *ind* Eternally, perpetually

शास्त्रतिक *a* (*f* —ती) Eternal, perpetual constant

शास्त्रमी *f*. The earth

शास्त्रक *a* (*f* —ली) Eating flesh (or fish) [cakes]

शास्त्रालकं *n* A quantity of baked

शास्त्र 2 *P* (शास्त्रि, शास्त्रिन्, शिष्ट) 1 To teach, instruct, train (governing two accusatives) -2 To rule, govern -3 To command, enjoin -4 To tell, communicate (with dat) -5 To advise -6 To enact -7 To punish,

correct 8 To tame, subdue -9 To wish, desire

शास्त्र *n* 1 Instruction, teaching, discipline 2 Rule, government -3 An order, a command, direction -4 An edict, enactment -5 A precept, rule 6 A royal grant (of land &c) -7 A written agreement 8 Control of passions Comp —पत्र *n* 1 A plate (usually of copper) on which a grant of land &c is inscribed -2 A sheet of paper on which an order is written —ह *m* A royal messenger —हानि *m* An envoy, a messenger

शास्त्रित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Ruled governed -2 Punished [A chastiser.

शास्त्रि *m* 1 A ruler, governor -2

शास्त्रि *f* 1 Governing, ruling. -2 A command -3 Chastisement, punishment

शास्त्र *m* 1 An instructor. -2 A ruler, king -3 A father -4 A Buddha or Jina or a deified teacher of the Bauddhas or Jainas

शास्त्र *n* 1 A command, a precept. -2 A scriptural injunction -3 A religious or sacred treatise -4 Any department of knowledge, science -5 What is learnt, knowledge -6 A scientific work or treatise -7 Theory (opp प्रयोग or practice) -Comp —अनुष्ठान *n*, अनुष्ठान *m* Conformity to or observance of sacred precepts —अर्थ *m* 1 The meaning of a sacred precept -2 A scriptural precept or statement —अर्थ (न)

n 1 Observance of sacred precepts

-2 The study of Śāstras (—य *m*) 1 One versed in scriptures -2 A student of the Vedas -अक्त *a* Prescribed by sacred laws -वेदि *a* Versed in the Śāstras —व *m* A super

ficial reader of books, a superficial scholar — षष्ठ्यु न Grammar — सत्यं न Truth as taught in the Sâstras scriptural truth — दृष्टि f Scriptural point of view — योनि m The source of the Sâstras — विधान n, — विधि m A sacred precept scriptural injunction — वरुद्ध a Contrary to the Sâstras illegal unlawful — द्युपात f Intimate knowledge of the sacred writings proficiency in the Sastras — शास्त्रपत्र m The country of Kasmira — सद्ध a Established by sacred authority

शास्त्रिन् a (f — णा) Versed or skilled in the Sâstras — m 1 One who has mastered the Sâstras, a learned man 2 A teacher of sacred science [Scientific

शास्त्राय a (f — या) 1 Scriptural -2

शास्त्र्य a (f — स्या) 1 To be taught or advised -2 To be regulated or governed -3 Deserving punishment

श्लि 5 U (श्लिनाति श्लिनुते) 1 To whet sharpen -2 To make thin -3 To excite 4 To be attentive -5 To be sharp

शि m 1 Auspiciousness good fortune 2 Composure tranquillity -3 An epithet of Siva

शिशपा f 1 N of a tree (शिष्टु) 2 The Asoka tree

शिशु n Idle, lazy

शिक्ष्य n Bee's wax

शिक्ष्य n शिक्षा f 1 A loop or swing (made of rope) -2 A burden or load carried in a sling -3 The strings of a balance [study

शिक्षि I A (शिक्षत शिक्षित) To learn

शिक्षक m (f शिक्षका or शिक्षका) 1 A learner 2 A teacher instructor

शिक्षण n 1 Learning acquiring

knowledge 2 Teaching

शिक्षा f 1 Learning study -2 Desire of being able to do anything wish to prevail -3 Teaching training -4 One of the six Vedāngas the science which teaches the proper pronunciation of words and laws of euphony -5 Modesty, humility 6 Science -Comp — कर् m 1 A teacher an instructor 2 N of Vyasa — युक् m A religious preceptor — नर m An epithet of Indra — शक्ते f Skill

शिक्षित p p (f — ता) 1 Learnt studied 2 Taught instructed -3 Trained disciplined -4 Tame docile 5 Skilful clever -6 Modest -Comp — अम्बर m 1 A teacher 2 A pupil — आयुध a Skilled in the use of weapons [scholar

शिक्षमाण शिक्ष्यमाण m A pupil शिक्षद m 1 A lock of hair left on the crown or sides of the head at tonsure 2 A peacock's tail 3 A crest

शिक्षदक m 1 A lock of hair left on the crown of the head at tonsure -2 Locks of hair left on the sides of the head -3 A crest, tuft plume -4 A peacock's tail

शिक्षादक m A cock

शिक्षादिका f A lock of hair on the crown of the head

शिक्षदक्ष m 1 A peacock -2 A cock -3 An arrow 4 A peacock's tail -5 A kind of jasmine -6 N of Vishnu 7 N of a son of Drupada

शिक्षादक्षी f 1 A peahen -2 A kind of jasmine -3 N of the daughter of Drupada

शिखर m शिखर n 1 The top summit of a mountain -2 The top of a tree -3 Crest, tuft -4 The edge

of a sword. -5 Top, peak, point in general. -6 The arm-pit. -7 Bristling of the hair. -8 The bud of the Arabian jasmine -9 A kind of gem. -Comp. —शशिनी *f.* An epithet of Durgā

शिखरिणी *f.* 1 An excellent woman -2 A dish of curds and sugar with spices. -3 A line of hair extending across the navel -4 N. of a plant. -5 N. of a metre.

शिखरिणी *a* (*f.* —णी) 1 Crested, tufted -2 Pointed, peaked -*m.* 1 A mountain. -2 A hill-fort -3 A tree. -4 The lapwing.

शिखा *f.* 1 A lock of hair left on the crown of the head. -2 A crest, top-knot. -3 Tuft, plume -4 Top, peak -5 Sharp end or edge in general. -6 The end of a garment -7 A flame. -8 A ray of light. -9 A peacock's crest or comb -10 A branch in general, especially one taking root. -11 The head or chief of anything. -12 The excitement of love. -13 The point of the foot. -Comp. —शरः *m.* A lamp-stand. —शरः *m.* 1 A peacock -2 A Jaina deified saint. —शरः *m.* A peacock. —शूकं *n.* 1 A carrot -2. A turnip —शरः *m.* The jack-fruit tree —शरः *m.* A peacock. —शरः *m.* A lamp-stand. —शुद्धि *f.* A kind of usurious interest daily increasing.

शिखाशुः *m.* The crest of a peacock.

शिखिणी *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Pointed. -2 Crested, tufted -3 Proud. -*m.* 1 A peacock. -2 Fire. -3 A cock. -4 An arrow -5 A tree. -6 A lamp. -7 A bull. -8 A horse. -9 A mountain. -10 A Brahmana. -11 A religious mendicant. -12 N. of Ketu. -13 The number 'three'. -Comp

—कंडं, —श्रीवं *n.* Blue vitriol. —श्वनः *m.* 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya -2 Smoke. —विच्छं, —पुच्छं *n.* A peacock's tail. —शुपः *m.* An antelope. —शहनः *m.* An epithet of Kārtikeya —शिखा *f.* 1 A flame. -2 A peacock's crest.

शिग्रुः *m.* 1 A pot-herb -2 A kind of tree.

शिव् 1 P. (शिवति) To smell.

शिषाणः *m.* 1 Froth, foam. -2 Phlegm. —जं *n.* 1 The mucus of the nose. -2 Rust of iron. -3 A glass-vessel

शिषाणकः *m.*, —कं *n.* The mucus of the nose. —कः *m.* Phlegm.

शिव् 1 2 A, 10 U (शिवते, शिवते, शिवयति, —ते, शिवित) 1 To tinkle, jingle, rattle. -2 To roar, bellow.

शिवः *m.* Tinkle, jingle of ornaments such as anklets

शिवजिका *f.* A chain worn round the loins [bow-string

शिवा *f.* 1 Tinkle, jingle. -2 A tinkling *p p.* (*f.* —ता) Tinkling, jingling. —तं *n.* Tinkling, jingling. (of ornaments &c) -2 Clanking (of chains).

शिविनी *f.* 1 A bow-string. -2 An anklet (worn round the feet).

शिव् 1 P (शिवति) To despise, disregard.

शिव *p p* (*f.* —ता) 1 Sharpened, whetted -2 Thin, emaciated -3 Wasted, declined -4 Weak, feeble. -Comp —श्वः *m.* A thorn —शर *a.* Sharp-edged —शूकः *m.* 1 Barley. -2 Wheat.

शिवदुः *f.* The river Sutej

शिवि *a* 1 White. -2 Black. —तिः *m.* The birch tree -Comp. —कंडः *m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A peacock. -3 A gallinule. —श्वः, —पशुः *m.* A goose —रत्नं *n.* Sapphire. —वाससु *m.* An epithet of Balarāma. शिथिल *a* (*f.* —थ) 1 Loose, loosen.

ed slackened unfastened -2 Se-
vered, fallen from the stalk -3 Lan-
gud unnerved -4 Flaccid, flabby
-5 Dissolved -6 Decayed -7 Inef-
fective futile 8 Inattentive, care-
less -9 Loosely done, not rigidly
performed —कृ ण 1 Laxity, loose-
ness (शिशिली कृ To loose, unfasten
untie slacken -2 To weaken 3
To abandon शिशिली भू 1 To be
slackened or relaxed -2 To fall
off from

शिशिलय् Den P 1 To relax slacken
loosen 2 To give up, abandon 3
To allow to cool down

शिशिलय् Den A To become loose
or flaccid

शिशिलित a (f —त) 1 Loosed -2
Relaxed, loosened 3 Dissolved

शिशि m N of a warrior of the
Yádava family

शिशि m A ray of light f Skin
leather शिशि n Water -Comp -नद्य
a (written शिषविष्ट or शिशिविष्ट also)
1 Pervaded by rays -2 Bald -3 Le-
prous (दृ m) 1 An epithet of
Vishnu -2 A man without pre-
puce -3 A leper [laya

शिश m N of a lake on the Hima

शिश f 1 N of a river flowing by
Ujjayini -2 A visor or helmet

शिश f See शिफा

शिफा f 1 A fibrous root -2 The
root of water lily -3 A root in
general 4 A stroke with a whip
-5 A mother -6 A river 7 Tur-
meric -8 Spikenard Comp -कद
m —कद n The root of a water lily
—वट m A branch -रह m The
(Indian) fig tree

शिशिक m The root of a water lily

शिशि शिशि m 1 A beast of prey
-2 The birch tree -3 N of a king

शिवि (वि-) वा f 1 A palanquin,
litter 2 A bier -3 A raised plat-
form

शिवि (-वि-) त n 1 A camp -2 A
royal camp or residence -3 An
intrenchment for the protection of
an army -4 A kind of grain

शिवि (-वि-) रथ m A palanquin,
litter

शिव f A pod, legume, (also
शिवि f in this sense)

शिवका f 1 A pod, legume -2 A
kind of kidney bean

शिवी f 1 A pod, legume 2 A
kind of plant

शिरं n 1 The head -2 The root of
the pepper plant —र m 1 A bed
-2 A large serpent Comp —न n
The hair

शिरस् n 1 The head 2 Skull -3
A peak top (as of a mountain) -4
The top of a tree -5 The top of
anything -6 The highest point -7
The forepart, van (as of an army)
-8 Chief, principal Comp —वि

n (शिरस्थि) The skull —कपाल m
An ascetic who carries about a
human skull —रह (शिरोरह) n A

room on the top of a house, turret,
garret ग्रह (शिरोग्रह) m An affection
of the head, head ache हेद m —द

n Beheading decapitation —नवि m
An elephant न, शिर n 1 A helmet

-2 A head dress —वट f, शि m
The neck —मवर्ष n A turban —क

m The cocoa nut tree —भूषण n An
ornament for the head —मण m 1

A jewel worn on the head 2 A
crest jewel -3 A title of respect
conferred on learned men मन्त्र m

A hog —मातृ m An epithet of
Siva —रह, रह m (also शिररह, र)

The hair of the head —वर्ष n

(शिरोवर्तिन्) Being at the head (-m)
A chief, any one at the head of
affairs —बह्नी (शिरोबह्नी) f The crest
of a peacock —वृत्त n Pepper —वेष्ट
m, —वेष्टन n A head dress, turban
—दूक n Head ache —हारीन् m An
epithet of Siva

शिरसिज m The hair of the head
शिरस्क n 1 A helmet -2 A tur
ban, head dress

शिरस्का f A palanquin

शिरस्तद् ind From the head

शिरस्य a (f —स्या) Belonging to,
or being on, the head —स्य m
Clean hair

शिरा f Any tubular vessel of the
body (as a nerve vein, or artery)
—Comp —पत्र m The wood-apple
—वृत्त n Lead

शिराल a (f —स्य) Sinewy, veiny

शिरा m 1 A sword -2 A killer,
murderer -3 An arrow -4 A
locust

शिराषि m N of a tree —व n A
flower of this tree

शिल् 6 P (शिलति) To glean

शिल m शिल n Gleaning ears of
corn Comp —वृत्त m Gleaning
ears of corn

शिला f 1 A stone, rock -2 A
grind stone -3 The lower timber
of a door -4 A tendon, vein (for
शिरा) 5 Red arsenic -6 Camphor
—Comp —अटक m 1 A hole -2 A
fence -3 A room on the top of a
house —आत्मज n Iron —आत्मिका f
A crucible —आत्मा f The wild
plantain —आसन n 1 A slab of
stone used as a seat -2 Benzoin
—आह n Bitumen —अवय m A
mountain a huge rock —अवय n
Benzoin —अवय n 1 Benzoin -2 A
kind of sandal wood —ओकस m

An epithet of Garuda —कुट्टक m.

A stone-cutter's hatchet —कुसुम,

—पुष्प n Benzoin —न n 1 Bitumen

-2 Benzoin -3 Petroleum -4 Iron

5 Any fossil production —अवय n 1

Bitumen -2 Red chalk —अजित f,

—अदृ m Bitumen —आनु m 1 Chalk

-2 Red chalk —अदृ m, —अदृक m 1

A flat stone for grinding &c -2 A

slab (of stone) used as a seat

—पुत्रा, पुत्रक m A small flat stone

for grinding condiments upon.

—प्रतिकृति f An image of stone फलक

n A stone-slab —अवय n Benzoin

—अवेद m A stone cutter's chisel

—अस m 1 Benzoin -2 Incense

—अवृष्टि f 1 A shower of stones 2

Hail वडमन् n A rocky recess

—अव्याधि m Bitumen —असर n Iron

शिलि m The birch tree —लि f 1

The lower timber of a door -2 A
female frog

शिलिन्द m A kind of fish.

शिलि f 1 The lower timber of a

door -2 A kind of earth worm -3

An arrow -4 A female frog -Comp

—अवृत्त m 1 A bee -2 An arrow

शिलिन्ध m 1 A kind of fish -2 A

kind of tree —अव n A mushroom,

fungus -2 The flower of the plan-

tain tree -3 Hail

शिलिन्धक n A mushroom fungus

शिलिन्धी f 1 Earth, clay -2 A small

earthworm

शिल्प n 1 A fine or mechanical

art -2 Skill (in any art) 3 craft -3

A kind of ladle or spoon used at

sacrifices -4 A ceremonial act

—Comp —कर्मन् n, —क्रिया f Handi-

craft —कार, —कारक, —कारिन् m An

artisan. शाल n, —शाल f A work shop,

manufactory —शाल n 1 A book on

any art, fine or mechanical -2

mechanics

शिल्पक *n* A kind of drama

शिल्पि *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Relating to a fine or mechanical art -2 Mechanical -*m* 1 An artisan, a mechanic -2 One who is skilled in any art

शिव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Auspicious, propitious, lucky -2 Happy, prosperous, fortunate —*v* *m* 1 N of the third God of the Hindu Trinity -2 The penis -3 An auspicious planetary conjunction -4 The Veda -5 Final beatitude 6 A post to which cattle are tied -7 A God deity -8 Quick silver 9 Bdelium -10 The black variety of thorn apple -*वै* (*m* dual) Siva and Pārvatī —*v* *n* 1 Prosperity, welfare, happiness -2 Bliss, auspiciousness 3 Final beatitude -4 Water -5 Sea-salt -6 Rock salt 7 Refined borax -Comp —अक्ष *n* See रुद्राक्ष —आत्मक *n* Rock salt —आदेशक *m* 1 The bearer of auspicious news -2 A fortune-teller —आलय *m* 1 Siva's abode -2 The red basil (-*v* *n*) 1 A temple of Siva -2 A cemetery —इष्ट *f* Durvā grass. —कर (शिवकर also) *a* Auspicious —चतुर्दशी *f* The fourteenth day of the dark half of Māgha —कृति *a* 1 Having an auspicious end, propitious -2 Tender, merciful, not demoniacal (ति *f*) Auspiciousness happiness —दश *n* The discus of Vishnu —दारु *n* The Devadāru tree —द्रुम *m* The Bilva tree —इष्ट *f* The Ketaka tree -कृत् *m* Quick silver -गुरु *n*, -गुरी *f* N of Benares —गुण *n* N of one of the eighteen Purāṇas —निव *m* 1 A crystal 2 The thorn apple (-*v* *n*) See रुद्राक्ष पट्टक *m* The Arjuna tree —तप्त *m* The water of boiled rice

—राजधानी *f* N of Benares —रात्र *f* The fourteenth day of the dark half of Māgha sacred to Siva —शिव *n* 1 Siva worshipped in the form of a Phallus -2 A temple dedicated to the worship of the *Linga* —शिव *m* The world of Siva —वाहन *m* The mango tree —वाहन *m* A bull —वीज *n* Quick silver —शकर *m* 1 The moon 2 The thorn apple -सायुज्य *n* Final emancipation -सुदर्श *f* An epithet of Durga

शिवक *m* 1 A post to which cattle in general are tied -2 A post for cattle to rub against.

शिवर *f* 1 N of Pārvatī -2 A jackal -3 A fortunate woman -4 Final beatitude -5 The Samī tree -6 The yellow myrobalan -7 Durvā grass -8 A kind of yellow pigment -9 Turmeric Comp —भारत *f* A dog —प्रय *m* A goat —कर *f* The Samī tree —रत *n* The howling of a jackal

शिवानी *f* Pārvatī wife of Siva

शिवानु *m* A jackal

शिवका, शिवर See शिवका, शिवर

शिशिर *a* (*f* रा) Cool cold -*v* *m*, *n* 1 Dew, hoar frost -2 The cold season (comprising the two months Māgha and Phālguna) -Comp —अंशु -कर -वण, -दीप्ति, राद *m*. The moon —अपव, -अपव *m* The spring season —वृत्, -सम *m* The cold season —वृ *m* An epithet of Agni

शिशु *m* 1 A child an infant -2 The young of any animal 3 A boy under eight or sixteen years of age -4 A pupil, scholar -Corp. —वज्र *f* A kind of jasmine (double jasmine) —चातुर्वर्ष *n* A lunar per-
ance of children —वज्र *m* \ of 2

king of the Chedis and son of Damaghosha —मार *m* The Gangetic porpoise —वाहक, वाद्यक *m* A wild goat

शिशुक *m* 1 A child, an infant -2 The young of any animal -3 A tree -4 A porpoise -5 A fish resembling a porpoise

शिशु, शिस्त *n* The male organ of generation ^

शिविदान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Virtuous, holy -2 Wicked, sinful

शिव *i* P (शेषति) 1 to hurt, kill

शिष्ट *i* P 10 U (शेषति, शेषयति —ते) To leave as a remainder, spare

शिष्ट *7* P (शिनष्टि, शिष्ट) 1 To leave as a remainder, to leave -2 To distinguish or discriminate from others —Caus (शेषयति, —ते)

शिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Left, remaining, rest -2 Ordered, commanded -3 Trained, disciplined -4 Tamed, docile -5 Wise, learned -6 Respectable -7 Civil, polite -8 Chief, excellent, eminent -2 *m* 1 An eminent or distinguished person -2 A wise man -3 A counsellor -Comp —आचार *m* 1 The practice of wise men -2 Good breeding —सभा *f* 1 A council of state -2 An assembly of learned men

शिशि *f* 1 Rule, government -2 Order, command -3 Chastisement

शिष्य *m* 1 A pupil, scholar -2 Anger, passion -3 Violence, force -Comp —परपरा *f* A succession of pupils

शिव, शिवक *m* Benzoin

शी *2* A (शेते, शयित) 1 To lie, lie down, rest -2 To sleep (fig also) -3 To rest, repose

शी *f* Sleep, repose 2 Tranquillity

शी *1* A (शीकते) 1 To wet, sprinkle -2 To go or move gently

शीक *i* P 10 U. (शीकति, शीकयति, —ते)

1 To be angry -2 To moisten

शीकर *m* 1 Spray, drizzle, mist -2

A drop of water or rain —र *n* 1

The Sarala tree -2 The resin of this tree

शीघ्र *a* (*f* —घ्र) Quick, rapid, —घ्र *m* Conjunction (in astr) —घ्र *ind* Quickly, rapidly -Comp —उच्च *m*.

A conjunction (in astr) —चतनः

m A dog —वेधिन *m* A good archer

शीघ्रिय *a* Quibk —य *m* 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Siva -3 The fitting of cats

शीत *ind* A sound made to express a sudden thrill of pleasure or pain

शीत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Cool, cold -2

Dull, sluggish sleepy —त *m* 1 A

kind of reed -2 The Nimba tree.

-3 The cold season (*n* also) -4

Camphor —त *n* 1 Cold, coldness,

chillness -2 Water -3 Cinnamon

-Comp —अशु *m* 1 The moon -2

Camphor —अद *m* A diseased

state of the gums —अदि *m* The

Himalaya mountain —अदमन *m*

The moon-stone —अतम *n* Water

—कर *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor

—कार *m* The cold season, winter.

—कालीन *a* Wintry —कुम *m* The fra-

grant oleander —वृच्छ *m*, —वृच्छ *n* A

kind of religious penance —हार-

m Refined borax —श्व *m* White

sandal —शु *m* 1 The moon -2 Cam-

phor —चपक *m* 1 A lamp -2 A

mirror —दीपिते *m* The moon —पुष्प-

m The Surisha tree —पुष्पक *n* Ben-

zoin —प्रम *m* Camphor —भानु *m*

The moon —भीर *m* A kind of

jasmine (Arabian) —दण्ड, —मरीचि-

—रादम *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor

—रम्य *m* A lamp —रु *m* The

moon -चक्र *m* The *Udumbara* tree
वायक *m* The fig tree -सिध *m* The
Sami tree (वं *n*) 1 Rocksalt 2
Borax -शूक *m* Barley

शीतक *a* (*f* -का) Cold -क *m* 1 A
cold thing 2 The cold season 3
A dilatory person, 4 A man free
from cares or anxieties -5 A scor-
pion

शीतक *a* (*f* -का) Cool cold chill
-क *m* 1 The moon -2 A kind of
camphor 3 Turpentine 4 The
Champaka tree 5 A kind of religi-
ous observance -क *n* 1 Cold cool
ness -2 The cold season 3 Ben-
zoin -4 White sandal 5 A pearl

6 Green sulphate of iron 7 A
lotus -Comp -च्छ *m* The Cham-
paka tree -जक *n* A lotus -मद *m*
मद *n* Sandal -षष्ठ *f* The sixth day
of the bright half of Māgha

शीतकक *n* A white lotus

शीतका *f* 1 Small pox 2 The God-
dess presiding over small pox

शीतका *f* Small pox

शीता *f* See स ता [chilled

शीतालु *a* Suffering from cold

शीतय *a* (*f* -या) See स तय

शीतु *m* शीतु *n* 1 Any spirituous
liquor rum -2 Wine -Comp चम *m*
The *Bakula* tree च *m* A drinker
of spirits

शीत *a* (*f* -ता) Thick congealed
-न *m* 1 A blockhead 2 A large
snake (कनकर)

शीतय *m* 1 A bull -2 N of Siva

शीत *m* A large snake

शीत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Withered de-
cayed 2 Shattered, shivered 3
Thin emaciated -4 Slender -न

n A kind of perfume -Comp

-मदित, मद *m* 1 Epithets of Yama

-2 Of the planet Saturn -चम *m*

The *Nimba* tree -वृत्त *n* A water
melon

शीत *a* 1 Destructive hurtful, in-
jurious -2 Savage

शीत *n* 1 The head -2 The black
aloe wood -Comp -रक्ष *n* A helmet

शीतक *m* An epithet of Kāhu -
n 1 The head -2 Skull -3 A hel-
met -4 A head-dress -5 A jud cial
sentence

शीतय *m* Clean or unentangled
hair -वृत्त *n* 1 A helmet -2 A head-
dress

शीत *n* The head (This word
has no forms for the first five in-
flections and is optionally substi-
tuted for शिर or शिर after acc dual)

शीत *p* (शीतित) 1 To meditate
contemplate 2 To serve honour
-3 To do practise

शीत *io u* (शीलयाते त) 1 To honour
worship 2 To practise repeated-
ly exercise study ponder over
-3 To put on wear -4 To go to,
visit -With अनु परि The same as
शीत

शीत *m* 1 A large serpent श *n* 1
Disposition character tendency
habit custom (In compounds
शीत means habituated to prone to
apt as in दयाशीत कलुषात् 2 Conduct,

behaviour -3 Good disposition 4
Virtue : good conduct virtuous
life chastity uprightness -5 Beau-
ty good form -Comp चारि *m* An
epithet of Siva -वृत्ति *f* Virtue

शीत *n* 1 Repeated practice ex-
ercise, study 2 Constant applica-
tion -3 Honouring serving 4
Wearing

शीतित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Practised
exercised -2 Worn on 3 Frequent-
ed visited -4 Skilled in -5 Endow

ed with, possessed of. —सं *n.* Practice, conduct.

शनि *m.* A large snake

शुचि *m.* A porpoise

शुक् 1 *P.* (शुक्लि) To go, move.

शुकः *m.* 1 A parrot. -2 The Sirisha tree -3 *N.* of a son of Vyāsa —कं

n. 1 Cloth, clothes. -2 A helmet. -3

A turban. -4 The hem of a gar-

ment -Comp —अदः *m.* The pome-

granate tree. —अह, —अह *m.* The

Sirisha tree —नास *a* Having an

aquiline nose —नासिका *f.* An aquiline

nose —पुच्छः *m.* Sulphur —पुष्प, —पिप.

m. The Sirisha tree. —पिपा *f.* The

rose-apple —वल्गुः The pomegranate

—वह *m.* An epithet of Cupid

शुक्ल *p. p.* (*f.* —क्ल) 1 Bright, pure,

clean. -2 Acid, sour -3 Harsh,

hard, severe. -4 United. -5 Desert-

ed, lonely —क्तं *n.* 1 Flesh. -2 Sour

gruel. -3 A kind of acid liquid

शुक्लि *f.* 1 An oyster-shell, pearl-

oyster -2 A conch-shell -3 A small

shell, muscle. -4 A portion of the

skull -5 A curl of hair on a horse's

breast (or neck) -6 A kind of

perfume. -7 A weight equal to two

Karshas. -Comp —अद्वयं, —अं *n.* A

pearl —पुटं *n.*, —पेठो *f.* A pearl-oyster-

shell. —व्यू. *f.* The pearl-oyster.

—वयं *n.* A pearl.

शुक्लि *f.* A pearl-oyster

शुक्रः *m.* 1 The planet Venus. -2

N. of the preceptor of the Asuras.

-3 The month of Jyeshtha. -4 *N.*

of Agni or fire -5 *N.* of the plant

Chitraka. —कं *n.* 1 Semen virile. -2

The essence of anything. -3 Male

and female energy. -Comp. —अं *m.*

A peacock. —अहः *m.* The mar-

row of the bones. —अह *f.* A pea-

hen. —अह *m.* The marrow of the

bones. —अह, —अहः *m.* Friday.

—अहः *m.* A demon.

शुक्ल, शुक्लि *a.* (*f.* —अ, —आ) 1 Semi-

nal. -2 Increasing the seminal flow.

शुक्ल *a.* (*f.* —अ) White, pure,

bright. —कं *m.* 1 The white colour. -2

The bright half of a lunar month.

-3 *N.* of Siva. —कं *n.* 1 Silver. -2 A

disease of the white part of the eye.

-3 Fresh butter. -4 Sour gruel.

-Comp —अं, —अहः *m.* A peacock.

—अहं *n.* A kind of sorrel. —अह *f.*

Candied sugar. —अह *m.* A kind

of gallinule. —अहं *n.* White lepro-

sy. —अह *m.* Chalk. —अहः *m.* The

bright half of a month. —अह, *m.*

A crane.

शुक्ल *a.* (*f.* —अ) White. —कं *m.*

1 White colour. -2 The bright half

of a lunar month.

शुक्ल *a.* (*f.* —अ) White.

शुक्ल *f.* 1 *N.* of Sarasvati. -2 Can-

died sugar -3 A woman having a

white complexion.

शुक्लि *m.* Whiteness

शुक्लि *m.* 1 Air, wind -2 Light,

lustre. -3 Fire.

शुक्ल *m.* 1 The (Indian) fig tree.

-2 The hog-plum. -3 The awn of

corn.

शुक्ल *f.* 1 The sheath of a young

bud. -2 The awn of barley or corn.

-3 The waved-leaf-fig.

शुक्लि *m.* 1 The (Indian) fig-tree.

-2 The *Plaksha* tree.

शुक् 1 *P.* (शुक्लि) 1 To be sorry,

bewail, mourn. -2 To regret, repent.

With अह— To bewail अह— To

bewail.

शुक् 4 *U.* (शुक्लि, —अ) 1 To be af-

licted. -2 To be wet. -3 To shine.

-4 To be pure or clean. [tress-

शुक्, शुक्लि *f.* Grief, affliction, dis-

शुचि *a* 1 Clean pure clear 2
 White -3 Bright 4 Pious unsul-
 lied -5 Purified, hallowed 6
 Honest, faithful true 7 Correct
 accurate —चि *m* 1 The white co-
 lour -2 Purification 3 Innocence
 goodness uprightness 4 Correct-
 ness, accuracy -5 The condi-
 tion of a religious student -6 A
 pure man -7 A Brahmana 8 The
 hot season 9 The months of
 Jyeshtha and Ashâdha 10 A
 faithful or true friend 11 The
 sun -12 The moon 13 Fire 14
 The sentiment of love 15 The
 planet Venus 16 The Chitraka
 tree 17 N of Siva Comp —द्रुम
m The sacred fig tree —मण *m* 1
 A crystal 2 A jewel worn on the
 head —मटिका *f* A kind of jasmine
 (Arabian) —मणस *m* The moon
 —मन *a* Holy virtuous
 शुचिपुत्र *a* (*f* —ता) Brigh —*m*
 An epithet of Agni
 शुचसु *n* Light lustre
 शुच्य *i* P (शुच्यन्) 1 To bathe 2
 To squeeze out (as juice) 3 To
 distill -4 To churn
 शुचत् *m* A hero
 शुच *i* 1 P (शुचत्) 1 To be imped-
 ed or hindered -2 To be lame -3
 To resist
 शुच् 10 U (शुच्यन्ति न) To be idle
 or dull
 शुठ शुठ *f* शुठ *n* Dry ginger
 शुठ *m* 1 The juice issuing from
 the temples of an elephant in rut
 2 An elephant's trunk
 शुठ *m* 1 Distiller 2 A kind of
 military musical instrument
 शुठ *f* 1 An elephant's trunk 2
 Spirituous liquor 3 A tavern -4
 The stalk of the lotus. 5 A court-

zan harlot 6 A bawd procuress
 -Comp —पान *n* A tavern dram shop.
 शुठ *m* 1 A distiller -2 An ele-
 phant's trunk or proboscis
 शुठ *m* An elephant
 शुठिका *f* See शुठ
 शुठ *m* 1 A distiller 2 An ele-
 phant Comp शुठिका *f* The musk rat
 शुठ शुठ *f* The river Sutla
 शुठ *p* (*f* —ता) 1 Pure clean
 purified 2 Holy chaste innocent
 3 Bright 4 Stainless -5 Innocent
 guileless 6 Genuine true, upright
 -7 Faultless 8 Cleared acquitted
 -9 Mere only -10 Simple pure
 unmixed (opp मन्म) -11 Unequal-
 ed -12 Authorized -13 Whetted,
 sharpened 14 Not nasal —द्र *m*
 An epithet of Siva —द्र *n* 1 Any
 thing pure 2 The pure spirit 3
 Rock salt -4 Black pepper -Comp
 —मन *m* A king's female apart-
 ments —मन *f* A king's wife, queen
 मन्म *f* A figure of speech मन्म
m (शुद्धात्) N of the father of the
 celebrated Buddha कान्त *f* One of
 the sides of a right angled triangle
 —मन् *m* An ass
 शुद्धि *f* 1 Purity cleanness 2
 Brightness lustre 3 Sanctity,
 holiness -4 Purification atonement
 5 A purificatory or expiatory rite
 6 Paying off (of expenses) 7
 Retaliation 8 Innocence (esta-
 blished by trial) -9 Truth cor-
 rectness -10 Rectification 11
 Subtraction 12 N of Durgâ Comp
 —पत्र *n* 1 A list of errata or corri-
 genda 2 A certificate of purifica-
 tion by penance or atonement
 शुध् 4 P (शुध्यन्ति शुध्) 1 To become
 pure or purified (fig also) -2 To
 be auspicious or favourable 3 To

be made clear have the doubts re-
moved 4 To be defrayed or clear-
ed With पर वि or सम्— To be
purified

—Caus (शोधयान ते) 1 To purify
wash off 2 To clear pay off (as
a debt) 3 To filter 4 To correct
—5 To acquit

दु 6 P (दुनति) To go move

दुनक्षेत्र (—क) m N of a Vedic
sage son of Ajigarta

दुनक m 1 N of a sage 2 A dog
3 A young dog

दुनाम (—सी) r m 1 An epithet of
Indra —2 An owl

दुन m A dog

दुना f A female dog a bitch

दुनी m A number of female dogs

दु 1 10 U (दुष्यते त दुष्यते त) 1
To be purified 2 To purify

दुष्य 11 1 Air wind

दुष्य a See दुष्य दुष्य n 1 A num-
ber of bitches 2 A cypher

दुष् 1 A (दुम्भे) 1 To look beauti-
ful or handsome 2 To appear
to advantage —3 To become or
befit (with gen) —4 To be gay or
happy 5 To be victorious With
वि To shine

—Caus (अभिवर्ति त) To decorate,
adorn grace

दुष् a (f —म) 1 Shining bright
2 Beautiful handsome —3 Aus-
picious fortunate 4 Good virtuous
5 Learned versed in the Vedas
—म n 1 Auspiciousness good
fortune happiness prosperity 2
An ornament —3 A kind of
fragrant wood Comp —म m
1 An epithet of Siva —मना f A
beautiful woman —मना f A
handsome woman —मना a Tend
—4 to welfare conducive to good

दुष् 1 Evil bad —2 Inauspicious

—दुष्क a Having a happy end —क

a Auspicious propitious —कम n

1 A virtuous act 2 An honourable

occupation न a 1 Elegant grace-
ful 2 Propitious fortunate —नचक

n Gum myrrh —ग्रह 11 An aus-
picious planet —7 11 The sacred

fig tree —रुद्र m —रुद्र n A lucky
or auspicious moment —वासन m

A perfume for the mouth —स्थल

f 1 A hall in which sacrifices are
performed 2 An auspicious place

दुम्भ्य a Auspicious fortunate
blessed

दुम्भक a 1 Auspicious 2 Promo-
ting happiness —र f N of Durga

दुम्भक a Decorated ornament
ed bright

दुम्भ f 1 Lustre light 2 Beauty
3 Desire 4 Yellow pigment —5

The Sami tree 6 An assembly of
Gods 7 Durva grass 8 Bamboo

manna —9 The Priyangu creeper

दुष् a (f —म) 1 Shining
bright 2 White —म m 1 The

white colour 2 Sindal —म n 1
Silver 2 Talc —3 Rock salt 4

Green vitriol —Comp —मदु क

11 1 The moon —2 Camphor —राम

m The moon

दुम्भ f 1 The Ganges 2 A cry-
stal —3 Bamboo-manna

दुम्भ m An epithet of Brahman
(m) [Durga

दुम्भ m N of a demon killed by

दुष्क 10 U (दुष्कृत त) 1 To
gain —2 To pay, give 3 To

create 4 To tell narrate 5 To
leave, abandon

दुष्क m दुष्क n 1 A toll tax
duty 2 Gain, profit 3 Money

advanced to ratify a bargain. —4

Purchase-price (of a girl); money given to the parents of a bride
 -5 A nuptial present 6 Marriage dowry -7 Present given by the bride-groom to his bride -Comp
 -सदन n Defrauding government of its due revenue [Col per

शुद्ध n 1 A cord rope string 2
 शुद्ध शुद्ध 10 U (शुद्ध लव वात त)
 1 To give bestow 2 To send away 3 To measure 4 To create produce

शुद्ध शुद्ध 1 1 A rope string 2 Copper 3 A sacrificial rite or act 4 A place near water 5 A rule law an institute -लव लव f A rope string Comp -अरि m Sul i hur -अ Brass

शुद्ध शुद्ध 1 1 A rope string 2
 शुद्ध m A servant an attendant
 शुद्ध n शुद्ध f 1 Desire to hear Service attendance 3 Obedience dutifulness

शुद्ध f 1 Desire to hear 2 Service attendance 3 Dutifulness, obedience 4 Reverence 5 Telling saying

शुद्ध 1 1 Desirous to hear -2 Desirous of serving or attending -3 Obedient attentive

शुद्ध 4 P (शुद्ध शुद्ध) 1 To be dried become dry 2 To be withered 3 To languish be emaciated -4 To be afflicted or distressed -With शुद्ध - To dry up to wither शुद्ध To be dried up

Cus (शुद्ध, शुद्ध) 1 To dry up wither parch 2 To emaciate -3 To destroy 4 To exhaust empty

शुद्ध m शुद्ध f 1 Drying drying up 2 A hole in the ground

शुद्ध f 1 Drying up 2 A hole 3 The hollow in the end of a snake

शुद्ध a (शुद्ध शुद्ध) Full of holes perforated -र m 1 Fire 2 A rat or mouse -त n 1 A hole 2 The atmosphere -3 A wind instrument
 शुद्ध f 1 A river 2 A sort of perfume

शुद्ध m Air wind

शुद्ध p p (शुद्ध -लव) 1 Dry dried up 2 Shrivelled emaciated 3 Feigned pretended 4 Useless unproductive 5 Groundless causeless 6 Offensive harsh Comp
 -अरि f A lizard -अरि n Rice in the husk -अरि n Dry ginger शुद्ध n A healed wound a scar

शुद्ध m शुद्ध n 1 Dried flesh 2 Flesh in general

शुद्ध m 1 The sun 2 Fire

शुद्ध m 1 The sun 2 Fire 3 A wind 4 A bird -अरि n 1 Prowess strength 2 Light lustre

शुद्ध m 1 Fire 2 The Chitrak tree -अरि 1 Strength prowess 2 Light lustre

शुद्ध m शुद्ध 1 n The awn of barley &c beard 2 A bristle 3 Point tip sharp end 4 Tenderness compassion 5 A kind of poisonous insect Comp -अरि n A sowed grain (as barely) -अरि शुद्ध -अरि शुद्ध

शुद्ध शुद्ध f Cowach (शुद्ध)

शुद्ध m 1 A kind of grain 2 Tenderness compassion

शुद्ध m A hog Comp -अरि n A kind of grass (शुद्ध)

शुद्ध m A restive horse

शुद्ध m A man of the fourth of the last of the four principal tribes of Hindus Comp -अरि f 1 Priyangu plant शुद्ध n The ceremonies of a Sudra -अरि

An on on -अरि m A rat 2

f 4 three h 5 6 7 8 9

become a servant to a Sudra -सेवनं
॥ Being the servant of a Sudra

शूद्रक म N of a king, the reput-
ed author of the Mrichchhakatika

शूद्रा f A woman of the Sūdra
tribe -Comp -वेदनं ॥ Marrying a
Sudra woman

शूद्राणी, शूद्रा f The wife of a Sudra
शून्य p p (f -न) 1 Swollen -2
Increased prospered -3 Morbidly
swollen

शूना f 1 The soft palate uvula -2
A slaughter house -3 Any piece of
household furniture which is like-
ly to destroy life (these are five
a fire place a grind stone a broom,
a mortar, and a water pot)

शून्य a (f -न) 1 Empty void
-2 Vacant minded, listless -3
Non existent -4 Lonely, desolate
-5 Dejected dispirited -6 Utterly
devoid of, without, wanting in
(with instr or in comp) -7 In
different -8 Guileless -9 Non-
sensual, unmeaning -10 Bare,
naked -न्य ॥ 1 A vacuum, void
-2 The sky, atmosphere -3 A
cipher, dot -4 Non entity, non
existence -Comp -न्यसु, -न्यसु a
Absent minded, listless -शून्य, -वदन
a Having a downcast countenance
-न्य ॥ The doctrine of a Buddhist
sect -न्यदेव ॥ 1 An atheist -2 A
Buddhist -द्वय a 1 Absent mind-
ed -2 Open hearted unsuspecting

शून्या f 1 A hollow reed -2 A
barren woman -3 The prickly pear
शू 10 U (शूद्रक, -न) 1 To act the
hero, to be powerful 2 To make
vigorous exertions

शूर a (f -न) Brave valiant,
mighty -न ॥ 1 A hero, a valiant
man -2 A lion -3 A bear -4 The

sun -5 The Sāla tree -6 N of a
Yādava Comp -वीर म A contemp-
tible warrior -मान ॥ Arrogance,
vaunting -मानि म A boaster
-सेना म pl N of the country ab-
out Mathurā or the inhabitants of
that country

शूरण म A kind of esculent root
शूरपञ्च a (f -न्या) One who fan-
cies himself to be a hero

शूर्प म, शूर्प ॥ A winnowing basket.
-व म A measure of two Dronas
-Comp -वर्ण म An elephant

-वर्णा (for वरणा) f N of a sister of
Rāvana -वात म A wind produced
by shaking a winnowing basket
-वृत्ति म An elephant

शूर्प f 1 A small winnowing bas-
ket or fan 2 N of Surpanakhā

शूर्प म, शूर्प ॥, f, शूर्पिका, शूर्पा f 1
An iron image -2 An anvil

शूर् I P (शूर्प) 1 To be ill -2
To make a noise

शूळ म, शूळ ॥ 1 A pike, spear
lance -2 The trident of Siva -3 An
iron spit (for roasting meat upon)

4 A stake for impaling criminals
-5 Any acute pain 6 Colic -7
Gout, rheumatism -8 Death -9 A
banner (शूळ कृ To roas. on an iron
spit) -Comp -शूर्प f A kind of

Durvā grass -वर्ण ॥ Iron filings
-द्वि म Asa foetida -वर्ण -वर्ण,
-वर्ण -वर्ण वर्ण, -वर्ण ॥ Epithets of
Siva -वर्ण म The castor oil plant
-वर्ण f A kind of barley -वर्ण म
A lancer -वर्ण ॥ Asa foetida

वर्ण म A restive horse
वर्ण f 1 A stake for impaling
criminals -2 A harlot

वर्ण ॥ Roasted meat
वर्णिक a (f -न) 1 Having a pike
2 Roasted on a spit -वर्ण ॥ A

hare -क n Roasted meat

शूलिन् a (f -नी) 1 Armed with a spear -2 Suffering from colic m
1 A spearman 2 A hare -3 N of Siva

शूलिन् m The (Indian) fig tree

शूल्य a (f -ल्या) 1 Roasted on a spit -2 Deserving impalement

-ल्य n Roasted meat

शूर 1 P (शूरति) 1 To beget -2 To bring forth

शूकाल m A jackal See शूकाल below

शूकाल m 1 A jackal -2 A cheat, swindler 3 A coward -4 An ill natured man -5 N of Krishna

-Comp -जंभु, जम्भु f A kind of cucumber -कप m An epithet of Siva

शूकालिका, शूकाला f 1 A female jackal 2 A fox -3 Flight, retreat

शूकल m, -ला f, क n 1 An iron-chain, fetter -2 A fetter in general (fig also) -3 A chain for tying the feet of an elephant -4 A chain worn round the waist 5 A measuring chain -6 A chain series, succession

शूकलक m A chain -2 A camel

शूलयित्त a (f -ता) Chained, fettered

शृङ्ग n 1 A horn 2 The summit of a mountain -3 The top of a building, turret 4 Elevation height -5 Lordship, supremacy -6 A horn of the moon -7 A point or projection in general -8 A horn used for blowing -9 A syringe -10 Rising of desire -11 A mark, sign -12 A lotus -13 A fountain of water Comp शृङ्ग m A lofty summit -न m An arrow (न n) Aloe-wood -शिव m An epithet of Siva -शाम्भु m The Champaka tree -वर्त n 1 N of a town -2

Ginger -वेरक n Ginger

शृङ्गक m, शृङ्गक n 1 A horn -2 A horn of the moon -3 Any pointed thing -4 A syringe

शृङ्गवत् m A mountain

शृङ्गाट m 1 N of a mountain -2 N of a plant -ट n A place where four roads meet

शृङ्गाटक m A mountain with three peaks -क n 1 A place where four roads meet -2 A door

शृङ्गार m. The sentiment of love, the erotic sentiment -2 Love sexual love -3 A dress suited to amorous interviews -4 Sexual union -5 Marks made with red-lead on the body of an elephant -6 A mark in general -ल n 1 Clove, -2 Red lead 3 Undried ginger -4 A fragrant powder for the dress or body 5 Agallochum -Comp. -शृङ्गल n Red lead -शङ्गि m An epithet of the God of love. -ल m The sentiment of love -लिले, -लेश m A dress suited for amorous purposes -सहाय m An assistant in love-affairs

शृङ्गारक m Love -क n. Red lead शृङ्गारित a (f -ता) 1 Affected by love -2 Adorned

शृङ्गारिण m 1 An impassioned lover -2 A ruby -3 An elephant -4 Dress, decoration -5 A preparation of betel-leaves and pieces of areca nut

शृङ्गे m Gold for ornaments -/ The sheat fish

शृङ्गेक n A kind of poison

शृङ्गण m A ram

शृङ्गर्जो f 1 A cow -2 The Arabian jasmine

शृङ्गिन् a (f -जा) 1 Horned -2 Crested, peaked -m 1 A mole

tain -2 An elephant -3 A ram
-4 A tree -5 N of Siva -6 N of
one of Siva's attendants

शुभा *f* 1 Gold used for ornaments
-2 A kind of poison -3 The sheat-
fish -Comp —*क* *n* Gold used
for ornaments

शृण *f* A hook for goading an
elephant, a goad [Boiled

शृण *p p* (*f* —*ता*) 1 Cooked -2
शृव 1 A (But Paras also in
the Second Future, Aorist, and
Conditional) (शृवत) To break
wind downwards

शृ 1 U (शृजत, -त) 1 To moisten
wet 2 To cut off

शृ 10 U (शृयत -त) 1 To strive
-2 To take, grasp -3 To mock,
ridicule

शृ *m f* 1 Intellect -2 The anus
शृ 9 P (शृणते शृण) 1 To tear to
pieces 2 To hurt injure -3 To
kill destroy —*Pass* (शृयत) 1 To
be shattered 2 To wither waste
away —*With* शृ or शृ- To seize
away

शृच *m* 1 A crest chaplet, a gar-
land of flowers worn on the head
-2 A diadem crown -3 A summit
-4 The best or most distinguished
of a class (at the end of comp)
-5 A kind of *Dhrum* or burden of
a song —*t* *n* Cloves

शृच *m* शृच *n* शृच *m*, शृच *n*
शृच *n* 1 The penis -2 A testicle
-3 A tail [plant

शृच *n* —*शृ*, शृच *f* A kind of
—*शृ* *f* Intellect understanding
शृच *m* 1 The penis 2 A snake
3 Height, elevation -4 Happi-
ness -5 Wealth, treasure —*शृ* *n*
1 The penis. 2 Happiness Comp
—*शृ* *m* A valuable treasure.

शृच *n* 1 The green moss like
substance growing on the surface
of water 2 A kind of plant

शृच *f* A river

शृच *n* See शृच

शृच *a* (*f* शृ) Remaining, rest, all
the other —*शृ* *m*, *शृ* *n* 1 Remain-

der, residue -2 Anything left out
or omitted to be said —*शृ* *m* 1
Result, effect 2 End, conclusion

-3 Death, destruction -4 N of a
celebrated serpent having one
thousand heads -5 N of Balarama

-6 An elephant —*शृ* *f* The remains
of offerings made to an idol —*शृ* *n*
The remnants of food, remains of
an offering (शृ is used adverbial-
ly in the sense of 1 'At last', final-
ly -2 In other cases —Comp

—*शृ* *f* Old age —*शृ* *f* The
last watch of the night —*शृ* *n*,
—*शृ* *m* Epithets of Vishnu

शृच *m* 1 A student who studies
Śikshā or the science of pronuncia-
tion -2 (Hence) A novice tyro

शृच *m* One skilled in Śiksha

शृच *n* Learning proficiency

शृच *n* Quickness, rapidity

शृच *n* Cold frigidity

शृच *n* 1 Looseness, laxity -2
Slackness 3 Dilatoriness, inatten-
tion

शृच *m* N of Sātyaki [Sina]

शृच *m pl* The descendants of

शृच *m* See शृच

शृच *m* 1 A mountain hill -2 A
dike dam -3 A rock big stone —*शृ*

n 1 Borax, benzoin -2 Bitumen -3

A kind of collyrium Comp —*शृ*

n N of a country —*शृ* *m* 1 A

mountaineer, a barbarian -2 An

attendant on an idol 3 A lion -4

A crystal —*शृ*, —*शृ*, —*शृ*.

—पति, —राम *m* Epithets of the Himālaya —आर्य *n* 1 Benzoin -2 A fragrant resinous substance —चंद *n* A kind of sandal —ब *n* 1 Benzoin -2 Bitumen —जा, —तनया, —पुत्री, —सुता *f* Epithets of Parvati —वन्दन् *m* An epithet of Siva —वर *m* An epithet of Krishna —निर्वास *m* Benzoin —पत्र *m* The Bilva tree —भित्ति *f* An instrument for cutting stones —ख *n* A cave, cavern —वीर्य *n* The marking nut plant —शिविर *n* The ocean —सार *a* As strong as a mountain

शैलक *n* 1 Benzoin -2 Bitumen

शैलादे *m* N of Nandin Siva's attendant

शैलकिनु *m* An actor, a dancer

शैलिक्य *m* A hypocrite, an impostor, a cheat

शैली *f* 1 A short explanation of a grammatical aphorism -2 A mode of interpretation -3 Behaviour, conduct, course

शैलू *m* 1 An actor, a dancer -2 A musician -3 One who beats time at a concert -4 A rogue -5 The Bilva tree

शैलूवेक *m* One who follows the profession of an actor —की *f* An actress

शैलेव *a* (*f* —या) 1 Mountainous -2 Produced from rocks 3 Mountain like, hard प *m* 1 A lion -2 A bee च *n* 1 Benzoin -2 Fragrant resin -3 Rock-salt —वी *f* N of Parvati

शैल्य *n* Rockiness hardness.

शैव *a* (*f* —या) Relating to the God Siva —व *m* 1 N of one of the three principal Hindu sects -2 A member of the Saiva sect —व *n* N of one of the eighteen Purāṇas

शैवक *m* A kind of aquatic plant, moss —क *n* A kind of fragrant wood

शैवकिनी *f* A river

शैवाल *n* See शैवक

शैव्य *m* 1 N of one of the four horses of Krishna -2 N of a warrior in the Pāṇḍava army -3 A horse (in general)

शैशवं *n* Childhood, infancy

शैशिर *a* (*f* —री) Belonging to the cold or dewy season —र *m* A kind of Chātaka bird

शैश्यापठ्यायिका *f* Instruction or tuition of young pupils

शो 4 P (इपति, क्षात or क्षिप्त, *pass* सम्पत्ते, *caus* क्षाययति) 1 To sharpen, whet -2 To make thin, attenuate

शोक *m* Sorrow distress affliction lamentation, deep anguish -Comp

—वक्त्रोद *m* Removal of grief —काट *m* The Kadamba tree —वर्षा *f* Indulgence in grief —मारा *m* The Asoka tree —वरायण, —रासक *a* Engrossed in grief; wholly given up to grief

शोकव *n* Grief, sorrow mourning

शोकनाद *a* (*f* —या) Lamentable mournful

शोच्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

शोच्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

शोच्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

शोच्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

शोच्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

शोच्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

शोच्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

शोच्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

-3 A kind of red sugar cane -4 A bay horse. 5 N of a male river, falling into the Ganges near Pataliputra -6 The planet Mars —ज ॥
 1 Blood -2 Red lead. -Comp —रु ॥
 ॥ N of a cloud which would rise at the destruction of the world -रुम ॥
 -रुम ॥ 1 A red stone -2 A ruby —पद्म ॥ A red lotus -रुम ॥ A ruby
 शोणित ॥ (१ —रु) 1 Red, purple crimson —रु ॥ 1 Blood -2 Saffron -Comp —रुम ॥ Saffron. —रुम ॥ A ruby रुम ॥ Red sandal -पु ॥ N of the city of the demon Bana
 शोणित ॥ Redness

शोष ॥ Swelling, intumescence -Comp - शोष ॥ Dropsy —रुम ॥ The marking nut plant

शोष ॥ 1 Purification -2 Correction rectification -3 Acquittance, (as of debts) -4 Retaliation, requital

शोधक ॥ (१ —रु or —रुम) 1 Purificatory -2 Purgative -3 Corrective —रु ॥ 1 A purifier -2 (In arith and alg) The subtrahend —रु ॥ A kind of earth

शोधन ॥ (१ —रु) Purifying -रु ॥ 1 Purifying, cleansing, washing (as of a wound) -2 Correction -3 Exact determination -4 Payment, acquittance -5 Atonement -6 Refining of metals -7 Retaliation, requital punishment -8 Subtraction (in math) -9 Green vitriol -10 Feces, ordure -रु ॥ The lime
 शोधक ॥ An officer in a criminal court

शुद्धि ॥ A broom

शुद्धि ॥ (१ —रु) 1 Purified, cleansed -2 Refined -3 Filtered -4 Corrected -5 Paid off -6 Requit, retaliated -7 Acquitted,

absolved

शुद्धि ॥ An accused person, one who has to answer a charge brought against him

शोष ॥ Swelling, tumour, intumescence -Comp —रुम, —रुम ॥ The marking nut plant.

शोणित ॥ (१ —रु) 1 Shining, beautiful, auspicious, fortunate -2 Richly decorated -3 Moral, virtuous —रु ॥ 1 N of Siva. -2 A planet -3 A burnt offering for the production of happy results —रु ॥ 1 Turmeric -2 A beautiful or virtuous woman -3 A sort of yellow pigment (शोणित) —रु ॥ 1 Beauty, lustre, brilliance -2 A lotus

शोणित ॥ 1 Light, brilliance, radiance. -2 Splendour, beauty -3 Natural beauty grandeur (as of a mountain) -4 Turmeric -5 A kind of pigment. -Comp —रुम ॥ N of a tree [-2 Beautiful

शोणित ॥ (१ —रु) 1 Adorned

शोष ॥ Drying up, dryness -2 Emaciation withering up -3 Pulmonary consumption or consumption in general -Comp —रुम ॥ The root of long pepper

शोष ॥ (१ —रु) 1 Drying up -2 Causing to wither up —रु ॥ N of one of the arrows of Cupid —रु ॥ 1 Drying up -2 Sucking up, absorption -3 Exhaustion -4 Emaciation, withering up 5 Drying up
 शोष ॥ (१ —रु) 1 Dried up -2 Emaciated, withered up -3 Exhausted

शुद्धि ॥ A flock of parrots

शुद्धि ॥ (१ —रु) Acid, acetic.

शुद्धि ॥ (१ —रु) 1 Relating to a pearl -3 Acid, acetic

शुद्धि ॥ A pearl

क a (f — का) Seminal
 द्वेष m A sort of poison
 ह्यः Whiteness clearness
 न 1 Purity clearness -2 Puri-
 on from defilement caused by
 ing excrement but particular
 the death of a relative 3
 using purifying 4 Evacua-
 of excrement 5 Uprightness
 sty Comp — कषार m — कष-
 म A purificatory rite कृप
 a privy
 म m A washer man
 र a (f — रा) Proud haughty
 1 A hero a champion 2 A
 d man 3 An ascetic -4 An
 art
 न n 1 Arrogance haughti-
 2 Prowess heroism
 : a (f — दा) 1 Addicted to
 king -2 Excited intoxicated
) 2 Skilled in (with loc or in
) as in अश्वशार दानशौच &c)
 न n Pride arrogance
 रक शौच m A distiller and
 of spirituous liquors — का
 A female vintner
 र्केय m A demon
 र f Long pepper
 र a (f — रा) 1 Proud haughty
 levated
 र्देवान् 11 An epithet of Bud-
 son of जयदाद
 : a (f — री) 1 Relating to a
 a or his tribe — र m The
 of a man of any of the first
 castes by a Sudra woman
 : n Meat kept at a slaughter-
 e
 क m N of a Great sage the
 ed author of the Rīgveda Prā-
 hya
 रक m 1 A butcher 2 A bird

catcher hunter 3 Hunting chase
 शौभ m 1 God divinity 2 The
 betel nut tree
 शौभिन m N of the शौभिन tree
 शौभक m 1 A juggler conjurer
 2 A hunter fowler
 शौसेन f N of a Prākṛita dialect
 शौरे m 1 N of Vishnu or Kṛi-
 shna 2 Of Balarāma 3 The planet
 Saturn
 शौर्य n 1 Heroism valour 2
 Strength might -3 Representa-
 tion of supernatural events on the
 stage
 शौल्क शौल्कक 11 A superinten-
 dent of tolls a custom-officer
 शौल्कि (लि) क m A copper smith
 शौवन a (f — न) Canine — न n 1
 The nature of a dog 2 The pro-
 geny of a dog
 शौवस्तिक a (f — का) Belonging
 to or lasting till to-morrow
 शौचक m A vendor of flesh — क
 n The price of dried meat
 श्रुत 1 P (श्रुतान्) To ooze trickle
 exude
 श्रुत् 1 P (श्रुत्तानि) 1 To trickle
 ooze flow 2 To shed scatter
 With न— To flow ooze trickle
 श्रो (-श्रो-) त m श्रा (-श्रा-) तन n
 Oozing flowing exuding
 श्रमशान n A cemetery -Comp
 — श्रमशानि — श्रमिन्, श्रमिन् m A ghost
 — श्रम — श्रमशान m Epithets of Śiva
 — श्रमन् m 1 An epithet of Śiva 2
 A spirit ghost — श्रमन् n Temporary
 despondency
 श्रमन् The beard -Comp श्रम-
 f A woman with a beard — श्रम-
 m A barber [bearded
 श्रमन् a (f — का) Having a beard
 श्रमन् 1 P (श्रमन्तान्) To wink co-
 tract the eyelids

श्याम *p p* (*f* — *श*) 1 Gone -2
Congealed -3 Thick viscous -4
Shrunk dry — *n* Smoke

श्याम *a* (*f* — *श*) 1 Black, dark
coloured 2 Shady dusky -3 Dark-
green — *m* 1 The black colour
-2 The green colour 3 A cloud 4
The cuckoo 5 N of a sacred fig-
tree at Allahabad — *m* 1 Sea salt
-2 Black pepper -Comp — *m*
The planet Mercury 3 *m* 1 An
epithet of Siva -2 A peach — *m*
m A horse suitable for a horse
sacrifice — *m* The *tamila* tree
— सुद *m* An epithet of Krishna

श्यामक *a* (*f* — *श*) Black blackish
— *m* 1 Black colour 2 Black pep-
per -3 A large bee 4 The sacred
fig tree — *m* / N of Durgā

श्यामलिका *f* The indigo plant

श्यामालिमन् *m* Blackness

श्यामा *f* 1 Night particularly a
dark night 2 Shade shadow -3
A dark woman 4 A kind of wo-
man -5 A woman who has borne
no children -6 A cow 7 Turmeric
-8 The female cuckoo 9 The
Priyangu creeper 10 The indigo
plant -11 The holy basil 12 The
seed of the lotus -13 N of the Ya-
munā [corn

श्यामाक *m* A kind of grain or

श्यामाङ्ग Den A To become black

श्यामलिका *f* 1 Blackness darkness

-2 Impurity alloy (of metals &c)

श्याम *m* A wife's brother

श्यामक *m* A wife's brother -2 A
wretched brother in law

श्यामक श्यामक श्याम *f* A wife's
sister

श्याम *a* (*f* — *श* or — *श*) 1 Dark
brown, dusky -2 Bay brown — *m*
The brown colour -Comp 2 *m*

The mango tree

श्याम *a* (*f* — *श* or — *श*) White *m*

The white colour

श्याम *m* The white colour -2

Whiteness -3 A hawk falcon 4

Violence -Comp — *कर्म* // — *कर्म*

f 1 Burning on a separate funeral

pile -2 A rash and desperate act

श्याम *A* (श्याम श्याम श्याम or श्याम)

1 To go move 2 To be congeal-

ed or coagulated 3 To dry up,

wither [chase

श्यामका *f* Hawking hunting

श्यामाक श्यामाक *m* N of a tree

भज *P* 10 U (भजान भजान न)

To give bestow usually with वि

भज *ind* A prefix used with the

root भज To believe have faith in

भज *P* 10 P (भजान, भजान) To

hurt injure kill

भज *P* 10 L (भजान भजान न)

1 To hurt kill 2 To untie loosen

liberate release

भज *P* 10 L (भजान न) 1 To make

efforts -2 To be infirm 3 To be

glad

भज *f* 1 Trust belief confidence

-2 Belief in divine revelation -3

Respect reverence 4 Strong or

vehement desire -5 Respect reve-

rence

भज *a* 1 Believing full of faith

-2 Desirous longing or wishing

for (anything) — *f* A woman

woman longing for anything

भज *A* (भज) 1 To be weak

-2 To be loose or relaxed -3 To be

lowered

भज *P* (भजान) 1 To lower

release 2 To delight repeatedly

भज *m* 1 Loosen 2 Looseness

-3 To loose either 4 N of Vishnu

भज *m* भज *f* Causative to be

bera —दायन धर *m* Epithets of Vishnu —नगर *n* N of a city —नदन *m* An epithet of Kama —नवेनन, —नवास *m* Epithets of Vishnu —पात *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A king sovereign —पर *m* A main road —पण *n* A lotus —पवन *n* N of a mountain —पिष्ट *n* Turpentine —पुष्प *n* Cloves —फल *m* The *Bilva* tree (—ले *n*) The *Bilva* fruit —फला —फला *f* 1 The indigo plant 2 Amblic myrobalan —भात *m* 1 The moon 2 A horse —ममक *m* Garlic —मुद्रा *f* A particular mark on the forehead by the Vaishnavas —मूर्ति *f* 1 An idol —युक्त —युक्त *a* 1 Fortunate happy 2 Wealthy prosperous 3 Famous 4 lustrous —रत्न *n* An epithet of Vishnu —रत्न *m* 1 Turpentine 2 Resin —वस्त *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A mark or curl of hair on the breast of Vishnu —वसाक *m* A horse having a curl of hair on his breast —वृद्ध *m* A favourite of fortune, a happy or fortunate person —वस्त *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva 3 A lotus -4 Turpentine —वस्त *m* Turpentine वृष *m* 1 The *Bilva* tree 2 The Asvattha or sacred fig tree -3 A curl of hair on the breast and forehead of a horse वेष्ट *m* 1 Turpentine 2 Resin संज्ञ *n* Cloves —सहोदर *m* The moon —सूक्त *n* N of a Vedic hymn —हरि *m* An epithet of Vishnu —हामनी *f* The sun flower

भागत *a* (*f* —न) Wealthy, rich 2 Fortunate, prosperous -3 Beautiful 4 Famous, dignified —, A title applied to any venerable person *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu

-2 Of Kubera -3 Of Siva 4 The *Tilaka* tree -5 The Asvattha tree भात *a* (*f* —न) 1 Rich wealthy -2 Fortunate prosperous 3 Beautiful 4 Famous

श्रु 1 P (श्रवान) To go move श्रु 5 P (शृणोति श्राव श्रुत) 1 To hear listen to -2 To learn study 3 To obey (इति श्रुयते It is so heard *i e* is enjoined in the scriptures) With अन् 1 To hear मान— To listen to hear मा— To promise उप 1 To hear 2 To learn from मत— To promise सम्— To hear

Caus (आवर्णति, ले) To cause to hear tell relate inform

Desid (शुभ्रुते) 1 To wish to hear -2 To be attentive to to obey 3 To serve wait or attend upon

श्रुत *p p* (*f* न) 1 Heard listened to 2 Heard of -3 Learnt ascertained understood 4 Famous renowned 5 Named called —न *n* 1 That which was heard by revelation *i e* the Veda -2 Learning in general —Com —आन्वन *a* Conversant with the Vedas —अथ *m* A fact verbally or orally communicated —वर्ण *a* Famous renowned (ले *m*) 1 A generous man 2 A divine sage (*f*) N of the wife of Satrugna —दर्श *f* N of Sarasvati —ममक *m* N of the father of Sisupāla

श्रुतवत् *a* (*f* —न) Knowing the Vedas learned in the Vedic lore.

श्रुत *f* 1 Hearing -2 The ear -3 Rumour news -4 A sound in general 5 The Veda 6 A Vedic or sacred text -7 (In music) A quarter tone or interval -8 The constellation Sravana -9 The diagonal of a tetragon the hypothe

nuse of a triangle -Comp —अनुपास
 m A kind of alliteration —अ m
 1 A snake -2 A penance, expia-
 tion —चोदनं n, -ना f A scriptural
 injunction —नीविका f A law-book
 or code of laws -निदर्शन n Evidence
 of the Vedas. —पथ m The range
 of the ear —प्रामाण्यं n Authority or
 sanction of the Vedas —महत्त्वं n The
 outer ear —मूलं n 1 The root of the ear
 -2 A Vedic text —वर्जित a 1 Deaf
 -2 Not knowing the Vedas —विषय
 m, 1 The object of the organ of
 hearing. 2 sound -2 The reach
 or range of the ear -3 The sub-
 ject-matter of the Veda -4 Any
 sacred ordinance. —स्मृती f dual
 Revelation and legal institutes,
 Veda and law

भुव m A sacrifice

भुवा f A sacrificial ladle -Comp

—वृक्ष m The *Vikankata* tree

ब्रह्मी f A progression (in math)

-Comp —पक्ष n. The sum of a pro-
 gression

ब्रह्म m, f, भ्रमणी f 1 A line, row
 -2 A multitude, group -3 A com-
 pany of traders, artisans &c, a
 corporate body -4 A bucket
 -Comp —वर्ग m pl The cus-
 toms of trades or guilds

भेषिका f A tent

भेदी f 1 A succession of distinct
 things -2 (In math) Progression
 -3 Sequence

भेदस्तु a 1 Better, preferable, su-
 perior -2 Most excellent -3 More
 happy or fortunate -4 More-blessed,
 dearer (compar of प्रसन्न). -n. 1
 Virtue, righteous deeds -2 Bliss,
 good fortune welfare. -3 Any good
 or auspicious occasion -4 Final
 beatitude. -Comp —अर्ति a 1 Seek-

ing happiness -2 Wishing well
 —अ a 1 Promoting happiness -2
 Propitious, auspicious

भेद a (f —अ) 1 Best, pre-eminent
 -2 Most happy or prosperous -3
 Most beloved -4 Oldest, senior -अ
 m 1 A Brahmana -2 A king -3
 N of Kubera -4 N of Vishnu -अ
 n Cow's milk -Comp —अमृत n The
 fruit of the tamarind —आश्रम m 1
 The order of a house-holder -2 A
 house-holder —अश्व a Eloquent

भेदित m The head or president
 of a mercantile or other guild

भेद 1 P (भ्रायति) 1 To sweat, per-
 spire -2 To cook, boil

भोग a (f —ण) Crippled, lame
 —ण m A kind of disease

भोग f 1 Rice-gruel -2 The con-
 stellation *Sraṇa*

भोजि, भोजी f 1 The hip or loins-
 the buttocks -2 A road, way
 -Comp —अट m The slope of the
 hips —कलक n 1 The broad hips
 -2 The buttocks -नितम्ब m The hinder
 part of the waist; the buttocks
 —वित्र n 1 The round hips -2 A
 waist-band —सूत्र n 1 A string worn
 round the loins -2 A sword-belt

अलस n 1 The ear -2 The trunk
 of an elephant 3 An organ of
 sense -4 The stream or current
 -Comp —अध n An aperture of the
 trunk, a nostril

भोक्तृ m 1 A hearer -2 A pupil

भ्रात्र n 1 The ear -2 Proficiency
 in the Vedas -3 The Veda -Comp
 —अय a To be attentively heard
 —मूल n The root of the ear

भोत्रय a (f —य) Proficient or
 versed in the Veda —य m A
 Brahmana well versed in the *Vedas*
 -Comp —सं n The property of a

learned Brāhmana

श्रौत *a.* (*f* — *श्रौ*) 1 Relating to the ear 2 Relating to or prescribed by the Veda -3 Sacrificial — *तं* *n* 1 Any observance prescribed by the Vedas -2 Ritual enjoined by the Vedas 3 Preservation of the sacred fire 4 The three sacred fires collectively 1 *८* माह्वय आह्वनाय and दाक्षिण Comp — *कमन्* *n* A Vedic rite — *सूत्र* *n* N of a class of Sutra writings based on the Veda

श्रौत्र *n* 1 The ear 2 Proficiency in the Vedas

श्रौतद *ind* An exclamation used in making an offering to the Gods or departed spirits

श्रूण *n* (*f* शृण) 1 Soft gentle 2 Smooth polished 3 Fine delicate 4 Beautiful 5 Candid, frank

श्रूणक *n* The Areca nut

श्रू 10 U (श्रूयात — *त*) 1 To be loosed 2 To be weak 3 To slacken (fig also) 4 To hurt kill

श्रूय *a* (*f* — *श्रू*) 1 Untied 2 Loose loosened -3 Dishevelled (as hair)

श्रूय 1 A (श्रूयत) 1 To praise, applaud 2 To be proud of -3 To flatter, coax (with dat)

श्रूयनं *n* 1 Praising 2 Flattering

श्रूय *f* 1 Praise 2 Self praise 3 Flattery 4 Service 5 Wish, desire

श्रूय *a* (*f* — *श्रू*) 1 Praised praise-worthy 2 Respectable venerable 3 Laudable

श्रू *m* 1 A debauchee libertine -2 A slave dependent — *n* 1 Astrology astrology [*var*]

श्रूयु *m* 1 A libertine 2 A ser

श्रू 1 P (श्रूयते) To b ra

श्रू 4 P (श्रूयान् श्रूय) 1 To embrace 2 To cling to 3 To join

श्रू 10 U (श्रूयत — *त*) To join connect

श्रूय *f* 1 An embrace 2 Clinging adherence

श्रूय *p p* (*f* श्रू) 1 Embraced -2 Adhered to 3 Resting on 4 Involving a pun susceptible of a double interpretation [*ence*]

श्रूय *f* 1 Embrace 2 Adher

श्रूय *n* Swelled leg elephantiasis

-Comp प्रभव *m* The mango tree

श्रूय *a* (*f* — *श्रू*) See श्रू

श्रू *m* 1 An embrace 2 Clinging to 3 Union 4 Pun 1 arcnomasia (*Reht*) The figure of

speech which occurs when in one sentence words bear more meanings than one Paronomasia 5 A

society an association -Comp *n*

निक *a* Depending on a Slesha

श्रूयक *m* Phlegm

श्रूयज *a* (*f* — *श्रू*) Phlegmatic

श्रूयन् *m* Phlegmatic humour

श्रूयक *a* (*f* — *श्रू*) Phlegmatic

श्रूयान् श्रूयानक *m* A kind of tree

श्रूय 1 A (श्रूयत) 1 To praise in

verse -2 To acquire 3 To ab

andon

श्रूय *m* 1 Praising in verse -2 A

verse of praise -3 Celebrity 4

An object of praise 5 A proverb

or saying -6 A stanza or verse in

general 7 A stanza or verse in

the Anashtubh metre

श्रूय Den P To praise in song

श्रूय *m* A lame man

श्रूय *m* 1 (Nom श्रूय श्रूय)

acc pl श्रूयः *f* श्रूय) A dog -Comp

— *m* An epithet of Bhairava

— *m* A keeper of sporting

dogs — *m* 1 A hunter 2 A

dog feeder — *m* A jackal श्रूय

— *m* 1 A man of a low and de

graded caste —पद *n* A mark like a dog's foot (to be branded on the forehead of a thief) —पाक *m* A Chândala —फल *n* Lime or citron —भीर *m* A jackal —दूय *n* A pack of dogs —ज्ञान *f* 1 The life of a dog -2 Servitude व्यग्र *m* 1 A beast of prey 2 A tiger 3 A leopard हन *m* A hunter

श्व 10 U (श्वयात् त) 1 To go move 2 To make a hole 3 To live in misery

श्व *n* 1 A hole chasm 2 A den श्व *m* श्वन *n* Swelling increase श्वयु *m* Swelling intumescence श्वयाचा *f* Sickness disease

श्वर *m* A father in law wife's or husband's father ॥ *m dual* The father in law and mother in law

श्वरक *m* A father in law

श्वय *m* A brother in law a wife's or husband's brother

श्वर *f* A mother in law a wife's or husband's mother -Comp -श्वरा *m dual* Mother in law and father in law

श्व *ind* 1 Tomorrow २ Future (at the beginning of comp 3 A particle implying auspiciousness -Comp —भूत *a* (भोभूत) Being tomorrow —वस य वसायस् (श्वस य वसायस्) *a* Happy auspicious, fortunate (१) Happiness good fortune —श्वस (श्वयस) *a* Happy prosperous (स १) 1 Happiness prosperity -2 An epithet of Brahman (*n*)

श्व 2 P (श्वसात् श्वस् or श्वसन्) 1 To breathe, draw breath 2 To sigh pant -3 To hiss With श्व— 1 To recover 2 To take courage 3 To sigh श्व— 1 To breathe 2 To sigh -3 To open expand 4 To

upheave नि— To sigh लक्ष— To sigh १२— 1 To confide in -2 To be fearless समा— To take heart, to calm oneself

Caus (श्वसात् ते) With श्व To console to comfort With वि To inspire confidence समा— To cheer up encourage

श्वसन् *m* 1 Air wind -2 *N* of a demon killed by Indra —न *n* 1 Breathing respiration 2 Sighing

Comp —अश्व *m* A serpent इश्व *m* The Arjuna tree —उश्व *m* A serpent —अश्वि *f* A gust of wind

श्वसिन् *n* 1 Breathing respiration -2 Sighing

श्वसन् *a* (*f* ना) श्वस्य *a* (स्त्या) Relating to the morrow future -न 1 The future

श्वकण *m* The ear of a dog

श्वराणक *m* A dog keeper

श्वरक *m* 1 A hunter 2 A dog keeper

श्वरन् 1 A dog's tooth

श्वन *m* A dog Comp —श्वरा *f* A very light sleep श्वरा *f* Angry or curish snarling

श्वरा *a* (*f* —रा) Savage ferocious —द *m* 1 A beast of prey wild beast 2 A tiger

श्वरुच्छ *m* श्वरुच्छ *n* A dog stall

श्वरु *m* A porcupine

श्वस *n* 1 Breathing, breath 2 A sigh panting 3 Air wind -4 Asthma Comp —अश्वास *m* Exhalation and inhalation; respiration —अश्वास *m* Asthma —कुश *m* A drug used to cure asthma

श्व *m* Suspension or obstruction of breath श्व *f* A kind of hiccough —श्व *f* Sleep

श्वसन् *m* 1 Air wind -2 A breathing animal

श्व १ P (श्वयात् श्वयत् शून) १ To grow increase (fig also) to swell (as the eye) २ To thrive prosper ३ To go approach move towards With उद्- १ To swell increase grow २ To be puffed up with pride { white

श्वत् १ A (श्वते) To become
श्वत् a (f -ता) White -त् n
Whiteness

श्वत् f Whiteness

श्वय श्वय a (f -या -त्य) White
श्वय n १ White leprosy २ A
leprous spot [A leper

श्वत्रि a (f -त्र) Leprous m

श्वेत a (f श्वता or श्वता) White
-त् m १ The white colour २ A
conch shell ३ A cowrie ४ The
planet Venus ५ Sukra the re
gent of the planet ६ A white
cloud Cum n seed ८ N of a
range of mountains ९ N of a
division of the world -त् : Sil
ver -Comp -श्वर -वासस m A
class of Jaina ascetics -श्वु m A
kind of sugar cane -श्वर m An
epithet of Kubera -श्वर m An
epithet of Airavata the elephant
of Indra -श्वत् n White leprosy
-श्वत् n A kind of fish (श्वत्)
-श्वत् श्वत् m The elephant of
Indra -श्वत् श्वत् m A goose श्व
m १ A goose २ A kind of basil

श्वत् m N of one of the eighteen
minor divisions of the known conti
nent -श्वत् n १ A white mineral
२ Chalk ३ The milk stone श्वत्
m १ The moon २ Camphor ३
The foam of the sea ४ (cattle-fish
bone -श्वत् m A cloud -श्वत् n
A goose -श्वत् f The white trum
pet flower -श्वत् m A lion श्वत्
m १ A lion २ An epithet of Siva

-श्वत् n White pepper -श्वत् m १
A cloud २ Smoke -श्वत् ; Lead
श्वत् ; The planet Venus -श्वत्
m The moon -श्वत् m An epi
thet of Garuda श्वत् m The
glomerous fig tree श्वत् m १
The moon २ An epithet of
Arjuna श्वत् n An epithet of
Indra श्वत् m १ An epithet of
Arjuna २ Of Indra श्वत् m १
An epithet of Arjuna २ The
moon ३ A marine monster (श्वत्)
श्वत् n An epithet of Arjuna
-श्वत् श्वत् n Barley -श्वत् m १ The
horse of Indra २ An epithet of
Arjuna ३ N of Indra -श्वत् m
Indra's elephant

श्वत् m A cowrie श्वत् n Silver
श्वत् / १ A cowrie २ White Dur
va grass ३ A crystal ४ Canded
sugar ५ Bamboo manna ६ N of
one of the tongues of fire

श्वत् श्वत् N Sachi wife of Indra

श्वत् n White leprosy

श्वय n १ Whiteness २ White
leprosy

श्वय श्वय , White leprosy

प.

प n १ Loss, destruction २
Rest remainder ३ Final eman
cipation

पट्ट a (f -ता) Six fold पट्ट n
An aggregate of six

पट्टा १ d See पट्टा

पट्ट m १ A bull २ A eunuch -३
A group multitude (n also in
this sense) पट्ट m १ n A flock
(of goats &c)

पट्ट m A eunuch

वडाळ f 1 A pond pool 2 A
 wanton or unchaste woman
 वढ m A eunuch Comp तिकः
 m Barren sesamum
 वष num a (Used in pl nom व
 gen वषां) Six Comp वढन n 1
 Six parts of the body taken collec
 tively 2 The six works auxiliary
 to the Veda 3 Six auspicious
 things obtained from a cow -4
 Any set of six articles वडाळ m A
 bee वढभिद्द m A Buddhist deified
 saint वढवान a Eighty sixth
 वढशीत f Eighty six वढह m A
 period of six days वढानन वडुवत्र
 वडुवदन m Epithets of Kārtikeya
 वढाम्नाय m The six-fold Tantra
 -ऊषण n Six spices taken collective
 ly वडुकण a Heard by six ears
 1 e by a third person (व म)
 A kind of lute वडुकमन n 1 The
 six acts or duties enjoined on a
 Brāhmana 2 The six act⁹ allow
 able to a Brāhmana for his sub
 sistence -3 The six acts that may
 be performed by means of magic
 -4 The six acts belonging to the
 practice of Yoga (-म) 1 A
 Brāhmana skilled in the above
 six acts 2 One well versed in the
 Tantra magical rights वडुकेष a
 Hexangular (-ष n) 1 A hexa
 gon -2 The thunderbolt of Indra
 वडुवद n 1 A team or yoke of six
 oxen 2 A yoke of six (Some
 times after the names of other ani
 mals; e g दास्तवडुवद अडवडुवद) वडुयुष
 a 1 Sixfold 2 Having six attri
 butes (व म) 1 An assemblage of
 six qualities 2 The six expedients
 to be used by a king in foreign po
 litics वडुयुषा f Zodoary (डोडे) वडुवत्र
 n The six mystical circles of the

body वडुववार्तिन a Forty-six वडुववत्र
 m 1 A bee 2 A locust -3 A louse
 वडुव m The fourth (or first accord
 ing to some) of the seven primary
 notes of the Indian gamut वडावसत्र
 f Thirty six वडावसत्र a Thirty
 sixth वडुदसन n The six princi
 pal systems of Hindu philo
 sophy वडुवत्र n The six kinds of
 forts taken collectively वषणवति f
 Ninety six वषणवसत्र f Fifty six
 वडुपद m 1 A bee 2 A louse -3
 A verse consisting of six padas
 वडुपदी f 1 A stanza consisting
 of six lines 2 A female bee -3 A
 louse वडुप्रज्ञ m 1 One who is
 well acquainted with six subjects ;
 1 e the four Purnusharthas or ob
 jects of human existence the
 nature of the world and the nature
 of the Supreme Spirit 2 A lustful
 or licentious man. वडावदु m An
 epithet of Vishnu वडुमात्र m A
 sixth part one sixth वडुमुत्र a 1
 Six armed 2 Six sided hexa
 gonal (-न म) A hexagon (-न
 f) 1 An epithet of Durgā 2
 The water melon वष्मास m A
 period of six months वष्मासक
 a Half yearly, occurring every
 six months वष्मुत्र m An epi
 thet of Kārtikeya (-न f) A
 water-melon वडुवस n The six fla
 vours taken collectively वडाव n
 A period of six nights वडुवा f A
 water melon वडुवत्र m 1 An aggre
 gate of six things 2 The six ene
 mies of mankind (also called वडुव
 1 they are काम क्रोध ईश मद् मद् and
 मत्सर) वडावसत्र f Twenty-six वडावसत्र a
 Twenty sixth वडावसत्र a Of six kinds,
 sixfold -वडावसत्र m One conversant
 with the six Sās ras or darsanas

षट्षष्टि *f* Sixty six षट्सप्तति *f*
Seventy six

षष्टि *f* Sixty षष्टतम *a* Sixtieth
-Comp -भाष *m* An epithet of Siva
-मत्त *m* An elephant who has reached
the age of sixty and is in rut at that
time याजनी *f* A journey or extent of
sixty *Yojanas* सवत्सर *m* A period
of sixty years —हयन *m* 1 An ele
phant (sixty years old) 2 A kind
of rice

षष्टिक *a* (*f* —का) Bought with
sixty —क *m* —का *f* A kind of rice
of quick growth

षष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्टी) Sixth, the sixth
-Comp —अष्ट *m* 1 A sixth part in
general -2 The sixth part of the
produce of fields &c which the
king takes from his subjects as
land tax षष्टिशतृत्त *m* A king अन्न
n The sixth meal

षष्ठी *f* 1 The sixth day of a lunar
fortnight 2 The sixth or genitive
case (in gram) -3 An epithet of
Durgā Comp —तपूष *m* The
genitive tatpuresha compound
one in which, when dissolved the
first member usually stands in the
genitive case —पूजन *n* , -पूजा *f* Wor
ship of the goddess षष्ठी performed
on the sixth day after a woman's
delivery [crifice

षट्सानु *m* 1 A peacock -2 A sa

षट् *ind* A vocative particle

षट्कोशिक *a* (*f* —की) Enveloped
in six sheaths

षट्पौरोडाशिक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to
six generations

षडय *m* 1 Passion sentiment -2
Singing, music -3 (In music) A
Rāga in which six of the seven
primary notes are used

षट्पुण्यं *n* 1 The collection of six

qualities -2 Six measures of royal
policy 3 Multiplication of any
thing by six

षाण्मासुर *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

षाण्मासक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Six month
ly -2 Six months' old

षाष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्टी) Sixth

षिद्वय *m* 1 A libidinous man -2
An inconsistent lover

षु *m* Delivery, child bearing

षाडश *a* (*f* —शी) The sixteenth

षाडशत *num a pl* Sixteen Comp
—अष *a* Having 16 parts or ingre
dients (*n m*) A kind of per
fume —अष्टि *m* A crab —अर्चिष्ट *m*

The planet Venus —आवर्त *m* A
conch shell —अपचारा *m pl* The

sixteen ways of doing homage to a
deity &c —सुना *f* A form of Durgā

षोडशवा *ind* In sixteen ways -मातृका
f pl The sixteen divine mothers

षाडशिक *a* (*f* —की) Consisting of
sixteen parts sixteen fold

षाडशित *m* A kind of sacrifice

षोडश *ind* In six ways -Comp
—न्यास *m* The six ways of touch
ing the body with mystical texts

—सुख *m* N of Kārtikeya

षट् 1 4 P (ष्टीयान् ष्टीयन्ति ष्टून्) 1

To spit -2 sputter

षावर्त, ष्टेयन *n* 1 Spitting out -2
Saliva spittle

षट्पूत *p p* (*f* —ता) Spit ejected

स.

स *ind* A prefix substituted for
सह or सम, सम मुख्य or समस्त and एव or
समान and compounded with nouns
to form adjectives and adverbs
सं सङ्ग With son, सङ्ग Wealthy
सङ्ग Angriely -सङ्गान् Of the same

class or kind स *m* 1 A snake
-2 Air wind 3 A bird 4 A short
name for the musical note षड्ज
5 N of Siva -6 Of Vishnu 7
(In prosody) A foot consisting
of two short syllables followed by
a long ने सा *f* 1 An epithet of
Gauri 2 The goddess Lakshmi

सय *m* A skeleton

सयत् *f* A battle fight Comp
-वर *m* A king prince

सयत् *p p* (*f* -सा) 1 Restrained
subdued 2 Tied up 3 Fettered
4 Captive 5 Ready -6 Arrang
ed -8 *m* 1 One who has restrain
ed his passions an ascetic 2 N
of Siva Comp -अनात् *a* One who
has folded his hands in supplica
tion -उपस्कर *n* One who has a
well regulated house

सयत् *a* (*f* -सा) Prepared ready
being on guard

सयम् *11* Restraint control 2
Concentration of mind 3 Huma
nity feeling of compassion

सयम् *n* 1 Restraining 2 Draw
ing in 3 Tying up 4 Confine
ment 5 Self-denial -6 A religous
vow or obligation 7 A square
house with a central quadrangle
-न *m* One who restrains or regu
lates a ruler -न *f* N of the city
of Yama

सयम् *a* (*f* -न) One who curbs
or restrains *m* One who controls
his passions a sage an ascetic

सयम् *m* A mould -न *n* 1 Going
along with accompanying 2 Tra
velling 3 Carrying out a dead body

सयम् *m* See सयम् [en flour

सयम् *m* A kind of cake of wheat

सयुक्त *p p* (*f* -सा) 1 Joined
united 2 Blended mingled 3

Accompanied by -4 Possessed of
5 Consisting of

सयुक् *m* 1 Conjunction union
mixture -2 Fight battle Comp
-योग्य *n* A contest in a cow's
footstep *i e* an insignificant or
trifling quarrel

सयुक्त *a* (*f* -सा) 1 Joined together

2 Furnished with

सयम् *m* 1 Conjunction union
2 Possession 3 Alliance between
two kings for a common object
4 (In gram) A conjunct con
sonant 5 (In astr) The con
junction of two heavenly bodies.
-6 An epithet of Siva -Comp
व्यस्य *n* Any eatables causing
disease by being mixed

सयोजन *n* 1 Union conjunction -2
Sexual union

सयम् *m* Protection care

सयम् *n* 1 Protection 2 Charge,
custody

सक्त *p p* (*f* -सा) 1 Coloured
red 2 Fired with passion 3 An
gry 4 Enamoured 5 Charming

सक्त *p p* (*f* -स्य) 1 Excit
ed 2 Exasperated enraged -3
Augmented 4 Swelled 5 Over
whelmed -6 Closely joined

सक्त *m* 1 Beginning 2 Turbu
lence impetuosity violence 3 Agi
tation -4 Ardent desire 5 Anger
-6 Arrogance -7 Swelling with
heat and inflammation Comp

-वय *m* the impetuosity of anger

संतिष्ठ *a* (*f* -स्य) 1 Excited,
agitated 2 Angry enraged -3
Arrogant

सक्त *m* 1 Colouring -2 Passion
affection -3 Anger

सक्त *n* 1 Propitiation concilia
tion 2 Accomplishing 3 Pro

found meditation

सगव *m* Tumult uproar

सङ्ग *p p* (*f* ग्ग) Shattered broken to pieces

सङ्घ *p p* (*f* —ङ्ग) 1 Checked opposed -2 Blocked up 3 Blockaded -4 Covered over concealed 5 Refused

संघ *p p* (*f* —ङ्ग) 1 Grown together -2 Healed (as in सङ्घव्रण) -3 Sprouted, germinated -4 Firmly grown -5 Bold, confident

सराव *m* 1 Complete obstruction or impediment, check 2 Blockade, siege 3 Bond fetter 4 Sending forth

सरोधन *n* Obstructing, stopping

संलक्षण *n* Marking, characterizing

संलग्न *p p* (*f* ग्ग) 1 Closely attached, adhering to -2 Come to blows

संलय *m* 1 Lying down sleep 2 Dissolution -3 Universal destruction [caressed

सललित *p p* (*f* —ल्ल) Fondled

सलाप *m* 1 Conversation -2 Confidential talk -3 (In dramas) A kind of dialogue

सलापक *m* A kind of minor drama said to be of a controversial kind

सलीढ *p p* (*f* —ढ) Licked up -2 Enjoyed

संलीन *p p* (*f* —ल्ल) 1 Adhered -2 Hidden 3 Contracted shrunk

Comp —साम *a* Depressed in mind

संवत् *ind* 1 A year -2 A year of the Vikramaditya era

संवत्सर *m* 1 A year -2 A year of Vikramaditya's era 3 N of Siva -Comp —साम *a* Completing one revolution in a year (said of the sun)

सङ्ग *n* 1 Conversing. -2 Communication of tidings 3 Examination 4 Subduing by magic 5 A charm an amulet

सवर *m* 1 Covering 2 Comprehension 3 Compression contraction -4 A causeway, dam, bridge -5 A kind of deer —र *n* 1 Concealment 2 Self control -3 Water -4 A particular religious observance of Buddhists

सवरण *n* 1 Covering 2 Concealment -3 A pretext -4 A secret

सर्वजन *n* 1 Appropriating to oneself -2 Consuming devouring

सर्वत *m* 1 Turning towards -2 Dissolution 3 The periodical destruction or dissolution of the world -4 A cloud -5 A cloud of a particular class -6 A year -7 A collection, multitude

सर्वतक *m* 1 A kind of cloud -2 The fire that is to destroy the world at the time of universal destruction -3 Sub marine fire 4 N of Balarama

सर्वतिका *m* N of Balarāma

संवर्तिका *f* 1 The new leaf of a water lily 2 The petal near the filament -3 The flame of a lamp

सर्वचक *n* (*f* —चिका) 1 Causing growth or prosperity; augmenting 2 Welcoming, hospitable

सर्वल *n* 1 Combination, union -2 Being mixed or charged with

सगलित *p p* (*f* —ल्ल) 1 Met together mixed -2 Sprinkled with 3 Associated 4 Broken -5 Surrounded

संगठन *a* (*f* —न) Overrun

संगम *m* A place where people live together; a village; an inhabited place

संवह *m* N of the t ird of the seven courses or Margas of the wind

सवाद *m* 1 Speaking together conversation 2 Discussion -3 Communication of tidings 4 As sent 5 Agreement correspondence -6 Encounter

सवाच *m* (*f* —न) 1 Speaking conversing 2 Resembling corresponding

संवा *m* 1 Covering closing up 2 Contraction of the throat in the pronunciation of letters obtuse articulation 3 Diminution 4 Protecting

सवात् *m* 1 Domestic intercourse 2 A house 3 An open space for meeting or recreation 4 Association company

संवाह *m* 1 Bearing or carrying along 2 Pressing together 3 Shampooing 4 A servant employed to rub and shampoo the body

सवाहक *m* A shampooer

सवाहन *n* ना *f* 1 Carrying or bearing a burden 2 Shampooing gentle rubbing 3 Bearing along

सविक *a* (*f* —त्ता) That which is separated or individualised

सव्य *p p* (*f* —मा) 1 Agitated excited disturbed distracted 2 Terrified frightened

सविज्ञान *p p* (*f* त्त) 1 Universally known 2 Generally recognised or allowed

संवेत्त *f* 1 Perception consciousness feeling 2 Understanding intellect. 3 Recognition recollection 4 Harmony mutual reconciliation.

सविद् *f* 1 Understanding intellect. -2 Consciousness, perception 3 An agreement contract, promise

4 Assent consent 5 A prescribed custom 6 War battle 7 A war cry watch word 8 A name an appellation 9 A sign signal -10 Pleasing delighting 11 Sympathy participation 12 Meditation 13 Conversation 14 Hemp -Comp —व्यातक्रम *m* A breach of promise violation of a contract

सावदा *f* An agreement or promise, covenant

संवादन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Known understood 2 Recognised 3 Well known 4 Explored 5 Agreed upon 6 Advised admonished

सावचा *f* 1 Arrangement preparation plan 3 Means of leading life

सावधान *n* 1 Arrangement 2 Performance 3 Plan mode 4 Arrangement of incidents (in a plot)

सावधानक *n* 1 The plot of a drama &c 2 A strange act an unusual occurrence

सावभाष *m* 1 Partition dividing 2 A part portion share

सावभाषक *m* (*f* —न) A partner sharer participator

सावष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Sleeping, lying down 2 Seated together 3 Dressed clothed

सवाक्षुण *n* 1 Looking about in all directions looking for anything lost 2 Looking attentively

सवात्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Clothed 2 Covered over overlaid 3 Adorned -4 Surrounded shut in. 5 Overwhelmed

संवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Devoured consumed -2 Destroyed

संवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Covered covered up -2 Hidden concealed. 3 Retired secluded 4 Contracted compressed 5 Confiscated.

sequestered -6 Surrounded -7 Filled with full of -8 Accompanied by तं *n* 1 A secret or retired place
2 A particular mode of pronunciation -Comp —अकार *a* One who conceals all outward manifestation of feeling

सवृत्त *f* 1 Covering covering up
2 Concealment -3 Secret purpose
सवृत्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Become, happened -2 Accomplished 3 Heaped together -4 Past gone
-5 Covered -6 Furnished with —त *m* *N* of Varuna

संवृत्त *f* 1 Happening occurrence
-2 Accomplishment

सवृद्ध *p p* (*f* द्वा) 1 Full grown, augmented -2 Big large -3 Blooming flourishing

सवय *m* 1 Agitation excitement
2 Impetuosity, vehemence 3 Haste speed -4 Agonising pain

सवेद *m* 1 Perception, knowledge consciousness understanding

सवदर्शन *m* —ता *f* 1 Perception knowledge -2 Sensation feeling, experiencing 3 Passing on transferring

सवेश *m* 1 Sleep -2 A dream -3 A seat a chair, stool -4 A particular mode of coition

सवसन्न *m* Coition sexual union

सव्यवहार *m* 1 Business -2 Mercantile transaction

सव्यान *m* 1 Covering wrapping 2 Cloth garment -3 An upper garment

सशक्त *m* 1 A warrior sworn never to recede from a contest and kept to prevent the flight of others -2 A picked warrior -3 A conspirator bound by oath to kill another

संशय *m* 1 Doubt uncertainty, hesitation -2 Doubt or indecision

(in Nyaya) -3 Danger peril, risk
-4 Possibility -Comp —आत्मन् *m*
A sceptic

संशयान् संशयालु संशयित् *a* Doubtful irresolute, uncertain

संशय *m* Commencement of a combat; attack charge

साक्ष *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sharpened aroused -2 Sharp acute -3 Thoroughly accomplished 4 Decided, determined

संशुद्ध *f* 1 Complete purification
-2 Correction rectification 3 Acquittance (of debt) -4 Purity, cleanness

संशोधन *m* See संशुद्धि

संश्रुत *m* Trick jugglery, illusion.
—*m* A juggler

संश्रुत *p p* (*f* ना) 1 Contracted shrunk up 2 Frozen, coagulated
3 Rolled up -4 Collapsed

संश्रुत *m* 1 A dwelling place residence 2 Seeking protection with fleeing for refuge leagu ng together for mutual protection one of the six gunas or expedients in politics 3 Refuge asylum shelter

संश्रुत *m* 1 Hearing attentively -2 A promise

संश्रुत *m* 1 Hearing 2 The ear
संश्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Promised agreed to -2 Well heard

संश्रुत *p p* (*f* द्वा) 1 Clasped together, joined united -2 Embraced -4 Adjoining -5 Furnished or endowed with 6 Connected together
[-2 Union

संश्रुत *m* 1 Embracing an embrace
संश्रुत *m* ना *f* 1 Pressing together, -2 Means of binding together
-3 A tie, bond

संसक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Adhered or stuck together -2 Joined or linked

together -3 Contiguous adjoining
-4 Confused mixed mingled 5
Intent on 6 Endowed with 7 Re
strained

ससाक्त *f* 1 Close adherence 2
Proximity -3 Intimate acquaint
tance 4 Tying together 5 Devo
tion addiction (to anything)

ससदृ *f* 1 An assembly meeting
2 A court of justice

संसरण *n* 1 Going proceeding
revolution 2 Wordly life 3
Birth and re-birth 4 The unresist
ed march of troops 5 The com
mencement of battle 6 A high
way 7 A resting place for passen
gers near the gates of a city

संसर्ग *m* 1 Commixture union
2 Contact association 3 Proxi
mity 4 Intercourse familiarity
5 Copulation -6 Co existence
intimate relation 7 Equal extent
co-existence (*leg*) Comp *भवात्*
m. Relative non existence which
is of three kinds viz prior inci
dental and final (In Nyāya phil)

संसर्जन *n* 1 Commingling 2 Ab
andoning 3 Voiding

ससप *m* 1 Creeping along gentle
motion 2 The intercalary month
occurring in a year in which there
occurs a *Kshaya-masa*

ससपण *n* 1 Creeping along 2 An
unexpected attack a sally

संसर्पिण *a* (*f* -जी) Creeping along
moving near

संसाद *m* An assembly

संसार *m* 1 Course passage 2
The course of worldly life; mun
dance existence-the world -3 Trans
migration metempsychosis suc
cession of births -4 Worldly illu
sion -Comp -गुरु *m* An epithet

of the God of love —मग *m* 1 The
course of worldly affairs worldly
life 2 The vulva मोक्ष *m* -मोक्षण
n Final liberation or emancipa
tion from worldly life

संसारन *m* 1 A sentient being
creature 2 The embodied spirit
the individual soul (जीव-मन्)

संसिद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Fully ac
complished 2 One who has ob
tained final emancipation

संसिद्धि *f* 1 Complete accomplish
ment or attainment -2 Final bea
titude 3 A natural disposition
state or quality 4 A passionate
or intoxicated woman

ससूचन *n* 1 Showing plainly prov
ing 2 Informing telling 3 Hint
ing 4 Reproaching

ससृज *f* 1 Course current flow
2 The worldly life 3 Metempsy
chosis transmigration

ससृष्ट *p p* (*f* —श्र) 1 Comming
led mixed together conjoined -2
Associated as partners 3 Compos
ed 4 Reunited 5 Involved in -6
Created -7 Cleanly dressed

ससृष्टता *f* —त्वं *n* 1 Association
union 2 (In law) Voluntary re
union in pecuniary interest of kins
men

ससृष्टि *f* 1 Combination union -2
Association co-partnership -3
Living in one family -4 A col
lection 5 (In Rhet) The figure
of speech in which two or more
figures of speech whether of words
or of sense exist independently of
each other in one sentence The
figures thus coming together may
all be those of words or all of sense
or some of words and some of
sense

ससृष्टर *m* 1 A reunited kinsman
-2 A copartner

संस्वर्त *m* 1 One who cooks or prepares (food &c) -2 One who consecrates or initiates

संस्कार *m* 1 Making perfect, refining, polishing -2 Refinement, grammatical purity (as of words) -3 Education, training (as of the mind) 4 Making ready, preparation -5 Cooking, dressing (as of food &c) -6 Embellishment, ornament -7 Sanctification -8 Impression, form operation, influence -9 Idea, conception 10 Any faculty or capacity 11 Merit of action -12 The selfreproductive quality, one of the 24 qualities or 'gunas' recognised by the Vaisesikas; it is of three kinds -भावना, वेग, and स्थिति स्थापकता -13 The faculty of recollection -14 A purificatory sacred rite or ceremony -15 Purification, purity -16 A rite or ceremony in general -17 Investiture with the sacred thread 18 Obsequial ceremonies 19 A polishing stone

संस्तृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made perfect, refined, polished -2 Artificially made, carefully or accurately formed -3 Dressed, cooked 4 Consecrated, hallowed -5 Initiated into worldly life, married -6 Cleansed, purified -7 Adorned -8 Excellent, best —त *m* 1 A word formed according to the rules of grammar, a regular derivative -2 A man of any one of the first three castes who has received all the purificatory rites -3 A learned man —त *n* 1 Refined or highly polished speech, the Sanskrit language 2 A sacred usage -3 An offering,

oblation, sacrifice

संस्क्रिय *f* 1 A purificatory rite -2 Consecration -3 A funeral ceremony

संस्तभ *m* 1 Support, prop -2 Confirming, fixing -3 Stop, stay 4 Paralysis [sacrifice

संस्तर *m* 1 A couch, a bed -2 A सस्तव *m* 1 Praise -2 Acquaintance, familiarity -3 Agreement harmony

संस्तव *m* 1 Praise, celebration -2 Hymning in chorus -3 The place for repeating hymns and prayers at a sacrifice

संस्तुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Praised -2 Agreeing together, harmonious 3 Intimate familiar

संस्तुति *f* Praise.

संस्तवा *m* 1 A collection, heap 2 Vicinity -3 Diffusion expansion -4 A residence, habitation

संस्थ *a* (*f* —स्था) 1 Staying, abiding, lasting 2 Dwelling being situated (at the end of comp) -3 Tame, domesticated -4 Stationary -5 Perished, dead. -6 Completed

—स्थ *m* 1 An inhabitant 2 A neighbour, countryman -3 A spy

संस्था *f* 1 An assemblage assembly -2 Situation, state or condition of being -3 Firm nature -4 Occupation business 5 Proper conduct -6 End -7 Stop, stay -8 Destruction -9 Destruction of the world 10 Resemblance -11 A royal decree or ordinance -12 A form of Soma sacrifice

संस्थान *n* 1 A collection, quantity -2 The aggregation of primary atoms 3 Configuration, position -4 Form, appearance, disguise -5 Construction, formation -6 Vicinity

ty. -7 Common place of abode -8
Situation -9 Any place or station
-10 A place where four roads meet
-11 A characteristic sign -12 Death

संस्थापनम् १ Placing together, col-
lection 2 Fixing regulating -3
Establishment 4 Confirmation 5
Restraining -6 A statute regula-
tion —नाम् १ Restraining curbing
-2 A means of calming

संस्थितः पृष्ठ (१ —नाम्) १ Being to-
gether 2 Being staying 3 Adja-
cent -4 Resembling like 5 Col-
lected -6 Settled established -7
Placed in or on being in 8 Sta-
tionary 9 Stopped ended -10
Dead

संस्थतिः १ Being together stay-
ing with -2 Contiguity -3 Resi-
dence, resting place 4 Accumula-
tion, heap 5 Duration continuance
-6 Condition of life -7 Restraint
-8 Death 9 Destruction of the
world

संस्पर्शः १ Contact mixture -2
Being touched or affected -3 Percep-
tion, sense

संस्पर्शः १ A kind of fragrant plant
संस्फाटः १ A ram -2 A cloud
संस्फोटः संस्फाटः, संस्फोटः १ War,
battle [mind

संस्मरणम् १ Remembering calling to
संस्मृतः १ Remembrance recollec-
tion.

संस्रवः संस्रावः १ Flowing oozing
-2 A stream -3 The remains of a
libation -4 A kind of offering or
libation

संसृजः पृष्ठ (१ —नाम्) १ Wounded
-2 Closed, shut -3 Firmly united
-4 Closely allied -5 Compact, firm
solid -6 Combined joined being
very close 7 Of one accord -8

Assembled -Comp —नाम् १ Knock-
kneed -२ १ Knitting the eyebrows
संसृजः १ त्व १ Close contact 2
Compactness 3 Agreement -4
Harmony

संसृजः १ १ Firm or close union
-2 Combination -3 Com-
pactness, firmness -4 Bulk mass
-5 Agreement, harmony 6 A col-
lection -7 Strength 8 The body

संसृजः १ १ Compactness, firmness
2 The body, person 3 Strength
-4 Rubbing the limbs -5 Killing
संसृजः १ १ Gathering -2 Seizing
-3 Contracting 4 Restraining -5
Destroying -6 Withdrawing

संसृजः १ १ Horrification a thrill
of joy or fear -2 Pleasure, delight
-3 Rivalry 4 Wind -5 Rubbing
together

संसृजः १ One of the 21 hells
संसृजः १ Drawing or bringing to-
gether 2 Compression abridg-
ment -3 Withholding withdrawal
(opp प्रयास or वद्वेष) -4 Restraining
-5 Destruction especially uni-
versal destruction 6 End con-
clusion -7 A group 8 A fault in
pronunciation 9 A spell for with-
drawing magical weapons -10
Practice skill 11 A division of
hell -Comp —मुद्रा १ N of a parti-
cular posture in the Tantra worship

संहिता पृष्ठ (१ —नाम्) १ Placed to-
gether, united -2 Conformable to
in accordance with -3 Relating
to -4 Collected -5 Furnished
endowed accompanied 6 Caused
by 7 Placed, fixed 8 Compiled

संहिता १ १ Combination conjunc-
tion -2 A compilation, compen-
dium -3 Any systematically ar-
ranged collection of texts or verses

changeable, inconstant -2 Uncertain doubtful 3 Bad wicked -4 Weak, feeble

संकार *m* 1 Dust sweepings -2 The crackling of flames

संका *f* A girl recently deflowered

संकाश *a* (*f* -श) 1 Like, similar, resembling (at the end of comp)

2 Near, close at hand -श *m* 1 Appearance, presence 2 Vicinity

साकलः *m* A fire brand, burning torch

संकीर्ण *p p* (*f* -र्ण) 1 Mixed together, intermingled, miscellaneous -2 Shattered spread crowded -3 Incrispated 4 In rut intoxicated -5 Of mixed caste of impure origin -6 Impure adulterated 7 Narrow contracted -र्ण *m*

1 A man of a mixed caste -2 A mixed note or mode -3 An elephant in rut -ण *n* A difficulty -र्ण *f* A kind of riddle -Comp -जाण -याण *a* Of a mongrel breed (as a mule)

संकाश *n*, -श *f* 1 Praising applauding extolling 2 Glorification (of a deity) 3 Repeating the name of a deity as a devotional act

संक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* -क्षि) 1 Contracted abridged -2 Shrunk wrinkled -3 Closed shut

संक्षुब्ध *a* (*f* -क्षु) 1 Confused 2 Crowded or filled with full of -3 Disordered, perplexed -4 Inconsistent -क्षु *n* 1 A crowd, throng -2 A confused fight, melee -3 An inconsistent or contradictory speech

संक्रान्ति *m* 1 An intimation, allusion, sign, gesture, hint, an indicatory sign 2 Agreement convention -3 Engagement, appointment, assignation (made by a mistress or

lover) -4 A place of meeting (for lovers) rendezvous -5 Condition, provision -6 A short explanatory rule (in gram)

संकेतक *m* 1 Agreement, convention 2 Appointment assignation -3 Rendezvous -4 A lover or mistress who makes an appointment

संकेतित *a* (*f* -तित) 1 Agreed upon, fixed by convention -2 Invited, called

संकाच *m* 1 Contraction shrink ing up -2 Abridgment compression -3 Terror fear -4 Shutting up closing 5 Binding -6 A kind of skate fish -च *n* Saffron

संक्रान्ति *m* N of Krishna

संक्रम *m* 1 Concurrence going together -2 Transition traversing transfer progress -3 Offshoot (as of lustre of some jewel) -4 The passage of a planetary body through the zodiacal signs 5 Moving travelling, -म *m*, -म *n* 1 A difficult or narrow passage -2 A causeway, bridge -3 A medium or means of attaining any object

संक्रमण *n* 1 Concurrence 2 Transition, passing from one point to another -3 Passage -4 The sun's passage from one zodiacal sign to another -5 The day on which the summer solstice begins

संक्रान्त *p p* (*f* -क्रान्त) 1 Passed through or into entered into 2 Transferred entrusted -3 Seized affected 4 Depicted

संक्रान्ति *f* 1 Going together, union -2 Passage from one point to another, transition -3 The passage of the sun or any planetary body from one zodiacal sign into another

-4 Transference, giving over 5
The power of imparting (instruction to another) -6 Image, reflection 7 Depicting

संक्राम *m* See सक्रम

संक्रेह *m* 1 Dampness, moisture
-2 The rudiment of the foetus, its form in the first month after conception

संक्षय *m* 1 Destruction 2 Complete destruction or consumption
-3 Loss, ruin -4 Destruction of the world

संक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* -स्र) 1 Heaped together -2 Compressed, contracted
-3 Abridged -4 Diminished 5 Concise, short -6 Thrown, despatched -7 Seized, grasped

संक्षिप्त *f* 1 Throwing together -2 Compressing, abridging -3 Throwing, sending -4 Ambuscade

संक्षय *m* 1 Throwing together 2 Abridgment 3 Conciseness -4 A brief exposition -5 Throwing sending -6 Taking away 7 Assisting in another's duty (संक्षेपेण संक्षयतस् ' Briefly ' ' concisely , shortly ')

संक्षय *n* 1 Heaping together -2 Abridgment abbreviation 3 Sending

संक्षोभ *m* 1 Agitation, trembling 2 Disturbance, commotion 3 Upsetting, overturning -4 Pride, arrogance

संक्षय *n* War, battle, fight

संख्या *f* 1 Enumeration, calculation -2 A number -3 A numeral -4 Sum 5 Reason, understanding -6 Deliberation -7 Manner -Comp -अनिश, अनोश *a* Innumerable countless -वाचक *m* A numeral

संख्यात *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Enumerated 2 Calculated, reckoned up -न

n A number -ता *f* A kind of riddle.

संख्यात *n* Numbering, calculation. संख्यावत् *a* (*f* -ती) 1 Numbered
-2 Possessed of reason *m* A learned man

सम् *m* 1 Coming together joining 2 Meeting union confluence (as of rivers) 3 Touch, contact. -4 Association friendly intercourse -5 Attachment fondness -6 Attachment to worldly ties -7 Encounter fight 8 Hindrance

सम्पत्ति *f* An excellent or incomparable discourse

सम्पत् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Joined or united with associated with -2 Assembled met together 3 Joined in wedlock, married 4 Sexually united 5 Fitted together, appropriate 6 In conjunction with (as planets) 7 Shrunk up, contracted -ता *n* 1 Union meeting, alliance -2 Association, company -3 Friendship intimacy -4 A harmonious or consistent speech

सम्पत् *f* 1 Union conjunction -2 Company association intercourse 3 Sexual union 4 Visiting frequenting 5 Appropriateness, applicability -6 Accident, accidental occurrence 7 Knowledge 8 Questioning for further knowledge

सम्पत् *m* 1 Meeting, union -2 Association society, intercourse -3 Contact touch -4 Sexual union -5 Confluence (of rivers) -6 Fitness, adaptation -7 Encounter, fight -8 Conjunction (of planets)

सम्पत् *m* 1 A promise, an agreement 2 Accepting undertaking -3 A bargain -4 War, battle, fight. -5 Misfortune 6 Poison

सगद *m* N of a particular Mu-
hurta after early dawn and form-
ing the second of the five divisions
of the day

सगात *p p* (*f* —त) Sung together
sung in chorus —त *n* 1 Chorus a
song sung by many voices 2
Singing accompanied by instru-
mental music and dancing triple
symphony 3 A concert 4 The
art of singing with music and danc-
ing —Comp —अथ *m* 1 The sub-
ject of a musical performance 2
The materials or necessary ap-
paratus for a musical concert शाला
f A concert hall

संगानक *n* 1 Concert symphony
-2 A public entertainment consist-
ing of songs attended with music
and dancing [Conversation

सगात *f* 1 Concert harmony 2

सर्गण *p p* (*f* —ण) 1 Agreed or
assented to 2 Promised vowed

संग्रह *m* 1 Seizing grasping 2
Reception admission 3 Guarding
protection 4 Propriating sup-
porting 5 Accumulation -6 Govern-
ing controlling agglomer-
ation 8 Agglo-
meration 9 Inclu-
sion -10 Compilation
abridgment

13 A

7m

refer

सग्राम *m* War, battle fight

सग्राह *m* 1 Laying hold of grasp-
ing 2 Forcible seizure 3 Clen-
ching the fist -4 The fist 5 The
handle of a shield

सग्राहक *m* A collector compiler

सव *n* 1 A collection multitude
flock 2 A number of people liv-
ing together 3 Close combina-
tion —चातु *m* A fish —नावक *m*
A hired labourer

सघटना *f* Joining together union

सघट्ट *m* 1 Friction rubbing to-
gether 2 Collision 3 Conflict 4
Meeting collision or rivalry (as
of waves) 5 Embracing

सघट्टन *n* —ना *f* 1 Rubbing together
friction 2 Collision 3 Adher-
ence to 4 Contact cohesion 5
The intertwining of wrestlers 6
Encounter in general 7 The em-
brace of lovers

सघट्ट *m* 1 Rubbing together fric-
tion 2 Grinding 3 Collision -4
Contest for superiority -5 Envy
jealousy 6 Flowing gently

सघाटका *f* 1 A pair couple 2 A
bawd procuress 3 Snell

सघात *n* 1 Union an association
a multitude 3 Killing slaugh-
ter 4 Phlegm 5 of a division

स (*f* त) Startled timid
tremblingly in an alarm

1 manner

friend 2 Friend

—*f* The wife of

स (*f* त) Blear-eyed

companion

flor

1 Sentient and

mate, rational -2 Conscious sensible [sed of feeling

सचेतस् *a* 1 Intelligent -2 Posses-

सषट् *m* The mango tree

सजन *a* (*f* ना) Having men or living beings —*n* *m* A man of the same family, a kinsman

सज्जत् *a* (*f* ला) Muddy

सजाति सजात्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 Of the same kind class or species 2 Like similar —*m* A son of a man and woman of the same caste

सजुष (*s*) *a* Loving attached to 2 Associated together *m* (Nom सजुः, सजुषैः, सजुष *instr* *Dial* सजुभ्याम्) A friend companion —*ind* With together with

सज्ज *a* (*f* ज्जा) 1 Ready, got ready 2 Dressed clothed 2 Accoutred equipped armed 4 Fortified

सज्जन *m* 1 Fastening tying on 2 Dressing -3 Preparing arming equipping 4 A guard sentry 5 A ferry —*n* *m* A good man —*n* *f* Decoration accoutrement equipment

सज्ज *f* 1 Dress 2 Equipment -3 Military accoutrement armour mail

सज्जत् *a* (*f* त्त) 1 Dressed 2 Decorated 3 Made ready equipped -4 Accoutred armed

सज्ज *a* (*f* -या) 1 Furnished with a bow string -2 Strung (as a bow)

सञ्च *m* A collection of leaves for writing upon [Cheating deceit

सञ्च *m* 1 A cheat, juggler 2

सञ्च *m* 1 Heaping up gathering -2 A heap stock, store -3 A large quantity, collection

सञ्चयन *m* 1 Gathering, collecting 2 Collecting the ashes and bones

of a body after it has been burnt

सञ्चर *m* 1 Passage transit from one zodiacal sign to another -2 A way path 3 A narrow road a difficult passage -4 Entrance gate

5 The body -6 Killing [ling

सञ्चरण *m* Going motion travel

सञ्चलन *m* Agitation shaking

सञ्चार्य *m* *N* of a particular sacrifice

सञ्चार *m* 1 Going movement roaming through 2 Passing through passage transit 3 A way road pass -4 A difficult journey -5 Difficulty distress 6 Transmission of contagion 7 A gem said to be found in the hoods of serpents

8 The entrance of the sun into a new sign [An instigator

सञ्चारक *m* 1 A leader guide 2

सञ्चारिका *f* 1 A female messenger

2 A procuress 3 A pair couple -4 Smell odour

सञ्चारि *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Moving movable 2 Roaming wandering 3 Unsteady fickle 4 Inaccessible 5 Evanescent as a Bhāva 6

Influencing 7 Hereditary (as a disease) 8 Contagious 9 Impelling

सञ्चार *m* 1 Wind air 2 Incense -3 A transient or evanescent feeling which serves to strengthen the prevailing sentiment

सञ्चार *f* The Gunja shrub

सञ्चय *p p* (*f* -या) 1 Heaped up accumulated 2 Laid by stored -3 Enumerated reckoned 4 Full of, furnished with -5 Impeded obstructed 6 Dense thick (as a wood)

सञ्चयि *f* A collection

सञ्च *I P* (सञ्चते सञ्चते) the स of the root is changed to च after a

preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To adhere to cling to 2 To go move -3 To fasten With अनु— To associate, accompany अव— 1 To adhere to 2 To assign to अ— 1 To fasten 2 To take up, bear -3 To assign to delegate 4 To be attached to क्— 1 To adhere to 2 To be attached to प्र— 1 To cling to -2 To be relevant, to be applicable यति— To link together

Pass (सज्यत) To be attached to, cling or adhere to With अव— To prepare to be ready प्र— To apply to to be applicable to follow

सज्ज m 1 N of Brahman (m) 2 N of Siva

सज्य m N of the charioteer of king Dhritarāshtra It was he who narrated the events of the great Bhārati war to the blind king Dhritarāshtra

सज्जय m 1 Conversation 2 Confused talk 3 An uproar

सज्जन n A quadrangle; a group of four houses forming a court

सजा f A she goat

सजीवन n 1 Living together -2 Bringing to life resuscitation 3 N of one of the 21 bells -4 A group of four houses a quadrangle -की f 1 A kind of elixir -2 Restoring life -3 Food

सज्ज a (f -ज्ञ) 1 Knock kneed -2 Being conscious -3 Named called -ज्ञ n A yellow fragrant wood

सज्ञ f 1 Consciousness. (सज्ञा कम्, To recover consciousness, come to one's senses) -2 Knowledge, understanding -3 Intellect, mind -4 A hint, token gesture -5 A name designation 6 (In gram) Any name or noun having a meaning

peculiar to itself; a proper name 7 The technical name for an affix -8 The Gayatri verse 9 N of the daughter of Visvakarman and wife of the sun Comp —अधिकार m A leading rule which gives a peculiar name to the rules falling under it and which influences them —वयय m An epithet, an attribute —सुन m An epithet of Saturn

सज्ञापन n 1 Informing -2 Teaching -3 Killing slaughter

साज्ञत a (f -ज्ञ) Named, called denominated

सज्जु a Knock kneed

सज्जर m 1 Great heat, fever -2 Heat 3 Indignation

सट n , सटा f 1 An ascetic's matted hair 2 The mane (of a lion) 3 Bristles of a boar 4 A braid of hair 5 A crest -Comp —अक m A lion

सज्जक a (f -का) Accompanied or explained by a commentary

सदृक n A kind of minor drama in Prākṛita

सदृज f 1 A kind of bird 2 A musical instrument

सद् 10 U (सठयति, त) 1 To finish -2 To leave unfinished -3 To go, move 4 To adorn

सज्जसूत्र n A hempen cord or thread

सज्ज m A eunuch [pers

सादृश m A pair of tongs or nip

सदृश n One of the several modes of flight of birds

सत् a (f -त) 1 Being existing -2 Real essential, true -3 Good virtuous -4 Noble, worthy -5 Right, proper 6 Best, excellent -7 Respectable -8 Learned -9 Beautiful 10 Firm, steady —m.

A good or virtuous man, a sage
 —*n* 1 That which really exists; entity, existence essence 2 The reality -3 Good 4 Brahman (*n*) (सत् 1 To respect, receive hospitably -2 To honour worship 3 To adorn) -Comp —असत् (सदसत्) *a* 1 Existent and non-existent 2 Real and unreal -3 True and false -4 Good and bad right and wrong -5 Virtuous and wicked (-*n du*) 1 Entity and non entity -2 Good and evil; right and wrong —आचार *m* 1 Good manners moral conduct 2 Approved usage, traditional observances उत्तर *n* A proper or good reply -कटि *m* A hawk kite -कार *m* 1 A kind or hospitable treatment 2 Reverence respect 3 Care, attention -4 A meal 5 A festival, religious observance —कुरीत *a* Nobly born of noble descent -कृत *a* 1 Done well or properly 2 Hospitably received -3 Respected, honoured 4 Worshipped 5 Entertained welcomed (-*त m*) An epithet of Siva (-*त n*) 1 Hospitality -2 Respect -3 Virtue, piety —कृति *f* 1 Treating with respect, hospitality -2 Virtue, morality —क्रिया *f* 1 Virtue, goodness -2 A good or virtuous action -3 Hospitality -4 Salutation 5 Any purificatory ceremony -6 Obsequies —गत *f* A good or happy state, beatitude —गुण *a* Possessed of good qualities virtuous (*n m*) Virtue, excellence goodness good quality —चरित, चरित्र *a* Well-conducted, virtuous righteous (-*n*) 1 Virtuous conduct 2 History or account of the good —चतुर्ग *f* Turmeric -चिद *n* The Supreme Spirit.

—चिदानन्द *m* 1 Entity, knowledge and joy -2 An epithet of the Supreme Spirit. —जन *m* A good or virtuous man —पत्र *n* The new leaf of a water lily —पथ *m* A good road -2 The right path of duty -3 An orthodox doctrine —पशु *m* A victim fit for a sacrifice a good sacrificial victim. —पार्थ *n* A worthy or virtuous person —प्रतिपक्ष *m* (In logic) One of the five kinds of *hetuabhāsas* or fallacious *hetus* a *hetu* along which there exists another equal *hetu* on the opposite side —फल *m* The pomegranate tree —भाव *m* 1 Existence, being, entity 2 Actual existence, reality 3 Amiability -4 The quality of goodness —मातुर् *m* The son of a virtuous mother —मात्र *m* Consisting of mere entity, the soul —मान *m* Esteem of the good —वचस् *n* An agreeable or pleasing speech —वस्तु *n* 1 A good thing -2 A good plot or story —वत्स *a* Well-educated, having good learning. —वृत्त *a* 1 Well behaved, virtuous, upright -2 Perfectly circular well-rounded (-*त n*) 1 Virtuous conduct -2 An agreeable disposition —शक्त *a* 1 Good tempered -2 Benevolent, kindly disposed (towards others) —ससङ्ग, सान्धान, -सुख, -सुखति, सभागम *m* Association with the good —सप्रयोग *m* Right application —सहाय *a* Having virtuous friends (-*य m*) A good companion —सर्प *a* Having good sap or essence (-*र m*) 1 A kind of tree -2 A poet -3 A painter —रुत *m* A faultless or valid *hetu* or middle term

सर्व *a* (*f* स) Eternal, ever-

lasting perpetual —तं *ind* Con
stantly eternally always *Comp*
—व —वति *m* Wind

सति *f* 1 A gift donation 2 End
destruction

सती *f* 1 A virtuous or good woman
(or wife) 2 A female ascetic 3
N of the goddess Durgā 4 A
kind of fragrant earth

सतीत्व *m* Chastity [bamboo
सतान *m* 1 A kind of pulse 2 A
सतीव सतथ्य *m* A fellow student
सतील *m* 1 A bamboo 2 Air
wind 2 Pease pulse (ल *f* also)

सतर *m* Husk chaff
सत्ता *f* 1 Existence being —4 Real
ty —3 The highest Jati or generality
—4 Goodness excellence

सत्र सत्र *m* 1 A sacrificial session
especially one lasting from 13 to
100 days 2 A sacrifice in general
3 An oblation offering or gift 4
Liberality, munificence 5 Virtue
6 A house residence 7 Cover
ing 8 Wealth 9 A forest 10 A
tank pond 11 Fraud cheating
—12 A place of refuge asylum —13
A place where houseless people
are housed and fed *Comp* —अदन
(—अं *m*) A long sacrificial session
—आरा *f* An almshouse

सत्रा *ind* With together with
—Comp —इव *m* An epithet of
Indra

सत्रिन् *m* A liberal householder
2 A priest superintending or per
forming a sacrifice [phant

सत्र *m* 1 A cloud 2 An ele
सत्र *m* (सत्र *m* Also in the first ten
senses) 1 Being entity 2 Nature
essence 3 Inborn disposition —4
Life vitality —5 Consciousness,
mind sense 6 An embryo 7

Substance thing wealth 8 An
elementary substance, such as
earth air, fire &c —9 A living or
sentient being an animal 10
Demon ghost 11 Goodness virtue
excellence 12 Truth reality —13
Strength energy courage the
stuff of which a person is made

14 Wisdom good sense 15 The
quality of goodness or purity (the
highest of the three Gunas) 16
A characteristic 17 A noun, sub
stantive —Comp अनुस्रव *a* 1 Ac
cording to inborn disposition or
inherent character —2 According

to one's means or wealth —उदक
m 1 Excess of the quality of good
ness —2 Pre eminence in strength
or courage —रूपण *m* Signs of irreg
nancy —वद्वय *m* Loss of consci
ousness —वद्वय *a* 1 Caused by
nature 2 Caused by goodness 3

Virtuous upright —सद्युधि *f* Puri
ty of nature —सपत्र *a* 1 Endowed
with goodness 2 Even minded
—सत्र *m* 1 Loss of vigour —2 Uni
versal destruction सत्र *m* 1 Essence
of strength 2 A very powerful
person सत्र *a* 1 Being in the nature
of things —2 Inherent in animals

3 Animate —4 Good excellent.
सत्रवयव *a* Terrifying animals or
living beings

सत्रवयव *a* (*f* 1) 1 Living exist
ing —2 Possessed of true essence
—3 Good virtuous 4 Endowed
with energy or courage

सत्र *a* (*f* — स) 1 True real 2
Honest truthful faithful 3 Ful
filled realized 4 Virtuous upright
—सत्र *m* 1 The uppermost of the
seven worlds or *lohas* above the
earth —2 The *Asvattha* tree —3 \

of Rama -4 Of Vishnu 5 The deity presiding over the rite नदी-सुहृद्भाद्र -त्य *n* 1 Truth 2 Sincerity -3 Goodness virtue purity -4 An oath a promise, solemn asseveration 5 A demonstrated truth or dogma -6 The first of the four Yugas or ages of the world the golden age or the age of truth and purity -7 The Supreme Spirit -त्य *ind* Truly, really, indeed Comp. -आग्र *m* N of the sage Agastya अनृत *a* 1 True and false -2 Apparently true but really false (*n* *sing* -ने *n* *dual*) 1 Truth and falsehood 2 Practice of truth and falsehood, *e* trade, commerce -अभिसव *a* True to one's promise sincere -आमव *a* True -उत्कृष्ट *m* 1 Pre-eminence in truth -2 True excellence -उद्य *a* Speaking the truth -काम *m* A lover of truth दक्षिण *a* Truth seeing fore seeing truth -वृत्त *a* Strictly truthful -वृत्त *n* The world of Vishnu -पूज *a* Purified by truth (as words) -भारत *f* N of the daughter of Satrajit and the favourite wife of Krishna -भारत *n* N of Vyasa -युग *n* The golden age -वचस्र *a* Truthful veracious (*-m*) 1 A saint a rishi 2 A seer. (*n*) Truth veracity -वच *a* Veracious (*-य* *n*) Truth veracity -वाच *a* Truthful (*m*) 1 A saint seer -2 A crew -वच सचर, -सच *a* 1 True or faithful to an agreement promise or word सचर *m* N of Kubera -सच *m* 1 An epithet of Rāma 2 Of Bharata 3 Of king Janamejaya (*-वा* *f*) An epithet of Draupadi

सत्यकार *m* 1 Making true or good ratification of a contract or bargain

-2 Earnest money

सत्यवत् *m* N of a king husband of Savitri -ती *f* 1 N of the daughter of a fisherman, who became mother of Vaysa by the sage Parāśara -2 N of the wife of Narada -3 Of the wife of Richika.

सत्या *f* 1 Truthfulness -2 N of Sitā -3 Of Draupadi -4 Of Satyawati mother of Vyāsa 5 Of Durga -6 Of Satyabhāmā wife of Krishna -7 Of the mother of Vishnu

सत्यावृत्त *f* Earnest money

सद् *n* See सद् -व *ind* With together

सत्राजित् *m* N of a son of Nighna and father of Satyabhāma

सत्वर *a* (*f* *ग*) Quick, speedy expeditious -*ind* Quickly speedily

सयूकार *m* Speech accompanied with sputtering

सद् 1 P (6 P also according to some) (सद्गत सद् the स of सद् is changed to व after any preposition ending in इ or उ except मत) 1 To sit sit down lie down settle 2 To sink down plunge into 3 To live reside -4 To be low spirited to despair 5 To decay waste away -6 To be in distress be helpless -7 To be impeded -8 To be fatigued, to droop With अव-1 To sink down, to be exhausted to faint -2 To be disheartened -3 To perish to come to an end का-1 To sit down, to sit or be near -2 To place 3 To approach, to meet with to find 4 To attack encounter वद् 1 To sink down, to fall into ruin or decay 2 To leave off -3 To rise up उव-1 To approach 2 To worship व-1 To sit down 2 To be afflicted व-1 To be pro

pitious, to favour, to be gracious.
 -2 To be soothed, to be appeased
 -3 To be clear (*lit* and *fig*). -4
 To take effect, to succeed वि- 1
 To be exhausted -2 To be afflicted,
 to be sorrowful, to despair.

Caus (सादयति, -ते) 1 To cause to
 sit down, rest -2 To throw or cast
 down, place, put -3 To weary,
 exhaust -4 To cause to perish
 With अ- 1 To find out, obtain,
 get, be in possession of उद्- To
 destroy, annihilate, प्र- To pro-
 pitiate, to get the favour of वि-
 To cause to despair

Desid (सिषत्सति) To wish to sit
 down.

सद् *m* The fruit of trees

सदंशक *m* A crab

सदंशवदन *m* A heron

सदंश *n* 1 A house, mansion. -2
 Sinking down, decaying -3 Ex-
 haustion, fatigue -4 Water -5 A
 sacrificial hall -6 The abode of
 Yama -7 Sitting, a seat

सदस्य *n* 1 Seat, residence, dwell-
 ing -2 An assembly -Comp -सद
n An assembly-hall council room

सदस्य *m* 1 Any person present
 at an assembly, a member of an
 assembly -2 An assistant at a
 sacrifice

सदा *ind* Always, perpetually
 -Comp -आनन्द *m* An epithet of
 Siva -वति *m* 1 Wind -2 The
 universal spirit -3 The sun -4
 Final beatitude -सोया, सोया *f* 1 N
 of the *Karaloyd* river -2 A river
 always bearing water -दान *m* 1
 A ruttish elephant -2 A scent ele-
 phant -3 N of the elephant of
 Indra -4 N of Ganesa -न *m*
 The wagtail -न *m* 1 The

cocoa nut tree -2 The 'B lva' tree.
 -3 The jack tree -4 The glomerous
 fig tree -शिव *m* N of Siva

सदात्म *a* Perpetual, eterna' -न
m An epithet of Vishnu

सदृश (*f* शी), सदृश, सदृश *a* (सी *f*)
 1 Like similar, of the same rank,
 (with gen or loc, but usually in
 comp) -2 lit, right, suitable -3
 Worthy, becoming

सदेश *a* (*f* -शा) 1 Possessing a
 country -2 Belonging to the same
 country -3 Neighbouring

सदन *n* 1 A house, a dwelling -2
 A place, station -3 A temple -4
 An altar -5 A seat

सद्यस् *ind* 1 To-day -2 Instantly,
 immediately -3 Quickly, promptly
 -4 A short time back -Comp
 -काल *m* The present time -कालीन

a Recent -सद्योजात Newly born
 (-त *m*) 1 A calf -2 An epithet
 of Siva -भावि *m* A calf -दुदि *f*
 शब्द *n* Immediate purification

सद्यस्क *a* (*f* -स्वा) 1 New, recent
 -2 Instantaneous

सद्वत् *a* 1 Res ing, staying -2 Going
 सद्वद् *a* (*f* -दा) Quarrelsome
 contentious

सद्वत्स *m* A village

सद्वत्स *a* 1 Having similar pro-
 perties -2 Having similar duties
 -3 Of the same sect or caste -4
 Like, resembling -Comp -सद्वत्स
f A legally married wife

सद्वत्स *f* A wife married accord-
 ing to proper rites

सद्वत्स *a* (*f* -जा) See सद्वत्स

सद्वत्स *a* (*f* -साया) Going along
 with, accompanying *m* A com-
 panion a confidant

सद्वत्स *f* A female companion, or
 confidant

सन् १ To love, like -2 To worship, honour -3 To obtain -4 To receive graciously -5 To honour with gifts, give, bestow [phant's ears

सन् *m* The flapping of an elephant's ears
सन्क *m* N. of one of the four sons of Brahman (*m*)

सन्तु *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -*ind* Always, perpetually -Comp -कुमार *m* N. of one of the four sons of Brahman (*m*)

सन्सुत्र *n* १ A net made of hemp -2 A hempen cord

सन्तु *ind* Always, perpetually

सन्तु *ind* Always

सन्तान *a* (*f* -नी) १ Perpetual, permanent -2 Firm, fixed -3 Primeval, ancient -न *m* १ The primeval being, Vishnu -2 N. of Siva -3 Of Brahman (*m*) -नी *f* १ N. of Lakshmi -2 Of Durgā or Pārvatī -3 Of Sarasvatī

सन्तथ *a* (*f* -था) १ Having a lord or husband -2 Possessed of a guardian -3 Occupied by, possessed by -4 Possessing endowed with full of -था *f* A woman whose husband is living

सन्तानि *a* १ Connected by the same navel or womb uterine -2 Kindred, related -3 Like, resembling -4 Affectionate -नि *m* १ A uterine brother; a near kinsman -2 A relation, kinsman -3 A relation as far as the seventh degree

सन्तान्य *m* A relation as far as the 7th degree

सन्ति *m* १ Worship, service -2 A donation ३ An entreaty, a respectful solicitation (*f* also in this sense)

सन्तिष्ठ सन्तिष्ठ *n* Speech accompanied with emission of saliva

सन्ति *f* १ A respectful entreaty -2 A quarter or point of the compass

सन्त *m* The two hands opened and the palms joined {sarcasm

सन्तर्जन *n* Sarcastic language

सन्त *p p* (*f* -न्त) १ Stretched extended २ Uninterrupted, regular -3 Lasting eternal ४ Much many -न्त *ind* Always, constantly, perpetually

सन्ति *f* १ Stretching across. -2 Extent, expanse, extension -3 A series succession, continuity -4 Uninterrupted continuance -5 A lineage family ६ Offspring, progeny -7 A heap, mass [Torturing

सन्तपन *n* १ Heating, inflaming -2

सन्तप *p p* (*f* -न्त) १ Heated, glowing २ Afflicted, tormented

सन्तपण *n* १ Satisfying satiating -2 Gratifying delighting -3 That which gives delight

सन्तपसु, सन्तपस *n* १ Universal darkness, great darkness -2 Great darkness or delusion of the mind (महामाह)

सन्तान *m* -न्त *n* १ Stretching, extension, expanse spread -2 Continuity succession, continuance -3 Family, race -4 Progeny, issue -5 One of the five trees of Indra's paradise

सन्तानक *m* One of the five trees of Indra's paradise or its flower

सन्तानिका *f* १ Froth foam -2 Cream -3 A cob web ४ The blade of a knife or sword

सन्ताप *m* १ Heat, inflammation -2 Distress suffering agony, anguish ३ Passion, rage -4 Remorse -5 Penance

सन्तापन *m*, N. of one of the ५ arrows of Cupid -न्त *n* १ Burning

scorching -2 Paining afflicting
-3 Exciting passion [gift

संति *f* 1 End, destruction -2 A
सदृष्ट *p p* (*f* — *प्र*) Satisfied con-
tented

सदृष्टि *f* Complete satisfaction
सतोष *m* 1 Satisfaction, content
ment -2 Pleasure joy -3 The
thumb and forefinger

सतोषण *m* Pleasing comforting
सत्रास *m* Fear, terror, alarm
सदृश *m* 1 A pair of tongs -2 Too
great compression of the teeth in
the pronunciation of vowels (or
letters) 3 N of a hell

सदृशक *m* A pair of tongs
सदृशिका *f* A pair of pincers
संदर्भ *m* 1 Stringing together,
weaving -2 Uniting mixture -3
Consistency regular connection -4
Construction -5 A literary work

संदर्शन *m* 1 Beholding, viewing
looking steadfastly -2 Seeing one
another -3 Sight appearance -4
Regard consideration -5 Show-
ing display

सदृज *m* 1 A rope cord, chain,
fetter -2 Cutting, dividing — *n*
m That part of an elephant's
temples whence ichor exudes

संदानित *i* (*f* — *ना*) Bound tied,
chained

सदानिनी *f* A cov p n (*राड*)

सदात्र *m* Flight retreat

संशुद्ध *m* Burning up, consuming
सदृष्ट *p p* (*f* — *प्र*) 1 Besmear-
ed covered 2 Dubious uncertain
-3 Mistaken for 4 Doubted
questioned 5 Unintelligible -6

Dangerous, unsafe 7 Envenomed
— *द* *m* 1 A doubt uncertainty -2
Besmearing

सदृष्ट *p p* (*f* — *प्र*) 1 Pointed

out, indicated -2 Assigned -3
Narrated communicated 4 Agreed
to promised — *प्र* *m* One entrusted
with a message a messenger herald
— *प्र* *m* Information, news, tidings

सदृष्ट *a* (*f* — *प्र*) Bound fettered
सदी *f* A small bed-stead, couch
संदीपन *m* One of the five arrows
of Cupid — *n* *m* 1 Kindling inflam-
ing -2 Exciting stimulating

सदीप *p p* (*f* — *प्र*) 1 Kindled
inflamed 2 Excited stimulated
-3 Instigated, prompted

संदृष्ट *m* Corrupting vitiating
संदृष्ट *m* 1 Information, news
tidings -2 A message, an errand
-3 Commission command Comp
— *अर्थ* *m* The subject of a message
— *हृ* — *दृष्ट* *m* A news-bearer, mes-
senger, an envoy, ambassador

संदेह *m* 1 Doubt, uncertainty,
suspense -2 Risk, peril -3 (In
Rhet) The figure of speech in
which the object under discussion
is poetically suspected to be some-
thing else (this figure is also call-
ed संशुद्ध) Comp — *दृष्ट* *f* The
swing of uncertainty i.e. a state of
suspense a dilemma

सदाह *m* 1 Milking -2 A multi-
tude heap, mass

सदात्र *m* Flight, retreat

सदा *f* 1 Union, intimate union
close connection -2 State condi-
tion -3 An agreement, a promise
compact -4 Limit, boundary -5
Steadiness -6 Twilight -7 Distil-
lation -8 Steady continuance in
any state

संशुद्ध *m* 1 Joining uniting junc-
tion, combination 2 Compound-
ing (of medicines &c) -3 Restora-
tion repairing 4 Fitting, fixing

(as an arrow to the bow string).
 -5 Alliance, league, friendship,
 peace -6 A joint -7 Attention -8
 Direction -9 Supporting -10 Dis-
 tillation (of liquors) -11 Spiritu-
 ous liquor or a kind of it -12 Some-
 thing eaten to excite thirst -13
 Preparation of pickles -14 Con-
 traction of the skin by means of
 astringents -15 Sour rice gruel

संघानित *a* (*f* -त) 1 United
 strung together -2 Bound, tied

संघानि *f* A cow-house, cow pen

संघि *m* 1 Union connection -2

A compact, an agreement -3 Alli-
 ance, league, (one of the six ex-
 pedients to be used in foreign poli-
 tics) -4 A joint, articulation (of
 the body) -5 A fold (of a garment)

-6 A breach hole -7 A chasm
 or opening made by thieves in
 a wall or underneath a building
 -8 Separation, division -9 Eupho-
 nic junction or coalition (in gram)

10 An interval -11 A critical
 juncture -12 An opportune mo-
 ment -13 A period at the expira-
 tion of each Yuga or age -14 A
 division or joint (in a drama) -15

The vulva -16 Distillation Comp

—अक्षर *m* A diphthong —घर *m* A

house breaker —जोषक *m* One who

lives by dishonest means (parti-

cularly as a go-between) —दूषण *m*

The violation of a treaty बन्धन *m* A

ligament, tendon, nerve —विचक्षण

m One skilled in negotiating

treaties —बला *f* 1 The time of twi-

light -2 Any connecting period

—हारक *m* A house-breaker

संघिक *m* A kind of fever

संघका *f* Distillation (of liquors)

संघित *a* (*f* -त) 1 United joint-

ed, tied -2 Reconciled, allied -3

Fixed, fitted -4 Pickled, preserved

-त *m* 1 Pickles -2 Spirituous liquor

संघिनी *f* 1 A cow (united with

the bull or impregnated by him -2

A cow milked unseasonably

संघिला *f* 1 A breach made in a

wall, a pit, chasm -2 A river -3

Spirituous liquor

संघुषण *m* 1 Kindling, inflaming

-2 Exciting stimulating

संघुषित *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Kindled,

inflamed -2 Excited

संघय *a* 1 To be united or joined

-2 Capable of being reconciled -3

To be made peace with -4 To be

aimed at

संघा *f* 1 Union -2 Joint, division

-3 Morning or evening twilight -4

The time intervening between the

expiration of one Yuga and the

commencement of another -5 The

morning, noon and evening pray-

ers of a Brahmana 6 A promise

7 A boundary, limit, -8 Medita-

tion -9 A kind of flower -10 N of

a river 11 N of the wife of Brah-

man (*m*) -Comp —उदयसना *f*

Sandhyâ adoration —नाम *m* An

epithet of Siva —दुष्परी *f* 1 A kind of

jasmine -2 A nutmeg —बल *m* A

demon —रक्त *m* Red lead —रक्त *m*

An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

संघ *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Sitting down,

lying -2 Dejected, downcast -3

Drooping -4 Weak, low, feeble, -5

Decayed -6 Perished 7 Still, mo-

tionless -8 Adjacent near —न *m*.

The tree called त्र्यम्बक —न *m* A

little a small quantity

संघ *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Bent down

-2 Downcast -3 Contracted

संघात *f* 1 Respectful salutation,

reverence -2 Crouching -3 Humility 4 A kind of sacrifice -5 A sound

सनद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Bound together, girded on -2 Dressed in armour mailed -3 Prepared for battle, fully equipped -4 Arranged in general -5 Pervading 6 Closely attached, bordering, near -7 Ready to burst or blossom

सन्य *m* 1 A multitude, quantity number -2 Rear rear guard (of an army)

सनहन *n* 1 Equipping, arming oneself -2 Preparation -2 Binding tightly -4 Industry exertion

संसाह *m* 1 Putting on armour -2 Warlike preparation -3 Armour, mail

सनाह *m* A war elephant

सानकर्ष *m* 1 Bringing near -2 Vicinity presence -3 Connection relation -4 (In Nyāya phil) Connection of an organ of sense (इन्द्रिय) with its object (विषय)

संनिकषण *n* 1 Bringing near -2 Approaching, approximating 3 Proximity -4 Relation connection -5 Connection of an organ of sense with its object

सानृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Approximate -2 Adjacent, near —ष्ट *n* Proximity vicinity

संनिकषण *m* 1 One who brings near 2 One who deposits -3 A receiver of stolen goods 4 An officer who introduces people at court

सानवर्धन *n* सानवध *m* 1 Putting down together, juxta position 2 Proximity, vicinity, presence 3 Perceptibility, appearance -4 A receptacle -5 Taking charge of -6 Combination -7 Depositing 8

The object of an organ of sense (इन्द्रियविषय)

सानेपान *m* 1 Alighting descent -2 Meeting confluence 3 Collision, contact -4 Union mixture -5 An assemblage, a multitude number -6 Arrival -7 A morbid state of the three humours of the body causing fever which is of a dangerous kind -Comp —ज्वर *n* Fever arising from a vitiated state of the three humours of the body

संनिबध *m* 1 Binding firmly -2 Connection attachment -3 Effectiveness

सानवध *a* (*f* —ध) Like, similar (at the end of comp)

सानवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Returned -2 Stopped 3 Withdrawing

संनिवृत्त *f* 1 Return -2 Desisting from -3 Check forbearance

संनविष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Entered into 2 Assembled -3 Absorbed in -4 Resting in -5 Contiguous -6 Encamped

सानवस *m* 1 Ardent devotion close application -2 A multitude 3 Arrangement -4 Site place -5 Vicinity proximity -6 Form, figure -7 A dwelling place -8 Giving seats to, an encampment -9 Insertion -10 An open space near a town where people assemble for amusement or exercise -11 The collective position of an asterisk

सानाहत *p p* (*f* —हत) 1 Placed near, neighbouring -2 Proximate at hand -3 Present -4 Placed deposited -5 Prepared, ready — *n* Proximity, vicinity Comp —मपय *a* Frail, transitory

संन्यसनं *n* 1 Resignation 2 Complete renunciation of the world 3

Entrusting to the care of -4
Depositing

सन्धस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Laid down -2 Deposited -3 Entrusted consigned -4 Relinquished 5 Encamped

सन्धस्त *m* 1 Abandonment -2 Complete renunciation of the world -3 A deposit, rust -4 A wager in a game -5 Giving up the body, death -6 Indian spikenard

सन्धस्त *m* 1 One who lays down or deposits 2 One who completely renounces the world; an ascetic

सपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्ष) 1 Winged, having wings -2 Having a side or party -3 Belonging to the same side or party -4 Like similar (*fig*) -5 Containing the पक्ष or subject of an inference —क्ष *m* 1 An adherent, a partisan -2 A kinsman -3 (In logic) An instance on the same side a similar instance

सपक्ष *m* An enemy adversary, a rival

सपक्षी *f* A rival or fellow wife, rival mistress [a wife

सपक्षक *a* (*f* —का) Attended by

सपक्षकण *n* 1 Wounding in such a manner that the feathered part of the arrow enters the body -2 Causing excessive pain

सपक्षकृति *f* Great agony or pain excessive affliction or torment

सपदि *ind* 1 Instantly, immediately -2 Quickly swiftly

सपय *f* 1 Worship honouring -2 Service, attendance

सपाद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Having feet 2 Increased by a fourth part

सपिंड *m* 1 Having the same पिंड or funeral rice-ball offering , a kinsman connected by the offer-

ing of the funeral rice-ball to the Manes of certain relations

सपिंडी *f* The *shrāddha* in honour of the deceased relatives called Sa pinda (See सपिंड and सापिंडाकरण)

सपिंडीकरण *n* 1 The performance of a particular *Srāddha* in honour of deceased relatives called सपिंड, to be performed at the end of one full year after the death of a relative, but now usually performed on the 12th day after death as part of the funeral obsequies -2 Giving a person the rights of a Sapinda or kinsman

सपात *f* Drinking together or in company

सप्तक *a* (*f* —का or —की) 1 Containing seven -2 Seven -3 Seventh —कं *n* A collection of seven things

सप्तका *f* A woman's girdle or zone

सप्तन *num a* (Always *pl* सप्त *nom* and *acc*) Seven -Comp —सप्त *m* N of Agni —आर्षेय *a* 1 Having seven tongues or flames 2 Evil eyed, of inauspicious look (—*m*)

1 N of fire -2 Of Saturn —अष्टोत्ति *f* Eighty seven —अष्ट *n* A heptagon —अष्ट *m* The sun -अष्ट *m* Seven days : *e* a week —आमर *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

—आष (सप्तर्षय *m pl*) 1 The seven sages : *e* मरीचि आत्र, आनसु, पुलस्त्य, पुलह ऋद्ध, and ऋषिह -2 The constellation called Ursa Major (the seven stars of which are said to be the seven sages mentioned above)

—कोण *a* Septangular -चत्वारिंशद् *f* Forty seven —चत्वारिंशद् *m* Fire

—तत्तु *m* A sacrifice -त्रिंशत् *f* Thirty seven —'शत *a* Seventeen -दशमि

m N of fire —दश *f* The earth

—सप्त *m* सप्ततत्तु (*m pl*) The seven

completeness perfection or beauty
 -2 As prefixed to nouns to form compounds it means like same, similar as in समथ -3 Sometimes it means near before as in समक्ष सम *a* (*f* भा) 1 Same identical 2 Equal as in समराष्ट्रकाचन 3 Like similar resembling 4 Even level plain -5 Even (as number) 6 Impartial, fair 7 Honest upright virtuous 8 Ordinary common -9 Mean middling 10 Straight -11 Suitable, convenient 12 Unaffected by passion 13 All who e complete —म *m* 1 N of certain zodiacal signs (वृषभ कर्क वृश्चिक मकर and मार) 2 A mode of measuring time in music म *n* 1 A flat country 2 (In rhet) The figure of speech in which the thing in hand is described as being fitly associated with another 3 (In geometry) A mean proportional segment —म *ind* 1 With together with in company with accompanied by (with instr) 2 Equally 3 In the same manner 4 Entirely -5 At the same time together —Comp —मतर *a* Parallel —मतर *m* 1 Equal or similar conduct -2 Proper practice —मदक *n* A mixture of half butter milk and half water —मन्दा *f* A fit or suitable girl (fit to be married) —कण *m* An equi diagonal tetragon —कल *m* The same time or moment (—क *ind*) At the same time —कालन *a* Contemporary coeval —काल *m* A serpent snake —क्षत्र *n* (In astr) An epithet of a particular arrangement of the Nakshatras —काल *m* An equal excavation a parallelopipedon —चतुस्र *a* Square (ख *n*)

An equilateral tetragon —चतुर्भुज *m* न *n* A rhombus —चत *a* 1 Equanimous 2 Indifferent —चद *a* Having the same denominator भा *f* Fame —चभुज *m* —न *n* An equilateral triangle दान दक्षिण *a* Impartial दृक् *a* Sympathising a fellow sufferer —दग हा *a* Impartial —द्विभुज *m* A rhomboid —कुक्ष 1 Impartial, 2 Indifferent, storal —मत्र *a* Having the same nature or property (क *m*) Equality —मदल *n* (In astr) The prime vertical line मय *a* Of like origin रत्न *a* Straight —लव *m* न *n* A trapezoid —वर्तिन *a* Impartial (—म *n*) Yama the God of death —वृत्त *n* A stanza the lines of which have all the same number of feet —वत्त *a* Equable fair —वेन *m* Mean depth —मौवन *n* Subtraction of the same quantity on both sides of an equation —सौन *m* Peace on equal terms —सुप्त *f* Universal sleep मृज —सुख्य *a* Situated on the same diameter म *n* 1 Equal uniform -2 Level 3 Like स्पर्श *f* The Doab or country between the Ganges and Yamuná समप्र *a* (*f* हा) Being before the eyes visible present सु *ind* In the presence of before the very eyes [plete
 समग्र *a* (*f* ग्र) All entire com
 समग्र *f* Bengal madder (मजिग)
 समग्र *m* 1 A herd flock 2 A number of fools —न *n* A wood forest
 समज्या *f* 1 A meeting an assembly 2 Renown celebrity
 समग्र *a* (*f* हा) 1 Proper right fit 2 Correct accurate -3 Clear intelligible -4 Virtuous just -८

Experienced -6 Healthy -सं न I
Propriety, fitness -2 Accuracy -3
Correct evidence

समतीत *p p* (*f* -ता) Gone past
(as time)

समाधिक *a* (*f* -का) I Exceeding -2
Abundant plentiful —*and* Very
much exceedingly

समनुमान *n* Assent, consent, full
concurrence

सर्वत *a* (*f* -ता) I Being on every
side 2 Complete, entire —*m*
Limit boundary (समत, समतन सम
नात are used adverbially in the
sense of 'from every side' 'all
around', 'on all sides', 'whol-
ly', 'completely') Comp *वचक*
n N of the district called Kuru-
kshetra or of a place near it —*म*
m A Buddha or the Buddha *धुम*
m Fire

समन्वय *m* I Regular succession
or order 2 Connected sequence
mutual connection oneness of pur-
port -3 Conjunction

समान्वत *p p* (*f* -ता) I Connect-
ed with -2 Followed 3 Endowed
with full of -4 Affected by

समावध्याहार *m* I Mentioning to-
gether -2 Association, company
-3 Proximity to a word the mean-
ing of which is clearly ascertained
or understood

समाविहार *m* I Repetition -2 Sur-
plus, excess [eading

समभ्यर्चन *n* Worshipping, rever

समभ्याहार *m* Accompaniment, as-
sociation

समय *m* I Time in general -2
Opportunity -3 Proper time or
season -4 An agreement -5 A
conventional usage 6 A custom-
ary duty, a ceremonial custom 7

A convention of poets (e.g. The
dance of peacocks on the appear-
ance of clouds &c) -8 An as-
signation 9 A stipulation -10 In-
struction, precept -11 Emergency
-12 An oath -13 A hint, indica-
tion -14 Limit, boundary -15 A
demonstrated conclusion, tenet -16
End termination 17 Success pros-
perity (समयेन 'on condition, con-
ditionally') -Comp -*अदृशत* *n* A
time at which neither the stars
nor the sun is visible —*अनुसार*
—*उचित* *and* Suitably to the occa-
sion —*आचार* *m* Conventional prac-
tice usage —*परिहण* *n* The obser-
vance of a compact, treaty or
agreement —*भेद*, *व्यभिचार* *m* Viola-
tion or breach of contract

समय *and* I At a fixed or appoint-
ed time -2 In the midst within
between -3 Near (with acc) e.g.
समया सीमाभिति

समर *m*, समर *n* War battle fight
Comp —*उद्ग* *m*, *धूमि* *f* Battle-
field —*सूचन* *m*, —*राम* *n* The front
or van of battle

समचन *n* Worshipping adoration

समज *a* (*f* -जा) I Afflicted,
wounded -2 Asked, solicited

समर्थ *a* (*f* -र्था) I Strong power-
ful -2 Competent, qualified -3
Fit, suitable -4 Made fit, prepared
-5 Having the same meaning -6
Significant 7 Being in apposi-
tion —*व* *m* I A significant word
(in gram) 2 The coherence
of words together in a significant
sentence.

समवृक्ष *n* A'oc-wood

समर्थन *n*, समर्थन *f* I Establishing
corroborating -2 Justifying -3
Pleading, advocating -4 Co's der

ing imagining 5 Deliberation.
6 Adequacy capability 7 Energy
perseverance 8 Allaying disputes
9 Object on

समर्थक *a* (*f* — क) 1 Granting a
boon 2 Causing to prosper

समर्पण *n* Giving over to con-
going.

समरुद्ध *a* (*f* — द) 1 Limited
bounded 2 Proximate -3 Keep-
ing within bounds of propriety 4
Respectful courteous

समरुद्ध *a* (*f* — छ) 1 Dirty impure
2 Sinful — क *n* Excrement feces

समवयव *m* A kind of drama

समवतार *m* 1 A descent 2 A
descent into a river or sacred bath-
ing place

समवस्था *f* 1 Fixed condition 2
Similar condition or state 3 State
or condition in general

समवाय *f* Obtaining acquisition

समवाय *m* 1 Combination collec-
tion. -2 A multitude heap 3
Close connection cohesion 4 (In
Vais phil) Intimate union con-
stant and inseparable connection
(one of the seven categories of
the Vaiseshikas) -Comp सम्व *m*
Intimate and inseparable relation

समवायन् *a* (*f* — व) 1 Intimately
connected 2 Multitudinous Comp
— व *n* An inseparable cause
the material cause (one of the
three kinds of कारण mentioned in
Vaiseshika phil)

समवय *p p* (*f* — व) 1 Come to-
gether, united joined 2 Intimate-
ly united or inherent 3 Com-
prised or contained in a larger
number

समाष्ट *f* 1 An aggregate to which
is considered as made up of parts

each of which is consubstantially
the same with the whole (opp अष्ट)
2 Totality

समसन *n* 1 Joining together 2
Formation of compound words 3
Contraction.

समस्त *p p* (*f* — स्त) 1 Combined
2 Compounded 3 Pervading the
whole of anything 4 Abridged
condensed 5 All whole entire

समस्या *f* 1 Proposing part of a
stanza to another to be completed
2 The part of a stanza so given
to be completed 3 (Hence) Com-
pleting or filling up what is incom-
plete

सन्ना *f* (Generally in pl but used by
Panini in sing also e g समो सन्ना)
A year and With; together with
समोसमाना *f* A cow bearing a calf
every year

समाकर्षिन् *a* (*f* — ष) 1 Attract-
ing 2 Diffusing fragrance. *m*
A scent spreading afar

समाकुल *a* (*f* — क) 1 Full of
crowded 2 Greatly agitated

समाक्रमण *n* 1 Treading -2 As-
sailing

समाख्या *f* 1 Fame, reputation
celebrity -2 An appellation

समाख्यात *p p* (*f* — ख) 1 Counted
summed up 2 Declared procla-
med -3 Celebrated famous

समाश्रि *f* 1 Union, meeting. -2
Arrival 3 Similar condition or
progress

समाश्रम *m* 1 Union, meeting -2
Intercourse association society
3 Approach arrival 4 Conjun-
ction (in astr)

समाश्रय *m* 1 Killing slaughter
2 War, battle

समाश्रय *m* 1 Proceeding, going

2 Practice behaviour 3 Proper conduct 4 Report, tidings

समान *m* 1 An assembly, a meeting 2 A society, an association -3 A multitude collection -4 A convivial meeting 5 An elephant

समानिक *m* 1 A member of an assembly -2 A spectator in general समाज्ञ *f* Fame reputation

समादान *m* 1 Receiving fully 2 Receiving suitable gifts 3 The daily observances of the Jaina sect

समादेश *m* Command order in struction

समाधा *f* समाधान *m* 1 Putting together 2 Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation on the true nature of spirit -3 Abstract meditation deep contemplation -4 Intentness -5 Composure peace (as of mind) satisfaction -6 Replying to the Purvapakshas answering an objection 7 Agreeing promising 8 (In dramas) A leading incident which unexpectedly gives rise to the whole plot

समाधि *m* 1 Collecting composing, concentrating (as mind) 2 Profound or abstract meditation concentration of mind on a particular subject perfect absorption of thought into the one object of meditation: *c* the Supreme Spirit (the 8th and last stage of Yoga) -3 Concentration (in general) -4 Penance, devotion (to penance) 5 Bringing together, combination collection -6 Settling or composing differences -7 Silence 8 Agreement, promise 9 Requit -10 Accomplishment -11 Perseverance in extreme difficulties -12 Attempting impossibilities -13 Storing grain

-14 A tomb -15 The joint of the neck a particular position of the neck 16 (In rhet) The figure of speech in which what is to be accomplished is described as having become easy through the accidental operation of another thing 17 One of the ten Gunas or merits of style 18 A religious vow -19 Support upholding ~

समाध्मात *p p* (*f* -रा) 1 Blown into 2 Elated inflated

समान *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Same equal, like similar -2 One uniform -3 Good virtuous -4 Common general 5 Honoured -*m* 1 A friend an equal 2 One of the five life winds or vital airs which is essential to digestion -3 A letter having the same organ of utterance -*ind* Equally with like (with instr) Comp -*अक्षर* *m* N of the vowels अ आ इ ई, उ ऊ ऋ ॠ, and ॡ (opp सव्यक्षर) -*अधिकरण* *a* 1 Having a common substratum 2 Being in the same category or predicament Being in the same case relation or government (in gram) (-*ण* *m*) 1 Same location or predicament 2 Agreement in cases apposition -3 A predicament including several things a generic property -*सदृश* *m* A relative connected by the libations of water to the Manes of common ancestors -*सदृश* *m* (*f* -रा) Brother (or sister) of whole blood; uterine brother (or sister) -*सदृश* *f* A kind of Upamā -*सम* *a* Possessed of the same qualities appreciator of merits -*सम* *m* The same pitch of voice

समर्प *m* Offering sacrifices or

oblations to the Gods

समापत्ति *f* 1 Meeting encountering -2 Accident chance accidental encounter

समापन *n* 1 Completion bringing to an end -2 Acquisition 3 Killing destroying -4 A section chapter -5 Profound meditation

समापन्न *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Attained, obtained -2 Occurred, happened -3 Arrived -4 Finished -5 Proficient -6 Endowed with 7 Distressed 8 Killed

समाप्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Finished, completed 2 Clever

समाप्तक *m* A lord a husband

समाप्ति *f* 1 End completion -2 Accomplishment -3 Reconciling or settling differences -4 Perfection, development

समाप्तक *a* (*f* -त्त) 1 Final concluding -2 (One) who has finished the whole of anything -क *m* One who has completed the whole course of holy studies [with

समाभाषण *n* Conversation talking

समाभ्यास *n* 1 Repetition mention -2 Enumeration -3 Traditional repetition or mention

समाभ्यास *m* 1 Traditional repetition or mention -2 A traditional collection (of words &c) -3 Tradition repetition (in general) -4 Recitation enumeration -5 Totality, an aggregate

समागम *m* 1 Arrival -2 A visit

समायत *p p* (*f* -त्त) Extended, lengthened

समायुक्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Joined, united -2 Devoted to -3 Made ready -4 Endowed with filled with -5 Charged, appointed

समायुक्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 United

together, joined -2 Collected -3 Endowed or furnished with

समायोग *n* 1 Union -2 Preparation -3 Fitting (an arrow) -4 A collection -5 A motive, object 6 Association

समारम्भ *m* 1 Beginning 2 An undertaking a work an action -3 An unguent

समारोपन *n* 1 A means of satisfying -2 Gratification delight -3 Attendance service

समारोपण *n* 1 Placing in or upon -2 Delivering over

समारोपित *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Caused to mount or ascend 2 Strung (as a bow) 3 Deposited, lodged -4 Delivered over

समारोह *m* 1 Ascending 2 Riding upon -3 Agreeing

समालवन *n* Resting on clinging to
समालबिन् *a* (*f* -न्) Clinging to
-ना *f* A kind of grass

समालम्भ *m* समालम्भन *n* 1 Seizing 2 Seizing a victim for sacrifice -3 Smearing the body with unguents or coloured cosmetics

* समावर्तन *n* 1 Return -2 A pupil's return home after finishing his course of holy study

समावाय *m* 1 Association connection -2 Inseparable connection -3 Aggregation -4 A multitude heap

समावास *m* 1 A dwelling place -2 Halting place

समावष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Entered thoroughly, completely occupied -2 Overcome engrossed -3 Possessed by an evil spirit -4 Endowed with -5 Settled, seated 6 Well instructed

समावृत्त *p p* 1 Encompassed, surrounded, enclosed, beset -2 Screen-

ed veiled 3 Hidden concealed 4
Protecte 1 -5 Shut out excluded
6 Stopped

समावृत्त समावृत्तक *m* A pupil who
has returned home after finishing
his course of holy study [pletion

समावृत्त *f* 1 Return 2 Com

समावृत्त *m* 1 Entering or abid
ing together 2 Association 3
Inclusion 4 Penetration 5 Pos
session by an evil spirit -6 Emo
tion

समाश्रय *m* 1 Seeking shelter 2
Refuge protection 3 A resting
place

समाश्रय *m* 1 A close embrace

समाश्रय *m* 1 Recovering breath
2 A sigh of relief 3 Encourage-
ment consolation 4 Confidence
belief

समाश्रय *m* 1 Encouraging com
forting 2 Consolation

समास *m* 1 Aggregation union
2 A compound (in gram) -3
Reconciliation -4 A collection 5
Whole totality 6 Conciseness
brevity 7 Euphonic combination

(समास) (समासक समासक In short
briefly succinctly) -उक्त *f* The
figure in which the behaviour of
another (अपस्तुत) is ascribed to the
subject of description from a
sameness of action sex gender or
attribute

समासक *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Placed
in 2 Combined 3 Attained -4
Affected by

समासक *f* समासक *m* 1 Union
attachment 2 Inclusion

समासक *m* 1 Joining -2 Placing
on 3 Contact connection

समासाद *m* 1 Approaching 2
Obtaining -3 Accomplishing

समाहरण *m* Uniting collecting

समाहन *m* 1 One who is accus
tomed to collect or get together 2
A collector (as of taxes)

समाहार *m* 1 A collection an ag
gregate -2 Composition of words
3 Conjunction of words or sen
tences 4 A subdivision of *Dvandva*
and *Dvigu* compounds express
ing an aggregate 5 Abridgment
6 Combination of two letters of the
alphabet into a syllable (-प्रत्याहार)

समाहृत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Brought
together Settled 3 Calm (as
mind) 4 Absorbed in 5 Finish
ed 6 Agreed upon 7 Arranged
8 Inferred -9 Accomplished -10
Entrusted -ता *m* A holy man त
n 1 Intentness intent devotion (to
any object) 2 The figure of
speech in which भावप्रज्ञा or भावज्ञान
becomes subordinate to something
else

समाहन *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Brought
together accumulated 2 Abund
ant 3 Accepted taken 4 Ab
ridged [ment

समाहन *f* Compilation abridg

समाह *m* Challenge defiance

समाह्वय *m* 1 Calling out challeng
ing -2 War battle 3 Setting an
imals to fight for sport betting
with living creatures -4 A name
an appellation

समाह्वय *f* A name an appellation

समाह्वय *m* 1 Calling together con
vocation 2 Challenge

सामक *m* A javelin dart

सामक *f* War battle

समित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Come to
gether 2 Assembled -3 United
with 4 Contiguous 5 Parallel -6
Promised 7 Completed

समिता *f* Wheat flour
 समित *f* 1 Union association 2
 An assembly -3 Flock, herd -4
 War, battle -5 Likeness equality
 -6 Moderation समितनय *a* Victo-
 rious in battle
 समिय *m* 1 War, battle -2 Fire
 3 An offering, oblation
 समद्ध *p p* (*f* -द्ध) 1 Lighted
 up kindled -2 Inflamed excited
 समेध् *f* Wood fuel, especially
 for the sacred fire
 समिध *m* 1 Fire 2 Fuel
 समिधन *m* 1 Kindling 2 Fuel
 सामर *m* Wind
 समाक *m* War, battle
 समीकरण *m* समात्रया *f* 1 Equaliz-
 ing levelling -2 Assimilation -3
 An equation 4 (In arith) Reduc-
 tion of fractions to a common de-
 nominator
 समाह *m* 1 Deliberation -2 Full
 knowledge -ह *m* 1 Complete in-
 vestigation -2 The Sankhya sys-
 tem of philosophy
 समासा *f* 1 Investigation 2 Con-
 sideration -3 Close inspection -4
 Intellect 5 Essential nature of
 truth 6 The Mimāmsa system of
 philosophy 7 The Sāṅkhya sys-
 tem of philosophy [tion
 समाश्रय *m* Search, close investiga-
 समीच *m* The ocean
 समीचक *m* Sexual union
 समार्थ *f* 1 A doe -2 Praise
 समीचान *a* (*f* -च) 1 Good, right -2
 True -3 Proper -4 Consistent -च *m*
 1 Truth -2 Propriety
 समीद *m f* Fine wheat flour
 समान *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Yearly -2
 Hired for a year -3 A year hence
 समानका *f* A cow calving every
 year

समीप *a* (*f* -प) Adjacent at
 hand -प *m* Proximity (समीप सम-
 पन्न and समीपे are used adverbially
 in the sense of 'near', 'before' 'in
 the presence of') [Sam tree
 समार *m* 1 Air, wind -2 The
 समारण *m* 1 Air wind -2 The
 breath -3 A traveller 4 N of a
 plant (मरुवक) -ण *m* Throwing
 समीहा *f* Longing desire, striving
 after
 समीहत *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Wished
 -2 Undertaken -त *m* Wish
 समुष्ण *m* 1 Shedding effusion -2
 Sprinkling
 समुच्चय *m* 1 Collection multitude
 -2 Conjunction of words or sentenc-
 es -3 A figure of speech in which,
 not with standing the existence of
 one cause sufficient to bring about
 an effect, there are others produc-
 ing the same effect or the figure
 in which two qualities, or two
 actions or a quality and an action
 are simultaneously produced
 समुच्छेद *m* Complete destruction
 समुच्छय *m* 1 Elevation height -2
 Opposition enmity
 समुच्छाय *m* Elevation height
 समुच्छास *m* समुच्छासिन *m* A heavy
 or deep sigh
 समुज्जमण *m* 1 Yawning 2 Rising
 3 Attempting striving
 समुज्जन *a* (*f* -न) 1 Abandon-
 ed -2 Let go 3 Free from
 समुक्क *m* 1 Exaltation -2 Set-
 ting oneself up as being of a tribe
 higher than his own
 समुत्तम *m* 1 Rising upwards 2
 Transgression of proper bounds
 समुत्थ *m* 1 Crying aloud -2 A
 loud uproar -3 An osprey
 समुत्थ *a* (*f* -थ) 1 Rising, get-

ting up 2 Born or produced from (at the end of comp) -3 Occurring occasioned

समुत्थान *n* 1 Rising getting up 2 Resurrection -3 Perfect cure -4 Healing (as of a wound) -5 A symptom of disease 6 Active occupation 7 Increase or growth

समुपतन *n* 1 Flying ascending -2 Effort

समुपत्त *f* 1 Production birth origin 2 Occurrence

समुपादन *n* Effecting accomplish ing producing

समुपिज समपन्न *a* (*f* जा हा) Excessively confused or bewildered —ज —ल *m* 1 An army in great disorder 2 Great confusion

समुसव *m* A great festival

समुसव *m* 1 Abandoning 2 Shedding forth giving away -3 Voiding of excrement

समुसाग *n* 1 Driving away -2 Pursuing, hunting

समुत्सुक *a* (*f* का) 1 Very uneasy or anxious impatient -2 Longing for, fond of 3 Sorrowful

समुसेव *m* 1 Height, elevation 2 Fatness, thickness.

समुदत्त *p p* (*f* —ता) Raised or drawn up (as water from a well)

समुद्यम *m* 1 Rising up (of the sun) -2 Rise (in general) -3 A collection heap a combination -4 The whole -5 Revenue 6 Effort, exertion -7 War battle -8 Day -9 The rear of an army —व *n* 1 The rising of a planet &c -2 An auspicious moment (कम्)

समुदाय *m* Full knowledge

समुदायत *m* 1 Proper practice or usage 2 Proper mode of address -3 Intention, design

समुदाय *m* 1 A collection 2 A word of more than one syllable
समुदाहरण *n* 1 Declaring pronouncing 2 Illustration

समुदात्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone up, risen -2 Lofty 3 Arisen occasioned 4 Assembled 5 Furnished with -6 Conversed 7 Spoken to 8 Agreed upon 9 Customary usual [2 Repeating

समुदाहण 1 Uttering speaking
समद्ग *a* (*f* —द्ग) 1 Rising 2 Completely pervading -3 Having a covering 4 Having beans —द्ग *m* 1 A covered box or casket -2 A kind of artificial stanza Comp —यमक (In Rhet) A stanza the two halves of which correspond in sound though they differ in meaning

समद्ग *m* 1 A covered box or casket -2 A kind of artificial stanza the two halves of which exactly correspond in sound though different in meaning

समुद्गम *m* 1 Rising ascent -2 Arising coming out -3 Birth, production

समुदाहरण *n* 1 Vomiting -2 That which is vomited -3 Raising up

समुदात्त *n* 1 A loud song

समुद्देश *m* 1 Pointing out -2 Full description -3 Particularising.

समुदत्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Upraised -2 Excited -3 Puffed up with pride -4 Ill mannered -5 Rude

समुदत्त *n* 1 Lifting up 2 Picking up -3 Drawing out 4 Extrication, deliverance -5 Extirpation 6 Taking out from (a share) 7 Food thrown up or vomited

समुद्भव *m* Origin production

समुद्यम *m* 1 Lifting up 2 Great

exertion -3 An undertaking -4
An onset

समुद्योग *m* Active exertion

समुद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) Sealed stamp

ed —द्र *m* 1 The sea ocean 2

An epithet of Siva -3 The number

four -Comp —अत *m* अत *m* 1 The

sea shore 2 Nutmeg —अत *f* 1

The cotton plant 2 The earth

—अह —अह *m* 1 A crocodile 2 A

large fabulous fish 3 Rāma's

bridge —कफ —फन *m* The cuttle

fish bone —काता *f* A river —म *m*

1 A sea trader 2 A seaman a sea

farer (—गा *f*) A river —गृह *n* A

summer house built in the midst

of water —बुद्धक *m* An epithet of

Agastya —नवनाभ *n* 1 The moon

2 Ambrosia nectar —वेचला रसना

—वसन *f* The earth —यान *n* 1 A

sea voyage -2 A vessel ship boat

—यात्रा *f* A sea voyage —यावत् *f*

A river —वाह *m* Submarine fire

—सुवरा *f* The Ganges

समुद्र *m* 1 Bearing up 2 One

who lifts up [age

समुद्राह *m* 1 Bearing up 2 Marri

समुद्र *m* Great fear alarm

समुद्र *n* 1 Moistening -2 Wet

ness moisture

समुद्र *a* (*f* —ना) Wet moist

समुद्र *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Upraised

-2 High lofty -3 Exalted sublim

-4 Proud 5 Projecting 6 Up-

right just

समुद्र *f* 1 Lifting up -2 Height

loftiness (mental also) -3 High

dignity exaltation 4 Prosperity

success -5 Pride arrogance

समुद्र *p p* (*f* —दा) 1 Elevated -2

Swollen 2 Full -4 Proud 5 Con-

ceited 6 Unfettered 7 Bound up

8 Supreme [Occurrence, event

समुद्र *m* 1 Getting obtaining -2

समुद्र *n* Uprooting

समुपगम *m* Approach contact

समुपगम *d* 1 Entirely accord

ing to wish 2 Happily

समुपभार *m* Sexual union

समुपवन *m* 1 Sitting down toge-

ther 2 Entertaining

समुपवेशन *n* 1 A habitation -2

Seating down

समुपस्था *f* समुपस्थान *n* 1 Approach

-2 Proximity 3 Happening oc-

currence [tion

समुपानन *n* Simultaneous acqui-

समुपत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Assembled

-2 Arrived at -3 Furnished with

-4 Inhabited by

समुपोद *p p* (*f* —दा) 1 Gone up-

wards risen 2 Increased 3 Brought

near -4 Restrained 5 Begun

समुद्रास *m* 1 Excessive brilliance

2 Great joy

समुद्र *p p* (*f* —दा) 1 Brought

together 2 Accumulated 3 En-

veloped -4 Associated with 5

Produced quickly 6 Calmed tamed

down 7 Crooked -8 Purified 9

Borne along -10 Led conducted

11 Married [deer

समुद्र समुद्र समुद्र *m* A kind of

समुद्र *a* (*f* —ता) Along with the

roots [flock troop

समुद्र *m* 1 A multitude -2 A

समुद्र *n* 1 Bringing together -2

A collection plenty

समुद्र *f* A broom

समुद्र *m* A kind of sacrificial fire

समुद्र *p p* (*f* —दा) 1 Prosperous

flourishing -2 Happy fortunate

-3 Rich -4 Richly endowed with,

abounding in -5 Fruitful 6 Full-

grown -7 Complete entire 8

Copious

समृद्धि *f* 1 Great growth thriving
-2 Prosperity affluence 3 Wealth
-4 Abundance 5 Power supremacy
समत् *p p* (*f* —त्) 1 Met to-
gether 2 United 3 Approached
4 Accompanied by 5 Endowed
or furnished with 6 Encountered
-7 Agreed upon

सपात्त *f* 1 Prosperity -2 Success
accomplishment -3 Perfection ex-
cellence 4 Abundance

सपद् *f* 1 Wealth riches 3 Af-
fluence advancement 3 Good
fortune 4 Accomplishment of
desired objects 5 Perfection ex-
cellence 6 Abundance excess 7
Treasure 8 An advantage a be-
nefit 9 Advancement in good
qualities 10 Decoration 11 Right
method -12 A necklace of pearls
Comp —वर *m* A king

सपत्र *p p* (*f* —त्) 1 Prosperous
-2 Fortunate happy -3 Accom-
plished -4 Finished -5 Perfect -6
Full grown mature 7 Procured
obtained -8 Right correct -9
Endowed with -10 Turned out
become 11 Perfectly conversant
with —त्र *m* An epithet of Siva
—त्र *n* 1 Riches -2 A dainty

संपराय *m* 1 Conflict war battle
-2 A calamity 3 Future state 4
A son [battle

सपराय (वि) *n* Encounter war
संपक् *m* 1 Mixture 2 Union
contact -3 Association 4 Sexual
union

सपा *f* Lightning

संपाक *a* (*f* —त्) 1 Reasoning
well a reasoner -2 Cunning 3
Lustful -4 Small little —क् *m* 1
Maturing 2 N of a tree

सपाट *m* A spindle.

सपात *m* 1 Concurrence 2 Met
ing together 3 Collis on 4 D
scending 5 Alighting (as of
bird) 6 Flight (of an arrow)
Going moving -8 Being remo e
9 A part cular mode of the flig
of birds 10 The residue (of a
offering)

सपाते *m* N of a fabulous bird
son of Garuda and elder brother
Jatayu

सपाद *m* 1 Completion accom-
plishment 2 Acquisit on

सपदन *n* 1 Accomplishing effec-
ing 2 Gaining acquiring
Cleaning preparing (as grou d

सपाट *m* 1 Squeezing togethe
2 Pain torture 3 Agitating
Driving onward —ट *f* Torment

सपादन *n* 1 Squeezing -2 Sending
-3 Punishment -4 Stirring up
Paining torturing

सपात *f* Drinking in company
सपुट *m* A cavity 2 A covere
box 3 The Kurabaka flower

संपुटक *m* सपाटका *f* A box casket
संपूज *a* (*f* —त्) 1 See पूज —ज
m A mode of music in which al
the notes of the gamut are used
—ज *n* Ether

संपृक्त *p p* (*f* —त्) 1 Blended
mixed 2 Connected together
Touching 4 Interspersed [non

सम्प्राप्त *n* 1 Bathing 2 Inunda
सम्प्राप्त *ind* Now at present

सप्रतिवर्ति *f* 1 Approach arrival
-2 Presence 3 Acquiring 4 At
agreement -5 Admission co les-
sion 6 Admission of a fact
particular kind of reply in law
Assault 8 O-currence -9 Co-
operation -10 Performing

सप्रति विरक्त *m* *n* 1 Comp etc b

struction -2 Imprisonment

संप्रतीति *f* 1 Full ascertainment
-2 Compliance -3 Celebrity

संप्रत्यय *m* 1 Firm conviction -2
Agreement

संप्रदान *n* 1 Giving over completely
-2 A gift, donation -3 Giving
in marriage -4 The sense expres-
sed by the dative case

संप्रदानिय *n* A gift, donation

संप्रदाय *m* 1 Tradition, traditional
handing down of instruction -2 A
peculiar religious doctrine incul-
cating the worship of one peculiar
deity, -3 An established custom,
usage

संप्रवण *n*, -ण *f* 1 Deliberation
-2 Determining the propriety or
otherwise of anything

संप्रमोद *m* Great joy, jubilee

संप्रमोष *m* Loss, abstraction

संप्रयोग *m* 1 Union meeting,
contact -2 A connecting link -3
Relation, dependence -4 Mutual
relation or proportion -5 Connect-
ed series or order -6 Sexual union
-7 Application 8 Magic 2 Mu-
tual intercourse

संप्रयोगिन *-m* 1 A joiner, uniter
-2 A conjuror -3 A libertine -4
A catamite

संप्रवर्तन *n* Undertaking, beginning

संप्रवृष्ट *n* Complete rain fall

संप्रसाद *m* 1 Propitiation -2
Favour, grace -3 Sedateness -4
Trust, confidence -5 The soul

संप्रसादन *n* 1 An ornament, a de-
coration -2 Performing well

संप्रसारण *n* The change of *य*, *व*, *र*,
and *ल* to *इ*, *उ*, *ऋ* and *ॠ* respectively

संप्रहार *m* 1 Mutual striking -2
War, battle

संप्रीति *f* 1 Attachment, affection

-2 Friendly assent -3 Delight

संप्रेष *m* 1 Sending away -2
Command, order

संप्लव *m* 1 Submersion inunda-
tion -2 Surge 3 Flood -4 Falling
into ruin -5 Subversion

सफाल *m* A ram sheep

सफेद *m* An angry or tumultuous
conflict (in a drama)

संव *n* 1 The second ploughing of
a field (सवाकृ To plough twice See
संव also) -2 Water

सवद्ध *p p* (*f* -द्ध) 1 Bound or
fastened together -2 Attached to
-3 Connected with related to 4
Endowed with -5 Connected in
sense -6 Closed, shut

सवध *m* 1 Connection, associa-
tion -2 Relation 3 Relation (as
the meaning of the genitive case)
-4 Matrimonial alliance -5 Friend-
ly connection -6 Fitness propriety
-7 Prosperity success 8 A rela-
tive kinsman

सवधक *a* (*f* क) 1 Relating,
concerning -2 Fit, suitable क *m*
1 A friend 2 A relation by birth
or marriage

सवधिव *a* (*f*, की) 1 Relating or
belonging to -2 Connected with,
inherent -3 Possessing good
qualities -म 1 A relation by
marriage -2 A relation, kinsman
(in general)

संवर *m* 1 A dam bridge -2 A
kind of deer 3 N of a demon slain
by Pradvumna *n* -4 N of a moun-
tain -र *n* 1 Restraint -2 Water

Comp —क्रे निपु *m* Cupid

सवत्त *m*, सवत्त *n* Provisions for a
journey क *n* Water

सवाव *a* (*f* -वा) Thronged with,
blocked up, narrow क *m* 1 Being

thronged with 2 Striking hurt-
ing -3 Obstruction, impediment
-4 The road to hell -5 Fear -6
The vulva

संवाधन *m* 1 Blocking up -2 Com-
pressing -3 A barrier, gate -4
The vulva -5 The point of a stake

संबुद्धि *f* 1 Perfect knowledge or
perception -2 Full consciousness
-3 Calling to -4 (In gram) The
vocative case

संबोध *m* 1 Instructing, informing
-2 Correct perception -3 Sending,
throwing -4 Loss destruction

संबोधन *m* 1 Explaining -2 Ad-
dressing 3 The vocative case

संभ्रष्ट *p p* (*f* -*m*) Shattered dis-
persed -*m m* An epithet of Siva

संभर्ता *f* A procuress

संभव *m* 1 Birth production
arising existence -2 Production
and bringing up -3 Origin -4
Combination -5 Possibility -6
Compatibility, consistency 7
Adaptation appropriateness 8
Agreement -9 Capacity -10
Equivalence (one of the Pramānas)

11 Acquaintance -12 Loss

संभार *m* 1 Collecting 2 Provi-
sions, requisites things requisite
for any act -3 An ingredient, a
constituent part -4 Multitude,
quantity -5 Fulness -6 Wealth
-7 Maintenance, support

संभावना *m*, -*ता f* 1 Considering,
reflecting -2 Fancying supposition
-3 A fancy, thought 4 Respect,
esteem -5 Possibility 6 Fitness,
adequacy 7 Competency, ability
8 Doubt 9 Love -10 Celebrity

संभावना *p p* (*f* -*m*) 1 Considered,
supposed -2 Esteemed 3 Respect-
able honourable -4 Suited, fitted

-5 Possible -6 Derived, produced
-7 Satisfied

संभाव्य *a* (*f* -*व्या*) 1 Probable
possible 2 To be deemed probable
-3 Capable, suitable

संभाष *m* Conversation

संभाषण *m* संभाषा *f* 1 Conversa-
tion 2 Greeting -3 Criminal
connection 4 An agreement -
A watch word war cry

संभूत *p p* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Produced -2
Formed -3 Combined or united
with -4 Adequate equal

संभूति *f* 1 Origin production -2
Combination -3 Fitness, suitabili-
ty 4 Power

संभृत *p p* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Brought
together collected -2 Prepared
provided, equipped -3 Furnished
with possessed of -4 Placed
deposited 5 Full complete
entire -6 Obtained -7 Carried
borne 8 Nourished -9 Produced
caused

संभेद *m* 1 Breaking splitting -2
Mixture combination -3 Con-
fluence, junction (of two rivers)
4 Blossoming opening

संभोग *m* 1 Enjoyment pleasure,
delight -2 Possession use, occupa-
tion -3 Carnal enjoyment -4 A
lecher, catamite -5 A sub division
of the sentiment of love

संभ्रम *m* 1 Turning round, whirl-
ing, revolving -2 Haste hurry
-3 Confusion, agitation -4 Fear
-5 Error, mistake ignorance -6
Zeal activity -7 Respect reverence
8 Uproar, tumult 9 Ignorance
-Comp *व्या* Embarrassed flurried
संभ्रम *p p* (*f* -*ता*) Whirled
about -2 Agitated, perplexed be-
wildered

समत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Agreed to approved of 2 Liked beloved -3 Like resembling -4 Regarded thought 5 Highly esteemed —त *n* 1 Agreement 2 Impression opinion

समात *f* 1 Agreement 2 Assent approval 3 Wish desire 4 Knowledge of the soul true knowledge 5 Esteem 6 Love affection

समात् *m* Great joy happiness

समद् 1 Rubbing together friction 2 Throng crowd -3 Treading or trampling on 4 War battle [mother

समादुर *m* The son of a virtuous

समाद् *m* Intoxication frenzy

समान *m* Honour respect —न *n* 1 A measure 2 Comparing

समान् *m* Honouring worshippin

समात्रक *m* A sweeper

समात्रं *m* 1 Sweeping cleaning 2 Purifying cleaning 3 Anointing (of images)

समात्रनी *f* A broom

समत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Meted or measured out 2 Of equal measure extent or value; similar like -3 Conformable corresponding 4 Provided or furnished with -5 Adapted

सामय *m* An epithet of Indra

समात्म *n* Closing up covering enveloping.

समुच्च *a* (*f* —उ or उ) समुच्च *n* (*f* —त) 1 Facing fronting opposite 2 Disposed to 3 Looking or directed towards 4 Propitious. —उ *ind* 1 In front of before in the presence of

समुच्च *m* A mirror looking-glass

समुच्च *m* 1 Fainting insensibility

2 Coagulating becoming dense -3 Increasing 4 Height 5 Complete permeation

समृद्ध *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Well swept cleansed 2 Strained filtered

समञ्ज *n* 1 Meeting together assembling 2 Mixture

समाद् *m* Great joy delight.

समाद् *m* 1 Bewilderment confusion 2 Insensibility swoon 3 Ignorance folly 4 Fascination 5 Tumult battle

समाद् *n* Fascinating fascination

—न *m* \ of one of the five arrows of Cupid

सम्यक् सम्यक् *a* (*f* समाच) 1 Going with accompanying 2 Right proper 3 Correct accurate -4 Agreeable 5 Same uniform 6 All entire *ind* (सम्यक्) 1 With together with 2 Properly rightly 3 Duly correctly 4 Honourably 5 Thoroughly -6 Distinctly

समाय *m* A paramount sovereign especially one who rules over other princes and has performed the Rájasuya sacrifice [or tribe

समूह *m* One of the same flock

समा *a* 1 Having the same womb uterine 2 Closely related to —न *m* 1 A whole or uterine brother 2 A pair of nippers for cutting betel nut

स *a* (*f* —त) 1 Going or moving 2 Cathartic purgative —न *m* 1 Motion 2 An arrow -3 The

coagulum of curds or milk 4 Salt -5 A string necklace -6 A water

fall —त *n* 1 Water 2 A lake *n* *f* 1 Motion movement 2 A cas

cade —त *f* A water fall Comp

—स *m* A crane —न *n* Fresh butter

सरक *m* सरक *n* 1 A continuous line of road -2 Spirituous liquor -3 Drinking spirits 4 A wine glass goblet 5 Distribution of spirituous liquor —क *n* 1 Going -2 A pond lake 3 Heaven
 सरधा *f* A bee [bird
 सरंग *m* 1 A quadruped 2 A सरजम्बु सा सरजम्बु *f* A woman during menstruation
 सरद्र *m* 1 Air, wind 2 A cloud 3 A lizard 4 A bee
 सरट *m* 1 Wind -2 A lizard
 सरट *m* 1 Wind 2 A cloud
 सरडु *m* A lizard chameleon
 सरण *a* (*f* —णा) Going moving flowing ण *n* 1 Proceeding going or flowing -2 Iron rust
 सरणि —णा *f* 1 A path way 2 Arrangement mode -3 A straight or continuous line 4 A disease of the throat
 सरह *m* 1 A bird 2 A libertine dissolute man -3 A lizard -4 A rogue 5 A kind of ornament
 सरण्यु *m* 1 Air, wind -2 A cloud -3 Water 4 The spring -5 Fire
 सरणि *m* *f* A kind of cubit measure [chariot
 सरथ *m* A warrior riding in a
 सरभस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Speedy -2 Passionate -3 Delighted —स *ind* Impetuously hurriedly
 सारभा *f* 1 A bitch -2 The bitch of the Gods -3 N of a daughter of Daksha 4 N of the wife of Bibhishana brother of Ravana
 सरयु *m* Air wind -यु -यू *f* N of a river near Ayodhyá
 सरल *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Straight -2 Upright candid 3 Artless, simple-minded —रु *m* 1 A kind of pine tree 2 Fire -Comp अरु *m*

Resin turpentine

सरयु See शरयु

सरसु *n* 1 A lake; pond 2 Water -Comp सगज सराज-मनु, सरोरुह सरासज, सरासरह *n* A lotus —ज (also सर-सज) *m* The Sárasa bird —जना सहणा *f* 1 A lotus plant 2 A pond abounding in lotuses -3 A multitude of lotuses सरोरुह *n* A lotus सरावर *m* A lake

सरम *a* 1 Juicy 2 Tasty 3 Wet 4 Full of love impassioned -5 Charming agreeable [bud

सरसे (सा) क *m* The Sarasa सरसी *f* A lake pool -Comp रुह *n* A lotus (ह *m*) The Sarasa bird सरस्वती *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Watery 2 Juicy -4 Elegant 4 Sentimental 5 lasty -*m* 1 The ocean 2 A lake 3 A male river (रुद्र) -4 A buffalo

सरस्वती *f* 1 N of the goddess of speech and learning 2 Speech voice -3 N of a river 4 A river in general 5 A cow -6 An excellent woman -7 N of Durgá 8 N of a female divinity of the Buddhists -9 The Soma plant 10 The plant called त्र्यम्बक

साराव *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Coloured, tinged 2 Dyed with red lac -3 Full of love enamoured

सराव *a* (*f* —रा) Making a sound

स *m* 1 A lid cover -2 A saucer

सो *m* *f* 1 A fountain

साल *f* 1 A river 2 A thread

Comp —राय —रानि —मनु (also सरितपात्र) *m* The ocean —रा (also सरितपात्र) *f* N of the Ganges —यु *m* An epithet of Bhishma

साक *n* Water

सरायु *m* A serpent

सर *m* The handle of a sword

सरूप *a* (*f* —ण) 1 Having the same form 2 Like similar

सरूपता *f* व *n* 1 Likeness 2 One of the four states of Mukti

सक *m* 1 Wind air 2 The mind

सक *m* 1 Abandonment 2 Creation 3 The creation of the world

4 Nature the universe 5 Natural property 6 Determination 7

Assent 8 A section chapter anto (as of a poem) 9 Onset advance (of troops) -10 Voiding of excrement -11 N of Siva 12 Fainting

Comp वचन A great poem having several cantos, a Mahakāvya

सद्व 1 A (सन्ति) 1 To acquire gain 2 To earn by labour

सज *m* 1 N of a tree (सल) 2 The resinous exudation of the Sala tree 3 A timber tree Comp तथा

सक —माण —स *m* Res n

सजक *m* The Sala tree

सज्ज *n* 1 Abandoning -2 Letting loose 3 Creating 4 Voiding 5

The rear of an army

सजि सजिका सजी *f* Natron

सज *m* A trader -*f* 1 Lightening 2 Necklace 3 Going following

सज्य *m* The resin of the Sāla tree

सज *m* 1 Winding motion gliding 2 Floving going -3 A snake

4 N of a tree (नाशकेर) -5 The Aslesha constellation 6 N of a tribe of Mlechchhas Comp अरुण

—अरि *m* 1 An ichneumon 2 A peacock -2 An epithet of Garuda —अरुण *m* A peacock —अरुण

—इह *n* The sandal tree —अरुण *n* A mushroom रुण *m* An ichneumon —अरुण *f* A snake's fang —अरुण *m*

A snake-charmer रुण *m* 1 A peacock 2 A crane 3 A large snake —अरुण *m* N of Vasuki —अरुण *m* A

snake-charmer —अरुण *n* A sacrifice for the destruction of serpents (performed by king Janamejaya)

—अरुण *m* N of king Janamejaya

—इह *m* 1 An ichneumon 2 N of Garuda.

सज्ज *n* 1 Creeping gliding -2 Tortuous motion 3 The flight of an arrow nearly parallel to the ground

सजिण *f* 1 A female serpent 2 N of a small medicinal herb

सजिण *a* (*f* णे) 1 Creeping going tortuously -2 Moving going

सजिण *n* Clarified butter Comp —अरुण *f* A butter jar

सजिण *a* (*f* —ती) Dressed with clarified butter [Heaven

सर्ग *m* 1 Motion 2 The sky 3

सर्व *pron a* (nom pl सर्व *m*) 1 All every 2 Whole entire complete व *m* N of Vishnu -2 Of Siva -Comp —अरुण *a* Pervading or thrilling throughout the whole body —अरुण *a* Eating every kind of food —अरुण *f* N of Durgā

—अरुण *m* The great Buddha or Sākyamuni —इह *n* 1 The Supreme Being 2 A paramount lord रुण *m* 1 N of Brahman (*m*)

2 The Supreme Being नरुण *a* World wide famous —अरुण *f* N of Durgā —अरुण *m* An epithet of Agni —अरुण *n* (In arith) The total of a sum in progression रुण *n* A class of pronominal words

व *f* A female goat (रुणवदन With all one's heart sincerely heart and soul) —अरुण *f* An epithet of Pārvat —अरुण *m* An impostor —अरुण *m* An iron arrow रुण *f* An unchaste woman व *m* A man who has studied the

सर्व *n* A sacrifice for the destruction of serpents (performed by king Janamejaya)

—अरुण *m* N of king Janamejaya

—इह *m* 1 An ichneumon 2 N of Garuda.

सज्ज *n* 1 Creeping gliding -2 Tortuous motion 3 The flight of an arrow nearly parallel to the ground

सजिण *f* 1 A female serpent 2 N of a small medicinal herb

सजिण *a* (*f* णे) 1 Creeping going tortuously -2 Moving going

सजिण *n* Clarified butter Comp —अरुण *f* A butter jar

सजिण *a* (*f* —ती) Dressed with clarified butter [Heaven

सर्ग *m* 1 Motion 2 The sky 3

four Vedas —वदस *m* One who performs a sacrifice by giving away all his wealth (सवसहा *f* The earth) —सव *n* 1 The whole of one's possession 2 The very essence —हृ *m* Death —हृ *n* Black pepper

सववच *a* (*f* वा) All powerful च *m* A villain rogue

सवतसु *ind* 1 Fr in every side or quarter -2 Everywhere all round -3 Completely entirely Comp —भद्र *m* 1 The car of Vishnu 2 A bamboo -3 A kind of verse artificially arranged -4 A temple or palace having openings on four sides (द *n* also in this sense) 5 The *Nimba* tree 6 A kind of military array (-दा *f*) A dancing girl an actress —सुख *a* Complete unlimited (च *m*) 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Brahman (*m*) 3 The Supreme Being 4 The soul 5 A *Brāhmaṇa* -6 Fire 7 Heaven or Svarga (of Indra) (च *n*) 1 Water 2 Sky —सुभा *f* The *Priyangu* plant

सवत्र *ind* 1 Everywhere in all places -2 At all times

सवथा *ind* 1 In every way by all means 2 At all altogether (usually with negation) -3 Completely utterly 4 At all times 5 Exceedingly

सवदा *ind* At all times always

सवशसु *ind* 1 Entirely completely -2 Everywhere -3 On all sides

सवरा *f* The night See शवरा

सवला ला *f* An iron club

सवानी *f* See शवानी

सवप *m* 1 Mustard 2 A small measure of weight -3 A sort of poison

सव् I P (सवत) To go move

सव *n* Water

सलिल *n* Water Comp —आशय *m* A tank —इधन *m* The submarine fire —उपप्लव *m* An inundation deluge flood of water —रक्ष *f* The funeral rite of washing a corpse निध -राश *m* The ocean

सल्लकना *f* Residence in the same heaven with a particular deity, (one of the four states of *Mukti*)

सल्लका *f* A kind of tree

सव *m* 1 Extraction of Soma juice 2 A libation 3 A sacrifice 4 The sun -5 The moon —व *n* 1 Water 2 The honey of flowers 3 Extracting the Soma juice -4 Making libations

सवन *n* 1 Extracting the Soma juice or drinking it 2 A sacrifice -3 A libation sacrificial libation -4 Bathing 5 Bearing or bringing forth children

सवयसु *a* Of the same age -*m* 1 A contemporary coeval 2 A companion of the same age -*f* A woman's female companion

सवरा *m* 1 N of Siva 2 Water

सवण *a* (*f* वा) 1 Of the same colour like resembling 2 Of the same caste or tribe -3 Belonging to the same class of letters requiring the same effort in pronunciation

सावकस्य सवकस्यक *a* (*f* ह्य -वा) 1 Optional -2 Doubtful 3 Recognizing a distinction as that of subject and object or of the knower and the known (*opp* साविकस्यक)

सावद *a* (*f* दा) 1 Possessing a body embodied 2 Having meaning or import 3 Quarrelling

सावतक सावतस *ind* Thoughtfully

सावद *a* (*f* -वा) Generating producing *m* The sun -2 N of Siva

-3 Of Indra

सावभा *f* 1 A mother 2 A cow

सावध *a* (*f* वा) 1 Of the same kind or sort 2 Adjacent —*n* Proximity

सावध *ind* thoughtfully

सावज्ञ *a* (*f* वा) 1 Possessing characteristic qualities 2 Peculiar extraordinary -3 Special particular 4 Superior excellent -5 Discriminative (सावर्ण and सावज्ञतस) Especially particularly exceedingly

सावस्तर *a* (*f* रा) Detailed —*t* *ind* In detail [terest

सहादक *a* (*f* —वा) Bearing in

सवज्ञ *a* (*f* ज्ञा) 1 Dressed 2 Near proximate

सवेष्ट्य *a* 1 Unnatural forced 2 Embarrassed

सय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Left left hand 2 Southern 3 Contrary reverse 4 Right -Comp —इतर *a* Right —स वर *m* An epithet of Arjuna

सयय *a* (*f* य) Connected with dependent on

सयभिचार *m* A too general middle term (in logic)

सय्यरु *m* A charioteer

सय्यम्बा *f* A variety of sun flower

सदनभू *f* A woman with a beard

समाक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Prosperous fortunate 2 Beautiful

ससाव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Possessed of vitality or courage -2 Big with child -3 Full of animals or creatures वा *f* A pregnant woman.

सस *n* Immolation

ससंद *a* Doubtful स *m* V of a ngure of speech See संद [time

ससंय *a* (*f* य) Evening vesper

ससंय *a* (*f* —य) Agitated, confused —*ind* 1 Hurriedly hastily

2 In confusion

सस *n* See स

सस्य *f* 1 Corn grain 2 Fruit or produce of any plant 3 A weapon

-4 A good quality merit Comp

—इष्ट *f* A sacrifice made on the ripening of new grain मारि *m* A kind of rat or mouse —सर *m* The Sāla tree

सस्यक *a* (*f* —का) Possessed of good qualities meritorious क *m* 1 A sword 2 A weapon 3 A kind of precious stone

सस्यग *f* A girl recently deflowered

सह 4 P (सहात) 1 To satisfy -2 To be pleased -3 To endure bear

सह 1 A (सहते in ep c Paras also सह The स of सह is changed to व after prep sitions ending in इ as स वर स except when इ is changed to द) 1 To bear endure -2 To allow 3 To forgive forbear to wait be patient 4 To support bear up 5 To defeat oppose 6 To stop 7 To be able (with inf) With स— 1 To make an effort or exertion 2 To dare

3 To be able -4 To desire to be inclined to स— 1 To make an effort 2 To endure -3 To overpower -4 To be able स— 1 To sustain, to endure 2 To be able to resist -3 To determine

Caus (सहात-न) To cause to bear to cause to endure to make bearable With स— To rouse up encourage. [bear &c

Desid (ससहय) To wish to सह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Bearing enduring suffering 2 Patient -3 Able —स *m* The month मासार् 2 V of Siva —स *m*, —स *n* Power strength सह *ind* 1 With together with

accompanied by (with instr) -2
 Simultaneously at the same time
 -Comp —सहपाथी *m* A fellow stu-
 dent —अथ *a* 1 Having the same
 object 2 Synonymous (-थ *m*)
 The same or common object कर्त्त
f Rhetoric) The figure of speech
 which involves a hyperbole as
 basis and in which a single ex-
 pression by the force of a term
 denoting conjunction signifies two
 facts —कटन *i* A hut made of
 leaves —उत्तर *m* A uterine brother
 —उपमा *f* A kind of Upama —उद-
 न *m* The son of a woman pre-
 gnant at marriage कर *i* Co-opera-
 tion 2 A mango tree —कातृ
 कृत् कृत् *m* A co adjutor as
 sociate, colleague कृत *a* Co-operated
 with assisted or aided by —समन
n 1 Accompanying 2 A woman's
 burying herself with her deceased
 husband's body —सर *a* Accom-
 panying living with (र *m*) 1
 A companion associate -2 A fol-
 lower servant 3 A husband 4
 A surety (र *f*) 1 A female
 companion 2 A wife mate —सर
i 1 Accompaniment 2 Agree-
 ment harmony 3 (In logic)
 The invariable accompaniment of
 the *hetu* (middle term) by the
sadhya (major term) 4 Right
 course (opp सार्वभार) —स *a* 1 In-
 born innate -2 Hereditary (न
m) 1 A brother of whole blood
 -2 The natural state or disposi-
 tion —सत *a* 1 Natural 2 Born
 together twin born —सुत *a* 1 With
 a wife -2 Married —सुत *m* N of
 the youngest of the five Pándavas,
 the twin brother of Nakula —सुत
 सत *m* A husband समसत्ता *f* 1 A

lawful wife; one legally married
 (also सहसर्गिणी) पाथी *m* पंडितगुरु
 —पाथीकल *m* A friend from the
 earliest childhood —भारत *i* A
 parisan follower —भू *a* Natural
 innate —भाजन *n* Eating in com-
 pany with friends —मरण *n* See
 सहमन —रक्ष *m* One of the three
 kinds of sacrificial fires —वसात *f*
 वास *m* Dwelling together वासन
m A fellow lodger
 सहन *a* (*f* —न) Enduring —न *n*
 1 Bearing enduring patience
 forbearance

सहस्र *m* 1 The month Marga
 sirsha 2 The winter *n* 1 Power
 strength 2 Victory conquering
 3 Lustre brightness

सहस्र *i* *d* 1 Forcibly 2 Rashly
 inconsiderately 3 Suddenly

सहस्रान (*f* —न) 1 Patient 2
 Overpowering न *m* 1 A peacock
 2 A sacrifice an oblation

सहस्र *m* The month Pausha

सहस्र *n* 1 A thousand -2 A large
 number Comp —सहस्र —सहस्र कर
 —सहस्र —सहस्र —सहस्र —सहस्र
m The sun —सहस्र *a* 1 1 thousand
 eyed -2 Vigilant (-सहस्र *i*) 1 An
 epithet of Indra -2 Of Vishnu
 —कल *f* The white Durvā grass
 —सहस्र *ind* A thousand times —सह
m A kind of fish —सहस्र —सहस्र
 —सहस्र *m* 1 Epithets of Indra -2 Of
 Vishnu —सर *m* The discus of
 Vishnu —सह *n* A lotus -2 The
 Sarasa bird —सह *m* 1 An epithet
 of king Kārtavīrya -2 Of the demon
 Bāna —सह *n* A blanket. —सह
f Durvā grass —सह *n* 1 Sorrel -2
 A kind of sour gruel —सहस्र *m* A
 sort of cane (*n*) Asa foetida
 —सहस्र *m* The Vindhya mountain

सहस्रतय *a* (*f* -यौ) Thousand fold
 —य *n* A thousand
 सहस्रधा *ind* In a thousand parts a thousand fold
 सहस्रजम् *inl* By thousands
 सहास्रि *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Possessed of a thousand -2 Consisting of thousands -3 Amounting to a thousand (as a fine) -*m* 1 A body of a thousand men -2 The commander of a thousand
 सहस्रवत् *a* (*f* —ता) Powerful
 सहा *f* 1 The earth 2 The aloe-plant or flower
 सहाय *m* 1 A companion -2 A follower, an adherent -3 An ally -4 A helper, patron -5 The ruddy goose -6 A kind of perfume -7 *N* of Siva
 सहायता *f*, —य *n* 1 A number of companions -2 Companionship union -3 Assistance
 सहायक *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Having a friend -2 Befriended, assisted
 सहार *m* 1 The mango tree -2 Universal destruction
 साहन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Accompanied or attended by 2 Borne endured —*n ind* Together with
 सहिष् *n* Patience, forbearance
 मह्य *a* (*f* —ष्ट) Mightiest; very powerful
 सहिष्णु *a* 1 Able to bear or endure -2 Patient, forbearing
 सहिष्णुता *f*, —य *n* 1 Power to bear or support -2 Patience resignation
 सहारि *m* 1 The sun -*f* The earth
 सहृदय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Kind, compassionate -2 Sincere —य *m* 1 A learned man. -2 A man of taste, a man of critical faculty
 सहृदय *a* (*f* —या) Questionable, doubtful —य *n* Questionable food

सहक *a* (*f* —ता) Sportive, playful
 सहद *m* A thief caught with the stolen property in his possession
 सहा *a* (*f* —ता) Good, excellent
 —र *m* A saint sage
 सह्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) 1 Supportable, endurable 2 To be endured -3 Able to bear -4 Adequate or equal to 5 Sweet agreeable -6 Strong powerful —ह्य *m* *N* of one of the seven principal mountain ranges in India —ह्य *n* 1 Health -2 Assistance -3 Fitness, adequacy -Comp —मात्मजा *f* *N* of the river Kaveri
 सा *f* 1 *N* of Lakshmi 2 Of Parvati
 सायात्रिक *m* A sea trader
 सायुगेन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Skilled in war war like 2 Shown in battle —न *m* A great warrior
 सायावण *n* A general or loud shout
 साव सर *a* (*f* —री) सावसरिक (*f* —की) Annual yearly —क *m* 1 An astrologer -2 An almanac maker
 सावादिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Colloquial -2 Controversial —क *m* A disputant [menal
 सावृत्तक *a* (*f* —की) Illusory, pheno-
 सावृत्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Doubtful -2 Irresolute —क *n* A perilous or dangerous deed
 सासागक *a* (*f* —की) Worldly
 सासदिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Natural, innate inherent 2 Effected naturally, spontaneous -3 Absolute -4 Effected by supernatural means -Comp -द्रव *m* Natural fluidity (opp नैमासक 'generated,' belonging to water only)
 सास्यानक *m* A fellow countryman
 सांख्यिक *n* A general flow or stream
 साह्यनक *a* (*f* —की) Bodily, corporeal

साकम् *ind* 1 With together with (with instr) -2 Simultaneously
 साख्य *n* Entirety the whole or entire part of a thing (साकल्यम् Entirely thoroughly)

साकूत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Significant meaning -2 Intentional 3 Amorous wanton -*ind* 1 Meaningly significantly 2 Amorously 3 Feelingly pathetically 4 Attentively

साकत *n* N of the city of Ayodhyā -ता *m pl* The inhabitants of Ayodhyā [Ayodhyā

साकतक *m* An inhabitant of सातुक *n* A quantity of fried grain (सक्तु) -क *m* Barley

साक्षात् *ind* 1 In the presence of before the very eyes of -2 Openly evidently 3 In person actually -4 Directly साक्षत् 1 To see with one's own eyes realize personally 2 To have an intuitive perception or manifestation of Comp -क्षण *n* 1 Causing to be visibly present -2 Making evident to the senses -3 Intuitive perception -कार *m* Perception apprehension

साक्षर *a* (*f* -णा) 1 Seeing witnessing -2 Testifying -*m* 1 A witness an eye witness 2 The Supreme Being [abusive

साक्ष्य *a* (*f* -या) Taunting साक्ष्य *n* 1 Evidence, testimony -2 Attestation

साख्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 Relating to a friend 2 Amicable

साख्य *n* Friendship

सागर *m* 1 The ocean sea (fig also) -2 The number four or seven -3 A kind of deer Comp -समुद्र *a* Situated along the sea-coast -न *a* Bounded by the sea -नगरा नगर

मच्छा *f* The earth -आलय *n* N of Varuna -उच *n* Sea salt -ग *f* 1 A river 2 The Ganges -ग यना *f* A river [the sacred fire

साग्र *a* 1 Having fire -2 Taking

साग्रक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Maintaining or possessing fire -2 Attended by fire -क *m* A householder who maintains the sacred fire

साग्र *a* (*f* -ग्र) 1 Entire 2 With a surplus more than

सांख्य *n* Promiscuous or confused mixture

सांकल *a* (*f* -ल) Produced or effected by addition

सांकाश्य *n* सांकाश्या *f* N of the capital of Kusadhvaja brother of Janaka

सांकाशक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Symbolical, indicatory 2 Conventional

सांक्षिपक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Abridged concise

सांख्य *a* (*f* -ख्या) 1 Relating to number numeral 2 Enumerating 3 Discriminative -4 Deliberating -ख्य *m* -ख्य *n* N of one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy (The chief object of this philosophy, is to effect the final emancipation of the twenty fifth *Tattva* i.e. the *Purusha* or soul from the bonds of this worldly existence by conveying a correct knowledge of the twenty four other *Tattvas* and by properly discriminating the Soul from them. It agrees with the Vedānta in being synthetic and so differs from the analytical Nyāya or Vaisesika, but its great point of divergence from the Vedānta is that it maintains two principles which the Vedānta denies) -ख्य *m* 1 A follower of

the Sāṅkya philosophy -2 An epithet of Siva Comp —प्रसाद, -मृदय *m* An epithet of Siva

सांग *a* (*f* -ग) 1 Having members -2 Complete in every part. 3 Together with the six *angas* or auxiliary members

सांगतिक *a* (*f* -की) Relating to union, associating क *m* A visitor guest, new comer

सांग्य *m* Union, meeting

सांगामिक *a* (*f* -की) Relating to war, warlike —क *m* A general commander

सांगे *ind* Obliquely crookedly (सांगीकृ To turn or bend aside make crooked)

सांगिष्य *n* 1 The office of a minister -2 Ministry, administration -3 Friendship

सांगत्यं *n* 1 Sameness of caste, class or kind -2 Homogeneousness

साटाप *a* (*f* -ग) Elated or puffed up with pride -2 Majestic, stately —*ind* Arrogantly, in a stately manner

सात *ind* A Taddhita affix added to a word to show that something is completely changed into the thing expressed by that word, or that it is left at the complete disposal or control of that thing ६ भस्मसात्, आग्नेसात्, ब्राह्मणसात् राजसात् &c

सातय *n* Continuity, permanence

सातवाहन *m* N of king Sālivāhana

साति *f* 1 A gift, donation -2 Gaining, obtaining -3 Help -4 Destruction -5 End, conclusion -6 Sharp pain -7 Cessation -8 Wealth

सातीन, सातीनक, सातीनक *m* Pease

सातिवक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Real, essential -2 Natural -3 Sincere -4

Virtuous amiable 5 Vigorous -6 Endowed with the quality *Satva* (goodness) -7 Belonging to or derived from the *Satva* quality -8 Caused by internal feeling or sentiment (as of love) internal —क *m* 1 An external indication of (internal) feeling or emotion, one of the kinds of *Bhāvas* in poetry. -2 A Brāhmaṇa -3 N of Brahman (*m*) —की *f* N of Durgā

सायकि *m* N of a Yādava warrior who acted as charioteer to Krishna

सायवन्, सायवसेय *m* A metronymic of the sage Vyāsa

सायवत् *m* 1 A follower, worshipper. -2 A man of the Yādava tribe

सायन *m* 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Balarāma 3 The son of an outcast Vaisya —ता *m* *pl* N of a people

सायती *f* 1 N of one of the four dramatic styles 2 N of the mother of Sisupāla

साद *m* 1 Sinking settling down -2 Exhaustion 3 Thinness, emaciation -4 Decay destruction, cessation -5 Pain, torment -6 Clearness, purity

सादन *n* 1 Wearying -2 Destroying -3 Exhaustion -4 A dwelling —नी *f* Exhaustion decay, fatigue

साद *m* 1 A charioteer -2 A warrior -3 A dispirited person

सादत *p* *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Made to sit down -2 Dispirited 3 Exhausted -4 Exterminate 5 Decayed

सादिन *a* (*f* -ग) 1 Sitting down 2 Exhausting —म *m* 1 A horseman -2 One riding on an elephant or seated in a car 3 A charioteer

सादृश्य *n* 1 Resemblance similarity -2 A portrait an image

सकल (/ -तः) Entire complete
 क्षणिक (/ -तः) Instantaneous
 सम ५ P (-तः) 1 To finish, ac-
 complish 2 To conquer

सम ४ P (-तः) To be com-
 pleted or accomplished

सकल 1 To be accomplished or
 performed -2 To finish conclude
 -3 To gain obtain 4 To prove sub-
 stantiate -5 To conquer win over
 -6 To kill 7 To learn under-
 stand -8 To heal 9 To go depart
 -10 To recover (as a debt) With
 स— 1 To further -2 To accomplish
 -3 To dress 4 To acquire -5 To
 subdue सम— 1 To be successful 2
 To endow with -3 To destroy 4
 To distinguish -5 To obtain 6
 To cause to be paid -7 To regain

सम ४ (/ -तः or -तः) 1 Ac-
 complishing effecting 2 Efficient
 effective -3 Skilful adept 4 Ef-
 fecting by magic magical 5 As-
 sisting -४ m One possessed of
 supernatural powers -५ f N of
 Durgā

सम १ (/ -तः) Accomplishing
 effecting -२ n 1 Accomplishing
 -2 Attainment of an object 3 A
 means of accomplishing anything
 -4 An instrument, agent 5 The
 efficient cause source cause in gen-
 eral 6 The instrumental case 7
 Implement apparatus appliances
 materials 8 Matter ingredients
 -9 An army or a part of it -10
 Assistance -11 Proof demonstra-
 tion 12 The / c / u or middle term
 in a syllogism -13 Overcoming
 14 Subduing by charms -15 Ac-
 complishing anything by charms
 or magic -16 Healing -17 Killing
 destroying -18 Propitiating win

ning over -19 Going out departure
 -20 Following -21 Penance 22
 Attainment of final beatitude -23
 A medicinal preparation -24 (In
 law) Enforcement of the delivery
 of anything or of the payment of
 debt infliction of fine -25 A bodily
 organ -26 The penis -27 An ud-
 der 28 Wealth -29 Friendship
 -30 Profit advantage -31 Burning
 a dead body -32 Obsequies 33
 Oxydation of metals Comp -सम
 f 1 A finite verb 2 An action con-
 nected with a कर्तृ

सम ४ f -तः n 1 The state of
 having means possession of means
 to accomplish a desired object
 2 The state of perfection

सम ४ f 1 A accomplishment com-
 pletion 2 Worship 3 Propitia-
 tion

सम m A mendicant beggar

सम ४ n 1 Sameness of duty of
 fice or nature likeness community
 of properties 3 Being of the same
 religion

साधारण्य (/ -तः or -तः) 1 Common
 (to two or more) joint 2ordi-
 nary common 3 General univer-
 sal 4 Mingled with in common
 with 5 Equal similar 6 (In
 logic) Belonging to more than one
 instance alleged one of the three
 divisions of the fallacy called कर्तृ
 कर्तृक न १ A general rule a rule
 or precept generally applicable
 -2 A generic property -Comp क
 f A common woman harlot pros-
 titute

साधारण्य f -तः n 1 Community
 universality 2 Joint interest

सम ४ f 1 A twig of bamboo -2
 A key [सम]

साधारण्य n Commonness : see कर्तृ

साधिका/ 1 A skilful or accomplished woman -2 Deep sleep

साधत p p (/ -त) 1 Accomplished -2 Completed 3 Demonstrated -4 Obtained -5 Discharged -6 Subdued -7 Made good, recovered -8 Lined 9 Made to pay -10 Awarded (as fine or punishment)

साधन m Goodness, excellence

साधिष्ठ a (/ -ष्ठ) 1 Best most proper -2 Very strong (superl of साधु or साह)

साधिष्ठ a (/ -सी) 1 Better -2 Harder, stronger; (compar of स 1 or साह)

साधु a (-धी / or धु, compar -सुधु) 1 Good perfect -2 Proper, right -3 Virtuous honourable, pious 4 Kind well

in general 1 N of a Mantra -ध
n 1 Accomplishment perfection
-2 The thing to be established the matter at issue 3 (In logic) The predicate of a proposition the major term in a syllogism Comp
-अभा m The absence of the major term -द m The plaint in a law suit -सिद्धि / 1 Accomplishment -2 Conclusion

साध्यता / 1 Feasibility practicability 2 Curableness -Comp
न कर्तव्य n That which makes out or measures the साध or major term, its characteristic property

साधनम् m The party on whom rests the burden of proof in a law-suit n That which contains the साध or major term

साधन 1 Bear fight 2 To for

संत् 10 U (सं वयति, -त्) To appease, conciliate, soothe

संत् m , संत्वन m , संत्वना f 1 Appeasing consolation 2 Conciliation -3 Kind words -4 Mildness -5 Friendly salutation and inquiry

संत्पनि m N of a sage

संत्पक a (f -की) Relating to present perception, visible at the same time -क m Immediate consequence

संत् a (f -त्) 1 Close compact -2 Coarse gross thick concentrated 3 Clustered together 4 Stout strong robust 5 Abundant, much 6 Intense vehement -7 Unctuous oily 8 Bland soft smooth 9 Agreeable -त् m 1 A heap cluster 2 A thicket

संत्क m A distiller [and war

संत्विग्रहिक m A minister of peace

संत्य a (f -द्यी) 1 Relating to the twilight of evening -2 Relating to the morning twilight or dawn

संत्हानक a (f -का) 1 Bearing or putting on an armour -2 Calling to arms क m An armour bearer

संत्थ m Any substance mixed with clarified butter and offered as an oblation to fire

संत्थ m 1 Vicinity, proximity -2 Presence attendance

संत्पतिक a (f -की) 1 Miscellaneous -2 Complicated -3 Having a complicated derangement of the three bodily humours

संत्पतिक m 1 A Brāhmana in the fourth order of his religious life -2 A mendicant in general

संत्प a (f -त्नी) Born from, or belonging to, a rival wife -त्ना (m pl) The children of different

wives of the same husband

संत्प m 1 The state or condition of a rival wife 2 Rivalry, enmity

-त्प m 1 The son of a rival wife 2 An enemy

संत्पि m Connection by the offering of rice balls to the same Manes consanguinity

संत्पद a (f -दी) संत्पदीन a (f -नी) Formed by walking together seven steps, or by talking together seven words -द, -नी m 1 Circumambulation of the nuptial fire by the bride and bride-groom in seven steps (which makes the marriage tie irrevocable) -2 Friendship

संत्पौरुष a (f -वी) Extending to or including seven generations

संत्प m 1 Fruitfulness, productiveness 2 Profit advantage 3 Success

संत्प f A kind of grape [soothe

संत् 10 P (सं वयति ते) To appease,

संत्क m The principal of a debt -क m A whet stone

संत्प m 1 A collection of materials, apparatus furniture 2 Effects goods -3 Provision

संत्प m 1 Entireness perfection, totality 2 Retinue -3 A collection of implements, apparatus -4 Stock effects [propriety

संत्प m Fitness, consistency,

संत्प m 1 Appeasing comforting, soothing -2 Conciliation (the first of the four updyas or expedients to be used by a king against an enemy) -3 Pacific or conciliatory conduct -4 Mildness gentleness -5 A metrical hymn or song of praise 6 A verse or text of the Sāmaveda -7 The Sāmaveda itself Comp -उद्ग m An elephant

—२ *m* A Bráhmāna who chants the Sāmaveda —३, —४ *m* An elephant —५ *m* 1 Brahman(*m*) —2 An elephant —६ *m* Conciliatory words —७ *m* The third of the four Vedas —८ *m* A Bráhmāna who has studied the Sāmaveda —९ *m* Chhándoga priest

सामत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Bordering bounding 2 Neighbouring 3 Universal —४ *m* 1 A neighbour —2 A neighbouring king —3 A tributary prince 4 A leader, a general —५ *n* Neighbourhood

सामयिक *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Customary, conventional —2 Agreed upon, stipulated 3 Conforming to agreement or engagement 4 Punctual 5 Timely —6 Periodical —7 Temporary Comp —अभाव *m* Temporary non existence

सामर्थ्य *n* 1 Power, capacity, ability 2 Sameness of aim or object 3 Oneness of meaning or signification —4 Adequacy —5 The signifying power of a word 6 Interest advantage 7 Wealth

सामवायिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Belonging to an assembly 2 Relating to inseparable connection —३ *m* 1 A minister, counsellor 2 The chief of a company

सामानिक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to an assembly —३ *m* A spectator at an assembly or meeting

सामानाधिकरण्य *n* 1 Being in the same predicament —2 Common office or government 3 Common relationship (as of case) —4 The state of relating to the same object

सामान्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Common general 2 Alike equal, same —3 Of an average or middle degree

—4 Commonplace insignificant —5 Entire, whole —६ *n* 1 Community generality universality 2 Common or generic property (in logic) —3 Totality entireness —4 Kind sort 5 Identity 6 Equanimity —7 Public affairs. 8 A general proposition 9 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in

which the thing in question is spoken of as having become undistinguishable from something else on account of similar qualities

—न्या *f* A harlot prostitute Comp.

—ज्ञान *n* The perception of generic properties —५ *m* The mean

—पदार्थ *m* The category called सामान्य or generality —प्रतिपात्तपूर्वक

and With equal respect. —६ *n* A generic definition —७ *f* A prostitute

—शास्त्र *n* A general rule

सामान्यत *ind* Commonly, usually

सामासिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Comprehensive collective 2 Concise

brief 3 Relating to a compound word —4 Composite —५ *n* The whole class of compounds

सामे *ind* 1 Half —2 Unfinished.

—3 Vile, contemptible.

सामोक्षी *f* Praise eulogium

सामाप्य *n* Vicinity proximity

—५ *m* A neighbour

सामुद्र *a* (*f* —त्री) Sea born marine.

—६ *m* A mariner, voyager —७ *n*

1 Sea salt 2 The cuttle fish bone

—3 A mark or spot on the body.

सामुद्रिक *n* Sea salt

सामुद्रिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Sea born, oceanic 2 Relating to marks on

the body (which are supposed to indicate good or bad fortune) —३

m 1 One who knows how to interpret the various marks on the body.

-2 A for une teller -क॥ The science of palmistry

संपराय *a* (*f* यी) 1 Relating to war -2 Relating to the other world future -य *m* य॥ 1 Conflict 2 Future life the future 3 The means of attaining the future world 4 Inquiry into the future -5 In vestigation -6 Uncertainty

संपरायिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Warlike -2 Military, strategic 3 Calami- tous -4 Relating to the other world -क॥ War, battle -क *m* A war chariot Comp -रूप *m* Strategic array (of troops)

संप्रत *a* (*f* ता) 1 It suitable -2 Relevant त *ind* 1 Now at this time 3 Immediately -4 Properly seasonably

संप्रतक *i* (*f* -की) 1 Belonging to the present time 2 Proper right

संप्रदायिक *a* (*f* का) Relating to the traditional doctrine traditional

सोव *m* N of Siva

सोवधक *a* (*f* की) Arising from relationship -क॥ Relationship alliance

सोवरी *f* A sorceress

सोभवी *f* 1 The red Lodhra tree -2 Possibility [propitiousness

सोमुख्य *m* 1 Presence -2 Favour

सोम्य *m* 1 Equality, sameness -2 Resemblance similarity -3 Equa- bility 4 Concord harmony -5 Impartiality, sameness of view

सोम्राज्य *m* 1 Universal or com- plete sovereignty 2 Empire domi- nion

साय *m* 1 Close termination -2 Evening 3 An arrow -Comp

-कर *m* (सायह) Evening time

सायक *m* An arrow 2 A sword -Comp -युक्त *m* The feathered part

of an arrow

सायण *m* N of a Brahmana who flourished about 1370 A D

सायन *m* The longitude of a planet reckoned from the vernal equinoctial point [evening

सायतन *a* (*f* ना) Belonging to the

सायम् *ind* In the evening -Comp

-कार *m* Evening -घृत *f* The

evening oblation मदन *m* 1 Sunset

2 The sun सध्या *f* 1 The evening

twilight 3 The evening prayer

-4 The goddess to be worshipped in the evening

सायिव *m* A horseman

सायुज्य *m* 1 Intimate union, iden- tification with a deity (one of the four states of *Mukti*) 2 Similarity, likeness

सार *a* (*f* रा) 1 Essential -2 Most

excellent -3 Real true -4 Strong

vigorous 5 Thoroughly proved -6

Highest, best -र *m*, -त *m* (But

usually *m* only, except in the first

4 senses) 1 Essence the essential

part -2 Substance, pith -3 Mar-

row -4 Real truth main point the

real nature -5 The sap of trees

-6 A compendium -7 Strength,

vigour energy 8 Heroism courage

9 Firmness, hardness 10 Nectar

-11 Fresh butter 12 Air, wind 13

Cream coagulum of curds 14

Disease -15 Riches, wealth -16

Matter, pus 17 Worth, excellence

-18 A man at chess -19 Impure

carbo ate of soda -20 The figure of

speech in which there is a series

of things and each succeeding thing

is represented as being superior

to the preceding thing, the highest

degree of superiority being reached

in the last thing This figure o

speech corresponds to the English climax 'or 'anticlimax' -21 The heart -रा *f* 1 Durvâ grass -2 Kusa grass -त *n* 1 Water -2 Fitness, propriety -3 Wood thicket -4 Steel Comp असर *a* Valuable and worthless, strong and weak (-र *n*) 1 Worth and worthlessness -2 Substance and emptiness -3 Strength and weakness -बध *m* Sandal wood -गोध *m* N of Siva -न *n* Fresh butter -तह *m* The plantain tree -दा *f* 1 N of Sarasvatî 2 Of Durga -द्वय *m* The Khadira tree -मृत् *n* 1 A natural vessel -2 A bale of goods, merchandise -3 Implements -लोह *n* Steel सारक *a* Purgative cathartic सारध *n* Honey सरग *a* (*f* -गी) Spotted, variegated -व *m* 1 The variegated colour -2 The spotted deer an antelope -3 A deer in general -4 A lion -5 An elephant -6 A large black bee 7 The cuckoo 8 A large crane 9 The flamingo 10 A peacock 11 An umbrella -12 A cloud -13 A garment -14 Hair -15 A conch-shell -16 N of Siva -17 The God of love -18 A lotus -19 Camphor -20 A howl -21 Sandal -22 A kind of musical instrument -23 An ornament -24 Gold -25 The earth -26 The Châtaka bird 27 A flower 28 Night -29 Light सारक *m* A bird catcher सारंगी *f* 1 A kind of violin -2 A kind of spotted deer सारण *a* (*f* -णी) Causing to go or slow -व *m* 1 Dysentery -2 The hog plum -व *a* A kind of perfume सारण *f* A kind of process to

which metals are subjected.

सारणि, -णी *f* 1 A drain, wa er-course, channel 2 A small river.

सारह *m* The egg of a serpent

सारत्तु *ind* 1 According to wealth. -2 Vigorously

साराधि *m* 1 A charioteer -2 A companion -3 The ocean

सारण्य *n* Charioteer-ship coach-manship

सारमेव *m* A dog -गी *f* A bitch.

सारव्य *n* Straightness (fig also).

सारवत् *a* (*f* -ती) 1 Substantial.

-2 Fertile -3 Having sap.

सारस *a* (*f* -सा) Belonging to a lake -स *m* 1 The (Indian) crane.

-2 A bird in general -3 The moon.

-स *n* 1 A lotus -2 The zone or girdle of a woman -सी *f* A female

(Indian) crane

सारस (श) न *n* A girdle or zone

सारस्वत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Relating to the goddess Sarasvatî or to the river Sarasvatî -2 Eloquent -3 Belonging to the Sârasvata country -त *m* 1 N of a country about the river Sarasvatî 2 A particular class of Brâhmanas -3 A particular ceremonial used in the worship of Sarasvatî -4 A staff of the Bilva tree -त *m pl* The people of the Sarasvata country -त *n* Speech, eloquence

सारक *m* Sesamum

सार, सारी *f* 1 A chess man -2 A kind of bird -Comp -पञ्च *m*. Chess-board

सारिका *f* A kind of bird

सारोद् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Going in front -2 Having the essence or substance of

सारूप्य *n* 1 Sameness of form, similarity, -2 Assimilation to the

deity (one of the four states of *Mukti*) 3 (In dramas) An angry treatment of one mistaken for an other through resemblance -4 Surprise at seeing an object or its likeness seen elsewhere

सायक *m* A kind of poison

सायक *a* (*f* -ल) Barred obstructed

साय *a* (*f* -धा) 1 Having meaning significant -2 Having an aim or object 3 Of the same meaning 4 Useful -5 Wealthy

m 1 A rich man 2 A caravan (of traders) -3 A collection of men -4 A herd, flock (of animals of the same species) -5 A multitude in general -6 One of a company of pilgrims -Comp —न *a* Reared in a caravan —न *m* 1 The leader of a caravan

सायक *a* (*f* -का) *a* 1 Having sense significant -2 Serviceable advantageous

सायिक *m* A merchant trader

साय *a* (*f* -दा) Wet moist

साय *a* (*f* -धी) Increased by half having a half over

साय *ind* Together with in company with (with instr)

साय साय *m* N of the constellation Asleshá

सायिक *a* (*f* -धी) सायिक (-धा *f*) Dressed or cooked with clarified butter [every desire

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) Satisfying

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) Everlasting

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) Public general

सायक *m* Omniscience

सायक *a* (*f* -का) Belonging to every place, general, suited to all places or circumstances

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) Applicable to

the whole of a radical term or to the complete form of the verbal base after the conjugational characteristics have been affixed : *e* to the four conjugational or special tenses —क *m* N of the verbal terminations of the four conjugational tenses

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Belonging or relating to all elements or beings

2 Comprising all animate beings

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -मा) Relating to or consisting of the whole earth; universal —म *m* 1 An emperor 2 N of the elephant presiding over the north

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) Known to all people's public universal

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Of every kind or sort 2 Belonging to every tribe or class

सायकामिक *m* (*f* -की) Applicable or belonging to all the cases of a noun

सायकामिक *m* One who gives away all his wealth at a sacred rite

सायकामिक *m* A Brahmana conversant with all the Vedas

सायक *a* (*f* -धी) Made of mustard —प *m* Mustard oil

सायक *a* Possessing the same condition or rank having the same power

सायक *f* 1 Equality in rank condition or power 2 Equality with the Supreme Being in all the divine attributes the last of the four states or grades of *Mukti*

सायक *m* The fourth grade of *Mukti*

साय *m* 1 N of a tree or its resin -2 A tree in general -3 A rampart a fence or wall round a building

4 A wall in general -5 A kind of

fish -Comp -ग्राम *m* A kind of store -भंगिका *f* 1 A doll a puppet -2 A harlot -दुग्ग *m* A wall pinnacle
 सालन *m* 1 The resin of the Sâla tree -2 Resin in general
 सल *f* 1 A wall rampart 2 A house [wall a bracket
 सालार *n* A peg projecting from a सालूर *m* A frog see शालूर
 सालेय *n* A kind of fennel
 सालोक्य *n* 1 Being in the same world or sphere with another -2 Residence in the same heaven with a particular deity
 सालव *m* 1 N of a country -2 N of a demon slain by Vishnu सालवा *m pl* Inhabitants of the country call सालव
 साल्विक *m* The bird सालिका
 साल *m* A libation
 सालक *a* (*f* -वका) Productive generative causing birth -क *m* The young of an animal, (for सालक)
 सालकाश *n* (*f* -शा) Having leisure at leisure -इ *ind* Leisurely at one's convenience
 सालग्रह *a* (*f* -हा) Having the mark called *avagraha* [dainty
 सालज्ञ *a* (*f* -ज्ञा) Despising dis
 सालय *n* One of the three kinds of power attainable by an ascetic (the other two being निखय and सुख)
 सालवन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Attentive careful heedful 2 Cautious 3 Diligent -न *ind* Carefully attentively [limit limited
 सालवः Having a boundary or
 सालन *a* (*f* -ना) Relating to or comprising the three *satanas* न
 1 An institutor of a sacrifice -2 The conclusion of a sacrifice or the ceremony by which it is concluded 3 N of Varuna 4 A

month of thirty solar days 5 A natural day from sunrise to sunset
 सावयव *a* (*f* -वा) Composed of parts
 साध *m* 1 A fault offence 2 S n crime 3 The Lodhra tree
 सावरण *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Concealed secret 2 Closed shut 3 Fenced
 सावण *a* (*f* -ण) Relating to one of the same colour tribe or caste
 ण *m* A metronymic of the eighth Manu Comp -रुद्र *n* 1 A mark of the sameness of colour or caste -2 The skin [eighth Manu
 सावर्णि *m* A metronymic of the सावण्य *n* 1 Sameness of color 2 Identity of class or caste -3 The age presided over by the eighth Manu
 सावलप *a* (*f* -पा) Full of pride -व *ind* Proudly haughtily arrogantly
 सावशेर *a* (*f* -श) 1 Leaving a remainder or residue 2 Imperfect unfinished
 सावध *a* (*f* -धा) 1 Proud majestic -2 Courageous resolute -3 Vigorous vehement -4 Full of firmness -व *ind* Resolutely courageously
 सावह *a* (*f* -ह) Disdainful disdainingly despising -ह *ind* Disdainfully scornfully
 सावका *f* A midwife
 सावत्र *a* (*f* -त्री) 1 Belonging to the sun 2 Descended from the sun 3 Accompanied by the *Gāyatri* -त्र *m* 1 The sun -2 An embryo a fetus 3 A Brāhmana 4 An epithet of Siva -5 Of Karna -त्र *n* The sacrificial thread
 सावित्रा *f* 1 A ray of light 2 N of a celebrated verse of the *Rigveda*

so called because it is addressed to the sun; it also called **साशस** 3 The ceremony of investiture with the sacred thread 4 N of a wife of Brahman (m) 5 N of Parvati 6 N of a wife of Kasyapa 7 An epithet of Suryá (daughter of Savitr) 8 N of the wife of Satyavat king of Sálva

Comp **साशस** - **प्राशस** m A man of any one of the first three castes not invested with the sacred thread at the proper time - **साशस** 1 N of a particular fast kept by Hindu women on the last three days of the bright half of Jyeshtha to avert widowhood

साशस a (f - सा) Full of desire or passion desirous hopeful **साशस** a d Wishfully hopefully

साशक a (f - का) Feeling fear dismayed

साशयदक 1 A small house lizard

साशुक m A blanket

साशय a (f - य) 1 Wonderful marvellous -2 Struck with wonder - **साशय** ind With wonder or astonishment

साश्र **साश्र** a (f - श्रा - छा) a 1 Having angles or corners angular 2 Tearful weeping

साश्रु a Tearful shedding tears

साश्रुवी f A wife's or husband's mother

साश्रुष्य ind Prostrating the eight limbs or members (said of प्रजापति)

साश a (f - सा) Having a bow

साशुष a Having arrows

साशुष a (f - या) Envious jealous - **साशुष** ind Jealously angrily [cow]

साशुष f The development of an ox or

साहय n Companionship fellowship association

साहन n Endurance suffering

साहस n 1 Violence force -2 Any criminal act 3 Cruelty 4 Boldness daring 5 Rashness a rash or daring act 6 Punishment fine (m also in this sense) -Comp

-**अक** m 1 An epithet of king Vikramáditya 2 Of a poet 3 Of a lexographer -**अह्यवसाय** a

Acting rashly -**कारु** a 1 Bold audacious 2 Rash inconsiderate

साहसक a (f - क) 1 Brutal violent cruel 2 Daring reckless

3 Castigatory punitive -**क** m 1

A bold or adventurous person -2

A desperate or dangerous person

3 A freebooter robber 4 An

adulterer

साहासर a (f - रा) 1 Ferocious cruel 2 Rash impetuous

साहस्र a (f - स्र) 1 Relating to a thousand 2 Consisting of a

thousand 3 Bought with a

thousand 4 Paid per thousand

(as interest &c) 5 A thousand

old -**स्र** m An army or detach-

ment consisting of a thousand

men -**स्र** n An aggregate of a

thousand

साहायक n 1 Assistance aid 2

Alliance friendship -3 A number

of companions or associates 4

Auxiliary troops

साहाय्य n 1 Assistance help 2

Friendship alliance

साहय n 1 Association fellowship

2 Poetics or science of poetics

3 Poetry in general -4 A collec-

tion of materials for the production

or performance of anything

साह्य n 1 Union fellowship 2

Assistance Comp -**ह्य** m A

companion [animals]

सह्य m Gambling with fighting

सिंह *m* 1 A lion 2 The sign *Leo* of the zodiac -3 (At the end of comp) Pre eminent of a class
Comp —भवभेकन *n* The back ward glance of a lion —मवलोकनन्याय *m* The maxim of the lion's glance This maxim is used to mark the connection of a thing with what precedes and follows —आसन *n* A throne a seat of honour —तक *n* The palms of the hands opened and joined together —तुङ्ग *m* A kind of fish —दङ्ग *m* An epithet of Siva दार *n* A main or principal gate (of a palace &c) —ध्वनि
आद *m* 1 The roar of a lion 2 A var cry —याना रथा *f* N of the goddess Pārvatī —यहन *m* An epithet of Siva —आहना *f* An epithet of Durgā —वक्रान्त *m* A horse —सहन *a* 1 As strong as a lion 2 Handsome (—न *n*) The killing of a lion एर *m* An epithet of the planet Jupiter when in the constellation *Leo*

सिंहक *n* 1 Tin -2 Brass 3 Bark rind 4 The island of Ceylon (oft in pl) —एर *m* *pl* The people of Ceylon

सिंहक *n* The island of Ceylon
सिंहण (वं) *n* सिंहणक *m* -क *n* 1 Rust of iron -2 The mucus of the nose

सिंहिका *f* The mother of Rahu
-Comp —तय, दुः सु सु *m* Epithets of Rāhu

सिंह *f* 1 A lioness -2 N of the mother of Rāhu

सुखा *f* 1 Sandy soil 2 Sand (generally in pl) -3 Gravel or stone (the disease) -4 Sugar

सिंहक *a* (*f* —न) Sandy
सुख *p* *p* (*f* —न) 1 Sprinkled

-2 Moistened -3 Impregnated

सिन्ध *m* 1 Boiled rice 2 A lump of boiled rice —वथ *n* 1 Bees wax 2 Indigo

सिन्धक *n* Bees wax

सिन्ध *n* A sling of ropes

सिन्ध *m* Crystal glass

सिध (वा) ण सिधणक *n* 1 The mucus of the nose 2 Rust of iron
सिधणा *f* The nose

सिध 6 U (सिधात त सकु सक्त, the सू of सिध् is generally changed to स् after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To sprinkle 2 To water moisten -3 To emit discharge -4 To infuse instil pour in -5 To pour out for offer to -6 To impregnate With अभि—1 To besprinkle to wet 2 To pour upon -3 To inaugurate by sprinkling with sacred water उ—1 To sprinkle to pour 2 To make proud or haughty न—1 To sprinkle 2 To impregnate परे—To sprinkle

—Cau (सचयति त) To cause to sprinkle With अभि To cause to be inaugurated आ—To cause to be sprinkled उ—To cause to be proud Desid सिधयाम, न

Passive (सिध्यते) To be sprinkled With उ—1 To be thrown upwards 2 To be proud or arrogant

सिधय *m* 1 Cloth garment 2 Old or ragged raiment

सिधया *f* Long pepper

सिध *f* The jingling sound of metallic ornaments

सिध *n* Tinkling, jingling

सिध *a* (*f* न) 1 White -2 Tied fettered -3 Surrounded 4 Finished ए *m* 1 White colour 2 The bright half of a lunar month -3 The planet Venus 4 An arrow

—त n 1 Silver -2 Sandal -3 Ra-
dish Comp —अग्र m A thorn
—अप० // A peacock —अध m —अं
n Camphor —अनक m The white
basil अध m An epithet of Arjuna
असन m An epithet of Balarāma
(तौ m dual) Venus and Saturn
—आ० // Treacle molasses आनन
m N of Garuda —आलिका f A
cockle —इतर n Black —उपल f
Candied sugar —उपल m Chalk
—कर m 1 The moon 2 Camphor
—चातु m Chalk —राक्षस m The
moon —वज्रि m N of Arjuna
—गकर f Candied sugar —शिवक m
Wheat —शिव n Rock salt —शूक
m Barley

सिता f 1 Candied sugar 2 Moon
light 3 A lovely woman 4 Spi-
rituous liquor -5 White Durva
grass 6 Arabian jasmine -Comp
—चट m A kind of refined sugar
—लवा f White Durvā grass

सिति a 1 White २ Black नि
m White or black colour Comp
—कठ m An epithet of Siva वासह
n An epithet of Balarama

सतिम m Whiteness

सिद्ध p p (f दा) 1 Accomplish-
ed effected completed 2 Obtain-
ed acquired 3 Succeeded success-
ful 4 Settled 5 Proved 6 Sound
(as a rule) 7 Admitted to be
true 8 Decided (as a lawsuit)
-9 Paid off (as a debt) 10 Cook-
ed (as food) 11 Matured ripen-
ed 12 Thoroughly prepared or com-
pounded (as drugs) 13 Ready (as
money) -14 Subdued as by magic

15 Brought under subjection, be-
come propitious 16 Skillful, pro-
ficient in 17 Sanctified (as by
p nance) 18 Emancipated 19

Endowed with supernatural powers
or faculties 20 Pious 1 only 21
Divine immortal eternal 22 Well
known illustrious 23 Splendid द
m 1 A semi-divine being supposed to
be of great purity and holiness and
particularly characterized by eight
supernatural faculties called S d
dhis २ An inspired sage or seer
(like Vyāsa) 3 Any seer a pro-
phet -4 A magician 5 A lawsuit
judicial trial 6 A kind of hard
sugar द n Sea salt Comp अ.
// 1 The established end 2 The
demonstrated conclusion of an
argument, established view of any
question (following on the refuta-
tion of the Purvapaksha) 3 Ap-
proved fact a settled doctrine -4
Any established text book resting
on conclusive evidence —अतकट
f The point in an argument which
is regarded as a logical conclu-
sion —अन्न n Cooked food —अध n
One who has accomplished his
desired object successful (ध m)
1 White mustard 2 N of Siva
3 Of the great Buddha —आसन n
A particular posture in religious
meditation —अंश नदी —सिद्ध f
The celestial Ganges —ग्रह m N
of a particular kind of madness
—जल सलिक n Sour rice-gruel देव
// N of Siva —चातु m Quick sil-
ver पक्ष m The established or
logical side of an argument —दुष्ट
m The Karavira plant —प्रयानन m
White mustard —स a Mineral me-
talic (स m) 1 Quick silver 2
An alchemist —सकटव a One who
has accomplished his desired ob-
ject —सावन m White mustard
(-न n) 1 The performance of

magical rites for the acquisition of supernatural powers &c. -2 The materials employed in mystical or chemical processes —संज्ञा *m* N of Kartikeya —स्थली *f* The boiler or pot of a seer (supposed to be a vessel gifted with the property of overflowing with any kind of food at the wish of the possessor)

सिद्धता *f*, —त्व *m* 1 Accomplishment, perfection -2 Validity of a rule or doctrine

सिद्धोक्ति *m* 1 One who establishes a conclusion after noticing and answering objections (or पूर्वपक्ष) 2 One learned in scientific text books -3 A follower of the Mīmāṃsā philosophy

सिद्धि *f* 1 Accomplishment, complete attainment (of an object) -2 Success well being -3 Establishment, settlement. -4 Demonstration, proof. -5 Validity (of a rule law &c) -6 Decision (of a law suit) 7 Truth, correctness 8 Payment (as of a debt) -9 Preparing, cooking (as of drugs &c) 10 The solution of a problem -11 Readiness -12 Complete purity or sanctification -13 A superhuman power or faculty, (these faculties are eight) -14 The acquisition of supernatural powers by magical means -15 Marvellous skill or capability -16 Good effect or result -17 Final beatitude -18 Understanding intellect -19 Making one self invisible -20 A magical shoe -21 A kind of Yoga. 22 N of Durgā -23 Complete knowledge -24 Good effect. -25 N of Śiva (*m* in this sense) -Comp —संज्ञा *m* Particular auspicious conjunction of

planets

सिद्ध 4 P (सिद्ध्यात्, सद्, सिद्ध, *caus* साधन or सेवयति; *desid* सिद्धसाध) 1 To be accomplished 2 To be successful 3 To reach, hit (said of an arrow) 4 To attain one's object -5 To be proved -6 To be settled 7 To be thoroughly prepared or cooked 8 To be won With अय— To remove न— 1 To remove -2 To ward off 3 To forbid प्रति— 1 To prohibit -2 To restrain prevent विरति To contradict

सिद्ध 1 P (सञ्च, सिद्ध, the *ṣ* of सिद्ध is generally changed to *ṣ* after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To go -2 To drive off 3 To restrain -4 To prohibit. -5 To command, instruct -6 To turn out well or auspiciously With अ— 1 To be accomplished -2 To be acquired -3 To be effected, to succeed सम्— 1 To be accomplished or performed thoroughly -2 To be made perfect -3 To be made happy, to attain beatitude [Leprosy

सिद्ध, सिद्धम् *m* 1 Blotch, scab -2 सिद्धम् सिद्धम् *m* Scabby, leprous —*f* See सिद्ध above

सिद्धा *f* 1 A scab, leprous spot. -2 Leprosy

सिद्धम् *m* The asterism Pushya

सिद्ध *m* 1 A pious or virtuous man -2 A tree

सिद्धावन *m* N of one of the celestial gardens

सिद्ध *m* A morsel —*m* The body

सिद्ध *f* A woman having a white complexion

सिद्धावादी *f* The day preceding that of new moon or that day on which the moon rises with a scarcely visible crescent

सिधुक, सिधुवार सिधुक सिधुवार *m*
N of a tree (Mar निर्मुदी)

सिधुर *m* A kind of tree -र *n* Red lead

सिद्धिका *f* Red-lead

सिद्धते *f* Red cloth or clothes

सिन्धु *m* 1 The sea, ocean -2 The Indus -3 The country around the Indus -4 N of a river in Malavá

-5 The water ejected from an elephant's trunk -5 The juice exuding from the temples of an elephant 7 An elephant -8 N of Varuna -9 A kind of musical mode (राग) सिध्व *m pl* The inhabitants of the *Sindhu* country -*f* 1 A river in general -2 The river *Sindhu* Comp -उत्थ, -उत्थक *n* Rock salt -न *m* The moon (-न *n*)

Rock-salt -राज, -पति *m* N of Jayadratha -कण *n* Rock-salt -वार *m* A horse of a good breed -शयन *m* N of Vishnu

सिधुर *m*, An elephant

सिध् *m* 1 Perspiration sweat -2 The moon

सिध् *f* 1 A woman's girdle -2 A female buffalo 3 A river near Ujjayini [entire

सिध् *a* (*f* न) Every, all, whole,

सिध् *m* The root of long pepper

सिध् *f* 1 Any tubular vessel of the body (as a vein, artery, nerve &c), 2 A bucket

सिध् 4 P (सिध्ति, स्तूत) 1 To sew, stitch together -2 To unite With अद् - To string together, connect uninterruptedly

सिध् *m* An elephant

सिध्देश *f* 1 Wish to effect or accomplish 2 Desire to prove or demonstrate

सिध् *f* Desire to create

सिद्ध *m* The milk hedge plant

सिद्ध, सिद्धक *m* Benzoin, incense

सिद्धका, सिद्धी *f* The olbanum tree

सीक 1 A (सीकन) 1 To scatter in small drops -2 To go, move

सीक 1 P, 10 U (सीकनि, सीकयान, -ते) 1 To be impatient -2 To be patient -3 To touch

सीकर *m* 1 Drizzling rain drizzle, mist -2 Spray of water

सीक *f* 1 A furrow, track or line of a plough share -2 A tilled or furrowed ground, ploughed land -3 Agriculture -4 N of the daughter of Janaka, king of Mithilá, and wife of Râma -5 N of a goddess, wife of Indra 6 N of Uma 7 N of Lakshmi 8 N of one of the fabulous branches of the Ganges

-9 Spirituous liquor -Comp -इय *n* The implements of agriculture -पति *m* N of Râmachandra -क *m* The custard apple tree (-क *n*)

Its fruit

सातानक *m* Pease

सीकर *m*, सीकृति *f* A sound made by drawing in the breath, (expressive of sighing, shivering with cold, &c)

सीक्य *a* (*f* त्वा) Measured out by furrows: tilled, ploughed -क *n* Rice, corn, grain

सीक्य *n* Indolence, slothfulness

सीकृ *m* Spirit distilled from molasses: rum -Comp -क *m* The Bakula tree -कुप *m* 1 The Kadamba tree -2 The Bakula tree -रस *m* The mango tree -रस *m* The Bakula tree

सीकृ *n* The anus

सीकृ *m* A sacrificial vessel in the shape of a boat

सीकृ *f* See सीकृ

संमत *m* 1 A boundary line land mark -2 The parting line of the hair or the hair so parted on each side of the head so as to leave a line -3 A land-mark -Comp —उत्तरयन 'Parting of the hair', one of the twelve Samskâras or purificatory rites observed by women in the fourth, sixth, or eighth month of their pregnancy

संमतक *m* N of a particular kind of inhabitant of hell —क ॥ Red lead

संमतय Den P 1 To part (as hair) -2 To part or mark by a line (in general)

संमतिता *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Parted (as hair) -2 Parted or marked by a line

संमतिता *f* A woman

संमत *f* 1 Boundary, border -2 A mound or ridge serving to mark the boundary of a field, village, &c -3 A mark land-mark -4 A shore, coast -5 The horizon -6 A suture (as of the skull) -7 The bounds of morality or decorum, limits of propriety -8 The highest point, climax 9 A field -10 The nape of the neck -11 The scrotum -Comp —उत्तरयन *m* A neighbouring prince —उत्तर *m* 1 A boundary line -2 The utmost limit —उत्तरयन *m* 1 The ceremony of worshipping or honouring a village boundary -2 Worshipping the bride-groom when he arrives at the village boundary —उत्तरयन *m* Transgressing a boundary, a ceremony performed on the *Dasaradi* day तिथि *m* A boundary mark —संमतिता *m* The meeting of two boundaries

संमतिता *m* 1 A kind of tree -2 An

ant hill -3 An ant or a similar small insect

संमति *m* 1 A plough -2 The sun -3 The *Arka* plant Comp —उत्तरयन *m* An epithet of Janaka —उत्तरयन *m* Epithets of Balarama —उत्तरयन *m* The yoking of cattle to a plough, or a team so yoked

संमति *m* 1 A plough 2 The sun. - A porpoise

संमति *m* An epithet of Balarama

संमति See सति

संमति सति *m* 1 Sewing stitching -2 A seam, suture

संमति *f* 1 A needle -2 The frenum of the prepuce

संमति, सति संमति संमति संमति *m* Lead

संमति *m* The milk hedge plant

सु 1 U (सुवति-ते) To go, move

सु 1 2 P (सुवति सौव) To possess power or supremacy With प्र— To produce

सु 5 U (सुवति सुवति सुवति the *m* of सु is changed to व after and preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To press out or extract juice -2 To distil -3 To pour out, make a libation -4 To perform a sacrifice -5 To bathe -6 To churn With सम्— 1 To extract juice 2 To mix to compound सम्— To agitate. प्र— To beget

Desid (सुवति 3) With सम्— To excite, agitate -प्र To produce beget

सु *ird* A particle often used with nouns to form Karmadhâraya and Bahuvrîhi compounds Sometimes it is prefixed to adjectives and adverbs It has the following senses — 1 Good, excellent -2 Beautiful -3 Thoroughly properly -4 Easily, readily -5 Much, exceedingly 6 Worthy of respect or

reverence -Comp —अह१, —अहपक
 a Very small or little -उक्त f A
 kind of bird (सारिका) -उक्त n 1 A
 good or wise saying -2 A Ved c
 hymn —उक्ति f 1 A good or friend-
 ly speech -2 A good or clever
 sayi g -3 A correct sentence
 —कृका f The aloe plant —कद m
 1 A onion -2 A yam —कदक m
 Onion —कर a (-र or री f) 1
 Easy to be done practicable -2
 Easy to be managed (र f) A
 tractable cow (र n) Charity
 ben + olence -कुदक m Onion —कुमार
 a 1 Very delicate or soft smooth
 -2 Beautifully young or youthful
 —कुमारी f The Navamallikâj smine
 —कृत a 1 Doing good benevolent
 -2 Pious virtuous righteous -3
 Wise learned -4 Fortunate lucky
 कृत n 1 Any good or virtuous act
 kindness, favour, service -2 Vir-
 tue, moral or religious merit -3
 Fortune, auspiciousness -4 Re-
 compense reward -कृति a 1 Act-
 ing well or kindly -2 Virtuous,
 pious -3 Wise learned -4 Bene-
 volent -5 Fortunate कद (स) र
 m The citron tree -कद m An
 epithet of Buddha -कद m 1 Frag-
 rance -2 Sulphur -3 A trader
 —कवि a 1 Sweet smelling (र m)
 1 Perfume, fragrance -2 The Su-
 preme Being -3 A kind of sweet
 smelling mango (—र n) 1 The
 root of long pepper -2 A kind of
 fragrant grass -3 Coriander seed
 —कम a 1 Accessible -2 Easy -3
 Plain intelligible कवि m 1 A
 hero -2 A swan -3 A kind of
 weapon 4 N of one of the four
 horses of Krishna —, N of a mon-
 key chief and brother of Vāli

—कर्मन् m The Bhurja tree —विम
 ind For a very long time, very long
 —विमयुष m A God, deity —चूटी
 f A pair of nippers or tongs —कृता
 f The river Sutlej —जग m 1 A good
 or virtuous man 2 A gentleman
 -3 N of Indra's charioteer जात a 1
 Well grown -2 Well made or pro-
 duced -3 Of high birth -4 Beauti-
 ful —तपसु a 1 One who practises
 austere penance -2 Having great
 heat (-m) 1 An ascetic -2 The
 sun (-n) An austere penance
 —तमा ind Most excellently best
 —तत ind 1 Better, more excellently
 2 Exceedingly, very, very much
 -3 More so much more so -4 Con-
 sequently —तर्क m The (Indian)
 cuckoo —तक n N of one of the
 seven regions below the earth -2
 The foundation of a large building
 —तक्तक m The coral tree तद्वज्र m
 1 The *sigru* tree —तीर्थ m 1 A
 good preceptor -2 N of Siva —द्वज
 a Very lofty or tall (—व m) The
 cocoa nut tree —तेजसु m A worship-
 per of the sun —दक्षिण 1 1 Very
 sincere or upright -2 Liberal or
 rich in sacrificial gifts (-ज f)
 N of the wife of Dilpa —दह m A
 cane ratan —दत a (f ती) Hav-
 ing handsome teeth —दत m 1 A
 good tooth 2 A actor, a dancer
 (—ता f) The female elephant of
 the north west quarter —दर्शन a (f
 ना or -नी) 1 Beautiful -2 Easily seen
 (न m) The discus of Vishnu -2 N
 of Siva -3 Of Mount Meru -4 A vul-
 ture (नी f , न n) N of Amarāvati
 Indra's capital (—न n) N of Jam-
 budvipa —दर्शन f 1 A handsome
 woman 2 A woman -3 An order
 —दृ a Very bountiful —दृ m A

A kind of red chalk. -2 A kind of mango tree. —रङ्गः *m.* 1 Good colour. -2 The orange. -3 A hole cut in a house (सुतङ्ग *f.* also in this sense). —रत्नः *m.* The betel-nut-tree. —रत्न *a.* 1 Much sported. -2 Playful. -2 Much enjoyed -4 Compassionate. (-रत्न *n.*) 1 Great delight or enjoyment -2 Sexual union. —रत्नाक्षी *f.* 1 A female-messenger, a go-between. -2 A chaplet, garland for the head -रत्निः *f.* Great enjoyment or satisfaction. —रस *a.* 1 Well flavoured, savoury. -2 Sweet. -3 Elegant (as a composition). —रस्य *a.* Governed by a good king. (-रस *m.*) 1 A good king. -2 A divinity. —रश्मि *n.* N. of a country on the western side of India (Surat). —रूप *a.* 1 Well formed, handsome. -2 Wise, learned —रूप्य *a.* 1 Having auspicious marks. -2 Fortunate —रूप्य *a.* 1 Easy to be obtained. -2 Adapted to, fit, suitable. -3 Natural to, proper for. —रोषणः *m.* A deer. (-रोग *f.*) 1 A beautiful woman. -2 N. of the wife of Indrajit. —रोहक *n.* Brass —रोहिण *a.* Very red. (-रोग *f.*) One of the seven tongues of fire. —रघुवंश, —रघुवंश, *n.* Eloquence. —रघुवंशः, —रघुवंशः, —रघु, —रघुवंश *m.* Natron, alkali. —रघुवंश *m.* 1 A pleasant vernal season -2 The day of full moon in the month of Chaitra, or a festival celebrated in honour of Kāmadeva in that month (also रघुवंशः). —रघु *a.* 1 Patient. -2 Easy to be borne. (-रघु *f.*) A lute —रघुवंश *f.* 1 A woman married or single who resides in her father's house. -2 A married woman whose husband is alive. —रघुवंश *a.* Very valiant or bold (-रघु *m.*) A hero. (-रघु *n.*) Heroism.

—रिदः *m.* 1 An attendant on the women's apartments. -2 A king. —रिदः *m.* A king. —रिदः *m.* An attendant on the women's apartments. (-रिदः *n.*) The women's apartments, harem —रिदः *f.* A married woman. —रिदः *ind.* Easily —रिदः *a.* Well-trained, modest (-रिदः *f.*) A tractable cow —रिदः *a.* 1 Well-placed, well-deposited -2 Well-furnished, well-supplied, well-provided, well-arranged -3 Well done or performed. —रिदः (-रिदः) *a.* Having good seed. (-रिदः *m.*) 1 N. of Siva -2 The poppy —रिदः *n.* Sour rice gruel —रिदः *a.* 1 Having great vigour -2 Of heroic strength, heroic (-रिदः *n.*) 1 Great heroism. -2 Abundance of heroes. -3 The fruit of the jujube (-रिदः *f.*) Wild cotton —रिदः *a.* 1 Well behaved, virtuous. -2 Well rounded, beautifully round (-रिदः *n.*) A good or virtuous conduct —रिदः *a.* 1 Tranquil -2 Humble, quiet (-रिदः *m.*) N. of the Trikūta mountain —रिदः *a.* Strictly religious or virtuous. (-रिदः *m.*) A religious student. (-रिदः *f.*) 1 A virtuous wife -2 A tractable cow —रिदः *a.* Well spoken of, famous. —रिदः *a.* Capable of being easily done. —रिदः *a.* Well-taught or trained. —रिदः *m.* Fire (-रिदः *f.*) 1 A peacock's crest. -2 A cock's comb. —रिदः *a.* Amiable (-रिदः *f.*) 1 N. of the wife of Yama. -2 N. of one of the eight favourite wives of Krishna. —रिदः *a.* 1 Well heard. -2 Versed in the Vedas. (-रिदः *m.*) N. of the author of a system of medicine. —रिदः *a.* 1 Well-arranged or united. -2 Well fitted. —रिदः *f.* N. of the wife of Janaka. —रिदः *a.* Well direct-

sound judgment —प्रतिमा *f* Spirituous liquor. —प्रतिष्ठ *a* 1 Standing well -2 Very celebrated (—ष्ट *f*) 1 Good position -2 Good reputation 3 Establishment, erection -4 Installation consecration —प्रतीक *a* Handsome (—क *m*) 1 An epithet of Kāmadeva -2 Of Siva -3 Of the elephant of the north-east quarter —प्रपाण *n* A good tank —प्रभा *f* One of the seven tongues of fire —प्रभात *n* 1 An auspicious dawn or day break -2 The earliest dawn —प्रसन्न *m* N of Kubera —प्रसू *a* 1 Very fruitful very productive -2 Very fertile (—सू *m*) 1 The pomegranate tree -2 The jujube -3 The Kar nikāra tree -4 A kind of bean (—स *f*) 1 A pumpkin gourd -2 The plantain tree —प्रस *m* Sesamun —प्रसू *m* N of a demon brother of Māricha —प्रसू *a* 1 Easily apprehended or understood (—स *m*) Good information or advice —प्रसू *m* 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya 2 N of one of the sixteen priests employed at a sacrifice —प्रसू *a* 1 Very fortunate or prosperous blessed -2 Beautiful -3 Agreeable sweet 4 Amiable, dear (—स *m*) 1 Borax -2 The Asoka tree -3 The Champaka tree -4 Red amaranth (—स *n*) Good fortune —प्रसा *f* 1 A favourite wife -2 An honoured mother -3 A kind of wild jasmine 4 Turmeric -5 The Priyangu creeper -6 The holy basil —प्रसू *m* The cocoa nut tree —प्रसू *f* N of the sister of Balarāma and Krishna, married to Arjuna —प्रसू *a* 1 Spoken well or eloquently -2 (—स *n*) 1 Fine speech, eloquence learning -2 A witty saying, an apoph.

thegm, an apposite saying -2 A good remark —प्रसू *n* 1 Good alms, successful begging -2 Abundance of food —प्रसू *a* Having beautiful eye brows (—सू *f*) A lovely woman —प्रसू *f* 1 A good mind or disposition, benevolence -2 A favour of the Gods -3 A gift, blessing -4 A prayer hymn -5 A wish or desire 6 N of the wife of Sagara and mother of 60 000 sons —प्रसू *m* The mango tree —प्रसू, —प्रसू *a* Slender waisted —प्रसू, —प्रसू *f* A graceful woman —प्रसू *a* Very charming (—स *m*) 1 Wheat 2 The thorn apple (—स *f*) The great flowered jasmine —प्रसू *a* 1 Good minded, benevolent -2 Well pleased satisfied (—स *m*) 1 A God, divinity 2 A learned man -3 A student of the Vedas -4 Wheat 5 The Nimba tree -6 (—स, *n*, said to be *pl* only by some) A flower (*f*) 1 The great flowered jasmine -2 The Māla creeper —प्रसू *m* N of the charioteer of Dasaratha —प्रसू *f* 1 N of one of the wives of Dasaratha and mother of Lakshmana and Satrugna सु *a* (*f* or —सू) 1 Having a beautiful face -2 Pleasing -3 Eager for (—सू *m*) 1 A learned man -2 An epithet of Garuda -3 Of Ganesa -4 Of Siva (—सू *n*) The scratch of a fingernail (—सू, —सू *f*) 1 A handsome woman 2 A mirror —सू *n* A carrot —सू *a* Having a good understanding, wise, intelligent (—सू *m*) A wise man —सू *m* 1 The sacred mountain Meru -2 N of Siva —सू *n* Beautiful grass, good pasturage —सू *m* An epithet of Duryodhana —सू *m* 1

or children -*m* A father

सुतिनी *f* A mother

सुताद् Den P 1 To long for progeny or son -2 To treat like a son

सुवस *a* Well sounding

सुषा *f* 1 Extraction or preparation of Soma juice -2 A sacrificial oblation -3 Parturition [earth

सुशानम् *m* N of Indra -*f* The

सुषम् *m* 1 An offerer or drinker of Soma juice -2 A student who has performed his ablutions (subsequent or preparatory to a sacrifice)

सुद ind In the bright fortnight of a lunar month

सुवन्वाचार्य *m* The son of an out cast Vaisya by a woman of the same class

सुषा *f* 1 The beverage of the Gods nectar ambrosia 2 The honey of flowers 3 Juice -4 Water -5 N of the Ganges 6 White-wash mortar 7 A brick 8 Lightning

9 The milk hedge plant 10 Emblemic myrobalan -11 Yellow myrobalan Comp -सुम् *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor -सुम् आकार

-सुम् आकार *m* The moon सुदम् *m* N of Dhanvantari -सुम् *m* A plasterer brick layer -सुम् *m* A nectar like fluid -सुम् *a* Plastered white washed -सुम् *m* 1

The moon -2 Camphor -सुम् *m* An epithet of Dhanvantari the physician of the Gods. -सुम् *n* A stuccoed house -सुम् *f* 1 A plastered wall 2 A brick wall -3

The fifth Muhurta or hour after noon -सुम् *m* A God deity -सुम् *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor 3 A sacrifice an oblation -सुम् *n* 1 A brick or stone building 2 A royal palace -सुम् *m* 1 An epithet of

Brahman (*m*) 2 The moon -3

Camphor -सुम् *m* 1 The moon

-2 Camphor -सुम् *f* A kind of cucumber -सुम् *a* 1 White as mortar 2 Bright as nectar -3

Bound by nectar -सुम् *m* 1 The moon -2 A sacrifice 3 A lotus

-सुम् *a* Ambrosial flowing with nectar -सुम् *f* The uvula or soft palate -सुम् *m* An epithet of

Garuda

सुषति *m f* An axe

सुम् *m* 1 The udder of a bitch

-2 The egg of a snake -3 A sparrow

सुम् (सुम्) *m* An epithet of Indra

सुम् *m* N of a demon and brother of Upasunda who were sons of Nikumbha

सुम् *a* (*f* -*री*) 1 Lovely beautiful 2 Right -*m* N of Cupid

-*f* A beautiful woman

सुम् *p p* (*f* -*सुम्*) Slept sleeping asleep 2 Paralyzed insensible benumbed -*m* *n* Sleep sound

sleep Comp -सुम् *n* A dream -सुम् *a* Paralytic

सुम् *f* 1 Sleep sleepiness, drowsiness 2 Insensibility numbness paralysis -3 Trust confidence

सुम् *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor 3 Sky -*m* *n* A flower

सुम् *n* 1 A hymn 2 Joy happiness -3 Favour protection 4 A sacrifice

सुम् *m* 1 A God deity -2 The number thirty three -3 The sun

4 A sage learned man -Comp -सुम् *f* An *apsaras* -सुम् *m*

An epithet of Indra -सुम् *m* 1 An enemy of Gods a demon -2 The chirp of a cricket -सुम् *n* 1 Gold

-2 Saffron -सुम् *m* An epithet

ed (as an arrow) —सर् a Having good sap or essence (—र m) 1 Good sap, essence, or substance -2 Competence -3 The red flowering Khadira tree —सर्ब n Crystal —स्थ a 1 Well-suited being in a good sense -2 In health, healthy, faring well -3 Prosperous -4 Happy, fortunate (—स्थ n) A happy state, well being —स्थना, —स्थिता f 1 Good condition, well-being -2 Health —इत a 1 Very fit or suitable, appropriate -2 Beneficial 3 Affectionate -4 Satisfied (—र f) One of the seven tongues of fire —हृद् a Cordial friendly affectionate. (—m) 1 A friend -2 An ally —हृद् m A friend —हृद् a 1 Good hearted -2 Dear affectionate

सुख 10 P (सुखयति) To make happy, to please

सुख a (f —का) 1 Happy joyful, pleased -2 Agreeable pleasant

taste, sweet-flavoured -2 Agreeable (—द् m) 1 A pleasant flavour -2 Enjoyment (of pleasure) —उत्स m 1 Merry-making, festival, jubilee -2 A husband —उद्क, —उष्ण n Warm water —उद्ग m Realization of happiness —उद्क a Resulting in happiness —उत्त a To be spoken easily or agreeably —उत्तिष्ठ a Sitting at ease —का, —कर, —दायक a Giving pleasure, pleasant —दा f 1 A courtesan of Indra's heaven -2 The river Ganges —भास्व, —भास्व a Happy —रात्रि f 1 The night of new moon (when lamps are lighted in honour of Lakshmi) -2 A night when the husband may legally cohabit with his wife —वर्ष —वर्ष m Natron, alkali —वास m A Water melon —श्रु, —श्रुत a Sweet to the ear, melodious

सुखर a See सुखक

सुखर Den P. To give pleasure

—ज f 1 One of the seven tongues of fire -2 Black aloe-wood -3 Turmeric -4 Coocynth —ज n A 1 Gold -2 A golden coin (-m also) -3 A weight of gold equal to 16 Mashas(m also) 4 Riches -5 A sort of yellow sandal wood -6 A kind of red chalk 7 N of a tree (नारद्वेष्ट)
Comp —अभक्क m Sprinkling the bride and bridegroom with water into which a piece of gold has been dropped —वर्ण क क वृ m A gold smith —वर्णत n A particular method of calculation in arithmetic पुष्पित a Abounding in gold -वृष्ट a Gilded —वर्णक n A kind of mineral substance -वर्णक a Abounding in gold and silver —वर्ण m An epithet of Siva —वर्ण f Turmeric —वर्ण m An adept who has acquired gold by magical means
सुवर्णक n 1 Brass bell metal -2 Lead -3 Gold
सुवर्णवत् a (f -ता) 1 Golden -2 Beautiful, handsome
सूक्ष्म a (f —मा) 1 Very lovely or beautiful -2 Same ; all —मा f Exquisite beauty
सूक्ष्म f 1 A sort of gourd -2 Black cumia -3 Cumin seed
सूक्ष्म m An epithet of Siva
सूक्ष्म f 1 A hole -2 A tube, pipe
सूक्ष्म (-वा-) m a 1 Cold frigid -2 Agreeable —म m 1 Cold -2 A kind of snake -3 The moon stone
सूक्ष्म a (f —ता) 1 Full of holes -2 Slow in articulation त n 1 A hole, a cavity -2 Any wind instrument [ignorance]
सूक्ष्म f 1 Deep sleep -2 Spiritual
सूक्ष्म m n of one of the principal rays of the sun -मा f A parti-

cular artery of the human body lying between इहा and विश्व

सूक्ष्म m 1 N of a tree (वरुण) -2 N of Vishnu -3 A cane or ratan

सूक्ष्म ind 1 Well, excellently -2 Very much -3 Truly, rightly

सूक्ष्म n A rope, cord string

सूक्ष्मा (m pl) N of a people

सू 2 4 A (सूने सूयते, सुन) To bring forth, beget, yield (fig also)
—With व— To bring forth, beget, produce

सू 6 P (सूजन) 1 To excite, incite -2 To remit (as debt)

सू a (At the end of comp) Bringing forth, yielding सू f 1 Birth -2 A mother [—] A lotus

सूक m 1 An arrow 2 Air, wind

सूकर m 1 A hog pig -2 A sort of deer -3 A potter —सू f 1 A sow, -2 A sort of moss

सूक्ष्म a (f —मा) 1 Subtle minute atomic -2 Little, small -3 Delicate -4 Nice 5 Sharp, acute -6 Crafty, ingenious -7 Exact, accurate सूक्ष्म n 1 An atom -2 The clearing nut plant -3 An epithet of Siva —सूक्ष्म

1 The subtle all pervading spirit the Supreme Soul -2 Minuteness -3 One of the three kinds of power attainable by an ascetic -4 Craft, ingenuity -5 Fraud 6 Fine thread

-7 The figure of speech in which a delicate circumstance gathered from some appearance or from some gesture is intimated to another by means of a clever hint Comp

—सूक्ष्म f The poppy —सूक्ष्म m 1 Long pepper -2 A kind of grass

—सूक्ष्म f Quick sightedness, foresight —सूक्ष्म, —सूक्ष्म a 1 Sharp-sighted -2 Of acute discernment -3 Sharp-minded -सूक्ष्म n A thin plank

of Brihaspati — ब्रह्मपति *f* An epithet of the Ganges — ब्रह्मपति *m* 1 The mountain Meru -2 Heaven, paradise — ब्रह्मपति *m* N of Brihaspati — ब्रह्मपति *f* The sacred basil — ब्रह्मपति *m* N of Indra — ब्रह्मपति *m* Sandal wood — ब्रह्मपति (सुगन्ध) *m* A divine sage — ब्रह्मपति *m* An epithet of Visvakarman — ब्रह्मपति *m* Rainbow — ब्रह्मपति *m* An epithet of Brihaspati — ब्रह्मपति *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) — ब्रह्मपति *m* A tree of paradise — ब्रह्मपति *m* The Devadāru tree — ब्रह्मपति *f* An epithet of the Ganges — ब्रह्मपति *f* The sacred basil — ब्रह्मपति *m* 1 A demon -2 Rāhu — ब्रह्मपति *m* Rainbow — ब्रह्मपति *m* Turpentine resin — ब्रह्मपति *f* An epithet of the Ganges — ब्रह्मपति *m* An epithet of Indra — ब्रह्मपति *m* The sky heaven — ब्रह्मपति *m* The mountain Meru — ब्रह्मपति *m* Identification with a deity deification apotheosis — ब्रह्मपति *m* The Devadāru tree — ब्रह्मपति *m* A temple युवती *f* A celestial damsel — ब्रह्मपति *f* A flute pipe — ब्रह्मपति *m* Heaven — ब्रह्मपति *m* The sky — ब्रह्मपति *f* The sacred basil — ब्रह्मपति *m* An evil spirit a demon — ब्रह्मपति *m* Heaven paradise — ब्रह्मपति *f* The Ganges — ब्रह्मपति *f* 1 A celestial woman 2 N of Durga
सुरग *m* सुरग *f* 1 A hole cut in a wall for the purpose of breaking into a house -2 A subterranean passage a mine dug underneath a building (written also सुरंग)
सुरग 1 Sweet smelling 2 Pleasing agreeable 3 Shining handsome 4 Beloved friendly 5 Celebrated famous -6 Wise learned -7 Virtuous *m* *m* 1 Fragrance -2 Nutmeg -3 Resin of Sala

or resin in general 4 The Champaka tree -5 The Sami tree -6 The kadamba tree -7 A kind of fragrant grass 8 The season of spring -9 The month of Chaitra 10 The Bakula tree — *f* 1 The gum olibanum tree -2 The sacred basil -3 Jasmine 4 A sort of perfume or fragrant plant 5 Spirituous liquor 6 The earth 7 A cow 8 N of the fabulous cow of plenty -9 N of one of the Mātṛis -10 The east -*n* 1 A fragrant smell -2 Sulphur -3 Gold Comp — ब्रह्मपति *m* Fragrant butter well seasoned ghee — ब्रह्मपति *m* An epithet of Cupid — ब्रह्मपति *m* The spring — ब्रह्मपति *m* The commencement of spring — ब्रह्मपति *f* The gum olibanum tree

सुरगम्बक *f* A kind of plantain

सुरगिष्म *m* N of fire

सुरग *f* 1 A spirituous liquor wine -2 Water 3 A drinking vessel 4 A snake Comp — ब्रह्मपति *m* A distillery — ब्रह्मपति *m* A distiller — ब्रह्मपति *m* A tavern dram shop — ब्रह्मपति *m* The cocoa nut tree ब्रह्मपति *m* A vessel for taking liquor — ब्रह्मपति *m* A flag or sign hung outside a tavern — ब्रह्मपति *m* 1 A drinker of spirituous liquor -2 Agreeable 3 Wise sage — ब्रह्मपति *m* The drinking of wine or liquor — ब्रह्मपति *m* Yeast — ब्रह्मपति *m* The cum of liquor during fermentation — ब्रह्मपति *m* The distillation of liquor

सुरग 1 Of good or beautiful colour yellow golden 2 Of a good caste -3 Glorious celebrated — *m* 1 A good colour -2 A good caste 3 A sort of sacrifice -4 An epithet of Siva -5 The thorn apple

ed mouth or head (च n) A shell, the conch shell

सूचत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Pierced, bored -2 Pointed out, hinted -3 Indicated by signs or gestures 4 Communicated, told, revealed -5 Ascertained, known

सूचिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Piercing, perforating 2 Pointing out 3 Informing against -4 Spying out -*m* A spy an informer

सूचनी *f* 1 A needle 2 A night
सूचवन् *n* (*f* —ती) Pointed -*m*
N of Garuda

सूची *f* See सूच

सूच्य *a* (*f* —च्या) Communicable
सून् *ind* An imitative sound of snoring snoring &c

सून् *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Born produced -2 Impelled emitted —त *m* 1 A charioteer -2 The son of a Kshatriya by a woman of the Bráhmaṇa caste -3 The son of a Vaisya by a Kshatriya wife -4 A bard -5 A carpenter 6 The sun

7 N of a pupil of Vyasa —त *m*, —त *n* Quick silver -Comp तनय *m* An epithet of Karna —तन् *m* Quick silver

सूतक *n* 1 Birth production -2 Impurity caused by child birth or miscarriage (also called जननाशय) —त *m*, —त *n* Quick silver

सूतका, सूतका *f* A woman recently delivered

सूता *f* A woman recently delivered
सूत *f* 1 Birth, parturition, delivery, child bearing -2 Offspring progeny -3 Source fountain-head -4 A place where Soma juice is extracted -Comp —कशाच *n* The impurity caused by child-birth —तृह *n* The lying in-chamber —तस

(also सूतमास) *m* The month of delivery, the last month of pregnancy

सूतेका *f* A woman recently delivered -Comp —अशर, —रुह रेह, भवन *m* The lying in chamber. —रथ *f* N of a particular goddess worshipped on the sixth day after child birth [tuous liquor

सूत्पर *n* The distillation of spirit
सूया *f* *See सूया

सूत्र 10 U (सूत्रयति त सूत्रम्) 1 To bind thread string together -2 To write or compose in the form of a short rule -3 To plan, systematize -4 To relax to loosen

सूत्र *n* 1 A thread, string, cord 2 A fibre 3 A wire -4 A collection of threads 5 The sacred thread or sacrificial cord worn by members of the first three classes -6 The string or wire of a puppet 7 A short rule or precept an aphorism 8 A short or concise sentence used as a memorial rule, A statement containing a very few words free from ambiguity conveying important matter, having a universal application free from unnecessary matter, and free from blemish -9 Any manual containing such aphoristic rules *e g.* आपनवसूत्र रघुसूत्र &c. -10 A rule, canon, decree (in law) -Comp —कामर *a* Having the nature of a string or thread (—म) The soul. —काली *f* A necklace —कृष्ण *m* 1 A Bráhmaṇa -2 A pigeon dove -3 A wag tail —कन *n* Carpentry —कान्, कान् *m* An author or composer of Sutras —कान्, —कान् *m* A small drum a *damaru* —कान् *f* A kind of stick used by weavers in

of wood, a board —इह *m* —सत
n The subtle body which is in-
 vested by the grosser material
 frame —पत्र *m* 1 Coriander seed
 -2 A kind of wild cumin -3 A
 sort of red sugar-cane -4 A sort
 of mustard —पर्ण *f* A kind of
 basil —पत्तरी *f* Wild pepper —पौन
m The poppy —पुद्गल *a* Sharp-wit-
 ted (—पद् *f*) 1 Acute intellect
 —माशुक *m* का *f* A mosquito gnat
 मान *n* A nice or exact measurement
 (opp अगुमान) शवरा *f* Small gravel
 sand शाल *m* A kind of fine rice
 —पद्मराज *m* A sort of louse

सूच 10 U (सूचयति -न सूचन) 1 To
 pierce 2 To point out -3 To be-
 tray reveal -4 To intimate sug-
 gest 5 To indicate by gestures or
 signs -6 To trace out ascertain
 -With अग्नि To show indicate

सूच *m* A pointed shoot or blade
 of Kusa grass

सूचक *a* (*f* -सूचक) 1 Indicative in-
 dicating proving showing 2 Betray-
 ing informing —च *m* 1 A piercer
 -2 Any instrument for perforat-
 ing or sewing -3 A tale-bearer
 spy -4 A narrator, an instructor
 -5 The manager or chief actor of
 a company 6 A Buddha 7 A
Siddha -8 A villain scoundrel -9
 A demon -10 A dog -11 A crow
 -12 A cat -13 A kind of fine rice
 -Comp —सूचक *n* The information
 given by an informer

सूचक *n*, सूचक *f* 1 The act of pierc-
 ing or boring -2 Pointing out -3
 Informing against, calumniating
 -4 Gesticulation -5 Hinting hint
 6 Information -7 Teaching show-
 ing describing -8 Spying 9 Vil-
 lany -10 Hinting killing

सूच *f* 1 Piercing 2 Gesticula-
 tion 3 Spying out, seeing sight

सूच सूच *f* 1 Piercing perforat-
 ing 2 A needle 3 Sharp point
 -4 The point of a bud -5 A
 kind of military array 6 A tri-
 angle formed by the sides of a tra-
 pezium produced till they meet -7
 A cone pyramid -8 Gesticulation
 9 A particular mode of dancing
 -10 Dramatic action -11 An index,
 a table of contents -12 A list ca-
 talogue 13 The earth's disc
 in computing eclipses (in astr)

Comp —सूच *a* Acuminated (—इ
n) The point of a needle कटहल
m The maxim of the needle and
 the kettle It is used to denote
 that when two matters (one easy
 and the other difficult) require
 attention the easy one should be
 despatched first —सूच *m* A sharp
 pyramid or pyramidal excavation;
 a cone —सूचक *n* An index a table
 of contents (—च *m*) A kind of
 pot herb सूच *m* The Kataka tree
 —सूच *a* Bursting open at the
 points of the buds —सूच *a* 1 To be
 pierced or penetrated by a needle
 -2 Thick dense 3 Palpable tan-
 gible —सूच *a* 1 Having a pointed
 beak 2 Pointed (—च *m*) 1 A
 bird 2 White Kusa grass 3 A
 particular position of the hands
 (—च *n*) A diamond —सूच *m* A
 hog —सूच *a* Having a pointed
 beak (—च *m*) 1 A goat 2 A dog
 -2 A mongoose —सूच *m* A kind
 of fine rice

सूचक *m* A tailor

सूचक *f* 1 A needle 2 An ele-
 phant's trunk -Comp —सूच *m* An
 elephant —सूच *a* Having a point

Auspiciousness

सूप *m* 1 Broth, soup 2 A sauce
condiment -3 A cook -4 A pan,
vessel -5 An arrow -6 Split pease
-Comp -कार *m* A cook [heaven
सूमा *m* 1 Water -2 Milk -3 Sky or
सू 4 A (सूर्ये) 1 To hurt, kill
-2 To make firm

सूर *m* 1 The sun -2 The Arka
plant -3 The Soma 4 A wise or
learned man -5 A hero king
-Comp -चक्षुः *a* Radiant as the
sun -सुन *m* An epithet of Saturn
-सून *m* The charioteer of the
sun 1 *e* Aruna

सूर्य *m* N of an esculent root
सूत *a* (*f* at) 1 Compassionate
tender -2 Calm, tranquil -त *f* A
tractable cow

सूरि *m* The sun -2 A learned
or wise man. -3 A priest. -4 A wor-
shipper 5 A title of respect of
Jaina teachers -6 N of Krishna
सूरि *a* (*f* -णी) Wise, learned
-*m* A wise or learned man a
scholar [2 N of Kunti

सू *f* 1 N of the wife of the sun
सूर्य सूर्य 1 4 P (सूर्ये, सूर्यात्) 1 To
respect, honour -2 To disrespect
सूर्य (सूर्ये) *n* Disrespect
सूर्य *m* A kind of bean

सूर्य *a* (*f* -र्ण) Hurt, injured
सूर्य *m*, सूर्य *n* 1 A winnowing basket
-2 A particular measure Comp
-सूर्या, -सूर्या *f* N of a sister of Ravana
सूर्य, सूर्या *f* 1 An iron or metallic
image -2 The pillar of a house -3
Radiance lustre -4 A flame

सूर्य *m* 1 The sun 2 The tree
called Arka 3 The number 'twelve'
-4 The swallow wort -Comp अत्य
n The presentation of an offering
to the sun -अद्वय *m* The sun-stone

-आनय *m* Sun shine -आकाश *m*
Sun-shine -आन *m* A kind of sun
flower -आह *a* Named after the
sun (-ह *m*) The gigantic swal-
low wort (-ह *n*) Copper -इदु-
सवन *m* The day of the new moon
-उत्थान *n*, -उदय *m* Sunrise -उद
m 1 An evening guest -2 The time
of sunset -कति *m* 1 The sun-
stone sun crystal 2 A crystal
-कति *f* 1 Sun light 2 A parti-
cular flower -3 The flower of se-
samum -काल *m* Day-time day
-कालानलपत्र *n* A particular astrolo-
gical diagram for indicating good
and bad fortune -ग्रह *m* 1 The
sun -2 An eclipse of the sun -3
An epithet of Rahu and Ketu -4
The bottom of a water jar -ग्रहण
n A solar eclipse -चद्रो (also
सूयाचद्रमसी) *m* dual The sun and
moon -च, -तनय, -पुत्र *m* 1 Epi-
thets of Sugriva -2 Of Karna -3
Of the planet Saturn -4 Of Yama.
-जा -तनया -पुत्री *f* The river Ya-
muna -नक्षत्र *n* That constellation
(out of the 27) in which the sun
happens to be -पञ्च *n* A solar festi-
val, (or the days of the solstices
equinoxes, eclipses &c) -फणचक्र
n See सूयकालनलपत्र above -भक्त *m*
The tree Bandhuka or its flower
-भाषि *m* The sun-stone -यंत्र *n* 1 A
representation of the sun (used in
worshipping him) -2 An instru-
ment used in taking solar observa-
tions -यज्ञ कन *n* The ceremony of
taking a child out to see the sun
when four months old -सक्रम *m*
-सक्रान्त *f* The sun's passage from
one zodiacal sign to another -संज्ञ
n Saffron -साराधि *m* An epithet of
Aruna -सिद्धि *m* A celebrated

spinning threads —चरण *n* N of a class of *charanas* of Vedic schools which introduced various Sutra works —सकुली *f* A distaff, spindle —दास *a* Thread-bare —वर वर *m* 1 (*lit* the holder of the thread of dramatic arrangement) The stage manager or the principal actor who assigns to the various actors the characters they are to represent instructs them &c and takes a leading part in the prelude 2 A carpenter an artisan 3 The author of a set of aphorisms 4 An epithet of Indra —विटक *m* N of one of the three collections of Buddhist writings पुष्प *m* The cotton plant भद्र *m* A tailor भृम *m* =सूत्रना —यत्र *n* A thread machine shuttle -2 A weaver's loom —वाजा *f* A kind of lute —वष्टन *n* A weaver's shuttle

सूत्रण *n* 1 The act of stringing together or putting in order 2 Arranging in aphorisms

सूत्रका *f* A spindle or distaff

सूत्रामन् *f* सूत्रामन् *m* An epithet of Indra

सूत्रका *f* A kind of dish (Mar लेख्या)

सूत्रन *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Strung arranged systematized -2 Prescribed or enjoined in Sutras

सूत्रन *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Having threads -2 Having rules —म A crow

सूद्र *P* 1 A (सूदते) 1 To strike, wound kill destroy 2 To effuse, pour out -3 To deposit -4 To throw away

सूद्र 10 U (सूदयन् न) 1 To incite, excite, urge on, animate -2 To strike hurt kill -3 To cook season prepare -4 To pour out, effuse -5 To assent, agree promise -6 To

eject, throw away With अभि- or नि- To kill (स being changed to द्)

सूद्र *m* 1 Destruction massacre -2 Pouring out distilling -3 A well spring 4 A cook -5 Sauce soup 6 Anything seasoned a prepared dish -7 Split pease 8 Mud mire -9 Sin fault Comp

कम्प *n* Cookery शाल *f* A kitchen

सूदन *a* (*f* नी) 1 Destroying killing -2 Dear, beloved —न *n* 1 Destruction massacre -2 Assenting to, promising -3 Throwing away

सून *p p* (*f* -ना) 1 Born produced 2 Blown, blossomed 3 Empty न *n* 1 Bringing forth, parturition 2 A bud blossom -3 A flower

सून *f* A happy woman

सूना *f* 1 A butcher's house 2 The sale of meat -3 Hurting killing 4 The soft palate, uvula -5 A girdle, zone -6 Inflammation of the glands of the neck called mumps -7 A ray of light -8 A river 9 A daughter -10 An elephant's trunk —न *f p* The five things in a house by which animal life is likely to be destroyed See under शून or पशून

सूने *m* 1 A butcher -2 A hunter

सूनु *m* 1 A son -2 A child, an offspring -3 A grandson (daughter's son) -4 A younger brother -5 The sun -6 The Arka plant

सूनु *f* A daughter

सूनु *a* (*f* -ता) 1 True and pleasant 2 Affable, courteous -3 Auspicious fortunate -4 Beloved dear —ता *f* 1 The goddess of true speech 2 N of Ushas —ता *n* 1 True and agreeable speech 2 Kind and pleasant discourse -3

mix, to be in contact with 2 To meet with

सृ 4 A (सृज्यत) To be let loose send forth —Desid (ससृजान)

सृजिकाक्षर *m* Natron alkali

सृज्या *m pl* N of a people

सृण *f* A goad to drive an elephant —एण *m* 1 An enemy 2 The moon [phant

सृणी *f* A hook for driving an elephant

सृणि (-ण-) का *f* Saliva spittle

सृत्त *f* 1 Going gliding -2 A way path (fig also) -3 Hurting, injuring

सृवर *a* (*f* —रि) Going moving —रि *f* 1 A stream river -2 A mother

सृर *m* A snake

सृराकु *m* 1 Air wind -2 Fire -3 A deer 4 The thunder-bolt of Indra -5 The sun's disc or orb —*f* A river stream

सृ 1 P (सृजान, सृष्टि desid ससृज्यात) 1 To creep crawl glide gently -2 To go move. With अङ्— To approach अव— 1 To go or run away -2 To deviate from -3 To espy उद्— To rise, overflow उव— 1 To approach -2 To undergo 3 To go forth -4 To move पर— To move to and fro. प— 1 To proceed, to come forth -2 To prevail -3 To spread प— 1 To sneak about, to fly about -2 To march to proceed 3 To spread -4 To flow, to fall -5 To disperse -6 To wind -7 To run away सृ— 1 To flow -2 To glide move

सृज्या *m* सृज्या *f* A kind of measure

सृज्या *f* The beak of a bird

सृम *m* The moon

सृम सृम 1 P (सृमन् सृमन्) To hurt, kill

सृम *a* (*f* —र) Going, moving —*m* A kind of deer

सृष्टि *p p* (*f* —ष्टि) 1 Created, produced -2 Poured out -3 Let loose -4 Abandoned -5 Sent away -6 Determined -7 Connected, joined 8 Abundant 9 Ornamented

सृष्टि *f* 1 Creation -2 The creation of the world -3 Nature natural property -4 Letting loose -5 Giving away a gift -6 The existence of properties or qualities -7 The absence of properties

सृ 9 P (सृज्यात) To hurt injure kill

सृ 1 A (सृज्ये) To go, move

सृक *m* 1 Sprinkling, watering (trees) -2 Emission effusion -3 Seminal effusion 4 A libation -5 Seminal fluid -6 A drop of anything

सृकम *m* A radish

सृकृ *a* (*f* —कृ) One who sprinkles *m* 1 A sprinkler -2 A husband 3 A water bearer

सृकृ *m* A bucket, watering pot

सृकृ *a* (*f* —कृ) Sprinkling

—कृ *m* A cloud

सृकृ *m* Sprinkling watering -2 Effusion, aspersion 3 Oozing, dripping -4 A bucket

सृकृ *f* A bucket

सृकृ *m* 1 Water melon -2 A kind of cucumber

सृकृ *f* N of Ayodhya

सृकृ *m* 1 A ridge of earth bank, causeway dam -2 A bridge in general -3 A land mark 4 A narrow mountain-road -5 A boundary barrier obstruction of any kind -6 A fixed rule or law -7 The sacred syllable *m* Comp सृकृ *m* 1 The construction of a bridge

astronomical work — दृश्य *n* N of a hymn to the sun

सूर्या *f* 1 The wife of the sun -2 The hymn about the marriage of Surya

सूय 1 P (सूयति) To bring forth beget

सूयणा *f* A mother

सूयती *f* A woman about to be confined, one who is parturient

सृ 1 3 P (सरति, ससर्ति also धावति सृत्) 1 To go, move proceed 2 To approach -3 To rush, assail 4 To run, slip away from 5 To blow (as wind) 6 To flow With अन् 1 To follow to pursue -2 To go to -3 To return to अप To retire to withdraw अभि— 1 To approach -2 To meet (a lover or mistress) by appointment 3 To attack दृ 1 To approach -2 To visit निद्र— 1 To step, to go forth or out 2 To depart -3 To ooze out, to flow out परि— 1 To flow round -2 To go round प्र— 1 To proceed, spring up -2 To spread, pervade -3 To proceed, advance -4 To pass away (as time) 5 To spread -6 To be stretched forth -7 To be prevalent -8 To predominate 9 To proceed to प्रत— 1 To go towards, to assail -2 To go back वि— To spread सम्— To obtain

Caus (सारयति त) 1 To cause to go or move -2 To extend -3 To touch gently (with the fingers) -4 To push back or away With अनु— To pursue अभि— To meet दृत्— To cause to out go drive away प्र— 1 To drive away -2 To spread -3 To expose for sale -4 To open wide प्रत— To replace त्र— To set on foot, to cause to take effect सम्—

To cause to revolve

Desid (सिसीर्षति).

सृ *m* 1 Air, wind -2 An arrow. -3 A thunder bolt -4 A lotus

सृङ्ग *f* Itch, scab

सृगाल *m* A jackal

सृक् *n*

सृक्णी *f*

सृक्त्र *n*

सृक्णी *f*

सृक्त्रि *n*

सृक् *n*.

सृक्णी *f*

सृक्त्र *n*

सृक्णी *f*.

सृक्त्र *n*

सृ *m* A sort of arrow or javelin, a sling

सृगाल *m* A jackal

सृ 6 P (सृजति, सृष्ट, सृष्ट) 1 To create produce to beget (progeny &c) -2 To put on place on, apply 3 To let loose, release -4 To emit, pour forth or out -5 To utter (as words) -6 To cast, discharge -7 To abandon, send away With अत— 1 To leave 2 To give -3 To remit अभि— To give अत— 1 To let loose -2 To cast, throw, sow दृत्— 1 To shed -2 To let loose -3 To abandon -4 To shoot -5 To throw away -6 To dismiss -7 To give, to return 8 To repudiate 9 To decline दृत्— 1 To pour out or on, to make an oblation -2 To join, connect -3 To beset with, to oppress -4 To eclipse वि— To let go, deliver प्र— 1 To abandon -2 To injure प्र— 1 To shed -2 To let loose, abandon -3 To drop -4 To send -5 To repudiate -6 To utter, to sound -7 To give सम्— 1 To

The corner of the mouth

or waited upon -2 To be used or employed -3 To be enjoyed 4 To be taken care of —व्य *m.* 1 A master -2 The Asvattha tree -व्य * A kind of root

सै 1 P (सायति) To waste way
सैह *a* (*f* —ही) Belonging to a lion, leonine

सैहल *a* (*f* —ल) Belonging to, or growing in, Ceylon [of Râhu]

साहक, साहकेय *m* A metronymic

सेकन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Sandy gravelly -2 Having a sandy soil —न *n* 1 A sand bank -2 An island with sandy shores -3 A bank or shore (in general) -Comp —इष्ट *n* Ginger

सेकनिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Belonging or relating to a sand bank -2 Fluctuating, living in doubt and error —क *m* 1 A religious mendicant -2 An ascetic —क *n* 1 A thread worn round the wrist or neck to secure good fortune

सेद्धनिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to a dogma or demonstrated truth -2 Knowing the real truth

सेनापत्य *n* The command of an army, generalship

सेनिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to an army -2 Martial, military —क *m* 1 A soldier -2 A guard, sentinel -3 The body of troops drawn up in battle-array

सैव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Produced or born in the Sindhu territory -2 Belonging to the Indus -3 River-born -4 Oceanic, marine —व *m* 1 A horse, especially one bred in Sindhu -2 N. of a sage -3 N. of a country —व *m*, —व *n* A kind of rock salt —व *m pl* The people inhabiting the Sindhu territory. -Comp. —व *n* A lump of salt

—शिला *f* A kind of rock or fossil salt

सैवक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the 'Saindhavas' -क *m* A miserable inhabitant of Sindhu

सैवी *f* A sort of spirituous liquor
सैन्य *m* 1 A soldier -2 A guard, sentinel —न्य *n* An army

समनिक *n* Red lead

सेव्य, सेवित्र *m* 1 A menial servant or attendant -2 The offspring of a *Dasya* and an *Ayogya* female

सेवित्री सेवित्री *f* 1 A maid servant or female attendant in the women's apartments (a woman of the mixed tribe described in सेव्य (2)) -2 An independent female artisan working in another person's house

3 An epithet of Draupadi (N assumed by her when in the service of Sudheshná, queen of Virâta)

सेरिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to a plough 2 Having furrows. —क *m* 1 A plough-ox 2 A plough man
सेरिभ *m* 1 A buffalo -2 Indra's heaven or Svarga

सेवक See देवक

सेसक *a* (*f* —की) Leaden, of lead
सो 4 P (स्थान सादृ सनः *ccms* सादयत ते, *desid* सिवासान The स of सा is changed to स after prepositions ending in इ or उ) 1 To kill destroy. -2 To finish With अव— 1 To fail -2 To finish अव्यय— 1 To do, practise -2 To be able -3 To determine -4 To reflect वदं— 1 To endeavour -2 To complete -3 To resolve -4 To be lost, to perish -5 To be reduced to, to be transformed into, to result into व्य— 1 To determine upon, make strenuous efforts, to set about -4 To effectuate -5 To wish -6 To be

or a cause way -2 The ridge of rocks extending from the southern extremity of the Coromandel coast towards Ceylon (said to have been built for Rama's passage to Lanká by monkeys) -3 Any bridge or cause way —भेदक
 a 1 Breaking down barriers or obstructions (—m) N of a tree (दही)

सेतुक m 1 A bank, cause-way, a bridge -2 A pass

सत्र n A bond fetter

सादवस्र a (f —सेदुका) Sitting

सन a (f —ना) Having a lord, possessing a master or leader

सेना f 1 An army -2 Army personified as the wife of Kártikeya, the God of war -Comp —अन n

A component part of an army, (these are four —दस्यभयपादात् सेनायं स्याच्चतुष्टयम्) —अर m 1 A soldier 2

A camp-follower -अं m 1 A leader of an army -2 N of Kártikeya

—पति m 1 A general -2 N of Siva -3 N of Kártikeya —परिच्छिन्न

a Surrounded by an army —पृष्ठ n

The rear of an army —पुच्छ n 1

A division of an army 2 A division of an army consisting of three elephants, as many chariots, nine horse and fifteen foot -3 A mound

in front of a city gate —दास m

The equipment of an army —रक्ष m

A guard, sentinel

सेफः m The penis

सेमती f The Indian white rose

सेर m A kind of measure (Mar [colour

desid सिसाविषते the स् of सेव् is generally changed to ष after prepositions ending in इ such as त्व, पर, वि)

1 To serve attend upon worship, obey -2 To pursue, follow -3 To

use, enjoy -4 To enjoy carnally.

5 To attach or devote oneself to, cultivate, practise, perform 6 To

betake oneself to, dwell in 7 To guard, to protect

सेव m See सेवन

सेवक a (f —का) 1 Serving worshipping -2 Practising, following

-3 Dependent, servile —क. m 1 A servant dependant -2 A worshipper -3 A sewer -4 A sack

सवाधि m A valuable treasure

सेवन n 1 The act of serving, attendance upon, worship -2 Following practising, employing -3 Using,

enjoying -4 Enjoying carnally -5 Fondness for 6 Dwelling in -7

Binding. -8 Sewing, stitching -9

A sack [3 A suture

सवनी f 1 A needle -2 A seam

सवा f 1 Service, dependence -2 Worship homage -3 Fondness

for -4 Use, employment, exercise

5 Resorting to 6 Flattery -Comp.

—वाङ् f A change of voice in service

साव n 1 The jujube -2 An apple

सावत p p (f —ता) 1 Served, worshipped -2 Followed, practised,

pursued -3 Resorted to, inhabited by -4 Protected, preserved

-5 Enjoyed, used —सं n 1 An apple 2 The jujube

सर्विच a (f —वि) Serving, worshipping -2 Following practising,

using -3 Inhabiting -m A servant.

रुच्य a (f —व्या) 1 To be served

lotus —उद्धवा *f* N of the river
 Narmadâ —कांत *m* The moon stone
 —ग्रह *m* A vessel for holding Soma
 —ज *a* Moon born (*ज m*) An epi-
 thet of the planet Mercury (—*ज n*)
 Milk —वात *f* The sky, heaven
 —नाथ *m* 1 N of a celebrated *Linga*
 or the place where it was set up
 (which was destroyed by Mahomad
 of Ghazani in 1024 A D) —प
 —पा *m* 1 One who drinks the Soma
 —2 A Soma sacrificer 3 A parti-
 cular class of Pitris —पात *m* 1 N
 of Indra —पानि *f* 1 Drinking Soma
 —2 A Soma sacrifice पुत्र भू —सुत
 ॥ Epithets of Budha or Mercury
 —प्रवाक *m* A person commissioned
 to engage *Shitris* for a Soma
 sacrifice —सु *m* 1 The sun 2 N
 of Budha 3 The white water lily
 —रानि *m* A sort of yellow and fra-
 grant sandal रास *m* A particular
 disease of women —रुना —वह्नी *f* 1
 The Some plant 2 N of the river
 Godâvari —वरा *m* The lunar race
 of kings founded by Budha —वार
 —वसर ॥ Monday —वराह *m* A
 vendor of Soma juice —वृक्ष सा
m The white Khadira —गवरा *f* A
 kind of cucumber सत्र *m* Camphor
 —सत्र ॥ A particular class of Manes
 or Pitris —सुत ॥ An epithet of
 Vishnu —सुत *m* A Soma distiller
 —सुत *f* The river Narmadâ —सुत
 ॥ A channel for conveying water
 from a *Svalinga* —सुत *f*
 Circumambulation around a *Svalinga*
 so as not to cross the *Svalinga*
sutra.

सामन् ॥ The moon

सामन् *a* (*f* —*साम*) Performing the
 Soma sacrifice ॥ A corner
 of a Soma sacrifice

साम्य *a* (*f* —*साम*) 1 Worthy of
 Soma —2 Offering Soma —3 Soft
 good amiable

सोहेठ *m* साहेठन *n* Irony ridicule
 sarcasm —ठ —*न* *ind* Ironically

साप्पन् *a* 1 Warm hot —2 (In
 gram) Aspirated —*m* An aspirate
 सौक्य *n* 1 Hoggishness —2 Ease
 facility 3 Practicability —4 Skill
 —5 An easy preparation of food or
 medicine [2 Youthfulness

साकुमाय *n* 1 Softness, tenderness
 साक्षशायाक, साक्षशायक *m* One who
 asks another person whether he
 has slept well

साक्षशायाक *m* 1 One who asks ano-
 ther person whether he has slept
 well 2 A bard whose duty it is to
 waken his master with song and
 music

साक्षक *a* (*f* —*सा*) सोक्षक *a* (*f* —*सा*)
 Relating to pleasure pleasurable
 साक्ष *n* Pleasure happiness en-
 joyment

सोक्षक *m* A Buddhist

सोक्षक *m* 1 A Buddhist —2 A
 Buddhist mendicant 2 An atheist
 a heretic —क *n* Unbelief atheism

साक्ष *a* (*f* —*सा*) Sweet cented,
 fragrant स *n* 1 Sweet scented dress,
 fragrance —2 A kind of fragrant
 grass (वनस्पति)

साक्षक *a* (*f* —*सा* or *सा*) 1 fragrant
 क *n* 1 A dealer in perfumes —2
 Sulphur —क *n* 1 The white water-
 lily 2 The blue lotus —3 A kind
 of fragrant grass 4 A ruby

साक्ष *n* Sweetness of colour fra-
 grance

साक्ष *m* ॥ A tailor

साक्ष *n* 1 Kindness of spirit
 generosity 2 Generosity 3 Kindness
 compassion 4 Freely love

lieve साव— To decree
 साढ *p p* (*f* दा) Borne endured
 सोढू *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Enduring pa-
 tient -2 Powerful able
 साक *a* (*f* —का) साकठ *a* (*f*
 —ठा) 1 Ardently longing anxious
 2 Regretful 3 Bewailing —क *and*
 1 With ardent or eager longing 2
 Regretfully
 सोमास *a* (*f* —स) 1 Excessive
 -2 Exaggerated -3 Ironical sar-
 castic —स *m* Violent laughter
 —स *m* —स *n* Ironical exaggera-
 tion sarcasm
 सोमसव *a* (*f* व) Festive mak-
 ing merry joyous
 सो साह *a* (*f* —हा) Vigorous act ve
 energetic persevering *and* Acti-
 vely energetically carefully
 सासुक *a* Regretful anxious sor-
 rowful
 सासु *a* (*f* वा) High lofty
 सातर *a* (*f* रा) Born from the
 same womb uterine —र *m* A ute-
 rine brother स *f* A uterine sister
 साय *m* A co uterine brother
 brother of whole blood (fig also)
 सोद्योग *a* (*f* —या) 1 Active per-
 severing industrious -2 Violent
 strong
 साद्वेग *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Anxious ap-
 prehensive -2 Sorro wful —व *and*
 Anxiously eagerly
 सोनह *m* Garlic [frant c
 स माद *a* (*f* —दा) Mad insane
 सायकण *a* (*f* —णा) Provided
 with all requisite materials or in-
 plements; properly equipped
 सायकार *a* (*f* —र) 1 Properly equip-
 ped 2 Assisted befriended
 सायकार *a* (*f* —र) Acting politely
 civil courteous
 सोपन्व *a* (*f* —वा) Visted with

calamities or afflictions
 सायव *a* (*f* वा) Deceitful
 सायवि *a* Fraudulent *and* Deceit-
 fully fraudulently
 सोपल्लव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Afflicted
 with any great calamity 2 Inva-
 ded or overrun by enemies 3 Eclips-
 ed (as the sun or moon)
 सायगेव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Obstructed
 impeded -2 Favoured व *and* Ob-
 ligingly respectfully
 सायसम *a* (*f* मा) 1 Afflicted by
 any great calamity or misfortune
 2 Portentous 3 Possessed by an
 evil spirit 4 Preceded by a pre-
 positional prefix (in gram)
 सायहास *a* (*f* सा) Accompanied
 with derisive laughter; sarcastic
 स *and* Sneeringly [caste
 सोपाक *m* A man of a degraded
 सापाव *a* सोपावक *a* (*f* —का) Re-
 stricted by some imitations quali-
 fied by particular characterist c
 limited qualified (in phil) 2 Ha-
 ving some peculiar attribute 3
 Special
 सोपाने *n* Steps stairs a staircase
 ladder Comp —पाक *f* —पथ *m*
 —पदान *f* —पप *f* म ने *m* A flight
 of steps a stair case
 साम *m* 1 N of a plant used in
 sacrificial offerings 2 The juice
 of the plant 3 Nectar beverage
 of the Gods 4 The moon 5 A ray
 of light 6 Camphor 7 Water
 8 Air wind 9 N of Kubera 10
 Of Sva 11 Of Yama 12 N of
 Sugriva 13 (As the last member
 of comp) Chief principal best
 as in नृसाम —म ; 1 Rice-gruel 2
 Sky heaven -Comp —सामव *n*
 The extraction of Sona juice —द
 वार *m* Monday —वार *n* The red

husband is alive, a married un
widowed woman

सौमिकः *f* A juggler

सौमिकः *m* N of Drupada

सौमित्रः *n* Good brotherhood fra-
ternity

सौमनसः *a* (*f* सा or -सी) Agreeable
to the feelings, pleasing -2 Relat-
ing to flowers, floral -सः *n* 1 Be-
nevolence, kindness -2 Pleasure,
satisfaction [nutmeg

सौमनसा *f* The outer skin of the
सौमनस्यः *n* 1 Agreeableness of feel-
ings, pleasure, delight -2 A parti-
cular offering of flowers made at a
Śrāddha

सौमनस्यायनी *f* 1 The blossom of
the Mālatī creeper -2 The Mālatī
creeper [dha

सौमायनः *m* A patronymic of Bud

सौमिकः *a* (*f* -सी) 1 Performed with
or relating to the Soma juice -2 Rel-
ating to the moon [Lakshmana

सौमित्रः, सौमित्रिः *m* 1 An epithet of
सौमित्रः *m*, N of a dramatist who
preceded Kalidasa

सौमेयकः *n* Gold

सौमेयिकः *m* A sage seer

सौमेयकः *a* (*f* -का) Relating to or
coming from Sumeru -कः *n* Gold

सौम्यः *a* (*f* -म्या or म्या) 1 Relating
or sacred to the moon -2 Having
the properties of Soma -3 Hand-
some agreeable -4 Gentle, mild
(The voc सौम्य is often used in the
sense of 'good sir' 'gentle sir'
'good man') -5 Auspicious -6
Bright -म्यः *m* 1 N of Budha or
the planet Mercury -2 A proper
epithet by which a Brahmana should
be addressed -3 A Brāhmaṇa -4
The Udumbara tree -5 Blood before
it becomes red, serum -6 The

gastric juice -7 N of one of the
nine divisions of the earth -8 An
auspicious planet -9 A Brāhmaṇa
drinking the Soma juice. -10 A kind
of penance -म्या *f* 1 N of Durgā

-2 The moon-plant -म्या *m* pl
1 N of the five stars in Orion's
head -2 A particular class of Pitris

or Manes -Comp -वृच्छः *m*, वृच्छः *n*
A kind of religious penance last-
ing for five days -वृच्छी *f* The

Indian white rose -घातुः *m* The
phlegmatic humour, phlegm नाम्नः
a Having an agreeable name -दारः,

-वासः *m* Wednesday,

सूरः *a*, (*f* -री) 1 Relating to the
sun, solar -2 Sacred to the sun
-3 Worshipping the sun -4 Celest-

tial divine -5 Relating to spiri-
tuous liquor -रः *m* 1 A worshipper
of the sun -2 The planet Saturn

-3 A solar month -4 A solar day
-5 N of Yama the God of death
-रः *n* N of a collection of hymns

addressed to Sūrya -Comp चरुः *n*
A particular religious observance
-मासः *m* A solar month

सौरथः *m* A hero a warrior

सारमः *a* (*f* -मी) Fragrant -मः *n*
1 Fragrance -2 Saffron

सौरभेयः *a* (*f* -यी) Relating to
Surabhi -यः *m* An ox

सौरभी, सौरभेयी *f* 1 A cow -2 N
of the daughter of the cow called
Surabhi

सौरभ्यः *n* 1 Fragrance sweet scent
-2 Agreeableness, beauty -3 Good
character, glory

सौरसेना *m* pl N of a district and
its people -नी *f* N of a Prākṛit
dialect

सौरसेयः *m* An epithet of Skanda

सौरसेयः *a* (*f* -य) Belonging to

साढा *f* Long pepper
 सौत *m* An epithet of Karna
 सौय *n* The office of a charioteer
 सात्र *a* (*f* श्र) 1 Belonging to or having a thread or string -2 Mentioned or declared in a Sutra -3 *m* 1 A Brahman 2 An artificial root occurring in grammatical Sutras which cannot be conjugated like a regular verb but is used only to form derivative words
 सौत्रांतिका *m pl* N of one of the four great schools of Buddhism
 सौत्रामणा *f* The east
 सौम्य *n* Brotherhood
 सौदामना सौदामना सौदाम्ना *f* 1 Lightning 2 The female of Indra's elephant
 सौदायिक *a* (*f* -की) Whatever is given to a woman at her marriage by her parents or relatives and which becomes her own property -क *n* A nuptial present so made
 सौघ *a* (*f* घी) 1 Relating to or having nectar -2 Having plaster plastered घ *n* 1 A white washed mansion any stuccoed house 2 Any great mansion or large house -3 Silver 4 Opal -Comp
 कार *m* 1 A plasterer 2 A builder of a house -वास *m* A palatial building
 सौन *a* (*f* ना) Relating to a slaughter house -न *n* Butcher's meat. -Comp -वम्य *n* A state of deadly hostility
 सौनिक *n* A butcher
 सौनद *n* The cub of Balarâma
 सौनदिन् *m* An epithet of Balarâma
 सौंदर्य *n* Beauty gracefulness
 सौपण *n* 1 Dry ginger -2 Emerald
 सौपणव *m* An epithet of Garuda
 सातक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Connected

with or relating to sleep 2 Somniferous - क *n* A night attack or attack on a sleeping man -Comp
 पवन *n* N of the tenth *parvan* or book of the Mahabhârata
 वध *m* The great nocturnal slaughter of the Pandava camp (above referred to)
 सौवल *m* N of Sakuni
 सौवली सावल्या *f* N of Gandhârî, wife of Dhritarâshtra
 सौभ *n* N of Harischandra's city (said to be suspended in air)
 साभग *n* 1 Good luck 2 Prosperity wealth
 सौभद्र सौभद्रय *m* Epithets of Abhimanyu son of Subhadra [ite wife
 सौभाग्यनय *m* The son of a favour-
 साभाग्य *n* 1 Good fortune or luck fortunateness (chiefly consisting in a man's and woman's securing the favour and firm devotion of each other) 2 Blessedness auspiciousness 3 Beauty grace 4 Grandeur sublimity -5 The auspicious state of widowhood (opp widowhood) 6 Congratulation good wishes 7 Affection 8 Red lead -9 Borax -Comp
 चङ्ग *n* 1 Any mark of good fortune or happiness 2 Any sign of the blessed state of widowhood (such as the saffron mark on the forehead) तद् *m* The marriage-string (put round the neck of the bride by the bride-groom at the time of marriage and worn by her till widowhood, also called वरकसूत्र) -तृतीया *f* The third day of the bright half of Bhâdrapada
 चतुर्था *f* An auspicious or tutelary deity
 -वायन *n* An auspicious offering of sweetmeats &c
 सौभाग्यवती *a* Fortunate auspicious
 -ता *f* A married woman whose

स्कंद 10 U (स्कंदयति, -ते) To collect
 स्कंद m 1 Leaping -2 Quick-silver -3 N of Kārtikeya -4 The body -5 A king -6 The bank of a river -7 A clever man -Comp
 —शुभ n One of the 18 Purānas
 —मातृ f N of Durgā -षष्ठि f A festival in honour of Kārtikeya on the sixth day of Chaitra [soldier

स्कंदक m 1 One who leaps 2 A
 स्कंदन n 1 Emission effusion -2 Purging, looseness (of the bowels) -3 Going, moving -4 Drying up -5 The suppression of bleeding by cold applications

स्कंद 10 U (स्कंदयति ते) To collect
 स्कंध m 1 The shoulder -2 The body -3 The trunk of a tree -4 A branch or large bough -5 A branch of human knowledge -6 A chapter, section (as of a book) -7 A division of an army 8 A multitude -9 The five objects of sense -10 The five forms of mundane consciousness (in Buddhist philosophy) -11 War, battle -12 A ling -13 An agreement -14 A roadway -15 A learned man -16 A heron -17 Articles used at the coronation of a king -वर्ग f 1 A branch -2 A creeper -Comp
 —आधार n 1 An army or a division of it 2 A royal capital 3 A camp —उपानय a To be carried on the shoulders (य m) A form of peace-offering in which fruit or grain is presented as a mark of submission —यय m A sort of pole or yoke for carrying burdens —तद m The cocoa nut tree. —देश m The shoulder —परिनिर्वाण n The annihilation of the elements of being (with Buddhists) —फल m 1

The cocoa nut tree -2 The Bilva tree -3 The glomerous bg-tree —वचना f A sort of fennel -मल्लक m A heron -रुह m The (Indian) fig-tree —वाह, —वाहक m An ox trained to carry burdens; pack-bullock -शाखा f A principal branch, the forked branch issuing from the upper stem of a tree —शुभ m A buffalo —स्कंध m. Every shoulder

स्कंधसू n 1 The shoulder 2 The trunk of a tree [burdens

स्कंधिक m An ox trained to carry
 स्कंधित a (f-री) 1 Having shoulders -2 Having branches or a branched stem -m A tree

स्कन्ध a (f-भा) 1 Fallen down, decended -2 Oozed out, trickled out -3 Emitted sprinkled -4 Gone 5 Dried up

स्कम् 1 A 5 9 P (स्कम्भते, स्कम्भति, स्कम्भन्ते) 1 To create -2 To impede obstruct —Caus (स्कम्भयति, -त or स्कम्भयत -त) To stop, to obstruct
 स्कम्भ m 1 Support stay -2 Fulcrum -3 The Supreme Being -4 N of a Vedic deity

स्कम्भन n 1 The act of supporting -2 A support a prop

स्कन्दि a (f-दी) 1 Relating to Skanda -2 Relating to Siva —द n The Skanda Purāna

स्कृ 5 9 U (स्कृणाति, स्कृणोति, स्कृणीते) 1 To go by leaps, jump, bound -2 To raise -3 To overspread -4 To approach With प्रति- To cover [To raise, lift

स्कृद् 1 A (स्कृदते) 1 To jump -2
 स्कृप् 5 9 P (स्कृम्भति, स्कृम्भन्ते) To stop, hinder

स्कृद् 1 A (स्कृदते) 1 To tear to pieces -2 To destroy -3 To injure, kill -4 To defeat completely

the Ganges —व *m* A horse of the sun

सौराज्यं *n*. Good government or rule

सौराष्ट्र *a* (*f* -ष्ट्र or -ष्ट्रे) Coming from or relating to the district called Surashtra (or Surat) —ष्ट्र *m* The district of Surashtra —ष्ट्रा *m pl* The people of Surashtra —ष्ट्र *n* Brass, bell-metal

सौराष्ट्रक *m* A kind of bell-metal

सोरे *m*. 1 N of the planet Saturn -2 The Asana tree -3 N of Yama -4 Of Karna -5 Of Sugriva -Comp —रत्न *n* Sapphire

सोरिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Celestial -2 Spirituous -3 Due for spirits (such as duty or money) —क *m* 1 Saturn -2 Heaven, paradise -3 A vender of spirituous liquor

सोरी *f* The wife of the sun

सोरीय *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Solar -2 Fit for, or suitable to, the sun

सौर्य *a* (*f* -यी) Belonging to the sun, solar [-2 Facility ease

सोलभ्य *n* 1 Easiness of acquisition

सोहिवक *m* A copper-smith

सोव *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Relating to one's own property 2 Being in, or belonging to, heaven —वं *n* An order, edict

सोवशाधिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to one's own village

सौव *a* (*f* -ती) 1 Belonging to sound or a musical note -2 Treating of accents

सोवर्चक *a* (*f* -की) Coming from the country called सुवर्चक —कं *n* 1 Sochal salt -2 Natron

सोवर्ण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Golden -2 Weighing one *Suvarna*

सोवस्तिक *a* (*f* -वा) Benedicitive —क *m* A family-priest

सोवध्यायिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging

to sacred study [situated

सौवास्तव *a* (*f* -वा) Pleasantly

सोविद, सोविदह *m* An attendant on the women's apartments

सोवीर *n* 1 The fruit of the jujube -2 Antimony -3 Sour gruel —र *m*

N of a district —रा *m pl* The

people of the सोवीर country -Comp

—भजन *n* A kind of antimony or collyrium —सार *m* Antimony

सोवीरक *m* 1 The jujube tree -2

An inhabitant of Suvira -3 N of

Jayadratha —क *n* Sour barley-gruel

सोवीर्य *n* Great heroism

सोशील्य *n* Excellence of disposition, good morals

सोश्रवस *n* Celebrity, renown

सोष्टव *n* 1 Excellence beauty, elegance -2 Extreme skilfulness -3

Excess -4 Suppleness, lightness

सोस्नातिक *m* One who asks another

whether his ablution has been auspicious or successfully performed

सोहार्द *m* The son of a friend —द

n Good heartedness, friendliness

सोहाद्य सोहृद, सोहृद्य सोहृदय *n* Friend-

ship affection

सोहृदय *n* 1 Satiety, satisfaction

-2 Fulness completion -3 Kind-

ness, friendliness

स्कद् 1 A (स्कदत) 1 To jump -2

To raise -3 To pour out

स्वद् 1 P (स्वदात स्वत्) 1 To leap,

jump -2 To rise, ascend -3 To

fall, drop -4 To burst out -5 To

perish 6 To be spilled -7 To

emit, shed -8 To g. move -9 To

become dry -10 To perish. With

भव- To assail, to besiege की- To

spring about प्र- To spring forward

Caus (स्वदात त) 1 To pour out,

shed, emit (as the seminal fluid).

-2 To neglect, pass by

-4 Obstinacy

स्तम् 1 A (स्तम्भ) See स्तम्भ

स्तम्भ *m* A goat, ramस्तम्भ *n* See स्तम्भ.स्तम्भ *m* 1 A clump of grass &c

-2 A sheaf of corn -3 A clump or bunch (in general) 4 A thicket

-5 A shrub or plant having no decided stem -6 The post to which an elephant is tied -7 A post -8

Stupefaction -9 A mountain

-Comp -कार *a* Forming sheaves or clusters (-रि *m*) Corn rice-घन *m* 1 A small hoe for weeding clumps of grass -2 A sickle for cutting corn -3 A basket for holding the heads of wild rice -च*m* A sickle for cutting corn, a hoeस्तम्भ *m* An elephant

स्तम्भ 1 A , 5 9 P (स्तम्भ स्तम्भोत्ते, स्तम्भानि, स्तम्भित or स्तम्भ, the स् of the root is changed to ष after prepositions ending in इ or उ and also after अव) 1 To stop suppress -2

To make firm or stiff -3 To stupefy paralyze, benumb -4 To support, uphold, sustain 5 To become

stiff 6 To be proud or elated With अव- 1 To bind -2 To rest or rely on -3 To restrain, overpower उद्-

1 To prop, uphold -2 To arrest, stop न- To stop पर्यव- 1 To surround -2 To surround and oppose वि-

To fix firmly. सम्- 1 To support -2 To stop -3 To corroborate -4 To make firm सम्ब- To encourage

स्तम्भ *m* 1 Fixedness, rigidity, motionlessness -2 Insensibility, stupor, numbness, paralysis -3

Stoppage, hindrance -4 Restraint, curbing. -5 Support, fulcrum -6 A pillar -7 A stem trunk (of a tree)

-8 Stupidity -9 Absence of feeling

or excitability -10 The suppression of any force or feeling by supernatural or magical means -Comp.

-उत्कीर्ण *a* Carved out of a post of wood (as a statue) कर *a* 1 Paralyzing, benumbing -2 Obstructing (-र *m*) A fence -पूजा *f* The

worship of the posts of temporary pavilions erected for marriages or other occasions of solemnity

स्तम्भकिं *m* A kind of musical instrument covered with leather

स्तम्भ 1 Stopping, hindering, suppressing, restraining -2 Paralyzing stupefying -3 Quieting, composure -4 Making firm or stiff -5

Propping supporting -6 Stopping the flow of blood -7 Anything employed as an astringent -8 A

particular magical art or faculty -न *m* N of one of the five arrows of Cupidस्तर *m* 1 Anything spread, a layer a stratum 2 A bed, couch.स्तरण *n* The act of spreading or scatteringस्तरी (-री-) म *m* A bed, couchस्तरी *f* 1 Smoke, vapour 2 A heifer -3 A barren cowस्तव *m* 1 Praising eulogizing -2 Praise panegyricस्तवक *a* (*f* विक्र) Praising, eulogizing -क *m* 1 A panegyrist

-2 Praise, eulogium -3 A cluster of blossoms -4 Bunch of flowers, nosegay -5 A chapter or section of a book -6 A multitude

स्तवर्न *n* 1 Praising, praise -2 A hymnस्तव *m* Praise, eulogyस्तवक *m* A panegyrist, flatterer

स्तम्भ 5 A (स्तम्भ) 1 To ascend -2 To assail -3 To ooze

-5 To harass trouble 6 To make or be firm

स्खल् १ P (स्खलत स्खलित) १ To stumble, tumble slip २ To totter, shake -3 To be disobeyed or violated (as an order) -4 To deviate from the right course -5 To be affected or excited 6 To err blunder 7 To lisp falter -8 To fail have no effect -9 To drop trickle 10 To go move -11 To disappear -12 To collect With प्र- To jolt to jostle

Caus (स्खलयात-त) १ To cause to stumble २ To cause to err cause to falter or stammer

स्खलन n १ Stumbling tripping -2 Tottering -3 Deviating from the right course 4 Error mistake 5 Failure -6 Stammering faltering 7 Trickling dripping 8 Collision 9 Mutual striking or rubbing together

स्खलित p p (f -ता) १ Stumbled -2 Dropped down ३ Wavering unsteady ४ Intoxicated ५ Stammering faltering ६ Agitated disturbed ७ Erring ८ Dropped emitted ९ Trickling down -10 Interrupted 11 Confounded -12 Gone -स्त n १ Stumbling २ Deviation from the right course -3 Error ४ Fault transgression -5 Deceit, treachery ६ Stratagem ७ A place likely to cause stumbling

स्त १ P 10 U (स्तनात् स्तनयात् त स्तनम्) १ To sound reverberate २ To groan sigh -3 To thunder, roar loudly With ल- १ To sound -2 To sigh -3 To mourn वि To roar

स्त m १ The female breast -2 The nipple of the breast -3 The udder or dug of any female ani-

mal Comp --भर n १ The heart

-2 The space between the breasts

३ A mark on the breast (said to indicate future widowhood) अम्भ

m १ Fulness of the breasts -2 The

orb of the breast -3 A man with

large breasts like those of a wo-

man -तम् m -ट n The slope of

the breast -प -पा -पायक -पाय

र Sucking the breast; a suckling

-भर m १ The weight or heavi-

ness of breasts २ A man having

breasts like those of a woman

-मुच -वृत् n, -शस्त्र f A nipple

स्तनन n १ Sounding a sound

noise २ Roaring thundering rum-

bling (of clouds) ३ Groaning ४

Breathing hard

स्तनय m An infant a suckling

स्तनाय n m १ Thundering; the

rumbling of clouds २ A cloud

३ Lighting -4 Sickness ५ Death

० A kind of grass

स्तनत् p p (f -ता) १ Sounded

sounding २ Thundering roaring

-त n १ The rattling of thunder २

Thunder noise ३ The noise of

clapping the hands

स्तन्य n Mother's milk; milk

स्तनक m A bunch a cluster

स्तब्ध p p (f -ता) १ Blocked

up obstructed २ Paralysed stupe-

fied benumbed -3 Motionless ४

Fixed hard rigid -5 Obstinate

stubborn stern ६ Coarse Comp

-कण a Pricking up the ears रोम्भ

m A hog a boar -लम्भ a Having

motionless or unwinking eyes (said

of Gods)

स्तब्धता f स्तब्धत्व n १ Rigidity

firmness hardness -2 Insensibility

स्तब्ध f १ Fixedness rigidity २

Firmness ४ Stupor insensibility

m 1 The punishment of thieves
-2 Suppression of theft

स्तेप I 1 A (स्तपते) To ooze

स्तप् 10 U (स्तपयान -ने) To send
throw cast

स्तेय *n* 1 Theft robbery 2 Any
thing stolen or liable to be stolen

3 Anything private or secret

स्तायन् *m* 1 A thief robber 2 A
goldsmith

स्त I P (स्तायति) To put on adorn

स्तेन *n* Theft, robbery

स्तेन्य *n* 1 Theft robbery — *य m*
A thief [Numbness

स्तेमत्य *n* Fixedness rigidity 2

स्ताक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Little, small
-2 Short 3 Few 4 Low abject

—क *m* 1 A small quantity a drop

2 The Chataka bird —क *ind* A
little less

स्ताकक. *m* The Chataka bird

स्तोकनस *ind* By little sparingly

स्तोतय *a* (*f* -या) Praiseworthy

स्तोत्र *n* 1 Praise 2 A hymn of
praise. [of verse

स्तात्रय *m* या *f* A particular kind

स्ताम *m* 1 Praise hymn 2 A
sacrifice oblation 3 A Soma liba

tion -4 A collection group -5 A

large quantity —य, 1 The head

-2 Riches wealth - Grain corn

-4 An iron pointed stick

स्तोत्रय *a* (*f* -या) Laudable
praiseworthy

स्तयान *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Collected into
a mass congealed 2 Thick bulky

gross 3 Soft smooth unctuous

4 Sounding —ने *n* 1 Thickness

increase in magnitude or bulk -2

Unctuousness 3 Nectar 4 Sloth

idleness -5 Echo sound

स्तयान *n* Collecting into a mass;
crowding together; aggregation

स्तयन *m* 1 Nectar -2 A thief

स्तै I U (स्तयात ते) 1 To be
collected into a heap or mass -2:
To spread about be diffused -3
To sound

स्त *f* 1 A woman -2 A female of
any animal 3 A wife Comp आभि-

वसन *n* Sexual intercourse -आजाय *m*

1 One who lives by his wife 2 One

who lives by keeping women for

prostitution —काम *m* 1 Desire of

intercourse with women fondness

for women -2 Desire of a wife

—कुमार *n* A woman and child —कुसुम

n The menstrual excretion in

women —सूत *n* A mother's milk

—सर्वा *f* A milch cow —गर *m* N A

female *Gur* or priestess —गृह *r* I

A harem 2 Apartment in a

house for the exclusive use of

women —दोष *m* Dawn day break

—लक्ष *n* 1 Any mark or characteri

stic of the female sex 2 The

vulva चौर *m* A seducer of women

a libertine —जनना *f* A woman who

brings forth only daughters नात

f Woman kind female sex —नह

m A hen pecked husband —वस *n*

A woman's private property over

which she exercises independent

control —वस *m* 1 The duty of a

woman or wife -2 The laws con

cerning women -3 Menstruation

—वर्षिका *f* A woman in her courses

—वच *m* A man —नाथ *a* One pro

TECTED by a woman —नववन *n* A

woman's peculiar sphere of action

or province; domestic duty, house

wifery —पण्योपभोग *m* See स्थाय

above —पर *m* A woman lover

lecher, libertine —पशुना *f* A fiend-

like wife —पुसै *m* dual 1 Wife and

husband 2 Male and female

स्तप I A (स्तपत) To ooze drop drip
स्तम् m 1 An obstacle 2 The
ocean 3 A cluster bunch

स्तिम् स्तीम् 4 P (स्तिम्यात् स्ताम्यात्) 1 To become wet or moist 2 To become fixed or rigid

स्तावत् a (f ता) 1 Wet moist
-2 Still calm unmoved steady
-3 Closed shut 4 Benumbed
paralysed -5 Soft tender 6 Gra
tified satisfied -त n 1 Moisture
-2 Fixity steadiness Comp समन्व
m Steady contemplation

स्तिमितम् n Steadiness stillness

स्तावि m 1 An officiating priest
at a sacrifice 2 Grass 3 Sky
atmosphere -4 Water 5 Blood
6 An epithet of Indra

स्तु 2 U (स्तात स्तवात् स्तुत स्तवात् स्तातु
स्तुत; desid नष्टूषात् त the सू of स्तु is
changed to व alter a preposition
ending in इ or उ) 1 To praise
glorify celebrate -2 To celeb ate
or praise in song; to worship by
hymns With अ म— To praise व
1 To praise 2 To begin सम् 1 To
praise 2 To be familiar with

स्तुक m A collection of hair a
knot or braid of hair

स्तुका f 1 A knot or braid of hair
2 A bunch of curly hair between
the horns of a bull -3 Hip thigh

स्तुच् I A (स्ताचत) 1 To be bright
to be pellucid 2 To be propitious
or pleased [Flattered

स्तुत p p (f ता) 1 Praised -2

स्तुत f 1 Praise commendation
2 A hymn of praise 3 Empty or
false praise -4 N of Durgā Comp.

—पद n An object of praise -पाठक
m Panegyrist a minstrel bard

पाद m Laudatory speech panegy
ric —पत m A bard

स्तुय a (f त्या) Laudable praise
worthy

स्तुनक m A goat

स्तुम् I P (स्तीमात्) 1 To praise
2 To extol worship

स्तुम I A (स्तोभन) 1 To stop sup
press 2 To paralyse stupefy

स्तुम m A goat

स्तुम् 5 9 P (स्तुभ्नात्; स्तुभ्नात्) 1
To stop -2 To benumb stupefy
3 To expel

स्तूप 4 P 10 U (स्तूप्यात् स्तूप्यत् ते)
1 To accumulate pile collect 2
erect raise

स्तूप m 1 A heap pile -2 A Bud
dhistic monument for keeping
sacred relics 3 A funeral pile 4
Strength power

स्त 5 U (स्तृणात् स्तृणुते स्तृत; pass
स्तयत्) 1 To spread strew cover

2 To expand diffus* 3 To spread
about 4 To clothe envelop -5

To kill With अ व— To cover to
fill अ 1 To spread 2 To cover

वप- 1 to arrange वरे To spread 2
To arrange 3 To cover व 1 To
spread -2 To extend सम्- 1 To

spread 2 To cover

—Caus (स्तारयात् त) To over
spread cover With व 1 To cause
to spread 2 To extend

स्त m A star

स्तम् I P (स्तृणात्) To go to move

स्तृत् f 1 Spreading expansion
2 Covering clothing

स्तृह् स्तृह् 6 P (स्तृह्यात् स्तृह्यात्) To
strike hurt kill

स्तृ 9 U (स्तृणान् स्तृणान् स्तृण) To
cover strew See स्तृ

स्तन 10 U (Strictly a denom from
स्तन; स्तनयति -ते) To steal rob

स्तन m A thief robber —न
Thieving stealing -Comp —न

land, soil (in general) 4 Place
spot - 5 A tract district 6 Sta-
tion - 7 A mound 8 A topic, the
point under discussion - 9 A part
(as of a book) - 10 A tent - Comp
—आरुढ *a* Alighted on the ground
—अर *a* Land going not aquatic
—च्युत *a* Fallen or removed from a
place or position - द्युता *f* A local
or rural deity - पद्मिनी *f* The shrub
Hibiscus Mutabilis —माथ *m*, —वसन
m A road by land —वग्रह *m* • A
battle on level ground —शुद्ध *f*
Purification or clearance of a place
from impurity —सामन *f* A land-
mark, boundary

स्थला *f* A spot of dry ground ar-
tificially raised and drained (opp
स्थल which is naturally so)

स्थल *f* 1 Dry ground firm land
2 A natural spot of ground ground
or land (as of a forest) - 3 A deity
of the soil Comp - देवता *f* A deity
of the soil, a tutelary deity

स्थलस्थ *a* Sleeping on dry ground
—य *m* Any amphibious animal

स्थात्र *m* 1 A weaver - 2 Heaven
स्थावर *a* (*f* —स) 1 Fixed firm
steady - 2 Old aged - 3 Ancient -
m 1 An old man 2 A beggar 3
N of Brahman (*m*) —स *f* An
old woman

स्थावैश्व *a* (*f* —श्व) Greatest very
strong, largest (superl of स्थूल)

स्थायत्सु *a* (*f* —सु) Greater lar-
ger (compar of स्थूल)

स्था I P (*Atm* also in certain
senses : स्थान, न, स्थान् स्थान् : *pass*
स्थापन, the स् of this root is changed
to ष after a preposition ending in
इ or उ) 1 To stand 2 To stay,
well live - 3 To remain over, be

left - 4 To delay wait - 5 To desist
stand still - 6 To be kept aside
7 To be, exist be in any state
or position - 8 To conform to obey
(with loc) - 9 To be restrained
- 10 To be obtainable - 11 To live
breathe 12 To stand by or near,
help 13 To depend on - 14 To
occupy oneself with 15 (*Atm*)
To be guided by the advice of - 16
(*Atm*) To offer oneself to (for
sexual embrace) stand as a pros-
titute (with dat) With स्नि To re-
main over, to exceed by स्त— To
stand on to tread upon - 2 To be
supported by - 3 To be to exist,
to inhabit 4 To stand - 5 To com-
mand to govern to lead to pre-
side over 6 To pass over 7 To
overcome, surpass - 8 To ascend
to to be established - 9 To do.
अनु— 1 To stand near 2 To follow,
obey perform 3 To remain - 4 To
show favour to; to grant - 5 To
govern स्त— (*Atm*) 1 To with-
draw 2 To stand firm to keep
ground (in Vedanta phil) - 3 To
be decided - 4 To remain - 5 To
be present - 6 To stay - 7 To be
intrusted to to devolve on स्त—
1 To be near at hand - 2 To stay,
remain 3 To walk towards - 4
To turn to - 5 To ascend - 6 To as-
sume - 7 To apply - 8 To observe
- 9 To behave 10 To perform - 11
To act to deport. - 12 To have resort
to स्त— 1 To get up - 2 To rouse
oneself 3 To proceed from - 4
(*Atm*) To strive for स्त— 1 To
stand near - 2 To be imminent - 3
To stand opposite - 4 To approach,
arrive at - 5 (*Atm*) To serve wait
upon salute, worship 6 (*Atm*)

—पुंसवृक्षणा *f* A hermaphrodite —प्रत्यय *m* A feminine affix (in gram)
 —प्रसङ्ग *m* (Excessive) intercourse with women —प्रसू *f* A woman who brings forth only daughters —प्रिय *a* Loved by women (—य) *m* The mango tree —बुद्ध *f* 1 The female understanding -2 The counsel of a woman female advice —मन्त्र *m* A female stratagem woman's counsel —सुखप *m* The *Asoka* tree —रत्न *n* Betel —रत्न *n* 1 An excellent woman -2 N of Lakshmi —राज्य *n* The kingdom of women —लिंग *n* 1 The feminine gender (in gram) -2 Any mark of the female sex (as breast &c) -3 The female organ —वधेय *a* Uxorious सस्थान *a* Having a female shape —संग्रहण *n* 1 The act of embracing a woman (improperly) 2 Adultery seduction —सभ *n* An assembly of women —स्वभाव *m* 1 The nature of women -2 A eunuch —हरण *n* 1 The forcible abduction of women 2 Rape —हरिन् *m* A ravisher or seducer (of women)

सातमा, सातारा *f* A thorough woman; more thoroughly a woman

स्त्रिय *f*, स्त्री *n* 1 Womanhood -2 Wifehood -3 Effeminacy, feminineness

स्त्री *a* (*f* —स्त्री) 1 Female, feminine -2 Belonging to women -3 Being among women —न *n* 1 Womanhood nature of women -2 The female sex; womanhood -3 A collection of women

स्थ *a* (*f* —स्थ) (At the end of comp) Standing being existing —स्थ *m* A place spot -Comp —पति *m* A sovereign, a chief 2 An architect -3 A master, carpenter,

a wheel-wright -4 A charioteer

-5 One who sacrifices to Brihaspati

6 A guard on women's apartments

स्थकरं *n* A betel-nut

स्थन् 1 P or *Caus* (स्थनात् स्थयान)

1 To cover, conceal -2 To pervade, fill, occupy

स्थव *a* (*f* —व) 1 Fraudulent, dishonest -2 Impudent, reckless

—व *m* A rogue, cheat

स्थयन *n* Concealment, hiding

स्थयर *n* A betel-nut

स्थयिका *f* 1 A courtesan -2 The office of betel-bearer

स्थायत *a* (*f* —त) Covered concealed -2 Occupied

स्थयी *f* A betel box

स्थग *m* A hump

स्थाडक *n* 1 A piece of ground (levelled, squared and prepared for a sacrifice) an altar -2 A barren field -3 A heap of cloes -4 A limit, boundary 5 A lard mark -Comp —ज्ञापक (also स्थाडकस्य) *m* An ascetic who sleeps on the bare *Sthandila* or sacrificial ground —सितक *n* An altar

स्थपान *a* Chief, principal —पति *m* 1 A king, sovereign -2 An architect -3 A wheelwright, master carpenter -4 A charioteer 5 One who offers a sacrifice to Brihaspati -6 An attendant on the women's apartments -7 N of Kubera

स्थगुट *a* (*f* —ट) 1 Being in contracted or difficult circumstances -2 Unevenly raised; elevated and depressed -Comp —वत *a* Being in contracted or uneven parts; being in difficult places [be firm

स्थल 1 P (स्थलान्) To stand firm स्थल *n* 1 Firm or dry ground, dry land -2 Shore, beach -3 Ground

-28 (In music) A note tone, modulation of the voice -Comp —असने *n* dual Standing and sitting down —आसव *m* Confinement to a place, imprisonment, arrest —अचनक *m* A quarter-master —पाक *m* A watchman, sentinel —आहात्म्य *n* 1 The greatness or glory of any place -2 A kind of divine virtue or uncommon sanctity supposed to be inherent in a sacred spot —योग *m* Assignment of proper places

स्थानक *n* 1 A position, situation -2 A particular point or situation in dramatic action *e g* पदास्थानक -3 A city, town -4 A basin -5 A kind of scum on spirits or wine -6 A mode of recitation 7 A division or section of the Tattirya a branch of the Yajurved

स्थानस ind 1 According to one's position 2 From one's proper place 3 With reference to the organ of utterance

स्थानक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Belonging to a place, local -2 (In gram) That which takes the place of a thing or is substituted for it —क *m* 1 Any one holding an office 2 The governor of a place

स्थायि *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Having a place -2 Permanent -3 Having a substitute —*m* 1 The original form or primitive element that for which anything else is substituted -2 The form so substituted for anything -3 That which has a place or is actually expressed

स्थानाय *a* (*f* -का) 1 Belonging to a place local -2 Suitable to a place —व *n* A town, city

स्थाने ind (Loc of स्थान) 1 In the right or proper place rightly,

justly, truly, appropriately -2 In lieu of as a substitute for -3 On account of -4 Similarly, like, as

स्थापक *a* (*f* -का) Causing to stand, establishing, regulating —क *m* 1 The director of the stage business, a stage-manager -2 The founder of a temple, or erector of an image स्थापक *m* A guard of the women's apartments —य *n* Architecture building

स्थापन *n* 1 The act of fixing, founding, establishing, or instituting -2 Regulating directing -3 Concentration of the mind steady application abstraction 4 A dwelling, habitation 5 A ceremony performed on a woman's perceiving the first signs of living conception

स्थापना *f* 1 Placing fixing -2 Foundation, basis 3 Introduction (as to the performance of a drama stage-management

स्थापत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Placed, located deposited -2 Founded, instituted -3 Raised erected -4 Regulated ordered enacted -5 Settled ascertained -6 Entrusted with any duty post &c -7 Wedded, married -8 Firm steady

स्थाप्य *a* (*f* -ता) 1 To be placed or deposited 2 To be founded or established —त्य *n* A pledge, deposit

स्थानम् *n* 1 Strength power, stamina 2 Fixity, stability

स्थायिन् (*f* —नी) 1 Staying being situated (at the end of comp) -2 Continuing, lasting abiding -3 Dwelling remaining 4 Permanent, invariable, unchangeable —*m* 1 A lasting or permanent feeling -*n* A permanent state or condition

To oblige, serve -7 To fall to one's share 8 (*Atm*) To lead to -9 (*Atm*) To unite join चर— To surround प्र- 1 To depart set out -2 To come -3 To stand firmly to be established प्रत— 1 To stand firm to be supported -2 To depend upon -3 To stay प्रत्यव—(*Atm*) To oppose to object अव— (*Atm*) 1 To spread 2 To stand apart व्यव— (*Atm*) 1 To separate -2 To establish -3 To depend on 4 To restrain -5 To arrange to manage

6 To be settled or permanent सम— (*Atm*) 1 To stand close together -2 To stand on to be on -3 To obey to conform to -4 To exist to live 5 (*Paras*) To stand still

6 To be completed 7 To perish समधि— 1 to administer समव—(*Atm*) 1 To be ready 2 To stand immovable समा— 1 To undergo -2 To apply -3 To act 4 To perform समुद्— 1 To rise together -2 To return to life समुप— 1 To approach -2 To fall in the way 3 To send समुपा— To observe (as law) सम— (*Atm*) To depart समात To rest on

Caus (स्थापयत -त) 1 To cause to stand -2 To place put -3 To found establish -4 To stop -5 To arrest check 6 To raise 7 To cause to last; make durable -8 To give in marriage -9 To instruct in With अव— To reduce to a particular condition अव To lead away (one's wife from her father's house) अवव— To compose oneself प्र- 1 To push out -2 To induce to retire -3 To send away, to dismiss प्रवव— To collect व्यव— To settle सम— 1 To collect to compose -2 To place -3 To subject -4 To restrain stop

-5 To kill समव- 1 To stop -2 To found

स्थाणु *a* Firm, fixed steady stable motionless —णु *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A post pillar -3 A peg pin -4 The gnomon of a dial 5 A spear dart -6 A nest of white ants -7 The drug or perfume called *Jivaka* —*m n* A branchless trunk or stem; any bare stalk or stem

स्थानिष्ठ *m* 1 An ascetic who sleeps on the bare ground or on a place prepared for sacrifice -2 A religious mendicant

स्थान *n* 1 The act of standing or remaining, continuance residence

2 Being fixed or stationary -3 A state condition 4 A site, locality -5 Station, position -6 Relation capacity -7 A dwelling place 8 A region district -9 A town city 10 Rank dignity -11 Object -12 An occasion subject cause -13 A fit or proper place -14 A fit or worthy object -15 The place or organ of utterance of any letter, (these are eight) -16 A holy place

17 An altar -18 A square a court -19 The place or sphere assigned after death to persons according as they perform or neglect their prescribed duties -20 (In politics war &c) The firm attitude or bearing of troops standing firm so as to repel a charge 21 A halt. -22 A neutral or middle state -23 The stamina of a kingdom: *e* army, treasure, town, and territory -24 A likeness, resemblance 25 Part or division of a work, section, chapter &c 26 The part of an actor -27 Interval opportunity, leisure

state, nature, habit -6 Stability, permanence -7 Correctness of conduct, moral rectitude -8 Establish ment of good order (in a state)

9 Rank, dignity -10 Maintenance, sustenance -11 Continuance in life, preservation (one of the three states of human beings) 12 Pause, stop -13 Well being welfare protec tion -14 Consistency 15 A set tled rule -16 Settled determination

17 Limit, boundary 18 Inertia, resistance to motion -19 Duration of an celipse -20 Regard, considera tion, account -Comp —स्थायक *a* Having the power of restoring to a previous state; having elastic properties (—क *m*) Elasticity

स्थितिमत *a* (*f* —ती) Steady, firm -2 Virtuous, upright

स्थिर *a* (*f* —र, compar स्मेयस् superl स्थिष्ठ) 1 Firm, steady fixed -2 Immovable, motionless -3 Permanent eternal, everlasting 4 Cool collected, calm 5 Free from passion -6 Steady in conduct -7 Constant, faithful determined 8 Certain sure -9 Hard, solid -10 Strong, intense -11 Stern hard hearted —र *m* 1 A God, deity -2 A tree -3 A mountain -4 A bull -5 N of Siva 6 N of Kārtikeya -7 Final beatitude 8 The planet Saturn -9 N of certain zodiacal signs (*Taurus Leo, Scorpio* and *Aquarius*) —र *f* 1 The earth -2 A strong minded woman -2 The silk cotton tree -Comp —स्थायक *a* Constant in affection —स्थाय, —दीर्घ *a* Long lived, last ing (—म) The silk cotton tree —स्थाय *a* Firm in undertakings, per severing —स्थिर *m* 1 A steady pul-

verizer -2 A kind of common divisor (in algebra) —च *m* The *champak* flower -च *m* The birch tree —छाय *m* 1 A tree which gives shelter to travellers -2 A tree (in general) —जिह्वा *m* A fish —जीवित *f* The silk cotton tree —दृ *m* 1 A snake -2 Vishnu in his boar in carnation पुष्प *m* 1 The *Champak* tree -2 The *Bakula* tree - प्रतिज्ञ *a* 1 Persisting in an assertion 2 Faithful to a promise —प्रतिवच *a* Obstinate कल *f* A kind of gourd. —यानि *m* A large tree which gives shade and shelter —यौवन *a* Ever youthful (—न *m*) 1 A kind of good or evil genius -2 A fairy —सप्त *a* Faithful to a promise —स्थायि *a* Keeping perfectly still (as in me ditation)

स्थूणा *f* 1 The post or pillar in a house -2 A post or pillar in gen eral -3 An iron image or statue -4 An anvil

स्थूल *m* 1 Light 2 The moon

स्थू *m* 1 A bull -2 A man

स्थूरा *m* A pack-horse or bul lock

स्थूल *a* (*f* —र, compar स्थूरीयस् superl स्थूराय) 1 Large great bulky -2 Corpulent stout 3 Strong power ful -4 Thick clumsy -5 Gross, rough (fig also) -6 Foolish silly 7 Dull, thick headed -8 Not exact. —क *m* 1 The jack tree —क *f* Large cardamoms —क *n* 1 A heap quan tity -2 A tent -3 The summit of a mountain. -Comp —स्थूल *n* The larger intestine near the anus कम्प *m* A snake —कम्प *m* 1 A large fragment of a crag or rock fallen from a mountain and forming an irregular mound 2 Incompleteness.

val held on the full-moon day in the month of Jyeshtha —**स्नानम्** *m* 1 The act of ablution 2 The proper manner or rules of ablution

स्नानीयम् *a* (*f* —**या**) 1 It or suitable for bathing worn during bathing —2 Water or any other article (such as unguents &c.) proper for bathing

स्नायकः *m* A servant who bathes his master or brings bathing water for him

स्नानम् *n* The act of causing to bathe, or of attending upon a person while he is bathing

स्नायुः *m* 1 A tendon muscle sinew —2 The string of a bow Comp. —**स्नायुः** *n* A kind of disease of the eyes

स्नायुकः *m* See **स्नायुः**

स्नायः स्नायः *m* A tendon muscle

स्नायः *a* (*f* —**या**) 1 Loving affectionate tender 2 Only unctuous greasy —3 Sticky adhesive 4 Shining glossy 5 Soft, emollient 6 Moist wet —7 Cooling 8 Kind amiable —9 Agreeable charming —10 Thick dense compact —11 Steadfast (as a gaze or look) —**स्नयः** *m* 1 A friendly person —2 The red castor oil plant —3 A kind of pine —**स्नयः** *n* 1 Oil —2 Bees wax —3 Lustre —4 Thickness, coarseness Comp. —**स्नयः** *m* An affectionate person a friend —**स्नयः** *m* A kind of rice of quick growth

स्निग्धः *f* **स्निग्धः** *n* 1 Oiliness —2 Blandness 3 Affection, love

स्निग्धः *f* Marrow

स्निग्धः *4 P* (**स्निग्धः स्निग्धः**) 1 To feel or have affection for be fond of (with loc. of the person or thing that is loved or liked) 2 To be

easily attached —3 To be pleased with, be kind to 4 To be sticky or adhesive 5 To be smooth —**स्निग्धः** (**स्निग्धः स्निग्धः**) 1 To make unctuous anoint, lubricate —2 To cause to love 3 To dissolve, destroy kill

स्नुः *2 P* (**स्नुः स्नुः**) 1 To drip, trickle, fall in drops, leak out —2 To flow stream

स्नुः *a* (*f* —**ता**) Oozed flowed

स्नुः *m* **स्नुः** *n* 1 Table land —2 Top, surface (in general) (This word has 8 forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for **स्नुः** after acc. dual)

स्नुः *f* A sinew tendon muscle.

स्नुः *f* A daughter in law

स्नुः *4 P* (**स्नुः स्नुः or स्नुः**) To vomit

स्नेहः *m* 1 Affection, kindness, tenderness 2 Oiliness, unctuousness lubricity (one of the 24 Gunas according to the Vaisesikas) —3 Moisture 4 Grease, any unctuous substance 5 Oil 6 Any fluid of the body such as semen Comp. —**स्नेहः** *a* Lubricated greased **स्नेहः** *f* Affectionate or friendly intercourse —**स्नेहः** *m* A lamp —**स्नेहः** *ind* Affectionately **स्नेहः** *m* A lamp **स्नेहः** *m* The Pizāla tree **स्नेहः** *m* Phlegm —**स्नेहः** *f* 1 Anything yielding oil —2 An object of love or affection, beloved person —**स्नेहः** *m* Sesamum —**स्नेहः** *f* Injection of oil, an oily enema

स्नेहः *m* 1 A friend —2 The moon —3 A kind of disease

स्नेहः *1* (*f* —**ता**) 1 Anointing, lubricating 2 Destroying —**स्नेहः** *n* Anointing unction, rubbing or smearing with oil or unguents —2

blown expanded 4 One who sees clearly — स्पृष्ट 1 Clearly plainly
-2 Openly boldly (स्पृष्ट) To make clear or distinct explain elucidate
-Comp — स्पृष्टा 1 A woman who shows evident signs of pregnancy
— स्पृष्टा 1 A clear perception

स्पृष्ट 5 P (स्पृष्टा) 1 To extricate from 2 To grant 3 To grant bestow 4 To reject 5 To live

स्पृष्ट 6 P (स्पृष्टात स्पृष्ट स्पृष्ट स्पृष्ट) 1 To touch 2 To stroke gently to touch 3 To cling to come in contact with 4 To wa her sprinkle with water 5 To get reach 6 To obtain reach a particular state 7 To affect move touch 8 To refer or allude to 9 To receive accept (as a sacrificial offering) With स्पृष्ट — 1 To touch 2 To sip in mouth to sip water 4 To ba be 5 To touch स्पृष्ट — 1 To sprinkle with water 2 To touch

Pass To be polluted defiled or tainted

Caus (स्पृष्टयति ते) 1 To cause to touch 2 To give present

स्पृष्टा a (At the end of comp) 1 Who or what touches 2 Touching, affecting piercing 3 Relating to [Fit to be touched

स्पृष्टय a (f — स्पृष्ट) 1 Tangible 2 स्पृष्ट p p (f — स्पृष्ट) 1 Touched felt with the hand 2 Come in contact with, touching 3 Applying or extending to 4 Affected seized 5 Tainted defiled 6 Formed by the complete contact of the organs of speech (the letters of the five classes) [another

स्पृष्टस्पृष्ट स्पृष्टस्पृष्ट n Touching one

स्पृष्ट स्पृष्टिका f Touch contact

स्पृष्ट 10 U (स्पृष्टयति ते) To long for es re for envy (with dat)

स्पृष्टण / The act of desiring or wishing

स्पृष्टणाय a (f — स्पृष्ट) 1 to be desired enviable agreeable desirable

स्पृष्ट्यालु a Disposed to be desirous or envious (longing for covetous (with cat or loc)

स्पृष्टा f 1 Desire ardent wish 2 E 3 Covetousness

स्पृष्टालु a See स्पृष्ट्यालु

स्पृष्टा 1 (f ह्या) Desirable enviable — स्पृष्ट m The wild citron tree

स्पृष्ट 9 P (स्पृष्टात) To hurt hurt

स्पृष्ट m See स्पृष्ट [and

स्फट P (स्फटान) To burst ex

स्फट m A snake's expanded hood — स्फट f Alum

स्फट f A snake's expanded hood 2 Alum

स्फाटक m A crystal quartz — स्फाटक f Sulphate of alumina or alum

-Comp अचक m The mount Me u.

— स्फाट m The mount Kalasa — स्फाट m Camphor — अचक m Camphor

— अचक — अचक — अचक — अचक

A crystal stone [alu a

स्फाटकार स्फाटका का f S I hate of

स्फाटका f Al m [ex] and

स्फट 1 P (स्फटति) To bust open

स्फट 10 U (स्फटयति ते) To jest or

joke with laugh at

स्फट 1 P 10 U (स्फटति स्फटयति ते)

To laugh at joke with

स्फट See स्फट [throbbing,

स्फट m Trembling quivering,

स्फट 1 P (स्फटति) To tremble,

quiver throb palpitate

स्फट 10 U or Caus (स्फटयति ते)

To cause to tremble or shake

स्फाटक m A drop of water — स्फाटक n Crystal

Unctuousness 3 An unguent
स्नाह्न् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Loved -2
Kind, affectionate 3 Anoint d
lubricated -त *m* A friend a
beloved person

स्नेहन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Affectionate
friendly 2 Oily unctuous -*m* 1
A friend -2 An anointer a smearer
-3 A painter

स्नह् *m* 1 The moon 2 A kind
of discus [round envelop

स्ने *P* (स्नायत्) To dress wrap

स्नह्य *n* 1 Unctuousness
lubricity 2 Tenderess for dness
-3 Smoothness

स्पृ *I A* (स्पृते स्पृत) 1 To thrb
palpitate -2 To tremble quiver 3
To go move [2 Vibration

स्पृ *I* Thrbbing palpitation

स्पृन् *I* 1 Thobng [1 tar
quivering 2 Fem r vibr t n 3
The quickening 1 a child 1 the
womb -4 Rapid motion g ng

स्पृत् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Throbb d,
quivered -2 Gone -त *n* A pulsa
tion palpitation

स्पृ *I A* (स्पृत्) 1 To vie with
emulate rival be equal with 2
To defy, bid defiance to

स्पृ *f* 1 Emulation competition
-2 Jealousy, envy -3 Defiance 4
Equality with

स्पृन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Rivalling,
competing vying with -2 Emu
lous, envious -3 Proud -*m* A
competitor an equal

स्पृ 10 *A* (स्पृयन्) 1 To take
touch 2 To unite join -3 To
embrace clasp

स्पृ *m* 1 Touch, contact 2 Con
tact (in astr) 3 Conflict encounter
-4 Feeling the sense of touch 5
The quality of touch or tangibility

touch 6 That which affects a
fection seizure 7 Disease, disorder

8 A co sonant of any of the
five classes of letters (from क ० ५)

-9 A gift donation -10 Air wind

11 The sky -12 Sexual union 13
A secret spy -त *f* An unchaste

w man C mp -त *a* Se seless

insensible -इत्य *n* The organ of
sense of touch -तय *a* Followed

by a consonant -तय मग *m*

The philosophes stone -तय

n The subtle element of tangibi

lity -तय *f* The sensitive plant

-तय 10 b apprehended by the

sne touch -तय *a* Infect

t -तय *I* Ablution at the

anc title un r moon into

a eclipse -तय *n* A frog

स्पृन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Touching

b 1 rg 2 Affecting influencing

n *n* Air wind -त *n* 1 Touch

1 b touch 2 Sensitive feeling 3

Sensitive touch 4 Agili

onation

स्पृन्क, Air n d ed in Sankhya

hios by the kn

स्पृन्क (*f* -नी) 1 Tangible 2

1 bice ble to the touch

स्पृ *A* (स्पृत्) To become wet

or moist

स्पृ *m* A disorder of the body

स्पृ *I U* (स्पृत् -त) 1 To ob

struct -2 To undertake, perform

-3 To string together 4 To touch

-5 To see behold perceive clearly

स्पृ *m* 1 A spy a secret emis

sary or agent -2 Fight, war battle

-3 One who fights with savage ani

mal (for reward) 4 A fight with

wild animals

स्पृ *I* (*f* -त) 1 Evident plain

manifest -2 Real true 3 Full

ed at -Comp चण a Having wide feet splay foot [is respect

स्फुट् 10 U (स्फुटयति ते) To despise

स्फुट् 1 P (स्फुटत) To open expand

स्फुट् 10 U (स्फुटयत ते) To jest

joke laugh at [See स्फुट्

स्फुट् 1 A 10 U (स्फुटते स्फुटयति ते)

स्फुट् ind An imitative sound

-Comp -स्फुट् m Fire -स्फुट् m The sound स्फुट् a crackling noise

स्फुट् 6 P (स्फुटत स्फुटित) 1 To throb palpitate (as eyes &c) 2 To shake

tremble, vibrate in general -3 To

twitch, struggle become agitated

-4 To start spring forward 5 To

spring back (as a bow) -6 To

break forth spring up 7 To be

come visible or manifest -8 To

flash sparkle glitter shine 9 To

distinguish oneself 10 T flash to

the mind, rush suddenly into me-

morv -11 To go tremulously 12

To bruise, destroy With स्फुट् -1

To expand 2 To become known

स्फुट् -1 To tremble -2 To expand 3

To become known to spread wide

स्फुट् -1 To tremble - To struggle

-3 To gutter 4 To draw to twang

(as a bow)

-Comp (स्फुटयत ते स्फुटयत ते) 1

To cause to throb or vibrate 2

To cause to shine -3 To throw,

cast With स्फुट् To shine forth or

out स्फुट् -1 To spread or be dif-

fused, expand -2 To become

known.

स्फुट् m 1 Throbbing, trembling

-2 Swelling -3 A shield

स्फुट् m 1 Throbbing, trembling

(in general) -2 Throbbing or qui-

vering of certain parts of the body

(indicating good or bad luck) -3

Breaking forth, starting into view

-1 Gleaming flashing shining -5
Flashing on the mind crossing
the memory [aerolite

स्फुट्का f A shooting meteor

स्फुट् p p (स्फुटत) 1 Trembling,

throbbing 2 Shaken 3 Gluter-

ing shining 4 Unsteady 5

Swollen 6 Manifested displayed

-स्फुट् 1 A throb palpitation, tre-

mor 2 Agitation or emotion of

the mind

स्फुट् 1 P (स्फुटयते) 1 To spread,

extend 2 To forget

स्फुट् 1 P (स्फुटत) 1 To thunder

2 To crash explode 3 To glitter,

shine -3 To burst or break forth

स्फुट् m Se स्फुट्

स्फुट् 6 P (स्फुटत) 1 To tremble,

throb vibrate -2 To dart forth

appear 3 To collect 4 To kill,

destroy

स्फुट् A e it

स्फुट् Trembling throbbing

स्फुट् m स्फुटित m स्फुटित f A

stark fire [guc of fire

स्फुट् m f One of the seven ton

स्फुट् m 1 The crashing sound of

a thunder clap 2 Indra's thunder-

bolt 3 Sudden burst or rise -4

(In dramaturgy) First union of

lovers characterized by) in the

beginning and some expectation

of fear in the end [der

स्फुट् m A cap or peal of th m-

स्फुट् f 1 Throbbing vibration

2 Spring bound -3 Blooming,

opening 4 Display 5 Flashing

to the mind -6 Poetical inspiration

स्फुटित m (स्फुटित) Throbbing,

agitated -2 Feeder-hearted m A

follower or worshipper of Siva

(चक्रवर्ति)

स्फुटित m (स्फुटित) More abundant,

स्फोटिक *a* (*f* फी) (crystalline
—क *n* A crystal

स्फोटित *p p* (*f* —ता) Split open,
burst expanded, made o gate

स्फटिक *n* Crystal

स्फात *p p* (*f* —ता) Increased,
enlarged, swelled

स्फात *f* Swelling, intume-
scence -2 Increase growth

स्फाय् *I A* (स्फायते स्फति) 1 To
grow large, fat big or bulky -2 To
swell increase, expand

Caus (स्फाद्यात —ते) To cause to
grow large augment

स्फा *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Large increas-
ed expanded -2 Much abundant
-3 *Lud r m* Swelling enlarge-
ment -2 A bubble (in gold)
-3 A protuberance -4 Throbbing,
palpitation -5 Twanging —*t n*
Abundance plenty (स्फाते भू 1 To
swell out expand increase -2 To
become manifest)

स्फरण *n* Throbbing, shaking

स्फात *m* Throbbing palpitation

स्फातन *n* 1 Quivering palpitating
-2 (causing to shake about -3
Rubbing friction -4 Patting or
stroking

स्फिष्ट *f* Buttocks hips

स्फट् *10 U* (स्फेद्यात —ते) 1 To in-
jure, kill -2 To despise -3 To
love -4 To cover [See स्फट्

स्फिट् *10 U* स्फट्यात —ते) To hurt

स्फा *a* (*f*) *m* compar स्फयस् superl
स्फष्ट) 1 Abundant large -2 Many,
numerous -3 Vast capacious

स्फात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Swollen,
increased -2 thick large bulky
-3 Many numerous plentiful
abundant -4 Delighted -5 Pure -6
Prosperous, thriving -7 Affected by
hereditary disease (स्फतीष्टु To at g

ment or enlarge)

स्फाते *f* 1 Growth increase, en-
largement -2 Abundance plenty -3
Prosperity

स्फट् *6 P, 1 U* (स्फुटति, स्फोटति, —त,
स्फुति) 1 To burst or split open,
break -2 To expand, blossom -3
To run away, disperse -4 To be-
come visible become manifest

स्फुट् *10 L* (स्फुटयति —ते) 1 To burst,
break open -2 To burst into view

—*C us* (स्फोटयति —ते) 1 To rend
asunder tear open divide -2 To
show make clear -3 To divulge,
make public -4 To hurt, destroy,
kill -5 To win now

स्फुट *a f* —ता) 1 Rent asunder,
broken, split -2 Expanded, full
blown -3 Displayed, made clear
-4 Distinctly manifest -5 Bursting
into view -6 White, bright, pure

-7 Well known, famous -8 Spread,
diffused -9 Loud -10 Apparent,
true -11 Connected —*f* The ex-
panded hood of a snake —*and*
Clearly distinctly certainly Comp
—*ता a* Bright or germed with
stars —*फल n* (In geom) 1 Distinct
or precise area of a triangle -2
The clear or net result of any cal-
culation —*ता m* The true latitude
of a star or planet —*भूगति f* The
apparent or true motion of the sun.

स्फुटन *n* 1 Breaking open tearing
open -2 Expanding blossoming

स्फुट, स्फुटी *f* 1 Cracking of the skin
of the feet -2 Sores or swelling of
the feet [a slice

स्फुटका *f* A small bit broken off,
स्फुटत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Broken cracked
-2 Budded blown expand-
ed (as a flower) -3 Manifested,
shown -4 Lorn centred -5 Laugh

स्मरणं ॥ Calling to mind, reminding, causing to remember

स्मृतं *a* (*f* -तं) १ Relating to memory, remembered, memorial -2 Being within memory -3 Based on or recorded in a Smṛiti -4 Legal -5 Following or professing the law - *bo k* ६ Domestic (as fire) -तं *m* १ A Brāhmaṇa well versed in traditional law २ One who follows the traditional law -3 N. of a sect -तं ॥ An act or rite enjoined by a Smṛiti; a legal act

स्म *i* A (स्मयते स्मत्) १ To smile, laugh (gently) -2 To bloom, expand With उद्- To smile उ- १ To be surprised -2 To admire -3 To be proud

Ca. (स्माययत -ते) १ To cause to smile २ To laugh at, deride -3 To astonish (स्माययत in this sense)

Desid (स्मययत) To wish to smile
स्मद् *io U* (स्मययत, -त) १ To scorn, despise -2 To love -3 To go

स्मन् *p p* (*f* -त) १ Smiled smiling -2 Expanded, bloomed -त ॥ A smile gentle laugh -सस्मित *ud* With a smile -Comp -हस्य Having a smiling look (-*f*) A handsome woman -पुष्प *i d* Smilingly, with a smile -शास्त्र *a* Smiling

स्मिन् *f* Smiling

स्मीह् *i P* (स्मीयत) To wink blink

स्मृ *5 P* (स्मृणात) १ To please, gratify -2 To protect, defend ३ To live

स्मृ *i P* (Atm also in epic poetry स्मृतस्मृत् *Pass* स्मयते) १ To remember, bear or keep in mind call to mind, think of -2 To recue mentally or call upon the name of a deity &c -3 To lay down or record in a Smṛiti

-4 To declare, consider -5 To remember with regret, long for (oft with gen) With क्तु- To call to mind remember अप- To forget व- To forget स- To remember.

Ca. (स्माययते, -ते but स्माययत -ते in the last sense) १ To cause to remember, put in mind of, call to mind -2 To give information -3 To cause to remember with regret.

Des *d* (स्मृयते) To wish to recollect

स्मृत *p p* (*f* त) १ Remembered, called to mind -2 Recorded, mentioned ३ Appointed designed -4 Enjoined by a Smṛiti or traditional law

स्मृत् *f* १ Remembrance, recollection memory -2 Thinking of, calling to mind ३ Traditional law (opp श्रुत्) -4 A code of laws, law book -5 A text of Smṛiti, canon, rule of law -6 Desire, wish -7 Understanding ८ (In Rhet) The figure of speech which consists in the recollection of an object from the perception of something like it This figure is also called स्मरण Comp -अत ॥ Another law book -अपत् *a* १ Forgotten -2 Inconsistent with Smṛiti ३ Illegal unjust -उक्त *a* Prescribed or enjoined in the codes of law, canonical -पथ *ivay m* The object of memory (स्मृतपथ or स्मृतावयवम् To be dead) -पथदुर्ब *m* Retentiveness of memory, accuracy of recollection -प्रव *m* A legal work वश *m* Loss or failure of memory -दश *m* A temporary interruption of memory ; lesser failure of memory विव *m* Confusion of

larger (comp. ar. of स्फुट)

स्फुट *a* (*f* हा) Most abundant largest (superl. of स्फुट)

स्फोट *m* 1 Splitting open bursting -2 Disclosure -3 A welling a boil a tumour -4 The idea which flashes on the mind when a sound is uttered -5 The eternal sound recognised by the M man sakas Comp वीजक *m* The mark manifest plant

स्फोटक A swelling tumour

स्फाटन *a* (*f* —नी) Breaking as under disclosing making clear —न / Separated utterance of a consecration of consonants —न / 1 Rending bursting cracking

2 Winnowing grain 3 Cracking the finger joints दाप्रत the fingers 4 The separation of the letters of a duteccsant

स्फाटनी *f* The boring tool an auger a gimlet [serp]

स्फाट *f* The expanded hand of a

स्फोटक *f* A kind of bird

स्फोण *m* See स्फुण

स्फय *m* A sword shaped implement used in sacrifices -Comp —वतान *m* The furrow made by this implement

स्व See स्व

स्म *nd* 1 A particle added to the present tense of verbs (or to present participles) and giving them the sense of the past tense 2 A pleonastic particle (generally added to the prohibitive particle मा)

स्मय *m* 1 Astonishment wonder surprise 2 Arrogance pride haughtiness

स्मर *m* 1 Recollection remembrance -2 Love -3 The God of love -Comp —अङ्गुल *m* 1 A finger

nail -2 A lover lascivious person —अमार, -युह मादर *m* -कूपक / The female organ —अव *a* Infatuated with passion —आकुल —आतुर काम, —दम्बुक *a* Pining with love love-sick —आसव *m* Saliva —कर्मण *m* Any morous action —युह *m* An epithet of Vishnu —भ्रम *m* The clitoris —दश / A state of love a state of the body produced by being in love स्वयं *m* 1 The male organ 2 A fabulous fish 3 N of a musical instrument —न *m*)

The female organ —जा / 1 A bright moon light night —प्रदा *f* An epithet of Kali —मनस *a* Inflamed by love —माह *m* Intuation of love passion —सखी / The Sarika bird बल्लभ *m* 1 An epithet of the Spring 2 Of Anuruddha बाधका *f* A prostitute harlot —शालव *m* An epithet of Siva सख *m* The moon —स्मय *m* A donkey an ass —हर *m* A epithet of Siva

स्मरण *m* 1 Remembering remembrance recollection -2 Thinking of / about 3 Memory -4 A traditional receipt (*opp* स्मृत) 5 Mental recitation of the name of a deity 6 Remembering with regret

7 A figure of speech which consists in the recollection of an object arising from the perception of something like it Comp —अङ्गुल *m* 1 A kind remembrance 2 The favour of remembrance अपवसव *m* A turtle tortoise —अयोधय *m* The non simultaneousness of recollections —पञ्चा *f* Death

स्मार *a* (*f* रा) Relating to Smara or the God of love —(*m*) Recollection memory

स्मारक *a* (*f* स्मारका) Reminding

ing down, being loosened. -2 Pendulous, hanging loosely.

सह 1 A (संहते) To confide or trust
सहिवन् a (f-जी) (compar. सहिविस्
superl. सहिविष्ठ) Wearing a garland
or chaplet.

सह f. 1 A chaplet, a wreath or
garland of flowers. -2 A garland
(in general) -Comp -सहामन् (सहामन्)
n. The tie or fillet of a garland
-वर a. Wearing a garland (n f.)
N. of a metre

सह्य f. A rope, string, cord.

सह्य f. Breaking wind downwards

सम् 1 A. (सहते, सह्य) To confide
With वि- 1 To be confident. -2 To
rest secure

सह्यः m 1 Trickling, oozing, flow-
ing. -2 A drop, stream -3 A foun-
tain, spring.

सह्यं n. 1 Flowing, trickling, ooz-
ing -2 Sweat - Urine

सह्य a (f सह्यो) Flowing, oozing
-Comp. -सह्यी f 1 A woman that
miscarries -2 A cow miscarrying
by accident सह्य m A market, fair

सह्यी f 1 A stream, river -2 The
region of the spleen.

सह्य m. 1 A maker -2 A creator,
an epithet of Brahman (m) -3
N of Siva

सह्य p p. (f -स्त) 1 Fallen or
dropped down, fallen off. -2 Hang-
ing loosely down -3 Loosed -4
Relaxed -5 Pendulous -6 Separat-
ed -Comp -सह्य a 1 Having the
limbs relaxed -2 Swooning fainting.

सह्यर. m A couch or sofa (for
reclining), a bed

सह्य ind. Quickly, speedily

सह्यः m Flow, oozing, dropping.

सह्यक a (f -विश) Causing to
flow, exuding -सह्य n. Black pepper.

सु 1 P (स्यति सु) 1 To flow, ooze,
drop, exude. -2 To pour out, shed,
let flow -3 To go, move -4 To
trickle away, waste away -5 To
spread about, transpire (as a
secret). [pour out.

Caus (स्ययति ते) To cause to flow,
सु m N of a district

सुना f Natron

सुच f A sort of wooden ladle
used in sacrifices -Comp. -सुचिक
f The spout of a ladle

सुत a (Usually at the end of
comp) Flowing, dropping, pour-
ing forth

सुत p p (f-स्त) 1 Flowed, trickl-
ed, dripping -2 Gone

सुति f 1 Flowing, oozing, distill-
ing, trickling out, exudation or flow
of the sap -2 Exudation, resin -3
A stream

सुतः m, सुता f 1 A sacrificial
ladle -2 A spring cascade.

सु f 1 A sacrificial ladle -2 A
fountain

सुक् 1 A (स्यते) To go, move

सु 1 A (स्यति) 1 To boil -2 To
sweat.

सुत n A rapid stream

सुतस्व n A stream, current -2 A
torrent, rapid stream -3 A stream,
river (in gener 1) 4 A wave. -5

Water 6 An organ of sense -7

The trunk of an elephant -Comp.
-सुतस्व n. Antimony -सुत n The

aperture of the trunk of an ele-
phant -सुह, -सुहा f A river

सुतस्व m 1 N of Siva. -2 A thief.

सुतस्वनी, सुतस्विनी f A river.

स्व pron a (f. स्वा) 1 One's
own, belonging to one-self. -2 In-
nate, natural inborn. -3 Belonging
to one's own caste or tribe. -स्वः

memory — विस्मृति *a*. Illegal — विरोध
m 1 Opp sition to law, illegality
 -2 Disagreement between two or
 more Smritis or legal texts — शास्त्र
m. 1 A law book, code 2 Legal
 science — शेष *a*. Deceased, dead (as
 a person) — शेषव्य *m* Temporal
 loss of memory — साध्य *a* Capable
 of being proved by law — हेतु *m* A
 cause of recollection, association
 of ideas

स्मेर *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Smiling -2 Blown,
 expanded, blooming -3 Proud -4
 Evident -Comp — शिखर *m* A
 peacock [rush

स्यद् *m* Speed, rapid motion

स्यद् 1 A (स्यद्तु स्यद्तु, स्यद्तु स्यद्तु)
desid सिस्यदिपते, सिस्यत्सत् -ते, the स्यद्
 स्यद् is changed in इ after a preposi-
 tion ending in इ or उ) 1 To oze
 drop distil, flow 2 To shed pour
 forth -3 To run flee

स्यद् *m* 1 Flowing, trickling -2
 Going rapidly, moving -3 A car,
 chariot.

स्यद् *a* (*f* वा or -नी) 1 Go-
 ing quickly, flying 2 Quick,
 fleet — न *m* 1 A war-chariot a
 car or chariot in general -2 Air,
 wind -3 A kind of tree (शिखर)
 — न *m* 1 Flowing, trickling -2
 Rushing, going or flowing quickly
 -3 Water -Comp — शोभ *m* A
 warrior who fights while seated in
 a chariot

स्यदनिष् *f* A drop of saliva

स्यद् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Oozing, flow-
 ing, trickling -2 Rushing 3 Going

स्यदिनी *f* 1 Saliva 2 A cow bear-
 ing two calves at the same time

स्यद् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Oozed, drop-
 ped -2 Dropping, trickling.

स्यद् 1 P, 10 U (स्यद्ते, स्यदयति, -ते)

1 To cry aloud, shout -2 To go -3
 To consider, reflect (*Atm* only in
 this sense).

स्यमेतक *m* A kind of valuable
 gem (See the word सत्रजित् in the
 Appendix)

स्यावे (-मी-) क *m* 1 A cloud -2 An
 ant-hill -3 A kind of tree 4 Time
 स्यावका *f* Indigo

स्यात् *ind* (Strictly 3rd pers sing
 of the Potential of क् 'to be') It
 may be perhaps, per chance
 -Comp — वाट *m* An assertion of
 probability (in phil); a form of
 scepticism — वादिन *m* A sceptic.

स्यात् *m* See श्यात्

स्यूत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sewn with a
 needle stitched woven (fig also)
 -2 Woven together, joined — न *m*
 1 A sack.

स्यूत *f* 1 Sewing stitching 2
 Needle work -3 A sack -4 Lineage,
 family -5 Offspring

स्यून *m* 1 A ray of light -2 The
 sun 3 A bag sack

स्यून *m* A ray of light (also -नी)
 — न *m* 1 Water -2 Happiness

स्योत *m* A sack bag

स्यात् *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Beautiful pleas-
 ing 2 Auspicious — न *m* 1 A ray
 of light -2 The sun -3 A sack.
 — न *m* Happiness, pleasure

स्यद् 1 A (स्यद्ते स्यद्ते) 1 To fall
 fall or drop down 2 To drop, fall
 asunder -3 To hang down -4 To go.

स्यद् (स्यद्ते स्यद्ते) 1 To cause to
 fall or slip down, disturb 2 To
 loosen, slacken. -With it- To cause
 to drop

स्यद् *m* Falling, sleeping

स्यद् *m* 1 Falling -2 Causing to
 fall or bring down

स्यद् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Falling, falling

—स्वक *n* A peculiar characteristic or property वश *a* 1 Self controlled -2 Independent -वासिनी *f* A woman whether married or unmarried who continues to live after maturity in her father's house सखा *f* 1 Self abiding -2 Self possession -3 Absorption in one's own self -स्व *a* 1 Self-abiding 2 Self dependent confident, firm, resolute -3 Independent -4 Doing well in health, comfortable -5 Contented, happy (—स्व *ind*) At ease, comfortably composedly. —हस्त *m* One's own hand or handwriting an autograph -हस्तिका *f* An axe -हस्त *a* Beneficial to one's self (—स्व *n*) One's own good or advantage (—स्व *n*) One's own welfare स्वक *a* (—स्व *वा*) One's own, own स्वकीय *a* (—स्व *वा*) 1 One's own, own -2 Of one's own family —स्व *f* One's own wife स्वन *m* An embrace स्वच्छ *a* (—स्व *च्छ*) 1 Very clear or transparent pure 2 White 3 Beautiful 4 Healthy —स्व *m* A crystal स्वच्छ *f* White Durva grass —स्व *n* 1 A pearl 2 Pure chalk -Comp —स्व *n* Talc —स्व *m* A crystal स्वज् *I* A (स्वजते, the स being changed to ज् after prepositions ending in इ or उ) 1 To embrace clasp -2 To twist round स्वजन *n* The act of embracing, an embrace स्वतस् *ind* 1 Of oneself by oneself (used reflexively) -2 From oneself. -Comp —स्वमान, -स्वसद् *a* Self-evident self proved स्वस्व *n* 1 Self ex stence -2 Ownership, proprietary right स्वद् *I* 1 A (स्वदते, स्वादत) 1 To be

liked, be pleasant to the taste (with dat of person) 2 To taste, relish, eat -3 To please -4 To sweeten स्वद् *IO* U or Caus (स्वादयति, -ते) 1 To cause to taste or eat -2 To taste -3 To sweeten स्वदनं *n* Tasting eating स्वादत *p p* (—स्व *त*) Tasted, eaten. —स्व *n* An exclamation meaning may it be well tasted or relished, uttered at a Sraddha ceremony after the presentation of rice balls or oblations of food to the Manes स्वस्व *f* 1 One's own nature or determination -2 One's own will or pleasure -3 The oblation of food offered to the Pitris or Manes of deceased ancestors 4 The food offered to the Manes purified -5 Food or oblation in general 6 One's own portion or share -7 A Sraddha or funeral ceremony -8 N of Mayá or illusion —स्व *त* An exclamation uttered on offering an oblation to the Manes with dat) e.g. दिव्यं स्वस्व Comp —स्व *m* The exclamation Svadhá जनयन *n* A formula or sacred text used in making the oblations to the Pitris प्रय *m* 1 Agni or fire -2 Black sesamum स्व *m* 1 A deceased or deified ancestor 2 A God, deity स्वावति *m, f*, स्वावती *f* An axe स्वव *I* P (स्ववत) 1 To make a noise 2 To hum (as a bee) -3 To sing Caus (स्ववयति त) 1 To cause to resound -1 To scurd -3 To adorn (स्वानयति in this sense) स्वन *m* Sound, noise -Comp —असाह *m* A rhinoceros स्वन *m* Sound, noise स्वानक *m* One who claps his hands

m 1 One's own self 2 A relative kinsman -3 The soul -4 *v* of Vi shnu स्व *m* स्व *n* 1 Wealth pr perty 2 (In alg) The plus or affirmative quantity Como -अश्वगद *m* A follower of the Nyáya system of philosophy —आवृत्त *n* One of the s x Chakras or mysti cal circles of the body —अर्ध *a* 1 Dependent on oneself self depen dent 2 Independent 3 One's own subject -4 In one's own po wer —अध्याय *m* 1 Self recitation, muttering to one-self 2 Study of the Vedas, sacred study perusal of sacred books 3 The Veda it self -4 A day on which sacred study is enjoined to be resumed after suspension —अनुभव *m* अनुभूत *f* 1 Self experience -2 Self know ledge —अन *n* 1 The mind 2 A cavern —अर्थ *m* 1 One's own in terest, self interest -2 Own or in herent meaning —स्वायानुमान *n* In ference for oneself (opp to परार्थ अनुमान) स्वाययपादन *a* 1 Clever in one's own affairs 3 Expert in attend ing to one's own interests स्वायपर स्वाययपायण *a* Intent on securing one's own interests; selfish अयत्त *a* Dependent upon oneself —उदय *m* The rising of a sign or heavenly body at any particular place —उपनिष *m* A fixed star —रूप *n* Air wind —कुम्भ *m* A fish —गतम् *ind* To oneself; aside (in theatrical langu age) —ह *m* 1 Self-willed un controlled wanton -2 Spontane ous -3 Wild (—द *m*) One's own will or choice independence (—द *ind*) At one's own will or pleasure —ज *a* Self born (*n* *m*) 1 A son or child -2 Sweat, perspiration

(—जा *f*) A daughter (*n* *n*) Blood —जन *m* 1 A kinsman relative 2 One's own people or kindred, one's household —तत्र *a* 1 Self depen dent independent self-willed 2 Of age full grown (*n* *m*) A blind man —पक्ष *m* 1 One's own side or party -2 A friend —मय *m* 1 Own state 2 An essential or in herent pr perty natural constru tion nature स्वभावः *f* (In *rel et*) The figure of speech consist ing in the description of such ac ti ons and characteristics of an object (such as a child) as are pe culiar to it and are not easily per ceived by all स्वभावः *m* The doc trine that the universe was produc ed and is sustained by the natural and nec ssary act on of substances acc rding to their inherent prop erties (and not by the agency of a Supreme Being) —भू *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Siva 3 Of Vishnu यान *a* Relat ed on the mother's side (*n* *m* *f*) Own womb one's own place of birth (—*f*) A sister or near female relative —रस *m* 1 Natural taste -2 Prop r taste or sentiment in compo sition -3 A kind of astrin gent juice -4 The residue of oily substances (ground on a stone) —सत् *m* 1 The Supreme Being 2 One of the seven rays of the sun —रूप *a* 1 Similar like 2 Had some pleasing lovely -3 Learned wise (*n* *n*) 1 One's own form or shape, natural state or condi tion -2 Natural character or form -3 Nature 4 Peculiar aim -5 Sort species स्वप्नासत् *f* One of the three forms of fallacy called असत्

seven) -4 The number 'seven'
 -5 A vowel -6 An accent (these are three, वृद्धात्, अनुदात्त, and श्रुतात्)
 -7 Air breathed through the nostrils -3 Snoring -रा f N of the chief wife of Brahman (m) -Comp
 -अक्ष m A half or quarter tone (in music) -अक्षर n The interval between two vowels a hiatus -उदय a Followed by a vowel उपव a Preceded by a vowel -ग्राम m The musical scale, gamut -पत्तन n N of the Sîma ved, बद्ध a Composed in musical measure -भाक् f A vowel sound phonetically inserted in the pronunciation of र or ल when these letters are followed by a sibilant or any single consonant (e.g. वर्ण, iron unced as वारण) -अव m 1 Indistinctness of utterance broken articulation -2 Harshness or cracking of voice -महदिका f A kind of lute (वाजा) -लासका f A flute, pipe -शून्य a Without musical notes unmelodious -सयाम m 1 The junction of vowels -2 The union of notes of sounds : e voice -सक्रम m 1 A transition or succession of notes -2 The gamut -सञ्चि m The calculation of vowels -सायव m pl Epithets of particular days in a sacrificial session
 स्वरवत् a (f स्वि) 1 Having sound, sonorous -2 Having a voice -3 Vocal -4 Having an accent
 स्वात् a (f -त्) 1 Sounded -2 Sounded as a note pitched -3 Articulated -4 Circumflexed -5 Accented त m The third or mixed tone lying between high and low
 सव m 1 Sunshine -2 A part of a sacrificial feast -3 A sacrifice -4 A thunder bolt -5 An arrow

स्वदत्त m A thunderbolt
 स्वव m He ven, Indra's paradise.
 Comp -काकत्त m A God, deity.
 -काम a Desirous of heaven.
 -गिर m The mountain Sîmeru.
 -पात मत्त m Indra -चक्र m 1 The celestial region -2 Paradise. -वसु, -स्त्री f A nymph, an *apsaras*.
 स्वाविन् -m 1 A God, deity, an immortal -2 A dead or deceased man
 स्वर्ग्य a (f -या) स्वाय a (f -र्वा) 1 He venly, divine -2 Leading to heaven

स्वण n 1 Gold -2 A golden coin.
 Comp -कार m Sulphur -काय m N of Garuda -कार पृत्त m A goldsmith -चरिक n A kind of red chalk -चूड m 1 The blue jay -2 A cock -च n Tin -दीवलि m Fire -पद्म m N of Garuda -पद्मा f The celestial Gang s - पुष्प m The *Champakā* tree -वस m A deposit of gold -मृगा m A golden vase. -माक्षक n A kind of mineral substance -वर्णि m 1 A gold merchant. -2 A money-changer -वर्ण f Turmeric [be pleasing
 स्वर् 1 A (स्वर्त) To taste -2 To
 स्वर् 1 P (स्वर्त) To go, move
 स्वल्प a (f -त्वा) (compar स्वल्पीयस्, superl स्वाल्प) 1 Very small or little, minute, insignificant -2 Brief, short -3 Very few Comp -वक्त्र m A species of heron -वेदरिण m The Kovidāra tree -वस्य m 1 An insignificant matter -2 A small part [small or few
 स्वल्पक a (f -वा) Very little, very
 स्वाल्प a (f -वा) Smallest, least, most minute (superl स्वल्पः)
 स्वर्पीयम् 1 (f -त्वा) Much less, smaller, more minute (compar. of स्वल्प)

स्वनित *u* (*f* - ता) S unded sound
ing making a noise - ता *n* 1 The
noise of the der thunder clap -2
Noise sound (in general)

स्वप् 2 P (खात सुप्त) To sleep
fall asleep go to sleep -2 To repose
rest -3 To be absorbed in With
अव-प्र-उर स्वप् To sleep

स्वप्न *n* Sleeping dreaming sleep
स्वप्न *m* 1 Sleepi g sleep -2 A
dream dreaming -3 I dolence
sleepiness -Comp -उपम *a* 1 Re
sembling a dream -2 Unreal or
illusory (like a dream) -कर वृत्त
a Soporific narcotic -दास *m* In
voluntary seminal discharge वी-
चम्य *n* Perceptible by the intellect
only when it is i a state of sleep
like abstraction -उपम *m* The il
lusion of sleep the world appearing
in a dream -विचार *n* Interpreta
tion of dreams -शक्त *a* Sleepy
drowsy -सृष्टि *f* The creation of
dreams or illusions in sleep

स्वप्न *a* Sleepy sleeping drowsy
स्वयम् *ind* 1 Oneself in one's own
person (used reflexively and ap
plicable to all persons such as my
self ourselves thyself himself &c
&c and sometimes used with other
pronouns for the sake of empha
sis) 2 Spontaneously of one's own
accord, without trouble or exer
tion -Comp स्वत्त *f* 1 Voluntary ce
laration -2 Information deposi
tion (in law) -ग्रह *n* Taking for
oneself (without leave) -ग्रह
m Self choice self election -जग
a Self born -दत्त *a* Self given
(-त *m*) A boy who has given
himself to be adopted (by his
adoptive parents) -भु *m* N of
Brahman (*m*) -भु *m* The first

Manu -2 N of Brahman (*m*) -3
Of Siva -भू *a* Self existent (*m*
m) 1 N of Brahman (*m*) -2 *Om*
Vishnu -3 Of Siva -4 Of *Kāla* or
time personified -5 Of *Kāmadeva*
-6 A Jain deified saint -7 The fe
male breast -8 The Supreme Be
ing -वर *m* Self-choice selfelec
tion (of a husband by the bride
herself) -वरा *f* A maiden who
chooses her own husband

स्व 10 U (स्वयति -ते) To find
fault blame censure

स्व *ind* 1 Heaven paradise, as
in स्वर्ग स्वर्गद्वारा स्वर्गान्तु, &c -2 The
heaven of Indra and the temporary
abode of the virtuous after death

-3 The sky ether -4 The space
above the sun or between the sun
and polar star -5 The third of the
three *Vyāhritis*, pronounced by
every *Brāhmaṇa* in his daily pray
ers -6 Radiance splendour -7
Water -Comp -अश्विन वरा *f* 1
The celestial Ganges -2 The galaxy
or milky way -वरा *f* वरम *n* 1
Going to heaven future felicity -2
Death वरा *m* *Numeru* -तह (वराह)
m A tree of paradise -उम *m* 1
An epithet of *Indra* -2 *Of Agni*
-3 *Of Soma* -वरी (*f* ming वरादी)
f The celestial Ganges -वरा *m*
A kind of precious stone वरा *m*
N of *Rāhu* -वरा *n* The central
point of the sky the zenith -वरा
m The celestial world, heaven वरा
f An *apsaras* -वरा *f* The Ganges
-वरा *f* An *psaras* -वरी *m* dual
Epithet of the two *Asvins* -वरा
f The celestial Ganges

स्व *m* 1 Sound noise -2 Voice
-3 A note of the musical scale or
gamut, a tone, tune (these are

of love -पञ्च n. The jujube. (—स
f. 1 The jujube tree —मूलं n. A car-
rot. —रस f. 1 The fruit of the fig-
plum. —2 The Satávari plant. —3
The root काशी -4 Spirituous li-
quor. —5 A grape —दृढं n. 1 Rock-
salt. —2 Marine salt

स्याही f. Vine grape

स्यारः m. Sound noise

स्यारः m. 1 Sleep, sleeping 2
Dreaming, dream 3 Sleepiness —4
Paralysis insensibility —5 Tem-
porary or partial loss of sensa-
tion from pressure on a nerve,
numbness.

स्यार्थं n. Wealth, property

स्यार्थः m. A wild beast See स्यार्थ

स्यार्थिकः (f —की) Belonging
to one's own nature, inherent pec-
uliar, natural. —स्य m. pl. A sect
of Buddhists who accounted for
all things by the laws of nature

स्यार्थः n. Naturalness, natural
state or character

or owner. —2 Amiability of a ma-
ter or lord. —सेवा f. 1 The service
of a master —2 Respect for a hus-
band.

स्यार्थी f. A mistress, priestess.

स्यार्थः n. 1 Mastership, lordship,
ownership —2 Right or title to pro-
perty —3 Rule, dominion

स्यार्थः (f —की) 1 Relating to
Brāhman (m) 2 Descended from
Brāhman (m) —स्य m. An epithet
of the first Manu (as he was a son
of Brāhman (m))

स्यार्थिकः (f —की) Possessing
inherent flavour or sweetness (said
of a poetical composition)

स्यार्थः n. 1 Possessing natural
flavour or excellence —2 Tunes
(of a word)

स्यार्थः m. An epithet of Indra.

स्यार्थः n. 1 The denizens of hea-
ven Indra's heaven —2 Identifi-
cation with heterogeneous (bra-
hman) (s)

[cond Manu.

malice -13 A mountain -14 Envy, malice -15 A buffalo -Comp
 —आवृद्धा *f* An epithet of Sarasvati
 —आभूषण *n* Silver —आहूत *m* N of Brahman (*m*) —कंठा *f* A female goose इ *m* 1 N of one of the peaks of the Himalaya 2 The hump on the shoulder of an ox, (*f* र असकू)
 —सुहृद् *f* A sweetly speaking woman —तू *m*, —तू *n* The soft feathers or down of a goose —दाह *n* A tree wood —नादनी *f* A woman having a slender waist large hips the girth of an elephant and the voice of a cuckoo —दुग्ध *m* A young goose or swan —ध —गहन *m* Epithets of Brahman (*m*) राज *m* A king of geese —होमस *n* Green sulphate of iron —अहक *n* Brass
 हसक *m* 1 A go se flamingo -2 An ornament for the ankles (See हस above for other senses)
 हास्य हसि *f* A female goose
 हा *ind* 1 A vocative particle corresponding to 'ho' 'hallo' 2 -2 A particle expressing haughtiness or contempt -3 A particle of interrogation (In dramas it is mostly used as a form of address by characters of the middling classes)
 हह *m* The calling of elephants
 हा हा *ind* A vocative particle used in addressing a female attendant or mistress [bright
 हद् *p* (हटन हटन) To shine be
 हद् *m* A market, a fair -Comp
 —वसन्तना *f* 1 A wa ton woman prostitute 2 A sort of perfume 3 Turmeric
 हद्दी *f* A small market or fair
 हद् *m* 1 Violence, force 2 Oppression, rapine (हद् and हद् are

used adverbially in the sense of 'forcibly' 'suddenly') Comp -योग *m* A particular mode of Yoga or practising abstract meditation
 —विद्या *f* The science of forced meditation [lowest caste

हाड (हड्) क *m* A man of the हड् *n* A bone -Comp -म *n* Marrow
 हा *ind* A vocative particle used

in addressing a female of an inferior rank, or by equals of the lowest caste in addressing each other -*f* A large earthen vessel

हाडक हाडि *f* An earthen pot

हद् *ind* See हा *ind*

हत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Killed 2

Struck, injured -3 Perished -4

Bereft of -5 Disappointed frustrated

6 Impeded -7 Destroyed It

is often used as the first member

of comp in the sense of 'wretched',

'miserable' 'accursed', 'worthless'

e g हद् हद् हद् हद् हद् हद् &c *n n*

Killing, striking -Comp क *a*

1 Hopeless desponding 2 Weak

powerless 3 Merciless -4 Barren

5 Vile wretched accursed —अहक

a 1 Free from thorns (*li*) -2 Freed

from foes (*fig*) हद् *a* Ill fated luck-

less क *a* Bereft of power or

vigour बुद्ध *a* Deprived of sense

senseless —आव *a* Ill fated,

unfortunate दूख *m* A dolt block

head —अशुभ *a* Devoid of auspicious

mark unlucky —अ *a* Im-

perished सद् *a* Freed from

fear

हद्क *a* (*f* क) Miserable ill-

bred wretched vile (mostly at

the end of comp) —क *m* A low

person, coward

हद् *f* 1 Killing, destruction -2

Striking wounding. -3 A blow,

n A God deity

स्वद् ind A particle of interrogation or inquiry implying doubt, or surprise and translatable by what 'hallo' can it be that

It is added to interrogative pronouns in this sense or to give them an indefinite sense It is sometime used disjunctively in the sense of either or with तु वत वा &c and आह also

स्विद् 4 P (स्विद्यति स्विद्यत or स्विन्न) To sweat perspire

स्विद् 1 A (स्वेदते स्विन्न or स्वादत्) 1 To be anointed 2 To be greasy or unctuous 3 To be disturbed

स्विन्न p p (स्विन्न) 1 Perspiring covered with sweat 2 Steeped 3 Cooked boiled

स्वाकरण n स्वाकर m स्वाकृत f 1 Taking accepting 2 Assenting promising an assent a promise -3 Wedding marriage

स्वाय a (स्वाय) Own one's own स्व 1 P (स्वरा, d sid स्वरायात सु स्वरात) 1 To sound recite -2 To Praise 3 To pain or be pained -4 To go With अग्नि म- To sound स To pain (Atm)

स्व 9 P (स्वृणत) To hurt kill

स्वेक 1 A (स्वेकते) To go

स्वद् m 1 Sweat perspiration -2 Heat warmth 3 Vapour Comp -स्वद् -स्वक -स्वन्न n Perspiration -स्वृणक m A cooling breeze (sucking up sweat) -स्व a Generated by warm vapour or sweat (said of insects) (स्व m) One of the four divisions of the animal creation according to Hindu philosophers

स्वप्न 1 Perspiration sweat 2 Causing to sweat 3 A diaphoretic

स्वप्नक f A boiler sauce-pan 2 Kitchen

स्वेन्नी f A frying pan sauce pan

स्वर a (स्वरा) 1 Following one's own will or fancy self willed -2 Free confidential 3 Slow gentle 4 Dull lazy 5 Voluntary optional स्व n Wilfulness wantonness -स्व ind 1 At will or pleasure, as one likes 2 Of one's own accord spontaneously 3 Slowly gently mildly 4 Lowly, in an under tone (opp स्वह)

स्वैरिणी f A loose or unchaste woman a adulteress

स्वरि a (स्वरा) Self willed unrestrained uncontrolled

स्वैरिणी f See स्वैरिणी

स्वोरस The residue or sediment of oily substances ground with a stone

स्वोवसाय n Happiness prosperity (especially as regards future life)

ह.

ह ind An emphatic particle used to lay stress on the preceding word and translatable by 'verily', 'indeed', 'certainly' &c It is often used expletively without any particular signification It is sometimes used as a vocative particle and rarely to show disdain or laughter

हस m 1 A swan goose duck, flamingo -2 The Supreme Soul, Brahman (n) 3 The individual soul (हसिनाम्) -4 One of the vital airs 5 The sun 6 Siva 7 Vrishnu 8 Kāmadeva -9 An ambitious monarch 10 An ascetic of a particular order -11 A spiritual preceptor 12 One free from

हृद्य *n* Excrement ordure
 हृद्य *u d* An exclamation expressive
 of anger, courtesy, or respect
 हृद्य हृद्य *f* The lowing of cattle
 -Comp -हृद्य *m* The lowing of
 cattle [To be weary
 हृद्य *i p* (हृद्यत हृद्यत) *i* To go *2*
 हृद्य *m* *1* A horse *2* A man of a par-
 ticular type of body and horse-like
 in strength *3* The number seven
 Comp -आयुर्वेद *m* The veterinary
 science -आरुह *m* A horseman rider
 -आरोह *m* *1* A rider *-2* Riding
 -हृद्य *m* Barley -कावद *a* Skilled
 in the science of horses their mana-
 gement training &c -हृद्य *m* A
 horse-dealer groom jockey द्विपत्न
m The buffalo -प्रिय *m* Barley
 -प्रिय *f* The *Kharju* tree -मार,
 -मारक *m* The fragrant oleander
 -मेघ *m* A horse sacrifice -वाहन
m An epithet of Kubera -शाल *f*
 The stable for horses -शस्त्र *n* The
 art or science of training and
 managing horses -सग्रहण *n* The
 restraining or curbing of horses
 हृद्यक *m* *1* A driver charioteer
2 N of Mátali the charioteer of
 Indra
 हृद्य *f* A female horse mare
 हृद्य *a* (हृद्यत हृद्यत) *1* Taking away
 removing depriving one of *2*
 bringing conveying carrying *3*
 Seizing grasping *4* Attracting,
 captivating *5* Entitled to *-6* Oc-
 cupying *-7* Dividing *१ m* *1* Siva
-2 N of Agni or fire *-3* An ass
-4 A divisor *-5* The denominator
 of a fraction *-6* The act of seizing
 taking *-7* A seizer ravisher -Comp
 -हृद्य *f* One of the forms of Siva
 and Párvatī conjoined (अवतार नटवत)
 -चूडामणि *m* Siva's crest Gem *१ ८*

the moon -तेजस् *n* Quick silver
 -त्र *n* *1* Siva's eye *2* The number
 three' वाज *n* Quick silver -शेखरा
f The Ganges -सुनु *m* Skanda
 हरक *m* *1* A stealer thief *-2* A
 rogue *3* A divi or *-4* N of Siva
 हृद्य *n* *1* Seizing taking *2* Carry-
 ing away stealing *3* Depriv-
 ing of destroying *4* Dividing *5*
 A gift to a student *-6* The arm
 हरि *a* *1* Green greenish yellow *2*
 Tawny reddish brown yellow *3*
 रि *m* *1* N of vishnu *2* N of Indra
-3 N of Siva *4* N of Brahman
 (*m*) *5* N of Yama *-6* The sun
7 The moon *8* A man *-9* A ray
 of light *-10* Fire *11* Wind *-12*
 A lion *13* A horse *14* A horse
 of Indra *15* An ape a monkey
-16 The cuckoo *17* A parrot *18*
 A frog *19* A snake *20* The tawny
 green or yellow colour *-21* A pea-
 cock *-22* N of the poet Bhar-
 trihari Comp -हृद्य *m* *1* A lion
-2 N of Kubera *-3* Of Siva -हृद्य
m *1* Indra *2* Siva -कस्त *a* Dear
 to Indra *2* Beautiful as a lion हृद्य
n A kind of sandal -वदन *m* हृद्य
n *1* A kind of yellow sandal (the
 wood or tree) *2* One of the five
 trees of paradise (हृद्य *n*) *1* Moon-
 light *-2* Saffron *-3* The filament
 of a lotus -हृद्य *m* A kind of yel-
 low-coloured pigeon (हृद्य *n*) Yel-
 low orpiment (हृद्य *f*) *1* The Durvā
 grass *2* A streak or line in the
 sky *-3* -हृद्य (१) -हृद्य *m* A
 kind of yellow coloured pigeon
 (हृद्य *n*) *1* Yellow orpiment *2* A
 theatrical decoration -हृद्य *f* *1*
 The fourth day of the bright half
 of Bhādrapada *2* The Durvā plant
 -हृद्य *m* N of Indra -हृद्य *m* A

stroke -4 Loss, failure -5 A defect -6 Multiplication (In *math*)

हनु *m* 1 A weapon -2 A disease or sickness

हन् *f* Killing, slaying, (particularly criminal killing as in भुण् हत्या मोहया, ब्राह्मणहत्या)

हथ *m* 1 A stroke blow 2 Killing -3 Death 4 A man who is sad or depressed

हृद् 1 A (हृदते हृन्) To void excrement, evacuate or discharge feces -*Devad* (हृद-सत) [tion of ordure

हृदन *n* Voiding excrement evacua

हन् 2 P (हात हन् हत, *pass* हन्यत *caus* घातयति -ते; *desid* जघासात) 1 To kill slay strike down -2 To strike beat -3 To injure afflict torment 4 To abandon 5 To remove take away -6 To conquer, defeat overcome -7 To hinder obstruct 8 To mar spoil -9 To raise -10 To multiply (in *math*) 11 To go (rarely used in classical literature in this sense) With अत् - To strike in the middle अप- 1 To destroy ward off repel -2 To lessen अभ- 1 To strike to beat 2 To beat or blow (a musical instrument) 3 To injure to hurt अघ- 1 To strike to hit -2 To thresh to winnow (as corn) आ- (*Atm*) 1 To strike at to hit to beat -2 To beat (as a drum) अत्- 1 To raise up, elevate 2 To become haughty or vain अघ- 1 To kill destroy 2 To vex injure disturb अ- 1 To strike -2 To beat (as a drum) -3 To kill, destroy -4 To frustrate to render void -5 To neglect, disregard -6 To cure (as a disease) अत्- 1 To strike 2 To strike down or back -3 To assail -4 To over

throw, repel, drive back अ- 1 To kill -2 To beat (as a drum) -3 To strike beat प्रति- 1 To strike back, strike in return ward off, repel 2 To oppose, resist -3 To remove अ- 1 To strike to strike violently 2 To oppose, impede resist 3 To reject refuse, deny 4 To kill, destroy utterly सम्- 1 To join or unite closely 2 To collect accumulate -3 To destroy to kill 4 To contract, diminish

हन् *a* Killing, slaying (at the end of comp) as in हृन् हन् विहृन्, मारुहन् ब्रह्महन् &c

हन् *m* Killing slaying

हन् *n* 1 Killing striking 2 Hurting injuring -3 Multiplication

हनु हन् *m, f* The chin -हन् *f* 1 That which injures life 2 A weapon -3 A sickness 4 Death 5 A kind of drug 6 A woman woman, prostitute Comp हन् 11 Locked jaw -हन् *n* The root of the jaw

हनु (हू) हन् *m* N of a powerful monkey chief

हनुष *m* A demon

हन् *ind* A particle implying 1 Joy, surprise flurry (chl) 2 Compassion pity -3 Grief (chl alas !) 4 Good luck or benediction -5 It is often used as an inceptive particle -Comp -हन् *f* Littering the word alas ! tenderness compassion -हन् *m* 1 The exclamation hanta 2 An offering to be presented to a guest

हन् *m* 1 Killing death 2 A ball

हन् *a* (*f* अ) 1 One who strikes or kills, striking 2 One who destroys or counteracts *m* 1 A slayer, killer -2 A thief robber

worshipper or votary of Vishnu
 —दिर्ग *n* A particular day sacred to Vishnu —देव *m* The asterism Sravana —द्वार *n* N of a celebrated Tirtha or sacred bathing place नत्र *n* 1 The eye of Vishnu 2 The white lotus —नत्र *m* An owl. त्रय *m* 1 The Kadamba tree 2 A conch-shell -3 A fool -4 A madman -5 Siva (-यं *n*) the root Ustra -2 A sort of sandal —प्रया *f* 1 Lakshmi -2 The sacred basil -3 The earth -4 The twelfth day of a lunar fortnight —भक्त *m* A worshipper of Vishnu —भुज *m* A snake —मय, —मयक *m* A chick pea —केचन *m* A crab -2 A owl —वर्ग *m* N of one of the nine divisions of Jambudvīpa —वल्लभा *f* 1 Lakshmi 2 The sacred basil —वासर *m* Vishnu's day *i* e the eleventh day of a lunar fortnight (एकादशी) —वाहन *m* 1 Garuda -2 Indra —शर *m* An epithet of Siva (Vishnu having served Siva as the shaft which burnt down the three cities' or cities of the demon Tripura) —सक *m* A Gandharva सकीर्तन *n* Repeating the name of Vishnu —सुन सुन *m* N of Arjuna —हय *m* 1 Indra -2 The sun -3 N of Skanda -4 Of Ganesa —हर *m* A particular form of deity consisting of Vishnu and Siva conjoined हृति *f* 1 The rainbow -2 The discus of Vishnu हृति, -हृति *m* The ruddy goose

हारक *m* 1 A horse of a yellowish or tawny colour 2 A thief -3 A gambler

हारण *a* (*f* जी) 1 Pale, whitish -2 Reddish or yellowish white —ण *m* 1 A deer, an antelope 2 The white colour -3 A goose 4 The

sun -5 Vishnu -6 Siva Comp —अक्ष *a* Deer-eyed fawn-eyed (*f* *m*) N of Siva (ह्रीं *f*) Deer-eyed, a woman with beautiful eyes —अक्ष *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor कठक, चासक *m* The moon —मयन, मेत्र —होषण *a* Deer-eyed, fawn-eyed —वर्क *m* A Kinnara —हृदय *a* Deer-hearted *i* e timid

हरिणक *m* A deer

हरिणी *f* 1 A female deer, doe -2 One of the four classes of women (also called चरित्रा) -3 Yellow jasmine -4 A good golden image -5 N of a mettle -6 The green colour -7 Turmeric -8 Madder Comp —दृश *a* Deereyed (*-f*) A deer-eyed woman

हारत 1 Green greenish -2 Yellow, yellowish -3 Greenish-yellow -*m* 1 The green or yellow colour -2 A horse of the sun -3 A bay horse -4 A swift horse 5 A lion -6 The sun -7 Vishnu 8 The kidney bean -*m* *n* Grass *f* 1 A quarter, region 2 A quarter or point of the compass -3 Turmeric -Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 The sun -2 The *avaka* plant —वर्ग *m* Green or yellowish Ku a grass with broad leaves —माण (हार-माण) *m* An emerald

हारत *a* (*f* हरित or हरिणी) 1 Of a green colour -2 Tawny -3 Dark-blue —त *m* 1 The green colour -2 A lion -3 A kind of grass Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 An emerald -2 Blue vitriol —अक्ष *a* Green leaved हरितक *n* 1 A pot herb -2 Green grass

हरित *f* 1 The Dúrvá grass 2 Turmeric -3 A brown-coloured grape हरिद्रा *f* 1 Turmeric -2 The root

feet — पृष्ठ *n* The back of the hand
 — प्राप्त, -वर्तिन् -स्य स्थित *a* 1 Held in
 the hand 2 Gained, secured -लाभ
m 1 Manual readiness or skill -2
 A sleight of the hand, legerdemain
 —सवाहन *n* Rubbing or shampooing
 with the hands —सद्दि *f* 1 Manual
 labour, working with the hands -2
 Hire, wages —सूत्र *n* A bracelet or
 thread string worn on the wrist
 हस्तक *m* 1 A hand -2 The posi-
 tion of the hand
 हस्तवत् *a* (*f* -ती) Dexterous skilful
 हस्ता *f* The thirteenth lunar man-
 sion
 हस्ताहस्ति *ind* Hand to hand
 हास्तक *n* A multitude of elephants
 हास्ति *a* (*f* नी) 1 Having hands -2
 Having a trunk *m* An elephant
 —Comp आयुर्वेद *m* A work dealing
 with the treatment of the elephant's
 diseases -अणेह *m* An elephant-
 driver or rider बह्व *m* 1 A lion -2
 A tiger कर्ण *m* The castor oil plant
 —चार *m* An elephant driver —दत्त
m 1 The tusk of an elephant -2 A
 peg projecting from a wall (*n*) 1
 Ivory -2 A radish -दत्तक *n* A ra-
 dish -वज्र *n* An sort of turret protec-
 ting the approach to the gate of a
 city or fort —प, पक *m* An ele-
 phant-driver or rider. —मद *m* The
 ichor issuing from the temples of
 an elephant in rut -मङ्ग *m* 1 N of
Airāvata -2 Of Ganesa -3 Of
 Sankha the eighth of the chief
 Nāgas -4 A heap of ashes -5 A
 shower of dust 6 Frost —दूध *m*,
 —मूत्र *n* A herd of elephants वचस *n*
 The magnificence of an elephant
 —वाह *m* 1 An elephant-driver -2
 A hook for driving elephants.
 —वह्व *n* A collection of six e'eph-

ants —स्नान *n* (*lit*) The bathing of
 an elephant (*Fig*) Any useless
 occupation (for the elephant throws
 dirt on his body after his bathing
 is over and even while the bathing
 is going on) —हस्त *m* An eleph-
 ant's trunk.

हास्तन (-ना) पुर *n* N of a city found-
 ed by king Hastin Its other names
 are राजाह्वय नामसाह्वय नामाह्वय and हास्तिन

हास्तिनी *f* 1 A female elephant 2
 A kind of drug and perfume -3 A
 woman of a particular class, de-
 scribed in works on erotical science

हास्य *a* (*f* —स्य) 1 Belonging to
 the hand -2 Done with the hand,
 manual -3 Given with the hand

हहल *n* A kind of deadly poison

हहा *m* A kind of Gandharva

हा *ind* A particle expressing 1
 Grief pain, (in this sense हा is
 often used with the acc of the person
 as in हा वृष्णाभक्त -2 Surprise -3
 Anger or reproach

हा 3 A (निर्दिष्ट, दान) *pass* हायते)
 1 To go, move -2 To get, attain
 With उद्—1 To go up to rise 2 To
 revive come to life 3 To spring
 up, arise -4 To come up, rise (as
 the sun) 5 To leave depart -6
 To raise up throw up उप To come
 down to to descend सम् To attain

हा 3 P (जहाति हीन) 1 To abandon,
 give up, forsake, dismiss, resign,
 forego -2 To let fall -3 To dis-
 regard, neglect -4 To remove 5
 To avoid, shun With अप-, अपा-
 To abandon पर- 1 To abandon
 -2 To neglect प्र- 1 To abandon -2
 To neglect, मि- 1 To abandon
 -2 To let go, to throw वि- To
 abandon

—*Pass* (हीन) 1 To be left or

a call -4 Order command -5 Challenge

हवन *n* 1 Offering an oblation with fire 2 A sacrifice an oblation -3 Invocation 4 Calling summoning -5 Challenging to fight Comp -अ हुस् *m* Fire

हवनीय *n* 1 Anything fit for an oblation -2 Clarified butter or ghee

हवित्री *f* A hole made in the ground for holding the sacred fire

हविष्मत् *a f* -त) Possessed of oblations

हविष्य *n* 1 Anything fit for an oblation 2 Clarified butter -Comp

-अन्न *n* Food fit to be eaten during certain holidays or days of fast -आश्वि -भुज् *m* Fire

हवस् *n* 1 An oblation or burnt offering in general 2 Clarified butter -Comp अशन *m* Fire -गवा

(हावगवा) *f* The Sami tree वह (हविष्यैह)

n A house in which sacrificial oblations are offered -भुज् (हावभुज्)

m Fire -यज्ञ (हविष्यज्ञ) *m* A kind of sacrifice -यामन् (हवियामिन्) *m* A priest

हव्य *a f* -ह्या) To be offered in oblations -ह्य *n* 1 Clarified butter

2 An oblation or offering to the Gods (opp कव्य) 3 An oblation in general Comp -आश्व *m*

Fire -कव्य *n* Oblations to the Gods and to the Manes or spirits of deceased ancestors वाह् वाह् -वाहन *m*

The bearer of oblations 1 *f* fire

हस् *i p* (हसन् हसत) 1 To smile laugh (gently) -2 To laugh at

ridicule (with acc) -3 (Hence) To surpass excel 4 To resemble

-5 To jest joke -6 To open bloom -7 To brighten up With

अप- To ridicule अव- To deride

उप- To laugh at to deride परि- 1 T deride -2 To joke प्र- To laugh smile -2 To ridicule सि- 1 To smile 2 To ridicule

हस *m* 1 Laugh laughter -2 Derision -3 Merriment mirth

हसन *n* Laughing laughter

हसनी *f* A portable fire place

हसातका *f* A portable fire place

हसता *f* 1 A portable fire place 2 A kind of Mallikā.

हासत, 1 Laughter 2 Joke jesting 3 The bow of the God of love

हस्त *m* 1 The hand हस्त कृ 1 (हस्ते कृत्य कृ वा) To take or seize by the

hand take in hand take possession *f* -2 The trunk of an elephant

3 N of the 13th lunar mansion consisting of five stars -4

The forearm cubit a measure of length (equal to about 18 inches)

5 Hand writing signature -6 (Hence fig) Proof indication -7

Help support -8 A mass quantity, abundance (of hair), in comp

with कश् कश् &c Comp -अक्षर *n* One's own signature manual -अक्ष *n*

The finger -अग्राल *f* Any finger of the hand -आमलक *n* The fruit of

the myrobalan held in the hand a phrase used to denote that which

can be clearly and easily seen or understood -आवाय *m* A finger

guard -त्रिषा *f* Manual work or performance hand craft यत् यामिन्

a Fallen into one's possession obtained secured -वापक्य *n* Manual

dexterity -तल *m* 1 The palm of the hand -2 The tip of an elephant's

trunk ताल *m* Clapping the hands -दाय *m* A slip of the hand -आर्ज

-वार्ज *n* Warding off a blow (with the hand) -प *n* The hands and

ten हलहल or हलहल) [liquor
 हलहली हाहा *f* Wine, spirituous
 हाहाहल *m* 1 A kind of insect -2
 A kind of lizard -हा *f* A small
 mouse -हा *f* Spirituous liquor
 -हा *n* A deadly poison -2 Spirituous
 liquor
 हाहाक *m* 1 A plough man an agri-
 culturist 2 One that draws a plough
 (as plough ox) [lizard
 हाहाली *m* A kind of large house-
 हाही *f* A wife's younger sister
 हाहु *m* A tooth
 हाव *m* 1 A call, calling -2 Any
 conquettish gesture calculated to
 excite amorous sensations; bland
 shments
 हास *m* 1 Laughter smile 2
 Mirth, merriment -3 Laughter as
 the pre-ailing feeling of the *rasa*
 called हस्य -4 Derisive laughter 5
 Blowing expanding (as of lotuses
 &c)
 हासक *m* A buffoon [merriment
 हासक *f* 1 Laughter 2 Mirth
 हास्य *a* (*f* हस्य) Laughable ri-
 diculous -हस्य *n* 1 Laughter 2
 Amusement sport 3 Jest joke
 -4 Derision ridicule -हस्य *m* The
 sentiment of mirth or humour one
 of the eight or nine sentiments in
 poetry Comp -हास्य A butt
 (of ridicule) laughing stock -हस्य
f -हास *m* Ridicule derision हास *m*
 The sentiment of mirth or humour
 हासक *n* An elephant-driver
 हासक -हा *n* A herd of elephants
 हासिन *n* N of Hastinapura
 हास (हा) *n* Deadly poison
 हास *m* A Gandharva
 हास *m* N of a Gandharva -and
 An exclamation denoting pain
 grief or surprise -Comp -हास *m*

1 A Lamentation loud wailing
 -2 The din or uproar of battle
 -हस *m* The cry हास

हि *ind* (Never used at the begin-
 ning of a sentence) It has the fol-
 lowing senses.— 1 For because
 2 Indeed surely -3 For instance
 4 Only alone (to emphasize an
 idea) 5 Sometimes it is used
 merely as an expletive

हि 5 P (हिनात हत *caus* हययति ;
desid जययति) 1 To send forth -2
 To throw discharge shoot -3 To
 incite urge 4 To promote further-
 5 To gratify please 6 To go or
 proceed With प्र 1 To discharge-
 throw -2 To send send forth

हस 1 7 P 10 U (हसत हनात
 हसत-त हसत) 1 To strike hit 2
 To hurt harm 3 To torment-
 afflict 4 To kill destroy com-
 pletely

हसक *m* 1 A savage animal, a
 beast of prey -2 An enemy 3 A
 Bráhmán skilled in the Atharva-
 veda [killing

हिसन *n* हिसन *f* Striking hurting-
 हिस *f* 1 Injury mischief wrong
 harm hurt (said to be of three
 kinds —कायक personal वाचक
 verbal and मानसक mental) 2
 Killing destruction 3 Robbery
 plunder Comp हासक *a* Injurious
 destructive —हसन *n* 1 Any hurt-
 ful or injurious act 2 Magic used
 to effect the ruin or injury of an
 enemy [ious animal

हिसा *m* 1 A tiger -2 Any nox-
 ious *a* 1 Injurious mischievous
 -2 Murderous *m* A mischievous
 or savage dog [hurt

हिसन *a* Injured hurt हास *n* Injury-
 हिसा *m* 1 A tiger -2 A bird 3

forsake 1 2 To be excluded from
be deprived of lose (with instr
or abl) 3 1 To be deficient or
wanting in usually with ण 4 To
diminish decay waste (fig also)
5 To fail (as a law suit) 6
To be left out or omitted 7 To
be weakened

Gaus (हायसत ण) 1 To cause to
leave or abandon 2 To drive
away 3 To lose 4 To neglect
delay the performance of With
वि— To give away

Des d (विहासत) To wish to leave

हासर *m* A large fish

हाटक *a* (ह क) Golden —क *n*
1 Gold 2 The thorn apple Comp
—गिर *m* The mountain Meru मय
a Golden

हात्र 1 Wages here 2 Injuring
killing 3 Death त्र A demon

हान *n* 1 Leaving abandoning loss
failure 2 Escaping 3 Prowess
power

हान *f* 1 Abandonment relinquish-
ment 2 Loss failure absence
3 Loss damage 4 Decrease de-
ficiency 5 Neglect mission 6
Waste loss

हापन Causing to quit or abandon
on expelling

हाकका *f* Yawning gaping

हायन *m* हायन *n* A year —न 1
A kind of rice 2 A flame

हा *m* 1 Taking away seizing
2 Conveying —3 Deprivation 4
A carrier porter 5 A garland or
necklace in general 6 War battle

7 (In math) The denominator
of a fraction 8 A divisor —9 (In
prosody) A long syllable Comp

—हासक —हास *f* A string of pearls

—हाट (ह) क *f* The bead or pearl

of a necklace —वहे *f* A necklace,
string of pearls —हास *f* A kind of
reddish brown drapery

हाक *m* A chief plunderer 2
A chat rogue 3 A string of
pearls 4 A divisor (in math)

हारे *a* Attracting pleasing
charming हि *f* 1 Defeat 2 Losing

a game 3 A caravan Comp वठ
m A cuckoo

हाणिक *m* A deer catcher hunter
हरत *n* 1 The green colour 2
A kind of pigeon

हारिद्र *m* 1 A yellow colour 2
The Kadamba tree

हारन *a* (ह ण) 1 Taking carry-
ing 2 Robbing 3 Seizing
disturbing 4 Obtaining securing
5 Attracting pleasing 6 Surpas-
sing excelling 7 Having a
necklace

हारन *m* 1 A kind of pigeon 2 A
rogue cheat 3 N of a writer on
religious and civil law

हार्द *n* 1 Affection love 2 Kindness
tenderess 3 Intention meaning

हाय *a* (ह य) 1 To be taken or
conveyed 2 To be taken away
or snatched off 3 To be taken
(as one's resolution) 4 To be
secured or won over to be con-
quered or influenced य *m* 1 A
snake 2 The tree called Bbhaka
3 The dividend (in math)

हाट *m* 1 A plough N of Bala-
rāna 3 N of Salvāhana Comp

—भत *m* An epithet of Bala āma

हाटक *m* A horse of a yellowish
brown colour

हाल (हा) हल *n* 1 A sort of deadly
poison produced at the churning
of the ocean 2 A deadly poison
or poison in general (Also writ-

Himálaya mountain अद्वय n A
 lotus -अमृत m 1 Fire 7 The sun
 -अवस m The cold or winter sea-
 son. -आलय m 1 The Himalaya
 mountain -2 The white Khadira
 tree -आहु, -आहुय m Camphor
 (-य n) A lotus -उग्र m The moon.
 -उग्र m 1 The moon 2 Camphor
 -हृत् m 1 The winter season 2
 The Himálaya mountain -जले m
 The Himalaya उ m The moon
 -ज m The Mainaka mountain -ज
 f 2 The plant Zedoary -2 Parvati
 -जेन n A kind of camphor oint-
 ment -दणवत m The moon -दुर्दिन
 n The wintry weather -द्वार m
 The moon -द्वय m The Nímba
 tree -द्वय m The sun. -बाहु m The
 Himálaya mountain -दयस्य a
 Blighted by frost -मय m The Hi-
 málaya mountain -मासु रादय m
 The moon -बाहुक m का f Camphor
 -मेक m The Himalaya mountain
 -मय m The moon -सहात f A
 mass of ice or snow हसक m The
 marshy date tree

हिमवत् a Snowy, icy, frosty m
 The Himalaya mountain Comp
 -गुं n N of Oshadhiprastha the
 capital of Himalaya हन m The
 Mainaka mountain -गुता f 1 Pár-
 vati -2 The Ganges

हिम f 1 The cold season, winter
 -2 Small cardamoms -3 A kind of
 grass -4 The fragrant drug and
 perfume called Renukâ

हिमवी f 1 A mass or collection
 of snow-drift 2 A kind of sugar
 हृत् m N of Râhu [cowrie
 हिम n 1 Gold -2 Semen 3 A
 हिमवत् a (f -दा) Made of gold
 golden -क m The God Brahman
 m) -ग n One of the nine divi-

sions of the world

हिमवत् n 1 Gold 2 Any vessel of
 gold -3 Silver 4 Any precious
 metal 5 Wealth property -6 Semen
 virile 7 A cowrie 8 A particular
 measure -9 A substance 10 The
 thorn-apple (बलू) -व्या f One of
 the seven tongues of fire -Comp
 -अग्र m N of a celebrated demon
 twin brother of Hiranyakasipu
 -कय a Wearing a golden girdle
 -काशय m N of a celebrated king
 of demons काश m Gold and silver
 (whether wrought or unwrought)
 -वस m 1 N of Brahman (m)
 2 N of Vishnu -3 The soul
 invested by the subtle body or
 हृदयशरीर -द a Giving gold (द
 m) The ocean (दा f) The earth
 -नाम m The mountain Mainaka
 -बाहु m 1 An epithet of Siva -2
 The river Sonâ -बाहु m Fire
 -नेतृ m 1 Fire 2 The sun 3 N
 of Siva 4 The Chitraka or Arka
 plant -व्या f A river -बाहु m 1
 The river Sonâ 2 N of Siva

हिमवत् a (f -दा) Golden

हिमवत् ind 1 Without except -2
 Amongst, in the midst of -3 Near
 4 Below

हिम 6 P (हिमवत्) To sport amor-
 ciously to wanton express to amorous
 desire

हिमवत् m 1 A wave billow -2
 The musical mode called Hindola
 -3 A caprice, whim 4 A kind of
 coitus

हिमवत् f pl N of five small stars
 in the head of the lunar mansion
 called मृगशिरा

हि ind An interjection of 1 Sur-
 prise -2 Fatigue despondency or
 sorrow -3 Reason

A mischievous fellow

हिस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) Liable to be injured or killed

हिस्र *a* (*f* -स्रा) Injurious mischievous murderous -2 Terrible -3 Cruel savage स्र *m* 1 A fierce animal a beast of prey 2 A destroyer 3 N of Siva -4 N of Bhima Comp -स्रु *m* A beast of prey -स्र *n* 1 A trap 1 A mystical text used for malevolent purposes

हिक्र 1 U (हिक्रत ते हिक्रत) 1 To make an indistinct or inarticulate sound -2 To hiccough

हिक्र 10 A (हिक्रते) To hurt kill हिक्रा *f* 1 An indistinct sound -2 Hiccough [sound -2 A tiger

हिकार *m* 1 A kind of low roar or हिकु *m* हिकु *n* 1 The plant called Asa foetida 2 The substance prepared from this plant (asa foetida) for household use especially in seasoning articles of food Comp -हिकार *m* 1 The gummy exudation of the *hingu* tree 2 The *nimba* tree -हिकु *m* The *gud* tree

हिकुः ११ हिकुः ११ }
हिकुलि *m* } Vermilion
हिकुतु *m* हिकुतु *n* }

हिकार *m* A rope or fetter for fastening an elephant's foot

हिकार *m* N of a demon slain by Bhima स्र *f* The sister of Hidimba who married Bhima 2 The wife of Hanumat Comp -स्र, स्रुत -स्रिद स्रु *m* Epithets of Bhima

हिर 1 A (हिरने हिरने) 1 To go, wander 2 To disregard slight

हिरन *n* 1 Wandering roaming about -2 Sexual intercourse -3

Writing

हिरक *m* An astrologer

हिरि (हिरि) र *m* 1 Cuttle-fish bone -2 A man a male -3 The egg-plant -4 A tonic or stomachic त्र *n* The pomegranate

हिरा *f* N of Durgā

हिर *a* (*f* -स्रा) 1 Put laid placed -2 Held, taken -3 Suitable proper, (with dat) 4 Useful, advantageous -5 Beneficial wholesome (s id of words, diet &c) -6 Affectionate well disposed (generally with loc) 7 Sent impelled 8 Gone proceeded 9 Auspicious

स्र *m* A friend benefactor friendly adviser -स्रा *f* A causeway dike

स्र *n* 1 Benefit profit or advantage

-2 Anything proper or suitable

3 Well being welfare -Comp

-अनुबन्ध *a* involving or causing welfare -अनुबन्ध -अनुबन्ध *a* Seeking

another's welfare स्र *a* Desiring another's welfare benevolent

-काम्य *f* A desire for another's welfare good will -स्र *m* A spy

हिरक *m* 1 A child -2 The young of an animal

हिरक *m* A kind of palm

हिर *m* N of a tribe

हिरा *m* 1 A swing -2 The swing festival in the bright half of Śrāvana [A cradle

हिरक *m*, हिरा *f* 1 A saig -2

हिर *a* (*f* -स्रा) Cold frigid dewy

-स्र *m* 1 The cold season winter -2

The moon -3 The Himālaya mountain

-4 The sandal tree 5 Camphor

-स्र *n* 1 Frost, hoar frost -3

Cold, coldness 4 A lotus 5 Fresh

butter 6 A pearl -2 Sandal wood

-Comp -स्र *m* 1 The moon 2

Camphor -स्रक -स्रि *m* The

defiance -3 Roaring, bellowing in general -4 The grunting of a boar -5 The twang of a bow -हृन् ॥ 1 An incantation 2 The grunt of a wild boar -3 The roar of thunder
हृन् १ P (होलते) १ To go २ To cover or conceal -3 To kill

हृन्दी f A kind of inarticulate sound uttered by women on joyful occasions

हृन् (-हृन्) m A kind of Gandharva
हृन्दी १ An interjection of calling -2 Of contempt -3 Of pride -4 Of grief

हृन् १ A (हृन्) To go

हृन् (न) m १ A barbarian foreigner -2 A kind of golden coin
-हृन् (न) m pl N of a country or its people [vited

हृन् p p (f -हृन्) १ Called in

हृन् f १ Calling inviting -2 Challenging 3 A name

हृन् See हृन्

हृन् m A jackal

हृन् m A kind of Gandharva

हृन् १ U (हृन्ते ते, हृन्, हृन् pass हृन्ते)
१ To take, carry, convey, (often used with two accusatives in this sense) e g अन्तर्गतं हृन्ते २ To carry away draw to a distance -3 To rob plunder steal 4 To deprive of, take away -5 To cure destroy -6 To captivate, win over, subdue, enchant 7 To acquire obtain -8 To have possess -9 To surpass, eclipse -10 To marry -11 To divide -12 To throw (as an arrow) -13 To accept receive inherit -14 To offer विहृन्ते १ (Par) To exhibit, to imitate -2 (Atm) To take after the parents हृन्ते १ To take away remove -2 To snatch away carry off to plun-

der -3 To attract, plunder अन्त्यन्ते
To eat अन्ते १ To bring carry -2 To perform (as a sacrifice) -3 To take get 4 To procreate -5 To bring back -6 To assume -7 To attract 8 To withdraw हृन्ते १ To take out to rake up -2 To extract 3 To make an extract from -4 To hold up raise -5 To extricate deliver 6 To eradicate, destroy 7 To deduct हृन्ते १ To mention utter speak narrate call -2 To exemplify to narrate by way of an illustration हृन्ते To offer give हृन्ते To bring अन्ते १ To carry out a dead body -2 To extract हृन्ते १ To abandon -2 To avoid 3 To remove destroy हृन्ते १ To throw to hurl (with dat , or acc) 2 To attack assail, strike, beat -3 To wound hurt (with loc) 4 To seize upon (पादेन हृन्ते To kick) हृन्ते १ To take away, remove destroy 2 To pass (as time) 3 To divert oneself to sport हृन्ते १ To deal in transactions (with gen) -2 To go to a law court to sue हृन्ते To speak, tell narrate हृन्ते १ To bring or draw together to collect 2 To withdraw to take back 3 To curb, suppress restrain 4 To annihilate (opp to हृन्ते) 5 To contract, abridge हृन्ते To bring, convey, carry 2 To make reparation for 3 To draw, attract 4 To destroy -5 To collect bring together

Caus (हृन्ते न) To cause to take carry or convey send (something) b) one (with acc or instr) e g अन्ते अन्ते अन्ते हृन्ते न -2 To cause to be taken away, to lose, be deprived of -3 To give away.

हीन *p p* (*f* ना) 1 Abandoned, forsaken -2 Destitute or deprived of bereft of without : (with instr or in comp) 3 Shut out from (with abl) -4 Decayed, wasted -5 Deficient, defective -6 Subtracted 7 Less lower -8 Low mean
 —न *m* 1 A defective witness -2 A faulty respondent -3 Subtraction -Comp —अं *a* Deficient in a limb, maimed (—ने *f*) A small ant —कर्म *a* Neglecting the customary religious rites —जाति *a* 1 Of a low caste -2 Excommunicated, outcaste, degraded —योन *f* Low birth or origin —वर्ण *a* 1 Of low caste -2 Of inferior rank —वाद *m* A defective statement contradictory evidence —वादि *a* 1 Making a defective statement -2 Prevaricating -3 Dumb speechless -4 Cast in law, defeated —हीनस्य *a* Of low magnanimity, ungenerous

हीताल *m* The marshy date tree

हीर *m* 1 A snake -2 A necklace -3 A lion -4 N of the father of Śrīharsha the author of the Naiśhadha charita -5 N of Śiva —र *m*, —र *n* 1 The thunder bolt of Indra -2 A diamond -Comp —अं *m* The thunder-bolt of Indra

हीरक *m* A diamond [An ant

हीर *f* 1 An epithet of Lakṣmī 2

हीर *n* Semen virile

हीही *ind* A particle expressive of surprise or merriment

हु 3 P (हुहति हु *pass* हुयन् *caus* हुयन् *desid*, हुयन्ति) 1 To offer or present (as an oblation to fire) 1 make an offering to, or in honor of, a deity (with acc) -2 To perform a sacrifice -3 To eat

ह्र 1 P (ह्रति) To go

हु 6 P (हुहति) 1 To collect -2 To dive, sink

हु *m* 1 A ram -2 An iron stake for keeping out thieves -3 A kind of fence -4 An iron club -5 A kind of bulwark or fence

हु *m* A ram.

हुहुक *m* 1 A small hour-glass-shaped drum 2 A kind of bird (दान्युह) -3 The bolt of a door -4 A drunken man -5 A stick bound with iron [sound of threat-

हुहुत् *n* 1 Noise of a bull -2 A

हुहु 1 A (हुहते) 1 To collect -2 To select, choose

हुह *m* 1 A tiger -2 A ram -3 A blockhead -4 A village-hog 5 A demon

हुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Offered as an oblation to fire -2 One to whom an oblation is offered —त *m* N of Śiva —तं *n* An oblation, offering -Comp —अग्नि *a* Who has made an oblation to fire (—त *m*) A sacrificial fire —अज्ञ *m* 1 Fire 2 N of Śiva -3 The Chitraka tree —अज्ञा *f* The full-moon day in the month of Phālguna (होतिषा) —अज्ञ *m* Fire —अज्ञवेदसु *a* One who has made an oblation to fire —अज्ञ *m* Fire —अज्ञ *m* Fire —होत *m* A Brahmana who has offered oblations to fire (—त *n*) A burnt offering.

होति *f* Offering oblations

हुम् *ind* A particle expressing 1 Remembrance or recollection -2 Doubt 3 Assent -4 Anger -5 Aversion 6 Reproach -7 Interrogation (In spells and incantations हु is often found used with dat) हु *g* ओ कवचाय हुम् (हुम् To roar, grunt, bellow -Comp —अ *m* —अ *f* 1 Uttering the sound of

1 To be delighted or rejoiced, to rejoice. 2 To stand on end (as the hair or the body) -3 To become erect e.g. the penis) -4 To tell a lie With प्र— 1 To be glad, to rejoice -2 To stand erect (as the hair of the body) सम्—To rejoice —Caus (हृषयत से) To please delight fill with pleasure

हृषत p p (f —त) 1 Pleased, delighted, rejoiced 2 Thrilled, having the hair bristling -3 Astonished -4 Bent bowed

हृषीक : An organ of sense -Comp —इश m An epithet of Vishnu or Krishna

हृष्ट p p (f —ष्ट) Pleased rejoiced -Comp —रमेव a Having the hair on the body bristling or thrilling (with joy) -संकल्प a Contented pleased

हृष्टि f 1 Delight joy -2 Pride

हे ind 1 A vocative particle (oh ho!) 2 A particle used in challenging -3 An interjection expressing defiance envy or disapprobation

हेका f Hiccough

हेक m 1 Vexation 2 Hindrance, opposition -3 Injury

हद 1 A (हेदते) To disregard slight neglect [To attire

हेद 1 P (हेदत) 1 To surround -2

हेद m Disregard, slight Comp

—ज m Anger, displeasure

हेदबुद्ध m A horse dealer

हेत m f 1 A weapon a missile -2 A stroke, injury 3 A ray of the sun -4 Light, splendour -5 Flame

हेत m 1 Cause reason object motive -2 Source, origin -3 A means or instrument -4 The logical reason, the reason for an in-

ference middle term (forming the second member of the five membered syllogism) 5 Logic, science of reasoning 6 Any logical proof or argument -7 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which a cause is expressed as identical with the effect In this figure the effect is put for the cause and the figure therefore corresponds to the English figure metonymy (The forms हेतुन हेतो, rarely हेतो are used adverbially in the sense of by reason of on account of, because of with gen or in comp) Comp —अपदेश m Adducing the hetu (In the form of the five membered syllogism) —आभास m 'The semblance of a reason, a fallacious middle term fallacy —अपक्षेप —अप-वास m Adducing a reason statement of an argument —वाद m Disputation, controversy —शास्त्र n Any heretical work questioning the authority of Smritis or revelation

हेतुक a Causing, producing (at the end of comp) —क m 1 A cause, reason -2 An instrument 3 A logician

हेतुन a 1 Having a reason or cause -2 Having the hetu m An effect

हेतु n 1 Gold -2 The thorn apple -म m 1 A dark or brown coloured horse -2 A particular weight of gold -3 The planet Mercury

हेतु n 1 Gold -2 Water 3 Snow -4 The thorn apple -5 The Kesara flower 6 Winter the cold season 7 The planet Mercury -Comp —अश्व m 1 Garuda -2 A lion 3 The mountain Sumeru, -4 N of Brahman (m) -5 Of Vishnu -6

With अय— To cause to take away
अभ्यव— To feed अ— To cause to
bring उद— To cause to take out

Desid (निहायत से) To wish to take

हृ १६) णी Den A (य is always
added to the base हृणायत हृणायत)
1 To be angry 2 To feel ashamed
(with instr or gen)

हृणी (णि) षा *f* 1 Censure re
proach -2 Shame 3 Compassion

हृत् *a* At the end of comp only)
Taking away seizing carrying off
attracting &c

हृत् *p p* (*f*—ता) 1 Taken or car
ried away 2 Seized 3 Captivated
-4 Accepted 5 Divided —त *n* A
part on share Comp —उत्तय *a*
Having the upper garments strip
ped off —सर्व *a* Stripped of all
one's property utterly ruined

हृत्ति *f* 1 Seizure 2 Robbing -3
Destruction

हृत् *n* (This word has no forms
for the first five inflections and is
optionally substituted for हृत् after
acc dual) 1 The mind heart 2
The chest bosom breast 3 The
soul 4 The interior or essence of
anything -Comp —आवत *m* The
lock or curl of hair on a horse's
chest कप *m* Tremor of the heart
palpitation —स *a* 1 Seated in the
mind conceived 2 Cherished
(—त *n*) Design meaning intent
—स *m* The region of the heart
—पि *m* पि *n* The heart —त *m*
m 1 A heart disease heart burn 2
Sorrow grief anguish -3 Love
-4 The sign aquarius of the zodiac
—स *m* (हृत्) 1 Hiccough -2
Disquietude, grief —स (हृत्)
m 1 Knowledge reasoning 2
Heart ache —स *f* (हृत्) Grief

anxiety —स *m* 1 The God of
love 2 Love —सू *n* An acute
pain in the chest —स *m* Heart
burn or anguish

हृत् 1 The heart, soul mind 2
The bosom chest 3 Love affec
tion 4 The interior or essence of
anything 5 The secret science as
in अहृदय अहृदय &c 6 True or
divine knowledge 7 The Veda
Comp —आत्म, A heron आत्मा
a Heart rending heart piercing
—हृत् हृत् *m* A husband (—हृत्
त *f*) 1 A wife -2 A mistress
—कप *m* Tremor of the heart हृत्
a Heart captivating —हृत् *m* One
who steals the heart or affections
—हृत् *a* Heart rending —त *m*
A heart disease —स *m* 1 Know
ledge -2 Heart ache anxiety
—विद् विद् *a* Heart piercing त *f*
f Disposition of the heart —त *a*
Being or cherished in the heart
—तान *n* The breast bosom

हृत् यवम *a* (*f*—म) 1 Heart thr
ring thrilling 2 Lovely handsome
3 Attractive pleasant -4 fit ap
propriate 5 Beloved cherished
—स *n* An appropriate speech

हृत्पातु *a*, हृत्पक *a* (*f*—ता) हृत्पि
a (*f*—नी) Tender hearted good
hearted affectionate since

हृत्ति (दा) *m* N of a Yādava
हृत्स्पृष्ट *a* 1 Touching the heart
2 Dear beloved -3 Agreeable
beautiful

हृत् (*f*—ता) 1 Hearty cordial
-2 Dear desired beloved 3
Agreeable charming 4 Affec
tionate, kind Comp —स *m* The
Bilva tree स *f* The great flower
ed jasmine

हृत् 1 4 P (हृत् न हृत् न हृत् or हृत्)

-2 Pertaining to winter -3 Growing in or suitable for winter -4 Golden, made of gold —न m 1 The month Mārgasīrsha 2 The winter season

हेमांतक a (f —की) 1 Wintry cold -2 Growing in winter -क n A kind of rice

हेमन्त m See ह्यन्त

हेमन्त a (f —ती) 1 Snowy 2 Flowing from the Himālaya mountain -3 Bred in, belonging to or situated on the Himālaya mountain —त m A kind of poison —त n Bhāratavarsha or India

हमवती f 1 N of Pārvti -2 Of the river Ganges -3 A kind of myrobalan -4 A kind of drug -5 Common flax -6 A tawny grape

हयगवान् n 1 Clarified butter prepared from the preceding day's milk, fresh ghee -2 Butter prepared a day before it is used

हयवशासस् m An arrow

हयक m A thief

हैद्य m pl N of a people and their country —य m 1 N of the great grandson of Yadu -2 N of Arjuna Kārtavīrya

हैद्य m Arjuna Kārtavīrya

हृ and 1 A vocative particle used in calling a person or in challenging -2 Of surprise

हृ 1 A (हृत्) To disregard

हृ 1 P (हृत्) To go

हृ m A raft, boat

हृ a (f —त) Offering oblations into fire —त n A sacrificial priest, especially one who recites the prayers of the Rīgveda at a sacrifice -2 A sacrificer -3 An epithet of Agni

हृत् m An assistant of the Hotri

होत्र n 1 Anything fit to be offered as an oblation (as ghee) -2 A burnt offering -3 A sacrifice

होत्रा f 1 A sacrifice -2 Praise

होत्रिय The priest who offers oblations to Gods थ n The sacrificial hall

होम m 1 Offering oblations to Gods by throwing ghee into the consecrated fire (one of the five daily Yajnas to be performed by a Brāhmaṇa, called हव्यम्) -2 A burnt offering 3 A sacrifice

Comp —आय m The sacrificial fire कुट्ट n A hole in the ground for receiving the consecrated fire

—मस्मन् n The ashes of a burnt offering साय f A sacrificial hall

हावि m 1 Clarified butter -2 Water -3 Fire 4 The Chitraka tree

होमन् m The offerer of an oblation a sacrificer in general

होमिय होम्य a (f दा, -या) Belonging to or fit for an oblation —म्य n Ghee

हृत् f 1 The rising of a zodiacal sign -2 Part of the duration of a sign -3 An hour 4 A mark, line

हैद्य f 1 The spring festival celebrated at the approach of the spring season during the ten days preceding the full moon day in the month of Phālguna (commonly called Heli) -2 The full moon day in the month of Phālguna

होम्य हृत् f The festival होम्य

होम्य हृत् and A vocative particle

होम n The office of the priest called Hotri

हव्य n Clarified butter

हु 2 A (हुत् हु) 1 To take away, rob, deprive (part) of 2 To conceal, withhold -3 To hide from any one

The *Champaka* tree —अर्द्ध *n* A gold bracelet —काद्र *m* The mountain *Sumeri* —माह *n* 1 The wild *Champaka* tree 2 The *Dhattūra* plant —कदल *m* Coral क —कटु —का —काक *m* A goldsmith —किजक *n* The Nagakesara flower —कू *m* N of a mountain —कतका *f* The *Ketaki* plant bearing yellow flowers (स्वर्णकता) —काल *m* 1 An epithet of Agni -2 The Chitraka plant गन्ध *f* The perfume named Renuka —गिरि *m* The mountain *Sumeru* —गर *m* The Asoka tree —ऊ *n* A gold covering —उदाल *m* Fire —तार *n* Blue vitriol —दुग्ध —दुग्धक *m* The glomeous fig tree पर्वत *m* The mountain Meru पुष्प पुष्पक *n* 1 The ashoka tree 2 The Lodhra tree 3 The *Champaka* tree (*n*) 1 The asoka flower -2 The flower of China rose व (-व) क *n* A pearl माल्य *m* The sun सूर्यवा *f* The golden or yellow jasmine —गण *f* Turmeric —शख *m* N of Vishnu —सुग *i* 1 A golden horn -2 A golden summit —सार *n* Blue vitriol सूत्र —सूत्रक *n* A kind of necklace

हमत *n* हमत *i* One of the six seasons col or win er season (compris ng the months म मगस and पाव)

Comp गाम *m* The wood apple tree

हेमक *m* 1 A goldsmith 2 A touch stone 3 A chameleon

हेय *a* (*f* —य) Fit to be abandoned

हेत *n* 1 A kind of crown or diadem 2 Turmeric 3 Demoniacal illusion

हेतव *n* 1 N of Ganesa -2 A buffalo 3 A boastful hero Comp —वज्र *f* N of Pārvatī

हेकि *m* A spy, secret emissary हकन *n* हकना *f* 1 Disregarding, slighting contempt -2 Wan on dalliance

हेम *f* 1 Contempt, insult -2 A morous dalliance 3 Pleasure pas time 4 Strong sexual desire 5 Ease facility (हेम Easily) without any difficulty or trouble) 6 M onight 7 A pause *i* a note or shaking (as in music)

हेमबुद्ध *m* A horse-dealer

होल *n* The sun -*f* Wanton or am rous sport

हेवाक *m* Ardent desire (This word like the word हम्भ is used only by later writers like Kalhan Bilhaa and is probably derived from Persian or Arabic)

हेवाकन *a* (*f* —न) Ardently desir us of eater (न न)

हेव *i* A (हेवत हवत) To neigh (as a horse) *i* to bray roar (in general)

हव *m* हवा *f* हवत *n* Neighing braying

हावन् *n* A horse

हहे *i* *d* A vocative particle used in addressing or calling

हे *i* *d* A vocative particle

हदुक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Causal causative 2 Argumentative rationalistic —क *m* 1 A logical reasoner an arguer -2 A follower of the Mīmāṃsā doctrines 3 A rational sceptic 4 A heretic

हेम *a* (*f* —म) 1 Cold wintry fri id -2 Ca sed by frost 2 Cold en male of 6 11 4 Of a yellow color —म —म *f* Yellow jasmine —म *n* Hoar frost dew

m An epithet of Siva Comp

—मुद्रा —मुद्रक *f* A golden coin

हमन *a* (*f* —म) 1 Wintry, cold

APPENDIX I

GIVING SHORT ACCOUNTS of Mythological personages &c.

अंशुमान्

अभिमन्यु

अंशुमान्—The grandson of सगर and the son of असमन [Vide our note on सगर]

अक्रूर—Otherwise called शफरक It was he whom कस had sent to मयुरा to bring कृष्ण and बलराम to his court He figures considerably in the famous history of the स्वयन्तक jewel

अगस्त्य—Also called कुम्भपालि कुम्भ-सन्धव &c from his having been born in a jar He was a very great sage and an excellent archer He is fabled to have once drunk up the whole sea and rescued the subjects from the कालकेय demons hiding in it His wife was लोणमुद्रा, daughter of the king of the विदर्भs

He is considered as the regent of the star *Canopus* in the south, and his appearance in the sky is believed to make turbid waters clear

अग्नि—The personification of fire, one of the five elements अजुन had received his famous गण्डीव bow from अग्नि at the time of the destruction of the शरङ्गव forest

His wife was स्वाहा His sons were पावक, पद्मान and द्वाप

अनङ्ग—Son of बाली the monkey-king of किरीकेश, from राम He was sent as an ambassador by Rāma to लका to expostulate with रावण and in

duce him to deliver up सीता to राम
अग्निम्—A celebrated sage

अज—The son of Raghu Kalidāsa's अजविलाप wherein अज laments for his dear wife इन्दुमती, has at once immortalized and endeared him to all Sanskrit scholars

अजनी—The mother of हनुमान्

आत्रे—One of the ten Mind born sons of महद्दव He was the husband of the chaste अनसूया, the mother of दत्तात्रेय

अदिति—The wife of कश्यप She was the mother of विष्णु इन्द्र, and several other Gods

अर्धरथ—The foster father of कर्ण
अनसूया The wife of the sage आत्रे, and the mother of दत्तात्रेय

अनिरुद्ध—The grandson of कृष्ण उषा, the daughter of बाणसुर, saw him in her dream, and fell deeply in love with him Her dear friend विश्वेखा caused the young lovers to meet, and they were privately married But बाणसुर soon came to know this, and a fierce fight took place between him and अनिरुद्ध, wherein अनिरुद्ध was overcome But बाणसुर had soon to deal with कृष्ण, who utterly worsted him in a combat Finally, बाणसुर was reconciled to उषा and अनिरुद्ध

अभिमन्यु—The son of अजुन by सुमन्ता

(with dat) *e g* गोपी कृष्णाय हुते
 हुति *f* 1 Concealment -2 Denial
 ह्यस् *ind* Yesterday -Comp —भव
a What occurred yesterday

ह्यस्तन *a* (*f* नी) Belonging to
 yesterday -Comp —।दन *n* Yesterday
 the previous day [yesterday

ह्यस्त्य *a* (*f* -स्त्या) Belonging to
 ह्यनीया *f* Censure reproach shame
 हेद *m* 1 A deep lake, a large
 and deep pool of water -2 A hole
 or cavity -3 A ray of light -Comp
 —ग्रह *n* A crocodile

हृदिनी *f* 1 A river -2 A lightning
 हृदोग *m* The sign *Aquarius* of
 the zodiac

हृस् 1 *P* (हृसत हृसित) 1 To sound
 -2 To become small or diminished
 हृसिमन् *m* Smallness, shortness
 हृसिष्ठ *a* (*f* षा) (Superl of हृस्व)
 Shortest smallest

हृसीयस् *a* (*f* सी, compar of हृस्व)
 Shorter smaller

हृस्व *a* (*f* -स्वा, compar हृसीयस्
 superl हृसिष्ठ) 1 Short small little
 -2 Dwarfish -3 Short (opp to दीर्घ
 in prosody) —स्व *m* 1 A dwarf
 -2 A short vowel —स्व *n* Green or
 black sulphate of iron Comp
 —वर्ध *m* The kusa grass —दर्भ कुश
m The short or white Kusa grass

हृद् 1 *A* (हृदते) 1 To sound -2
 To roar

हृद् *m* Noise sound
 हृदिनी *f* 1 The thunder-bolt of
 Indra 2 Lightning -3 A river
 हृत् *m* 1 Sound noise -2 De-
 crease decline deterioration

हृणी 1 *A* (हृणीयते) To feel ashamed
 हृणय *f* 1 Reproach censure -2
 Shame -3 Pity

हृ 3 *P* (हृति, हृण हृति) 1 To blush,
 be modest -2 To be ashamed

(used by itself or with abl or gen).

—*Caus* (हेप्यात, -ते) To put to
 shame (fig also), cause to blush

ह्री *f* 1 Shame -2 Bashfulness,
 ह्रीका *f* 1 Bashfulness, shyness
 -2 Timidity, fear

ह्रीकु *a* 1 Bashful modest, shy -2
 Timid —कु *m* 1 Tin -2 Lac

ह्रीण ह्रीत *p p* (*f* -णा -ता) 1
 Ashamed 2 Bashful modest
 ह्रीण *n* The act of putting to
 shame, excelling surpassing

ह्रीप् 1 *A* (ह्रीते) 1 To neigh (as a
 horse) -2 To go creep

ह्रीष *f* ह्रीषित *n* Neighing

हृस् 1 *P* (हृसत) To sound

हृद् 1 *A* (हृदत हृव or हृदित) 1 To
 be delighted; to rejoice 2 To
 sound With आ To be delighted

—*Caus* (हृदयति) To gladden,
 delight [light

हृद् हृदक *m* Pleasure, joy de-

हृदने *n* The act of rejoicing, joy.

हृदिन *a* (*f* नी) Delighting

हृदनी *f* Lightning 2 Indra's
 thunder bolt

हृद् 1 *P* (हृति) 1 To go move
 -2 To shake tremble —*Caus* (हृ
 (हृ)क्यति ते but हृष्यात only with pre-
 positions) To shake move cause to
 tremble (especially with वि)

हृ 1 *P* (हृणते) 1 To be crooked
 2 To be crooked in conduct, to
 cheat, deceive -3 To be afflicted

हृत् *n* 1 Calling -2 A cry sound

हृ 1 *U* (हृयात ते हृन् हृन् *pass*

हृण *caus* हृययात ते, *desid* हृयान न)

1 To call by name -2 To call out,

call upon -3 To call name -4

To challenge -5 To emulate -6

To ask, beg With आ— 1 To call

invite -2 (*Aim*) To challenge

सम्— To call out together

She had the misfortune of being loved by इन्द्र who appeared before her in the form of her husband and seduced her बौद्ध when he came to know of this, cursed इन्द्र and अहल्या, by virtue of which अहल्या was transformed into an inanimate शिला The touch of राम's feet restored her to her original form

आस्तिक—The son of जरत्कार He was deeply versed in all the lore then extant, and the power of his penance was very great In the serpent sacrifice of king जनमेजय he saved तक्षक by dint of his persuasive powers of speech and thus preserved the serpent race from extinction

इक्ष्वाकु—The grandson of सूर्य and the primogenitor of the solar race of रघु राम and others

इन्दुमती—The beloved consort of king अश्व She was the mother of दशरथ She was one day seated with king अश्व in their palatial garden when a garland happened to fall from the harp of नन्द on her person and इन्दुमती being even more delicate than flowers, was put to death thereby अश्व's pathetic lament over the death of his wife on this occasion forms excellent topic for the immortal verse of कालिदास in the eighth canto of his रघुवंश, and ought to be learnt by heart by every सस्कृत scholar worth the name

इन्द्र—The king of Gods Mythology represents him to be very jealous of other people's austerities, lest, by their virtue, they ousted him from his office of the ruler of Gods His weapon is the famous वज्र Morally, he is represented to

be not above reproach

इन्द्राजित् also मेघनाद The son of रावण and मन्दोदरी He possessed great magical powers, and in the great रामरावण-युद्ध, was responsible for much heavy carnage He had even caused रघुमण, the brother of राम to faint But in the next day's fight रघुमण killed इन्द्राजित् after a long and arduous fight with him इन्द्राजित्'s wife was सुकोषना

उग्रसेन—The father of कस कस had put him in confinement but when कृष्ण killed कस he released उग्रसेन and re installed him on his throne of मथुरा

उत्तरा—Daughter of king विराट and wife of अभिमन्यु She gave birth to पराशर [See our note on अश्वत्थामन्]

उद्धव—A very warm and ardent follower of कृष्ण

उर्वशी—A celestial nymph She was cursed to pass a period of her life on earth and as she was descending from heaven to fulfil her curse a demon caught her and was making away with her when king पुरुवंशु heard her cries and rescued her. A love-affair ensued between उर्वशी and पुरुवंशु, and they became man and wife When at the expiration of her curse, उर्वशी started for heaven पुरुवंशु lamented like a child, and, out of compassion, he was granted a sight of his beloved consort by the Gods in Paradise

वहूपी—The daughter of the serpent कोकिल अर्जुन married her

वत्स—The daughter of वसुधर, and the wife of अनिरुद्ध (For a detailed account of her love-marriage with अनिरुद्ध, vide अनिरुद्ध and पद्मसेना)

In deeds of valour he equalled his father. It was he who fearlessly entered the *चक्रव्यूह* arranged by *द्रोण* in the great war between the *कौरव*s and the *पाण्डव*s and committed such a havoc in the ranks of the enemy's forces that even old veterans like *वृष*, *द्रोण*, *कण*, *अश्वत्थाम* etc thought it discretion to attack him in a body and put him to death.

अवरीष—A celebrated king famous for his piety and religious nature. The sage *दुर्वासस* had once set a *वृत्ता* against him, when *विष्णु*'s *सुदर्शन* appeared there and destroying the demoness set in pursuit of *दुर्वासस*. When *दुर्वासस* begged *विष्णु* to relieve him from it, *विष्णु* directed him to *अवरीष*, through whose intervention *दुर्वासस* was relieved from the *सुदर्शन*.

अंबा—The eldest daughter of *काशिराज*. She along with her sisters *अंजिका* and *अंबाजिका* was won by *भीष्म* at the time of their *स्वयवर*, and brought by him to *हस्तिनापुर* to be wedded to *विचित्रवीर्य*. But *अंबा* loved *शाकुन* to whom *भाष्म* willingly sent her. But *शाकुन* rejected *अंबा*'s suit, and *अंबा* once again returned to *Bhishma*, and implored him to wed her. But *भीष्म* had sworn to a life-celibacy before his father, and *अंबा* took to a life of penance. The great *परशुराम* fought for her with *भीष्म*, but to no purpose. *अंबा*, by her hard penance, propitiated the God *Rudra*, and by virtue of his boon, became instrumental in killing *भीष्म* for whom she bore a mortal grudge in her second birth as *हस्तिना* the daughter of king *द्रुपद*.

अश्वत्थ—The son of *विजय* and the brother of *वद*. He is the chario-

teer of *सूय*.

अद्वैता—The wife of the sage *वसिष्ठ*.

अर्जुन—The third son of *द्रुपती* born from *इन्द्र*. He was the greatest archer of his times and an ardent devotee and friend of *कृष्ण*. In the great *Bhâratiya* war, he was at first averse to kill his own kinsmen and friends, but *Krishna* preached to him his *गीता* and prepared him to fight.

अक्रायुष—A demon friendly to *दुर्षोष*. He was very powerful and was killed by *बटोरक* in the *भारतीय* war.

अश्वत्थाम—The son of *द्रोण*. He was the last general of *दुर्योधन* in the great *भारतीय* war and slew at dead of night the sons of the *पाण्डव*s and avenged himself terribly on *भृमर* for his having treacherously murdered his father. He wore a fine jewel in his head of which *अश्व* made a present to *द्रोपदी*. With a view of rendering the earth void of the *पाण्डव*s he had directed his *ब्रह्मास्त्र* against the foetus of *उत्तरा*, the wife of *अभिमन्यु*. But *कृष्ण* protected the foetus of *उत्तरा* with his *सुदर्शन* *चक्र*. He is reckoned among the seven immortal persons.

अश्वमेध—The son of the serpent *तक्षक*. His mother was killed by *अर्जुन* and when *कर्ण* and *अश्व* were fighting he had sat secretly on the arrow of *कर्ण*. The arrow would have proved fatal to *अश्व*, had not *कृष्ण* dexterously lowered the chariot.

आश्वनीकुमार—The twins born of *सूर्य* from *सह्या*. They are the physicians of the Gods.

असुमन—The son of *सगर* from *कश्यपी* and the father of *अहमन*.

अहल्या—The wife of the sage *वीरभ*.

कौटुक—A serpent, whom king नरु saved from a conflagration कौटुक, out of gratitude, bit नरु, and the latter was immediately deformed, so that none could recognise him. After नरु's days of adversity were over, कौटुक was of course restored to his original form and beauty

कर्ण—The son of कुन्ती from the sun while yet unmarried and at her father's house. Afraid of public scandal, कुन्ती threw her son into a river. But he was rescued from a watery grave by अश्वत्थ, the charioteer of धृतराष्ट्र, and by him and his wife रार nurtured to manhood. Hence कर्ण is often called रथेश. He was a very great archer, and second to none but अर्जुन therein. His liberality is famous. He was a great friend of द्रुपद. In the war between the कौरव and the पाण्डव he had caught all the four brothers of अर्जुन but as he had vowed to कुन्ती, on the eve of the battle, that he would kill none but अर्जुन of the पाण्डव, he let them go. On the last day of his generalship, while engaged in extricating the wheel of his chariot fast sinking in the earth, अर्जुन advisedly flung his arrows at him and put him to death. An untoward fate had decreed that he should meet with extraordinary reverses and exceptional rebuffs and these too, at the most crucial of moments in his life, and these, in no mean degree, contributed to eclipse and undermining his pristine goodness and greatness.

कश्यप—A great sage. He had married thirteen of the daughters of दक्ष, from whom were born the Gods,

demons, men, beasts and reptiles.

काम—The God of love. His wife was रति. राव was highly incensed with him for infusing amorous ideas in his mind for पावती when he was practising hard penance, and he burnt काम with the fire in his third eye. Eventually रति pacified शिव and काम was allowed to be re-born as प्रद्युम्न. The weapon of the God of love is depicted to be a flowery bow. The spring season is his great friend मदन अनन्य, पंचसायक etc are some of his significant names.

कार्तवीर्य—Otherwise called सहस्रार्जुन. He was a great devotee of दत्तात्रेय. He was very powerful and had once captivated रावण. Once he went to the hut of the sage जमदग्नि, and on his return brought it with him by force his कामधेनु. This caused a fight between सहस्रार्जुन and पशुपति, the son of जमदग्नि, in which the former was slain.

कार्तिकेश—The son of शिव and पार्वती, the generalissimo of the Gods, and the killer of the demon रावण. He has six heads. यह is another of his appellations.

काकपत्न—A Yavan king. He was a great enemy of the पाण्डव. कृष्ण caused his death by a stratagem through the king सुषकुन्द. [Vide our note on सुषकुन्द]

कालि—A great serpent. He had taken resort in the waters of the यमुना through the fear of राव. Once the friends of कृष्ण had gone to the यमुना and drinking the water of the river, lay dead. कृष्ण as soon as he knew of this went there and plunging into the bosom of the river, harassed कालि so much that at last

ऋतुपर्ण—A king of अयाध्या descend
ed from इक्ष्वाकु He was a great
friend of नल whom he taught his
अधावद्या in exchange for नल's know-
ledge in अधावद्या

ऋष्यशृंग—A great sage contem-
porary with king दशथ He had
married शान्ता the daughter of
king लोमपाद

एकलव्य—The son of a विषाद chief
Since द्रोण would not accept him
as a pupil he had prepared an
earthen image of द्रोण and taught
himself the art of archery When
द्रोण saw his skill therein he fear-
ed lest he would be more powerful
than अर्जुन and demanded of एकलव्य
as दण्ड्या his right thumb which
एकलव्य willingly cutoff How wond-
erful was his faith in and devotion
to, द्रोण ?

कस—The king of मयूत He was
foretold that he would meet his
death at the hands of his sister
द्वक्की's son and he therefore put in
confinement देवकी and her husband
वसुदेव and killed successfully her
seven children as soon as born But
the eighth child कृष्ण escaped his
clutches by being transferred to
चोकुल by वसुदेव कस tried to kill कृष्ण in
चोकुल but to no purpose Eventually
कृष्ण killed कस

ककुत्स्थ—A king descended from
इक्ष्वाकु He had once helped Indra
against the demons when इन्द्र as-
sumed the form of a bull and bore
him on his back

कच—The son of बृहस्पति the pre-
ceptor of the Gods In the great war
between the Gods and the demons
शुक्र the preceptor of the latter re-
vived by means of his समावना

मत्र whatever warriors on the
side of the demons were killed
by the Gods He was therefore sent
by the Gods to शुक्र to learn from
him his समावना विद्या The demons
knew of this project and pound-
ing कच to atoms mixed the dust
in the wine-cup of शुक्राचार्य and gave
it to him to drink But in this they
had counted without दक्षिण the
daughter of शुक्राचार्य who deeply
loved कच At her importunities शुक्र
uttered his समावना mantra at which
कच was revived in his stomach
Then he taught him his विद्या and
asked him to open his belly and
come out कच came out and शुक्र lay
dead But कच soon brought him to
life and then started for Heaven
As he was about to start देवयानी
begged him to marry her but he
refused to do so दक्षिणी then cursed
कच that his विद्या would be quite
useless to him personally कच in re-
turn cursed देवयानी to the effect that
she would not get any Brāhmana
youth for her husband

कण्व—The famous foster father of
मनुजन्तक

कट्टु—One of the daughters of दध-
न and the mother of serpents

कलिक—A great sage He re-
duced to ashes the sons of सगर
when they came in quest of the
sacrificial horse of their father to
his abode

कलव—Originally a Gandharva
but cursed to be a demon His arms
were one yojan in length When कलव
was passing through the दण्डक for-
est कच obstructed him when कच
cut down his arms and put him to
death

as heir-apparent, केकेयारeminded दशरथ of the two boons he had promised her, and by one of them she asked him to send राम to the forest for 14 years and by the other, to install भरत as heir apparent दशरथ could hardly bear the thought of separation from his dear राम, but केकेयी proved inexorable, and he had to grant her the boons demanded दशरथ of course died soon after राम's departure When भरत who adored राम, returned from his maternal uncle to perform the last rites over his father, and came to know of his mother केकेयी's doings, his anger knew no bounds and he spared neither pains nor expression to vent in full his wrath on his mother.

कोसल्या—The queen-consort of दशरथ the mother of राम

अरु—A demon, the half brother of रावण whom राम killed in the दण्डकाण्य

गङ्गा—Ganges, the most sacred river of the Hindus She was the wife of शतग्रु and of the eight children she bore to him the famous भीष्म was the last [In connection with this note see also our note on भरतिय]

ब्रह्म—The God of learning. The son of इन्द्र and वायु, and the husband of सरस्वती He is looked upon as the most auspicious of Gods, and as such is remembered at the commencement of every undertaking by pious house-holders He is said to have played the part of amanuensis to राम when the latter composed his बृहन्नार and dictated it to him

वरुण—The son of कश्यप and विष्णु. The king of birds, and the natural enemy of serpents, the children of his own aunt कद्रु विष्णु had fallen into the bondage of कद्रु for some reason, and वरुण released her from the same by presenting the nectar jar to the sons of कद्रु वरुण is the vehicle of राघु

राघि—A king from whom was born the celebrated राघाभिष

राजारी—The wife of द्रुपद, the mother of the कौरव Her devotion to her husband was so great that because her husband was blind, she had bandaged her eyes and was voluntarily suffering blindness After the great महाभारत war, wherein all her sons were slain, she and her husband stayed with द्रुपद But afterwards they, along with विदुर and कृती went to the forest On the demise of द्रुपद राजारी immolated herself

राज्ञी—A celebrated female ascetic well known for her deep knowledge of philosophy

रुद्र—A kirata-chief greatly attached to दशरथ and राम

बलराम—Son of भीम from गुहिरा In the महाभारत war he committed such ravages in the पाण्डव army that at last द्रुपद had to kill him with the same 'shakti' that he had reserved for अर्जुन

बलराम—An athlete in the employ of द्रुपद When द्रुपद was at अर्जुन's duel, took place between him and बलराम wherein the athlete was killed

बलराम—A demon, friend to द्रुपद When, at the end of the great war, द्रुपद was being installed as king, बलराम went to him in the guise of

he and his wives sued for mercy which कृष्ण granted him After that काल्य abandoned the यमुना and her waters were made once again perfectly pure and safe The friends of कृष्ण were of course all revived

कीचक—The brother of the wife of king वसुध When the पाण्डवस were living incognito in the court of वसुध he happened to cast an evil eye on सैरमा : & द्राप्या द्राप्या complained of this to माम who highly enraged beat him to death with his fists

कुन्ता—The wife of पण्डु and the mother of the first three पाण्डवस

कुबेर—The lord of wealth the king of the यक्षs and the राक्षसs He was a half brother of रावण

कुहना—A crooked and deformed female in the service of वसुध कृष्ण is said to have made her straight and beautiful when she looked a fine lass

कुम्भकण—The younger brother of रावण His devouring capacities were highly abnormal Hence ब्रह्मदेव had cursed him so that he should sleep for most time While the great war between राम and रावण was going on रावण roused him up and sent him against राम कुम्भकण devoured a great part of राम's army but eventually he was slain by राम

कुश—The great grandfather of the कौरवस and the पंडवस

कश—The elder of the twins born to Rama from सीता after he had deserted her The twins were reared and taught by the great sage वासिष्ठीक in his own hut They were so valourous that it is well known how they even when young had

arrested the sacrificial horse of their father राम and vanquished his armies

वृत्तवन्त्र—One of the trio the other two being अश्वधामन and कृप who alone of all the warriors on the side of दुर्योधन survived the great भरतार्य war He was afterwards slain by सात्याक

कुप—The son of the sage शतद्रुत He was the maternal uncle of अश्वधामन the son of द्रोण from his sister कुपा He is one of the seven immortals Before द्रोण he taught the young कौरवस and पंडवस the art of archery

कृष्ण—The eighth incarnation of वष्णु born in a prison house from वसुध and देवका On the very first day कृष्ण was taken by वसुध to गोकुल where he was reared up by नन्द and यशोदा वसुध knew that कृष्ण was to kill him and hence sent many demons to do away with कृष्ण But the young कृष्ण himself killed them all and eventually killed वसुध too The गोपस and वपस in the गोकुल loved कृष्ण whole heartedly but none more than रत्ना He was a great friend of the पंडवस and in the great भरतार्य war when अर्जुन was struck with bewilderment as to how he should kill his own kinsmen he preached him the भव्यता and prepared him for the fight It is the very cream of all that is best and highest in Indian philosophy

कश्यपा—The third and the youngest wife of दशरथ the mother of भरत She had once helped her husband at a critical moment in a fight and he had promised her two obons At the time of Rama's installation

of मरु He was born in two halves from two mothers. A demoness named अरु joined his two halves into one, and hence his name. कंस was his son in law and because कृष्ण had killed कंस अरुसुव marched against कृष्ण for seventeen times but was as many times defeated by कृष्ण. He was as powerful as wicked and had imprisoned many a king and prince. At the time of दुर्गा's रावसूय sacrifice कृष्ण, अर्जुन and राम went to him and challenged him to a duel with any one of them. अरुसुव chose भीम and भाम after a combat of thirteen days and nights put him to death by tearing him.

अश्वत्थाम—A great sage अश्व, while following गन्धर्व flooded his अश्व with her waters, and being enraged at it he drank her up. अश्वीय there upon prayed him to release her and अश्व let go अश्व from his ears—a fact from which अश्व came to be called अश्व.

अम्बु—There are two अम्बुस known to mythology. One was a monkey-chief in the army of Rama while the other was a great bear king who had possessed himself of the famous रत्नमण्डल originally the property of मरुसुव. कृष्ण fought with him for getting back the रत्नमण्डल jewel and defeating अम्बुस got it back. अम्बुस also gave his daughter अम्बुसि in marriage to Krishna on that occasion.

अश्व—One of the well-known serpents. When the sage अश्वसुव saved from the serpent sacrifice of अश्वसुव.

अश्व—A demoness who was shot with an arrow when she was caus-

ing trouble to the penance and the sacrificial rites of अश्वसुव.

अश्व—A demon who, in virtue of the boon of अश्व had become greatly intolerable to the Gods and the sages, and whom अश्वसुव the son of अश्व and अश्वसुव, slew.

अश्व—The wife of अश्व and the mother of अश्व.

अश्वसुव—The wife of अश्वसुव and the mother of अश्वसुव. She is famous for her chastity and deep affection for her spouse.

अश्वसुव—One of the female demonesses whom अश्वसुव had appointed to guard अश्व in the Asoka forest. She behaved with exceptional kindness towards her unhappy prisoner and enforced the same on the other female demon attendants.

अश्वसुव—A demon whom अश्वसुव burned to ashes along with his three cities of gold, silver and iron.

अश्वसुव—A king of the solar race. His one desire was to go to heaven in his own much-loved body. अश्वसुव performed the sacrifice for him and in virtue of his high penance caused अश्वसुव to mount up to heaven in his earthly form. But अश्वसुव arrested his progress heavenward by ordering him to stop while अश्वसुव would not allow him to come down. Thus अश्वसुव lay pending half way between heaven and earth. It is said that he is still in that position.

अश्वसुव—The architect of the Gods, also called अश्वसुव.

अश्वसुव—One of the अश्वसुव. His daughter अश्वसुव was married to अश्वसुव. At one of his sacrifices, अश्वसुव had a lot to invite अश्वसुव and अश्वसुव to at-

a Brahman and told him that he would go to hell since he had not come by his kingdom morally. The other Brahmanas assembled there were astonished to hear this, but they soon detected शर्मिष्ठा and burnt him to ashes.

विश्वामित्र—The artist friend of कृष्ण, the daughter of शल्यशिरः had once seen a very beautiful person in her dream and she was pining with love for him. विश्वामित्र drew likenesses of all the kings and princes, until कृष्ण identified the image of अर्जुन with the person she had seen in her dream. विश्वामित्र knew some magic too, and she brought over अर्जुन at dead of night to कृष्ण secretly. [In connection with this note see our note on कृष्ण.]

विश्वामित्र—An अर्जुन who married अर्जुन and bore to him कृष्णदेव

शर्मिष्ठा—The wife of the sun. सूर्य was her son.

जरासंध—The son of अरुण and the nephew of कृष्ण. He was a great friend of दुर्योधन. When सूर्य was running away with सीता, he obstructed him, and fought hard with him. सूर्य, in quest of his lost wife, met with him, and जरासंध on the last verge of death, informed सूर्य of the fate of सीता and breathed his last. सूर्य deeply lamented his fate, and performed the last rites over him.

जरासंध—A king of विजयनगर. He was the father of सीता. He was a great कर्मयोगी.

जरासंध—The son of विश्वामित्र. Because his father had died from serpent bite, he started a sacrifice to extirpate the whole serpent race. All serpents were put to death in his sacrifice except तक्षक whom

the sage अश्विनि saved, and thus prevented the extinction of the serpent-race.

जरासंध—A great and fiery sage. पुरुष was one of his sons. Once जरासंध's wife पुरुष was rather late in coming home from her bath, and he was so much enraged that he ordered his sons to put her to death. They would not execute his orders, and जरासंध at once turned them into stone. At this time पुरुष had gone to the forest, and when he returned, was asked by जरासंध to cut off the head of पुरुष. पुरुष did it. This so pleased his father that at his request he restored पुरुष to life, as well as his petrified sons. जरासंध was slain by the sons of कर्णधर्म.

जरासंध—The king of the country named तक्षक. दुर्गा, the sister of दुर्योधन was his wife. In the great महाभारत war he, through the boon of द्रुपद, defeated the पांडव's except अर्जुन for once. The same day अश्विनि was killed. Next day अर्जुन vowed to put जरासंध to death before sun set. जरासंध was over well guarded by शैब्य on that day. But द्रुपद towards sun set hid the sun with his famous disc, and believing the sun to have set, जरासंध came forth before अर्जुन triumphantly. But immediately द्रुपद removed his disc from the sun, and अर्जुन easily put जरासंध to death.

जरासंध—A great sage. He was the husband of कृष्ण's sister also of the name of जरासंध. From her he had for son the famous अश्विनि who saved तक्षक and through him the serpent race in the जरासंध serpent-sacrifice.

जरासंध—The son of द्रुपद, the king

India is called भारतवर्ष

देवकी—Consin of कस, wife of वसुदेव and mother of कृष्ण

देवयानी—The only child of शुक्राचार्य, the preceptor of the demons. She had fallen in love with कस the son of बृहस्पति. But कस refused to marry her and she was afterwards wedded to यमती. She was of strong passions.

द्रुपद—King of the पांचाल's and the father of द्रौपदी. He was a school mate of द्रोण, but after he became king he refused to own द्रौपदी as his friend and equal. द्रोण thereupon averged himself upon द्रुपद by defeating him through his pupils the पाण्डव's. द्रुपद thereupon secured for himself a son named वृष्टद्युम्न who was to kill द्रोण in the great भारतीय war.

द्रोण—The son of the sage भारद्वाज. He knew the science of archery excellently well and was the preceptor in it of the कौरव's and पाण्डव's. He was the second generalissimo of दुर्योधन in the great भारतीय war. On the fifth day he heard the truth loving वर्मा राज say that अश्वत्थामान् was killed. Supposing that it was his own son अश्वत्थामान् who was killed he hrew away his arms when वृष्टद्युम्न rushed forth and struck off his head.

द्रौपदी—The daughter of king द्रुपद. She was the common wife of धर्म, भीम, अर्जुन, नकुल and सहदेव. Of all her husbands she loved अर्जुन the best.

वृत्तराष्ट्र—King of Hastinapur. भीमारी was his wife and bore to him the hundred कौरव's. He was very much under the thumb of दुर्योधन, his eldest son, and hence the miseries that fell to the lot of the पाण्डव's, and

the destruction that befell his own sons.

वृष्टद्युम्न—Son of द्रुपद. In the भारतीय war he was appointed the commander-in-chief to the Pandava forces. For his having slain his father treacherously, अश्वत्थामान् took a terrible revenge on him by beating him to death at the end of the great war.

धृव—The son of उत्तानपाद. His mother was not in the good books of her husband. One day as धृव was sitting on the lap of his Royal father his step mother, who was very much loved by उत्तानपाद, caused him to get up from that place. धृव took this insult greatly to his heart and even in that tender age went to the forest and began practising hard penance. God वरुण was pleased with the child's devotion and fulfilled धृव's wish to have a permanent position for evermore. We identify him with the North Pole.

धृक्क—The son of माली by पण्डु. The fourth of the पाण्डव's.

नन्द—The husband of यशोदा and the foster father of कृष्ण.

नमोष—A demon destroyed by इंद्र with his thunder bolt.

नाकासुर—A tyrannous demon killed by कृष्ण.

नल—The famous king of the निषाद's. He was a noble king. He had married दम्पयती. By the wiles of काल he lost his kingdom by gambling and, after a series of mishaps, was again restored to his kingdom. In connection with this see our note on कवाचक.

नहुष—He had temporarily be-

terd it सती however went thither, but being insulted she threw herself into the sacrificial flames and perished Thereupon the enraged ऋषि created a demon named दैत्य by striking a tress of his hair on the ground, and through him destroyed दश's sacrifice

दनु—One of the wives of ऋषि, the mother of the दैत्य

दमयन्ती—A princess of the Vidarbhas She was famed for her beauty She was the wife of the celebrated नल

दशरथ—The son of मन्त्र and the celebrated इक्ष्वाकु He was king of अयोध्या For a long time he had no issue from his wives namely कौसल्या सुमित्रा and कैकेयी, but after the celebration of a sacrifice called पुष्यकामाष्ट, कौसल्या the queen consort bore to him राम, सुमित्रा bore to him लक्ष्मण and शत्रुघ्न while कैकेयी bore to him भरत How कैकेयी caused him to exile राम for 14 years and declare भरत as heir apparent to the throne and how this brought on the death of दशरथ may be learnt from our note on कैकेयी

दक्षिणी—One of the daughters of दशरथ married to ऋषि She was the mother of the दैत्य

दिक्षिण—A celebrated Solar king For a long time he had no issue, but according to the instructions of ऋषि, he and his wife tended the celestial cow ऋक्षिणी and were eventually blessed with a son This was the celebrated धृतराष्ट्र

दुःशला—Sister to दुष्यन्त and wife to ऋषि

दुःशला—The second of the hundred sons of ऋषि He had dragged द्रौपदी by her hair at the time when

she was in her monthly courses, into the court, where भीष्म, वीर्यार्जुन and all others were present By the orders of दुष्यन्त he was also trying to wrest from her the garment she was wearing At this भीष्म was excessively enraged and vowed then and there to drink the blood of दुःशला by tearing his bosom This vow was fulfilled by भीष्म in the great भारतीय war

दुःशला—A huge giant slain by वाल्मीकि the monkey chief of काशिका

दुष्यन्त—The eldest son of ऋषि He was possessed of great strength and courage but he hated the पाण्डव with all his heart and so ऋषि, his maternal uncle fostered this hatred in him by his vile advice He had prepared a मन्त्राष्ट wherein to burn the पाण्डव Through ऋषि's advice he challenged धृतराष्ट्र to play at dice, and defeating him therein caused him to go to the forest After धृतराष्ट्र's return he refused to give him even the slightest part of his kingdom This originated the great भारतीय war He had once bared his thigh before द्रौपदी and भीष्म had vowed to break it with his mace On the eighteenth day of the war धृतराष्ट्र and भीष्म met in a mace-duel, wherein the latter smashed the thigh of the former, and put him to death

दुष्यन्त—The celebrated sage, whose extreme tractability is proverbial ऋषि has made fine use of it in his मन्त्राष्ट

दुष्यन्त—The well known king of the पाण्डव dynasty He had married द्रौपदी who bore to him the celebrated धर्मराज It is after him that

to pieces

प्राचा—She was the mother of the well-known असुरसुस such as तिओतमा, रमा, बर्बरी, मनका etc.

वक—A gluttonous demon killed by भीम

बभ्रुवाहन—The son of Arjuna and त्वष्टा. He had arrested the sacrificial horse of युधिष्ठिर escorted by अर्जुन and defeating अर्जुन slew him. Afterwards बभ्रुवाहन went to the abode of the serpents to bring the सनी वनमाण as directed by बहुरी, and अर्जुन was restored to life.

बलाम—The elder brother of कृष्ण. He taught the art of mace fighting to दुर्षोदन and भीम. He was simple and straight-forward. His wife was रेवती. He was fond of wine. He is said to have dragged the river यमुना from her original course with his plough share. He is often called द्वापयुध.

बलि—A mighty Demon king, the grand-son of मन्दर. His ambition was to be ईश, and he was performing his hundredth sacrifice towards that end, when Vishnu went to him in the dwarfish form of वामन and begged of him space enough for him to cover with three steps. बलि granted the request, and विष्णु assuming a huge form covered the earth with one step, the Heaven with the other, and demanded room for his third step. The astonished बलि asked वामन to place his third step on his head, which वामन did, and sent बलि down to पतल and was allowed to reign there.

बल—The eldest son of वसु and the father of वसु. [Vide our note

on वसु]

बाहुक—The name assumed by वसु when residing with अश्वपत्नी.

बिभीषण—The brother of रावण. Not liking the policy of रावण in abducting सीता and refusing to return her to राम, he joined राम. He supplied very valuable information to राम by virtue of which इंद्रजित् was killed by राम. After the death of रावण, बिभीषण was installed king of लंका by राम.

बृहन्नदा—Arjuna lived incognito at the court of विशाट under this name. [Gods

बृहस्पति—The preceptor of the ऋषयः. He is said to have been born from a lotus issuing from the navel of अश्व. His function is to create, as that of Siva is to destroy, and that of राघु to protect. His vehicle is the Swan.

मरीचि—A descendent of सगर. He practised severe austerities and brought the Ganges to the earth, to lave the ashes of his ancestors and thus open for them the portals of Heaven. Hence मरीचि is called मरीचि. [In connection with this, vide also our note on मरीचि.]

मरुत—Two personages of this name figure in our mythology. One is the son of दुष्यन्त and द्रुपदी, and the other the son of वसु and द्रुपदी. The exile of राम brought on by द्रुपदी was utterly distasteful to मरुत who loved राम deeply, and when राम refused to return to लंका with him, since द्रुपदी had ordered him to pass 14 years in exile, मरुत came back alone, and ruled लंका in the name of राम till his return.

मरुत—The second of the मरुतः.

come ॥ He caused his litter to be borne about by Rishis, who had therefore cursed him to be a serpen .

नारद—A divine sage born from the hip of मरुदक्ष He is famous for causing discords amongst Gods and men

विमि—The Primogenitor of the वेदेह dynasty ruling in मायक

परशुराम—Son of the sage जमदग्नि and रेणुका He had cleared the earth of the क्षत्रिय s for twenty one times In connection with this see our note on जमदाग्नि परशुराम had vowed vengeance on the क्षत्रिय s because his father had been slain by the sons of काशपाय a क्षत्रिय king He is one of the seven immortal personages of our mythology

परिक्षित The son of अभिमन्यु and उत्तरा He was bitten to death by तक्षक His son was जमदग्नि

पाक—A demon killed by इन्द्र Hence इन्द्र is sometimes called पाकपातक

पाण्डु—The husband of द्रुपदी and माद्रि He was cursed with death if he mated One day he became blinded with passion for माद्रि and this brought on his death माद्रि immolated herself in his pyre

पार्वती Wife of Siva and the mother of कार्तिकेय and ब्रह्मसूत

पुरु The youngest son of ययाति and शर्मिष्ठा He readily gave his youth and beauty to his father in exchange for his old age

पुरुवंश—The celebrated Royal lover of the nymph उषशी [Vide our note on उषशी]

पूतना—A demoness sent by कस to कोटुक to kill वृष्ण while he was yet a child However पूतना herself lost her life in the attempt

पृथु—The son of king वन He compelled the earth to yield to mankind whatever was necessary for their subsistence Kalidas tells us in his कुमारसम्भवम् that the assemblage of mountains having fixed upon Himálaya as the calf and having appointed मेरु as the milkman milke the earth, which had assumed the shape of a cow of brilliant jewels and great medicinal herbs as directed by पृथु

प्रद्युम्न—The Son of कृष्ण and रुक्मिणी As a matter of fact he was the incarnation of मदन who though first burned to ashes was afterwards allowed by Siva to be reborn In his infancy he was stolen by the demon शम्बर and cast into the sea There he was swallowed by a fish which was caught by a fisherman and presented to मायावती the wife of शम्बर मयावती found in it प्रद्युम्न and she reared him up When प्रद्युम्न came to know that शम्बर had taken him in his childhood he challenged the demon to a fight and killed him and went to his father's मयावती followed him and became his wife

प्रमत्ता—The sovereign of the kingdom of women She was conquered by Arjuna whose wife she became

मन्दाद—The son of द्रिण्यकशिपु He was a great devotee of विष्णु and so became an object of hatred to his father द्रिण्यकशिपु once asked मन्दाद as to where his God was When मन्दाद told him that he was everywhere and for the matter of that in that pillar near by द्रिण्यकशिपु kicked the pillar when the pillar was cut in twain and विष्णु appeared there as नारायण नारायण tore द्रिण्यकशिपु

Gods the boon of long sleep and the instantaneous death of him who would disturb him कृष्ण tricked the demon काश्यप into disturbing युधु's sleep, and thus brought on his death

मोहिनी—When the nectar was churned out of the ocean by the Gods and the demons a quarrel arose between them over it Then विष्णु assumed the most bewitching form of a female, coaxed the demons in to giving her the अमृत jar for a just distribution, and ultimately finishing the whole amongsts the Gods deceived the demons

यदु—Son of ययातु and देवयानी

ययातु—Son of नहुष Through the curse of द्युमत्तार्य, ययातु became prematurely aged But one of his sons युधु exchanged his own youth and beauty for ययातु's decrepitude and ययातु could enjoy the pleasures of youth for a thousand years

ययातु—The wife of यदु and the foster mother of युधु

ययातु—The eldest पाण्डव begotten on कुन्ती by यमचक्र He loved mercy more than justice, and truth more than gain His one weakness was his passion for gambling He was justly called वीर्यवान् Of all the पाण्डव's he alone could go to Heaven with his earthly body, but as he had once told a half hearted lie when he said audibly to द्रुपद that अश्वत्थामा was killed and inaudibly that it was अश्वत्थामा the elephant he had to see for some time the agonies of his brothers in hell

ययुधामन्यु—The famous king of the solar race, the son of विष्णु, and father of अश्व

रुक्मिणी—A pious king of the lunar race who is said to have performed so many sacrifices that a regular river of blood, called चर्मपर्वता, sprang from the slaughtered beasts of his sacrifices

राम—Son of दशरथ by सीता He was forced to be exiled by कैकेयी for a period of fourteen years राम was accompanied in his exile by हनुमन्त and सीता When they were staying in the दण्डकारण्य, सीता was abducted by रावण the king of लंका राम crossed over to लंका killed रावण and his host of demons, and as, by then the period of his exile was over he returned to अयोध्या with सीता He was the justest and noblest of kings and his life story forms the noble theme of the great epic of रामचरित

रावण—The ten headed demon-king of लंका killed by राम

रुद्र—A demon who when the अमृत was being distributed amongst Gods, assumed the form of a God and sat in their midst But हनुमन्त detected and discovered him before रुद्र could swallow down his portion of अमृत रुद्र for this treachery cut off रुद्र's head, but the head had become immortal in virtue of the अमृत it had tasted, and is supposed out of vengeance to swallow युधु and अश्वत्थामा on certain occasions

रुक्मिणी—Daughter of king भरत She was betrothed to विष्णु but रावण had conceived a passionate love for युधु and she secretly called him over and fell with him. She bore to Krishna युधु Of all his wives, रुक्मिणी loved him the best

रुक्मिणी—The wife of यदु and the

He was begotten by वायु His strength was herculean, and he especially excelled in mace-fighting. He had torn जरासन्ध in twain by the sheer strength of his mighty arms. The destruction of many other demons such as बक हिदेव etc. is also to his credit. For their numerous affronts भीष्म had vowed to kill every one of the hundred कौरव s and he did it in the great भारतीय war [In connection with his stay in the court of वैशम्पैय disguised as बल्लभ and his killing कौचक there see our note on कौचक]

भीष्म—Son of शतशु and यया His father had fallen in love with सत्यवती and सत्यवती's father would not give her to शतशु unless he promised his kingdom to सत्यवती's children. To relieve his father from this dilemma भीष्म bound himself by the terrible vow that he would neither ascend his father's throne nor take any woman for wife so as not to have any children who might fight for the throne! This enabled शतशु to wed सत्यवती, and शतशु gave भीष्म the boon of dying at will. भीष्म was the grand uncle of the कौरव s and पाण्डव s. In the war that ensued between them, he was the generalissimo of दुर्योधन for the first ten days. During it it is well known how he compelled दुर्योधन to break his vow and take up arms, and in the end he not only ensconced himself behind शकट, but a woman, against whom भीष्म would not direct his missiles. भीष्म would never have been pierced all over with दुर्योधन's arrows and incapacitated for further fight. Having the boon

of dying at will भीष्म did not depart this life just then, as the sun had yet to cross the vernal equinox. At the end of the great war he consoled युधिष्ठिर with words of cheer and advice which are immortalized in the शांतिपर्व and अनुशासनपर्व of the महाभारत.

भयु—An ancestor of परशुराम

मन्थरा—The female attendant of केशकी. It was she who had advised her mistress to cause दशरथ to send Rama into exile and instal भरत as heir apparent in stead of राम.

मन्त्रेदरी—The wife of राजा. She was a paragon of wisely qualities.

मय—The architect of the दैत्य s. It was he whom Arjuna had saved from अग्नि when अग्नि was devouring the वनप्रस्थ forest, and in return for this मयासुर had constructed a place of wonders for the पाण्डव s wherein it is well known how दुर्योधन was deluded at every step.

महिष—A demon slain by the Goddess दुर्गा.

महो—राष्ट्र's second wife and mother of अश्वत्थाम and सहदेव.

मातङ्ग—The son of राजा. He tried to dissuade राजा from abducting सीता, but when राजा charged him with cowardice and ingratitude he helped राजा in carrying off सीता by assuming the form of a golden deer and alluring राम away. When he was hit with the arrow of राम he imitated the voice of राम and wailed for help. राम forced अश्वत्थाम to go to help राम when राजा sought her in the form of an ascetic and punished her.

महर्षि—His eternal grand uncle and minister of राजा.

मुचुकुद—He had secured from the

followers royally विश्वामित्र at this coveted वसिष्ठ's कामवेनु, but not all his armies could succeed in carrying her off. On this विश्वामित्र practised hard penance, and succeeded at last in being acknowledged a ऋषि. During his penance, the Gods had sent to him मेनका to disturb his austerities, and from her, शकुन्तला was born to विश्वामित्र. He is said to have created a second universe (Vide विश्वकु, सप्तका etc -)

विष्णु—The God of preservation, the husband of लक्ष्मी मत्स्य, कच्छ, वराह etc —are all his incarnations

वृत्र—A mighty demon slain by इन्द्र with his thunderbolt specially fashioned for that purpose from the bones of the sage दधाच

दुष्यन्त—A great demon king who, backed by शुक्र and his सनीवनी mantra, made several wars against the Gods. His daughter शर्मिष्ठा was married to ययाति

दुर्योधन—The valiant son of कर्ण killed by अर्जुन. कर्ण is said to have deeply felt his loss

देव—A sovereign king, who, having lapsed into heresy and wicked ways, was therefore deposed by the sages. He was the father of शत्रुघ्न

वेशपायन—A pupil of व्यास deeply learned in the legendary lore

व्यास—The celebrated author of महाभारत. He was born to सत्यवती from the sage पराशर. He is also called कुरुजिह्वायन,

शकुन्तला—The daughter of विश्वामित्र and मेनका. When she was abandoned by her parents she was fed and protected through affection by birds. Hence, when the sage कश्यप found her and took her to his

hermitage, he gave her the euphonious name of शकुन्तला. Once, king दुष्यन्त, while hunting, strayed far away to the banks of the मालिनी, where कश्यप's hermitage stood, and seeing there the youthful शकुन्तला, fell deeply in love with her. They were married by the गार्ग्य ritual, and their issue was the famous भरत, or as he was popularly called, सर्वदशम

शत्रुघ्न—Son of दशरथ from सुमित्रा. He killed कवचासुर

शतनु—A lunar king, who married गंगा and सत्यवती, from whom he had three sons, namely, भीष्म, and चित्रांगद and विचित्रवीर्य [Vide our note on माधव]

शबरी—A woman of शबर tribe. She was greatly devoted to राम, and gave him fine picked berries when she met him during his exile near the पद्म lake

शबर—A demon slain by प्रद्युम्न

शल्य—King of the मद्रs. माद्रा was his sister. During the commandership of कर्ण, शल्य became his charioteer. After कर्ण's fall, he was made commander of his forces by दुर्योधन. He was killed by युधिष्ठिर

शान्ता—Daughter of लोमपाद married to ऋष्यशृङ्ग

शिशुपिदिन्—जन्मा born as शिशुपिदिनी to king द्रुपद. शिशुपिदिनी was brought up by द्रुपद as a male child. She was even married to a princess. The princess however complained to her father that her husband was a woman like herself disguised as a man. Her father marched against king द्रुपद, and शिशुपिदिनी, greatly distracted, fled to a forest, and began practicing penance. The owner of the forest was a ऋषि, and he asked

mother of परशुराम

रेवती—The wife of बलराम

रोहिणी—One of the numerous daughters of दक्ष and the most favourite wife of चन्द्र

रुक्मण—Son of दशरथ by सुमित्रा He loved राम deeply and followed him in his exile In the great war with रावण रुक्मण killed इन्द्रजित् the most powerful son of रावण

लव—One of the twin sons of राम by सीता [In this connection see our note on कुश]

लवण—A demon killed by शत्रुघ्न

लक्ष्मी—One of the fourteen jewels churned from the ocean She became the wife of वैष्णु She represents Wealth and Fortune

लज्जामुद्रा—The wife of अमरस्य

लोमपाद—A king of the अवन्त His daughter शन्ता was given in marriage to the sage ऋष्यशृङ्ग

वसुधा—Daughter of बलराम married to कामरूप

वासुष्ठ—The celebrated sage the family priest of the solar race

वसुदेव—Father of कृष्ण

वामन—The fifth incarnation of विष्णु [Vide बाल]

बाल—A great monkey chief the king of वनिकेश He was so powerful that he had once defeated even रावण He had purloined the wife of his brother सुग्रह and was killed for the sin by राम

बाल्मीकि—The first poet and the famous author of रामायण He is said to have been very vicious and wicked in his youth but was reclaimed by राम When राम had abandoned सीता बाल्मीकि brought her over to his hermitage and reared up her twin sons लव and कुश As

लव and कुश grew up and as they recited the verses of बाल्मीकि's रामायण in their dulcet tone what raptures must have filled the heart of बाल्मीकि ?

वासुकि—A serpent chief

विक्रण—One of the hundred कौरव's Unlike his brothers he loved justice and purity of conduct When द्रौपदी was dragged to the court by दुर्गासन he had fearlessly denounced it as unlawful and ignominious When भीम killed him in the great war he deeply felt it

वसिष्ठदाय—Half brother of भीष्म व्यास begot on his widow's अम्बिका अम्बादक two sons namely दृष्टाक्ष and पण्डु

विदुर—When सत्यवती begged व्यास to beget issues from अम्बिका and अम्बालिका अम्बिका being terrified by व्यास's austere appearance sent to him her maid disguised in her clothes and from this maid was विदुर born He was very wise and shrewd and righteous

वसन्ता—The wife of कश्यप and the mother of भरत

विराट—The king of the मत्स्य's It was at his court that the पाण्डव's were living incognito for one year His daughter वसन्ता was married to कामरूप To them was born पराशर

विराट—A demon killed by राम

विश्वामित्र—The son of पुराण From his second wife वसुधेयी he had three sons namely राजा दुष्कर्म and विभावरा and one daughter namely दुष्यन्ता

विश्वामित्र—Originally born a क्षत्रिय prince Once while hunting he went to the hermitage of वसिष्ठ who with the aid of his ally elder कामरूप treated him and his

followers royally विश्वामित्र at this coveted वासुस कामवेनु, but not all his armies could succeed in carrying her off. On this विश्वामित्र practised hard penance, and succeeded at last in being acknowledged a ऋषि. During his penance, the Gods had sent to him मेनका to disturb his austerities, and from her, शकुन्तला was born to विश्वामित्र. He is said to have created a second universe (Vide अश्वकु तटका etc -)

वसु—The God of preservation, the husband of रुक्मी म ह्य, कच्छ, वराह etc—are all his incarnations

वृत्र—A mighty demon slain by इन्द्र with his thunderbolt specially fashioned for that purpose from the bones of the sage दध्याच

वृषपर्वा—A great demon king who, backed by शुक्र and his सजावनी man tra, made several wars against the Gods. His daughter शर्मिष्ठा was married to ययाति

वृषसेन—The valiant son of कृष्ण killed by अर्जुन. कृष्ण is said to have deeply felt his loss

वेन—A sovereign king, who, having lapsed into heresy and wicked ways was therefore deposed by the sages. He was the father of वृद्ध

वेङ्कटपादन—A pupil of व्यास deeply learned in the legendary lore

व्यास—The celebrated author of महाभारत. He was born to सत्यवती from the sage पराशर. He is also called कृष्णदेवायन

शकुन्तला—The daughter of विश्वामित्र and मेनका. When she was abandoned by her parents she was fed and protected through affection by birds. Hence, when the sage कश्यप found her and took her to his

hermitage, he gave her the euphonious name of शकुन्तला. Once, king दुष्यन्त, while hunting, strayed far away to the banks of the मालिनी where कश्यप's hermitage stood, and seeing there the youthful शकुन्तला, fell deeply in love with her. They were married by the शर्व ritual, and their issue was the famous भरत, or as he was popularly called, सवर्धन शत्रुघ्न—Son of दशरथ from सुमित्रा. He killed कृष्णाक्षर

शततु—A lunar king, who married ययाति and सत्यवती, from whom he had three sons, namely, भीष्म, and विजयवर्धन and विचित्रवर्धन [Vide our note on भीष्म]

शरणी—A woman of शर्वर tribe. She was greatly devoted to राम, and gave him fine picked berries when she met him during his exile near the पद्म lake

शत्रुघ्न—A demon slain by प्रद्युम्न

शल्य—King of the मद्रा. माद्रा was his sister. During the commandership of कर्ण, शल्य became his charioteer. After कर्ण's fall, he was made commander of his forces by दुर्योधन. He was killed by युधिष्ठिर

शान्ता—Daughter of होमपाद married to ऋष्यशृङ्ग

शिखण्डिनी—अम्बा born as शिखाग्रनी to king द्रुपद. शिखाग्रनी was brought up by द्रुपद as a male child. She was even married to a princess. The princess however complained to her father that her husband was a woman like herself disguised as a man. Her father marched against king द्रुपद, and शिखाग्रनी, greatly distracted, fled to a forest, and began practicing penance. The owner of the forest was a ऋषि, and he asked

and wife of कृष्ण It was for her that कृष्ण brought पारिजातक from नन्दन-वन She was a very simple and straightforward lady

सत्यवान्—Chosen as a husband by सावित्री

सत्राजिद्—Father of सत्यभामा He was the original possessor of the famous स्वमतक jewel which he had obtained from the sun as a gift.

सपाति—The elder brother of अटायु

सहदेव—The youngest of the पाण्डव's He was very beautiful

सुदेष्णा—The wife of king विराट and the sister of कौचक

सात्याकि—A पाण्डव hero, who was commander of the पाण्डव forces in the beginning of the great भारतव्य war

संदापान—The famous preceptor of कृष्ण and बलराम

सावित्री—The daughter of king अश्वपति When she came of age, her father sent her to choose a husband She chose सत्यवान्, and informed her father of the same But गरुड told सावित्री's father that सत्यवान् was decreed to die within a year from that day and hence सावित्री should not wed him But सावित्री, who had wedded सत्यवान् mentally, would have none but him for her husband After their marriage, as सत्यवान् was felling trees one day, he felt wearied and rested his head on the lap of सावित्री It was time for सत्यवान् to die, and यम came to take away his life But सावित्री closely followed यम and would not return without सत्यवान् At last even यम was conquered by her wisely devotion, that was prepared for any sacrifice, and he restored to सावित्री her सत्यवान्

सीता—The daughter of जनक, king of मीमांसा In her child-hood she had very easily picked up the bow of शिव, and पाशुराम advised her father to give her in marriage to him who should lift it राम performed the wonder and got सीता सीता, like a true wife followed राम in his exile From the forest she was stolen by रावण, who had placed her under strict guard in his अशोकवनम् After the death of रावण, राम returned with her to अयोध्या Though अग्नि himself had stood testimony to her purity when in रक्षा, राम had to abandon her in consequence of certain evil rumours about सीता सीता was at the time pregnant, and was brought up by वाल्मीकी in his hermitage There सीता gave birth to her twin sons लव and कुश

सुग्रीव—A monkey chief, brother to बाली He joined राम in his quest of सीता, and was of immense assistance in her recovery

सुन्द and वसुद—Two demons who killed each other while fighting for the possession of तिलोत्तमा

सुभद्रा—Sister of बलराम She was married to अर्जुन and gave birth to आभिमन्यु.

सुभद्रा—Wife of दशरथ and mother of लक्ष्मण and शत्रुघ्न

सुमेधना—The wife of इन्द्राक्ष

सूर्य—The Sun the husband of सदा

दह्यदह—The most virulent poison that sprang from the ocean when it was churned by the Gods and the demons For the welfare of the universe, शिव drank it

सोम—The moon, the husband of the twenty-seven daughters of द्यु, namely, चित्रा, राहिणी and others.

Being partial to रोहणी दम्भ had cursed him to be consumptive; but at the intercession of his daughters the consumption was made only periodical [Also vide our note on तारा]

स्वहा—Wife of आम्र

हनुमान—A monkey chief born from अजना and वायु His strength is prodigious He was a ब्रह्मचारी through life He was a very great and ardent devotee of राम When in the war with रावण रुक्मिणी lay in a swoon being struck by इन्द्राक्ष's शक्ति हनुमान had carried the द्रोणागरी thither as it held some excellent medicinal herbs required to recover रुक्मिणी from his swoon He is

one of the seven immortals He defended the banner of Arjuna in the great भारतीय war

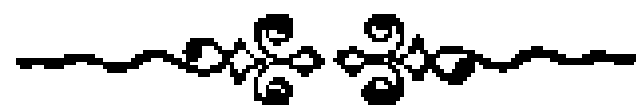
हरश्चन्द्र—A king of the solar dynasty the son of विश्वकु तारामती was his wife and रोहदास his son He was subjected to severe trials by the sage विश्वामित्र to test him But हरश्चन्द्र stood the test and विश्वामित्र was appeased

हृदिब—A demon slain by आम्र हिदिंबा was his sister She married आम्र and bore to him the famous चणोत्कच

हरण्यकाशपु—See our note on प्रह्लाद

हरण्यप—A mighty demon slain by विष्णु in his वराह incarnation

APPENDIX II



Sanskrit metres.

I

Introduction

Sanskrit composition is either in the form of गद्य prose or पद्य verse or poetry arranged in the form of stanzas

A *padya* or stanza consists of four *pādas* or quarters which are regulated either by the number of syllables (अक्षर) or by the number of syllabic instants (मात्रा)

A पद्य may either be a वृत्त or जगत्

A वृत्त is a stanza the metre of which is governed by the number and arrangement of syllables in each Pāda or quarter A जगत् is a stanza the metre of which is regu-

lated by the number of syllabic instants in each quarter

Vṛttas are divided into three classes A समवृत्त is that in which the Pādas or quarters composing the stanza are all similar An अथ समवृत्त is that in which the alternate quarters are similar And a विषमवृत्त is that in which the quarters are all dissimilar

A syllable is as much of a word as can be pronounced at once that is a vowel with or without one or more consonants

A syllable is ऋ short' or ॠ long, according as its vowel is short or long The vowels अ इ उ ऋ, and ॠ

are short, and *अ, इ, ऊ, ऋ, ए, ओ* and *ऐ* are long. But a short vowel becomes long when it is followed by an *anuvāsa*, or by a *Visarga*, or by a conjunct consonant. (The consonants *प्र* & *ह*, as also *भ* & *म*, are occasionally regarded as exceptions.) So also the last syllable of a *pāda* is either long or short according to the exigence of the metre whatever be its natural length.

In metres regulated by the number of syllabic instants one instant or *Mātrā* is allotted to a short vowel and two to a long one.

For the sake of scanning metres regulated by the number of syllables, writers on prosody have devised eight 'Ganas' or syllabic feet each consisting of three syllables.

We shall use the symbol \sim to denote a short syllable and — to denote a long one. The different Ganas may be represented as follows —

अ	\sim	—	—
इ	—	\sim	—
उ	—	—	\sim
ए	—	\sim	\sim
ओ	\sim	—	\sim
ऐ	\sim	\sim	—
ऑ	—	—	—
अ	\sim	\sim	\sim

Similarly \sim (—) is used to denote a short syllable and \sim (—) a long one.

We shall give here only the most commonly used metres.

In the following definitions of the metres the letters representing the Ganas such as *अ, इ, ए, &c.*

as also *र, म* often drop their vowels for the exigence of metre; *ए, ग, म* stand for *अ, र, म, न* *ॐ* or *म* and *त* &c. The first line gives the *Definition* of a metre; the second, the *Scheme* in *Ganas* with the *Yati* or Cæsure the pause that may be made in reciting a quarter or verse and which is usually indicated by the words in the *Definition* standing in the Instrumental case—denoted in brackets by Arabic figures.

II

Sama Vrittas

Metres containing letters from 1 to 7 in a *pāda* rarely occur. We shall deal with metres containing 8 or more letters in a *pāda*.

The following metres contain 8 syllables in a *pāda*.

(1) अनुष्टुप् (also called श्लोक)

In the *अनुष्टुप्* the fifth syllable of each quarter is usually short the sixth long and the seventh long in odd and short in even quarters.

(2) जगन्नाथक

Def. भगवन्नाथक यजुर्वेदः ।

Ganas अ इ उ ए (4 4)

(3) विदुन्मला

Def. विदुन्मला यजुर्वेदः ।

Ganas अ इ उ ए (4 4)

(4) हनानक

Def. हनानक यजुर्वेदः ।

Ganas अ इ उ ए (4 4)

The following metres contain 9 syl-

lables in a *pāda*.

(1) अनुष्टुप्-पुनर्वृत्त

Def. अनुष्टुप्-पुनर्वृत्त यजुर्वेदः ।

Ganas अ इ उ ए (7 2)

(2) अनुष्टुप्-पुनर्वृत्त

Def. अनुष्टुप्-पुनर्वृत्त यजुर्वेदः ।

Ganas स न र (3 6)

(3) सानिमध्य

Def स्यान्मजिमध्य चद्रमसा ।

Ganas म न स (5 4)

The following metres contain 10 Syllables in a quarter

(1) त्वरितगति

Def त्वरितगतिश्च मजरे ।

Ganas न न न व (5 5)

(2) मत्ता

Def मत्ता मत्ता मत्ता मत्ता

Ganas म न स व (4 6)

(3) ह्यमवता

(Also called चपवमात्र)

Def ह्यमवता सा वत्र ममसा

Ganas म न स व (5 5)

The following metres contain 11 Syllables in a quarter

(1) इद्वयजा

Def इद्वयजा इद्वयजा इद्वयजा

Ganas न न न व व (5 6)

(2) उद्वयजा

Def उद्वयजा उद्वयजा उद्वयजा

Ganas न न न व व (5 6)

(3) उद्वयजा

When इद्वयजा and उद्वयजा are mixed together, the metre is called उद्वयजा ।

When other metres also are mixed together, there are still called उद्वयजा ।

(4) दादक

Def दादक दादक दादक दादक

Ganas म न स व व (6 5)

(5) अमरवय

Def अमरवय अमरवय अमरवय

Ganas म न स व व (4 7)

(6) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (11)

(7) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (4 7)

(8) दालिनी

Def दालिनी दालिनी दालिनी

Ganas म न स व व (4 7)

(9) स्वागता

Def स्वागता स्वागता स्वागता

Ganas म न स व व (3 8)

The following metres contain 12 Syllables in a quarter

(1) वंदाद्यविल

(Also called वंदाद्य and वंदाद्यन)

Def वंदाद्य वंदाद्य वंदाद्य

Ganas म न स व व (5 7)

(2) इद्वयजा

Def इद्वयजा इद्वयजा इद्वयजा

इद्वयजा is the same as इद्वयजा or उद्वयजा as described above except that its first syllable is long. The Ganas are therefore 10 न न न व व

(3) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (4 8)

(4) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (4 8)

(5) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (6 6)

(6) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (5 7)

(7) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (12)

(8) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (4 8 0 4 4 4)

(9) अद्वयजा

(10) अद्वयजा

Def अद्वयजा अद्वयजा अद्वयजा

Ganas म न स व व (10)

(10) प्रमिताक्षरा

Def. प्रमिताक्षरा सप्तसप्तः कथिता ।

Ganas स, ज, स, स (5 7).

(11) भुजगप्रयात

Def. भुजगप्रदानं चतुर्भिर्द्वयैः ।

Ganas य, य, य, य (6. 6).

(12) मणिमाला

Def. त्यो त्यो मणिमाला द्वित्रा सुदृक्कवेः ।

Ganas त, य, त, य (6 6)

(13) मालती

(Also called यमुना)

Def. भवति नजावय मालती मरो ।

Ganas न, ज, ज, र (5 7)

(14) वैश्वदेवी

Def. वायव्येन्द्रा वैश्वदेवी ममो यो

Ganas म, म, य, य (5. 7)

(15) स्रग्विणी

Def. कीर्तिता चतुराक्षरा स्रग्विणी

Ganas र, र, र, र (6 6).

The following metres contain 13 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) कलहंस

(Also called सिद्धाद and कुम्भा)

Def. सप्तसप्त सप्तो च कथितः कलहंसः ।

Ganas स, ज, स, स, व (7. 6)

(2) क्षमा

(Also called चक्षिण and उत्पत्ति)

Def. दुरासप्तसप्तौ तप्तौ च क्षमा ।

Ganas न, न, न, न, व (7 6)

(3) उद्दिष्टी

Def. उद्दिष्टाभिर्मन्त्राणां महर्षिर्वाचम् ।

Ganas म, न, न, र, व (3 10)

(4) मनुभाषिणी

(Also called मुनाक्षी and प्रवेक्षिता)

Def. सप्तसप्त सप्तो च यदि मन्त्राक्षरी ।

Ganas स, ज, स, ज, व, (6. 7).

(5) मत्तमयूरी

Def. वैश्वदेवो यत्तमयूरी मत्तमयूरी ।

Ganas म, न, य, स, व (4 9)

(6) रुचिरा

(Also called प्रभाषी)

Def. नमो सप्तो णित्ति रुचिरा चतुर्द्वेः ।

Ganas न, म, स, न, व (4. 9).

The following metres contain 14 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) अपराजिता

Def. ननरसल्लभे स्वरपरानिता ।

Ganas न, न, र, स, ल, व (7. 7).

(2) असबाधा

Def. म्भो न्भो बाधप्रहावेगनिरसबाधा ।

Ganas म, त, न, स, न, व (5. 9).

(3) प्रमदा (also called कूरसीला)

Def. ननमजला हृद्य मगनि प्रमदा ।

Ganas न, न, म, न, ल, व (6 8).

(4) प्रहरणकलिका

Def. ननमजलाभिर्न प्रहरणकलिका ।

Ganas न, न, भ, न, ल, व (7 7).

(5) मध्यक्षामा

(Also called हसदेवी or शार्ङ्ग)

Def. मध्यक्षामा युवदस्रविरमा म्भो न्भो यो ।

Ganas म, म, न, य, न, व (4 10).

(6) वसंततिलका

(Also called वसन्ततिलक, उद्दिष्टी, and सिद्धाद)

Def. उद्दिष्टा वसन्ततिलका तप्तमो नमो न. ।

Ganas उ, भ, न, न, न, व (8. 6).

(7) वासंती

Def. मातो नो मा यो यदि वासंती वासंतीवम् ।

Ganas म, त, न, म, न, व (4 6. 4)

The following metres contain 15 Syllables in a quarter

(1) लूक

Def. लूक सप्तसप्त पदद्वे त्रिभिर्नमम् ।

Ganas र, न, र, न, (1 4. 4. 3. or 7. 8).

(2) मालिनी

Def. नममयद्वयं मालिनी भाविकेके ।

Ganas न, न, म, य, व (8 7).

(3) लोलायस

Def. लोलायसो द्विमात्रादौ चतुर्मात्रादौ ।

Ganas म, म, म, म, म.

(4) शक्तिरुखा

Def. शक्तिरुखा चतुर्द्वे त्रिभिर्नमम् ।

Ganas न, न, न, न, स (all short syllables except the last)

The following metres contain 16 Syllables in a quarter

(1) चित्र

Def चित्रसंज्ञमार्ति रजौ रजो रघो च वृत्तम् ।

Ganas र, ज, र, ज, र, व (8 8 or 4 4 4 4)

(2) पञ्चामर

Def प्रमाणिकापदद्वयं षट्ति पञ्चामरम्
or जरौ जरौ ततो जयौ च पञ्चामर वदेत्

Ganas ज, र, ज, र, ज, ग (8 8 or 4 4 4 4)

(3) वाणिनी

Def नजभजरैर्यदा भवति वाणिनी नयुक्ते ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, र, ग

The following metres contain 17 Syllables in a quarter

(1) चित्रलेखा

(Also called अतिशायिनी)

Def ससजा भजना गृ दिक्स्वरेभवति
चित्रलेखा ।

Ganas स, स, ज, भ, ज, ग, ग (10 7)

(2) नर्दटक

Def यदि भवतो नजौ भजनका गुरु नर्दटकम् ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, ज, ल, व (8 9)

(3) पृथ्वी

Def जसौ जसयला वसुग्रहयतिश्च पृथ्वी गुरु

Ganas ज, स, ज, स, य, ल, व (8 9)

(4) मदाक्राता

Def मदाक्राताबुधिरसनमैर्मो भनो तो
नयुग्मम् ।

Ganas म, भ, न, ट, त, व, ग (4 6 7)

(5) वक्षपत्रपातित

Def दिङ्मुनिर्वक्षपत्रपातित भजनभक्त्यो ।

Ganas भ, र, न, भ, न, ल, व (10 7)

(6) शिखरिणी

Def रसैरद्वैभिश्च यमनसमलाग शिखरिणीः

Ganas य, म, न, स, भ, ल, व (6 11)

(7) हरिणी

Def नक्षमरसलाग षट्वेदैहयेहरिणी मता ।

Ganas न, स, म, र, स, ल, ग (6 4 7)

The following metres contain 18 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) कुमुमितलतावेहिता

Def स्याद्भूतत्वभेः कुमुमितलतावेहिता मते
नयौ यौ ।

Ganas म, त, न, य, य, य (5 6 7)

(2) चित्रलेखा

Def मदाक्राता नपरलघुयुता षीर्णिता चित्रलेखा ।

Ganas म, भ, न, य, य, य (4 7 7)

(3) नन्दन

Def नजभजरैस्तु रेफसाहितै शिवेहयेनन्दनम् ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, र, र (11 7)

(4) नाराच

Def इह ननरचतुष्कसृष्ट तु नाराचमाचक्षते ।

Ganas न, न, र, र, र, र (8 5 5)

(5) शार्दूलललित

Def म सो ज सतसा दिनेशमनुभि
शार्दूलललितम् ।

Ganas म, स, ज, स, त, स (12 6)

The following metres contain 19 Syllables in a quarter

(1) मेघाविस्फूर्जिता

Def रसत्वभैर्यमौ सौ रगुरुदुतो मेघविस्फु-
र्जिता स्यात ।

Ganas य, म, न, स, र, र, व (6 6 7)

(2) शार्दूलविक्रीडित

Def सूर्याभेयादि म सजो सततगा शार्दूल-
विक्रीडितम् ।

Ganas म, स, ज, स, त, त, व (12 7)

(3) सुमधुरा

Def ओ भ्नो मा नो गुरुभेद हयमरुतसेस्ता
सुमधुरा ।

Ganas म, र, भ, व, म, न, व (7 6 6)

(4) सुरसा

Def ओ भ्नौ यो नो गुरुभेद स्वामानकरणै-
राह सुरसाम् ।

Ganas म, र, भ, न, य, न, व (7 7 5)

The following metres contain 20 Syllables in a quarter

(1) गीतिका

Def सजसा भरो सकला यदा कथिता तदा
खलु गीतिका ।

Ganas स, ज, स, भ, र, स, ल, व (5 7 8)

(2) सुवदना

Def ज्ञेया सप्ताश्वदभिर्मरभनययुता म्हौ न
सुवदना ।

Ganas म, र, म, न, य, म, ल, व (7 7 6)

The following metres contain 21 Syllables in a quarter

(1) पचकावली

(Also called सरसा, वृत्तश्री)

Def नजभजजा जरो नरपते वाथता भुवि
पचकावली ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, ज, ज, र (7 7 7)

(2) स्रग्भरा

Def अज्ञेयानो त्रयेण त्रमुनियतिदुता स्रग्भरा
कीर्तितेयम्

Ganas म, र, न, न, य, य, य (7 7 7)

The following metre contains 22 Syllables in a quarter

हसी

Def मौ मौ नाश्रत्वारो मौ मौ वसुभुवनयति
रिति भवति हसी

Ganas म, म, त, न, न, न, त, न (8 14)

The following metre contains 23 Syllables in a quarter

अद्रितनया

Def नजभजभा जभौ लघुयुक्तं बुधैस्तु यदिते
यमाद्रितनया

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, भ, ज, भ, ल, व (11 12)

The following metre contains 24 Syllables in a quarter

तन्वा

Def भुतमुनानेयातरिह भतना स्मौ मनयाश्च
यात भवति तन्वा ।

Ganas म, त, न, स, म, भ, न य (5 7 11)

The following metre contains 25 Syllables in a quarter

क्रौंचपदा

Def क्रौंचपदा भो स्मौ ननना न्नाविपुलाव
सुमानविरतिरह भवत् ।

Ganas म, म, स, म, न, न, न व (5 5 8 7)

The following metre contains 26 Syllables in a quarter

भुजगविजृम्भ

Def वस्वाशाभश्चदोपेत भमतनयुगनरसक्तने
भुजगविजृम्भतम् ।

Ganas म, म, त, न, न, र, स, ल, व (8 11 7)
दृढक.

Metres with 27 or more letters in each quarter are designated by the general name दृढक The highest number of syllables in a quarter of this species of metre is 999 In each quarter there must be first two *naganas* and the remaining may be either *raganas* or *yaganas* or all the feet may be *saganas* An instance of that variety of दृढक which is called सश्रम occurs in the fifth act of माल्यमावव

III

अर्धसमवत्त (Half-equal Metres)

(1) अपरवक्त्र

(Sometimes called वैताल्य)

Def अष्टाज ननरगा गुरु समे
तदपरवक्त्रामद नजो जरो ।

Ganas न, न, र, ल, व (odd quarter)
न, ज, ज, र (even quarter)

(2) उपचित्र

Def विषमे याद सौ सक्ता दळे
भो युनि भादयुक्तावुपाचित्रम् ।

Ganas स, स, स, ल, व (odd quarter)
म, म, म, य, व (even quarter)

(3) पुष्पिताग्रा

(Also called औषच्छदोस्तक)

Def अष्टाज नयुक्तरफतो यकारो
युनि तु नजो अरगाश्च पुष्पिताग्रा ।

Ganas न, न, र, य (odd quarter)
न, ज, ज, र, व (even quarter)

(4) वियोगिनी

(Also called वैतालीय or सुदती)

Def विषमे समजा गुरु सम
सभरा काऽथ गुरुवियोगिनी ।

Ganas स, स, ज, न (odd quarter)
स, म, र, ल, व (even quarter)

(5) वगवती

Def सयुगात्सगुरु विषम चेद्
भाविह वगवता यूजे भ द्वौ ।

Ganas स, स, स, ग (odd quarter)
भ, भ, भ, ग (even quarter)

(1) हरिणप्लुता

Def. सयुगात्सलू विषमे गुरु-
युज नभौ भरको हारणप्लुता ।

Ganas स, स, स, ल, ग (odd quarter)
न, भ, भ, र (even quarter)

IV

विषमवृत्त (Unequal Metres)

The most common metre of this class is called उद्गमा

Def प्रथमे सजो यदि सलो च
नसजगुरुक ण्यनतरम ।

यद्यथ भनजलगा स्युरथो
सजसा जगो च भवतायमुद्गता ॥

Ganas स ज, स ल (first quarter)
न, स, ज, ग (second)
भ न, ज ल, ग (third ,,)
स, ज स, ज, ग (fourth)

V

जाति (Metres regulated by the number of syllabic instants)

(a) The most common variety of such metres is आर्या We g v below only 5 sub-divisions which are commonly used —

(1) आर्या.

The first and third quarters must each contain 12 mátràs or syllabic

instants the second 18, and the fourth 15

(2) गीति.

The first and third quarters of this metre must contain 12 syllabic instants each, and the second and fourth 18 each

(3) उपगीति

The first and third quarters of this must contain 12 syllabic instants each, and the second and fourth 15 each

(4) उद्गीति

The first and third quarters of this metre must contain 12 syllabic instants each, the second 15, and the fourth 18

(5) आर्यागीति

The first and third verses of this variety must contain 12 syllabic instants and the second and the fourth 20 each

VI

मात्रासमक

The मात्रासमक consists of four quarters each of which contains 16 syllabic instants There are several varieties of this metre

Sometimes two or more of these varieties are combined in the same stanza and in that case the measure is called पादाकुरुक

तुरुष्काः

पा र सी काः

काम्बोजा

विष्णु

गा

का

वा

विष्णु सिन्ध वा

सो बी रा

के लंग

सो रा

मत्स्या

त्रिकूट य विषभा

माल वा

अबली

नर्मद

विदिना

विष्णु

गोदावरी

अनवरु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

विष्णु

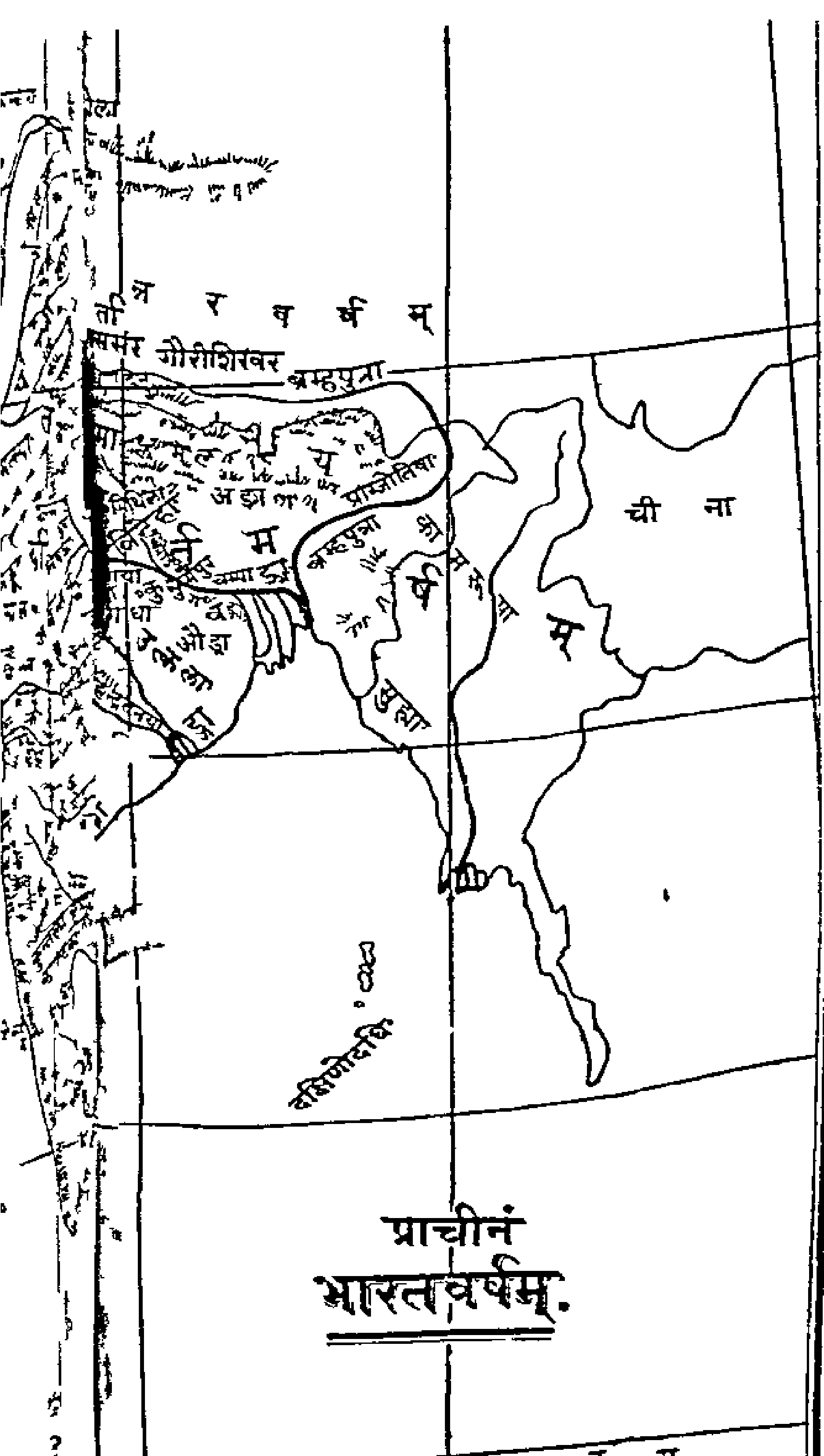
विष्णु

विष्णु

दक्षिणीयति

विष्णु

विष्णु



भारतवर्षम्

समर जीरीशिवर ब्रह्मपुत्रा

चीना

स

दक्षिणोत्तर

प्राचीनं
भारतवर्षम्

याच ग्रंथकर्त्यांचीं इतर पुस्तके.

१ राघवीय-परीवाह-पूर्वार्ध, सर्ग १ ते १०. ह्या पूर्वार्धात रामजन्मापासून तो पंचवटीत सीतेला चोरून न्यावायला रावण आला येथपर्यंतचा कथाभाग ग्रथित केला आहे. संस्कृतातील महाकाव्याच्या पद्धतीवर हे काव्य रचिलेले आहे. वर्णनाचा दोष, अलंकार, भाषा, रचना, शुद्धता, वगैरे सबानें हे काव्य उत्कृष्ट आहे. विष्णु मोरेश्वर महाजनी, गणेश जनार्दन आगाशे, प्रो० वैजनाथ काशीनाथ राजवाडे, वगैरे पंडितांनी हे काव्य प्रशंसिलेले आहे. किंमत बारा आणे.

२ काव्यकुसुमावली-ह्या पुस्तकात लहान मोठी दहा काव्ये आहेत. यापैकी सौमतेयसमुद्धार ह्या काव्यात भगीरथाने स्वर्गाहून गंगा पाताळात नेली आणि साठ हजार सगरपुत्राचा उद्धार केला, हा भजकूर असून त्यात निसर्गाच्या भव्य देखाव्याची वर्णने विपुल आहेत. वार्काची नऊ काव्ये लहान लहान असून चटकदार आहेत. किंमत आठ आणे.

३ जीवजागृति-यात सुमारे शंभर विषयावर बोधप्रद चुटके असून ते विविध वृत्तात रचिलेले आहेत. किंमत आठ आणे.

४ दण्डदण्डना-ह्या काव्यात दंडकारण्याची भीषणमनोहर कथा ग्रथित केली आहे. यात १२० श्लोक असून ते अक्षरसंख्येच्या चढत्या क्रमाने योजिले आहेत. हे एक प्रकारचे वृत्तदर्पण म्हणून वाचावयाच्याही उपयोगाचे आहे. किंमत चार आणे.

५ अर्थालंकाराचे निरूपण-ह्या पुस्तकाची पृष्ठसंख्या सुमार २५० असून अर्थालंकार ह्या विषयावर ह्याच्या इतके मोठे पुस्तक आजपर्यंत मराठीत झालेले नाही. ह्या पुस्तकाच्या उपोद्धातात लक्षणा, रस, काव्य, रीति, गुण, अनुप्रास, अलंकार, वगैरे पारिभाषिक शब्दांची सरळ आणि सोप्या शब्दात लक्षणे दिलेली असून त्याच्या स्पष्टीकरणार्थ पुष्कळ उदाहरणे दिली आहेत. नंतर मुख्य ग्रंथात ६१ अर्थालंकाराचे निरूपण केले आहे. प्रत्येक अलंकाराचे लक्षण, लक्षणाच्या स्पष्टीकरणार्थ भरपूर उदाहरणे, प्रत्येक उदाहरणाचा अनुवाद आणि समन्वय, ह्या गोष्टी दिल्या आहेत. प्रत्येक अलंकाराचे निरूपण संपल्यावर विद्याभ्यासा स्वताच्या बुद्धीने अलंकार ठरविण्यासाठी काही पद्ये दिली आहेत. ह्या ६१ अलंकाराचे निरूपण अशा रीतीने समाप्त झाल्यावर चार परिशिष्टे दिली आहेत, त्यात आणखी आठ दहा अर्थालंकार, कोटी, इंग्रजी अलंकार, वगैरेचो थोडक्या माहिती दिली आहे, नंतर सुमार १५० पद्य विद्याभ्यास स्वतः अलंकार ठरविण्यासाठी दिली आहेत, आणि शेवटी सर्व पद्यांची एक वर्णानुक्रमाने सूची दिली आहे.

ह्या पुस्तकाचा उपयोग इंग्रजी आणि मराठी शाळा आणि कॉलेज ह्यांतील विद्यार्थ्यांना आणि शिक्षकांना होण्याजोगा असून शिवाय जे कोणी स्वताच्या परिश्रमाने ज्ञानार्जन करू इच्छितात ते लोक असतील, त्यांनाही हे पुस्तक उपयोगी पडेल. किंमत एक रुपया.

६ मराठी भाषेचे वाक्प्रचार आणि म्हणी इ०—ह्या पुस्तकात वाक्प्रचार आणि म्हणी यांचे विवरण असून शिवाय मराठीचा अभ्यास करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांच्या उपयोगाचे इतर सर्व विषय आहे. यात तुल्यकल्प शब्द, समस्तकल्प शब्द, साप्रदायिक वाक्ये, साप्रदायिक उपमा आणि रूपक, याच स्पष्टीकरण केलेले असून शिवाय २६ पानांची सूचीही पुस्तकाला जाडली आहे, तिच्या योगाने हावा तो शब्द पुस्तकात पाहाता येतो. हे पुस्तक पुष्कळ शाळात चालू आहे. किंमत पाचणे दोन रुपये.

७ निबंधलेखन आणि अनुवाद—निबंध कसे लिहावे हे विद्यार्थ्यांस समजावून देऊन सुमारे पन्नास निबंध लिहून दाखविले आहेत. अनुवाद ह्या भागात अनुवाद कसा करावा हे विद्यार्थ्यांला सांगितलेले असून सुमारे वीस उताऱ्यांचे अनुवाद करून दाखविले आहेत. पृष्ठसंख्या सुमारे दीडशे. किंमत आठ आणे.

८ मराठी शब्दांचे उद्घाटन—ह्या निबंधात मराठी शब्दांच्या मार्मिक अभ्यासापासून आपणा मराठ्यांच्या इतिहासाचे, नीतिमतेचे, वगैरे ज्ञान आपणास कसे प्राप्त होते, हे मोठ्या मनोरंजक रीतीने सांगितले आहे. किंमत आठ आणे.

९ मराठी म्हणीविषयी चार शब्द—ह्यात मराठी भाषेतील म्हणींच्या अभ्यासापासून आपणास कशी विविध आणि मनोरंजक माहिती मिळते, हे सांगितले आहे. किंमत चार आणे.

१० कोरलईचा किल्लेदार—ही मनोरंजक आणि रहस्यपरिस्त कादंबरी ७५० पानांची असून ती वाचावयाला हाती घेतली असता समाप्त झाल्याशिवाय सोडवत नाही. किंमत चार रुपये.

११ गणवंत गडाचा गडकरी—ही कादंबरी २५० पानांची असून ती रहस्यपूर्ण आहे. ती शिवाजीच्या उदयकाळावरची असून तात शिवाजीने गणवंत गड कसा हस्तगत करून घेतला, हा विषय आहे. किंमत आठोच रुपये.

१२ वाल रामायण—ह्यात वाल्मीकिरामायणाची कथा मुळास समजेल अशा सोप्या भाषेत सांगितली आहे. आवृत्ति सहावी. किंमत तीन आणे.

१३ चंपूवाई—एक सुरस गोष्ट. कि. दीड आणा.

१४ श्रीनाथ—एक सुरस गोष्ट. कि. एक आणा.

१५ मागून आणलेली सरी—एक सुरस गोष्ट. कि. आधी आणा.

१६ परोपकार आणि त्याचे पर्यवसान—एका संतेशी घेतलेल्या पक्षाबद्दलच्या कृत्यांचे चटकदार वर्णन. कि. दीड आणा.

टीपः—नंबर ५, ६, आणि ७ ही पुस्तके शाळाखात्याने मजुर केली आहेत. नंबर १३, १४ १५ आणि १६ ही पुस्तके शिद्धक नाहीत.